Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/calendarofclos01grea

Howes Bookshop
£950/57 v.

The Institute ... LIBRARY

CALENDAR

OF THE

CLOSE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

RICHARD II.

VOL. I.

A.D. 1377—1381.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C.; and
54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;

or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

1914.

The Institute of ...ediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
AUG 8 1986
Toronto, Ontario

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface - - - - - -	v
Calendar - - - - - -	1
General Index - - - - -	531

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Close Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Edward IV., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward II. (A.D. 1307-1313). The text has been prepared, with the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, by Mr. W. H. B. Bird, B.A., and the Index has been compiled by Mr. C. T. Flower, M.A., of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
July, 1914.

CALENDAR

OF

CLOSE ROLLS.

1 RICHARD II.

1377. *MEMBRANE* 46.

June 27. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and other the king's lieges to whom etc. Order not to distrain the men and burgesses of Lowystok co. Norffolk, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, to pay toll of their goods, releasing any distress so made; as according to the custom of the realm men of the ancient demesne are quit of toll throughout England.

Et erat patens.

July 1. Westminster. To Richard atte Leese knight. Order with all speed to repair to the Isle of Shepeye and there abide with all his power upon the safe guard of his lands and of the isle; as the king's enemies of France and their adherents have landed on the coast of England and inflicted intolerable hurt, and are striving day by day to land on divers other coasts.

The like to John de Northwode.

[*Fœdera.*]

June 23. Westminster. To Nicholas de Somerton escheator in the county of Suthampton. Order to assign dower to Elizabeth who was wife of Edward de Kendale knight, of whom the late king by William Croiser knight took an oath that she would not marry without the said king's licence.

MEMBRANE 45.

Proceedings at the king's coronation.

King Edward III dying on 21 June 1377, in the 51st year of his reign, was succeeded by Richard II, being son of Edward prince of Wales his eldest son; and provision being made for the coronation of King Richard on Thursday the morrow of the Translation of St. Swithun following, John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancaster, appearing before the king and council, as earl of Leycestre claimed the office of steward of England, as duke of Lancastre claimed to bear the king's first sword called 'Curtana' on the coronation day, and as earl of Lincoln claimed to cut and carve that day before the king sitting at table. Judgment in his favour, as tenant by the courtesy after the death of Blanche his wife, to exercise those

1377. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

offices by himself or by deputies, taking the fees due. He performed the office of steward in person, bore the said sword until high mass after the coronation and then committed the same to Henry earl of Derby his son and heir, and by his appointment Hugh earl of Stafford carved bread and meat before the king at table in the great hall of Westminster.

Memorandum that by order of the king on Thursday before the coronation the said duke as steward of England sat in the white hall of Westminster palace near the king's chapel, and made inquisition what offices were to be performed or fees taken by any persons on the coronation day, causing proclamation to be that day made that lords and others claiming offices or fees should bring their bills and petitions before him or his representatives; whereupon the following claims were made by petition or by word of mouth:

Thomas de Wodestoke the king's uncle, having taken to wife one of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and constable of England. Claim to the office of constable of England as pertaining of right to the said earl and his heirs who were minors in the king's wardship, shewing that the late king committed the office to him during their nonage. Claim admitted at the king's will, and office performed.

Margaret Marshall countess of Norffolk, daughter and heir of Thomas de Brotherton earl of Norffolk and marshal of England. Petition (*French text*) to perform the office of marshal of England by deputy, as did Gilbert Mareschall earl of Strogoile at the coronation of Henry II, to wit appeasing debates in the king's house on the coronation day, assigning lodgings, guarding the door of the king's chamber, and taking of every baron and earl that day made a knight one palfrey and saddle. For the king it was said that the said office in fee was in his person. Debate postponed until after the coronation; and Henry de Percy appointed by order of the king, who performed the office.

Robert de Veer earl of Oxford. Two petitions (*French text*), one to perform the office of chamberlain, the other to serve the king with water before and after meat, taking the basins and towels. Claims admitted by the king's consent, notwithstanding the earl's nonage; and offices performed.

John Wiltshire citizen of London, as tenant of certain lands in Heyden comprising the moiety of the manor. Petition (*French text*) for the serjeanty of holding a towel when the king shall wash his hands before meat, as did John son of John Pycot who held the said moiety of King Edward II. Claim admitted; and service performed by Edmund earl of Cantebrigge as the said John's deputy.

Thomas de Bello Campo earl of Warrewyk. Petition (*French text*) to bear the third sword, and for the office of paneter, taking for fee the salts, knives and spoons. Claims admitted, the salts and knives set before the king at table being the fee, the spoons to be at the king's will; on further evidence the king decreed that he should have the spoons also. Services performed, and fees taken.

John de Argenthem knight, tenant of the manor of Great Wilmondeleye co. Hertford, who at the last coronation was of the age of 8 years and in the king's wardship. Petition

1377. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

(*French text*) to serve the king with the cup. Claim admitted, and for fee a white cup of silver wherewith he should serve the king. Service performed as the king sat at table, and fee taken.

William Furnivall tenant of the manor of Farnham with the hamlet of Cere. Petition (*French text*) to find a glove for the king's right hand, and support the king's right arm so long as he should hold the rod. Claim admitted, the said William first taking the order of knighthood, which he did at Kenyngton on Tuesday before the coronation. Service performed.

Anne who was wife of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke, tenant of the manor of Asshelle co. Norffolk in dower. Petition (*French text*) to perform by deputy the office of naperer, taking the cloths (*napes*, *mappas*) when removed as her fee. Claim admitted; and service performed by Thomas Blount knight her deputy, taking the said fee.

John son and heir of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke. Petition (*French text*) to carry the great gilt spurs before the king, as did William le Mareschall his ancestor at the coronation of Edward II. Claim proved, but the claimant being a minor the service to be at the king's will. Edmund earl of March, appointed by the king, carried the spurs in right of the said heir.

The said John as tenant of the castles and towns of Pembroke, and Tynby, Kyngeswode grange, the commote of Croytrath, the manors of Castle Martin and Tregeyr. Petition (*French text*) to bear the second sword.

Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey, in right of the earldom of Surrey. Petition (*French text*) to bear the second sword. The said John, being a minor, shewed the better evidence for his claim. By order of the king Edmund earl of March performed the service in the name of the earl of Pembroke.

Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey, in right of the earldom of Arundell. Petition (*French text*) for the office of chief butler, taking the fees for the same.

Edmund son and heir of Edmund de Stapelgate (*or* Stablegate), as tenant of the manor of Bilsynton co. Kent. Petition (*French text*) to perform the office of butler, as appears in the book of the fees of serjeanties in the exchequer, reciting that on his father's death the late king by reason of such tenure seized the claimant as his ward, taking the profits of the said manor four years, and then committed to Geoffrey Chausyer the wardship and marriage of the claimant, for which he paid the said Geoffrey 104*l.* Seeing that final debate concerning the business might not be had before the coronation, that after the manor of Bilsyngton was by them aliened the earl's ancestors were in possession of the said office, and that it is not found nor alleged that any ancestor of the said Edmund performed the same, the earl was told to perform the office at this coronation and take the fees, saving the said Edmund's right; and so he did.

1377. *MEMBRANE* 44.

The mayor and citizens of London, appearing by the recorder. Claim that the mayor should serve the king with his gold cup as well at dinner in hall as after dinner at the spices (*ad species*) in his chamber, having for his fee the said cup and ewer of gold and taking the same with him [when] he should withdraw from the king's banquet; and that other citizens chosen by the city of London should serve the lords in the office of butler in aid of the chief butler as well at table at the dinner in hall as after dinner in the chamber. Finding evidence that the chief butler used to do the service and take the fee claimed, the steward referred the matter to the king, who in consideration of the loyalty and aid of the citizens in times past decreed of his complaisance that they should serve in aid of the chief butler in hall while the king should sit at table, and that after dinner when the king should enter his chamber and call for wine the mayor should serve him with a golden cup, and should have the cup of the king's gift and the ewer thereto pertaining. Service performed, and cup taken accordingly.

John Dymmok knight, in right of Margaret his wife for their manor of Scryvelby. Petition and bill (*French text*) to have on the eve of the coronation one of the king's destriers with saddle and harness of iron and full armour such as the king should wear in battle, and being so armed and mounted to ride before the king in the procession, crying to the people thrice in the hearing of all men that if any man would deny the king's right he was ready to deraign the same by his body, maintaining that he lies as a false traitor, and if any man should make denial and he should so deraign it the horse and harness should remain to him as his fee, and if no man should make denial, after the third hour after the procession and after the king should be anointed and crowned he should dismount and be disarmed, and the horse and harness should be at the king's will.

Baldwin de Freville knight cousin and one of the heirs of Philip Marmyon, to wit cousin and heir of his eldest daughter, and tenant of Tamworth castle co. Warrewyk. Petition (*French text*) to be at the king's coronation in armour on one of the king's destriers, and to defend his coronation if any man will gainsay the same. Inasmuch as the said John produced the better evidence, and upon the testimony of divers princes and lords that the late king and the prince in their life time often declared that he ought to do that service for his said manor, by order of the king it was determined that he should so do this time, provided that the said Baldwin should be heard if within three weeks after St. Hilary next he should shew more evidence, otherwise he should be for ever barred.

William de Latymer (*or* lord Latymer) and John son and heir of John Moubray of Axiholme, tenants of the lands of William Beauchamp of Bedeford. Petition (*French text*) to perform the office of almoner, and to take the silver alms dish with a cask of wine, citing the Red Book of the Exchequer. Claim admitted; the said William to do the service for himself and the said John, a minor in the king's wardship, and to take the alms dish, the cask of wine being reserved. Service performed and dish taken accordingly.

1377. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

William de Bardolf tenant of certain lands in Adynton. Petition (*French text*) to find a man in the king's kitchen to make a mess called 'dilgirunt,' and if lard be added it is called 'malpigeryum.' Claim admitted, and service performed.

Richard Lyons tenant of the manor of Liston. Petition (*French text*) to make wafers to serve the king withal, as did John de Lyston and his ancestors time out of mind. Claim admitted and service performed.

The barons of the Cinque Ports. Petition (*French text*) to carry a cloth of gold or silk at his will over the king's head upon four lances covered with silver, and at the four corners thereof four bells (*seignes, campanellis*) of silver gilt, all at the king's cost, and to have these things for their fee; also to sit at meat at the chief table in the hall on the king's right hand. Claim to service and fee admitted, and that they should this time sit as aforesaid; and so it was done.

John fitz Johan tenant of the manor of Sculton co. Norffolk. Petition (*French text*) in right of his wife for the office of chief lardener, as performed by Sir Geoffrey Burdeleys at the coronation of Edward III, citing an inquisition taken 21 Edward III before William de Middelton escheator. Claim admitted, and office performed.

Nicholas Heryng tenant of the manor of Catteshull co. Surrey. Petition (*French text*) in right of Agnes his wife to be usher of the king's chamber. Determined that this claim does not affect the coronation.

[*Fœdera. Munimenta Gildhalliæ London, (Rolls Series) vol.* ii. *pt.* ii. *(Lib. Custumarum) pp.* 456 *sqq.*]

(*A detailed account follows of the procession from the Tower to Westminster on St. Swithun's day, of the coronation ceremony on the day following, and of the service of intercession and sermon at St. Paul's on the Friday, continued on m.* 43.)

Memorandum that the said steward by his own hands delivered this process to be enrolled in chancery.

[*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 42.

June 28. Westminster. To John de Salesbury keeper of the dies of the late king's moneys in the Tower of London. Order to deliver all such dies in the Tower in his keeping to Thomas Hervy the king's clerk warden of the mint to keep until further order. By C.

June 27. Westminster. To Simon de Burgh constable of Rochester castle or his lieutenant. Order at his peril to bring to Westminster and deliver to the treasurer the money, jewels and other goods by him lately arrested at Rochester.

June 29. Westminster. To Robert de Euere. Order under pain of forfeiture to bring to Westminster and deliver to the treasurer all gold, silver, treasure and jewels lately arrested and in his keeping.

June 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause coroners to be elected, as many as used to be had in Kent in times past.

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England.

1377. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

July 9. Westminster. To John de Clynton. Order upon his allegiance to repair with his household to Folkestone castle by him held near the sea and there abide with power of men at arms, armed men and archers in his company sufficient to defend the same, and to be in person at Westminster at the king's coronation to perform the services due for his lands, performed by his ancestors of old time ; as the king's enemies of France with a mighty fleet of ships and galleys are hastening to invade divers parts of England and especially the county of Kent, as the king has learned. By K. and C.
[*Fœdera.*]

July 20. Westminster. To Th. bishop of Durham. Order on sight of these presents, as the king with advice of the council has appointed, to draw to his lands nearest the march of Scotland, and there abide with all his household or where danger shall most threaten by invasions of the enemy, ready to march against them in strength with other lords and lieges whom the king has commanded to abide in those parts. By K. and C.
[*Ibid.*]

Membrane 41.

June 27. Westminster. To John de Bulkham mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne and escheator therein. Order to take the fealty of John son and heir of Ralph de Neville, to take of him security that he shall answer for the arrears of 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo countess of Pembroke to 14 June last if the same ought to pertain to the king, and to deliver to him that yearly sum with the arrears since her death, saving his relief if any be due ; as in exchange for the castle and manor of the Ermytage in Scotland which Ralph de Neville gave to the late king and his heirs for 120*l.* a year of land and rent, on 16 July in the 26th year of his reign the late king granted to the said Ralph and his heirs in part thereof the reversion of 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year which by the said king's grant John Darcy took during the life of the said countess of the farm of that town, and on 20 March in the 30th year granted the said sum for life to Isabel his daughter wife of Ingelram de Coucy earl of Bedford, and it was found by inquisition, taken by the said mayor, that the said countess is dead, and that the said John is next heir of the said Ralph and of full age ; and at his suit the late king ordered the sheriff of Northumberland to give notice to the said earl and Isabel to be in chancery in the quinzaine of Trinity last to shew cause wherefore that yearly sum ought not to be delivered to the said John, and they came not, wherefore on 14 June it was determined that the same should be delivered to him. The king has commanded the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne not to pay the said John aught since the death of the said countess of the 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year which during her life he took of the issues of the said customs.

June 27. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them of the farm of the town to pay to John son and heir of Ralph de Neville and to his heirs 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year and the arrears since the death of the said countess of Pembroke.
Et erat patens.

1377. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. To Nicholas Daubrichecourt constable of Notyngham castle or to his lieutenant. Order to set free Peter de la Mare knight, any previous command to the contrary notwithstanding; as the king by advice of the council has fully remitted his contempt. By K. and C.

June 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln for the time being. Order to suffer John duke of Brittany and earl of Richemond to have the return and execution of all writs in Lincolnshire within the honour of Richemond as fully as any other earl had time out of mind; as by his complaint the king has learned that without default found in him he has been hindered by some ministers of the king from having the return and execution of such writs, although John late duke and earl and all other earls of Richemond time out of mind used ever to have the same, so that no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king should enter the said honour to execute writs save for default of the earl for the time being, the bailiffs or ministers of the honour.
[*Fœdera.*]

June 25. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to pay nought to John de Neville, son and heir of Ralph de Neville, of the 90*l.* 16s. 8*d.* a year which he formerly took of the issues of the said customs; as Mary de Sancto Paulo countess of Pembroke being dead the king has commanded that yearly sum to de delivered to him of the farm of the said town according to the late king's letters patent, in part of 120*l.* yearly of land and rent in exchange for the castle and manor of the Ermytage in Scotland (*as above, last page*).

July 11. Westminster. To the arrayers in Norffolk of men at arms, armed men, hobblers and archers. Order not to distrain Walter fitz Walter to abide upon the safe guard of his lands in Norffolk, or there to find men at arms etc. for the same, releasing any such distress made; as the king is informed that he is so abiding upon his lands in Essex with his household and his quota of men for all his lands in England. Proviso that his tenants in Norffolk shall be arrayed among other the men of the county.

To the treasurer and the chamberlains. Order of the king's money to renew the wax about the body of King Edward I buried in the church of St. Peter Westminster, as used heretofore to be done.

Membrane 40.

July 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Warrewyk. Order, upon complaint of Henry Beton that Richard de Willie vicar of Newebold upon Avene, John Rose and Edith his wife, William Pounfret, John Forst and John Souter have overcharged their common pasture in Littellalleford and Littelherdeburgh, to cause the same to be measured, that all parties may have as many cattle and sheep thereon as they ought according to their freehold in those towns.

July 11. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to view all writs of the late king not yet executed in the exchequer, and to make allowances, quittances touching pardons for debts and other processes in accordance with the same according to law and the custom of the exchequer. By C.

1377. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

July 21. Westminster. To all to whom etc. Grant during pleasure to Lawrence Mortymer to be keeper of the king's forest of la Sausee, together with the fees and other profits. By p.s. [19.]
Vacated, because enrolled upon the Patent Roll.

July 20. Westminster. To John de Thorp keeper of Kyngeswode forest by Bristol. Order to deliver to Walter de Derby mayor of Bristol twenty oaks to make barriers and other things needful for defence of the town. By C.

July 24. Westminster. To the arrayers of men at arms etc. in Kesteven co. Lincoln. Order, upon petition of the town of Sleford, if the men thereof have heretofore time out of mind been arrayed by themselves, and not among others or with others of neighbouring hundreds or wapentakes, not to compel them to be set in array among or with others otherwise than used to be done, releasing any distress made for that cause. Proviso that all men of the town shall be arrayed, armed and tried according to their estate and means.

MEMBRANE 39.

Aug. 1. Westminster. To William Eyremyn the king's clerk, treasurer of Calais. Order to survey the works done by William de Risceby upon the repair of Oye castle, and to account with him for his expenses, paying what shall in presence of the controller of Calais be found due to him, or making a bill of the same. By C.

July 26. Westminster. To John Herlyng constable of Rysyng castle co. Norffolk, John de Pynchun the king's receiver there, and to their representatives. Order, upon petition of the prior and convent of Westacre of the patronage of Thomas de Bello Campo earl of Warrewyk and founded by his forefathers, if they be not tenants of the said castle nor bound to do such service thereto, to stay the demand made upon them to keep watches or do other service therein, releasing any distress made for that cause; as the king has learned that, by colour of the king's commission to compel the tenants of the castle to perform the services due from them, the constable etc. have distrained the prior and convent to keep watches of ten men in the castle every night at their cost, though they hold no lands of the king or castle or of the king's lordship there, and ought not to do any service towards the ward thereof.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To the steward, mayor and bailiffs of Droghda in Ireland for the time being. Order henceforward of the farm of the town to pay to Nicholas Gernoun or his attorney as well 20*l.* a year of rent granted to him for life for his good service by letters patent of the late king on 22 February in the 16th year of his reign as 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year likewise granted him for life or until provision of lands to that yearly value in Mith and Uriel should be made him by the king, namely on 28th August in the 19th year after taking on him the order of knighthood, the former rent previously held for life of the said king's grant by Simon filz Richard and seized as forfeit into the said king's hand; as both rents were taken as forfeit into the late king's hand for that with assent of the prelates, lords and others of the council order was made that every lord and other of England having or claiming lands etc.

1377. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

in Ireland should under pain of forfeiture thereof be there before Easter in the 43rd year of that reign or send his quota of men according to the value of the same in aid of the defence of Ireland, and because the said Nicholas abiding in England came not in person nor sent men there by that feast; and on 11th July in the 47th year the late king pardoned him that forfeiture, granting him both rents as aforesaid, and granting him all the issues of the former and arrears of the latter rent since the forfeiture, and licence to make his abode in England during his life the order aforesaid or any other orders to the contrary notwithstanding, provided he should do and support what should be incumbent upon him for defence of Ireland by reason of the said rents.

Membrane 38.

Aug. 18. Westminster. To Robert Hulle escheator in Devon. Order to deliver to William de Latymer and to Edward heir of Hugh de Courtenay earl of Devon all the lands of the said earl and the issues thereof taken since his death, except lands which the earl held jointly with Margaret his wife and Elizabeth de Veer, and lands assigned by the king in dower to the said Margaret; as the late king granted to the said William and Edward for a yearly farm to be rendered at the exchequer the wardship of all the earl's lands taken into his land by the earl's death and by reason of the said heir's nonage.

The like to Nicholas de Somerton escheator in Oxfordshire, Berkshire and the county of Suthampton.

To Robert James escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Like order (*omitting the first exception above*).

The like to John Parker of Olneye escheator in Bukinghamshire.

Aug. 12. Westminster. To Robert Hulle escheator in Devon. Order to take the fealty of Elizabeth de Veer, and to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Whitfeld and a moiety of the hundred of Coliton taken into the king's hand by the death of Hugh de Courtenay earl of Devon, delivering to her and Margaret late his wife any issues thereof taken; as it was found by inquisition, by the escheator taken at the late king's command, that by fine the said earl held the premises jointly with the said Margaret and Elizabeth in chief by knight service, and the king has commanded Henry Percehay to take the said Margaret's fealty.

To the same. Like order to remove the king's hand from the manors of Whitewell, Huntebere and Nywenham Courtenay, the advowsons of Stoke Daumarle and Wodele, a messuage and 20 acres of land at le More, a messuage, a garden containing 1 acre, 100 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and a meadow called Sporemede in Stotecombe, Milham and Loneclif, a corn mill (*molendinum blaereticum*) and 20 acres of land within the manor of Mousbery, a messuage, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Broklond Tril and Smalcombe, 1 acre of meadow and 1 acre of moor and alder wood in the hundred of Coliton and Yurdebery, the manor of Tousanyston and 12 acres of land within the manor of Exmynstre thereto adjacent, a messuage, a garden containing one rood, 30 acres of land and 60*s.* of rent in Holdham, 40*s.* of rent at Cotteford within

1377. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

the manor of Sydebery, 20*s.* of rent in Boklond Chaylowe, 13*d.* of rent in Lokkesore, 34*s.* of rent in Midelton, the manor of Norton by Stokeflemyng, and divers messuages, lands etc. in Clifton, Dertemuth and Herdenesse, 8*l.* of rent in Holbegheton, the manor of Northpole, 30*s.* of rent at Pole Antony by Tiverton, 60*s.* of rent at Pontesford by Colompton and the advowsons of the churches of All Saints and St. Leonard in the city of Exeter, all held jointly by the said earl and Margaret his wife, the said manors of Whitwell, Huntebere and Nywenham, which are held in chief, and the advowsons of Stoke Daumerle and Wodele by divers fines, the residue of the premises, which are held of others than the king, by gift of Robert de Veer knight and others.

To Robert James escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to remove the king's hand from a moiety of the manor of Crukerne and the knights' fees thereto pertaining, a messuage, 100 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Burelesmulle within the manor of Westcoker co. Somerset, and the manors of Hulle by Ywermynstre and Brodewynsore co. Dorset with the hundred thereof, all held in chief, which by divers fines the said earl held jointly with the said Margaret, also from a messuage, 120 acres of land and 24*s.* of rent in Crukerne, the moiety of a messuage, one virgate and one 'ferdell' of land in Hemyngton, the manors of Sampford Brit and Torveston, 4*l.* of rent in Wachet, Wiliton and Stokegoumery, the manor of Styvelegh, eight messuages, one carucate of land and 20 acres of meadow in Jevelchestre and the soke, and the advowson of Jevelchestre co. Somerset, and the manor of Corfton co. Dorset and the advowson of the chapel, all held of others than the king, which he likewise held jointly with her by gift of John atte Halle and others.

Aug. 14. Westminster. To Robert atte Hulle escheator in Devon. Order to deliver to Margaret who was wife of Hugh de Courtenay earl of Devon, of whom the king has commanded Henry de Percehay to take an oath that she will not marry without his licence, the manor of Coliton called Colecombe with a moiety of the hundred of Coliton and the borough of Coliford thereto adjacent, the manor of Chalvelegh, the manor and borough of Chilmelegh, the manor and hundred of Exmynstre with certain lands etc. in Tengmouth thereto pertaining, and the manor of Ken, which with the assent of Edward cousin and heir of the earl and William de Latymer knight to whom (*quibus*) the late king committed the wardship of the earl's lands the king has assigned to her in dower of his castles, lands etc. the manors of Sutton Courtenay and Woddesden excepted, assigning also the manor of Westcoker and hundred of Coker, a moiety of the manor of Crukerne co. Somerset and the hundred thereof, the manor of Ebrighton co. Dorset, and 34*s.* of rent in Cranwell co. Oxford, rendering yearly 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, the excess of her dower, to the king or his said farmers until the lawful age of the heir and then to the said heir, and saving to them sufficient wood and underwood for repair of the mills and weirs of Exilonde, Westyate, Shipeshead and Toppesham in the manors of Exmynstre and Ken.

1377. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

To Robert James escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Like order to deliver in dower to the said Margaret the manor of Westcoker, the hundred of Coker, a moiety of the manor of Crukerne co. Somerset and the hundred, and the manor of Ebrighton co. Dorset.

The like to Nicholas de Somerton escheator in Oxfordshire concerning 34*s.* of rent in Cranwell.

Aug. 14. Westminster. To John Parker of Olneye escheator in Bukinghamshire. Order in her presence and in the presence of Edward cousin and heir of Hugh de Courteney earl of Devon and William Latymer or of their attorneys to assign to Margaret who was the earl's wife dower of the manor and advowson of Woddesdon.

The like to Nicholas de Somerton escheator in Berkshire concerning the manor and advowson of Sutton Courteney.

Sept. 14. Westminster. To Robert James escheator in Somerset. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a moiety of the manor of Crukerne, and the advowsons of the portion of the rectory of Crukerne, the portion of the deacon of that church, the portion of the subdeacon, the portion of Mynstreton chapel thereto annexed, the chantry of St. Mary in the said church, and the chantry of St. Mary in the churchyard, delivering to the said Margaret any issues taken of the said moiety; as the king has learned by inquisition that by fine the said moiety held in chief, whereto pertain those advowsons, was held by the earl at his death jointly with the said Margaret by gift and feoffment of William Chebesey and John Horncastell.

Membrane 37.

Aug. 20. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to publish among the merchants there an order made by the king and council, with the advice of certain merchants of the realm, that all wool, woolfells and hides passing out of the realm before Christmas next shall pass between the Exaltation of Holy Cross and the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and that every merchant willing then to lade the same shall have in hand a moiety of the custom and subsidy for the same ready to be paid in the receipt of the exchequer at London on the eve of the Exaltation aforesaid, and shall have security of merchants of London to take to the staple of Calais so much as he shall so pay the moiety of the custom and subsidy upon, and no merchant shall take any over before Christmas if the moiety thereupon shall not then be paid, that the other moiety shall be paid when the same be laded in ships, and that no ship and no person under pain of forfeiture shall pass out with that or other merchandise before the said feast without special command and licence of the king; and order to suffer all merchants native and alien between the said dates to take over to the staple of Calais all wool etc. whereupon they shall be assured by certificate or letter of the treasurer that a moiety of the custom and subsidy is so paid, first paying the other moiety as aforesaid, and not to suffer any on which the same is not paid to pass on any pretence.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and eleven other ports.

[*Ibid.*]

1377. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Order on sight of these presents to make proclamation of the order (as above) and publish it in all cities, seaports etc. where merchants are, that all merchants may have warning thereof.

[*Ibid.*]

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England; also to John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancaster or to his representatives in that duchy.

[*Ibid.*]

Sept. 10. Westminster. To Nicholas Somerton escheator in Wiltesir. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with two messuages, one carucate and 30 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, one piece of ground whereon a water mill was sometime built, and 4*l.* of rent in Shawe, Wytheton by Dounton and Cherleton by Dounton taken into the king's hand by death of Thomas de la Ryvere, delivering up any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator by command of the late king, that deceased held no lands in that county in chief in his demesne as of fee, but held the premises by the courtesy after the death of Joan his wife, daughter and heir of John de Grymestede the younger and Joan his wife, of others than the king.

The like to the same escheator concerning the manor of Grymestede, one croft therein called Southokrys excepted.

MEMBRANE 36.

July 20. Westminster. To John de Catesby steward of the manor of Cheylesmore, and to Simon de Notyngham the king's receiver and Richard de Hampton his feodary there. Order to deliver to the said John (*sic*) a water mill and pond in Cheylesmore park in Coventre taken into the late king's hand by the death of Robert Fouler the younger, and the profits thereof taken; as Edward prince of Wales to farm let the said mill and the meadows, pastures, pond, watercourse, fisheries etc. adjacent which John Moldrithe and Joan his wife took of the prince to farm and surrendered, to the said Robert and Joan his wife (yet living), their heirs and assigns, for 36 years at a yearly rent of 30*s.*; and the king lately ordered the steward etc. to certify in chancery whether the said Joan at any time surrendered her estate in the premises, and whether the same were taken out of her possession into the hands of the said prince or of the king or no, and if so why, when and how, who certified that she made no surrender thereof.

July 20. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Herewyche and the keepers of the passage in that port. Order to deliver to Hugh de Calvyle captain of Calais or his attorney a galliot lately taken at sea by men of Herewyche and brought thither, the gear thereof and any property therein found at the time of capture, suffering him or his attorney to pass therewith whither he will; as it is witnessed before the council that the same belongs to the said captain.

July 28. Kennington. To the abbess and convent of Wilton. Order at the king's nomination to admit Joan de Eketon* to that abbey of the foundation of the

* In the warrant Oketon.

1377. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

king's forefathers and of his patronage; as he is informed that by the custom of the crown it pertains to him to nominate a nun there after his coronation. By p.s. [29.]

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

July 20. Kennington. The like to the abbess and convent of Shaftebury, in favour of Margaret Tracy. By p.s. [28.]

July 20. Westminster. To the abbot of St. Edmund. Licence to abide with his household in his manor of Elmeswell co. Suffolk, any proclamations or orders that lords and others should make their abode in their manors and places nearest the sea notwithstanding; as his manor of Wirlyngworth without the liberty of St. Edmund is nearest the sea of all his manors, and the way between that manor and the sea is strait, miry and difficult for speedy passage, and the manor of Elmeswell within the said liberty is but three leagues further from the sea by a way more fit to ride with a great company, and the abbot may there suddenly assemble, if need be, a much greater number of men at arms, armed men and archers as well of his retinue as of men of his abbey and town, his tenants and others dwelling within the liberty than at Wirlyngworth, and come more speedily to the sea in greater force. The king has commanded the arrayers of men at arms etc. in that county and the sheriff not to trouble the abbot by reason of the premises. By C.

Aug. 12. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne. Order, upon petition of Thomas de Chaunterell, Henry Launce, Adam Chaunderell, John Camer, John Dawson, John Payncher, William Gose, John Borlond, John Brand, Thomas de Lanark, Simon de Fullwell, Thomas de Cronay, Robert Gray, John de Throghford, Richard Fynche, Simon de Blakeneye, John Raymond, Simon de Gorston, Thomas de Wermouth, Roger de Blakenay, Thomas de le Seler, Richard Colman, John Wardayll, Hugh de Byker, Henry de Tychewell and Robert Turnebole seamen of that town arrested to sail on the king's service and yet under arrest in the port of London, to stay altogether while on such service the distress made upon them with other men there dwelling to abide at Newcastle, or in their absence to find other men there for safe guard of the town, releasing any distress so taken; as Michael de la Pole admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames northward has certified by bill under his seal that they are all abiding in the port of London on that service. By bill of the admiral.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Thomas Eem, John Ros, Simon Chauntrell, John de Lynne, William de Conyngeston, John Cooke, Geoffrey Ingel, William Hervy, John Ybry, William de Sutton, Peter de Croft and John de Thorp seamen of the town of Paulefliet have the like writ to the constable and bailiffs of the same. By bill of the admiral.

Also John Skynner and Peter Richardesson seamen of Preston.

Also John Peokes seaman of Oteryngham.

Membrane 35.

Aug. 14. Westminster. To Robert Hull escheator in Devon. Order to deliver to Margaret who was wife of Hugh de Courteney earl of Devon one knight's fee in

1377. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Aveton Giffard, the moiety of one knight's fee in Lobbe, one knight's fee in Churche Putteford, the moiety of one knight's fee in West Wanford, one knight's fee in Petres Merlond, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Syggeford, the moiety of one knight's fee in Crakeway and one knight's fee in Flete Daumarle held by John Daumarle, the moiety of one knight's fee in Dodescomblegh, the moiety of one knight's fee in Luwedon and Brussheford, one knight's fee in Nuweton, Mileston, Vaggenfeld and Hoke, the moiety of one knight's fee in Mollecote and Corbyn, the moiety of one knight's fee in Bourne by Sylferton, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Stancombe Priour, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Heele and Godyng, the moiety of one knight's fee in Clyfford Corbyn and Hastowe, the moiety of one knight's fee in Estchauethorne, the moiety of one knight's fee in Hokworthy and Trewenham, the moiety of one knight's fee in Monkcolmp', the fourth part of one knight's fee in Harpford, the twentieth part of one knight's fee in Wyggelegh and the moiety of one knight's fee in Halse held by Richard Cheselden, the moiety of one knight's fee in Eggenwill, Odeknoll and Buklond Baron held by Michael Coffyn, one knight's fee in Morelegh and Sterygge, one knight's fee in Bakeleford, one knight's fee in Legh Arthur, one knight's fee in Grymeston, the moiety of one knight's fee in Hydon, the moiety of one knight's fee in Colmpyne, the moiety of one knight's fee in Nunnyngcote, the moiety of one knight's fee in Bolham and Bywode, one knight's fee in Clysthydon, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Audelston, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Prall and Denwoldesham, one knight's fee in Bordevileston, one and a quarter knight's fee in Inwardelegh and Westcote, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Patrycheswalles and Heghes, the moiety of one knight's fee in Eggesford, and the sixth part of one knight's fee in Midelton held by William Asthorp knight, one knight's fee in Folketon, Brodenymet and Appeldore, and the fourth part of one knight's fee in Cheneston held by Robert Brodenymet, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Mattesford held by Thomas Cole, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Gorlond held by Thomas Gorlond, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Meldon and the fourth part of one knight's fee in Cokkeswall held by Thomas Halesbury in right of his wife, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Forde held by the heirs of Nicholas Forde, one knight's fee in Northtauton held by Oto son of Richard Chambernoun, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Northcote held by John Frank and John Budde, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Rosemondesforde held by the heirs of Thomas de Sancto Albano, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Middelcote held by Ralph atte Welle, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Whyteway held by Nicholas Whyteway, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Rollondeston held by John Dyrewyn, the third part of one knight's fee in Kyngeston held by Thomas de Audelegh, the fifth part of one knight's fee in Blakeburgh held by the heirs of John Power, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Yetemeton and Powers Heghes held by Thomas Duke, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Netherdoun held by the heirs of John Proutz, the third part of one knight's fee in Wyke, Doune and Uggeton held by Hugh Doune, one knight's fee in Didesham held by William Hewych, the moiety of one knight's fee in Pedelegh and Blakegrove held by John Wyke and John Dobbe, one knight's fee in Petres Tavy, the moiety of one knight's fee in Blakeston Martynes and Stowe, one knight's fee in Horswell and

1377. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Middelton held by the heirs of William Georges, the fifth [part] of one knight's fee in Upton Prodhome and Hille held by the heirs of John Ralegh of Strete, one knight's fee in Paymhembury, Cokspit and Seylake, and the moiety of one knight's fee in Trille and Smallecombe held by John Staunton, the moiety of one knight's fee in Bynelegh, Shyddesbeere Worthy and Kempelond, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Stone, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Bailkeworthy, and the tenth part of one knight's fee in Little Hantesford held by William Stone, one knight's fee in Were Gyffard and Holleham, and the moiety of one knight's fee in Polleham held by the heirs of William atte Trewen, one knight's fee in Wodelegh, two thirds of one knight's fee in Dodebroke and Portelemouth, one knight's fee in Methe, Heele and Stokhay, the third part of one knight's fee in Lampsyde, one and one third knight's fee in Haghe, Westcote and Heche St. Mary, one knight's fee in Rowecombe and Cadyho, and one knight's fee in Medencombe held by Richard Chambernoun, one fee in Yerde and the moiety of one knight's fee in Burton held by the heirs of John Yerde, one knight's fee in Westlegh held by Walter Grant, one knight's fee in Frodyton, Meyneston and Westcote held by the heirs of Richard Wodewylle, the moiety of one knight's fee in Wydecombe and Wydelegh by Farewey held by the heirs of Hugh Proutz, one knight's fee in Kelly and Medewylle, one knight's fee in Eggebere, one knight's fee in Halse, Upcote, Holecombe, Palmerslond and Blowelond, the moiety of one knight's fee in Foleford, and the moiety of one knight's fee in Brodewod Kelly and Est Tengenemouth held by the heirs of John de Kelly, one knight's fee in Heaunton Sachevylle held by the heirs of William Yeo, one knight's fee in Alfynton held by the heirs of the earl of Hereford, the fifth part of one knight's fee in Huntecote held by the heirs of John Huntecote, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Orchard held by Walter Penhargard, the moiety of one knight's fee in Ansty held by Peter Bretton, the third part of one knight's fee in Bynelegh held by William Botreaux, and Hemyok with the hundred formerly held by William Hasthorp knight in right of his wife of the said earl as of Plympton castle by knight service paying ¾*d.* scutage when current, all which with assent of Edward the earl's cousin and heir and William de Latymer, to whom (*quibus*) the late king committed the wardship of the earl's lands, the king has assigned to her in dower, assigning to her also two knights' fees in Portebury held by the heirs of Maurice de Berkelegh, the twentieth part of one knight's fee in Crukerne held by John Longe, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Crukerne held by Henry Torte, the eighth part of one knight's fee there held by Walter Cloppeton, the third part of one knight's fee in Heghechurch by Hemyngton held by Thomas Flory, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Folkelond held by the heir of Nicholas Seint Vygor, and the fourth part of one knight's fee in Crukerne co. Somerset held by the heirs of Henry Pellycan, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Ebrygton co. Dorset held by John Seint Quyntyn, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Sutton Courtenay co. Berkes held by William Broune, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Buklond held by Ralph Wolmerton, and the eighth part of one knight's fee in Paysford co. Suthampton held by Hugh Cheyne, John Blakesale, Richard Hangre and John Russynton.

1377. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

To Robert James escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Order to deliver to the said Margaret in dower the knights' fees in Portebury etc. cos. Somerset and Dorset (mentioned above).

The like to Nicholas de Somerton escheator in Berkshire and the county of Suthampton concerning the above fees in his bailiwick.

MEMBRANE 34.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To the arrayers of men at arms etc. in Essex. Order, upon petition of the abbess and convent of Berkyng, to suffer them to be quit of finding men this season for defence of the realm by reason of their tenure of the hundred of Bekentre with appurtenances in the manor of Westbery, Estbery, Dakenham etc. and divers other lands in Essex as parcel of the abbey founded by the king's forefathers, according to assessment now or hereafter made, this time of the king's favour releasing any distress thereupon made; as they hold the premises in almoin free of every secular service and demand, and the king is informed of a surety that by flooding of the Thames they have lost great part of the profit of their possessions at Berkyng and elsewhere in Essex, and have spent and are spending great part of their goods in repair of dikes broken, stopping (*opilacionem*) of trenches and thrusting back the water there, wherefore they may not bear the charge. By pet. of C.

The like to the arrayers in Bedfordshire in regard to the manor of Lytlyngton, and to the arrayers in Bukinghamshire in regard to the manor of Slapton. By pet. of C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Gippewich. Order, upon petition of William Johanson of Sirresey master of a ship of Sirreseyn in Seland and his fellows the seamen thereof, to dearrest them and their ship, suffering them to pass to their own parts; as they have shown the king that they are much impoverished by long arrest for his service. By C.

Aug. 17. Westminster. To John Bokansoke and Augustine Beneton merchants of Luca dwelling in the city of London, and Roger de Morton citizen and merchant of York. Licence, upon petition of Arnald Gernerii licentiate in laws, nuncio and collector of the papal chamber in England, to make letters of exchange payable to him in foreign parts or in the said chamber for 4,000*l.* now or hereafter received by the collector, his deputy or representative, the residue of the emoluments of the said chamber in England; as although the late king granted licence to the said Augustine and Roger and to John Francisci merchant of Pistoja to make a letter of exchange up to 6,000*l.*, the nuncio has yet sent but 2,000*l.*

[*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order, upon petition of the men and tenants of the hundreds of Midelton, Hoo, Shamele and Toltyngtrowe, not to compel them or suffer them to be compelled to guard the sea coast save where appointed and assessed by the arrayers of men at arms etc. in Kent, namely the men of the first hundred in the isle of Shepeye, the others in a place called Yentelee in the hundred of Hoo; as their petition shews that they of the hundred of Midelton, as well armed men as hobblers and archers, ought to be quit of all such guard save in

1377. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

the said island when need be, and they of the other hundreds used of old time to guard the coast at the said place and nowhere else, and are so appointed and assessed by the arrayers, but are being now newly compelled by the sheriff and others to keep guard elsewhere.
[*Ibid.*]

Aug. 7. Windsor Castle. To the sheriff of Kent for the time being. Order to pay to Adam de Epeswyche hermit 3*d.* a day which for good service done to the prince his father and to the king before the said Adam was in this estate the king has granted him for his maintenance until provision shall be made him of a hermitage or other property to the value of 3*d.* a day for life.
Et erat patens.

Aug. 20. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to cause all cockets of wool, hides and woolfells and of other merchandise which have passed out of that port since the parliament holden in 50 Edward III until now to come before the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer in the octaves of Michaelmas next.
The like to the following:
The collectors in the port of Great Jernemuth.
The collectors in the port of Lenne.
The collectors in the port of Gippewich.

To William Eyremyn the king's clerk treasurer of Calais. Like order concerning all cockets of wool etc. entering Calais from the above-named ports since the said parliament.

Sept. 6. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull. Order to dearrest the ships of Campe and Pruys there arrested, if of the ports aforesaid and not of the king's enemies, the owners and seamen, and the goods and merchandise therein, suffering them to pass to Scone, any command to the mayor and bailiffs previously addressed notwithstanding. By C.

Sept. 7. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Grymesby. Order to keep under arrest until further order five ships of Scotland laded with armour and victuals to be taken to Scotland which have touched at that port as the king is informed, the seamen thereof, and the said armour and victuals, certifying under seal in chancery the quantity and description thereof. By C.
The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull concerning a ship of Scotland which has touched there.

Aug. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Order to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Badeby, who is making ready to sail on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Wodestok earl of Bukingham the king's uncle.

Sept. 14. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of Lincoln for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them of the farm of the city to pay every year to Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, cousin and heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, a rent of 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* until provision of 400 marks a year of land and rent shall be made to him or his heirs; as in

1377. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

exchange for 400 marks a year of land and rent in fee between Thames and Tees which the king promised him the said William rendered to King Edward II the castle of Werk upon Twede with the knights' fees, serjeanties etc. except the advowsons of cells pertaining to Kirkeham priory and Boulton hospital, and on 25 September in the 11th year of his reign the said king gave him as security 400 marks a year of rent of his farms of York and Lincoln, namely of York 120*l.* and of Lincoln 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, until he should make the said William or his heirs a feoffment of the land and rent so promised; and no such provision is made. By C.

The like to the bailiffs of the city of York for the time being, for payment of 120*l.* a year. By C.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Surrey to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Peter atte Merssh, who is insufficiently qualified.

MEMBRANE 33.

Oct. 12. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Sandewich, and the collectors of customs and subsidies in that port. Order to suffer Henry Overbury, James van Affle, Henry van Heyth and Adam Botener there to lade their wool in another ship or ships, and without a second payment of custom or subsidy to take it over to Calais ; as John Philipot one of the collectors in the port of London has witnessed in chancery that Henry Overbury there laded 8 sacks 25½ stone of wool in four sarplers, the said James 4 sacks 20 stone in two sarplers, Henry van Heyth 4 sacks 18½ stone in two sarplers, and the said Adam 4 sacks 23 stone in two sarplers to take to Calais, that the ship was by a storm wrecked in the port of Sandewich, and that the custom and subsidy were paid before the wool left the port of London. Proviso that no other wool be taken over by colour of this command.

Oct. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Notyngham for the time being. Order to pay to Joan de Bredon, now wife of Donald de Hesilrig, the arrears since 25 June 33 Edward III of 10*l.* a year which the late king then granted her of the issues of that county for life or until he should take other order for her estate, and henceforth to pay her that yearly sum ; as the king has confirmed the grant.

Oct. 24. Westminster. To the collectors or farmers of the customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them to pay to John de Neville the arrears of 27*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.* a year, and henceforth to pay him that yearly sum ; as on 16 July in the 26th year of his reign, in exchange for the castle and manor of the Ermytage in Scotland which Ralph de Neville gave and rendered to him for 120*l.* a year of land and rent, the late king granted to the said Ralph in part of that sum the reversion of 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* which John Darcy took of the farm of Newcastle upon Tyne during the life of Mary de Sancto Paulo countess of Pembroke, and the reversion after the death of Richard de Denton of 27*s.* 0½*d.* of the cornage of Cumberland which the said Ralph was bound yearly to pay at the exchequer, granting that he and his heirs should take 120*l.* a year of the issues of the customs and subsidies aforesaid, 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* thereof until the first named reversion should come to his hands, 27*s.* 0½*d.* until the other should

1377. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

so come, and 27*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.* until provision should be made him of so much a year of land and rent; and the 27*s.* 0½*d.*, came to the said Ralph in his life time by the said Richard's death, and livery has been given to the said John as his son and heir of the 90*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* by death of the said countess.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 32.

Sept. 10. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Kent. Order to take the fealties of William Makenade, James Wygod, John Isak of Brugge and Thomas Whatyndenne, to make a partition of the fifth part of 30*l.* of rent of the farm of the city of Canterbury taken into the late king's hand by the death of Idonia Messebergh, and to deliver their purparties to the said William, James and John and their respective wives and to the said Thomas, saving to the king their relief if it be due; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken at the late king's command, that at her death the said Idonia held no lands in that county in chief, but took yearly the fifth part aforesaid to her and her heirs as the fifth sister and one of the heirs of William Cundy of Sandewich to whom the late king granted the said rent, that Margery wife of William Makenade, Constance wife of the said James her sisters, Agnes wife of the said John being daughter of Margaret a third sister, and the said Thomas being son of Alice the fourth sister are her next heirs, the others of full age, and the said Thomas of the age of 13 years.

Oct. 1. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Lincoln for the time being. Order of the farm of the city to pay to a vicar in the church of St. Mary, celebrating for the souls of King Edward II, Queen Isabel and the late king, their ancestors and heirs and the faithful departed, 40*s.* yearly and arrears; as the dean and chapter of the said church granted that they should find a vicar so to do for ever at the nomination of the said king, his heirs and successors, the said king granting him that yearly sum of the farm of the city to increase his maintenance until other order should be taken concerning his estate; and the late king by letters patent of 20 March in the 20th year of his reign approved that grant.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 1. Westminster. To the weavers of London for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them of the farm of their guild to pay to the abbot and monks of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London 20 marks a year of rent and arrears since 8 June 27 Edward III, on which date the late king granted the aforesaid rent to them and their successors in frank almoin.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 14. Westminster. To John Bygot escheator in Cumberland. Order to cause Peter Tylioll, son and heir of Robert Tilioll, to have seisin of his father's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [98.]

Oct. 10. Westminster. To the treasurer and the chamberlains. Order to deliver to John Andrewe Coubrigge of Kermerdyn, master of a ship of Kermerdyn

1377. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

in Wales lately arrested for the king's service in the port of Bristol, or to Robert Mauncell citizen and mercer of London his attorney, 10*l.* for his wages and wages of the seamen thereof.

Oct. 13. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, and to his lieutenant. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them to receive all prisoners that shall be delivered to them by John de Arundel marshal of England or his deputies, and keep such prisoners in custody in the Tower prison, delivering them again to the said marshal and his deputies when by him required. By the great council.

Oct. 15. Westminster. To William Bussy escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage, a toft, two bovates of land and 8*s.* of rent in Appelby taken into the king's hand by the death of Joan Redemare, delivering up any issues thereof taken; as it is found by inquisition, by the escheator taken at the late king's command, that deceased held no lands in that county in chief. but held the premises of others than the king.

Oct. 18. Westminster. To Richard de Ravenser the king's clerk. Order to deliver to the custody of Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland until further order John Mercere of Scotland and his son, who were lately taken in the town of Grymesby, delivered to the said clerk by the mayor and bailiffs at the king's command, and by him brought before the council. By C.

To Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland. Order to receive of Richard de Ravenser and keep in his safe custody until further order John Mercer of Scotland and his son, who were lately etc. (*as the last*). By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and his lieutenant. Order to receive and keep in custody in the Tower prison until further order William lord of Gomeny and William Weston, whom John Merewell and John de Asshewell serjeants at arms shall deliver to them at the king's command. By K. and the great council.

Membrane 31.

Sept. 12. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Canterbury for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them every year of the farm of the city to pay to William Makenade and Margery his wife, James Wygod and Constance his wife, John Isak of Brugge and Agnes his wife, and Thomas Whatyndenne their purparties of 30*l.* a year; as on 1 October in the 29th year of his reign the late king granted that yearly sum to William son and heir of John son of William Condy of Sandewich and to his heirs, in recompense for the bailiwick of Sandewich which the said king granted to the said John son of William and his heirs and the said William surrendered, namely 10*l.* at Easter and 20*l.* at Michaelmas, and the said Margery and Constance sisters of the said William, the said Agnes daughter of Margaret a third sister, and the said Thomas son of Alice the fourth sister are his next heirs.

Et erat patens.

1377. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Romeney and the keepers of the passage in that port. Order to deliver to Hugh de Calvyley captain of Calais or his deputy a barge and balinger of Romeney which are in port it is said, if not yet appointed for this voyage, with their full gear, the masters and a sufficient crew of seamen, in order to sail on the king's service at the said Hugh's wages, as he shall direct. By C.

The like to the following:

The mayor and bailiffs of Faversham, for a barge of Faversham.

The bailiffs of Hethe, for a barge of Hethe.

The mayor and bailiffs of Dovorre, for a balinger of Dovorre.

The mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton, for a balinger of Suthampton.

Sept. 23. Westminster. To the bailiff of the river Thames at London. Order to dearrest John Coueryng of Kaunfer, his ship and the seamen thereof lately arrested in that river, suffering him to sail whither he will, any command to the bailiff addressed to the contrary notwithstanding.

By bill of Michael de la Pole admiral to the northward.

June 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent for the time being. Order to pay to Joan the king's mother 30*l.* a year, as it was paid to Edmund earl of Kent in his life time; as on 26 February in the first year of his reign among other lands etc. the late king gave to the said Edmund his uncle and to the heirs of his body 30*l.* a year of the issues of Kent by the hands of the sheriff under the name and honour of earl of Kent, and as well the said earl as John his son and heir, after earl of Kent, died thereof seised, as is found by divers inquisitions and by certificate of the exchequer, wherefore on 20 November in the 35th year of his reign the late king ordered the sheriff to pay 30*l.* a year to Edward the king's father and to his said mother being sister and heir of the said John; and now by the late king's death that county has come to the king as parcel of his realm, and it is his will that the said gift remain in force, more especially for that it concerns his mother.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 30.

Sept. 17. Westminster. To R. archbishop of Dublin and chancellor of Ireland. Order to receive of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland late chancellor there, whom the king has commanded to deliver it, the seal for that office used in Ireland by the late king, to cause the inscription on either leaf thereof to be changed, inserting the name Richard instead of Edward, and to exercise his office with the said seal when so corrected.

[*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 29.

Oct. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Notyngham for the time being. Order to pay to John de Moubray of Axiholme earl of Notyngham and to his heirs 20*l.* a year and the arrears since the coronation day, according to the king's charter that day made to him under the name of earl of Notyngham.

Et erat patens.

To the sheriff of Northumberland for the time being. Like order to pay 20*l.* a year to Henry de Percy, to whom the king granted the same on his coronation day under the name of earl of Northumberland.

1377. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow the sheriffs of Northumberland in their accounts from time to time payments made to the earl of Northumberland and his heirs by virtue of the king's command; as on his coronation day the king by charter gave to Henry de Percy and his heirs under the name of earl of Northumberland 20*l.* a year of the issues of that county, ordering the sheriff for the time being to pay the same and the arrears.

The like in favour of John de Moubray of Axiholme under the name of earl of Notyngham.

Nov. 12. Westminster. To Aubrey de Veer steward of the honour of Walyngford, or to his representative there. Order not to distrain Richard Champernoun of Aston Rohant to do homage and fealty for the manor of Aston Rohant, held of the king as of the said honour; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [139.]

Membrane 28.

July 28. Westminster. To the mayor of Bristol. Order of the king's compassion, upon petition of Gerard Fendeburgh master of a ship called '*la Victor*' of Sutfen in Gilderlond, shewing that the same was freighted at Bristol by James Usus Maris and Nicholas de Palme merchants of Gilderlond with merchandise to be taken to Lucebon in Portugal, and that by reason of the arrest and detention thereof they are fallen into poverty, to dearrest the said ship, suffering the master and merchants to pass therewith to Flanders, provided they pay any customs and subsidies due. By C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To the mayor of Bristol. Like order, upon petition of Thomas Danyel merchant of Bristol, to dearrest a ship of his there arrested for the king's service, suffering him as pertains to a true merchant to make his profit therewith. By C.

Aug. 4. Westminster. To William de Sleford dean of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within Westminster palace. Order to deliver by indenture [containing] the number and particulars thereof to Thomas Lynton the king's clerk dean of his chapel such vestments, books and ornaments of the late king in his keeping as by advice of the said Thomas shall be needful for the king's chapel, there to serve until order be by the king and council lawfully taken for administration of the late king's goods. By K. and C.

[*Fœdera.*]

To the same. Order in presence of Richard Lescrope steward of the household and Guy de Brien the chamberlain or one of them, by indenture [containing] the number and weight thereof, to deliver to the king's clerk William de Pakynton keeper of the great wardrobe certain silver vessels of the late king in his keeping to serve in the household until etc. (*as above*); namely four cups with covers silver gilt, twenty four pieces of white silver, eight 'chargeours' of white silver, four dozen dishes of white silver, two pairs of bowls (*pelvium*) silver gilt, eight bowls of white silver parcel gilt, and seven basins (*lavatoria*) of white silver. By K. and C.

[*Ibid.*]

1377. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

To John de Ipre late steward of Richard de Beverle keeper of the great wardrobe, and William Strete controller of the late king's household. Order in presence of the said steward of the household and chamberlain or one of them, by indenture [containing] the number and price thereof, to deliver to the king's clerk William de Pakynton keeper of his great wardrobe the late king's vessels and utensils of silver used in his household, which are by them put in Westminster palace in the keeping of the said William de Pakynton, to serve in the king's household until etc. (*as above*); namely fifty four candlesticks, twenty five salts, and thirty five silver spoons for the office of the pantry, thirty eight silver pots (*ollas*), whereof twelve gilt, and forty silver cups for the office of the buttery, six silver dishes, and six salts for the mail (*pro mantica*), one pot and one 'chargeour' for the office of the almonry, eight plates whereof four are gilt and forty four silver dishes for the office of the spicery, one hundred and ninety four dishes, twenty two 'chargeours,' two cauldrons, one 'ladil' and two 'broches' of silver for the office of the scullery, thirty seven silver salts for the office of the saucery, seven bowls of silver whereof two are gilt, and five basins of silver for the office of the ewery. By K. and C.

[*Ibid.*]

Aug. 6. Westminster. To the mayor of the city of London. Order, upon petition of John Philipot, John Fifhide, Adam Stable, Simon Aylisham, William Staundon, Richard Losey, Robert de Parys and John Wilsdon and many other merchants of London, shewing that during the truce between the late king and Charles of France in 50 Edward III the enemies of France took their goods and chattels to the amount of 1,340*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.* in divers ships at sea coming from Flanders and Calais, brought them to St. Walery and Harflu, and are there unlawfully detaining them, to take of each of those merchants security for saving the king harmless for such goods as each shall receive, and in part of their losses to deliver to them in reprisal such quantity of the enemies' goods now arrested as pertains to each of them, certifying in chancery the security taken and the quantity of goods delivered to each; as feeling aggrieved by those wrongs the said merchants caused certain goods and chattels of the said enemies to the amount of about 701*l.* 14*s.* found in the hands of divers people of the said city to be arrested. By pet. of C.

Aug. 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order, in consideration of the great peril in the country for lack of guard of the sea coast in Kent, to assign the tenants of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury at their peril to guard the coast at Saltwode, Hethe and Romene, as was appointed by common assent of the country. By C.

Aug. 7. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of London. Order, upon petition of Peter de la Stage and Arnald de Gyrond merchants of Bordeaux, shewing that the collectors are demanding of them customs and subsidies for certain merchandise by them brought to London from Flanders in divers tuns and 'roundelettes' to be taken thence for greater security to Bordeaux, and are unlawfully keeping the same under arrest, to dearrest such merchandise if not put ashore nor exposed for sale, delivering the same to the said merchants without

1377. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

payment of custom or subsidy. Proviso that custom and subsidy be paid upon any exposed for sale or put ashore before it be taken over. By C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Gippewich. Order, upon petition of William Johanson of Sirresey master of a ship of Sirresey in Seland and the seamen thereof, shewing that the ship and they were arrested for the king's service, and that by long detention they are brought to poverty, to dearrest them and the ship, suffering them to pass therewith to their own parts. By C.

Aug. 18. Westminster. To James Botiller earl of Ormond justiciary of Ireland, or to his representative. Order, upon petition of Ellis Spelly, Richard Spicer, Robert Gardyner and William Keynes merchants of Bristol, to dearrest the ship, wines and merchandise hereinafter mentioned, discharging the said merchants and their mainpernors, and doing them justice for the wrongs they have suffered; as their petition shows that a ship of the said Ellis called '*la cogge Johan*' of Bristol freighted at Lucebon with 30 tuns of wine, 2 pipes of oil, 500*lb.* of wax and 26 'couples' of fruits of theirs to bring to the city of Dublin or to England was driven by a storm to the port of Kynsale in Ireland and there came to land, that Philip Barry an esquire in Ireland and the vicar of Kynsale, not being ministers of the king or of the town, arrested and long detained the said ship and goods there without cause but seeking feigned colour between them, namely for that four or five of the seamen were of the allegiance of Spain, until at the suit of the said merchants before the justiciary the ship and merchandise were delivered to them to be brought to England by mainprise of merchants, namely that the said merchants of Bristol should within a set time bring to the justiciary the king's command or warrant for delivery thereof, otherwise they should forfeit the same; and the king reckons the cause of arrest frivolous and insufficient. By C.

Aug. 16. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Herwich. Order, upon petition of Stacy Bonravene master of a ship called the '*Crusenbergh*' of Dounkirk, to dearrest the said ship, the master and seamen, suffering them to pass towards Sandewich; as his petition shews that they would bring thither the said ship, laded at Newcastle upon Tyne, and that the said mayor and bailiffs have arrested the same for the king's service.

Membrane 27.

Nov. 10. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of Canterbury for the time being. Order of the farm of the city to pay to the infirm people of Herebaudon hospital 20 marks a year and the arrears since the late king's death, according to the grant of King H[enry III] by letters patent of 18 February in the 23rd year of his reign, exemplified under the great seal of the late king,* granting them of the farm of the said city that yearly sum which they used to take at the exchequer.
Et erat patens.

Oct. 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir for the time being. Order to receive every year of the prioress of Ambresbire 10*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* of the rent of

*See *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1354–1358, p.* 625.

1377. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

assarts of the forest of Chepenham, Peuesham and Melkesham whereof she is collector, and by advice and appointment of Roger de Bello Campo warden of Devises castle and by oversight of the parson and mayor of la Devises to cause that sum and 7*l.* 16*s.* whereof the sheriff is collector to be laid out upon repair and maintenance of the walls, towers and buildings of the said castle and the enclosure of the park; as the late king by letters patent appointed that the said rent, amounting to 18*l.* 14*s.* yearly whereof the said prioress was collector, should during the said warden's life be paid to the janitor of the castle for the time being, and should be by him laid out as aforesaid by oversight of the said parson and mayor; and on 1 October in the first year of his reign, upon information by the king received that the rent amounted to 18*l.* 11½*d.* only, and that the prioress was collector of but 10*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* and the sheriff of the residue, it was appointed that the same should be laid out by the sheriff as aforesaid, and the king has commanded the prioress year by year during the said warden's life to pay to the sheriff the sum aforesaid. By bill of the treasurer.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 26.

Oct. 17. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull for the time being. Order of the ancient custom in that port to pay to Michael de la Pole 400 marks a year, and the arrears since the late king's death; as William de la Pole the elder deceased surrendered to the late king the manor of Bristwyk co. York, and made a quitclaim thereof and of the manors of Gryngele and Whetele co. Notyngham which he held by charters of the late king to him made at divers times, releasing 260 marks of yearly rent of the said ancient custom which he had of the late king's grant to him and his heirs to maintain the estate of banneret; and for that cause and because Thomas de la Pole and Edmund de la Pole sons of the said William likewise surrendered the manor of Kayngham co. York, in recompense for all the said manors and rent on 30 November in the 28th year of his reign the late king with assent of all his council gave to the said William and Michael his son and to their heirs 400 marks of yearly rent to be taken of the said ancient custom, granting that in case the lading of wool in that port should at any time be forbidden and be transferred to York or elsewhere, they should take the said rent of the ancient custom in the port to which the same should be transferred, and if the passage of wool should be forbidden or hindered whereby they should be unable to take the said rent, so soon after as such passage of wool should be open of the first money of the said custom arising they should have payment of all arrears, any assignment hereafter made thereupon notwithstanding. By pet. in parl. [*Ancient Petitions*, 949.]

Et erat patens.

Oct. 30. Westminster. To all the king's bailiffs and lieges to whom etc. Pardon to John Legh, at the prayer of the bishop of Bath and Wells, for the death of Juliana wife of the said John, for which he is indicted or appealed, and of the outlawry thereupon published. By p.s. [114.]

Vacated, because otherwise in the Patent Roll of this year.

Oct. 30. Westminster. To William Walshale escheator in Salop. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage and one carucate

1377. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

of land in More by Bruggenorth, delivering to Alice late wife of John de Pulleley any issues thereof taken since her husband's death; as the king has learned by inquisition, by the escheator taken at the late king's command, that the said John, who died 12 September 48 Edward III and was outlawed for felony, at the date of that felony held the premises of his said wife's heritage, that the same were for that cause taken into the late king's hand by Philip de Lynteleye (*sic*) late escheator, and are held of others than the king.

Oct. 13. Westminster. To the treasurer and the chamberlains. Order to deliver of the king's gift to John Andrieu Coubrigge of Kermerdyn, master of a ship of Kermerdyn in Wales arrested for the king's service in the port of Bristol by the admiral to the westward, and to the seamen thereof, or to Robert Mauncell citizen and mercer of London the master's attorney, 10*l.* for their reward for long detention. By C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs and the keepers of the town and port of Cestre, Lyverpole, Coneweye or Beaumareys. Order to purvey and deliver for prompt payment of his moneys to Nicholas de Dagworth knight, sailing to Ireland on the king's service at his command, a ship in one of those ports for his passage with his men, horses and harness.

Nov. 5. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order not to suffer Nicholas Burnell to be troubled or distrained until Whitsuntide next for his homage due to the king by reason of the coronation, releasing any distress made; as the king has respited the same because of the gout wherewith he is afflicted. By p.s. [131.]

Membrane 25.

Oct. 28. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order with assent of the council, for particular causes laid before the king and council in this parliament, to cause the son of the count de Dene an alien, a hostage dwelling in that city, to come before the king and council in parliament on Tuesday next, bringing this writ.

[*Fœdera. Rolls of Parliament*, iii. 386.]

Nov. 12. Westminster. To the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, deans, archdeacons, provosts, sacrists, prebendaries in cathedral or collegiate churches, officials, advocates, proctors and other ecclesiastical persons holding any dignity or office, notaries public and others to whom etc. Prohibition against attempting aught or causing aught to be attempted in regard to the late king's collation of Master Thomas Bisshebury to the prebend of Morton Parva in the church of Hereford which may tend to contempt of the king or prejudice of the crown or to impair the effect of such collation, and order at their peril to revoke any attempt made; as on 19 January in the 43rd year of his reign the late king gave to the said Thomas that prebend which was void and his gift by reason of the vacancy of the bishopric of Hereford, and now the king is informed that although the said Thomas was admitted and inducted by the guardian of the spirituality of that bishopric, as appears by an instrument under his seal of office produced in chancery, and has peaceably held the said prebend until now, certain

1377. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

persons striving of malice to disturb him therein, by colour of a papal provision in favour of William de Humberston clerk, made by virtue of an ancient and unknown reservation thereof it is said, are purposing to prosecute many processes in the court Christian touching the annulment of the right of the crown and of the defendant's possession, to cite him to answer in such court touching the possession which he holds in right of the crown, and to make appeals, instruments etc. to the prejudice of the king and crown, whereby the effect of the said presentation may be impaired; and it is the king's will to remedy such expense and prejudice, and to restrain the unlawful attempts of those who impugn the rights of the crown.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 22. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, upon petition of Alexander archbishop of York, to view a record and process of the justices in eyre in Yorkshire sent by the king to the exchequer, and the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, and if assured that the archbishop ought to have, and that all his predecessors time out of mind had and used to have two dies for coining for their change of York, to deliver the same to him. By C.

[*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause Joan who was wife of John de Hevenyngham knight to have seisin of a messuage and 13 acres of land in Little Totham held by John Sokelyng outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the sheriff, that a messuage and 16 acres of land there held by the said outlaw have been in his hand a year and a day, that the messuage and 13 acres of that land are held of the said Joan, and that Roger de Wolfreton late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Oct. 4. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and his fellows justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to command an inquisition which remains to be taken between the king and Joan who was wife of John de Hevenygham knight concerning the manor of Little Totham to be taken before one of the king's justices.

Nov. 6. Westminster. To John Bygot escheator in Yorkshire. Order to stay until Easter next the distress he is making [upon] Andrew Lutrell for his homage; as the king has respited the same.

The like to William Bussy escheator in Lincolnshire.

Nov. 8. Westminster. To John Parker of Olneye escheator in Bedfordshire. Order to cause Walter Walssh and Joan his wife to have seisin of a cottage in Leghton held by John son of Richard Byndyng outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the same has been in his hand a year and a day, that the said John held it of the said Walter and Joan, and that John de Olneye late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

Nov. 16. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to survey the defects in the said

1377. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

castle as well in houses, walls, towers, the church, belfry and other buildings and the glazed windows therein as in vestments, ornaments and fittings of the church, arms, armour, bows, arrows, crossbows, quarrels, artillery and other things needful for furnishing the same, and by view and testimony of the master of the *Domus Dei* Dovorre and the prior of St. Martin there or one of them to cause the same to be repaired from time to time as need shall be. By K. and C.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the said master and prior or one of them to survey and control the costs and works of such repairs, and to bear witness thereof at the exchequer upon the said earl's account.
Et erat patens.

Nov. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford. Order to cause Nicholas Ragoun, Robert de Wodhull, John Clerk of Herdwyk in the parish of Felmersham and Robert parson of Felmersham to have seisin of a cottage, 5 acres 1 rood of land and half an acre of meadow in Felmersham held by John le Hunt who abjured the realm for a felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by John Parker of Olneye the escheator, that the premises have been in his hand a year and a day, that the said felon held them of the said Nicholas and the others, and that William Otford late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

Sept. 1. Westminster. To Robert James escheator in Dorset. Order in presence of the heirs or their attorneys to make a partition of the third part of the manors of Bere by Caneford and Neweton by Sturmynstre Marshall, and to deliver to Edmund fitz Herberd knight and John Brocas their respective purparties, together with the issues thereof taken since the death of Katherine who was wife of Andrew Peverell knight, sending the partition to be enrolled in chancery; as the king has learned by inquisition, by the escheator taken at the late king's command, that the said Katherine held in dower a third part of those manors [of] others than the king of the heritage of the said Edmund, being son of Reynold son of Lucy one of the said Andrew's sisters, and of the said John being son of Margaret daughter of Alice his other sister, who are his cousins and heirs; and on 30 March in the 49th year of his reign the late king took the homage and fealty of the said Edmund and John, and commanded livery to be given them of the said Andrew's lands.

Nov. 28. Westminster. To Aubrey de Veer steward of the honour of Walyngford or his representative. Order not to distrain or trouble William Ellesfeld for his homage for the third part of one knight's fee in the town of Chalgrave by him held as of that honour, releasing any distress made; as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [160.]

Dec. 11. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Wiltesir to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Nicholas de Bonham, who is occupied with the king's business as the king is informed, wherefore he has removed him.

Dec. 13. Westminster. To John de Sleford keeper of the late king's great wardrobe. Order to deliver to the king's clerk Alan de Stokes keeper of his great

1377. *Membrane 25—cont.*

wardrobe, for a lodging for the same, the inn in the parish of St. Andrew Baynardescastell in the city of London, wherein the said John and the wardrobe were lodged in the late king's time. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 24.

Oct. 31. Westminster. To the collectors of the great custom in the port of London for the time being. Order to pay to Richard Baret such wages, fees and rewards as others took who had the office of keeper of the house pertaining to the great custom upon the 'Wollekeye' London, which for his good service the king has granted him during pleasure.
Et erat patens.

Nov. 21. Westminster. To Ralph Waleys escheator in Gloucestershire, Herefordshire and the march of Wales adjacent. Order in name of the king's lordship to take a simple seisin within the gates of the abbey of St. Peter Gloucester wherein the body of King Edward II lies, now void by cession of Thomas de Horton the last abbot, and not to meddle by reason of this vacancy with the abbey or the priories, cells, manors, goods or property thereto or to the priories and cells belonging, restoring any levy thereof made, saving to the king the knights' fees held of the abbey, the advowsons of churches and the escheats falling in during the vacancy, and the keeping of any lands by the abbey acquired after 28 February 2 Edward III; as on that day the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted to the then abbot and convent and to their successors that at every vacancy the prior and convent should have the keeping of the said abbey and cells and of the temporalities etc. thereto belonging as fully as had any abbot in time past, and the administration and disposal of the property thereof, saving the knights' fees etc., so that at the end of every vacancy after the fealty of the abbot elect and confirmed or appointed escheats should be delivered to the abbot, prior and convent and to their successors, rendering to the king for every vacancy if it should endure one year 100 marks, and for a shorter time less in proportion; and that no sheriff, escheator, bailiff or minister of the king should by reason of a vacancy meddle with the abbey, cells etc., except that the escheator or sheriff of Gloucester for the time being should at the beginning of every vacancy take a simple seisin as aforesaid and forthwith depart taking or taking away nought, so that he should not make his abode there longer than one day nor leave any substitute in his room.

To William Walshale escheator in Salop and the march of Wales adjacent. Order not to meddle with the temporalities of the said abbey, now void as aforesaid.

The like to the following:

William Flamvyle escheator in Warwickshire.

Nicholas Somerton escheator in Wiltesir, the county of Suthampton and Berkshire.

Dec. 1. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Suthampton. Order, upon petition of William Malton merchant of London, if assured that 40 sacks 1 stone of wool by him bought and purveyed and brought to Suthampton are the same which were weighed and cocketed

1377. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

in the staple of Kermerdyn and for which the custom and subsidy was there fully paid, and are of the growth of Wales, to suffer him and his attorneys to open the same, to put and pack them in small pockets at their pleasure, to lade them in tarits or other ships, and to take them over to the staple of Calais without payment of custom or subsidy thereupon; as in the ordinances concerning staples of wool in England it is contained that it shall be lawful for men of Ireland and Wales, who may not there deliver wool, woolfells and hides to foreign merchants, after the same shall there be cocketed and customed to come therewith to any staple in England bringing letters of cocket witnessing that so it is done, and that neither they nor the merchants buying of them shall a second time pay customs or subsidies thereupon.

Oct. 1. Westminster. To the prioress of Ambresbyre for the time being. Order during the life of Roger de Bello Campo warden of Devises castle to pay to the sheriff of Wiltesir for the time being the 10*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* of rent of assarts of the forest of Chipenham, Peuesham and Melkesham whereof she is collector; as on 1 June last order was made that the said rent, amounting to 18*l.* 14*s.* whereof the prioress was collector it was understood, should by her be paid year by year during the said Roger's life to the janitor of the said castle, and should be by him laid out upon the repair of walls, towers and buildings and the enclosures of the park; and now it is appointed that 18*l.* 11½*d.* of that rent, whereof she is collector of the sum above named and the sheriff of 7*l.* 16*s.*, shall be so laid out by the sheriff.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 23.

Sept. 18. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of St. Botolph. Order to suffer Frederick de Tilney, William de Spaigne, William Tolymond, William Themelby, James de Skirbek, William de Dalderby, John Harsik, Thomas Lacchebery, Thomas de Chesill, John Aldeley, William Hauleye, Richard Stevenson, Henry de Coyne, Thomas Adreusson, John atte Grene, Gilbert Messager, John Slory, Robert Leaute, Adam Botener, John Chaumberleyne, William Godeneye and Claverius Dasa of Venice, merchants of St. Botolph, without payment of other custom or subsidy to lade in ships and take over to the staple of Calais from time to time before the Purification next at their pleasure 1,030 sacks of wool, and John Sutton, William de Snelleston, John Chestrefeld, William Bileye, John Norman, John Carberton, Robert Ledes, William Dalby, Henry Overbery and Hugh Carewelle merchants of Lincoln likewise 584 sacks, every man as many as shall be certified by Nicholas Brembre, William Walleworth, John Philipot and John Hadley merchants of London or by one of them, and order to deliver to John Norman and James Skirbek deputies of the said Nicholas and his fellows one part of the cocket seal in that port, wherewith and with the other part all wool shall be cocketed before it pass out of the port, forbidding under pain of forfeiture thereof any wool, hides or woolfells to be taken out of the port during that time save those before mentioned; as for security of a great sum of money to the king lent in his need by the said merchants of London and other merchants of England at their procurement, the

1377. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

king granted that they should take the whole custom and subsidy upon wool, hides and woolfells in certain ports until the same should be fully paid, all merchants who would ship any before the Purification paying to them or their deputies on this date a moiety of the custom and subsidy thereupon and the other moiety to the collectors at the time of shipment, no merchant privy or foreign shipping any within that time save only those who shall pay such moiety, and that by indenture between the customers and the said merchants of London or their deputies, and granted that one part of the cocket in those ports should remain with the said merchants or one of them or with their deputy until thereof contented, no wool, hides or woolfells passing out until cocketed with both parts; and the said merchants of St. Botolph have contented them of a moiety of the custom and subsidy for 1,030 sacks of wool, and the said merchants of Lincoln for 584 sacks, finding security for payment of the residue in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, as John Philipot appearing in chancery has acknowledged.

To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull. Like order in favour of Robert de Howom, Thomas de Howom, Robert Ledes, John de Otteby, Robert Syce, Alan de Sandholm, Robert de Harom, William de Carleton, Thomas Tirwhit, John Dymelton, Simon de Whixlay, Roger de Moreton, Robert Selby, Robert Warde, Robert de Bernaby, John de Hedon, John Arnald and Robert Savage of Hull for 640 sacks of wool, and order to deliver one part of the cocket seal in that port to Robert de Selby deputy etc.

To the collectors in the port of Lenne. Like order in favour of Walter Cisterne of Lenne for 24 sacks, and order to deliver one part of the cocket seal to John Dockyng.

To the collectors in the port of Gippewich. Like order in favour of Gilbert Boulge of Gippewich for 32 sacks, and order to deliver one part of the cocket seal to Robert Waleis.

To the collectors in the port of Great Jernemuth. Like order in favour of Herman Wake and Arnald van Horne for 100 sacks of wool and 1,000 woolfells, and order to deliver one part of the cocket seal to William Elys.

To the collectors in the port of Cicestre. Like order in favour of Henry Werkeman for 50 sacks of wool or woolfells, and order to deliver one part of the cocket seal to Richard Halle.

Oct. 6. Westminster. To the collectors in the port of London. Order, so soon as Nicholas Brembre, William Walworth, John Philipot and John Haddeley shall of the customs and subsidies in that and other ports be contented of 10,000*l.*, to suffer the mayor and commonalty of the city of London or their deputies to levy and take all customs and subsidies upon wool, woolfells and hides in that port, and to deliver one part of the cocket seal to be kept with them until by the Annunciation next they be contented of 5,000*l.*, forbidding under pain of forfeiture thereof any wool, woolfells or hides to pass out of the port without being cocketed with both parts of the seal; as the king is bound to the mayor and commonalty in 5,000*l.* of them received on loan to be paid by the said

1377. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

feast, namely that the said collectors or other collectors for the time being shall deliver to them, their successors, attorneys or deputies under their common seal the whole of the said custom and subsidy until that sum be fully paid within the time aforesaid, saving always that the said Nicholas and his fellows for themselves and the other merchants who lent the king 10,000*l.* shall before all others have that sum of the said customs and subsidies there and elsewhere in England, and that when that shall be paid one leaf of the said seal shall remain with the mayor etc. until the said 5,000*l.* be paid.

Oct. 26. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Lincoln for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them of the farm of the city to pay to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary Lincoln 47*l.* and 13*l.* a year to them given, and the arrears if any; as the late king gave to Bartholomew de Burghersh deceased and to his heirs 60*l.* a year of the said farm, and after on 14 January in the 18th year of his reign gave the said Bartholomew licence in mortmain of that sum to give 47*l.* in frank almoin to the said dean and chapter, and on 1 July in the 20th year licence to give them the 13*l.* thereof remaining, to be taken by the hands of the bailiffs, or of the keeper or keepers of the city in case the city and the liberties thereof should be taken into the king's hand, for maintenance of certain chantries, charges and works of piety, and by virtue of those licences the said Bartholomew by divers charters gave those several sums as aforesaid. By pet. of parl. [*Ancient Petitions* 4237.]
Dupplicatur. Et erat patens.

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order of the farm of the city of Lincoln to allow the mayor and bailiffs thereof so much as they shall be assured that the mayor and bailiffs or the bailiffs according to the king's command have paid or shall pay to the dean and chapter of the 47*l.* a year and the 13*l.* a year remaining given to the dean and chapter by Bartholomew de Burghersh by licence of the late king, and the arrears thereof. By pet. of parl. (*as above*).

Nov. 25. Westminster. To William Bussy escheator in Lincolnshire. Order not to distrain Robert Bate of Hacumby and Hugh Bridde of Hacumby tenants in chief for their homage, releasing any distress made; as they have severally done homage to the king. [*See* p.s. 156.]

Membrane 22.

Nov. 30. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs and the true men of the city of York. Order at the cost of the best, most able and richest men of the city only, not charging other middling people of lower estate as they will answer it, to cause one small barge called a 'balingere' with from 50 to 40 oars with all speed to be built before March 1 next, so that the same shall be ready on that day at latest at a place to be by the admiral appointed to sail with the king's navy on his service for defence of the realm, knowing assuredly that if by their lukewarmness the voyage be hindered or delayed the king will deservedly punish them; as order is made in this parliament that by the aforesaid day such barges up to a set number shall be built and made ready by them and other cities and good towns of the realm. It is the king's

1377. *Membrane 22—cont.*

intent, after that voyage shall be ended and the navy shall return, to deliver the said barge to them who have built it in this time of need to dispose of to their advantage as of their own chattels without further challenge. By K. and C. in parl.

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like order for building one barge by the mayor and bailiffs and the true men of Hull and Beverley (jointly), and for building 24 other barges, one each by Lincoln and eight other cities and towns, twelve distributed among 28 cities and towns, two by certain citizens of London (named), and one by the mayor and 19 citizens of Winchester (likewise named).

[*Ibid.*]

Nov. 30. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge the king's uncle, constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to cause the mayor, the bailiffs and two of the best and most sufficient men of every town among the said ports to come before him, and to command them with all possible speed to cause five small barges called 'balyngers' to be built by March 1 at the cost of the most able and richest men only of the said ports and the members thereof, not charging etc. (*as above*); as in consideration of the present need the king takes note that the barons of the said ports are as much bound as other men of the realm to matters which specially concern the safety and defence thereof, although by charters of his forefathers they ought to be quit of such contribution to foreign charges with others of the realm, and although they were not present at the ordinance for building those barges. It is not the king's will because of the building thereof to derogate in aught from liberties granted by the said charters. By K. and C. in parl.

[*Ibid.*]

Dec. 22. Westminster. To the mayor of the staple of Calais and the merchants of the fellowship of that staple. Order by March 1 next to build at their cost with all possible speed one small barge called a 'balingere' with fifty oars, so that it be ready etc. (*as above*), as the mayor and many of the said merchants have before the council charged themselves to do.

[*Ibid.*]

Membrane 21.

Nov. 16. Westminster. To Robert de Kendale escheator in Devon. Order to deliver in dower to Margaret who was wife of Hugh de Courtenay earl of Devon the advowsons of Ken church extended at 40 marks a year, of Chalvelegh church at 30 marks, of six prebends in the church of Chelmelegh at 40 marks, of a chantry within the manor of Ken at 100*s.*, of a chantry within the manor of Colecombe at 40*s.*, and of Forde abbey and the priory of St. James by Exeter, all which, and the advowson of Westcoker church co. Somerset, with the assent of Edward cousin and heir of the said earl and William de Latymer to whom (*quibus*) the late king committed the wardship of the earl's lands, the king has assigned to her, having commanded Henry Percehay to take of her an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence.

1377. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Westminster. To John de Stourton escheator in Somerset. Order to deliver in dower to the said Margaret the advowson of Westcoker church extended at 20*l.* a year.

Dec. 1. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order, when required by Thomas Tyle the king's butler, to admit Nicholas Symcok to the office of coroner in the city of London, taking of him an oath to behave well so long as he shall be therein ; as that office pertains to the said butler, who has made the said Nicholas his substitute, being engaged at the king's command upon divers business in divers parts of the realm. By bill of the butler.

Nov. 22. Westminster. To John Parker of Olneye escheator in Bedfordshire. Order to cause the abbot of Wobourne to have seisin of a messuage, 30 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Everesholt held by John Page hanged for felony ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the premises have been in his hand a year and a day, that the said John held them of the abbot, and that William de Otteford late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

Dec. 1. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to arrest and imprison until further order, according to the statutes, all those who shall be found by night or day making confederacies, congregations, unlawful assemblies or other mischief in that town, going armed, bearing arms or leading an armed power to the disturbance of the peace, and others who may be notoriously suspected, and by true men of their bailiwick to make inquisition of the names of such evildoers, their evildoings and those that harbour them, and likewise to arrest and imprison those who shall be indicted concerning the premises ; as in the statute published at Winchester in the time of King Edward [I] it is contained that if any strange passengers be found by night in cities, boroughs or towns they shall be by the watch arrested until the morrow, and if suspicion be had of them they shall be delivered to the sheriff's custody, who shall receive them without gainsaying, and if they shall not suffer themselves to be arrested hue and cry shall be raised upon them, and the watch with the whole town and neighbouring towns shall pursue them with hue and cry until taken and delivered to the sheriff ; and likewise in the statute published at Norhampton in 2 Edward III it is contained that, with particular exceptions therein specified, no man of whatsoever estate or condition shall go with armed force, lead any force to the disturbance of the peace, ride or go armed by day or night in fairs, markets or in presence of justices or other the king's ministers or elsewhere under pain of losing their arms and of imprisonment ; and in the statute published at Westminster in 5 Edward III it is contained that if suspicion of evildoing by day or night be had against any called 'roberdesmen,' 'wastours' and 'draughlacches,' they shall be straightway arrested and delivered to the custody of constables of towns, of the bailiffs of liberties if arrested within liberties, and of the sheriffs if without, to be imprisoned until the coming of justices for gaol delivery ; and now the king is informed that great number of evildoers and disturbers of the peace, fearing not the said statutes and pains, have heretofore made and cease [not] daily to make unlawful assemblies etc. by night and day in that town and neighbouring places, have gone and go armed

1377. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

and bearing arms wander hither and thither, laying snares for men coming to or from the town and those dwelling therein, beating, wounding and evil treating them, robbing some of their property and goods, and daily committing many other hurts and mischiefs not to be borne, in contempt of the king, in breach of the peace and to the terror of the people in those parts.

Et erat patens.

Dec. 7. Westminster. To the keeper or farmer of the lordship of Weysford in Ireland for the time being. Order to pay to John Botelston 10*l.* a year until the lawful age of the heir of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke, and the arrears for Easter and Michaelmas terms last, suffering him to hold the office of constable of Weysford castle and chief serjeant of that county, and to take the fees and profits of old time belonging to that serjeanty; as for his good service the late king on 10 January in the 50th year of his reign granted that office to the said John Botelston until the lawful age of the said heir, taking for his fee for the office of constable 10*l.* a year and for the said serjeanty the fees and profits aforesaid, which grant the king confirmed on 27 November last.

Et erat patens.

Dec. 8. Westminster. To the sheriffs, mayors, the king's bailiffs, ministers, lieges and subjects, clerks and laymen, to whom etc. Order, upon petition presented by the commons of England before the king and council in this parliament, not to suffer Master John de Shepeye clerk to take possession in the deanery of Lincoln by colour of the pope's collation or of bulls or processes brought to England for the purpose, or to take any profit thereof, until the chancellor shall view the agreement made between the pope and the late king, and take order concerning what is contained in the said petition on behalf of the king and the parties, if any will make special complaint; as that petition shews that in the treaty between the pope and the late king made by ambassadors and legates sent to Flanders on either side it was agreed that the pope should abstain from provisions and collations whatsoever by way of reservation of benefices in England, and especially of elective dignities, provided the late king would refrain from presenting or collating to benefices which concern his regality and are alleged to be void by ancient voidance, which article the said king's ambassadors were charged to sue for to the best of their power, and that although on the cessation of the reservation aforesaid the late king specially wrote for confirmation of certain elections of elective benefices made after that agreement, certain of those legates after the said treaty and contrary to the effect thereof obtained of the pope as well elective dignities for which the king so wrote as great number of other benefices, wherefore prayer is now made to the king for remedy; and it is now newly come to the king's ears that the said John, who was with others a legate specially deputed in the matter, being aware of the premises but hiding the truth touching the said treaty, and preferring his own advantage, has craftily procured the pope's collation to the said deanery, an elective benefice whereto Richard de Ravenser the king's clerk was first duly elected, the pope it is believed knowing nought of such election nor being mindful of the said agreement, and in contempt of the king, to the hurt of the church of Lincoln and the prejudice of the whole

1377. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

realm and church of England has caused bulls and processes to be brought hither in order to take possession thereof. By pet. of parl.
Et erat patens.

Dec. 17. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs and the aldermen of London. Order to suffer the widow women of the city to enjoy all liberties and free customs which they used to have time out of mind, not troubling or charging them in aught, and correcting any wrong done to them, that henceforth they may have no cause of complaint; as the king is informed that time out of mind they have been quit of tallages and all manner of contributions. It is the king's will that anything done contrary to those liberties by force or constraint shall not be turned to their prejudice. By p.s. [190.]
Et erat patens.

Dec. 4. Westminster. To John de Stourton escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Order to cause Maurice son and heir of Ralph Russell knight to have seisin of his father's lands; as he has proved his age before John Tomere and John Leddrede specially appointed for the purpose, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [175.]
The like to Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton.

Membrane 20.

Aug. 25. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver to William bishop of Winchester all temporalities of his bishopric in their bailiwick, and the issues thereof since 18 June last, meddling no further therewith, and staying altogether the distress made against him by the king's command for the said issues since that date; as on 17 November in the 50th year of his reign, for particular causes laid before the lords of England and others of the great council specially appointed and sitting judicially, the late king by writ of the exchequer ordered the sheriffs to take the said temporalities into his hand and safe keep them until further order; and on 18 June last with assent of the council he restored the same to the bishop with the knights' fees, advowsons etc.

Aug. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bristol. Order to stay until further order the distress made upon Walter de Derby of Bristol to answer or account before the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer for two ships of Spain lately taken at sea by the king's lieges and brought to that port, or for the price or value thereof, which ships were by grant of the late king delivered to the said Walter in part recompense for a ship and divers merchandise of his taken at sea by the king's enemies.

Aug. 26. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich and the keepers of the passage in that port. Order, upon petition of John Haddele citizen of London, to suffer him to take thence to the city of London a crayer called '*la Cristofre*' of Sandewiche, and the merchandise therein which came from Flanders; as he has shown that he is hindered from so doing by reason of a prohibition of the passage of ships now made by the king and council, and the king takes note that his prayer is not contrary to that prohibition, and the said John has taken upon him in chancery to bring the same to London and nowhere else at his peril.

1377. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

To the same. Like order *mutatis mutandis*, upon petition of John Martyn merchant of the city of Bordeaux, shewing that in Flanders he laded 21 tuns of wine in a ship to bring to London, that for fear of the enemy the ship has now touched at the port of Sandewich, and that he is prevented from bringing the same to London ; as he has made oath to bring the ship and wines thither and nowhere else.

Aug. 29. Westminster. To the same. Order, upon petition of divers merchants of London and others, shewing that at Flanders they have laded and do daily lade merchandise in divers vessels to bring to London, and that the same are in the port of Sandewich arrested by reason of the said prohibition of the passage of ships, and may not pass to London, to suffer whatsoever vessels in that port with merchandise of the petitioners, and such as shall hereafter come thither, to pass out of that port to London notwithstanding the prohibition and the arrest made by the mayor and bailiffs, first taking security by oath and otherwise that the same shall be brought to London and nowhere else. By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. To the abbot of St. Edmunds. Order to draw without delay to Walton co. Suffolk there to abide with his household, men at arms, armed men, hobblers and archers so long as need be upon the safe guard of the country, as he and his predecessors of old time used to do in time of war with all their retinue and power, as the king has learned by report of many.

Sept. 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk. Order to keep safe under arrest the merchants and others of the allegiance of Scotland found in a ship driven by a storm to the port of Holkham and arrested by Stephen de Hales and seamen of Holkham, and their wool, causing the wool to be publicly appraised in presence of the owners by merchants and others having the best knowledge thereof, and a sufficient part thereof to be sold to content the seamen for their freight, and order to suffer the seamen of Flanders with the ship to pass to their own parts, safe keeping the residue of the wool as they will answer it, and certifying in chancery the quantity of the wool and all their action in the matter ; as the king is informed of a surety that the ship and seamen are of Flanders. Proviso that no merchants or others of the allegiance of Scotland, and no wool or merchandise of Scotland be delivered up. By C.

Sept. 10. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London, and the keepers of the passage in that port. Order to suffer Henry Scut of Prucia master of a ship called '*la Marie Knyght*' of Prucia, John Trobory master of another ship called '*la Marie Knyght*' of Prucia, William Pieresson of Camfer in Seland master of a ship called '*la Godewhile*' of Campe, and their fellows the seamen thereof, to pass with those ships to their own parts, notwithstanding the king's late command to suffer no vessels to pass out of port until further order ; as by loud complaint of the said masters and seamen the king has learned that by long detention they are in great want. By C.

1377. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

The like to the following :

The mayor and bailiffs of Gippewich and the keepers of the passage in that port in favour of John Stanyard of Camfer master of a ship called the '*Godewhile*' of Camfere.

The mayor and sheriff of Bristol and the keepers of the passage in favour of Gerard Fandebergh, master of a ship [called the] '*Victor*' of Gellerland.

The said mayor and sheriff and the keepers of the passage in favour of John Johanson of Gellerland master of a ship called '*la Godesknyght*' of Gellerland.

Sept. 18. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Smalhithe co. Kent. Order, upon petition of John Gerard master of a ship called '*la Godewille*' of Neuport in Flanders, to deliver up the same, suffering him to lade it with brushwood and other victuals and bring it to the city of London ; as he has shewn the king that the ship is there detained by reason of the king's prohibition of the passage of ships, and has made oath that he will bring the same so laded to London and nowhere else.

Sept. 16. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of London, and the keepers of the passage in that port. Order to suffer eighty pieces of vessels of tin, four mantles of Ireland and two saddles for horses of Peter Stotelore of Flanders, bought for his stock in the city of London and arrested in that port, to be dearrested and pass to the said Peter in Flanders, also one 'hakeney' of his, price 20*s*., any command of the king to the contrary notwithstanding. By witness of John de Cobham.

Sept. 22. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Scardeburgh and the keepers of the passage in that port. Order to dearrest John Speryng, Peter Mase, Baldwin Costour, John Artson, John Poulis, William Bugill and other their fellows seamen of Flanders, who with their small fishing boats are arrested in that port by reason of the king's late prohibition of the passage of ships, suffering them to pass therewith to Flanders. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports or to his lieutenant. Order to distrain the mayors and bailiffs of Romeneye, Hethe, Faversham and Dovorre with all speed to array the barges and balingers hereinafter mentioned, and to deliver them furnished with seamen to Hugh de Calvyley captain of Calais or his attorneys to sail at his wages on the king's service as he shall direct ; as the king has granted the said Hugh for his retinue the barge and balinger of Romeneye, the barge of Hethe, the barge of Faversham, and the balinger of Dovorre called '*Robert Gibbes*,' if not appointed for the present voyage.

Oct. 28. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order to choose and arrest within the liberties of the said ports so many sufficient seamen as shall be needful for furnishing four barges appointed by the king and council for Hugh de Calvyle captain of Calais, those men excepted who are appointed for the king's service elsewhere, and to deliver them to John Juster and Richard Willis master of the barge of Lyde attorneys of the said Hugh, to sail at his wages as by him or his attorneys directed.

1377. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. To John Parker of Olney escheator in Cambridgeshire. Order to cause the warden of Merton Halle in Oxford and John de Babyngton to have seisin of a cottage and 3 acres of land in Gamelyngey held by John Martyn outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the premises were in the late king's hand a year and a day, that the said John Martyn held them of the said warden and John de Babyngton, and that John de Olney late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.
Vacated, because otherwise below.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norhampton to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Blaunche, who is dead.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a verderer of the forest of Galtrys to be elected instead of William Dayville, who is dead.
Like order for election of a verderer there instead of Richard Bernard deceased.

Membrane 19.

Nov. 24. Westminster. To Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, one of the wardens of the marches of Scotland. Order to receive the goods and merchandise of Scotsmen lately brought in ships to Grymesby and Kyngeston upon Hull, to account with the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser for his expenses in bringing by the king's command John Mercer a Scotsman, his son and their servants from Grymesby to London before the council, and in their safe keeping while in his custody, and with Walter de Wele late mayor of Grymesby and all others for the cost of salvage and keeping those goods and maintenance of the merchants, seamen and others, and of the said goods and merchandise to pay them; as the king has appointed certain his lieges to deliver the same to the said earl or his deputies, also the merchants, seamen and others found in the said ships. By C. in parl.

Nov. 26. Westminster. To Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland and his fellows the wardens of the marches of Scotland. Order, upon petition of Walter de Wele of Grymesby, to hear his plaint and do him full justice according to the law and custom of the marches; as he has shewn that a crayer of his laded with goods and merchandise to the value of 200*l.* was during time of truce between the king and the Scots taken at sea and plundered by men of Scotland, and his men therein slain, and that no redress has been made although it was at a march day adjudged, praying delivery as marque or reprise of goods and chattels to the value of that sum and his damages of merchandise of men and merchants of Scotland lately arrested at Grymesby and Kyngeston upon Hull. By C. in parl.

Nov. 26. Westminster. To Robert de Crulle the king's clerk. Order to purvey and take to the king's use for his money four cables for a ship called the '*Gabrielle*,' paying the owners at a day to be by him set, and to deliver the same to Thomas de Percy, upon condition that after this voyage the said Thomas shall be bound to give up those cables to the king, if they be not lost owing to the enemy or to accident. By C.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1377.
Nov. 12. Westminster. To John Parker of Olney escheator in Cambridgeshire. Order to cause the warden of Mertonhalle Oxford and John de Babyngton to have seisin of a cottage and 3 acres of land in Gamelyngey held by John Martyn outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition taken by the escheator, that the premises were in the late king's hand a year and a day, that John Martyn held them of the said warden and John de Babyngton, and that John de Olney late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

1378.
Jan. 3. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs and all the commonalty of Kyngeston upon Hull. Order upon their allegiance and under pain of forfeiture to deliver to the king's commissioners the goods and merchandise of merchants and men of Scotland brought thither in ships or there found, and the merchants, seamen and others found in such ships who are in their custody or the custody of any of that town for execution of the said commission, suffering no hurt to be done to those persons, any command of the king to the contrary and any excuse notwithstanding, knowing assuredly that if they obey not his commands herein the king will so deal with them as to be an example to others; as the king has appointed John Conestable of Halsham, John Seynt Quyntyn, Robert de Hilton, Thomas de Beverlay, and Walter de Leycestre and John de Orwell his serjeants at arms, five, four, three and two of them, to make inquisition by true men of Yorkshire concerning such goods and merchandise whatsoever, the description, owners, price or value thereof, to whose hands they are come and how, and who have had the same, the names and sufficiency of the merchants etc. found in those ships and the number of them, and if wool be therein found whether it was of the growth of England or Scotland, to seize the said goods and wool in whose hands soever found and safe keep the wool until further order, and to deliver all such goods and merchandise (wool excepted) and the said merchants, seamen and others to Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland one of the wardens of the marches of Scotland or to his deputies, making indentures to contain the particulars aforesaid that he may answer for men and goods, to arrest all found rebellious herein, and to do certain other things in their commission contained; and now the king is informed that many men of that town meeting in unlawful assemblies and confederate together are disobeying his said commands, with the strong hand detaining the said goods and men, refusing to deliver them to the king's commissioners, and threatening to slay those men if delivered out of their custody, which if it were done would tend to the hurt and scandal of the king and the whole realm.

1377.
Nov. 6. Westminster. To the justices of the Bench. Order, if judgments be rendered as hereinafter rehearsed, to proceed to execution thereof notwithstanding the allegation that Edward prince of Wales duke of Cornwall and earl of Cestre died seised of the manors in question, wherefore they were taken into the late king's hand; as Maud daughter of Thomas Charnels by her petition presented in this parliament has shewn that in the late king's court by divers writs of *formedon* she sued before Robert Bealknapp and his fellows justices of the Bench against John Marchall parson of Swepston for the manors of Aylmesthorp and Swepston co. Leycester and Beulton co. Warrewyk, and that although by default of defendant she recovered seisin thereof, the justices have

1377. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

deferred execution of those judgments for that the allegation aforesaid was made before them upon the finding of inquisitions taken before Walter Holt late escheator by a writ of *diem clausit extremum* disavowed in chancery, albeit the said prince had nought therein, neither seisin nor possession, and thereof took no profit, but John Charnels of Bedeworth, who after the date of the said writs intruded upon the premises, scheming with the said parson to hinder the plaintiff from execution, said that the prince was by him enfeoffed thereof. By pet. in parl.

Nov. 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to cause Joan who was wife of John de Hevenyngham to have seisin of a messuage and 13 acres of land in Little Totham held by John Sokelyng outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the sheriff, that a messuage and 16 acres of land there, held by John Sokelyng, were in the late king's hand a year and a day, that he held the messuage and 13 acres of the said Joan, and the residue of the prior of Tippetre, and that Roger de Wolfreton late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

Nov. 28. Westminster. To Thomas de Staunton escheator in Notynghamshire. Order to assign to Joan who was wife of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex dower of the manor of Arnale; as lately at her suit, averring that her said husband when he espoused her and long after was thereof seised, and after demised the same to Nicholas de Tamworth knight for life with reversion to the earl and his heirs, the king ordered Hugh de Aunesley late escheator to make inquisition whether the earl was so seised or no, and if so how and for what time, what estate the said Nicholas had therein etc.; and by inquisition by him thereupon taken it is found that the earl was so seised for six years after he espoused the said Joan and demised the said manor as aforesaid, that the said Nicholas had no other estate therein, and that the manor is worth 16*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* a year.

Nov. 12. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order, upon petition of Henry de Morton, whom the king lately commanded them to admit to the office of coroner in the city of London, first taking of him an oath to behave well so long as he should stand therein, by his appointment to admit Henry Shelford to that office in his room until the quinzaine of St. Martin next or until further order, first taking of him a like oath; as Henry de Morton has shewn the king that he must needs depart for a time to other parts of England. By C.

Membrane 18.

Dec. 12. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Milton co. Essex. Order if John Preterwell, who purposes to lade certain wool in ships or boats at Milton and bring it by the river Thames to the staple of Westminster, shall find security to bring the same thither and nowhere else, to make indentures of such security and the quantity of the wool, to take of him and of the masters and seamen of such ships and boats an oath that they shall so do, and shall there unlade the wool before going to sea, and to suffer him so to lade and take the same thither, sending one part of those indentures by a man in whom they trust to William Walleworth

1377. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

mayor of that staple, also this writ; as in the ordinance concerning staples of wool and woolfells within the realm it is contained that if any man shall have wool, hides, woolfells and lead in the country between the places where are the staples and the sea, and will lade the same thither by fresh waters or arms of the sea, such indentures shall be made between them and the bailiffs of towns where they shall so lade them, oath shall be made and security given as aforesaid, and at the owners' cost the bailiffs shall send one part of such indentures to the mayor of the staple.

1378.
Jan. 9. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norhampton to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Peter Skaldewell, who is dead.

1377.
Nov. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Order to cause as many verderers in the forest of Rokyngham to be elected as in times past used to be therein.

1378.
Jan. 10. Westminster. To Master Thomas de Karlell provost of the 'Quenehall' Oxford of the king's patronage, and to the scholars thereof. Order, if evidence of humility, amendment and virtue shall appear in certain fellows expelled from the college, according to the contents of the statutes under the seal of Robert de Eglesfeld clerk the founder, again to elect them fellows, to take of them oaths that they shall observe the statutes, and to admit them without difficulty or delay, and strict injunction to the provost and scholars and to all fellows hereafter admitted not to rehearse or renew the strife and discord touching the statutes which lately arose between them and the expelled fellows, or at all events the cause and origin thereof, nor to attempt the like hereafter; as the matter was ventilated first in the chancery of the late king and after of the king, and having heard either party the king caused the said statutes to come before him there, and confirmed the same by charter; and by the statutes power is reserved to the provost and the majority of the scholars again to admit fellows expelled, if notable signs of worthiness be in them. If any of them shall offend against this command, the king's will is that he be without remedy expelled from the college as breaker of his oath and disturber of the peace therein, and the king will be so wroth with him for his contempt that it shall be a terror to others; saving to the provost power to sue for and recover again the common seal and any charters, muniments and goods of the college aliened and eloigned by any man, and of doing aught else according to the statutes; and if while the said strife was pending any bonds, releases or other writings were made or sealed with the said seal to the prejudice or undue charge of the college, the king hereby decrees that they shall be void.

Et erat patens.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause a coroner to be elected. instead of William Apethorp of Staunford, who is dead.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of [Southampton] to cause two verderers in the forest of la Bere to be elected instead of John Romyn and Simon Grevet, who are dead.

Jan. 17. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to deliver to Digeo de Ware, executor of Joan Dachet late damsel of Alice Perers, by indenture

1378. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

containing the quantity, value and description thereof, all goods and chattels seized into the king's hand by forfeiture of the said Alice which the said executor may prove to have been of the said Joan.

Jan. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Huntingdon. Order to cause as many verderers in the forests of Wauberge and Sapple to be elected as in times past used to be therein.

June 21. Westminster. To the prioress of Ambresbire for the time being. Order year by year during the life time of Roger de Bello Campo warden of Devises castle to pay to the janitor thereof for the time being a rent of assarts of the forest of Chepenham, Peuesham and Melkesham amounting to 18*l.* 14*s.* yearly, when by her collected; as by letters patent the king has appointed that the same be so paid to the said janitor, and that he shall spend it upon the repair of the walls, towers and buildings of the castle and the enclosure of the park by oversight of the parson and mayor of la Devises. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 22. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of Hereford. Order under pain of forfeiture on sight of these presents to levy of the more able citizens and pay before 1 March to John Philipot citizen of London 35*l.* whereat by their common assent that city is assessed towards building one small barge called a 'balinger'; as lately for defence of the realm the king by advice of the council took order for speedy building of such 'balingers' in great number of cities and towns, and among them ordered the mayor and citizens and the true men of Hereford at joint expense with the men of Shrouesbury to build one; and now by certain men of the said city and town coming newly before him and the council the king is informed that owing to scarcity of carpenters, timber and other things needful for the purpose in their parts, they have treated and agreed with John Philepot, and he has undertaken for 70*l.* to be paid before 1 March to build and finish the said 'balinger' before the day appointed. The king has commanded the bailiffs of Shrouesbury likewise to levy and pay the residue of the said sum.

The like to the bailiffs of Shrouesbury to levy etc. 35*l.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Cantebrigge and the bailiffs of Huntyngdon. Order by distraint if need be and otherwise as they most speedily may to compel all men of those towns who have goods and chattels to the value of 10 marks or upwards to contribute rateably with them towards building one 'balingere,' so that it be built and made ready by 1 March next, and that men not having goods to that value be not compelled to contribute; as lately the king commanded them at the cost of the more able and richer men of those towns, to cause the said 'balingere' to be built, not charging the middling people therewith; and it seems to the king and council that the men specified may reasonably contribute to the same.

Et erat patens.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Notyngham and the bailiffs of Derby.

1378. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to levy of men of the city who have goods and chattels to the value of 40*l.*
Et erat patens.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like to the bailiffs of the towns of Gloucester and Worcester, to levy of men having chattels to the value of 10 marks.
Et erat patens.

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like to the bailiffs of St. Edmund and the mayor and bailiffs of Thetford, to levy of men having chattels to the value of 10*l.*
Et erat patens.

Membrane 17.

Jan. 18. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, and to his lieutenant. Order to receive and keep in custody until further order for his delivery Matthew Sabarwik the king's prisoner, who shall be delivered to them by the king's clerk William de Eyrmyn treasurer of Calais. By C.

Jan. 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Whereas the king has learned that certain black money found under ground in that county is in the hands of Theobald de Gorges and elsewhere within the county, order to deliver to Henry de Burton the sum and quantity of 150*lb.* thereof of right weight, and of the residue to send before the council 1*lb.* of right weight before the Purification next. By bill of p.s.

1377. *Membrane* 16.

Nov. 20. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Lenne. Order, upon petition of Walter Cowebaker and Walter Fulker merchants of Holand addressed to the late king, by reason of their alleged damages and of letters of Duke Albert witnessing that their statement is true, to view those letters and letters under the common seal of the town of Midelburgh in Seland, and a copy of the petition which the king is sending herewith, and if thereby and by inquisition taken by seamen and other true men they shall find that the matter of the petition is true, first to take to the king's use the moneys due at Calais for the wool and woolfells hereinafter mentioned if they had been taken thither, and to deliver to the petitioners a ship of Caumfer, Collard Jacobsone master, and the seamen and gear thereof, if not yet delivered, and the wines, goods and merchandise therein arrested, suffering them and their sureties to be discharged, certifying in chancery all their action in the matter, and sending again this writ; as upon their petition, averring that lately in the port of Lenne they laded certain wool and woolfells in the said ship to take to Calais, first paying the customs thereupon due, that on the voyage thither they were by a tempest driven to the port of Flissyng in Seland, having for their safety and the safety of the ship first cast into the sea great part of the said wool, woolfells and other their goods as was witnessed by the said letters of the town of Midelburgh produced in chancery, that after they brought the ship again to Lenne laded with wines and divers other goods and merchandise, and it was there arrested by the then mayor and the collectors of customs for that contrary to the proclamation the said wool and fells were unladed

1377. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

elsewhere than at Calais, although they might not without the loss thereof have done otherwise, and although they many times offered to pay the duties due at Calais thereupon to the representative of the said mayor, then deceased, who refused to receive the same, the late king on 24 March last ordered the then mayor and the collectors to take of the petitioners security that they should appear before the king and council in the octaves of Michaelmas to answer for the said duties and for the value of the ship, wool and fells in case the same should be adjudged as forfeit to the king, and to dearrest and deliver to them the ship, wine and merchandise aforesaid, and meanwhile by oath of true men of the town to inform them of the said value and concerning the premises, and before that date certify in chancery the security taken, the said value, and all their action in the matter ; and they did certify that not finding the said Walter Fulker they have taken of Walter Cowebaker security for which they will answer, and have caused the said ship, wool and fells to be appraised.

1378.

Jan. 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order of the goods of Alice de Periers by them [seized] as forfeit into the king's hand to deliver the following by indenture to the king's clerk Alan de Stokes keeper of the great wardrobe, namely one bed of red 'camoka' powdered with flowers of bluet containing one coverlet, one tester with half celure and three red curtains of 'taffata' price 9*l.*, one table of Pruys price 40*s.*, one table of Pruys price 20*s.*, one image of the Virgin in a tabernacle price 100*s.*, one pair of tables of Pruys in a case price 3*s.* 4*d.*, three coffers bound with iron price 60*s.*, one great new 'huche' price 10*s.*, and one flat table price 4*s.* By bill of p.s.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Jan. 13. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to view a bill sent herewith, which has been presented to the king and council by John de Surrey knight and contains certain goods and furniture arrested with goods of Alice Perriers by virtue of the king's command to the sheriffs, and to restore the same to the said John or his attorney or to Thomas bishop of Exeter the treasurer with whom he is abiding at present. By C.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Effects belonging to Sir John Suthray : *two coffers, one with four little 'toywayles,' price 16*d.* ; one remnant of linen cloth price 4*d.* ; 20 buttons with eagles price 10*s.*, 20 with the letter S price 6*s.* 3*d.* ; two 'basyns' gilt, one 'spicedissh,' one salt with the cover, one 'nouche,' one dozen dishes, and one 'almndissh' price 31*s.* 3*d.* ; one 'gypser' price 2*s.* ; one 'chapelet' with crowns of pearls price 4*s.* ; two silver lanterns, one little 'forser,' 33 small hawks' hoods (*velx petits*), one 'coler' with letters, one silver 'coler' broken price 12*s.* ; four gold buttons price 10*s.* ; one pair of 'bedes' price 12*d.*, two 'trussyngcofres' bound with silver price 13*s.* 4*d.* ; one pair of gloves with 'daysyes' price 4*d.* ; one coffer with 5 yards of 'damaske' ribbon price 30*s.* 4*d.* ; 1 yard of ribbon price 16*d.* ; 1 yard of narrow 'damaske' ribbon price 5*s.* ; 51 gold 'bedes' price 7*l.* 4*s.* ; one 'hedkerchif' of plain 'camaca' price 20*s.* ; 5 yards of cypress ribbon price 9*s.* 2*d.* ; 2½ yards of orfray price 10*d.* ; one pair of sleeves (*ananses*) of 'samaka' price 12*d.* ; one pair of 'bedes' ond one pair

* Compare the list below. *m.* 10.

1378. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

within price 6*d.*; three garters of the letter N, two 'colers' for two little dogs, half a dozen spoons (*esquiels*) price 20*s.*; one red 'primer' price 4*s.*; one other 'primer' covered with cloth of silver price 3*s.* 4*d.*; one other book price 5*s.*; two coffers price 2*s.*; one 'goune' of 'blewe' lined with 'crestygray' price 10*s.*; one 'rede cote' price 2*s.*; two 'sloppes' of 'red velvet' price 6*s.* 8*d.*; one 'kertel' of 'kamaka' price 4*s.*; one 'slop' of 'camaka' price 2*s.* *French.*
Vacated.

Jan. 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order of the goods of Alice Perrers by them taken as forfeit into the king's hand to deliver the following to his clerk Alan de Stokes keeper of the great wardrobe, namely one tester with half celure in one piece of red baudekin and one coverlet of the same suit price 8*l.*, three curtains of red 'taffata' price 20*s.*, one folding table of Pruys with a cover price 40*s.*, one folding table of Pruys price 20*s.*, one image of the Virgin in a tabernacle price 100*s.*, one pair of tables of Pruys in a case price 3*s.* 4*d.*, one coffer bound with iron price 20*s.*, two coffers bound with iron price 40*s.*, one great coffer lined with linen cloth price 10*s.*, and one long table with trestles price 4*s.* By bill of p.s.
[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 1. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the suburbs of Winchester. Order by distraint of their goods and otherwise to compel Roger Snell, Thomas Lavyngton, John Bromley, John Chamberleyne, Walter Bolore and Richard Littelton merchants of the said suburbs, who are richer than great part of the men named dwelling within the walls as the king is informed, every one according to his estate and means, with John Haywoud the mayor and others to contribute to the expenses of building a small barge called a 'balyngere' with from forty to fifty oars which the king lately appointed the said mayor and a number of other men and merchants of the commonalty of that city to build at their cost before 1 March; as now on behalf of the said mayor and men the king has learned that they are so burdened with building of the city walls, with payment of the two tenths last granted to the king by the commons of the realm, and divers other charges to which they are daily subjected, that by reason of their narrow means they may not without grievous impoverishment [build] the same unless with other support. By pet of C.

Membrane 15.

Feb. 4. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge the king's uncle constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order as he most speedily may to compel the men of Sandewich and Faversham within the liberty of the said ports to repair the barges of those towns in their gear and otherwise, so that by 1 March at latest they be ready to sail on the king's service in defence of the realm with the navy then appointed to be at sea. By C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. To the same. Order to compel the men of the said ports whatsoever who have bought or otherwise had and now hold goods and merchandise of the king's enemies of France lately taken at sea in ships of Flanders by Thomas de Percy knight and other lieges in his company

1378. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and by men of those ports, and now newly brought within the liberty of the said ports, to content the masters and seamen of Flanders therein for their freight and damages and for the costs of their suit to the king and his court thereupon and otherwise, and order to content the said Flemings and suffer them to go their way, so behaving that no complaint shall come to the king's ears. By C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Order at his peril, upon complaint of the men of Colcestre, Maldon and Herewych, to compel the more able and richer men of the town of Manytre to contribute with them to building of a small barge called a 'balingere' according to their estate and means, not charging middling people or those of lower estate, that the building thereof be not delayed; as the said complaint shews that the king lately commanded the men of those towns and of Manytre before 1 March next at the cost of the more able and richer men to build such a barge with from forty to fifty oars, ready to serve the king in a voyage at sea, but that the men of Manytre refuse to contribute with them, wherefore unless a speedy remedy be applied the barge may not be ready by the aforesaid term.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the king's butler for the time being, or his representative in the port of Bristol. Order to deliver to the prior and convent of Wytham of the Carthusian order or to their attorney one tun of wine every year, according to the letters patent of 2 November 37 Edward III, confirmed by charter of the king, to pray for the late king, Philippa his wife and their children, for their souls after death, and the souls of former kings their forefathers.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Robert Southorle, who is insufficiently qualified.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton for the time being. Order henceforward to pay to Richard la Zouche 60 marks a year; as the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted him of the issues of the county of Norhampton for life or until the said king should take other order for his estate, 40 marks a year which the said king formerly granted him at the exchequer for his fee; and for his good service granted him 20 marks a year more of the issues of that county for life or until etc. as aforesaid. By C.

Et erat patens.

Jan. 18. Westminster. To the king's butler for the time being or his representative in the port of Bristol. Order to deliver to the abbot and convent of Henton of the Carthusian order and to their attorney one tun of wine every year according to letters patent of 1 November 37 Edward III, confirmed by charter of the king, (*as to Wytham, above*).

Et erat patens.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To Walter Holt escheator in Leycestershire. Order to take a simple seisin within the gates of the abbey of St. Mary *de Pratis* Leycestre

1378. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

otherwise called Leycestre abbey of the king's patronage, now void by the death of William de Cloune the last abbot, and not to meddle by reason of the vacancy with the abbey, or the priories, cells, manors, goods or property thereto belonging, restoring aught which he shall levy, saving to the king during the vacancy the knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons of churches thereto belonging when they shall fall in, and the keeping of any lands acquired since 6 November 37 Edward III; as on that day for his affection to the late abbot, that the abbey and its goods might be the better governed to the peace of the canons there, the late king granted that at every vacancy the prior and convent and their successors should have the keeping thereof and of the temporalities, goods and property thereto belonging as fully as any abbot had, saving the knight's fees and advowsons aforesaid, rendering to the king for every vacancy if lasting four months or less 4 marks, and if longer in proportion, so that no sheriff, escheator, bailiff or minister of the king should by reason of such vacancy meddle in the keeping of the abbey or the manors, granges etc. thereto belonging, except that at the beginning of every vacancy the escheator in Leycestershire should take a simple seisin within the gates and straightway withdraw taking nought away, and if he would not depart and should stay more than one day, or if any other escheator or minister should meddle therein, he should be thrust out, and no man should be impeached for removing him. By C.

To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, or to his representative in that duchy. Order not to meddle with the said abbey etc. being now void. The king has commanded Walter Holt to take a simple seisin within the gates etc. (as above). By C.

The like to the following:

John Carnels escheator in Norhamptonshire.
Thomas Staunton escheator in Derbyshire.
John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire.

March 5. Westminster. To the keepers or farmers of the king's mills of Oxford castle for the time being. Order of the issues or farm of those mills to pay to Master William Holme the king's surgeon 10*l.* a year for life, according to letters patent of the late king confirmed by the king.

May 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing him of the issues of the county to pay to Thomas de Wodestoke the king's uncle 20*l.* a year and the arrears since 16 July last; as on that date, namely on his coronation day, the king gave the said Thomas the name and honour of earl, making him earl of Bukingham and his heirs for ever, and therewith investing him by girding on the sword, further giving and by charter confirming to him and his heirs 20*l.* a year of the issues of the said county.

[*Fœdera.*]

May 6. Westminster. To the keepers or farmers of the manor of Haveryng for the time being. Order of the issues or farm of that manor to pay to John Culvere 2*d.* a day for life; as the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted to the said John for life the keeping of Writtele park, taking for his wages 2*d.* a day.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 13.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To Nicholas Brembre mayor of the city of London and escheator therein. Order, upon petition of John More citizen and mercer of London, to suffer him to have and enjoy his term in a tenement and houses (*domiciliis*) adjacent in the parish of St. Mary le Bow London which were of John Hiltoft late goldsmith of London, according to a lease made by John de Freton clerk and Robert Brom of Warewyk from St. Bartholomew then last to Michaelmas then next and thenceforward for 20 years at a rent of 10 marks yearly, and to the advice of the council, releasing the distress made upon him, and restoring any levy made over and above his said farm, provided that during that term he shall answer at the exchequer for the said yearly farm, shall keep the premises without waste, and support all charges, the reversion being reserved to the king; as his petition shews that upon the finding of an inquisition taken at the king's command before the mayor, that the said John de Freton and Robert were enfeoffed of the premises to the use of Alice Perriers, who by a judgment in parliament has forfeited her lands, goods and chattels to the king, the said lessee is now hindered from having his term; and the matter being shewn to the justices and their advice had, it seems to the council that he ought to enjoy his term in the king's freehold, with the reservation aforesaid. By pet. of C.

Feb. 13. Westminster. To Isabel who was wife of Edward le Despenser farmer of the manor of Sobbury co. Gloucester. Order of the issues of that manor to pay to David Hunte 2*d.* a day during his life so long as Sobbury park shall remain in the king's hand and the arrears since 29 April last; as on that date the late king by letters patent granted to the said David the keeping of the said park, which was of Edward le Despenser and with the manor of Sobbury and other lands of the said Edward was in the king's hand by his death and because of his heir's nonage, taking for the same 2*d.* a day by the hands of the keepers, farmers, bailiffs or reeves of the manor.

Et erat patens.

Jan. 27. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Cantebrigge for the time being. Order of the farm of the town henceforward to pay to Robert Rous knight for life or until the king shall take other order for his estate 100 marks a year according to the late king's grant; as the king has confirmed the same, and has retained the said Robert to abide with him.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and ministers of cities, boroughs, towns etc. within the realm to whom etc. Order to desist from distraining and disturbing the tenants of the king's manor of Mere which is parcel of his duchy of Cornwall, suffering them to be quit of payment of toll as they ought to be, and as their ancestors have been time out of mind, and releasing any distress made; as on behalf of the said tenants it is shewn the king that they are distrained and unlawfully troubled to pay toll upon goods brought to and from divers places within the realm, although they and their ancestors time out of mind used to be quit of such payment throughout the realm.

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

1378. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. To John Karnell escheator in Norhamptonshire and Roteland. Order to cause William Morwode to have seisin of a messuage, a cottage and 18 acres of land in Stokedrie held by Thomas Warde of Stokedrie outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by John de Tyndale late escheator, that the premises were in the late king's hand a year and a day, that the said Thomas held the same of the said William, and that the late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

Feb. 11. Westminster. To John de Grysleye* escheator in Salop. Order to cause Roger son and heir of Richard Payn tenant in chief of the late king to have seisin of his father's lands, saving his marriage if it ought lawfully to be the king's; as the said Roger has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [237.]

March 6. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of York for the time being. Order to pay to Robert de Swylyngton 10*l.* of yearly rent during his life and the arrears since the late king's death; as for his good service the late king gave the said Robert that rent of the 20*l.* of rent which the said king formerly granted to William de Denum knight (then dead), which gift the king has confirmed.

Et erat patens.

March 7. Westminster. To all to whom etc. Grant during pleasure to John Rose the king's servant of the keeping of the bailiwick of Bourley in the New Forest, which Richard Paunsfot lately held by the late king's grant, taking the accustomed wages and fees, provided that none other have an estate for life therein by grant of the late king. By p.s. [269.]

Vacated, because upon the Patent Roll of this year.

March 6. Westminster. To all etc. Like grant to Roger Bygge the king's servant of the keeping of Lyndhurst park in the New Forest, taking the wages and fees pertaining to that office, provided that none other etc (*as the last*). By p.s. [268.]

Vacated (*as the last*).

Feb. 22. Westminster. To Walter Craumford escheator in Bukinghamshire. Order, upon the petition of John de Rodeston, to deliver to him the office of warrener of the manor of Wendovere with the fees and appurtenances; as his petition shews that John de Freton clerk and Robert Brom of Warrewyk lately gave him that office for life, taking a livery of corn every three weeks as at that time did other serjeants of the manor, and that upon the finding of an inquisition, before the escheator taken at the king's command, that the said John de Freton and Robert were feoffees thereof to the use of Alice Perrers, who by a judgment in parliament has forfeited her lands, goods and chattels to the king, the said manor is now taken by the escheator into the king's hand, and John de Rodeston is hindered from having and exercising the said office; and the matter being shewn in chancery and advice fully had, it seems reasonable that he shall have the office according to the grant, if there be no other impediment.

* In the warrant Breseleye.

1378. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Stafford for the time being. Order henceforward to pay to Thomas de Stafford serjeant at arms 12*d.* a day for life for his good service, according to letters patent of 28 July 34 Edward III and the king's confirmation, in recompense for the wages which he used to take in the late king's household.
Et erat patens.

March 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir for the time being. Order henceforward to pay to John Wyle 6*d.* a day for life, according to a grant made him for his good service by the late king, and confirmed by the king.
Et erat patens.

Membrane 12.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the bailiffs and true men of Beverley. Strict order under a pain of 100*l.* with the mayor and bailiffs and true men of Kyngeston upon Hull to cause a barge called a ' balyngere ' to be built and made ready with all possible speed according to the king's former command, contributing without difficulty to the building thereof a discharge or grant of the late king notwithstanding ; as lately by assent of the knights, citizens and burgesses in parliament order was made that such barges up to a set number should be by the cities and good towns of the realm built and made ready before 1 March to sail with the king's navy for defence of the realm, and the king appointed the mayor etc. of Kyngeston and the bailiffs etc. of Beverley to cause one small barge with from forty to fifty oars to be so built at the cost of the richer and more able men of those towns, not charging any middling people or men of lower estate ; and although the late king by letters patent granted the bailiffs and men of Beverley that they should not be compelled to build ships, barges or boats or contribute to such works, and the king likewise has made them letters patent of discharge, in consideration of the special need at this time it is the king's will that they be not spared. By the great council.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the city of York. Order for particular causes laid before the king and council, as they love the king and his honour and desire the safety of the realm, and as they would save themselves harmless toward him, to cause the city barge to be speedily repaired in rigging and gear and otherwise, ready by 1 March at latest to sail with the king's navy on his service for defence of the realm.
The like to the following :
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Lincoln.
The bailiffs of the town of St. Botolph.
The mayor and bailiffs of Lenne.
The bailiffs of the city of Norwich.
The bailiffs of Gippewich.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford for the time being. Order speedily to repair the walls, towers, gates, ditches and enclosures of the town, and moreover to compel persons whatsoever, religious and secular, who now or hereafter have lands, rents, merchandise or goods within the liberty of the town to contribute to the expense of repairing and building the same, every man according to his means

1378. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and possessions, sparing none save poor beggars; as the king has particular information that the walls and towers of the town, which was of old time fortified, are so weak and ruinous, and the ditches which were broad and deep are so stopped up, that if the king's enemies of France should invade England it is in great peril, and that although the mayor and bailiffs and other citizens and true men thereof are minded and purpose to repair the walls, towers, and gates, scour the ditches, and at the public expense do other things needful for securing the town for their own advantage and the advantage of others of the parts adjacent flocking thither if danger threatens, certain men of ill will, though sufficient in means and possessions, refuse altogether to contribute, and will not be justified by the mayor and bailiffs.

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 24. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order, for particular causes laid before the king and council by Richard Clayton of Yorkshire and John del Chambre of Cumberland, to arrest and keep under arrest until further order a ship whereof Hugh Jonesson is master, now in the port of London it is said, which was lately taken at sea by the king's enemies, and was rescued by the said Richard and John as they aver.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To Ralph de Wyke escheator in Huntingdonshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a toft and 30 acres of land in Weresle taken into the late king's hand by William de Otteford late escheator, delivering to William Noppe now chaplain of a chantry there any issues thereof taken; as lately the king commanded the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer to certify in chancery the cause wherefore the premises were taken into the late king's hand by William de Otteford late escheator, and they certified that he so took them for that he found by inquisition, before him taken of his office, that the same were with licence of the late king appropriated to the celebration of a chaplain in the town of Weresle, which chantry was of none effect; and the king reckons that cause insufficient.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Huntingdon.

Feb. 23. Westminster. To the bailiffs and true men of the town of St. Botolph. Order to compel all men of that town who have goods and chattels to the value of 40 marks or more, every man in proportion to the value thereof, to contribute with them to the building of a small barge called a 'balyngere,' so that the same be built and made ready by 1 March, and that the men of that town not having goods and chattels to that value be not compelled to contribute; as the king lately commanded the said bailiffs to build such a barge with from forty to fifty oars at the cost of the richer and more able men of the town, not charging middling people or those of lower estate; and it seems to the king and council that men who have goods and chattels to the value aforesaid or to greater value ought to contribute.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Berewic upon Twede. Order to reserve wholly to the king from his coronation

1378. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

day and henceforward until further order the customs of 6*s.* 8*d.* from natives and 10*s.* from aliens of the ancient custom upon every sack of wool and every 240 woolfells laded in ships in that port, the custom upon hides, tin, lead and other petty customs whatsoever, although lately the king commanded them to reserve for the expenses of his household the said customs upon wool and woolfells laded since the feast of St. Nicholas last, paying from time to time to the treasurer and chamberlains at the receipt of the exchequer the custom upon hides, tin and lead so laded and other petty customs with the issues of the cocket. By bill of the treasurer.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the collectors in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and in twelve other ports.

[*Ibid.*]

March 8. Westminster. To the reeve or keeper of the manor of Cokeham for the time being. Order to pay to John Godeshipman 12*d.* a week for life and the arrears since 4 March last, according to the king's letters patent, confirming letters patent of 14 August 43 Edward III, whereby for good service to Queen Philippa the late king granted to the said John 12*d.* a week for life of the issues of the said manor.

Et erat patens.

March 6. Westminster. To the abbot and monks of Hayles. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them of the fee farm of Pynnokshire which they were bound to render to the late king at the exchequer to pay to William Archebaud the late king's esquire 16*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* a year for life, according to letters patent of 18 December 47 Edward III, which the king has confirmed, retaining the said William with him. By the great council.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 11.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To all admirals and their lieutenants, sheriffs, stewards, mayors, sovereigns, provosts, bailiffs, ministers and other the king's liege subjects in England, Wales and Ireland by land or sea to whom etc. Order to cause the king's letters hereinafter recited to be read, and proclamation to be made that all merchants and others who will come by the water of Raudouam with ships and boats laded with goods, wares etc. to the town of Rosponte and city of Waterford in Ireland shall freely come and unlade and sell the same at either place whereat they shall touch, returning thence and passing whither they will; as by letters patent the late king in the 14th year of his reign granted to the burgesses of Rosponte that all willing to come thither as aforesaid should so do as theretofore they used, any other grant or ordinance unduly made to the contrary notwithstanding; and the sovereign and burgesses of that town after petitioned the late king to revoke his letters patent of the 30th year of his reign granting to the mayor and citizens of Waterford that all ships and boats entering the port of Waterford with merchandise between Raudowan and Rudibak', and all other ships and boats between those bounds, should be laded and unladed at the said city and nowhere else save with licence of the citizens, shewing that by colour of that grant and of a proclamation thereupon made merchants and others coming as aforesaid by the water of Raudouam, which is the river flowing between Raudowan

1378. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and Rudibak', were by the said mayor and citizens hindered from coming to Rosponte not only to the ruin of the town and country adjacent but to the loss of merchants willing to come to Ireland, wherefore the late king gave notice to the mayor and citizens of Waterford to be in the chancery of England at a day now past to shew cause wherefore merchants and others willing so to come to Rosponte should not come and unlade and sell their goods and depart as aforesaid according to the former grant as they used to do, and wherefore the said letters patent ought not to be revoked; and the parties appearing on that day arguments were heard on either side, and the cause was sent for determination before the late king, and was after continued before the king, and it is determined that all merchants etc. may freely come as well to Rosponte as to Waterford, unlade and sell their goods at either, and depart, any grant of the late king or his forefathers to the mayor and citizens of Waterford to the contrary notwithstanding.

Et erat patens.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the mayor and bailiffs of Plummouth, the mayor and bailiffs of Dertemouth, and the provost and bailiffs of Fowy.

The like to the following:

The mayor and bailiffs of Hareford, the mayor and bailiffs of Pembroke, and the mayor and bailiffs of Tynbeygh.

The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cork, the sovereign and bailiffs of Youghell, and the provost and bailiffs of Kynsale.

The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin and the mayor and bailiffs of Drouda.

March 12. Westminster. The justice of Ireland for the time being or his representative there.

——— ——— To the collectors of customs in the port of Berewic upon Twede for the time being. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted to Edward de Letham knight deceased 200 marks a year of the issues of the county of Berewic by the hands of the chamberlain there until provision should be made to him and his heirs of 200 marks a year of land or rent; and whereas the said king after by divers letters patent gave to the said Edward and his heirs the town of Little Swynton and other lands in Scotland to the value of 135 marks a year in part thereof, and ordered the chamberlain of Berewic upon Twede . . . . to Robert de Cla . . . . *Incomplete.*

[*Vacated.*]

March 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order, upon petition presented before the council by the collectors in Cornwall of two fifteenths granted to the king in the last parliament, to repair in person to the town of Truruburgh, to make inquisition concerning the estate and power of the town and the men and residents thereof in goods, property and possessions, and by other means to inform himself as best he may touching the premises, whether they and others possessing goods therein be sufficient to such fifteenths or no, and concerning all things else which affect the business, and before the feast of St. John *ante Portam Latinam* next to send such inquisitions and information into chancery under seal; as the said petition shews that the said town is so heavily assessed to such fifteenth, the greater part being left

1378. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

without inhabitants by plagues, and the men remaining so poor, that they are not sufficient to pay two fifteenths, nor may the collectors levy aught to the king's use, praying for remedy. By C.

March 7. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Retford for the time being. Order, according to letters patent of 4 May 30 Edward III and the king's confirmation, to pay to Thomas de Stanes for life the yearly fee farm of 10*l.* which the true men of the town are bound to render at the exchequer for the town.

March 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to repair in person to the town of Manytre, and to distrain and compel all men of that town who have goods and chattels to the value of 10 marks, or lands or rents to that yearly value or more, to contribute every man in proportion to his estate and means to the building of a small barge called a 'balynger' equally with the men of Colcestre, Maldon and Herewych, not compelling middling people or those of lower estate to contribute, that the building thereof be not delayed, nor the men of Manytre have matter of complaint; as lately the king commanded the bailiffs of those four towns before 1 March last to cause such a barge with from forty to fifty oars to be built and made ready at the cost of the richer and more able men of those towns only; and now by complaint of the men of Manytre the king has learned that by colour of another command the sheriff favouring the other towns has assessed an excessive sum not only upon the richer men thereof but upon middling people of lower estate, and is purposing to levy the same, wherefore they have prayed for remedy; and it seems to the king and council that men of the town who have goods or lands to the yearly value aforesaid may reasonably contribute. By C.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 10.

Feb. 21. Westminster. To Robert de Tresulian steward of Cornwall and his representative or either of them. Order, upon petition of the prior and convent of Lanceston, not to distrain their tenants and farmers of lands conferred upon them by King John which were parcels of the manor of Clymmeslond to be tithingmen, or by reason of such lands or of their persons to contribute to any charge to be borne by the tithingmen or the tithing, though they be other than neifs of the said manor, and whatsoever estate they now or hereafter have in fee, for life or years, releasing any distress made upon them; as the petitioners have shewn that, though for the health of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors King John gave by charter to the church of St. Stephen Lanceston and the canons there certain lands within the said manor, being then parcel thereof, the steward by reason of the king's view of frankpledge therein has distrained and does daily distrain the prior and convent and their tenants who hold those lands at will from year to year to find tithingmen when elected to the tithing, to do service to the said view, and to contribute as aforesaid, praying quittance of those secular services; and the said charter having been viewed and understood by men learned in the law and lords of the council, by advice of the council it is the king's will to aid the petitioners. By pet. of C.

1378. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to view the bill enclosed, which was lately presented to the king and council on behalf of John de Surreye knight, containing certain goods and furniture of his arrested among goods of Alice Perrers by virtue of the king's late command to the sheriffs addressed, and to give up to the said John or his attorney, or to Thomas bishop of Exeter with whom he is now dwelling, all goods therein contained.

Goods of Sir John Surrey:* one pair of coffers, 4 small towels, a remnant of linen cloth, 20 buttons with eagles, 20 buttons with the letter S, two small gilt basins, one 'spicedissh' gilt, one salt gilt, one ouch (*muscle*) gilt, one dozen silver dishes, one 'almysdyssh' price 31*s.* 3*d.*, one 'gipser' with ring of silver price 2*s.*, one 'chapelet' with four crowns of pearls price 4*s.*, two 'lanterns' of silver, one little 'forser,' 33 little hawks' hoods (*velx*), one collar with letter N, another of silver broken price 12*s.*, four gold buttons price 10*s.*, one pair of 'bedes' price 12*d.*, two 'paniers' covered with 'velwet' and bound with silver price 13*s.* 4*d.*, one pair of gloves with 'daysies' price 4*d.*, one little 'forser' price 6*d.*, one 'yolowe cappe' price 4*d.*, 5 yards of damask ribbon price 33*s.* 4*d.*, 1 yard of ribbon price 16*d.*, 5 yards of narrow damask ribbon price 5*s.*, 5 yards of cypress ribbon price 9*s.* 2*d.*, 2½ yards of orphrey of Ridemore price 10*d.*, one 'yolowe cappe' price 4*d.*, 51 beads (*aunes*) of gold price 7*l.* 4*s.*, one pair of sleeves (*manses*) of white 'camaka' price 12*d.*, one pair of 'bedes' [and a pair] within (*de degeon*) price 6*d.*, three garters of the letter N gilt, two collars for little dogs with 'cokebelles' of silver, six silver 'spones' price 20*s.*, one red 'primer' price 4*s.*, one other 'primer' covered with cloth of silver price 3*s.* 4*d.*, one other book with red cloth embroidered price 5*s.*, one little 'gite' of 'camaka' with a 'revers' price 3*s.* 4*d.*, one 'rede cote' price 2*s.*, two 'sloppes' of 'rede velvet' price 6*s.* 8*d.*, one 'kirtel' of 'camaka' price 4*s.*, one 'slop' of 'camaka' price 2*s.*, one 'hedeschete' of 'camaka' furred with trimmed minever (*pured*) price 20*s.*, six white carpets of tapestry price 40*s.*, one 'celure' with a tester joined in one piece of white 'satin' rayed with gold and cords price 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, three 'curtyns' of white taffeta price 26s. 8*d.*, one feather bed with one 'bolster' price 40*s.*, two linen sheets price 6*s.* 8*d.*, one coverlet of white 'fustian' and one 'canevas' price 6*s.* 8*d.*, two cushions of white 'worstede' price 12*d.*, one coverlet of silk cloth price 13*s.* 4*d.*, two sheets and one 'canevas' price 6*s.* 8*d.*, one coverlet of red cloth and bluet in panels furred with minever half trimmed price 40*s.*, one 'materas' with one 'pilwe' from 10*s.*, two 'pilwes' of white 'camaka' stuffed with 'doun' price 13*s.* 4*d.*, one 'mantel' of divers colours (*medlet*') price 5s., one 'mantel' of white price 20*d.*, 2 'quysshyns' of 'baudekyn' rayed price 3*s.*, one coverlet of red cloth furred with minever trimmed price 40*s.*, two coverlets of white 'fustian' price 13*s.* 4*d.*, four 'pilwes' of linen cloth price 2*s.*, three 'quysshynes' of white 'camaka' price 5*s.*, one coat (*costero*) of white tapestry powdered with 'boterflies' price 26*s.* 8*d.*, six carpets of red 'worstede' and bluet in panels price 13*s.* 4*d.*, one tester with half celure of 'baudekyn' rayed in one piece price 40*s.*, three 'curtyns' of red 'sarsinet' and bluet in panels price 26*s.* 8*d.*, one coverlet aud one tester with celure joined in one of 'tartaryn' bluet price 53*s.* 4*d.*, three curtains of taffeta bluet price 10*s.*, one 'slop' of black cloth powdered with gold price 6*s.* 8*d.*, four 'quysshyns' of white 'camaka' price 10*s.* 8*d.* *Mostly French.*

* Compare the lists above, p. 45.

1378. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of Norwich. Order under pain of forfeiture to compel all citizens of Norwich who have merchandise, goods and chattels or lands to the value of 10*l.* and more to contribute to the expense of building a small barge called a 'balinger' so that it be ready by 1 March next, not compelling middling people of lower estate or poor men to contribute; as with assent of the knights, citizens and burgesses at a parliament at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last order was taken that before that day certain such barges should be built and made ready by citizens and true men of Norwich and other cities and good towns to sail with the king's navy on his service for defence of the realm, and the king appointed the bailiffs and other the citizens of Norwich to build one with from forty to fifty oars at the cost of the richer and more able men of the city only; and now the king is informed that great number of merchants and other citizens refuse to contribute although sufficient in goods, merchandise and other possessions.
[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 1. Westminster. To John Carnell escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage, 9 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Aldewyncle taken into the king's hand by death of Robert de Holand knight, delivering to John de Holand knight any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by Nicholas Seymor late escheator, that the said Robert at his death held no lands in that county in chief in his demesne as of fee, but held the premises for life jointly with Elizabeth his wife likewise deceased, with remainder to Gilbert and Thomas their sons and to their heirs, that the said Thomas died, and the said Gilbert took the habit of religion in the said Robert's life time, that the premises are held of others than the king, and that the said John, brother of the said Gilbert, is his next heir and of full age.

Feb. 9. Westminster. To John Lucy escheator in Herefordshire. Order to assign dower to Margaret who was wife of John Aubrey, of whom the king has taken an oath that she shall not marry without licence.

Feb. 24. Westminster. To the aldermen of the town of St. Edmund (*in margin*, Bury). Order to compel the inhabitants thereof to pay their proportions towards the repair of the 'Gildehalle'; as a house so called was long ago built by the inhabitants at their cost for holding conferences and councils, and as well for the aldermen, his predecessors and successors elected by the commonalty of the town, and for the rule and reformation thereof as for assessing tenths, fifteenths etc. granted to the king and for speedy levying of the same, and the inhabitants have since been used to repair it when need was at their own costs by the aldermen levied of every one of them; and the said house has now become weak and ruinous, for neglect of repair, so that part of it has fallen, and the premises may not be done therein as they used to be, as the king has learned by the report of many.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the constable, bailiffs or farmers of the manor of Marlebergh for the time being. Order, upon petition of Philip Olney now warden, if assured that by grant of King Henry III the warden and brethren of the infirm of St. Thomas Marlebergh were used up to

1378. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the beginning of the reign to take 50*s.* yearly of the issues of that manor, henceforward to pay them that yearly sum, according to the said king's grant to them and their successors for maintenance of a chaplain celebrating for the soul of Queen Isabel his mother; as by certificate of the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer it is found that John Bradeham late constable of Marlebergh and Gloucester in his account at the exchequer accounted for 50*s.* paid to the said hospital.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 9.

March 8. Westminster. To the collectors of the petty custom in the port of St. Botolph for the time being. Order to pay to Agnes who was wife of John Permay of St. Botolph 100*s.* a year for life for her husband's good service, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king. By the great council.

Et erat patens.

March 11. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to pay to Alan de Berle one of the late king's messengers 4½*d.* a day, according to a grant made to him by the late king for life or until he should take other order for his estate, and confirmed by the king, who has retained the said Alan with him.

Et erat patens.

March 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex. Order to pay to Nicholas de Slyndon one of the late king's hunters 4*d.* a day, according to letters patent of the late king granting him 4*d.* a day for his wages for life or until he should take other order for his estate, and confirmed by the king, who has retained the said Nicholas with him.

Et erat patens.

March 18. Westminster. To John Basse citizen and draper of London, guardian or farmer of certain lands late of John de Garton of Erehethe now in the king's hand. Order to pay to Robert de Louthe the late king's esquire 13*l.* 9*d.* a year during the nonage of the heir of John de Garton, and the arrears since 17 November 50 Edward III; as in recompense for 55*l.* due to the said Robert of 10*l.* a year to be taken at the exchequer granted by the said king to Joan his wife for her life, on that date the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted him the 73*s.* 4*d.* a year which John Basse is bound to pay at the exchequer until the lawful age of the said heir for wardship of a toft, 5 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3½ acres of wood and 9*s.* of rent in Middelton co. Suthampton, and of 55 acres of land in Erehethe co. Kent which John de Garton held by the courtesy of England of the heritage of Margaret his first wife, and the 9*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* a year which by virtue of other letters patent John Basse is likewise bound to pay for the wardship of a third part of the manor of Northnewenton and of 14*s.* rent in Exton co. Somerset. By bill of the treasurer.

Et erat patens.

March 24. Westminster. To the searcher of forfeitures in the port of London or to his representative. Order, upon petition of Copyn Dawer of Flanders master

1378. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of a small ship called a 'hakebote,' to dearrest and deliver up the said ship; as his petition shews that the same is arrested by the searcher for that a certain Lumbard put therein certain small parcels of customable merchandise to be taken to foreign parts without payment of custom thereupon, although the said Copyn knew not of the lading thereof; and by examinatin made and oath of the said Copyn the king is informed that he is not guilty. Proviso that the said parcels be not delivered up by virtue of these presents. By C.

March 20. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other the king's lieges to whom etc. Order not to compel the men and tenants of the manor of Clyve co. Norhampton, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown as appears by certificate of the treasurer and chamberlains of the late king, to pay toll of their goods, property or merchandise, releasing any distress made for that cause; as by the custom of England men and tenants of the ancient demesne are quit of toll throughout the realm.

Feb. 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Worcester. Order to pay to Lucy wife of John atte Wode 10 marks a year, which the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted her for life for good service to Queen Philippa.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to pay to Lucy wife of John atte Wode, one of the damsels of Queen Philippa's chamber, 20 marks a year which the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted her for life for good service.

Et erat patens.

April 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to pay to Nicholas Barbor, serjeant of the ewery in the late king's household, 6*d.* a day and the arrears since 4 March last, according to a grant for life or until other order should be taken for his estate made to him by letters patent of 30 April 45 Edward III, and confirmed on the date aforesaid by the king, who has retained the said Nicholas with him.

Et erat patens.

April 6. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth for the time being. Order of the farm of the town to pay to John Fastolf the king's esquire 20*l.* a year and the arrears since 6 March last according to a grant made to him for life or until other order should be taken for his estate by letters patent of 28 January 48 Edward III, and confirmed on the date aforesaid by the king, who has retained the said John with him.

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 5. Westminster. To Robert de Loxle escheator in Surrey and Sussex. Order to take of Sybil who was wife of John Brocas an oath that she will not marry without the king's licence, and in presence of the heirs and parceners to assign her dower of her said husband's lands.

1378. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton. Order to assign dower to the said Sybil, of whom an oath has been taken by Robert de Loxle (*as above*).

The like to John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 1. Westminster. To Richard earl of Arundell admiral to the westward, his substitutes and deputies. Order to view an inquisition sent under the king's seal, to summon before them those whom they shall see fit as well for the king as for others, and to proceed according to maritime law to do what pertains to their office, certifying their action in chancery under the admiral's seal, and sending again this writ and the said inquisition ; as the same was taken at Lostwythiel by the king's command before Roger Juyle, Richard Kendale and John Eston concerning a crayer lately taken at sea which ought to be confiscated to the king it was said, and debate of the business pertains to the admiral's office as the king is informed. By C.

March 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Writ of aid, upon petition presented to the king and council by John de Hudleston knight, Robert de Bampton knight, Alan de Coupland, William Wythie, John de Camberton, Thomas de Crosseby, William de Burght, Thomas de Wythengg' knight, Richard de Reaulu, William Whightehed, William Somer, John Stapilton, William Dicson, Gilbert de Welpedale and William Kittison collectors in Cumberland of two tenths and fifteenths granted to the king in the last parliament, directing the sheriff, if assured that William de Mulcastre one of the collectors received, as they have shewn, 60*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* thereof and has taken no heed to pay it to the king as they have done, but is detaining the same, to arrest him if found in the sheriff's bailiwick, and straightway to cause him to come before the king and council to render the same, and if he has eloigned himself so that he may not be arrested, order to seize all his lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand, to cause his goods to be appraised and his lands extended and safe kept until further order, and the issues of his lands to be levied to the king's use, certifying before the close of Easter their action in the matter, and sending again this writ. By C.

April 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk and Suffolk. Writ *de intendendo*, directing him to pay to John de Herlyng the late king's yeoman as well 20*l.* a year as 12*l.* 10*s.* a year and the arrears since 20 February last ; as on 22 January in the 23rd year of his reign the late king granted to him, being then usher of the king's chamber, 20*l.* a year of the issues of those counties for life or until he should make him for life provision of 20*l.* a year of land or rent, over and above 12*d.* a day for life lately granted him at the exchequer, and on 8 October in his 34th year the said king granted him for life a rent of 12*l.* 10*s.* a year by the hands of the sheriff of Norffolk, which grants were on the date aforesaid confirmed by the king, who has retained the said John with him.

April 28. Westminster. To John Carnell escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage and half a virgate of land in Preston 'on the Hulle' which were of Anketin Knyghton, delivering up any issues thereof taken ; as lately the

1378. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

king ordered John de Tyndale late escheator to certify in chancery the cause wherefore he took the premises into the king's hand, and the value thereof, and he certified that Nicholas Seymor the late king's escheator so took the same for that he found by inquisition, taken of his office on Sunday the eve of St. James 47 Edward III, that the said Anketin, a felon and fugitive for the death of John Hancokes of Staffordshire, on the day of that felony held the premises, extended at 2*s.* a year; and for that the date was not mentioned in that certificate, nor that the said Anketin was attainted or outlawed, nor what estate he had in the premises, the king ordered the now escheator to certify the same, who by inquisition taken has certified that the said Anketin withdrew himself for a felony which he committed on 23 December 46 Edward III by slaying the said John Hankokes, that he was never attainted or outlawed for the same, that on that day he had no estate in the premises nor afterwards, for that on the eve of the Epiphany 40 Edward III by charter he enfeoffed Geoffrey Clerk of Leycestre and his heirs thereof and of all other his lands in Norhamptonshire, who granted the same for life to Adam Widevile of Preston, and after granted the reversion to Thomas de Evesham citizen of London and to his heirs in fee, and that the said Adam attorned tenant to the said Thomas, and after made a surrender to him, who held the premises peaceably until put out by the late escheator; and the king reckons the cause of taking the same insufficient.

March 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Order to pay to William de Lupton every year 2*d.* a day for his wages, 10*s.* for a gown, and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoes, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, granting him those sums for life for his good service to Queen Philippa, John earl of Cornwall the late king's brother and Lionel the said king's son, and because he is aged and infirm.

March 12. Westminster. To Thomas le Despenser. Order during the nonage of the heir of Edward le Despenser to pay to John Stygan the late king's serjeant the 10*l.* a year which the said Thomas is bound to pay at the exchequer for the manor of Bautre co. York late of the said Edward, according to letters patent of 26 November 50 Edward III confirmed by the king, who has retained the said John with him.

May 1. Westminster. To all the king's bailiffs and lieges to whom etc. Pardon to William de Kyrkeby for the death of Philip late parson of Thenford co. Norhampton, provided he shall stand to right in the king's court if any man will bring a cause against him.

Vacated, because upon the Patent Roll of this year.

May 6. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh chief justice. Order to admit Robert Tresylian with him to be one of the justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. By K. and C.

[*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 7.

March 16. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them to receive all prisoners who shall be delivered to them under seal of Thomas de Wodestoke the king's uncle constable of England and John de Arundell marshal

1378. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of England or either of them or of their deputies, and to keep such prisoners in safe custody as directed by special command on the king's behalf, delivering them again as and when required to the said constable and marshal or one of them or to their deputies. By the great council.

March 20. Westminster. To Thomas Asshelden late representative of Geoffrey de Neweton the late king's butler in the port of Halemuth. Order, upon petition of Goscelin Lambrighteson master of a ship called '*la Palmedaugh*' of Nelyng, to deliver to him two tuns of wine, or the price thereof; as his complaint shews that the said Thomas took for the late king's prise two tuns of wine of the said Goscelin in the said ship in that port, not contenting him for the price thereof, although there were therein not more than five tuns of wine, wherefore no prise pertained to the said king.

March 26. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them to pay henceforward to William son and heir of Richard Englys 10*l.* of yearly rent in Suthwerk, lately held for life by William de Aldecar by grant of the late king, and the arrears; as by letters patent of 1 May in the 31st year of his reign, for good service and in recompense for the pontage of Caleys and the bailiwick of the water there by him granted to the said Richard and after taken again into his hand, the late king granted the reversion of the said rent to the said Richard and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king by the services due and accustomed, and by the service of keeping a greyhound at the said king's command, with remainder for lack of such heirs to the king; and on the death of William [de Aldecar] the late king commanded that rent to be paid to the said Richard. By C.

April 12. Westminster. To John Carnell escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to give to Robert son and heir of Nicholas de Luxton, tenant of lands in Little Boudon of the heir of William Maureward knight lately within age and in the wardship of the prince of Wales, livery of his said father's lands; as he has proved his age before Roger Keterich escheator in Hertfordshire, and the king has taken his fealty.

March 8. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order of the farm or issues of the city to pay to Jordan de Barton 3*d.* a day for life, according to letters patent of 16 July 35 Edward III granting him that daily sum for life for good service in the chancery and elsewhere.

April 1. Westminster. To Nicholas Hanle representative of the marshal of the prison of the marshalsea of the king's household. Order not to suffer the prior of St. Frideswide Oxford, who is there imprisoned for certain felonies for which he was indicted at Aylesbury, to withdraw from the city of London or where else the council shall be, or to presume to take him thence, but by himself or his deputy to keep the said prior there in custody until further order of the king or council; as by advice of the council the king lately appointed that he should be brought by the said Nicholas in person before the council at Westminster, by virtue whereof the said Nicholas caused him to be brought thither; and now the king is informed that without command or authority of the council the said Nicholas is purposing to take him again to Aylesbury prison. [*Fœdera.*]

1378. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 11. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Scardeburgh. Order by advice of the council, inasmuch as that town is in a situation of great peril on the sea coast, and many of those who possess land and rents there refuse to contribute to the defence thereof, at their peril and under pain of forfeiture to compel all lords and others of whatsoever estate and condition who have lands and rents in the town and those who have goods and chattels there to contribute to the safe guard of the town against attacks of the enemy, every man according to his means, sparing none save those privileged, and leaving all else to take order for the safety of the town. By the great council.
[*Ibid.*]

March 5. Westminster. To the farmers or keepers for the time being of the king's mills, meadow and pasture pertaining to Oxford castle. Order of the farm or issues thereof to pay to Richard le Forester of Beckele 10*l.* a year for life, according to letters patent of 1 October 47 Edward III, confirmed by the king.
Et erat patens.

March 5. Westminster. To the receiver or farmer for the time being of the profits of the king's stannary and of other issues to the king pertaining in Cornwall. Order to pay to Nicholas Sarnesfeld the king's knight, whom he has made his standard bearer, 40*l.* a year for life for his good service.
Et erat patens.

Membrane 6.

March 10. Westminster. To W. bishop of London and Richard earl of Arundell. Order to deliver to the treasurer and the chamberlains all the jewels in their keeping which the king caused to be delivered to the said bishop and earl as intermediaries by way of security for 10,000*l.* lent upon a bond to the king in his need by Nicholas Brembre, William Walworth, John Philipot and John Haddele citizens of London and other merchants of the realm, the said merchants being fully contented of that sum as the said William and John Philipot have acknowledged before the council.
[*Fœdera.*]

March 12. Westminster. To the mayor and commonalty of the city of London. Order to give up to the chamberlains of the exchequer the jewels and vessels to the value of 5,000*l.* lately with assent of the council and of the late king's executors to them delivered in pledge as security for that sum lent by them to the king in his need, the said mayor and commonalty being contented of that sum as the mayor has acknowledged before the council.

1377.

Nov. 1. Westminster. To Thomas Illeston escheator in Kent. Order to deliver to John Mokkyng a moiety of the manor of Nutstede and other lands hereinafter mentioned to him given in exchange by Nicholas Carreu, Thomas de Hoton and Nicholas Heryng, which were taken into the late king's hand by death of Thomas de Gravesend and by reason of the nonage of Cicely his daughter and one of his heirs and of Joan daughter of Margaret sister of the said Cicely and his other heir and are now in the king's hand, with the issues thereof taken since 1 April 50 Edward III, but to remove the king's hand and meddle no further

1377. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

with the other part of the said manor, delivering up any issues thereof taken since that date ; as the king has learned by inquisition, by the escheator taken by command of the late king, that 2 acres of land in Gravesende held in chief by knight service, 18 acres of land in that town held of the king in 'gavelkynd,' the manors of Nutstede and Parrok in Milton, and 40 acres of land in Milton held of others than the king came to the late king's hand as aforesaid, that the said Cicely and Joan died in their nonage, and that John Mokkyng of Essex, being son of Walter son of Alice sister of Richard father of the said Thomas, and Alice wife of John Asketyn, being daughter of Maud sister of the said Richard, were their cousins and heirs of the said 2 acres and of the said manors by the common law, and that the said John Mokkyng and Alice, William brother of John Mokkyng, and Robert Goshalm of Essex, being son of Richard son of Alice sister of Richard by Richard Goshalm her second husband, were their cousins and heirs in 'gavelkynd' of the remaining lands ; and by another inquisition taken at the king's command it is found that the said Nicholas, Thomas de Hoton and Nicholas after by fine levied in the king's court in the quinzaine of Michaelmas 49 Edward III acquired to the late king's use of John Asketyn and his wife a moiety of the said manors and of 108 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Gravesende, Milton, Suanescompe and Northflete, that the said manors and 2 acres of the said land descended to John Mokkyng and Alice wife of John Asketyn as cousins and heirs of the said Cicely and Joan, and a moiety of the other lands to the said Alice by herself, the other moiety thereof to John Mokkyng, William his brother and Robert Goshalm as heirs in 'gavelkynde,' that the said Nicholas, Thomas de Hoton and Nicholas [gave] to John de Mokkyng and his heirs the moiety of the manor of Nutstede and a moiety of 8 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Swanescompe in exchange for the other moiety of the manor of Parrok and for the third part of the other moiety of the lands held in 'gavelkynd' which was of his purparty and was to them given by him on 1 April 50 Edward III to the king's use, and that the said Nicholas, Thomas de Hoton and Nicholas had in exchange to the king's use the 2 acres of land held of the late king ; and Nicholas Carreu appearing in person in chancery has witnessed that the purchase and exchange aforesaid were made to the use of the late king and of his heirs. Proviso that answer be made at the exchequer for the issues since 1 April aforesaid of the moiety of the manor of Parrok and other lands given in exchange to the king's use, and of the other moiety of that manor since the acquisition thereof, and that henceforward the king shall have the said manor and lands wholly according to the said exchange.

1378.
March 21. Westminster. To John Hethe escheator in Suffolk. Order, at suit of John de Worth knight and Blanche his wife, late the wife of Thomas de Ponynges, in presence of Adam Wykemer clerk and Thomas Ikham, to whom the king has committed the wardship thereof, to assign them dower of the manor of Wrantham called the Northalle; as they averred that long after his marriage with the said Blanche Thomas de Ponynges was seised of that manor, and after granted it for life to William de Elyngton knight now deceased, and that after his death the same is come to the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of the said Thomas ; and the king ordered the escheator to make inquisition,

1378. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

whereby it is found that the said Thomas long after his said marriage was thereof seised in his demesne as of fee, that he demised the same to the said William for life with reversion to himself and his heirs, that the said William had no other estate therein, that it is in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, that it is held of others than the king, and is worth 14*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* a year.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To Robert Loxle escheator in Sussex. Order to deliver to Edmund fitz Herberd knight two thirds of the manor of Blachyngton by Sefford and the advowson of the church, the manor of Ryppe, 100 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Sheryngton, 80 acres of pasture in Excete, and 20*l.* of rent of the manors of Iwehurst and Suntynge taken into the king's hand by the death of John Brocas, saving the dower of Sybil who was wife of the deceased; as upon the finding of an inquisition, taken by Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton, that the said John at his death held the manor of Berton Peverell in that county except one acre called Grondelesacre in chief by knight service, and the said acre of the king as an assart by the service of rendering 12*d.* a year to Winchester castle, and that the said Edmund, being son of Reynold son of Lucy sister of Alice mother of Margaret mother of the said John, is his next heir and of full age, the king took the said Edmund's homage and fealty, and commanded seisin of the said manor and land to be given him; and the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the said Robert, that the said John at his death held no lands in Sussex in chief, but held the premises therein of others than the king, and that the said Edmund is his cousin and next heir, and of full age.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Ivo Battessone, who is insufficiently qualified.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Like order to the sheriff of Westmorland for election of a coroner instead of John de York.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Like order to the sheriff of Gloucester for election of a coroner instead of Gilbert Clyve.

March 22. Westminster. To all etc. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the king's letters patent (*French text*), made when he was prince of Wales and dated Berkhamstede castle 25 March 51 Edward III, reciting a grant made by his father to Wilkyn groom of his kitchen of 2*d.* a day for life of the manor of Risebergh, and because the said Richard had assigned that manor and all the profits thereof to Lewis de Clifford his knight, granting to the said Wilkyn 2*d.* a day for life of his lordship of Berkhamstede, upon surrender of the first grant. By the great council.

Vacated, because upon the Patent Roll for this year.

April 10. Westminster. To the clerk of the king's works within Westminster palace and the Tower of London for the time being. Order to pay 4*d.* a day for his wages to John Pynson, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the office of purveyor of all things needful for the works.

Et erat patens.

1378. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 23. Westminster. To Thomas le Despenser. Order to pay to John Fissher during his life and the nonage of the heir of Edward le Despenser the 76*s.* 8*d.* a year which he was bound to pay at the exchequer during the said heir's nonage for a piece of ground and a portion of land called Parlesthorp co. Notyngham, which are in the wardship of the said Thomas by letters patent under the great seal of the late king; as the said king by letters patent of 29 March in the 51st year of his reign gave that yearly sum to the said John for good service, and the king has confirmed that grant, and retained the said John with him.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 5.

June 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir. Order to pay to John de Wydeford 4*d.* a day and the arrears since Michaelmas last; as by letters patent of 4 December in the 41st year of his reign the late king granted to the said John for life the keeping of his manor of Claryndon, taking 4*d.* a day for his wages, which grant the king has confirmed, and retained the said John with him. By C. on inf. of Thomas Orgrave.

Et erat patens.

June 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Order to pay to Richard la Zouche 40*l.* a year for life and the arrears since the late king's death, according to letters patent of the late king, granting him for good service 40*l.* a year for life or until etc. By p.s. [398.]

Et erat patens.

May 20. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Great Jernemuth. Order, upon petition of the merchants in the Hanse of Almain, to take of them pledges of the men of that town [for payment of] the customs, contributions and duties by the collectors newly demanded of them in case the council shall not restore to them a charter of liberties granted to them by former kings and newly confirmed by the king, and the liberties therein contained, and to suffer the said merchants to bring and take away their merchandise, paying such customs etc. as they used to pay; as they have shewn the king that although from time to time they bring merchandise to that port for sale and purvey other merchandise to take thence, the collectors are demanding of them customs etc. other than they used to pay, for that the said charter is by advice of the council taken from them and detained, pretending that they ought no longer to enjoy the liberties therein contained. By C.

The like to the bailiffs of the said town, and to the collectors of the petty custom in the city of London. By C.

March 29. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Notification that Alexander archbishop of York has appointed the abbot of St. Mary York his deputy in the city of York and in the archdeaconries of York, Richemund, Clyveland and the 'Estriding,' and the prior of Thurgarton his deputy in Notynghamshire, to collect two tenths granted to the king by the clergy of that province, payable at the feast of St. Philip and St. James and at the feast of the Virgin Mary (*sic*) next by even portions.

1378. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 4. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Order to deliver to Thomas Costard a messuage, 4 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Cheleworth, saving his relief if it be due; as Margery daughter of Richard son of Richard atte Hulle brother of Hugh Coyter, being cousin and heir of William atte Yate son of Anabel daughter of the said Hugh, lately without livery of the king's court intruded upon the premises after the death of the said William, who held the same of the late king as of the manor of Cheleworth by the service of 18*d.* a year and suit of the court of the said manor twice a year, and Thomas Costard after acquired the premises, and entered without the late king's licence, by reason of which trespasses the same were taken into the late king's hand, as was found by inquisition taken by Nicholas de Somerton late escheator; and by fine with him made by the said Thomas the late king pardoned those trespasses, granting that the said Thomas should have the premises again and hold them to him and his heirs, and on 17 April in the 50th year of his reign took the fealty of the said Thomas, and ordered the late escheator to give him livery thereof, saving his relief if due; and the said king died before livery was so given.

June 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Order to hold his county courts at the city of Cicestre, as used to be done, notwithstanding the king's late order to hold them at Lewes until examination and debate be had and until further order by reason of certain trespasses and grievances committed by the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the said city against the sheriff and his ministers while holding his county court there; as it is witnessed before the council that the sheriff and the other parties have agreed together. By bill of C.

May 10. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to view the record and process in the exchequer, the estreats of chancery hereinafter mentioned, and other memoranda of the exchequer concerning the business, and if assured that the matters rehearsed are true, and that there was no other cause wherefore the same should remain in the king's hand, to restore to Roger de Saperton the office of warden of the Flete prison and the issues thereof arising since it was taken into the king's hand, as used to be done in like case, discharging Richard de Claipole and his mainpernors of those issues and of rendering account thereof, notwithstanding discrepancies of names between the process touching the taking of the body of Thomas son of John Horde and the late king's letters patent concerning the marriage of Juliana le Rous and the wardship of her father's lands; as upon information received that the said Thomas son of John had ravished the said Juliana, being sister and heir of John son of Thomas le Rous tenant by knight service as well of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari earl of March, a minor in the king's wardship, as of the bishopric of Hereford then void and in the late king's hand, and being herself within age and in the said king's wardship, by letters under the exchequer seal the late king appointed the then sheriffs of London and other lieges to pursue and take him, and to bring him before the barons of the exchequer; and he was taken and brought before them, and acknowledging that he abducted the said heir and without licence of the king took her to wife, was for that trespass committed to the Flete prison until he should make satisfaction; and on 23 May in

1378. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

the 45th year of his reign the late king by letters patent granted to Robert de Kendale knight and Maud his wife the marriage of the said Juliana by name of Juliana daughter and heir of Thomas Rous, and on 25 July following by other letters patent granted to them and their executors for payment of a certain sum the wardship of all the lands of the said Thomas Rous in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the nonage of Juliana, with the forfeiture of her marriage and all profits thereto belonging; and on 22 October in the same year the said office with all things thereto belonging was taken into the king's hand for that the said Richard, being attorney and representative of the said Roger, alleged that he might not bring the body of Thomas son of John Horde before the said barons at their command for that he had escaped from custody, and the said Richard was committed to the Flete, and the same day was by a mainprise found in the exchequer made warden substitute of the said prison, answering to the late king for the issues thereof arising, as may appear by the said record and process and by the estreats of chancery of the said 45th year; and now the said Roger and Richard have petitioned the king for restitution of the said office and to discharge the said Richard of the issues thereof and of his account, shewing that in name of distress and not otherwise the office was taken into the late king's hand by reason of the said escape, and that the said Richard, by whose default the said prisoner escaped, as attorney of the said Robert (*sic*) contented the said Robert and Maud to whom belonged the forfeiture of the said marriage, as by acquittance of the said Robert and otherwise they are ready to prove; and with the advice of learned men of the council the said Roger has made fine with the king by 40*s.* for the escape aforesaid, and has paid the same in the hanaper. By C.

Membrane 4.

March 22. Westminster. To the Chancellor of Oxford university and the proctors. Order under pain of forfeiture to be before the king and council at Westminster on Monday next with three monks, namely a monk of Gloucestre, a monk of Christ Church Canterbury and a monk of Norwich, all residing in the university, who abetted the evildoings hereinafter mentioned it is said, and to bring the charters and muniments whatsoever which concern the liberties and privileges granted to the university by the king's forefathers, there to answer touching these and other matters which shall be laid against them, forbidding them until further order under the like pain to use or exercise any such liberties or privileges; as in the times of the king's forefathers the peace was wont to be disturbed in the university in the time of Lent, more than at any other time of the year, and desiring to preserve the peace the king sent certain trusty and peaceable men of his household to keep the peace and honour of the university, but though the said messengers spoke them fair, the chancellor and proctors received them irreverently with angry countenance, and sent them empty away void of all answer, and they returned without honour to the king, smarting with divers abuse and wrongs, not without contempt of the king and hurt of the crown. By K. and C. [*Fœdera.*]

March 21. Westminster. To the chancellor and scholars of the university of Cantebrigge. Order to suffer the collectors in Cambridgeshire to levy to his use of

1378. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the goods and chattels arising from lands by them or their predecessors acquired since 20 Edward I the tenths and fifteenths granted to the king by the commons of England, notwithstanding his commands hereinafter rehearsed, so behaving that the king shall have no matter of wrath against them; as by reason of certain informations laid before the council and documents agreeing therewith, the king lately by divers writs commanded the said collectors to stay altogether their demand made upon the chancellor and scholars or any of them to pay the said tenth and fifteenth upon their possessions or books in the town and suburbs of Cantebrigge, releasing any distress made for that cause; but the king remembers that they ought to contribute for the goods and chattels aforesaid.

Vacated, because upon the Fine Roll for this year.

March 24. Westminster. To the last mayor and the constable of the staple lately holden at Quenesburgh. Order to cause the balances and weights appointed for weighing wool at Quenesburgh while the staple was there holden to be taken to Sandewich and delivered to the mayor and constable of the staple there; as great quantity of wool of divers merchants is now in the staple of Sandewich, and may not be taken to Calais for lack of weighing, for that no balances or weights are yet appointed there. By bill of the treasurer.

1377.

Oct. 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order to pay to William de Sutheworth 3*d.* a day for life, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, granting him for good service that daily sum for life or until better provision should be made for his estate.

Et erat patens.

1378.

March 10. Westminster. To Thomas More receiver of the county of Pembroke. Order by indenture containing the description and price or value thereof to deliver to the custody of William de Bello Campo, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the castle and county of Pembroke, all armour and artillery of the castle which were bought for 40*l.* by the late king of the executors of John de Hastynges the last earl of Pembroke and are in the receiver's keeping. By C.

May 11. Westminster. To the prior of Bernewelle co. Cantebrigge for the time being. Order, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, to pay to Roger de Bonyngton for life 10*l.* a year of the fee farm which the prior is bound to pay yearly at the exchequer for the town of Chesterton.

Et erat patens.

May 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset. Order to pay to Walter Trillowe one of the late king's hunters 4*d.* a day for life, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, granting him that sum for life or until other order should be taken for his estate.

Et erat patens.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. Like order in favour of Walter de Webbele one of his hunters, to whom the late king granted 4*d.* a day for his wages for life or until etc.

1378. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. To the tenants or farmers of a moiety of the town of Thorvaston co. Derby for the time being. Order of the issues of that moiety to pay to Richard Swift the king's carpenter 106*s.* 8*d.* a year, according to the king's letters patent of 12 March last granting him for life for good service to the king and to his father that yearly sum which came to the late king's hands by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, and by his grant was held for life by Thomas de Ednestowe deceased.
Et erat patens.

May 20. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to pay to John Gateneys 10 marks a year, according to letters patent of the late king granting him for good service to the said king and Queen Isabel that yearly sum for life or until other order should be taken for his estate, which grant the king has confirmed, and retained the said John with him.
Et erat patens.

May 6. Westminster. To the keepers or farmers of the manor of Haveryng for the time being. Order of the issues or farm of that manor to pay to John Culvere 2*d.* a day, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, granting him for life the keeping of Writtele park and 2*d.* a day for his wages.
Et erat patens.

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Writ *de intendendo*, directing him during the nonage of Eleanor one of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun last earl of Hereford and Essex to pay to Thomas de Wodestoke the king's uncle 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* a year, and the arrears since 17 July last; as on 3 April in the 48th year of his reign the late king granted to the said Thomas, until the lawful age of the said Eleanor whom he has taken to wife, the said yearly fee which King Edward II granted to Humphrey de Bohun then earl of Hereford and Essex (grandfather of the last earl) and Elizabeth late countess of Holand his wife, and to the heirs of the body of the said Humphrey the grandfather, and which was of the last earl and is in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the nonage of his heirs; and on 17 July last the king confirmed the late king's grant.
Et erat patens.

To the sheriff of Norhampton. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, in accordance with letters patent of 3 April 48 Edward III, to pay to Thomas de Wodestoke until the lawful age of the said Eleanor the fee of 20*l.* a year which the late king granted to William de Bohun earl of Norhampton (father of the last earl) and to his heirs under the name and honour of earl of Norhampton.
Et erat patens.

March 22. Westminster. To the king's receiver of Cornwall for the time being. Order of the issues and profits of the duchy to pay to Nicholas de Sarnesfeld the king's knight 100*l.* a year and the arrears, according to letters patent of the king when prince of Wales, dated 25 February 51 Edward III, granting to the said Nicholas for life by the hands of the said receiver the annuity of 100*l.* which Edward prince of Wales the king's father granted him to take elsewhere, which grant the king has confirmed.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 3.

June 12. Westminster. To the farmers or keepers of the manor of Stotfold co. Bedford for the time being. Order during the nonage of the heir of John de Moubray so long as the said manor shall remain in the king's hand to pay to John Bray the late king's serjeant 20 marks a year and the arrears since 9 February 50 Edward III ; as on that date the late king granted for good service to his said serjeant, late one of the yeomen of his chamber, 20 marks a year of the said manor, which was of John de Moubray, so long as the same should be in his hand ; and the king has confirmed that grant, and retained the said serjeant with him.
Et erat patens.

May 15. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Hereford. Order to pay to John Clanevowe the arrears for Easter term last of 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* a year, according to letters patent of 15 June 47 Edward III under the great seal, granting to the said John 50*l.* a year for life, to be taken 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* a year of the farm of the said city and the remaining 6*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* of the issues of the county of Hereford, notwithstanding that the grant is not yet confirmed by the king. By p.s. [367.]
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Hereford, to pay the arrears for Easter term of 6*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*

June 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk and Suffolk Writ *de intendendo*, directing him to pay to John de Herlyng 20*l.* and 12*l.* 10*s.* a year and the arrears since the late king's death and for Michaelmas and Easter terms last (*as above, p.* 60). By bill of the treasurer.
Et erat patens.

May 20. Worldham Manor. To Gilbert de Culwen escheator in Cumberland. Order to cause Thomas de Artureth, son and heir of William de Artureth, to have seisin of his father's lands taken into the late king's hand; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [376.]

May 24. Westminster. To William Sage and Richard de Shropham late collectors of customs in the port of Scardeburgh. Order, upon petition of Henry Doublere, William Betanson of the Brele, Henry Outerburgh and Herman fan Hamele merchants of Estland and Seland, if they be of the king's friendship, and if their goods and merchandise were not exposed for sale, to stay the demand made upon them for customs and subsidies thereupon, and restore the same to them, so that no second complaint come to the king's ears ; as their complaint shews that they lately touched at that port in certain ships laded with divers goods and merchandise, and that although none were exposed for sale the collectors are demanding customs and subsidies thereupon as if they were so exposed, and have taken and are detaining divers goods for the same.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 22. Westminster. To John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage, three shops and 10 acres of land in Staunford taken into the late king's hand by death of William de Burton knight, delivering to Eleanor late his wife any issues thereof taken ; as upon the finding of an inquisition,

1378. *Membrane 2—cont.*

taken by Ralph de Thresk late escheator, that at his death the said William held the premises jointly with the said Eleanor of others than the king, on 7 November in the 49th year of his reign the late king ordered John Dymmok then escheator to remove his hand and meddle no further therewith, delivering to the said Eleanor any issues thereof taken, and John Dymmok was removed from office before he had so done.

June 3. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Order to receive and keep honourably in safe custody in the Tower until further order for his deliverance Thomas Fauconberge knight, whom the king is sending. By K. and C.

June 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Order, because of divers trespasses and grievances by the mayor and bailiffs and the commonalty of the city of Cicestre committed against the sheriff and his ministers when holding his county court there, as used to be done of old time, wherefore the sheriff or his ministers dared not resort thither for the purpose, to hold his county court at Lewes until the matter shall be examined and debated, and until further order. By bill of C.

May 6. Westminster. To the keeper, farmer, bailiff or reeve of the king's manor of Bray for the time being. Order of the farm thereof to pay to Thomas Barneville 43*s.* 4*d.* a year, according to letters patent of 14 August 43 Edward III, confirmed by the king, granting him that yearly sum for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.
Et erat patens.

June 2. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Bukingham to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Thomas de Langenhull, who is insufficiently qualified.

May 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Pothou, who is insufficiently qualified.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Wyther, who is insufficiently qualified.

June 4. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs of towns and other lieges to whom etc. Order to cease from distraining the men and tenants of the manors of Ragenhille and Derleton, which are of the ancient demesne of the crown, to pay toll upon their property and goods, suffering them to be thereof quit; as according to the custom of the realm men and tenants of the ancient demesne are quit of toll throughout England.
Et erat patens.

May 28. Westminster. To John Cavendissh and Robert Tresulyan justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition which remains to be taken between the king and Thomas le Despenser concerning the manor of Bukelond and lands in Amoundesham and Sengleburgh to be taken before one of the king's justices.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 1.

April 1. Westminster. To Matthew Redman knight. Order, under pain of 100*l.*, to have Robert Butterwyk in chancery on Monday next, to be delivered to the custody of William Dageville and William Keleye of Oxfordshire; as lately by writ of privy seal the king commanded the said Matthew to be before the council at a day now past with the said Robert in his custody, and for that he did not appear, by another writ under the great seal the king commanded him to be with the said Robert before the council on Monday after 16 March last; and by virtue of those writs and of orders sent by James Lyons serjeant at arms the said Matthew appeared in chancery, and in a cause concerning the taking and detention of the said Robert, protesting that he would say nought for plea or answer, averred that he took the said Robert as his neif and chattel, claiming to own his body; and on behalf of the said Robert prayer was made to the king that he might prove his freedom in form of law, and the said William and William, appearing there in person, mainperned under a pain of 100*l.* to have his body before the king in the quinzaine of Easter next and from day to day until it be determined whether he be the said Matthew's neif or no.

Memorandum of a mainprise under a pain of 100*l.* made in chancery 1 April by William Dageville and William Keleye to have the said Robert's body before the king (*as above*), in case they shall before the quinzaine of Easter have possession thereof, as was appointed by the chancellor and others of the council.

April 6. Westminster. To Matthew Redman knight. Second order, under a pain of 200*l.* to be in chancery on Saturday next with Robert Butterwyk, in order that he may be delivered to the custody of William Dageville and William Keleye; as the said Matthew did not appear on Monday last, nor bring the said Robert.

April 12. Westminster. To Matthew Redman knight. Further order, under a pain of 300*l.*, to be in chancery on Monday in the quinzaine of Easter next with Robert Butterwyk, in order that he may be delivered to the custody of William Dageville and William Keleye; as the said Matthew did not appear on Saturday last, nor bring the said Robert.

April 7. Westminster. To Nicholas Brember mayor of the city of London and escheator therein. Order during this vacancy to suffer the prior and monks of the chapter of Radynges abbey to dispose of all possessions of the abbey, being now void by the death of John the last abbot, according to the charters of former kings, and as they and their predecessors have since been used to do, not meddling therewith, but restoring any issues thereof taken since the death of the last abbot, saving the king's right, the knights' fees and advowsons that shall fall in during the vacancy, and the issues of lands and possessions purchased since 20 February 16 Edward III; as by those charters grants were made to the prior and convent of Radynges that upon the death of the abbot every possession of the abbey should remain wholly and freely at their disposal, and those charters were confirmed by charter of the late king with the clause *licet*; and for that by certificate of the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer sent into chancery it was found that, upon search made of the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, no answer was found to have made by escheators or others in the time of King Henry III, Edward I or Edward II for

1378. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

any issues of the temporalities of the abbey in time of vacancies, and that no answer was made for the temporalities thereof in Berkshire, Oxfordshire and Herefordshire from 10 January at the end of 1 Edward III and beginning of 2 Edward III, on which day the abbey was first void by the death of Nicholas the last abbot, to 16 January following, on the date aforesaid the late king commanded divers escheators to meddle no further with the temporalities of the abbey, which they had taken into the king's hand by reason of that vacancy, delivering to the prior and convent any issues thereof taken.

The like to the following:

Gilbert Wace escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire.
Roger Keterich escheator in Hertfordshire.
Walter Holt escheator in Warwickshire.
Walter Craunford escheator in Bedfordshire and Bukinghamshire.
John Lucy escheator in Herefordshire.
John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent.
Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir and the county of Suthampton.

June 1. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Norhampton for the time being. Order of the farm of the town to pay to the warden and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore and to their successors 100 marks a year, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, granting to the said warden and college, founded in honour of the Virgin Mary and St. George, the 100 marks a year of the said farm which the said king lately granted to Roger de Bello Campo and Sybil his wife.

Et erat patens.

1377. *Membrane* 46*d*.

Memorandum that on the death of King Edward, who died 21 June, namely on Sunday before Midsummer 1377 in the 51st year of his reign about the seventh hour after noon in his manor of Shene, in the chamber of King Richard at the said manor on 22 June the feast of St. Alban at the hour of vespers William de Burstall keeper of the rolls of chancery, Richard de Ravensere archdeacon of Lincoln and Thomas de Newenham clerks of chancery, being then keepers of the great seal in the absence of Adam bishop of St. Davids his chancellor who was over sea on the business of the realm, in presence of Simon archbishop of Canterbury, Henry bishop of Worcester, John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, John de Mountfort duke of Brittany, Edmund de Mortuo Mari earl of March, Thomas de Bello Campo earl of Warrewyk and other lords, delivered to the king's own hands the said seal in a purse of white leather sealed with their seals, and the said king of Castille took it from the king's hands, and delivered it to the custody of Nicholas Bonde knight of the king's chamber.

And after on the return of the bishop of St. Davids, on 26 June following at his manor of Kenyngton in the chief chamber thereof, in presence of the said king of Castille, the bishop of Worcester, John bishop of Hereford, Robert de Assheton the late king's chamberlain, Simon de Bureley chamberlain of the now king and others of his household, King Richard delivered to the bishop of St. Davids the

1377. *Membrane 46d—cont.*

chancellor his great seal for the ruling of England enclosed in a purse, first taking of him an oath truly to perform his office, and bidding him do that which pertains thereto ; and the same day in his chapel at his inn in Fletestrete London the chancellor opened the purse, drew out the seal, and caused divers letters patent concerning divers officers of the realm to be there sealed.

[*Fœdera.*]

Eleanor who was wife of Richard Turberville knight to Robert Turberville her son. Quitclaim of her dower in all lands etc. in Byre co. Dorset and in the hundred of Byre ; and surrender of her estate for life in all lands in Byre which she had by gift of Thomas Brideport, John Turberville and Jordan rector of Andruston. Dated Byre, 6 June 51 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 30 June this year.

Robert Turberville, son and heir of Richard Turberville knight, to Eleanor Turberville his mother. Grant for life of a yearly rent of 80 marks to be taken of all his lands in Byre, with power to distrain for arrears. Dated Byre, 12 June 51 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 June this year.

Eleanor Turberville and Robert Turberville, son and heir of Richard Turberville knight. Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing rent, upon condition that in consideration of the foregoing surrender and quitclaim the said Robert shall from Michaelmas next pay the said Eleanor 40 marks a year for life. Dated Byre, 18 June 51 Edward III.

Memorandum for acknowledgment by the parties, 30 June this year.

Robert Turberville, son and heir of Richard Turberville knight, to John Dygoun of Dorset. General release of all personal actions. Dated Byre, 1 June 51 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 June this year.

Ingram Brun, son and heir of William Brun knight, to Robert Marny knight and Alice his wife, mother of the said Ingram, and to his said mother's heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Southwokyngdon co. Essex, the manor and advowson of Bekynham co. Kent, the manors of Rounor and Fordyngbrigge co. Suthampton and Randolveston co. Dorset. Witnesses : Ralph Seyntleger, Thomas Tyrell knights, John de Gyldesburgh, Thomas de Belhous, John Stodaye. Dated Tuesday after St. John Baptist 1377.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 July.

Ingram Brun to Sir Robert de Marny knight. Acquittance of the covenants contained in an indenture made at Kyngeston upon Hulle 15 November 48 Edward III between Katherine widow of Sir William de la Pole knight and Sir Edmund de la Pole knight his son of the one part and the said Robert of the other part. Dated Southwokyngdon co. Essex, 1 July 1377. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 July.

1377. *Membrane* 46*d*—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Shelmesford 'taillour,' John atte Hoke 'fruytster,' Nicholas Thornton and William Gysburn of London, in favour of John Waryn at suit of John Veleyn of London 'webbe' averring threats.

July 5. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the ports of Dovorre and Sandewych. Passport towards Calais for Henry Gressewelle and Nicholas de Aston, taking 100*l.* there to be paid for their ransom to certain the king's envoys; as Ralph earl of Stafford has witnessed before the king that he is bound for the same in that sum to the said envoys. By C.

July 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Pembroke in Wales. Order to stay until the octaves of Michaelmas all proceedings and suits pending in that county and lordship against Nicholas de Audeley knight at suit of Peter Jurdan and otherwise, so that the defendant, his men and servants, may come and go at pleasure to his castle and lordships in Pembroke for defence thereof against attacks of the king's enemies; as the king has learned that by divers suits and plaints against him there he and they are hindered from repairing thither. By C.

MEMBRANE 42*d.**

William Brouns, son and heir of John Brouns of Sutton, to Sir John Mannyng clerk and John Motte, their heirs and assigns. Charter of all lands etc. in the towns of Sutton and Duddecote which came to the said William after his father's decease. Witnesses: Richard Brouns, Walter Yonge, Stephen Brouns, Adam Brademor, Roger atte Castelle, John Broun, William Lady. Dated Sutton, 20 May 51 Edward III.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 July this year.

John James of Walyngford to Sir John Mannyng clerk and John Motte. Demise of two messuages, one carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 15*s.* of rent in Sutton and Duddecote of the heritage of William Brouns, which John James had by fine of Edmund atte More of Miltone and Alice his wife during the life of Alice, rendering to the said Edmund and Alice 60*s.* a year. Witnesses and date (*as the last*).

John James of Walyngford, to Richard atte Forde and John Lorekyn. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Sir John Mannyng clerk and John Motte seisin of two messuages, one carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 15*s.* of rent in Sutton and Duddecote. Dated (*as above*).
Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 8 July this year.

William Brouns, son and heir of John Brouns of Sutton, to Sir John Mannyng clerk and John Motte and to their heirs. Quitclaim of two messuages, one carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 15*s.* of rent in Sutton and Duddecote which they had by grant of John James of Walyngford. Witnesses (*as above*). Dated Sutton, 24 May 51 Edward III.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 July this year.

* Membranes 45*d*, 44*d* and 43*d* are blank.

1377. *Membrane* 42*d*—*cont.*

John de Tichebourne knight to John de Chitterne clerk. Grant of a yearly rent of 8 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* to be taken of Robert Hawys of Chitterne, Maud his wife and Christina their daughter, who hold for life all the lands in Chitterne which were of Roger de Tichebourne father of the said John ; with a condition for defeasance of this grant if the grantor shall pay to John de Chitterne 10*l.* on Michaelmas day at Chitterne. Dated 8 July 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 July.

July 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Richard Akary of Ireland chaplain, and order to set him free if taken and imprisoned ; as the late king by writ ordered the sheriffs to compel him to find mainpernors that he would not depart without licence to foreign parts, nor prosecute aught or cause aught to be prosecuted or attempted in contempt of the king or to the prejudice or hurt of him or his people ; but James son of Hugh parson (*persona*) of St. Katherine within Algate London, Robert Hilton ‘ hurer,’ Robert Cretyng ‘ taillour ’ and John Curteys ‘ corsour ’ of London have mainperned as aforesaid.

July 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order under pain of forfeiture to view the schedule enclosed, containing an ordinance made by advice of the council for defence of the towns upon the bank of the Thames, the parts adjacent, and the shipping in that river, and with all speed to execute the same. By K. and C.

The like to the sheriff of Essex.

[*Fœdera. Rolls of Parliament*, iii. *p.* 386.]

Ordinance for the safe guard of the country of Kent and Essex, to wit the towns upon the river Thames, and of the shipping in the ports thereof from perils which may suddenly happen by the king’s enemies.

1. A beacon shall be set up in the isle of Shepeye and another at Shoubery in Essex, also at Hoo in Kent and Fobbyng in Essex, at Cleve in Kent and Tilbery in Essex, and at Gravesend in Kent and Farnedon in Essex.

2. The sheriffs, constables and other ministers in Kent and Essex shall be charged speedily to set up the same.

3. So soon as the beacons be made they shall be watched without fail day and night.

4. The watch at the beacons of Shepey and Shoubery shall be warned to set fire thereto so soon as they shall spy the enemies’ ships coming with sail or oars towards the river, and therewith to make all the noise they may with horn and with shouting to warn the country round to come to the river in force.

5. The country shall be warned under grevious pain to come armed in their best array to the river so soon as they shall see the beacons fired or hear the sound of horn or shouting, in order to guard the said towns and shipping from harm. *French.*

[*Ibid.*]

Thomas de Watton citizen and ‘ drover ’ of London to John de Wandesford of Nafferton, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all the lands in Nafferton and Wyndossine which were of William de Wyndossine, now held by the said John by grant of the said Thomas. Dated Westminster, 10 July 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 July.

1377. *Membrane* 42*d*—*cont.*

July 17. Westminster. Ralph Bakere of Newenton and John Raulyn of Newenton his son to Master Nicholas Chaddesden parson of Bisshopesbourne by Canterbury. Joint and several recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in Kent.

July 18. Westminster. Thomas Amotesham of Agmondesham to William Nevyle of Pykhale knight. Recognisance for 84 marks, to be levied etc. in Bukinghamshire.

Manumission by John de Clyfton, lord of the manor of Topcroft co. Norffolk, of Robert son of Richard Spynk of Topcroft and all that goes with him. Dated Fletstrete London, the feast of St. Margaret 1 Richard II.

Memorandum acknowledgment, 20 July.

July 21. Westminster. Thomas Queneton of Coventre to John de Fordam and Alan de Stokes, executors of E. prince of Wales. Recognisance for 8*l*., to be levied etc. in Warwickshire.

July 23. Westminster. Peter de Veel knight to Richard de Ravensere clerk. Recognisance for 10*l*., to be levied etc. in Gloucestershire.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that the said Peter pay 6*l*. 11*s*. 4*d*. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Membrane 41*d*.

June 28. Westminster. John Ruynoun to John de Worth knight. Recognisance for 60*l*., to be levied etc. in the county of Suthampton.

June 29. Westminster. David Holgreve to Blanche Ponynges. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Northumberland.

William de Preston, son and heir of Roger de Preston near Kypax, to John de Barowe parson of Stanford and Sir John Broune chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a wood in Great Preston near Kypax co. York called Prestonlounde with the soil thereof and pasture therein, and of two pieces of meadow called Mikkelalirfordyng and Litelalirfordyng in the said town lying between the said wood and the river Ayer. Dated 1 July 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 July.

John Creton of Asthorp co. Norhampton to Robert Croulle, William de Calsceby, Nicholas Rounheye, Hugh de Cotyngham clerks, Edmund Laurence, Robert de Eure, Nicholas Potyn and Edmund Erneys, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Wardyngton co. Oxford sometime of Joan Ulger. Witnesses: Thomas de Rauleye of Warwickshire, Geoffrey Newenton, John More of London 'mercer,' John Sybille and Robert Brom of Warrewyk. Dated London, 11 July 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 July.

Robert Croulle, William de Calsceby, Nicholas Rounhey, Hugh de Cotyngham clerks, Edmund Laurence, Robert de Eure, Nicholas Potyn and Edmund Erneys to Thomas de Ralegh of Charles, his heirs and

1377. *Membrane* 41*d*—*cont.*

assigns. Demise and feoffment of all lands etc. in Wardyngton co. Oxford sometime of Joan Ulger which they had by feoffment of John de Freton clerk and Robert Brom of Warrewyk. Dated Wardyngton, 14 July 1 Richard II.

Robert Croulle, William de Calsceby, Nicholas Rounhey, Hugh de Cotyngham clerks, Edmund Laurence, Robert de Eure, Nicholas Potyn and Edmund Erneys to Thomas de Ralegh of Charles, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of all lands etc. in Wardyngton co. Oxford sometime of Joan Ulger. Dated London, 24* July 1 Richard II.

Vacated until acknowledged anew.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing by the said Robert, Hugh, Robert, Nicholas Potyn and Edmund Erneys 14 July, and by Nicholas Rounhey 15 July.

John de Geddyngge the elder, son and heir of Robert de Geddyngge knight (*militis*), to Sir Robert de Teye knight, Thomas Bataille and John de Boys, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a manor in the town of Claveryngge co. Essex which was of Robert his father. Witnesses : Sir Walter atte Lee, Sir Alexander de Waldene knights, William Fitz Richard, John Coldham, John Neweman. Dated Claveryngge, Saturday before St. Margaret at the beginning of 1 Richard [II].

John son of Sir Robert de Geddyngge knight (*militis*) to Thomas Strete clerk and John Martel, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Virlis with appurtenances in Toleshunte Tregoz co. Essex, and all lands in that town which the said Thomas and John Martel had by feoffment of Robert his father. Dated London, Saturday before St. Margaret 1 Richard [II].

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 18 July.

Thomas bishop of Durham to John Henle, William Beverlee, John Lee clerks, and John Rous fishmonger of London. Lease of a moiety of all lands etc. in Leycestreshire by the bishop recovered against William Furnevalle by execution upon an *elegit* for debt. Dated London, 20 March 51 Edward III. *French.*

Thomas bishop of Durham to John Henlee, William Beverle, John Lee clerks and John Rouse fishmonger of London. Lease of a moiety of all lands etc. in Bokynghamshire recovered (*as the last*). Dated (*as the last*). *French.*

Thomas bishop of Durham to John Henlee, William Beverlee, John Lee clerks and John Rous fishmonger of London. Lease of 10*l.* of rent which the bishop takes of John Coweyn, son of John Coweyn, for certain lands etc. in Wiltesir extended upon a writ of debt against William Furnevalle. Dated (*as above*). *French.*

Thomas bishop of Durham to John Henlee, William Beverle, John Lee clerks and John Rous fishmonger of London. Lease of 29*l.* 4*s.* of rent which the bishop takes of John Cayteford for certain lands

* *Sic.* But *vicesimo* is an interlineation.

1377. *Membrane* 41*d*—*cont.*

etc. in Notynghamshire and Derbyshire extended upon a writ of debt against William Furnyvalle. Dated (*as above*). *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing indentures, 23 July this year.

July 26. Westminster. John Foxcote of Duntesburne to Hugh Sprot citizen of London. Recognisance for 81*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*; to be levied etc. in Gloucestershire.

Membrane 40*d.*

The king to Thomas Burdet. Lease for three years from 22 June last, by mainprise of John Squyer, Simon Hostiler, Henry Cokkes and Henry Boseleye of London and John Fillyngleye and Henry Caldaye of Warwickshire, of the subsidy in Warwickshire, Leycestershire, Salop and Staffordshire upon cloths for sale granted to the late king by the lords and commons to have release of the forfeiture of alnage thereupon laid of old time, to wit 4*d.* for the cloth of assize without grain, 6*d.* the cloth of assize of scarlet, and 5*d.* the cloth of assize of half grain, the moiety thereof for every half cloth, and for every cloth exceeding the half by 3 ells or more which is not a whole cloth, and for every cloth exceeding the whole cloth of assize by 3 ells or more in proportion, rendering 68 marks a year; covenants for discharge of the said farm in case the subsidy or parcel thereof shall cease; that the lessee shall be quit of impeachment touching the collection thereof, saving his action to any who will complain of extortion or excess; that the lessee shall not render account, but only answer for his farm; that he shall have licence to lease the subsidy in gross or in parcel without impeachment; that he shall have a third of the forfeitures of cloth exposed for sale without being sealed with the seal appointed for the purpose according to the statute; that if he shall have occasion to sue any man in a matter concerning his farm, the king will be a party in aid thereof; that commissions shall be issued to men nominated by the lessee to make inquisition in those counties in what towns and places cloths are made, and every maker shall be forbidden under pain of forfeiture to suffer any cloth to pass out of his keeping until sealed as aforesaid; that from Michaelmas the seals shall be new made, and the other seals shall be given up and put in the treasury, to avoid damage to the lessee; and that if the subsidy be further leased, the said Thomas shall have the preference; saving wholly to the king the residue of the said forfeitures, and forfeitures under the statute of Westminster made on the morrow of St. Edmund the Martyr 47 Edward III of cloths not of the length and breadth therein comprised, for all which forfeitures the lessee shall answer at the exchequer. Dated Westminster, 8 July. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

The following have like leases:

Surrey and Sussex. John Legge serjeant at arms for five years from 22 June last, rendering 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. Mainpernors, William Brantyngham and William Weston of Surrey. Dated 10 August. *French.*

Norffolk and Suffolk. William Gerard of Norwich for four years from Michaelmas last, rendering 55 marks a year, and taking a moiety of the forfeitures. Dated 24 October. *French.*

The counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. Thomas Beaupyne for two years from Michaelmas last, rendering 160*l.* a year and taking a third

1377. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

of the forfeitures. Mainpernors, Walter Derby and John Woderoue of the county of Bristol. Dated 30 October. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Yorkshire, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland. John de Pathorne of York for five years from 21 June last, rendering 55 marks a year and taking all forfeitures. Mainpernors, Guy de Rouclif clerk, John Rouclif and Simon de Elvyngton of Yorkshire. Dated 30 October. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Wiltesir. William Wyther of Dorcestre for three years from 21 June last, rendering 100 marks a year and taking a moiety of the forfeitures. Mainpernors, John Kentecombe and John Gillyngham of Dorset. Dated 10 November. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Kent. John atte Frithe for three years from Michaelmas last, rendering 10*l.* a year. Mainpernors, William Medmenham and Thomas Sandre of Kenynton of Kent. Dated 20 November. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Oxfordshire and Berkshire. Edmund Giffard for five years from 21 June last, rendering 10*l.* a year and taking a third of the forfeitures. Mainpernors, Richard Milton and John Woderoue of Oxfordshire. Dated 22 December. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Herefordshire. Nicholas Prille for ten years from Easter last, rendering 4*l.* a year and saving to the king the forfeitures. Mainpernors, William Jouet and Thomas Eyton of Herefordshire. Dated 18 May. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Norhamptonshire. John Colyngtrough for ten years from Easter last, rendering 40*s.* a year and saving to the king the forfeitures. Mainpernors, John Parker of Olney of Bukinghamshire and Henry Puys of Staffordshire. Same date. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Wiltesir. Thomas de Bureford citizen of New Salesburs from 1 June last to Michaelmas and thenceforward for five years, rendering 100 marks a year and taking a moiety of the forfeitures. Mainpernors, John Shoune, John Biterlegh, Nicholas Baker, John Justice, Richard Stille and Edmund Cosford of New Salesburs, the mainprise being taken at the king's command by Piers de Cusance sheriff of Wiltesir, who shall answer for the same if the mainpernors be not sufficient. Dated 20 June. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 39*d*.

July 25. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Hugh de Faryngton and William de Brakle of Oxfordshire, in favour of the prior of St. Frideswide Oxford at suit of a certain chaplain of Raymund Pelegrinus prebendary of Milton averring threats.

July 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Henry Vanner, William Stokesby, John Mokkyng, John Swyft, Nicholas Darrel and Robert Staveley of London, in favour of William Catteworth vicar of Grantham who, by writ of the late king, was ordered to find a mainprise that he should not depart to foreign parts without special licence, nor there prosecute aught or cause aught to be

1377. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

prosecuted or attempted which might tend to contempt or prejudice of the king or hurt of the people.

July 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of James de Lyouns of Middlesex, John Holme of Yorkshire, William de Gaynesburgh of Lincolnshire and John Cantelowe of Wiltesir, in favour of John de Wrawby of Barton at suit of Hugh de Feryby of Barton averring threats.

July 28. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne. Order, by advice of the council, to suffer all merchants native and alien who will take wool, hides or woolfells to the staple of Calais to lade them in that port and, after paying the customs and subsidies thereupon in the collectors' commission contained, to take the same to the said staple and to no other foreign parts.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :

Kyngeston upon Hull.	Quenesburgh.
St. Botolph.	Cicestre.
Lenne.	Suthampton.
Great Jernemuth.	Exeter.
Gippewich.	Bristol.
London.	Melcombe.

July 1. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Request of the king for the prayers of the archbishop and of those subject to him ; as by the decease of the late king the burden of ruling England rests upon him, his enemies of France and great number of their adherents have landed in the realm, and the king perceives that he has not strength to overcome them save by the prayers of the devout. By K. and C.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the following :

The archbishop of York and singular the bishops throughout England.

The chancellors of the universities of Oxford and Cantebrigge.

[*Ibid.*]

July 28. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Faversham and the customers in that port. Order not to suffer wool, hides, woolfells, cloths of ' worstede,' woad, felt, down, cheese, butter and tallow to pass to Flanders or any foreign parts save the staple of Calais, and to cause proclamation to be made that no merchant or other shall under pain of forfeiture take any such merchandise to any foreign parts save the said staple contrary to the ordinance made in the parliament holden in 50 Edward III.

[*Ibid.*]

The like to the mayor and bailiffs and the customers of Sandewich, Quenesburgh and the city of Cicestre, and to the bailiffs etc. of la Rye and eighteen other towns, including Wolvebrigge between Stowe and Hokelee ; also to the collectors of customs in the port of London with the omission of the clause ordering proclamation.

[*Ibid.*]

Aug. 3. Westminster. Robert atte Selere to William Brantyngham. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Kent.

1377. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

July 28. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre, Sandewich or Orewelle. Passport for Master Richard Tysho parson of Napton.

July 26. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth and the keepers of the passage in that port. Passport for all true merchants and fishermen in the port to traffic and do their business, provided that no merchandise pass contrary to the king's prohibition, and no people or merchants not of the king's friendship.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

William Yoman of Fletestrete London 'ferour' to Thomas Brys. Grant of the residue of a term of 80 years from Easter 1362, 36 Edward III, in a messuage and garden adjacent in Fletestrete in the parish of St. Dunstan 'West' with a shop and solar thereupon built sometime of John Garlond citizen and girdler of London, who bequeathed the premises to the work of the church of that parish, in length 65 feet and in breadth 11½ feet, between tenements of Roger le Parchemener on the east and Richard de Newent on the west, which term the said William has by lease of John de Brampton parson, Jurdan de Barton, William le Chaloner, Peter Queer of Lyoun, Richard Sulhille, John Rote, Roger le Parchemener, William Waryn, William Nafferton, John de Askham, Robert de Hereford and Thomas de Leycestre parishioners of St. Dunstan, for themselves and all the parishioners, at a yearly rent of 15*s*., with power to the lessors to enter and put out the lessee if the rent be in arrear. Witnesses: John Rote, Jordan de Barton, Robert de Retherham. Dated Fletstrete in the suburb of London, 2 September 49 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 August this year.

Aug. 17. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne. Order at their peril and under pain of forfeiture, for particular causes laid before the council, to suffer no ships, barges or other vessels except small fishing boats to leave that port until further order. By K. and C.

[*Fœdera*.]

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull and of thirteen other cities and towns, and to the bailiffs of Scardeburgh and nineteen other towns.

[*Ibid*.]

To the sheriff of Norffolk and Suffolk. Order to cause proclamation to be made in all cities, towns and seaports where vessels may touch, forbidding the mayors, bailiffs and keepers thereof, to suffer any ships etc. except small fishing boats to leave the same, and forbidding any ship owner, master, seaman or other under pain of forfeiture to take such ships etc. thence until further order of the king and council. By K. and C.

[*Ibid*.]

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland and to ten other sheriffs of eleven counties.

[*Ibid*.]

Aug. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order under pain of forfeiture, certain notorious perils having been laid before the council, to cause

1377. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

proclamation to be made without delay, that all fencible men of the county shall under pain of forfeiture be armed and arrayed according to their estate and means ready upon warning received to march for defence of the realm against the king's enemies.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England.

[*Ibid.*]

To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, or to his representative in the duchy. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, as he loves the king and his honour, to cause proclamation to be made in the said duchy.

[*Ibid.*]

Aug. 22. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John Benet 'wolmonger,' John Hende 'draper,' Benedict Wakelyne 'cordewener,' Robert Essex 'bruer,' Robert Dalyngrigge 'carpenter' and John Gilot 'draper' of the city of London to set free from Neugate prison John Reynold 'carpenter' and citizen of London, although the king lately ordered the sheriffs to take and imprison him until he should content John Peche citizen and late alderman of London of 220 marks according to the statute of Acton Burnell, giving notice to the justices at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas how they should execute that writ; as a defeasance of the bond under the seal of John Peche, with condition that defendant should perform the covenants therein contained, has been produced in chancery, which covenants he has performed as it is said, and the said John Benet and the others have mainperned to have his body before the said justices at the aforesaid day; and the king has commanded the justices to hear defendant's plaint, to summon John Peche before them, to view the said defeasance, and to do justice thereupon.

MEMBRANE 37*d.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to a parliament at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas; and order to warn the prior and chapter of his church of Canterbury, the archdeacons and clergy of the diocese. By K. and C.

[*Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p.* 673.]

The like to Alexander archbishop of York, W. bishop of London and eighteen other bishops.

[*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of St. Augustine Canterbury. Summons to the said parliament.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans and 21 other abbots, the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England and the prior of Coventre.

[*Ibid.*]

To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre. Summons to the said parliament.

[*Ibid. p.* 674.]

The like to Edmund earl of Cantebrigge and eleven other earls (Thomas de Wodestoke the third in order being styled earl of Bukyngham and constable of England), James de Audeley of Helegh

1377. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

and 46 others, including Michael de la Pole admiral of the king's fleet to the northward, three only being styled *chivaler*, namely William de Morle, William de Aldeburgh and Hugh de Dacre.
[*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause two knights of the shire girt with the sword, two citizens of every city and two burgesses of every borough to be elected and come to the said parliament, no sheriff being elected nor any of other condition than that specified above.
[*Ibid.*]
The like to John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre or to his representative in the duchy, and to singular the sheriffs throughout England.
[*Ibid. p.* 675.]

To the sheriff of Bristol. Order to cause two burgesses of that county to be elected and come to the said parliament.
[*Ibid.*]

To John de Cavendissh chief justice. Summons to the said parliament.
The like to John Knyvet knight, Robert de Assheton knight and nine others, two being clerks.
[*Ibid.*]

To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to cause two barons of each of the said ports to be elected and come to the said parliament.
[*Ibid.*]

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

John Grethed clerk to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton the uncle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Preston near Kypax co. York, and of all the said John's lands etc. in the town of Preston aforesaid. Dated 27 July 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 July.

July 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk. Order to cause proclamation to be made in the town of Lenne and elsewhere, forbidding any man under a pain of 2,000*l.* and of forfeiture to do or procure hurt or harm to Henry bishop of Norwich and the true men and commonalty of the said town; as by loud complaint of the people it has come to the king's ears that strife and debate has arisen between the said parties, and that evil-doings and trespasses have been newly committed on either side in contempt of the king and breach of the peace; and by advice of the council the king has taken the quarrel into his hand and all that hangs thereupon to be determined as speedily as may be before him and the council. By the great council.
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Cantebrigge, and to the mayor and bailiffs of Lenne.
[*Fœdera.*]

July 26. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of Sandewych. Passport for the merchants and victuallers of Flanders there, to go whither they

1377. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

will, first paying duties upon any merchandise they had and there sold or unladed.

Ivo son of Ivo de Fulham of the one part and William de Haldene, William de Cressewyk and Roger parson of St. Michael Crokedlane London of the other part. Indenture granting with warranty to the said William, William and Roger, their heirs and assigns, all the lands etc. in Fulham which came to the said Ivo by his father's death, and the reversion of a meadow called the Vanne held for six years by Sir Warin de Insula, except a garden called the Gylehawe, two small crofts called the Pighteles thereto attached, 8½ acres of arable land held by John Saumford, and a meadow containing 3 roods called the 'Brokemede' whereof Sir William Shirbourne rector of Fulham, John Saumford of that town, William Burley of London 'mason' and William Bakere the rector's bailiff are enfeoffed; with condition for defeasance of this grant, provided the said Ivo or some one in his name pay in the said church of St. Michael 200 marks at Easter next to William Walleworth citizen and fishmonger of London, and that from this date to Michaelmas then following he shall make no statute merchant or of the staple, no recognisance, contract etc. concerning the premises. Dated Fulham, 4 August 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 7 August.

William de Haldene, William de Cressewyk and Roger rector of St. Michael Crokedlane to William Walleworth citizen and fishmonger of London. Demise of all the lands etc. in Fulham which they had by feoffment of Ivo de Fulham from this date to Michaelmas and thenceforward for one year, reserving to John Saumford of Fulham one dovecot there. Dated Fulham, 6 August 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 August.

Aug. 1. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Guy Brien the elder knight, in favour of John Mey clerk, who was ordered to find mainpernors upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and people; and order to set him free, if for that cause imprisoned.

Aug. 13. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order for particular causes to suffer no ships, boats or vessels great or small to leave that port or the Thames until further order. By C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. To Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, Peter de Maulay, William de Aton, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Sutton, John Constable of Halsham, John Bygot and William Percehay, lately appointed guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the Estrithing co. York. Order not to meddle until further order in regard to aught in their commission contained in the town of Kyngeston upon Hull; as the king has now appointed the said Thomas de Ingelby and Roger, Michael de la Pole, the mayor of that town, Walter Frost, Peter de Grymesby, Robert de Selby and Robert Sturmy guardians of the peace and justices therein. By C.

1377. *MEMBRANE* 35*d*.

Aug. 28. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and his lieutenant. Order to cause Richard Bronde, imprisoned in that castle, to come before the king and council on Wednesday next, in order to give information to them, sending the cause wherefore he was taken. By C.

William Latimer lord of Danby to Edmund earl of March, Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey, John Knyvet, John Holt, William Strete, Henry de Medebourne clerk, Robert Corby clerk and Master Richard de Ronehale clerk, their heirs and assigns. Charter of the manor and advowson of Wodeton co. Surrey, the manor of Derteford co. Kent, the manor and advowson of Burton, the manors of Estonmauduyt and Weleby, all lands etc. and the advowson of Carleton co. Northampton which the grantor had by feoffment of Henry de Mulso, a tenement in the town of Northampton, the manors of Catbury and Stratton by Bykleswade and all rents etc. in Sutton Latymer co. Bedford which the grantor had by feoffment of Thomas de Burton knight, the manors of Scampston, Knapton, Thorneton, Synelyngton, Tyveryngton, Leverton, Birdale, Morehous and Catbyston co. York, his inn in Conyngstrete in the town of York, the manor of Stokton in Richemondshire, all his tenements etc. in Broghton co. Bukyngham, and the reversion of the manors of Helpryngham and Scredyngton and of lands etc. in Bekir co. Lincoln held for life by Elizabeth Latymer his mother. Dated 29 August 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 September.

Mabel de Faversham to Adam de Stable, John Kirketon and John Watlyngton, their heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of 10*s*. of rent which by fine between Thomas de Brandesby and Alice his wife deceased and the said Mabel the said Thomas and Alice paid her for a messuage and four shops in the parish of St. Mary le Stronde and St. Clement Danes without New Temple bar London which she thereby granted them for their lives, and of the reversion of the premises. Witnesses: Nicholas Brembre mayor, John Norhampton and Robert Launde sheriffs of London. Dated London, 20 August 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at the New Temple London, 8 September.

Sept. 4. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Whyteby of the abbot of Whyteby. Order, upon petition of Thomas Wilford and John Vautort citizens and merchants of London, to take information concerning the value of a crayer by the bailiffs arrested in the port of Whiteby and the wares therein, and by mainprise of John Queldrygge, William Turk 'fisshemongere,' Thomas Asshe 'fisshemongere' and William Burton 'fisshemongere' of the city of London to dearrest and restore the same to the petitioners or their attorney; as they have shewn the king that they laded the same in London and caused it to be taken towards Scotland by William Wilkes their servant, that it was driven by storms to the said port, and that the bailiffs arrested it, pretending that it was bound for Scotland to sell merchandise to the Scots, whereas strife was arisen between certain lieges of the northern parts and them of Scotland, the petitioners having no knowledge of such strife; and the said John Queldrygge and the others have mainperned to answer to the king for the crayer and wares, if they shall be adjudged to the king.

1377. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

Robert Whytheved of Burle to Thomas le Despenser knight lord of Burle. Grant of a yearly rent of 10 marks and 8 quarters of wheat to be taken during the grantor's life of the manor of Morehalle, with power to distrain for arrears in all his lands in Roteland. Dated London, 8 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Westminster, 10 September.

Sept. 13. Westminster. To Thomas de Bello Campo earl of Warrewyk, John de Buttetourt, John de Clynton, William de Skipwyth, Henry de Arderne, William de Burgh, John de Catesby and Robert Burgeloun, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire. Order not to meddle in aught concerning those offices in the town of Coventre until further order; as the king has appointed the said William and William, John Percy, Adam Botoner, Henry de Keel, Simon de Licchefeld, John de Herdewyk and John Toftes guardians and justices in that town.

Sept. 16. Westminster. John de Pokthorp of Boynton of Yorkshire to Henry Morynge 'mercer' and Richard Marshall 'armurer,' citizens of London. Recognizance for 60*l.*, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

William Malyn, son and heir of William Malyn of Little Thurrok, to William Thornton and Joan his wife, mother of William the son, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all the lands etc. which they hold in Little Thurrok. Witnesses: John Amour, John Stodeye, John Seberwe, John Sweyn, John Salman. Dated Little Thurrok, Wednesday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 September.

Sept. 8. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause proclamation to be made that all lords, knights and esquires appointed to sail on the next voyage shall be ready at the city of London with their retinue on Sunday 27 September next; also that all merchants and others willing to ship wool, hides or woolfells before Christmas shall pay down a moiety of the customs at London on Saturday 12 September, and that the same shall be laded before the quinzaine of Michaelmas, knowing for a surety that none shall be suffered to pass in any port of the realm between that date and Christmas.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

July 25. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Order, in consideration of imminent peril by attacks of the king's enemies of France and their adherents, to arm and array all abbots, priors and ecclesiastical persons of his diocese between the ages of 60 and 16, every man according to his estate, possessions and means, putting them in thousands, hundreds and twenties ready at the archbishop's command to march with other lieges against the enemy; as the king has information that, assembling a great fleet and host of men of war, they have attacked and destroyed divers towns upon the coast of England, and are striving to overturn the realm and church of England, wherefore the king has in every county appointed certain lieges to arm and array all the fencible men between the ages aforesaid, and to keep them in array ready

1377. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

to march for defence of the realm ; and the clergy are bound to lay to their hands for defence of the church and realm. By K. and C. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to Alexander archbishop of York, and to singular the bishops in England and Wales.

[*Ibid.*]

Aug. 7. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Asshewell, Walter Leycestre, Robert Parysse and John Justere of the city of London, in favour of John Aldryngton at suit of Reynold de Rokeley averring threats.

Aug. 14. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Robert Verdon, Robert Bas, Roger Brusseley and Hugh de Miton of London to set free Robert de Bernewelle chaplain, imprisoned at the suit of William Topesfeld for alleged rape and abduction of Ellen wife of the said William at London.

Memorandum that a mainprise made before the council by John Trailly knight of Bedfordshire is upon the files of chancery among the king's writs for this year.

Aug. 21. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Chedmonden 'draper,' Robert de Eye 'cotiller,' Gerard Johanson 'goldsmyth' and John Groules 'goldsmyth' of London, in favour of Henry Midtheberd 'Ducheman' at suit of John Knotte of London 'taillour' averring threats ; and order to set him free if for that cause imprisoned.

Aug. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard de Burton, John Sewale, John de Grymston and John de Lyverton of London, in favour of Hugh de Feryby of Barton at suit of John de Wrauby of Barton, averring threats ; and order to set him free if taken for that cause.

Aug. 26. Westminster. To the prior and convent of Holy Trinity London. Nomination of Thomas de Kyngesbury for the pension wherein by reason of the prior's new creation they are bound to one of the king's clerks until they shall provide him a benefice. By p.s. [58.]

Sept. 5. Westminster. Isabel who was wife of John de Haryngton knight to Thomas Spencer knight. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Roteland.

Thomas de Brandesby to Adam de Stable, John Kirketon and John Watlyngton. Surrender and quitclaim of a messuage and four shops in the parishes of St. Mary de Stronde and St. Clement without New Temple bar London which by fine he holds for life of Mabel de Faversham at a yearly rent of 10*s.*, the reversion whereof she has granted to the said Adam, John and John. Dated London, 20 August 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at the New Temple London, 8 September.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Robert Whitheved of Burle to Thomas le Despenser knight. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Roteland.

1377. *MEMBRANE* 33*d.*

Thomas de Aldustre of Kent to Alice who was wife of Peter Sterre citizen of London. Quitclaim of two thirds of the manor of Ofham co. Kent, the advowson of the church, and all other lands etc. which she has in Ofham and Ryerssh or elsewhere in Kent. Dated Ofham, 20 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Westminster, 3 October.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Thomas Aldustre of Kent to John Vyne draper of London. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Kent.

William Wolnet of Little Waltham co. Essex, cousin and heir of John Biernes citizen and alderman of London, to William Haldene, William Gisors called Pleselee clerk, John Fourneux, William Strete, Nicholas Brembre, Walter Walssh, Hugh Cheyne, Thomas Trenchefoille and John Waryn, their heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. as well in Shordych, Edelmeton and elsewhere in Middlesex as in Eltham co. Kent sometime of John Biernes. Witnesses: John Pyel, John de Stodeye, John Haddele, Fulk de Horewode, John de Hoo, Richard Odyham, William Bovyle clerk. Dated London, 20 August 49 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 October this year.

Robert de Swyllyngton the younger knight to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton his uncle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Pirnowe co. Norffolk. Dated Westminster, 17 October 1 Richard II.

Robert de Swillyngton the younger knight to Sir Robert de Swillyngton his uncle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manors of Yokesford, Stykelond and Myddelton co. Suffolk. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 18 October.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Philip Courteneye knight, Hugh Dourbourgh knight sheriff of Dorset and Walter Blewet knight to Robert Knolles knight. Recognisance for 400 marks, to be levied etc. in Dorset.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Hugh Dourbourgh knight sheriff of Dorset to Robert Knolles knight. Recognisance for 3,000*l.*, to be levied etc. in Dorset.

Henry Huse, son of Mark Huse knight (*militis*), to Sir John de Arundell knight, his heirs and assigns. Grant with warranty of the reversion of all lands of his heritage in Somerset, Huntingdonshire, Sussex and Cambridgeshire now held for life by Elizabeth who was wife of Ralph Spigurnel knight. (*Undated.*)

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 October this year.

The king and Henry de Burton. Indenture witnessing that whereas the said Henry has certified the council of a gold mine, and has produced a sample found in a river of Devenshire, further certifying other mines of gold and silver which he hopes to find in that county, Cornwaille and Somersete to the king's profit, the king by assent of the council grants him for two years from the finding or opening of

1377. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

such mines the 30th penny of all profits thereof arising, and a good reward if after that term the work shall increase and multiply. Dated London, 20 October. *French.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Ralph atte Wyke of Newmarket and Thomas his son to Aubrey de Veer knight. Recognisance for 66*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Membrane 32*d.*

Alice who was wife of Peter Sterre citizen of London to Thomas de Aldustre of Kent, his heirs and assigns. Demise of two thirds of the manor of Ofham, the advowson of the church, and all her lands etc. by whatsoever title in Ofham, Ryerssh or elsewhere in Kent, subject to a yearly rent of 10*l.* payable to her in the church of Holy Trinity the less London in Queenhithe ward during her life, and to her executors and assigns one year longer. Dated Ofham, 25 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 3 October.

John Askham, Robert Valoys and Henry Sergeant clerks to Alice who was wife of Peter Sterre citizen of London. Quitclaim of two thirds of the manor of Ofham co. Kent, the advowson of the church and all other lands etc. which she has in Ofham, Ryerssh or elsewhere in Kent. Dated London, 20 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, by the said John 3 October, and by the said Robert 13 October.

John de Gravesende citizen of London, for himself and Dionysia his wife executrix of William Dyke citizen and draper of London, who was executor of Thomas de Cavendissh citizen and mercer of London, to Henry Huse knight lord of Hertynge, son of Henry Huse sometime lord thereof. Acquittance for 90*l.*, received by the hands of John Mortemer parson of Hascombe, in full of all recognisances and other debts etc. due to the said Thomas from father or son, and annulment of all writings by the said Henry the father made to the said Thomas. Dated London, Saturday before Michaelmas 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 October.

Robert Echyngham, Robert de Ore, Ralph Blak rector of Iwhurst, John Wicclyve vicar of Magfeld and Walter atte More to Robert Lyndeseye citizen and tailor of London, Gilbert Maghefeld, John Cheverel and John Sergeaunt of Essex, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Paddebury and all lands etc. in Bukinghamshire whereof Robert Echyngham and the others have made a feoffment to Robert Lyndeseye and the others. Dated London, 10 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, by the said Ralph 18 October, and by the said Robert, Robert, John and Walter 22 October.

William de Echingham to Robert Lyndeseye citizen and tailor of London, Gilbert Maghefeld, John Cheverel and John Sergeant of Essex, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Paddebury co. Bukingham and all lands etc. thereto belonging,

1377. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

which they have by feoffment of Robert Echingham, Robert de Ore, Ralph Blak rector of Ywerst, John Wycclyve vicar of Maghefeld and Walter atte More. Dated 7 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 October.

Oct. 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Richard Bartelmewe, Alexander Tresure, William Serjaunt and Thomas Shordich of Surrey, to set free John Stanwelle of Stanes imprisoned in Neugate at the suit of John Savage of London upon a writ of attachment to answer for leaving plaintiff's service before the term agreed.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Sept. 20. Westminster. John Hoo, Fulk Horewode and John Salman merchants to the king. Recognisance for 620 marks, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Memorandum that this recognisance is for the purchase money of forfeited merchandise late in a ship called '*la Nawe Johan*' of Spain which came ashore at Pageham in Sussex. See the Patent Roll of this year. [*Calendar*, *p.* 30.]

Cancelled on payment, witnessed by bill under seal of Thomas bishop of Exeter the treasurer, which is among the exchequer writs for this year.

Sept. 20. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London or his lieutenant. Order to deliver to Nicholas Porter of Westminster palace Philip Devenissh and William Mardelaue prisoners in the Tower, to be delivered to the custody of the keeper of the marshalsea prison until their lawful delivery. By C.

To Nicholas Porter of Westminster palace. Order to receive and deliver to the custody of the keeper of the marshalsea prison Philip Devenissh and William Mardelaue, who shall be delivered to him by the constable of the Tower of London or his lieutenant.

To Richard de Imworth serjeant at arms, keeper of the marshalsea prison. Order to receive and keep in custody until their lawful delivery Philip Devenissh and William Mardelaue, who shall be delivered to him by Nicholas Porter of Westminster palace.

Sept. 29. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Order at the earliest possible date to summon a convocation of the province of Canterbury, and to induce the clergy to grant the king a subsidy, in order to support the charges of resisting the invasion of his enemies. By K. and C.

The like to A. archbishop of York.

[*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 4. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Request of the king for his prayers etc. (*as above*, *p.* 82).

The like to A. archbishop of York.

[*Ibid.*]

Memorandum that, upon information received that contrary to the proclamation forbidding any man without the king's special licence to pass to foreign parts, brother Thomas prior of Wytham of the

1377. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Carthusian order and Adam prior of Henton of the same order were ready to cross the sea without licence, on 2 October this year they were brought before the council at Westminster, and bidden under pain of forfeiture not to do so without special licence on any pretence.

William Vyne citizen and woolmonger of London to Alice who was wife of Peter Sterre citizen of London. Surrender and quitclaim of a messuage, certain land, pasture, meadow and underwood, 40*s*. of yearly rent, and rents of 25 hens and two ploughshares in Ofham and Ryerssh co. Kent, whereof she was tenant for life, extended and to the said William delivered by process in the late king's court upon a statute merchant whereby the said Peter on 20 November was bound to him and Master John de Kenyngton parson of St. Dunstan by the Tower London in 300*l*. payable on the feast of St. Peter's Chair then next, that sum not being paid, and the said parson being dead. Dated London, 18 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 3 October.

Henry Helyon of Bumstede to Eleanor who was wife of Robert de Parys, Robert her son, Adam de Craunewelle, John Silverleye chaplain and Thomas Blaken chaplain. General release of all actions etc. Dated London, the feast of St. Mark, St. Marcellus and St. Apuleius 1 Richard [II].

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 October.

Hugh son of Robert de Hanneworth of Lincoln to Henry Asty and Alice his wife, John de Haburgh parson of Iwardeby, John de Repynghale, Hugh de Thorp chaplain, William Morice of Hale and William atte Loftes of Helpryngham, the heirs and assigns of the said John, John, Hugh, William and William. Quitclaim with warranty of a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hekyngton and Great Hale. Dated Westminster, Wednesday after the octaves of Michaelmas 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 October.

Alice atte Vicarys, daughter and heir of Richard atte Vicarys of the parish of Kensyngton, to Thomas Leuesham citizen and skinner of London and John atte Stigele the elder of Fulham, their heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of all lands, gardens etc. in the said parish which they have of her feoffment. Dated Westminster, 12 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 October.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Richard Waldegrave knight to Thomas Ikworth. Recognisance for 200*l*., to be levied etc. in Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

John de Clifton to John de Merlay, John de Holkham, John Reede, Simon del Hay and Thomas de Flicham, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of two thirds of the manor of Hilburworth and the advowson of the church. Witnesses : Richard de Holdich, William de Warshale, Richard Toothe, Geoffrey Sewale, John Mau, John Bray, Richard Veyle. Dated Hilburgworth, Sunday after St. Dunstan 49 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 October this year.

1377. *MEMBRANE* 30*d*.

John de Kyngesfold of the one part, Sir William Barre of Billyng and Margaret his wife of the other part. Indenture granting to the said William and Margaret and to the heirs of the said William's body the manor of Stonton Barre subject during the next 24 years to a yearly rent of 20 marks, and for 24 years from the death of the said William and Margaret to a yearly rent of 40 marks, power being reserved to the said John and his heirs to distrain for arrears of the former rent, and to enter again in his first estate if the latter rent be half a year in arrear, but the same shall be discharged so long as they shall have the wardship of the said William's heirs being minors; also giving to the said William all the stock, goods and chattels which the said John has upon the manor. Covenant that the said William and Margaret or the said heirs shall not suffer the manor to be lost by their default, contrivance, collusion or covin. Witnesses: Sir John Daylesbury knight, John de Brouton, John Olneye, Thomas Bradewell, William Stachesden. Dated Stonton Barre, 31 October 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 2 November.

William Barry knight of Stonton Barry to John de Kyngesfold, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Stonton Barry co. Bukingham. Witnesses: Sir John Daylesb[ury] knight, Thomas Bradewell, John Broughton. Dated Stonton aforesaid, Wednesday before St. Margaret 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 October.

John Pokeswell to William de Welton clerk. Bond in 52*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. payable in the cathedral church of St. Paul London on Monday after the Invention of Holy Cross next. Dated London, 20 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 October.

Thomas Icworth to Sir Richard Waldegrave knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor and advowson of Ouesden, with rents etc., liberties of fold and appurtenances in Ouesden, Lydgate, Dalham, Dunstal, Hardgrave and Depedene. Witnesses: Sir John Shardelowe, Sir William Clopton the son knights, Robert atte Hethe, Ralph de Walsham, John Rokwode, William Hore, Walter Beneyt. Dated Ouesden, Monday after the Assumption 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 October.

Thomas Ikworth to Richard Waldegrave knight. Quitclaim of the manor and advowson of Ouesden. Dated Ouesden, Thursday after St. Luke 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 October.

John de Heton rector of Benyfeld, Thomas de Pynchebek, Thomas de Merdeleye of Sutton, William de Burgh of Leycestershire, John de Bereford vicar of Claybrok, William Pilet of Screkyngton (*sic*), Robert Rede rector of Broughton Asteley, John de Stapulton, John de Grenehull rector of Stanton by Sapcote and John de Cateby rector of Careby to Ralph Basset of Sapcote knight and Alice his wife and to the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to them and the heirs

1377. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

of their bodies, remainder to the said Ralph and to his heirs. Charter of the manor and advowson of Benyfeld co. Northampton except such parcels of the manor as are held in chief, and the manor of Cheyle in Holland co. Lincoln which they had by the said Ralph's feoffment. Witnesses: William de Thorp, William Bernak knights, Simon Warde, John Tyndale, John de Harewdon, John Cresey knight, Thomas del Launde, William de Wyom of Gosberghkirke, Richard del Launde of the same. Dated Benyfeld, Wednesday after Whitsuntide 51 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Castel Bytham 12 August last, before Roger de Kirketon by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem*, which is among the king's writs of chancery.

Ralph Basset of Sapcote knight to Simon Pakeman of Kereby, John de Heton rector of Benyfeld, Thomas de Pynchebek, Richard Tuke vicar of Brigstok, Thomas de Merdeleie of Sutton, William Burg in Leycestershire, John de Bereford vicar of Claybrok, William Pylet of Scredyngton, Robert Rede rector of Broughton Asteleye, John de Stapelton, John de Grenehull rector of Stanton by Sapcote and John de Cateby rector of Careby, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor and advowson of Benyfeld except certain parcels, and the manor of Cheyle (*as above*). Witnesses: William de Thorp knight, Simon Symeon, William Bernak knight, Simon Warde, John de Harughdon, Thomas de la Launde of Pynchebek, William de Whiom of Gosberghkerke, Richard de la Launde of the same. Dated Benyfeld, Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin 49 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment (*as the last*).

Membrane 29*d*.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Robert Pygas to John Jewe. Recognisance for 200*l*., to be levied etc. in Dorset.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that whereas by fine Robert Pygas and Elizabeth his wife hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John Jewe and his heirs, the moiety of a messuage and one carucate of land in Whitchurche, a moiety of the advowson of Pillesdon chapel, and a moiety of the manor of Pillesdon except the moiety of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 5 acres of moor in Stodlegh sometime in the tenure of Robert Stodlegh, they shall make no alienation, grant or demise of the premises whereby the said remainder shall be barred. Dated Westminster, 28 October 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties in the chancery at Westminster, 28 October.

Peter del Hay of Spaldyngton to William de Bowes knight, Robert his son, William Elmeden and John de Hedelham, the heirs and assigns of the said William de Bowes and Robert. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Stretelham in the bishopric of Durham, and of all lands which they have in Stretelham and Staynton 'in the Kerres.' Dated 30 September, 1 Richard II.

1377. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

Peter del Hay of Spaldyngton to William de Bowes knight, Robert his son, William de Elmeden and John de Hedelham etc. Like quitclaim. Dated Wednesday the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 29 October.

William Eynesham and William Wircestre to Sir Henry Meddebourne and Robert de Corby clerks and William Strete, their heirs and assigns. Charter of 5 acres of land in Wattescroft in the parish of Sordyche ; with proviso that the grantors shall not hereby be bound to warranty thereof. Witnesses : Giles Pykeman, Stephen Fulham, John Heryoun, Richard Hert, William Heryoun. Dated Sordiche, 1 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 October.

Richard Peverell of Shordich to Henry de Meddebourne and Robert de Corby clerks and William Strete, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of 5 acres of land in Shordich which they have by feoffment of William Eynesham and William de Wircestre. Witnesses : John Southam, Edmund Olyver, William Venour. Dated London, 20 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 October.

Oct. 30. Westminster. William Porthors of Pokebroke to Thomas de Thelwall clerk. Recognisance for 40*s*., to be levied etc. in Norhamptonshire.

Robert de Swynburne knight, John de Rokewode and Master John Trunche clerk to Thomas de Cornerd knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor called Cornerdhalle in the town of Bures, which they had of his gift. Dated London, 22 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Robert and John, 31 October.

John de Boys of Toleshunte Tregoz to Robert de Teye and Richard de Suttone knights, John Rokewode, John Smyth vicar of Toleshunte Tregoz and John Esthorp clerk. Release with warranty of the manor of Toleshunte Tregoz and the advowson of Typpetre priory, the manor of Blunteshale with appurtenances in Wytham, Terlyngge and Hatfeld Peverel, all the lands which were of Amery de Wellyngton knight in Wytham, Falkeborne and Fayrestede, the lands called the Hayes in Langenho, and the lands called Skeys in Beuchamp Panel, Beuchamp Albright, Ovyntone, Asshe, Pentelowe and Tillebury by Clare. Dated Toleshunte Tregoz, 28 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 31 October.

William Takelle of Cotyngham to Sir Lewis de Clifford knight, Sir John de Fordham clerk, John Spaygne, John Bacoun of Brome clerk and John Aleyn clerk, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Flymworth co. Suffolk, all his lands etc. in Eye, Denham, Redelyngfeld, Bedyngfeld, Ryshangles, Yakesle, Thrandeston, Brome and Ocle which were of Adam de Hautboys parson of Cokefeld, the reversion of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Flymworth held for life by Thomas Vase and Agatha his wife, and 3*s*. 4*d*. rent by them paid,

1377. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

and the reversion of a messuage and 3 acres of land held for life by Nicholas Burrich and Maud his wife and 4*s.* rent by them paid. Witnesses : Sir Wingefeld (*sic*) knight, William Berard, John Sculiard, Benedict Redyng. Dated Flymworth, 1 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 31 October.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Coronation day. Westminster. To William Walshale escheator in Salop and Staffordshire. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of James lord de Audele of Helegh, and order to release the distress made upon him for his homage ; as he has done homage to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following :

Robert Hulle escheator in Devon.

James James escheator in Somerset and Dorset.

Like writs in favour of the following persons :

July 17. Westminster. To John Parker of Olney escheator in Bukinghamshire in favour of John Straunge of Wesbury. By p.s.

To John Bygod escheator in Yorkshire in favour of Thomas de Metham knight. By p.s.

July 19. Westminster. To John Bygod escheator in Yorkshire in favour of Brian de Stapelton knight. By p.s. [9*.]

Coronation day. Westminster. To John Tyndale escheator in Norhamptonshire in favour of John lord la Warre.

MEMBRANE 27d.

John Vyne, Andrew Vyne and Robert Risby citizens and drapers of London to Thomas de Cornerth, Robert Swynbourne knights and John Rokewode of Suffolk. Bond in 420*l.* payable at Martinmas. Dated 31 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 November.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing bond, upon condition that John Vyne, Andrew Vyne and Robert Risby or some one in their name pay to Thomas Cornerth, Robert Swynbourne knights and John Rokwode or to their attorney 210*l.* in the church of St. Paul London, namely 10*l.* at Christmas next and the residue by three half yearly instalments. Dated London, 1 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, John Rokwode excepted, 6 November.

John Mannyng clerk and John Motte to William son of John Brouns of Sutton and to Beatrice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William. Charter with warranty of all lands etc. in the towns of Sutton and Duddecote of the said William's heritage which they had by feoffment of John James and the said William. Witnesses : John James, John Huntercombe, Richard Brouns, Walter Yonge, Robert James, Stephen Brouns, Adam Brademore, Roger atte Castell, John Broun. Dated Sutton, 6 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 November.

* The text reads '*per idem breve*,' but Stapelton only is named in the warrant which is tested at Kennington.

1377. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

William de Hoo knight to John Burere of Pageham co. Sussex, his heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of a rent of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable by Lawrence de Welles vicar of Offeley to whom the said William gave for life all his lands etc. called Offeleye in Hertfordshire, and a rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* payable by John Mosselle to whom he gave for life all his lands etc. called Cokerno in that county, and of the reversions of the premises. Witnesses: John Dodyngesele knight, Thomas Fytelyng knight, William Croyser knight, John de Hay knight, Robert Tork, John Bolor, Alexander Stoppeslee. Dated Offeleye, 31 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 November.

John Clerc of Bornham to John Mannyng clerk and John de Neuport, their heirs and assigns. Grant with seisin and warranty of a yearly rent of 40*s.* of all his lands in Bornham and Dorneye co. Bukingham. Witnesses: Sir Thomas Sakevylle, Walter Walissh, Thomas Doilly, John James of Walyngford, Richard Gregori the younger, John Baddeby, Ralph Restewald the younger, Edward Dourdaund. Dated Bornham, 1 November 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 November.

John Blount of Beveresbroke co. Wiltesir knight to Sir John de Ravenser, John de Waltham and William de Welton clerks, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a yearly rent of 20*l.* of his manors of Beveresbroke and Calston, and he has put them in seisin by payment of 12*d.* Dated London, 1 September 1 Richard II.

John Blount of Beveresbroke co. Wiltesir knight to Sir John de Ravenser, John de Waltham and William de Welton clerks, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all tenements and rents in the city of London which were sometime his and were lately given to the said clerks by Sir Thomas Broughton clerk. Witnesses: Walter Leycestre, William Norton, Richard Haydon (Hayton), Richard Rook William Hull. Dated Westminster, 6 August 1 Richard II.

John Blount of Beveresbroke co. Wiltesir knight to Sir John de Ravenser, John Waltham and William de Welton clerks, their heirs and assigns. Confirmation of a gift of rents and tenements sometime of the said John Blount in the city of London to them made by Sir Thomas Broughton clerk; and warranty of the premises. Witnesses and date (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writings, 6 November.

Membrane 26*d.*

John Wake to Philip la Vache knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Chalfhunt St. Giles. Witnesses: John Molyns, John Cheyne knights, John Olneye, Roger Colyns, John Rous. Dated Chalfhonte St. Giles, 16 October 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 26 October.

Oct. 27. Westminster. John Jewe to Robert Pygas. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Dorset.

1377. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that Robert Pygas and Elizabeth his wife shall not be charged or troubled at the suit of the earl of la Marche or the abbot of Glastonburs by reason of occupying the purparty of Alice mother of John Jewe in Pillesdon co. Dorset, or that the said John, his heirs or executors, shall in such case recompense them, covenanting that after the death of the said Robert and Elizabeth that recognisance shall be void. Dated Westminster, 28 October 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 28 October.

Walter fitz Wauter lord of Wodeham to Clement Spice his servant. Charter with warranty for life of the manor of Fyncham and all the said Walter's lands etc. there. Dated 12 September 1 Richard II.

Walter fitz Wauter lord of Wodeham to Simon Warner and John Collope. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Clement Spice seisin of the manor of Fyncham and lands there. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 2 November.

Nov. 2. Westminster. John Boys of Tolshunte to Thomas Strete clerk and Geoffrey Hundene. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

Nov. 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Notyngham. Order to make proclamation of a fair in the town of Maunnesfeld in Shirwode forest on the two days before St. Peter and St. Paul, on that feast and the morrow thereof; as at the petition of the good men of the town his tenants the king has appointed the same to be held, so that it be not to the nuisance of neighbouring fairs. By p.s. [128.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. William Byce citizen of London to Godfrey atte Pyrye and Alice his wife. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 29. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, for the considerations hereinafter mentioned, and in consideration of their costs in the safe conduct of the king's envoys last sent to Calais to treat for peace, to stay their demand upon the barons and those claiming to be of the liberty of the Cinque Ports for the portion falling upon them of the subsidy of 4*d.* of every lay person of the realm granted to the late king by the commons, thereof discharging them and the collectors within the liberty of those ports; as in consideration that his navy of the said ports might not be supported but at great cost, King Edward [I] granted that they of the Cinque Ports and all claiming to be of the liberty thereof and willing to enjoy the same should contribute every man according to his means to perform the king's service concerning his ships when by him commanded; and the late king confirmed that grant, and forasmuch as debate arose touching the general words '*according to his means*,' by counsel of the prelates, earls, barons and commons in parliament in the first year of his reign the late king granted that all they of the said ports and those claiming as aforesaid

1377. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

should contribute to maintain the said navy and perform the said service of all their goods without and within the liberty, and if need be should be compelled so to do by the mayors and jurats of those ports and by the constable of Dovorre castle, and that their goods so taxed should not be taxed with goods of men without towards tallages or other charges whatsoever.

[*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 19. Westminster. John de Sutton parson of Tunstall to Robert de Haldanby the elder and Richard Giffoun. Recognisance for 400*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Yorkshire.

Nov. 6. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and his fellows justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Nicholas de Atherton upon his petition, touching an indictment for the death of William de Bredkirke, and order to deliver him from the marshalsea prison to John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre or his attorney, to be taken to his prison in the duchy and there kept in custody until his delivery upon an appeal for the same made against him and others at suit of John son and heir of the said William before William de Skipwith chief justice of the said duke ; as that appeal is pending without debate, and the parties have a day at Lancastre on Wednesday after St. Andrew next, and the prisoner has shewn the king that upon an indictment made before the coroner of Lancashire he is imprisoned in the marshalsea prison, and may not nor ought to answer at the same time before the king touching that indictment and in Lancashire to the said appeal. By C.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Oliver de Harnham to Henry de Yakesle. Recognisance for 8*l.* 9*s.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Wiltesir.

Dec. 4. Westminster. William de Wenlok clerk to Nicholas de Carru. Recognisance for 60*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Bedfordshire.

Cancelled on payment.

Robert Loxle to William de Wenlok clerk. Recognisance for 50*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Surrey.

Cancelled on payment.

Dec. 12. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Nowesle, John Cooke, William Stanley, John Gernesey and John Styward of Middlesex and John Wetherherde of Bukinghamshire, in favour of William Hardynge at suit of John Huntyngdon parson of Haryngeye averring threats.

Membrane 25d.

Indenture of defeasance of a rent of 20*l.* of the manors of Beveresbroke and Calston co. Wiltesir granted by John Blount of Beveresbroke knight to Sir John de Ravenser, John de Waltham and William de Welton clerks, upon condition that the said clerks may peaceably hold all tenements and rents in the city of London which

of Medicine
BRARY
Toronto, Ontario

1377. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

they have by gift of Thomas de Broughton confirmed by the said John Blount. Dated London, 4 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 6 November.

William de Hoo and Eleanor his wife of the one part and John Burere of Pageham of the other part. Indenture reciting a gift with warranty of all lands called Malemayns in Pageham co. Sussex by the said William made to the said John and his heirs, and in exchange a gift of a rent of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* arising from lands in Offeleye and Cokerno co. Hertford held for life by Lawrence de Welles vicar of Offeley and John Mosselle respectively and of the reversion of the premises by the said John Burere made to the said William and Eleanor and the heirs of the said William, and witnessing a condition that if he shall be impleaded or thrust out of the said lands in Pageham by the said William or Thomas his son or by their heirs, or by execution of any recognisance, it shall be lawful for the said John Burere and his heirs to seize again and hold the said rents in his first estate and the said reversions when they shall fall in, or if the same have first fallen in to enter and hold again the said lands in Hertfordshire to whose hands soever they have come, with proviso that the said John Burere and his heirs be not bound to warranty of the said rent or reversions. Witnesses: William Raketon, Ralph Lette, John Burle, Henry Blundell, John Taillour, Ralph Highwode. Dated Pageham, 8 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by John Burere, 10 November.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Robert Prees parson of Ripple, John Clerevaux parson of Banham and Robert Louay of Norwich to John de Louthe citizen of London. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Norffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Walter de Holt of Burmyngham to William de Whetleye citizen and merchant of London, Richard parson of Sharneford and William Smyth of Aston chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Aston by Burmyngham and all his lands etc. in Wodeston and Necheles. Witnesses: Sir John de Birmyngham knight, Thomas de Birmyngham knight, Richard de Egebaston, John de Clodeshall, John Warde, Thomas Ruyton, Thomas le Hore. Dated Aston aforesaid, Wednesday after Michaelmas 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 November.

Peter de Holewelle to Gerard de Braybroke knight, Master Robert de Braybroke clerk, William de Borstall clerk, William Wodhill and William Bateman, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Clifton and Stamford co. Bedford which were of William atte Cherche. Witnesses: John Traile, Roger Trumpyton, Thomas Dale knights, Nicholas Westerdale, John Malyns. Dated 17 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 November.

John Berry and Elizabeth his wife to Edmund de Thorp knight, Roger de Welesham knight and Hugh Fastolf, their heirs and assigns.

1377. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Gift of John de Marlyngford, rightly (*recto nomine*) called John Martyn, their neif belonging to their manor of Marlyngford, and all his goods and chattels. Dated Marlyngford, Monday before Martinmas 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by John Berry, 21 November.

Simon sometime son of John Oliver of Croydon the elder (*senioris*) to Nicholas son of Nicholas de Carreu, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Croydon, Sandirstede, Cullysdon, Brustowe, Horne, Bedyngton, Karshalton or elsewhere in Surrey which were of John son of John de Pirle or Thomas de Pirle. Dated Bedyngton, 14 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 November.

Dec. 5. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London or his lieutenant. Order, at the petition of Henry de Percy earl of Northhumberland, to set free William de Faryngdon knight, there imprisoned with others for eloigning the son of the count de Dene a prisoner of war at Nazare, that the said William may abide a certain time with the earl, as the earl has mainperned that he shall return to prison upon warning received. By p.s. [176.]

Dec. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John fitz Richard of Olney, John Wake of Clifton, Robert de Hardmede of Hardmede and John Crop of Leghampstede, in favour of Avice Barton of Hardmede at suit of John Sutton and Richard atte Crouche, executors of William Olney citizen and fishmonger of London, for detenue of 40*s*.

Dec. 14. Westminster. John de Catteworth parson of Copmanford to John de Swynley archdeacon of Huntyngdon. Recognisance for 120*l*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Huntyngdon, shire.

Membrane 24d.

Henry de Ferrers lord of Groby to Sir William de Hoo knight. Gift with warranty for life of a rent of 40*l*. of the manors of Wodham Ferrers and Merkeshalle in Great Dunmowe co. Essex. Dated London, 6 August 1 Richard II. *French.*

Henry de Ferrers lord of Groby to H. bishop of Norwich, Michael de la Pole knight, Henry de Arderne knight, William de Hoo knight, William de Burgh, John Holt, Robert de Melton, Hugh de Imworth, Alan de Sutton, Thomas Warsop, Robert Okeburne and William Hasselbeth chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manors of Stebbynge, Merkeshalle in Great Dunmowe and Wodham Ferrers co. Essex and Lutterworth co. Leycester, a toft, one carucate of land and a rent of 7*l*. 8*s*. 6*d*. in Hethe co. Oxford, a fourth part of the wapentake of Leylandshire, a third part of a fourth part and a third part of two thirds of the said fourth part of the manor of Bolton on the Moors, and the like parts of the manor of Chorleye co. Lancaster, a rent of 13*s*. 4*d*. in Fenton Culvard co. Stafford, a rent of 23 marks payable by Thomas Olyver and Margery his wife during their lives for the manor of Fayrstede co. Essex and the reversion

1377. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

thereof, and a rent of 12*l.* payable by Peter West during his life for the manor of Fleckenho co. Warrewyk and the reversion thereof, with the advowsons etc. to the premises belonging. Witnesses: Thomas Maundeville knight, Robert Teye knight, Robert Swynburne knight, Thomas Coggeshale, Roger Keterich, John Bataille. Dated at the manor of Stebbyng, 20 August 1 Richard II.

Henry de Ferrariis lord of Groby to Richard Clerk of Stebbyng and John Pyke. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to H. bishop of Norwich, Michael de la Pole, Henry de Arderne, William de Hoo knights, William de Burgh, John Holt, Robert de Melton, Hugh de Imworth, Alan de Sutton, Thomas de Warsop, Robert Okebourne and William Haselbeche chaplain seisin of the manors of Stebbyng, Merkeshalle and Wodham Ferrers and of divers other manors, lands etc. according to his charter of feoffment. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters and writings, 2 November.

Clement Spice to John de Fyncham and John Aleyn. Letter of attorney, appointing them to receive of Sir Walter fitz Wauter lord of Wodham seisin of the manor of Fyncham and all lands etc. in that town. Dated Branketre, 12 September 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 November.

Letter of the sire de Coucy to the king, notifying that in consequence of the war between the king and France, the king of France his natural sovereign has required his service, and resigning all that he holds of the king, and his order of the Garter. Dated 26 August. *French.*

Memorandum that this letter was brought to the king at the manor of Hattongraunge by Houndeslowe by a page calling himself John Pieres speaking the English idiom, who on behalf of Ingelram sire de Coucy delivered the same to the king, wrapped in a paper addressed to him, on Friday after St. Simon and St. Jude in presence of Sir William de Neville and Sir John Cheyne knights and others.

[*Fœdera.*]

*Memorandum that on 30 December the same was delivered to Th. bishop of Exeter the treasurer to be kept in the treasury.**

Nov. 7. Westminster. John Blount knight to Thomas Driffeld. Recognisance for 66*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Wiltesir.

Hugh Tyrell knight to John Fytelton. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in Somerset.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Reynold Scryveyn burgess of Shrewsbury to David de Hanemere. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Salop.

Alan Ayete of Shaldeston to John Chaumberleyn clerk, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor and advowson of Haneworth co. Middlesex and all other lands there, by them purchased of William Wakeleyn and Egidia his wife by fine levied in the late king's court. Dated 12 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 November.

* It is at present to be seen in the Museum of the Public Record Office, Pedestal, no. 6.

1377. *MEMBRANE 23d.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. William Nelleson is sent to the master of St. Nicholas hospital Karlile, to have such maintenance therein as Robert le Cue had by the late king's grant. By p.s. [169.]

Dec. 7. Westminster. Philip de Courtenay knight to John de Harlaston knight. Recognisance for 140*l.*, to be levied etc. in Devon.

Nov. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Berry of Tudenham, John Botylde of Berghe, William Corsoun of Berford and William de Bodnay of Suffolk, in favour of Henry Dunston vicar of Kessynglond, ordered to find mainpernors upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people.

Alice atte Vicarys, daughter and heir of Richard atte Vicarys of the parish of Kensyngton, to Thomas Leueseham citizen and skinner of London, John atte Stygele the elder of Folham and Agnes de Langeton of the said city, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a messuage with garden adjacent and lands etc. in Kensyngton bounded by Pyrymannifeld on the east, land of the earl of Oxford on the south and the highway from London to Braynford on the north, and one acre of land in the parish of Padyngton in the Doune field bounded by land of Richard le Cooke of Westebourne on the west, the high way from London to Acton on the south and land of the abbot of Westminster on the north. Witnesses : William Bereford, John Wragston, William Craft, John Sherman, John Pykard. Dated Kensyngton, 17 February 50 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 December this year.

Thomas Leuesham citizen and skinner of London to John atte Stygele the elder of Fulham, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of all the lands, gardens etc. in Kensyngton which they had by feoffment of Alice atte Vicarys, daughter and heir of Richard atte Vicarys of the parish of Kensyngton. Witnesses : John Hanham, Thomas Rose called atte Swan, John Tot, Robert Gille, John Cooke. Dated London, 10 December 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 December.

Dec. 10. Westminster. John fitz Richard of Olneye to Edmund de Hyndon. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Bukinghamshire.

Cancelled on payment.

John de la Pomeray knight of Devon to John Blake, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Bishops Nymeton, Molonde Botriaux, Molonde Chaunpeaux, Molton, Roggecombe, Yeddebury and Pacchescote and all other in Devon that were of Edmund de Horton. Witnesses : John Tremayn, Thomas Nanvan, John Hulle, John Prustecote, Robert Hulle the younger. Dated 20 February 51 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 December this year.

1377. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

Dec. 13. Westminster. John Dengayne knight late sheriff of Cantebrigge and Huntingdon to the king. Recognisance for 84*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Memorandum that this recognisance is the security for his arrears due at the exchequer.

Dec. 8. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Shrewsbury. Order to cause proclamation to be made forbidding a burgess or other inhabitant of the town to absent himself by reason of any war of the king's or by colour of the retainer of any lord, or for other like cause, but at their peril to be intendant upon the defence of the town ; and order to arrest any found rebellious herein, and to keep them in custody until they shall find security not to absent themselves ; as the king is informed that a number of burgesses and inhabitants under the colour aforesaid are purposing to pass over sea, leaving the town without sufficient garrison.

Et erat patens.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Thomas de Chelrey to Peter de Barton and John de Scarle clerks. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Berkshire.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said Peter.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that Thomas Chelrey shall cause Sir Richard Deneby parson of Bromham in the diocese of Salisbury to come to London before the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, that in presence of the counsel of Peter de Barton the said Richard shall confirm a renunciation of a canonry in the conventual church of Wherewell in the diocese of Winchester, and of the prebend of Bathewyk in the said church being in the diocese of Bath and Wells, which has been made or shall within three days from this date be made in his name by the said Thomas his proctor, and that the said Richard shall in person make the like renunciation, and shall give up to the said Peter all instruments, letters of the king and the bishop etc. whereby he pretended that he had a right to the said prebend. Dated London, Thursday after St. Lucy 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 16 December.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Dec. 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Northumberland. Writ *de expensis* for 28*l.*, in favour of William de la Vale and William de Heselryg, knights of the shire at the parliament summoned at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, namely 4*s.* each for 70 days.

The following have the like writs :

Cumberland. Robert Moubray knight and Richard del Sandes 28*l.* for 70 days.

Westmorland. James de Pikeryng knight and Hugh de Salkeld 27*l.* 4*s.* for 68 days.

Yorkshire. Robert de Roos of Ingmanthorp knight and Robert de Neville of Horneby knight 26*l.* 8*s.* for 66 days.

Lincolnshire. John Dymmok knight and John Auncel knight 24*l.* 16*s.* for 62 days.

Notynghamshire. Simon de Leek knight and John de Aunesley knight the same.

Derbyshire. Alvred Sulny knight and Robert de Twyford knight the same.

1377. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Leycestershire. James Belers knight and William Flamville knight 24*l.* for 60 days.

Warwickshire. Henry de Arderne knight and William Breton knight the same.

Roteland. Thomas de Burton knight 12*l.* for 60 days.

Norhamptonshire. Thomas de Preston knight and Richard Wydeville 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.

Bedfordshire. Thomas atte Hoo knight and Thomas Pever the same.

Bukinghamshire. John de Aylesbury knight and Thomas Sakevile knight the same.

Oxfordshire. Reynold de Malyns and Robert Symeon the same.

Berkshire. John Foxle knight and John Kentwode knight the same.

Staffordshire. Nicholas Stafford knight and Thomas de Thomenhorn knight 24*l.* 16*s.* for 62 days.

Salop. John de Lodelowe knight and Robert de Kendale knight the same.

Worcestershire. Richard Fyton knight and John Beauchamp the same.

Gloucestershire. John Thorp and William Whitenton the same.

Herefordshire. Peter de la Mare knight and Edmund de Brugge knight 25*l.* 12*s.* for 64 days.

Huntingdonshire. William Moyne and John Wauton 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.

Cambridgeshire. Henry Englys and Roger Herlaston the same.

Middlesex. John de Saunford and Thomas de Farndon 21*l.* 12*s.* for 54 days.

Kent. John de Frenyngham and James de Pekham 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.

Norffolk. Hamon de Felton and John de Mauteby 24*l.* for 60 days.

Suffolk. Richard de Waldegrave knight and John de Sutton the same.

Hertfordshire. Nicholas fitz Symond and John Quenyld 22*l.* 8*s.* for 56 days.

Essex. Robert de Marny knight and John de Bampton the same.

Surrey. Nicholas Carreu and John de Kyngesfold the same.

Sussex. William Percy and Nicholas Wilcombe the same.

Wiltesir. Philip Fitz Waryn and Nicholas Bonham 24*l.* for 60 days.

Somerset. Maurice Wythe knight and Walter Bluet knight the same.

Dorset. Edmund fitz Herbert knight and Edward de Cerne knight the same.

The county of Suthampton. Maurice de Bruyn knight and Ralph de Norton knight 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.

Devon. Thomas de la Pomeray and Martin Fereres 25*l.* 12*s.* for 64 days.

Cornwall. Richard Cergeaux and Nicholas Wampford 28*l.* for 70 days.

[Prynne, *Parliamentary Writs*, iv. *p.* 323.]

1377. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre or his representative in the duchy. Like writ for 26*l.* 8*s.* for 66 days in favour of John Boteler and Nicholas de Haveryngton knights of the shire for the duchy.
[*Ibid. p.* 326.]

To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne. Like writ in favour of John de Bulkham and Richard de Stanhop burgesses for 14*l.*, namely 2*s.* a day each for 70 days.
The following have the like writs :
Oxford. William de Codeshale and John Gibbes burgesses 11*l.* 12*s.* for 58 days.
Norhampton. Robert Eketon and Richard Ostiler burgesses the same.
Bedeford. Henry Hunte and Henry Weste burgesses the same.
Walyngford. Thomas Reynald and Richard atte Felde burgesses the same.
Shrewsbury. William de Longnolre and Reynold Mutton burgesses 12*l.* 8*s.* for 62 days.
Worcester. Richard de Norton and John Goldsmyth citizens the same.
Hereford. John Baillif and Richard Asshe citizens 12*l.* 16*s.* for 64 days.
Devises. Thomas Fayrdame and John Gilbert burgesses 12*l.* for 60 days.
Bath. John Dacton and Richard Bedel citizens 12*l.* for 60 days.
Grymesby. William de Wele and Robert de Reddebourne burgesses 12*l.* 16*s.* for 64 days.
[*Ibid.*]

Membrane 21d.

Nov. 17. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Oliver de Harnham, John Colyngbourne of Wiltesir, Thomas Maydenstone and John Sewale of London, in favour of John Godesman chaplain, who was ordered to find mainpernors upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts and there prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people, tending to impair the laws and statutes of the realm.

James Strete to Robert prior of Merton and his successors. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated 27 November, 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 November.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John de Nevylle lord of Raby and John Elys to the prior of St. Mary Merton. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Thomas Roos of Dounesby knight of Lincolnshire to William Heyberer and John Hede of Gloucestre. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in Lincolnshire.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, Richard de Ravensere archdeacon of Lincoln, William Galby parson of Epworth, Thomas de Motherby and Robert de Haldenby to Richard de Arundell

1377. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

earl of Arundell, Richard Scrope knight, Ralph Basset of Drayton knight, William de Beauchamp knight, William Cary and John Parkere of Olneye. Recognisance for 4,000*l*., to be levied etc. in Lincolnshire.

Note that this recognisance was received by the chancellor.

Nicholas de Falle, son and heir of Alexander de Falle, to Thomas atte Wode, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the two shops in Westminster situate between a tenement of Master John Goderych on the south and the gate of the staple of Westminster on the north, and of 8*s*. 10¾*d*. of rent in that town, all which the said Thomas and William Hull 'carpenter' had by feoffment of the said Nicholas. Witnesses: William Norton, John Weston, William Brenge, William Sudbury, Peter Fissher. Dated Westminster, 26 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 November.

Simon de Daventre of Northamptonshire to Sir Thomas de Brantyngham bishop of Exeter, Sir Thomas de Folkerthorp, Sir William de Aeyrmyn, Sir Richard de Doune and Sir William de Berneston clerks, Alexander Merle and Robert de Corby, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Doddeford in the county aforesaid with all appurtenances. Witnesses: Sir Thomas fitz Wauter, Sir Avery Trussell, Sir Peter Malory, Sir Warin Lucian knights, John Golofre, Robert de Haldenby, Robert de Lumleye. Dated 30 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 December.

Richard de Raveneshere clerk to Master John Corfe, Thomas Hungerford knight and John Lyghe, their heirs and assigns. Demise of all his manor in Throxfeld co. Wiltsir with all appurtenances. Witnesses: John Lovell, Robert Loundres, Richard Haverynge knights, Thomas Tamyse, William Haycroft. Dated Throxfeld, 15 November 1 Richard II.

Richard Raveneshere clerk to John Acre. Letter of attorney appointing him to deliver to Master John Corfe, Thomas Hungerford knight and John Lyghe seisin of the manor of Froxfeld. Dated London, 14 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 2 December.

Nov. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause proclamation to be made that all having 40*l*. a year of land and rent who have held the same three whole years and are not knights shall at their peril by Easter at latest take upon them the order of knighthood; and order to make inquisition and certify their names in chancery before the said feast. By K. and C.

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England.

[*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 5. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London or to his lieutenant. Order, upon petition of Henry de Percy earl of

1377. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Northumberland, to set free William de Faryngdon* knight, imprisoned with others in the Tower for eloigning the son of the Count de Dene a prisoner of war taken at Nazare ; as the earl has prayed that the said William may abide in his company for a time, and has mainperned that he shall return to prison upon warning received. By p.s. [176.] [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Whyte and Henry Bryd of London, in favour of Roger Webster of Wenlyngburgh at suit of John Saunder of Corby for debt.

Robert de Ferrers to Robert Knolles knight and Custance his wife, Adam de Sancto Ivone, Thomas Grene and John Boys chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of his manor of Pancras and lands etc. in the parishes of Iseldon, Kentishtoun and St. Giles of the lepers. Witnesses : Roger Leget, John Totenhale, William Rikill. Dated 19 December 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 December.

[Dec. 21 ?] [Westminster.] John Haddele citizen of London to Henry le Scrope knight lord of Massam. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that Sir Henry le Scrope lord of Masham, his heirs or assigns, shall peaceably hold a tenement in the parish of St. Benet by Pouleswarff in Baynardescastel ward London, which he has by feoffment of John Hadlee citizen of London. [*No date.*] *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 22 December.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Henry Coly of Rothelan to John Ruynoun. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Salop.

Cancelled on payment.

Membrane 20*d*.

Aug. 21. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Beaufront, Henry Cantebrigge, William Pritelwell, Robert Lincoln, Richard Claypole and John Buxton of the city of London, and order to set free Nicholas Andevere citizen and merchant of Winchester from Neugate prison, giving notice to Thomas de Maydenstone citizen and pepperer of London, administrator of the goods of Philip de Neuton citizen and pepperer who was executor of William de Neuton citizen and merchant of London, to be in chancery in the quinzaine of Michaelmas in order to prosecute his suit against the said Nicholas ; as on the finding of a certificate of the late mayor of the staple of Westminster that the said Nicholas, with Henry de Burton and Hugh de Lemynton citizens and merchants of London on 2 July 33 Edward III made a recognisance to the said William de Neuton for 400*l.*, which was not paid, the king ordered the sheriffs to take their bodies and keep them in custody until they should content the said administrator, causing their lands and chattels to be extended and appraised and to be seized into the king's hand for livery to the

*In the warrant Faryngton.

1377. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

administrator until so contented; and the sheriffs certify that the said Henry and Hugh are not found in their bailiwick, and that they have taken the said Nicholas and seized certain his chattels.

Nov. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Hugh Cheyne 'mercer' Robert atte Celer 'paveour,' William Northwyche of the city of London and William Saymour of Bristol merchant, in favour of Thomas Gyu clerk, who was ordered to find mainpernors upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts and there prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people.

Nov. 29. Westminster. To John de la Pomeray, Robert Cornu knight, William Brun, Martin Ferrers, Robert de Tresulyan and John Cernes, justices appointed or 28 November last to take an assize of novel disseisin arraigned by William Carmynou against John Cergeaux, Elizabeth his wife and others concerning tenements in Hede co. Devon, another arraigned by the said William against Nicholas Wampforde sheriff of Cornwall and others concerning tenements in Tywardraith co. Cornwall, a third arraigned by Ralph Carmynou knight against the said Nicholas and others concerning tenements in that town, and a fourth arraigned by the said Ralph against the said John Cergeaux and Elizabeth concerning tenements in Ilfridecombe co. Devon. Writ of *supersedeas*.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Henry Lescrope knight lord of Massam to John de Haddele citizen of London. Recognisance for 400 marks, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that John Hadle citizen of London, his heirs or assigns, shall peaceably hold all the lands etc. in Stebenhethe co. Middlesex which he has by feoffment of Sir Henry le Scrope lord of Masham. [*No date.*] *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 December.

Henry le Scrope lord of Masham to John Hadlee citizen of London and Margery his wife, and to the heirs and assigns of the said John. Charter with warranty of all the said Henry's messuages, lands etc. in Stebenhethe co. Middlesex, sometime of Sir Stephen Asshewy knight. Witnesses: John Phillipot, Adam de Sancto Ivone, Thomas Cornwaleys, John Shordych, William Preston, Robert Spyre, Richard Somynour, William Spyre, John Broke. Dated Stebenhethe, Sunday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 December.

1378.

Jan. 1. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Gloucestre. Nomination of John Kyngeslowe to receive the pension wherein the abbot by reason of his new creation is bound to one of the king's clerks. By p.s.

The king and Henry de Burton. Lease for two years from Candlemas next of all mines of gold and silver found or to be by him. found in Cornwall. Devonshire and Somerset, rendering at the exchequer the seventh penny of all profits and finding all costs and the fees of the

1378. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

king's controller, with proviso that if any great or right vein be found one moiety of the profit thereof shall remain to the king. Dated Westminster, 2 January 1 Richard II. *French.* By bill of p.s. [*Fœdera.*]

1377.

Dec. 28. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Elyngham, Henry Wolsy, John Eggesfeld and Robert Burleston of the city of London, in favour of William Tyryngton at suit of Agatha Pykard, for admitting to his service and retaining John Stouen who left her service before the term agreed.

Nov. 12. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* in a plea pending between the king and Lettice who was wife of John Kyryell knight concerning a messuage and one shop with quayage adjacent in the parish of St. Mary atte Hull in Byllyngesgate ward London, sometime of Richard Double.

Membrane 19*d*.

Dec. 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Payoun, William de Snetesham, John Wysebech and Simon de Salle of Norffolk, in favour of Mary Willesservant Smyth of Herleston at suit of John Scathelok for leaving his service at Herleston before the term agreed.

To the sheriff of Norffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Payoun etc. (*as the last*), in favour of William Smyth and Christiana his wife at suit of John Scathelok for debt.

Dec. 27. Westminster. To A. archbishop of York. Strict order, as he will answer for the peril to be feared for the king and realm, to attempt nought, and so far as in him lies to suffer nought to be attempted, procured or done on any pretence at the request or command of any man, which may tend to impair the effect of the late king's writ forbidding him to attempt aught tending to impair the privileges or liberties granted to St. Cuthbert and the church of Durham, to the disturbance of the people, or the comfort and encouragement of the king's enemies of Scotland, or any article thereof, and order to revoke anything so attempted, procured or done, knowing that if he shall do aught to the contrary the king will deal with him as the cause of such disturbance and encouragement, a despiser of his commands and breaker of his peace ; as that writ issued upon information received that the archbishop purposed to visit the person of Thomas bishop of Durham the clergy and people of his diocese, and to do other unheard of things which used not to be done time out of mind ; and the king is aware that since he took upon him the governance of the realm those enemies have made inroads, committed manslaughters and robberies, and have spied out and burned boroughs and towns within his realm and dominions. By C.
[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Walter Sybille, William atte Lee, John Boterwyk and John Cavendissh 'fissher' of the city of London, in favour of Richard Gardyner,

1377. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

otherwise called Richard Arnald, and John Mouse at suit of John Gladwyne of Ixnyng averring threats; and order to set free the defendants if taken for that cause.

Nov. 19. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause proclamation to be made that all who will sue Alice Perriers for offences against the king and people shall present their petitions to the council in this parliament before Saturday next. By K. and C.

1378.

Godfrey Cyfrewast, son and heir of Roger Cyfrewast knight (*militis*), to William bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Quedhampton co. Suthampton. Witnesses: John Foxlee, Bernard Brokas, Ralph Norton, Philip Popham, Edmund Avenel knights, Henry de Popham, John de Scures, Thomas Hampton, Richard Dauvers. Dated 1 January 1 Richard II.

Godfrey Cifrewast, son and heir of Roger Cifrewast knight, to William bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Kyrchhylle co. Dorset. Witnesses: William Walworthe, John Phelippot, Edmund Olyver, John Southam, John Sewale. Dated (*as the last*).

Godfrey Cyfrewast son and heir of Roger Cyfrewast knight, to Robert Beleknap knight, Henry Sturmy, John Turk, Adam de Hertyngdon, John Shepeye, John Bokyngham, John Rouceby, John Campeden, Thomas Cooke, John Keten, Walter Haywode, William Worfton, Thomas Dru, William Walworth, William Ryngbourne, Michael Skyllyng, Thomas Warenner, Stephen Hayme and William Houghton, their heirs or assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Quedhampton co. Suthampton. Witnesses: John Foxle etc. (*as above*). Dated (*as above*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 2 January.

Jan. 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Appelierd, Bartholomew de Freton of Norffolk, Edward de Houden and Thomas de Oturburne of Yorkshire, in favour of John Shippedham at suit of Nicholas Sippeton for leaving his service before the term agreed, and order to set free the defendant if taken.

Jan. 3. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Knotte, John Tonynton, John Caldewelle and John Hostyler of the parish of St. Andrew Holbourne without Old Temple bar, in favour of Richard Fraunceys at suit of John Trappe, Willliam Bacoun and John Prentys averring threats, and order to set free the defendant if taken.

1377.

Nov. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Roger de Overton, Richard Hostiler, Fremund de la Porte and Thomas de Duffeld clerk of Norhamptonshire, in favour of Richard 'that was Jonesservant Bolton' at suit of John de Bolton for leaving his service at Norhampton before the term agreed, and order to set free the defendant if taken.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 18*d*.

Jan. 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Roger de Brisele 'criour,' Geoffrey Rokell 'capper,' Henry Helgay 'taillour' of London and Thomas Fauconer of Winchester, in favour of John brother of Peter Rede, Robert Fyly, Philip Halle of Winchester and Ingram Bolcle 'souter' at suit of John Compton for trespass.

Jan. 8. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston upon Hulle. Order to cause proclamation to be made that, for the perils at sea by reason of the king's enemies, all merchants willing to ship wool between this and September shall cause it to be done within fourteen days before the Purification and the months of February and March, first paying the customs and subsidies, and at no other time without special command of the king; and order to suffer them to ship wool as aforesaid any command of the king to the contrary notwithstanding.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the collectors in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and twelve other ports.

[*Ibid.*]

1377.

Nov. 1. Sheen. To the abbot and convent of Colcestre. Nomination of John Burgeys to receive the pension wherein the abbot by reason of his new creation is bound to one of the king's clerks. By p.s. [116.]

1378.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Henry Cachepole of Hereford and William Longenorle of Shrouesbury to the king. Recognisance for 140*l*., to be levied etc. in Herefordshire.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that they cause a balynger to be made before 1 March.

Cancelled, as appears by a memorandum enrolled below.

Jan. 25. Westminster. William Wilde clerk to Joan who was wife of John Malwayn and to John Malewayn chaplain. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Wiltesir.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Geoffrey Belle of Bargham of Kent to John prior of the house of the mother of God of the Carthusian order London. Recognisance for 40*l*., to be levied etc. in Kent.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Henry Cuffle yeoman of the king's ewery is sent to the abbot and convent of Battle, to have such maintenance as Gerard Wayte deceased had therein at the late king's command. By p.s. [215.]

Walter Potyn and Henry Potyn clerks to William Walworth, Simon Moredon, Gilbert de Meldebourne and William Rykylle, their heirs and assigns. Charter of the quay called 'Wulwharf' with houses, cellars, solars etc. in the parish of Allhallows Berkyngchurche London lately purchased of Richard Turk citizen and fishmonger, lying between a quay late of Thomas de Salesbury called the 'Stonewharf' towards the east and a wall by the 'Watergate' towards the west and extending from the high street on the north side to the river Thames. Witnesses: Nicholas Brembre mayor of London,

1378. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Nicholas Twyford and Andrew Pykeman sheriffs. Dated Thursday after St. Hilary 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Henry, 27 January.

John Rokwode, Thomas Rokwode, William Wodham, William Asshby clerk, Thomas Lude, Robert Rysby, Andrew Vyne and John Forster to John Vyne citizen and draper of London and Joyce his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Cornerth knight of Suffolk. Gift of the reversion of the manors called Cornerthalle in Bures co. Suffolk and Nortonhalle in Fynchyngfeld co. Essex, now held for life by the said Thomas Cornerth by demise of the grantors. Dated Monday the Conversion of St. Paul 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by John Rokewode, Robert Rysby, Andrew Vyne and John Forster, 1 February.

Indenture of attornment by Thomas de Cornerth knight to John Vyne citizen and draper of London and Joyce his wife by payment of 1*d.*, reciting a demise to the said Thomas for life of the manors of Cornerthalle and Nortonhalle (*as above*) with licence to make waste therein, made by John Rokwode, Thomas Rokwode, William Wodham, William Asshby clerk, Thomas Lude, Robert Risby, Andrew Vyne and John Forster, and the foregoing grant of the reversion of those manors to the said John Vyne and Joyce. Dated London, Tuesday the feast of the Purification 1 Richard 11.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Thomas Cornerth and Andrew Vyne, 3 February.

Memorandum that Henry Cachepol of Hereford and William Longenorle of Shrouesbury have paid to William de Walworth one of the treasurers appointed for the war 70*l.* for building of a balinger for the war, as he has acknowledged in person in the chancery at Westminster 1 April this year, wherefore a recognisance for 140*l.* by them made on 22 January last and enrolled above is cancelled.

1377. *Membrane* 17*d.*

Dec. 24. Westminster. To the mayor and last constable of the staple of Quenesburgh, now transferred to Sandewich. Order to assemble at Sandewich all merchants of the staple in Kent and there to elect a mayor and two constables of the staple, certifying their names in chancery before the Purification under the common seal appointed for the staple of Quenesburgh. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to assemble at Sandewich all merchants of the staple in Kent, so that they may elect a mayor and two constables of the staple there to be held; and order to be present, and move the said merchants so to do, certifying in chancery his action before the Purification. By the same bill.

To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Quenesburgh. Order to repair to Sandewich at a day to be appointed by the mayor and constable of the staple of Quenesburgh, and to assist

1377. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

them in the election of a mayor and two constables of the staple, taking such order that the staple to be held at Sandewich shall be ruled according to the ordinance. By the same bill.

To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Quenesburgh. Order to suffer all wool, hides and woolfells now cocketed and customed in that port to be there laded and taken to the staple of Calais, and when that is done to cause the seal called 'coket' in that port to be closed up so that it be not opened, and that no other wool, hides, woolfells or wares pass from that port until further order. By the same bill.

1378.
Jan. 13. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Hugh Clerk, John Davy, Adam Vynour and John Watkyn of London, in favour of John Trappe 'skynnere,' William Bacoun 'sadellere,' John Kersle and John Prentys 'fullere' at suit of Richard Fraunceys averring threats.

1377.
Dec. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Bather and John Wylde of Hertfordshire, Thomas Belgrave of London and Robert Ode of Yorkshire, in favour of William de Bereford at suit of the king for his ransom for disseising John de Langeford of tenements in Harewe and Great Stanmere, and Mary who was wife of William de Langeford of tenements in those towns.

1378.
Jan. 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Rulee 'draper,' Thomas Bygode 'goldesmyth,' John Kynge 'tymbermongere' and John Synes of the city of London, in favour of Thomas Tylby and Philip atte Naldrette at suit of William bishop of Cicestre for trespass.

Jan. 20. Westminster. To John de Armesthorp and John Philipot. Order at days and places by them to be set to make inquisition concerning certain goods and chattels newly taken by Thomas de Percy and other lieges of Calais and Dovorre and brought to la Rye and other towns upon the sea coast in Kent and Sussex, the value and price thereof and other circumstances, and to execute other things needful to their commission; as the king has appointed them to make inquisition as aforesaid, to take those goods into the king's hand in whose hands soever they be found, to keep them in safe custody until the king shall do justice thereupon if assured that they are of any his friends, and if enemies' goods to receive to the king's use the portion to him pertaining, and to divide and deliver the residue to those who ought lawfully to have any of it. The king has commanded the sheriffs of Kent and Sussex at such days, of which notice shall be given them, to cause [jurors] to come etc. By C.

Vacated, because otherwise upon the Patent Roll for this year.

To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Like order to make inquisition within the liberty of the said ports, to take into the king's hand any such goods therein found etc. (*as above*). By C.

1378. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Richard Skargill to John Stacy clerk and William de Bentlay, the heirs and assigns of the said William. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in towns and places in the parish of Sutton, Chesewyk and Stronde co. Middlesex which he had by feoffment of Richard de Everdon chaplain and John Stevene. Witnesses: John Butterwyk, John Sampforde, John Gregory, John Hoberd, William Hoberd, Henry Mauncell. Dated Sutton, the eve of the Purification 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 February.

Jan. 11. Westminster. John Cray the king's esquire is sent to the abbot and convent of Notteleye, to have such maintenance as Hugh Joygnour deceased yeoman of the late king's chamber had therein at the said king's command. By p.s. [207.]

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Alice Stockele, daughter of William Stockele citizen of Exeter, to brother John Welle S.T.P. papal chaplain and prothonotary in the city of Rome and Sir John Podisdon canon and subdean of the cathedral church of St. Peter Exeter, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands and rents in the city and suburb of Exeter which were of John Sutton citizen of Exeter. Witnesses: John Hadlegh, Adam Louekyn, William Essex, John Clevele, Richard Odiham citizens of London. Dated London, 12 January 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 January.

John Lependene of Donemowe to John Bampton and John de Stokton clerk and to their heirs. Quitclaim of all lands by them held in Mergerete Rothing; and quitclaim to the said John Bampton and his heirs of all lands by him held in the hundred of Aungre co. Essex and the city of London. Dated London, Saturday before the Purification 1 Richard II. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 January.

Jan. 30. Westminster. John de Dodeford prior of St. Frideswide Oxford, for himself and the convent, to John de Scarle and Robert de Faryngton clerks. Recognisance for 80 marks, to be levied etc. of the prior's lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Oxfordshire.

Hugh Poure of Oxfordshire to Thomas Farndon, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of eight messuages, 160 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 65 acres of pasture and 16 acres of wood in Enefeld co. Middlesex, and of 8 acres of meadow in Chesthunte co. Hertford, all now held by the said Thomas. Witnesses: John Wroth, Thomas Elsingge, Richard Perers, John Bole, Richard Whyte, Richard Bodevylle, Robert Gerveys. Dated Enefeld, Thursday after St. Edmund the Archbishop 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 January.

John Pope 'wexchaundeller' citizen of London and Mary his wife to William Combe the younger, son of William Combe of Pusye, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the purparty of all lands etc. in Chelrey co. Berkes which the said William has by their

1378. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

feoffment. Witnesses : William Lambourne, John Touelde, John Jordan, James Snow, Martin Seman. Dated London, 4 February 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 4 February.

William Combe the younger, son of William Combe of Pusye, to John Pope 'wexchandeller' citizen of London and Mary his wife, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the purparty of all lands etc. in Colrugge, Bustilden and the parish of Asshamstede co. Berkes which they have by his feoffment, and of the purparty of 22*s.* 6*d.* of rent issuing from a park called la Beche. Witnesses and date (*as the last*).
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 4 February.

Memorandum of a mainprise under a pain of 100*l.* made 1 February by Robert Wode, Thomas Asteley, Edmund atte Brugge and Robert Dyngeley for William Durnassall, that he shall not do or procure hurt or harm to Rose Mountford.

Richard Neweson chaplain and John Auncell of Poynton the younger to Sir Thomas Colpepir knight and Eleanor his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Nicholas Grene of Exton. Charter with warranty of all lands etc. in Isham, Orlyngbergh, Burton, Barton Pynkeney, Grafton, Newenton, Lyllebourne, Yelvertoft, Haselbeche, Waldegrave, Nortoft and Pyghttesle and in other towns in Norhamptonshire which the grantors had by feoffment of the said Nicholas, and of the reversions of all tenements held for life or years in those towns which they so had. Dated 28 January 1 Richard II. Witnesses : Thomas de Preston John Wythenall knights, John Karnel, Thomas Edeshale, John Mulso, William Thernyng.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 February.

Margery Fraunkeleyn, daughter and heir of Joan Jarpenville daughter of Sir David Jarpenville knight the younger, to Sir John de Aylesbury knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Abyngeworth co. Surrey by her claimed against him in the late king's court by writ *de avo* as of the seisin of the said David. Witnesses : John de Kyngesfold, John fitz Richard of Olneye, John Olneye of Weston, Nicholas Westerdale, John Cave. Dated at the said John's lodging in Whitecrouchestret without Crepulgate London, Saturday before St. Valentine 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 February.

Membrane 15*d.*

Thomas de Malo Lacu, son of Peter de Malo Lacu the fifth, to Peter son of Peter de Malo Lacu the sixth and to Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies. Quitclaim with warranty of the manors of Hexthorp, Balby, Sandall, Bramham and Lokyngton and of 20*l.* of land and rent in Bridsale, saving the estate of him the said Thomas therein jointly with Henry de Percy, Roger de Clifford, Richard de Ravenser archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Hothom knight, William de Ake parson of Lokyngton and Hugh de Bulmer during the life of Margaret who was wife of the said Peter the fifth ; as the said Henry de Percy and the others and he the said Thomas made a grant of the

1378. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

premises to Henry de Barton canon of St. Mary Lincoln, John de Botheby parson of Baynton, Simon de Heselarton knight (now deceased) John de Ravenser clerk and Thomas de Beverlay and to their heirs so that they should have peaceable seisin thereof and give the same to the grantors during the said Margaret's life, with remainder to the said Peter son of Peter the sixth and Margery daughter of Thomas de Sutton knight and to the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the said Peter the sixth and to his heirs, which with the king's licence the said canon and the others did by indenture tripartite. Witnesses: John le Conestable of Halsam, John de Hothom, Robert de Hildon knights, Thomas de Beverlay, Roger de Scoreburgh. Dated Beverley, 4 January 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 February.

Feb. 11. Westminster. John Freman of Foulmere and Thomas his son to William Bateman. Recognisance for 20 marks, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

John Hert vicar of Cranebroke of Kent, sometime rector of Crokeston (Crokston), to Richard de Ravenser archdeacon of Lincoln, John Holt, Thomas de Pynchebek, John Alkebarowe, Richard de la Launde and Philip de Tylnay, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Northwythum co. Lincoln and all lands in Northwythum, Colsterworth and elsewhere in Lincolnshire sometime of Anketin de Houby knight which the grantor had jointly with Lawrence de Brendele knight by feoffment of John son of Robert le Hert of Faversham. Witnesses: Ralph Basset knight lord of Bytham, Simon Simeon, John de Hengham of Corby, Geoffrey de Brunne and Richard Cole of Thurleby. Dated Northwythum, Sunday before St. Thomas the Apostle 1 Richard II.

John Hert (*as above*) to Richard de Ravenser archdeacon of Lincoln, John Holt, Thomas de Pynchebek, John Alkebarowe, Richard de la Launde and Philip de Tylnay, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Northwythum and lands in Northwythum, Colsterworth and elsewhere in Lincolnshire which he had (*as in the last*). Dated Northwythum, Saturday after St. Scolastica 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings 11 February.

Edward Payn to John atte Forde of Holwelle, William le Eryssch and Philip le Eryssch, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Emundesham. Witnesses: John atte Hale, John Hamely knights, John Plecy, William Beauboys, John Beauboys Henry Baret, Peter Plecy. Dated Emundesham, Sunday afte Michaelmas 48 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 February this year.

Indenture made between Sir John Pecham clerk, William Brenchesl and Thomas Wallere of the one part and Sir Thomas Colpepir an Eleanor his wife of the other part, witnessing the grant of a yearl rent of 100*l.* of all lands in Kent which the first parties have b feoffment of Sir Thomas, under a condition for defeasance thereo provided Sir Thomas and Eleanor shall peaceably hold the mano

1378. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

of Hardessel (Hardesshelle) [and] Onsteleye co. Warwyk and Asshene co. Norhampton which they have by fine levied in the king's court not being put out by the heirs of Sir Thomas or of Sir John de Hardesshulle. And in name of seisin they have paid Sir Thomas and Eleanor half a mark. Dated 26 January 1 Richard II. *French.*

Indenture made between (*the same parties*), witnessing the grant of a like rent of all lands in Sussex which the first parties have by feoffment of Sir Thomas Colpepir, under a like condition for defeasance thereof. And they have paid half a mark in name of seisin. Dated (*as the last*). *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing indentures by the said John, William and Thomas Waller, 12 February.

Feb. 16. Westminster. William de Monte Acuto earl of Salisbury to Richard earl of Arundell. Recognisance for 2,000 marks, to be levied etc. in Somerset.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Edmund filz Herberd knight to William de Wenlok clerk, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the purparty of lands etc. which he has in the town and soken of Luton co. Bedford, with wards, marriages etc. Witnesses : Sir John de Clynton, Sir Thomas de Hoo, Sir William de Hoo, Sir Philip de Lymbury, Sir Richard de Haveryng knights, Alexander Stoppesley, Thomas Stoppesley, John del Hay, Ralph son of Richard, William Camvylle, John atte Park, Hugh atte Spitille. Dated Luton, 5 February 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 February.

John de Scures, son and heir of John de Scures knight (*militis*), to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated Suthwerk, 5 February 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 February.

Indenture made between Thomas de Harecourt knight of the one part and Thomas de Asteley the younger, Elizabeth his wife and Ralph de Ferrariis knight of the other part, being a quitclaim with warranty to the said Ralph, Thomas de Asteley and Elizabeth and to the heirs and assigns of the said Elizabeth of the manor of Elenhale co. Stafford, now held for life by the said Ralph with reversion to them. Dated 4 February 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Thomas de Harecourt, 7 February.

Ralph Skargyll and William atte Rodeston of the parish of Raygate to John Stacy clerk and William de Bentelay, and to the heirs and assigns of William de Bentelay. Charter with warranty of all lands in towns and places in the parish of Sutton, Chesewyke and Stronde co. Middlesex which the grantors had by feoffment of Richard Skargyll. Witnesses : John Butturwyk, John Sampford, John Gregory, John Hoberd, William Hoberd, Henry Mauncell. Dated Sutton, the eve of the Purification 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 February.

1378. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Westminster. John Sondeye of London 'shipman' to Roger Beylham and Peter Lolleworth burgesses of Cantebrigge, Ralph Geddyng and Walter Rudham burgesses of Huntyngdon. Recognisance for 142*l.*, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

John Sonday 'schipman' now dwelling in Petywales citizen of London to Robert Beylham and Piers Lolleworth burgesses and merchants of Cambrugge, Ralph Geddyng and Walter Rudham burgesses and merchants of Huntyngdon. Bond in 142*l.* for money lent, payable 1 March. Dated 7 February 1 Richard II. *French.*

Indenture made between Robert Beilham and Piers Lolleworth burgesses and merchants of Cambrugge, Ralph Geddyng and Walter Rudham burgesses and merchants of Huntyngdon of the one part and John Sondaye 'schipman' now dwelling in Petywales citizen of London of the other part, witnessing an agreement by the said John to build a new vessel of good timber and planks called a 'balingere' with 42 oars of four 'stroke' of 'Englisshbord' and all the 'sterne' before 'Englisshbord' with ribs twelve feet long inside measure, finding all materials, a mast, sail, 'seilyerde,' oars, cables, ropes, three anchors with cables, one 'wyndas' and other gear, and grease (*suesse*) of mutton or beef fat (*sue*), and to launch the same in the river Thames by the 'Wollekaye' of London ready for the king's voyage when the admiral shall appoint or within forty days, so that the said burgesses and towns shall be excused toward the king and council of all damages, and that they shall pay the said John 70*l.* with 20*s.* and one 'cote' for courtesy, namely 10*l.* at the sealing hereof and 100*s.* or 10 marks every two weeks as he shall have occasion for the work; and defeasance of the foregoing bond and recognisance upon condition that the said John shall keep these covenants. Dated 10 February 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by John Sonday of the foregoing bond, and of this indenture by the parties, 10 February.

John son of Thomas Morice of Cantebrigge to Dionysia who was wife of Thomas Morice of Cantebrigge his mother, her heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of all lands etc. wards, marriages etc. in Berkewey, Coknache, Cantebrigge and Trumpiton which were of his said father and ought to descend to him after her death. Witnesses: Hamon de War' of Bokelond, Thomas Ostiler of Berkewey, William de Horewode, John Berle 'draper,' John Corton of Cantebrigge. Dated Cantebrigge, Wednesday the eve of Allhallows 43 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 February this year.

William Castelacre to Robert Waryn of Offord, Geoffrey Hildegar, Robert de Huntyngdon, John Couesgrave of Eton and Thomas Walton of Upwode, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of 'Cleryvauxmaner,' 'Deenesmaner,' 'Prestelemaner,' 'Beaufoesmaner' and 'Croftesmaner' in Upwode, Wychampstede, Huntyngdon, Great Ravele, Great Stokton and Great Styuecle, of 22 messuages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10 marks 2*s.* of rent in Huntyngdon, Bichampstede, Pirie, Wardebois, Haillweston, Delyngton, Wistowe, Heightmonde grove, Rameseye, Great Styuecle, Great Stokton and

1378. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Great Ravele, and of a moiety of 'Nokesmaner' in Great Styuecle. Dated Great Styuecle, Friday after St. Hilary 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 February.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Richard Craunford of Southnewenton of Oxfordshire to John de Beverlee. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in Oxfordshire.

Richard Craunford (*as above*) to John de Beverlee lord of Buckenhulle and Amice his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said John. Quitclaim with warranty of 40*s.* of yearly rent which the said Richard claimed as his heritage of lands by them held in Buckenhulle or Saxinton. Dated Westminster, the morrow of the Purification 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 February.

Membrane 13*d*.

Nicholas de Barenton to Nicholas fitz Richard, Richard atte More parson of Masschebury, William Louth parson of Plessitz, Hugh Peyntour parson of Landevelok and Sir John Andrewe chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands in Wrytelle and Rokeswelle which were of Sir Nicholas de Barenton of Hatfeld his ancestor. Dated Writelle, 23 January 1 Richard II. Witnesses: William Gyffard, Richard Stacy, John Comewelle, Ralph Rede, William Botyld. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 February.

Feb. 24. Westminster. John Prestecote to John de Folkyngham clerk. Recognisance for 10 marks, to be levied etc. in Devon.
Cancelled on payment.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the collectors in the diocese of Salisbury of two tenths granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. Order, upon petition of John de Glatton prebendary of Hussheburne in the diocese of Winchester, if assured that Burbache chapel in the diocese of Salisbury is annexed to that prebend, that he has paid to the collectors in the diocese of Winchester the tenths falling upon the prebend and chapel, and that he and his predecessors have been used so to do time out of mind, to stay altogether their demand for payment; as he has shewn the king that the said prebend and chapel are extended at 80 marks a year, the prebend at 64 marks and the chapel at 16 marks, and that the collectors in the diocese of Salisbury are striving by ecclesiastical censures to compel him to pay tenths, as if the said chapel were one gross by itself, and as if he had paid no tenths thereupon in the diocese of Winchester. Proviso that he shall pay tenths in the latter diocese upon both prebend and chapel.

Adam Houton bishop of St. Davids to Sir Guy de Bryene knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor or town and mill of Haroldyston by the sea in Ros, the patronage of the church excepted. Witnesses: Sir John Joce, Sir Henry Wagan knights, Hugh Bromhulle, John Ace, John Abraham chaplains, John Howel, Morgan Gogh. Dated 4 February 1377, 1 Richard II.

1378. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Adam Houton bishop of St. Davids to John Whitelof and Simon David. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Guy de Briene knight seisin of the manor or town and mill of Haroldiston by the sea in Ros, the patronage of the church excepted. Dated 10 February 1377, 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 2 March.

Guy de Briane knight lord of Walwan's Castle in Wales to Master Adam Houton bishop of St. Davids, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the advowson of Malros church in the lordship of Walwan's Castle with the glebe, manse etc. to the rectory pertaining. Witnesses : Sir John Joce, Sir Henry Wogan knights, Hugh Bromhil, John Ace, John Abraham chaplains, John Howel, Morgan Gogh. Dated 4 February 1377, 1 Richard II.

Guy de Briane knight to Master Adam Hoton bishop of St. Davids. Licence to give the advowson of Haroldeston church, which is held of the said Guy, and the glebes and manse of the rectory within his lordship of Walwan's Castle in Ros, to the master and chaplains of the chantry of St. Mary by the church of St. Davids founded by John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre and by the said bishop, and to the said master and chaplains and their successors to appropriate that church and the church of Malros within the said lordship. Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated 4 February 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 4 March.

Feb. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Walter Hembury and Ralph Scotard of Gloucestershire, John Wysebeche of Cambridgeshire and John Chichestre of Dorset, in favour of Robert Snaylham parson of Hotton, William Morys, Richard Boltyng, Thomas Newman, John Romeseye and John Euy at suit of James fitz James for trespass.

John Foxle knight to John Frye clerk, Thomas Chater clerk, Thomas Thornden and William Olmestede, and to the heirs and assigns of the said William. Charter with warranty of the manor of Ewelme and a fourth part of the manor of Wykham co. Sussex. Witnesses : Nicholas Wilcoumbe, Robert Tawk, Thomas Rademolde, William Merlot the elder, William Merlot the younger, Thomas Blast. Dated Stenynge, Monday after Michaelmas 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 March.

March 12. Westminster. Simon de Leek knight and William de Leek to William son of John Moubray of Kirtelyngton knight. Recognisance for 160*l.*, to be levied etc. in Notynghamshire.

Membrane 12*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the collectors in Sussex in the diocese of Cicestre of two tenths granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. Order to stay until Michaelmas next their demand made upon Michael de Norburgh prebendary of Sutton by Sefford in Cicestre cathedral;

1378. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

as he has shewn the king that at the last landing of the king's enemies of France his prebendal house, corn and other goods and chattels to the value of 100*l.* were by them burned and wasted.

[ ] 20. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to arrest and detain until further order a ship, Hugh Jonesson master, now in the port of London it is said, which was taken at sea by the king's enemies and rescued by Richard Clayton of Yorkshire and John del Chambre of Cumberland. (*Incomplete.*)

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Feb. 13. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Chitterne clerk, John de Roderham clerk of Lincolnshire, John Knott of London 'taillour' and John Burfeld of London, in favour of Richard Pykot and Isabel his wife at suit of William de Warrewik clerk averring threats.

Jan. 28. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John Vyne, Richard Caleys and Robert de Rysby of London, to set free Roger Side clerk, imprisoned in default of finding mainpernors, upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts there to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hereford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by the same mainprise, upon petition of the prisoner shewing that the information was untrue.

William Merlot to William his son by Emma atte Hurst. Charter with warranty for life of a messuage, a curtilage, a toft, 60 acres of arable land and common of pasture thereto pertaining in Southwyke and Kyngeston by Shorham, namely the tenement sometime of Master Bernard Brokas, rendering to the grantor 4 marks a year, and one peppercorn yearly to his heirs after his death, and the said William shall not be troubled for waste. Witnesses: John Crouche, John Michel, William atte Huse, John Julle, John Bernard, Ralph Yder, John Barber. Dated Kyngeston, Monday after St. Dunstan 46 Edward III.

William Merlot to William his son by Emma atte Hurst. Confirmation of the foregoing gift; and grant with warranty of the premises to his said son and to the heirs of his body at the rents (*above mentioned*). Witnesses: John Wayvyle, John atte Hyde, John Benefeld, John Crouche, William atte Huse. Dated Kyngeston, Saturday the feast of St. Dunstan 49 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 13 March this year.

Feb. 25. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hereford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Woderoue of Oxfordshire, John Tauk of Sussex, Walter Willesdon and Robert Orchard of Somerset, in favour of Tangustilla who was wife and is executrix of Payn Hergast, at suit of John de Clanfowe knight for render of 39*l.*

1378. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Indenture made between Roger de Brimmisley of Brandeston chaplain and Robert Pegge of Prestwold, being a lease with warranty during the lessor's life of all the said Roger's lands etc. in Braundeston by Croxton, as well those which he had by gift of Edmund his late brother as those which descended to him by the said Edmund's death, saving to Richard de Braundeston clerk his term of eight years in the lands given as aforesaid, rendering to the lessor or to William de Wynslowe in the said William's house in Candelwykstrete London 4 marks a year. Dated Braundeston by Croxton, Saturday after St. Gregory 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 15 March.

1377.
Nov. 18. Westminster. To the abbot of Westminster and to the preservers of the privileges of the abbot and convent and their commissaries. Prohibition of any attempt which may tend to contempt of the king or prejudice of his crown and dignity, or to impair the liberties etc. of the chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace, or the chancellor's jurisdiction, and order to revoke any attempt so made, at their peril not troubling the dean contrary to the said liberties, and certifying in chancery any reasonable cause wherefore they ought not so to do; as the same is the king's free chapel which, with the dean and canons and ministers thereof, is exempt from all jurisdiction of the ordinary save that of the king's chancellor; and the said abbot etc. have caused the king's clerk William de Sleford dean of the said chapel to be cited in the court christian touching business which concerns the jurisdiction of the chapel, unlawfully striving to hold a plea before them or elsewhere and so to draw to them or otherwise impair the chancellor's jurisdiction.

1378. *Membrane* 11*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order, if Walter Chapman 'mercer' be not yet convicted of the death of Thomas son of John Yonge of Chepyngnorton, by mainprise of Richard Busshel, John Eberton, Edmund Pebworth of Gloucestershire and Richard Milton of Oxfordshire to set free from the gaol of Oxford castle Richard Swell indicted for consenting thereto, if of good fame, according to the statute of Westminster whereby men so indicted are replevisable, if of good fame, until the conviction of the principals.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of James de Lyons, John Gelle, William de York and Stephen Cecille, in favour of Thomas de Snayth 'litster,' William de Burnom 'lytster,' Richard de Caldewelle 'lytster,' John de Anlaby, John de Corby, John de Lincoln and John de Burton 'lytster,' at suit of John de Nessyngwyk of Beverley 'lyster' and Alice his wife, averring threats.

Baldwin Berford knight to William Neuport citizen and fishmonger of London, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Clopton co. Cantebrigge and the knights' fees, wards, marriages, escheats etc., which manor, the advowson, knights' fees etc. excepted, was lately given to the said William by William de Hampton and John Berford clerks, who after granted him the advowson,

1378. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

knights' fees etc. as fully as the same belonged to the manor before the said gift. Dated 1 February 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 February.

Feb. 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Katherine de Bures, John Aignelle, John Bluet, Henry Chilterne and John Radeswell of Hertfordshire, Walter de Thorp knight of Leycestershire, John Broke of Bukinghamshire and Simon Leye parson of Donton co. Essex, in favour of John de Chilterne at suit of Thomas abbot of St. Albans for debt ; and order to set the defendant free if taken.

March 4. Westminster. To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Henry de Chatherton of Lancashire, and order to cause any distresses of him taken to be released ; as at his petition presented in the late king's last parliament at Westminster, averring that although nought was found concerning him by inquisition taken by Gilbert le Norrays late coroner of Lancashire upon view of the body of Richard le Molyneux, at the suit of his enemies scheming of malice to grieve him, after the lapse of five years from the said Richard's death the said Gilbert and William de Bredekirke coroners took another inquisition, inserting that it was made upon view of the body, and indicted the said Henry for harbouring certain men indicted for manslaughter, and for withdrawing himself, having goods and chattels to the value of 100*l.*, and returned that indictment before John de Cavendissh and his fellews justices appointed to hold pleas before the late king, and that so by virtue of estreats of the said justices sent to the exchequer 100*l.* was demanded of the said Henry by exchequer summons, and praying for remedy, it was agreed in parliament that a writ should be sent to the justices for examination of the record and process, ordering them to correct any error or defect therein, or otherwise to send for the coroners, examine them by oath, take further inquisition if need be, and if they should find that the last inquisition was taken as aforesaid to take other steps for discharge of the said Henry, and the late king commanded the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer to stay their demand aforesaid while the business was pending without debate before him, releasing any distress made ; and now petition is made on behalf of the said Henry for the king's aid, shewing that by colour of letters patent of the late king granting to the duke all forfeitures in Lancashire, the said 100*l.* is current in demand against him by summons of the duke's exchequer, although by renewed summons the business is yet pending for debate before the king.

March 15. Westminster. Nicholas de Massyngham and William de Walcote to Hugh de Gaudeby clerk. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in Norffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

Richard Toky citizen and pepperer of London to John Payn of Dedham co. Essex. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated London, 26 March 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 26 March.

William Mulsho parson of Berwgby co. Norhampton, cousin and heir of William de Mulsho dean of St. Martin le Grand London, to

1378. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Grant of the reversion of the manor of Padeworth co. Berkes, now held for life by Joan who was wife of Fulk de Coudray knight, with meadows etc., knights' fees, advowsons etc. Witnesses : John Foxle, Bernard Brocas, Richard Addurbury, Hugh Segrave, John Golafre knights, Ralph Restwold, Edmund Stonore. Dated Suthwerk, 1 April 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 April.

Membrane 10*d*.

Attornment of Nicholaa who was wife of Edward fitz Simond knight to Richard Withermerssh, to whom Thomas Maundevylle, Thomas Hoo, Thomas Fitlyng knights. Robert Hoo clerk, Clement Spice, Robert Rikedoun and John del Hay have granted the reversion of the manor and advowson of Radewelle co. Hertford by her held for life by gift of Sir Hugh fitz Simond knight confirmed by them. Dated Radewelle, 26 November 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 February.

John Wake of Clyfton and Adam Basyng to John Fitz Richard of Olneye and his heirs. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Paddebury late of John de Wolverton knight. Dated Olneye, Friday after St. Barnabas 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 February.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of John Penros, indicted for felony before Richard Sergeaux and his fellows, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Cornwall, by mainprise of Robert de Charlton of Wiltesir, John de Prestecotes of Devon, John Charnels of Leycestershire and John Blake of Devon, undertaking to bring him before Henry de Percehay and his fellows at the next delivery of Launceston gaol. By C.

William Brampton 'stokfishmongere' citizen of London to John Kirketon and William Goodsone citizens and 'stokfisshmongeres,' their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all his lands in the parish of St. Olave Southwerk which he had by feoffment of John Litle citizen and fishmonger of London, lying between a tenement and garden of the prior of Holy Trinity Canterbury on the east, a tenement of Agnes who was wife of Walter Forester citizen and skinner on the west, the high street on the north and the public ditch of the town of Southwerk on the south, reserving to the leaseholders their terms unexpired. Witnesses : John de Mockyng the elder, John Mockyng the younger, John Foxton 'grocer,' William Wyntringham 'carpenter,' William de Molton, Thomas Daue, John Brencheslee. Dated Southwerk, 12 February 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 February,

Feb. 17. Westminster. John Roose the king's servant is sent to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, to have for life such maintenance therein as Roger Page deceased had at command of E. the king's father. By p.s. [245.]

Feb. 23. Westminster. Richard Whitefeld of Gloucestershire to Warin del Isle knight. Recognisance for 456 marks, to be levied etc. in Gloucestershire.

1378. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Walter de Thorp knight to Warin de Lisle knight. Recognisance for 40*l.* to be levied etc. in Leycestershire.

Feb. 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Pynchebek, John Alkebarowe, Philip Tilnay and John de Poynton of Lincolnshire, in favour of Robert Goberd of Spaldyng at suit of Adam Queynt of Spaldyng for trespass.

Joan daughter of Thomas Gerveys of Merstham to John Asshurst 'wodemongere' and citizen of London, Thomas, William and John her sons. Bond in 100*l.* Dated 20 March 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 March.

John Payn of Dedham co. Essex to Richard Toky citizen and pepperer of London. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated London, 26 March 1 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 26 March.

May 10. Westminster. William Merle of Swynthorp, Richard de Ormesby, William Belle of Snartford, Thomas Stagge of Dunham, Peter Raulyn of Bynbrok, Thomas de Neuton of Lyssyngton, Robert Pyke of Lyssyngton, Ralph Dayvylle of Wragby, Hugh de Burton of Rande, John Furry of Faldyngworth, Nicholas de Ludford of Lyssyngton, John de Walton of Lyssyngton and Roger de Tetford of Lyssyngton to William de Gunthorp clerk. Recognisance for 100*l.* payable by instalments, to be levied etc. in Lincolnshire.
Memorandum that this recognisance was taken by William de Skipwyth, by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem*, which is on the files of chancery among the king's writs for this year.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

March 20. Westminster. To David Cradok justice of North Wales. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order not to distrain the abbot of Conwey at the command of John bishop of Bangor to make the levy in that diocese of the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury at the last convocation, but it is the king's will that his command to the justice to compel and distrain such clergy of that diocese by the bishop lawfully deputed as by notification of the bishop he should find contrary and rebellious therein to levy and answer for the same shall remain in force in regard to other persons so appointed; as the king commanded the bishop to appoint trusty men of the clergy so to do, and after at the suit of the bishop, averring that certain of the clergy by him lawfully deputed as aforesaid, taking no heed of his command, refused to collect and answer for the said tenth, the king commanded the justice to compel and distrain those whom the bishop should notify as aforesaid to levy the same; and now by complaint of the said abbot it is shewn the king that the bishop appointed him, although he is of the diocese of St. Asaph and not of Bangor, for that he had some few ecclesiastical possessions in the diocese of Bangor, and is suing unlawfully to compel him to levy the tenth therein; and the bishop and abbot appearing in chancery, the king is assured by papal bulls and other evidences that the abbot and monastery are of the diocese of St. Asaph.

1378. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Alan Zouche of Swanyton, Robert Tebbe of Threnxton and Neubold, Robert de Burgh of Burgh, John de Ellerton of Kegworth and Thomas Frisby of Frisby of Leycestershire to Joan princess of Wales, John de Worthe knight steward of her lands and William de Fulburne clerk her receiver general. Recognisance for 500*l.*, to be levied etc. in Leycestershire.

Memorandum of defeasance by the said steward and receiver, upon condition that John Gromley of Dyseworth of Leycestershire shall come before the council of the princess at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter, and shall abide and perform their award in regard to trespasses by him and by his procurement committed as well against the princess, her officers and ministers, as against her men and tenants.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by John de Worthe.

March 27. Westminster. Fulk Corbet of Salop to the king. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Salop.

John Cooke of Bradewelle to Sir William Bardolf knight lord of Wermyngeye. Quitclaim of the advowson of Bradewelle church by Tyllyngham co. Essex and of the priory. Witnesses: William Danebury, William Walcote, Edmund atte Doune, John Staunford the younger, Walter Kynge. Dated Bradewell by Tyllyngham, 1 April 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 April.

Godfrey Cyfrewast, son and heir of Roger Cyfrewast knight (*militis*), to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Quedhampton co. Suthampton, the neifs, meadows, mills, wards etc. and reversions in Overton, Quedhampton, Polhampton and Asshe. Witnesses: John de Foxle, Bernard Brocas, Hugh Camoys, Ralph de Norton, John Tycheburne knights, Walter Haywode, Thomas le Warenner. Dated Suthwerk, 2 April 1 Richard II.

Godfrey Cyfrewast (*as above*) to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Kirchil co. Dorset and the reversion thereof after the death of Maud his mother. Witnesses: John Foxle, Bernard Brocas, Hugh Camoys knights, Walter Haywode, Stephen Hayme, Henry Popham, John de Uvedale, John de Scures, William Guldeford. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 4 April.

Richard de Rolleston and Thomas de Shardelowe to Sir William de Pakynton clerk. Bond in 100 marks payable in the octaves of Michaelmas in the church of St. Paul London. Dated Westminster, 8 April 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 April.

April 8. Westminster. Richard de Abberbury knight to John de Alderyngton, son and heir of Henry de Alderyngton. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Oxfordshire.

1378. *Membrane* 9*d*—*cont.*

March 29. Westminster. William Wyke is sent to the abbot and convent of Certeseye, to have for life such maintenance therein as John Henand deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [298.]

Ralph son and heir of Sir Simon de Codyngton knight to John Bampton and John Lepyngdon, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of lands etc. in Sutton and Ewell co. Surrey. Witnesses: Sir Bernard Brocaas knight, Nicholas Carreu, John Kyngesfold, John Olyver, Thomas Kynewardeslee, John Wallyngton. Dated Codyngton, 10 March 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Simon (*sic*), 13 April.

March 26. Westminster. To the abbot (*sic*) and convent of Wilton. Request to admit John Killesby the elder to that house, and grant him such maintenance for life as John de Odyham deceased had; as the grant thereof to him made by the late king on 3 January 50 Edward III is not yet executed. By p.s. [294.]

March 4. Westminster. To the collectors in Cornwall of two fifteenths granted to the king in the last parliament. Writ of *supersedeas* until Michaelmas in regard to the town of Truruburgh. By C.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Bernard Brocas knight to William bishop of Winchester, Adam de Hertyngdon clerk, John de Chitterne clerk, Peter Golde clerk, William Hermite chaplain and Henry Holte, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of his manors of Beaurepeer, Northfarham, Hoo, Bradele, Hanyngton, Froylle and Vroxhed co. Suthampton, Little Weldon co. Northampton, Horton and Chedyngton co. Bukingham, Pyperharwe co. Surrey, Pollyngfold cos. Surrey and Sussex and Bromle co. Dorset, of all his lands in Bromle co. Suthampton, Shirburne Coudray and Stratfeld Mortymer, of 8 marks of rent in Usseburne and 40*s*. of rent in Eldestoke co. Suthampton, a meadow called Maddemoure by Ufton Roberd co. Berkes, and of the reversions of lands in Basyng after the death of John Belchambre, and the manor of Norton after the death of Ralph de Norton knight and Margaret his wife. Witnesses: John de Foxle knight, Walter Haywode, William Hoghton, Thomas Warenner, John atte More. Dated 20 March 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 9 April.

March 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Roudon, Roger Welford, Roger Normanby and Nicholas Grenham of Norhamptonshire, in favour of Thomas Dousyng at suit of William Smyht of Catesby for debt.

The mayor and commonalty of the city of London to Nicholas Brembre and John Philippot the king's customers in the port of London. Receipt and acquittance for 5,000*l*., which sum they lent to the king upon his bond made by letters patent of 5 October in the first year of his reign with the advice of the council and other great men of the realm for payment thereof by the said customers before

1378. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

the Annunciation then next, and by their advice and the advice of the late king's executors and others certain jewels, precious stones and vessels to the value of 5,000*l.* in 21 coffers and chests were pledged for further security. Dated 19 March 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the mayor before the great council at Westminster, 12 April; when this writing was by order of the council delivered to the treasurer to be kept in the treasury.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 17. Westminster. Richard de Notyngham citizen of London to Robert Maunsell citizen and mercer. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Note that this recognisance was taken by the chancellor.

John Pecche citizen of London to Hugh Bures, his heirs and assigns. Charter indented of a messuage, 250 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 50*s.* of rent and a rent of 42 hens and 300 eggs in Lullyngeston Payforer, subject to a yearly rent of 20*l.* to the grantor, his heirs and assigns, payment to begin on the morrow of the close of Easter next, power being reserved to enter again and thrust out the grantees if that rent be four days in arrear. Witnesses: Richard Mabank, Stephen Edolf, Robert Curteys, John Chapmanesford (Schapmansford), William de Eton, John de Eton, Roger Kirkeby of Horton. Dated Lullyngston aforesaid, Saturday the eve of Easter 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties in the chancery at Westminster, 22 April.

Hugh Bures to John Costantyn, Edmund del Clay and Richard Pecche, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a messuage, 250 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 50*s.* of rent and a rent of 42 hens and 300 eggs in Lullyngeston Payforer, and of all reversions, rights etc. in that town sometime in the seisin of William Chelesfeld or of William Payforer and Lora his wife; and the grantor has put them in possession of the premises as well by livery of seisin as by attornment of tenants whatsoever. Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Lullyngeston aforesaid, Thursday in Easter week 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 April.

Ivo son and heir of Ivo de Fulham to William Halden, William de Cressewyke and Roger parson of St. Michael Crokedlane London, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all the lands etc. in the parish of Fulham which descended to the grantor after his father's death, and the reversion of a meadow called the Vanne held by Warin de Insula knight for a term of six years, except a garden called the Gylehawe, two small crofts thereto attached called the Pyghteles, 8½ acres of land held by John Saunford, and a small meadow called the 'Brokemede' containing 3 roods enclosed by hedges and ditches, of which garden etc. Sir William Shirbourne rector of Fulham, John Saunford, William Burley of London 'masoun' and William Baker the rector's bailiff are enfeoffed. Witnesses: John Boterwyk, John Saunford, Thomas Wendon, Henry Mort. Dated London, 25 April 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 April.

1378. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

April 30. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Redyng. Nomination of John Stacy to receive the pension wherein the abbot by reason of his new creation is bound to one of the king's clerks. By p.s. [320*.]

John Lodelowe knight to Sir John de Hopton knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of a yearly rent of 40 marks to be taken of the manors of Hopton co. Salop and Staunton co. Hereford, granted by John de Hopton to the said John Lodelowe and William de Halghton by writing acknowledged in chancery 4 July 50 Edward III. Dated Hopton, 5 May 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 May.

June 11. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Clement Spice, John Smyth of Lallyng and John Briggeman of Lallyng of Essex, in favour of Maurice Hierde at suit of John Pot for leaving his service at Norton before the term agreed.

MEMBRANE 7d.

April 1. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Edmund Burdenell of Norhamptonshire, Adam Pope of Middlesex, William de Paynehert and William Dulwell of Oxfordshire, in favour of Hugh Caudelaue ordered to find mainpernors that he should do no hurt to John Corby clerk.

March 21. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Walter, John Baudewyne of Mordon, Robert de Grandon and William Dale of Orewell of Cambridgeshire, in favour of John Baunebury chaplain at suit of John Dengayne knight for trespass, and order to set the said chaplain free if taken for that cause.

April 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Kent of the parish of St. Benet in Baynardcastell ward London 'taillour,' John Gledewissh of London and John Scryveyne 'the parishclerk of Seint Edmund in Lumbardstrete London,' in favour of John Bisshop chaplain at suit of Robert vicar of Ticheshurst for trespass.

March 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Order by mainprise of John Clopton, William Clenche, Hugh de Miton of Middlesex and William Crouche of London 'mercer' to set free John Pollard of Sanderstede, imprisoned in Guldeford castle at suit of Walter Fodryngay for ejecting the plaintiff from his tenement in Croydone.

March 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Drake, John Seyne, Adam Drake clerk and John Router 'spicer' of Norffolk, in favour of John Josep imprisoned at suit of John Edward citizen of Norwich for leaving his service at Norwich before the term agreed.

April 12. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Leycestre. Nomination of John Stacy to receive the pension wherein the abbot by reason of his new creation is bound to one of the king's clerks.†

* The warrant, dated 12 April, directs that a writ shall issue as soon as the creation of an abbot shall be known.

† See p.s. 234, and note above.

1378. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

To John Carnelle escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to cause Robert son and heir of Nicholas de Luyton, tenant by knight service of the heir of William Maureward knight late a minor in the wardship of the late prince of Wales, to have seisin of his father's lands ; as he has proved his age before Roger Keterich escheator in Hertfordshire, and the king has taken his fealty.

Vacated, because below.

April 10. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of William Arundell 'cordewaner,' Richard Pyrye 'cordewaner,' Richard Yeman 'cordewaner' and Thomas de Ledebury 'cordewarner' of the city of London to set free John Gravenyng of London, imprisoned in Neugate in default of finding mainpernors upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people, and for that by malice of certain his enemies it was laid against him that he was French by birth.

April 5. Westminster. To Adam Louekyn, William Tonge, Thomas Welforde, Robert Lucas, John Haddele, John Norhampton, John Organ and John Sely, collectors in the city of London of two fifteenths granted to the king by the commons of England. Writ of prohibition, forbidding them to lay any charge upon any ecclesiastical person contrary to the liberty of the church and other than ought to be and used to be done heretofore, and ordering them to revoke any such innovation begun or attempted, to restore any money, distress or pledge taken of such persons, and to certify the cause thereof to the king or council by Friday next ; as by report and complaint of the prelates and clergy it has come to the king's ears that the collectors have begun innovations to the prejudice of the liberty of the church, and have contrary to the king's intent and to the form of the grants made in parliament distrained divers ecclesiastical persons dwelling in the said city to contribute to the fifteenths falling upon laymen of the goods arising from the benefices, offices and services whereby they live, which are taxed with the clergy and used never to be taxed among laymen, wherefore petition is made to the king for remedy ; and the king is sworn to preserve the liberty of the church. By C.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Stratton lord of Landiras, John Stebenhithe and Robert de Clopton of London, in favour of Robert Bernewelle 'scryveyn' at suit of Alexander Stacyner of Cantebrigge for leaving plaintiff's service ; and order to set him free if imprisoned for that cause.

May 22. Westminster. Edmund Dauvers to William Hervy. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in Berkshire.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that the said William, his heirs and assigns, shall peaceably hold a messuage in the city of London which he has by feoffment of the said Edmund.

May 24. Westminster. John de Staunford the younger to Margaret who was wife of Richard Pacard of Colcestre. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

1378. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

April 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of Stafford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Burgyloun, William Walsale, Nicholas Hampton and Robert Russell of Staffordshire, in favour of Richard de Burmyncham clerk, John Filot clerk, John de Ibstoke, John Pety and John Frensheman indicted, by procurement of their enemies as it is shewn on their behalf, for abetting in the death of John Bowyere of Lichefeld slain by Thomas Rogerisservant Marchal of Walsale, who is not yet convicted, and for harbouring the said Thomas, and the said Richard for harbouring the other defendants, according to the statute of Westminster containing that those so indicted shall be replevisable until the principals be convicted.

MEMBRANE 6d.

March 25. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Nicholas Thornton of Yorkshire, Walter Helyon of London, William Brice of London 'taillour' and Thomas Sharpyng of London to set free William atte Lee of Gildeford imprisoned in Neugate at suit of Thomas Chelreye, William Sharpyng, Thomas Medlaue and John Tylneye executors of Roger Long late citizen and vintner of London for 17*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*

March 20. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Simon Morle of Yorkshire, John Woderoue and John Lee of Oxfordshire, in favour of Lawrence Pabinham knight at suit of Thomas Walden citizen and spicer of London for debt.

March 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Lincoln clerk and John de Walesby of Lincolnshire, in favour of Richard Clerk of Wenday at suit of Peter Molt for trespass.

March 24. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne. Order, by assent of the Council, to cause proclamation to be made that all merchants willing to take wool to Calais may henceforward ship the same in that port and take it thither at their own risk, first paying the customs and subsidies, and order to suffer them so to do, so that they pass in safety, notwithstanding the king's command of 8 January last to make proclamation that, by reason of the perils which might happen by the king's enemies, merchants willing to ship wool between that date and September should ship the same within the space of fourteen days before the Purification and the months of February and March and at no other time without the king's special command. By bill of the treasurer.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and eight other ports.

[*Ibid.*]

April 9. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Hardyng, John Vendur and Robert Lincoln of London, in favour of John Lincoln at suit of John Huntyngdon clerk averring threats.

March 3. Westminster. To the steward and marshals of the king's household and the steward's clerk or his representative. Order to send into chancery

1378. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

under the seal of the steward's office any indictments for felonies before them made within the verge of the household against John Dodeford prior of St. Frideswide Oxford, and all things concerning the same, and to cause the prior, who is imprisoned in the marshalsea prison it is said, to come before the king in chancery, staying altogether any arraignment of the said prior before them and the process upon those indictments.

John Costantyn, Edmund de Clay and Richard Pecche to John Pecche citizen of London and Mary his wife and to the heirs and assigns of the said John Pecche. Charter of a messuage, 250 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood, 50*s.* of rent and a rent of 42 hens and 300 eggs in Lullyngston Payforer, and the reversions etc. in that town sometime in the seisin of William Chellesfeld or of William Payforer and Lora his wife, which the grantors had by feoffment of Hugh Bures, provided that the wording of the grant shall only bar the grantors and their heirs, and shall not bind them to warranty of the premises or to make up the value thereof. Witnesses : Richard Mabank, Stephen Edolf, Robert Curtays, John Chapmansford, William de Eton, John de Eton, Roger Kirkeby of Horton. Dated Lullyngston aforesaid, the eve of St. Philip and St. James 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Edmund de Clay and Richard Pecche, 4 May.

May 16. Westminster. Thomas abbot of Stonley, for himself and the convent, to Henry Herbury citizen and vintner of London. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Warwickshire.

Degary Says knight to the late king, his heirs and executors, and to King Richard. Release and acquittance of all moneys of him received to the late king's use. Dated London, 7 April 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 May.

May 18. Westminster. John Blount knight to Michael de la Pole knight. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Wiltesir.

May 19. Westminster. Brother John le Messer prior of St. Nicholas Arundell of the order of St. Benedict, for himself and the convent, to William de Bures, John Payn and Robert Norton of Surrey. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Sussex.

May 19. Westminster. Nicholas de Massyngham and Alexander de Massyngham of Norffolk to Hugh de Gaudeby clerk. Recognisance for 10 marks, to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels in Norffolk.

May 8. Westminster. To John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order to release any distress made upon Andrew Luttrell for his homage ; as for 13*s.* 4*d.* by him paid the king has respited his homage until Michaelmas.

The like to William de Melton escheator in Yorkshire.

1378. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

May 14. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Thomas de Wilford clerk of chancery, parson of Erthyngelegh and prebendary of Hempsted in Cicestre cathedral, and pardon of 8 marks due upon his benefices for the two years' tenths granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, upon his petition, shewing that while defending the realm he was lately taken by the enemies of France at Rottyngden co. Sussex and imprisoned, and paid them a great sum for his ransom, for which without great aid of friends his goods or benefices may not suffice; and order to discharge as well the said Thomas as the collectors of the said tenths in the diocese of Cestre (*sic*). By the great council.

Membrane 5d.

Thomas son of Thomas de Agmondesham and Thomas Coperkyng of Agmondesham co. Bukyngham. Indenture of manumission, and grant with warranty to Thomas Coperkyng, his heirs and assigns of all lands in Agmondesham which were of Bartholomew Coperkyng and of John Coperkyng father of the said Thomas at a yearly rent of 22*s.* 8*d.* and suit of the grantor's court of Agmondesham every three [weeks]. Dated Agmondesham, 6 May 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 1 June.

Robert Bays vicar of Yevele to Master Robert Sloo and John Bays. Grant of all profits of his vicarage arising for five years from Easter last, paying him yearly one rose at Midsummer, towards finding a parochial chaplain to serve the said church and support all charges ordinary and extraordinary; and grant to John Bays of all his goods and chattels. Dated 1 April 51 Edward III.

Robert Bays vicar of Yevele to Robert Sloo and John Bays. Like grant, dated Saturday the eve of the Close of Easter 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 3 June.

William de Wod Eynderby clerk to Adam Baunne citizen and goldsmith of London and Edmund del Clay, their heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of a yearly rent of 50 marks of lands etc. in Leyndon, Burstede, Estlee and Westlee co. Essex which he had by feoffment of Thomas Gobyon; and he has put them in seisin by livery of 12*d.* Witnesses: Thomas Gobyon, John Gobyon, John Goldman. Dated 24 May 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 4 June.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing rent, upon condition that Adam Baunne citizen and goldsmith of London and Edmund del Clay be saved harmless in respect of two several bonds of 500*l.* by them made to Roger fitz Andrewe of Wyllyngale and William Chipstede citizen and fishmonger of London for certain covenants pertaining to Thomas Cobyon (*sic*) contained in an escrow unsealed and delivered to an indifferent hand. Dated 26 May 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 4 June.

June 5. Westminster. William de Claxton knight to John de Neville of Raby. Recognisance for 80*l.*, to be levied etc. in Northumberland.

1378. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

William de Ufford earl of Suffolk lord of Eye and Framelyngham to Robert de Swylyngton, Brian de Stapilton, Nicholas Gernoun, Roger de Boys knights, John de Pieshale clerk, Ralph de Walsham, Reynold de Eccles, William Phelip, Roger de Wolferston, Robert de Aisshfeld, Henry Sergeaunt and Thomas de Wroxham, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the castle and town of Orford, the manors of Combes, Walsham, Wykes Ufford, Baudesseye and Helmyngham co. Suffolk, the manor of Hikelyngg, the leet of Wynterton and lands in Wynterton and Somerton co. Norffolk, the knights' fees and advowsons thereto belonging. Dated Perham, Wednesday before St. Barnabas 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 June.

May 1. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Watlyngton of London, William Ramseye of Wandesworth of Surrey, John Fen of London 'sadler' and John Northeroun of London 'lorimer,' in favour of Robert Savage of Wandesworth and Joan his wife at suit of John Perle of Wandesworth for debt.

June 14. Westminster. Thomas de Roos lord of Hamelak knight to Reynold de Grey lord of Ruthyn knight. Recognisance for 2,000 marks, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn knight to Thomas de Roos of Hamelak knight. Recognisance for 2,000 marks, to be levied etc. in Bedfordshire.

May 8. Westminster. To Lawrence Hauberk, appointed with others guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Leycestershire and Roteland. Writ of *supersedeas*, as the king has removed him from office.

William de Claxton knight to William Lambard and John de Claxton, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Claxton, which they have for a term of years by his demise. Dated 9 June 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 15 June.

May 14. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to stay until the quinzaine of Michaelmas their demand made against Thomas le Despenser knight, Thomas Sewale, John Parker of Olneye late escheators in Bukinghamshire or Walter de Craunford now escheator to answer or account for the issues of the manor of Buklond and lands in Amoundesham and Sengleburgh whereof was a plea between the late king and Thomas le Despenser; as that plea was sent for debate before the late king, and is yet pending without debate, as John de Cavendyssh chief justice has certified in chancery.

MEMBRANE 4d.

March 27. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Cadeham, Simon Northwode of that county, John Hoghton of London 'sadeler' and William Dyblyn of London 'sporier,' in favour of Thomas Baker vicar of Bassyngstoke at suit of the prior of Selebourne for debt.

1378. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

March 28. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Like writ, by mainprise of Geoffrey de Metham, Richard Clerk, Simon Bocher of Surrey and Thomas Chaumberleyn of Hertfordshire, in favour of Hamelin de Metham of Surrey at suit of Robert Ivyngho citizen of London for debt.

March 18. Westminster. To the same. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Blake of Devon, Roger Bowe, Roger Cryour and Walter Halmeston of Oxfordshire, in favour of William Horsle at suit of Henry Mutfort of Wytteneye for debt.

March 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of William de Rudyngton clerk of Notynghamshire, Benedict de Gresby clerk of Lincolnshire, Robert Hille the younger of Devon and John Bowyere of Cornwall, in favour of John atte Garston, John atte Hethe, John Cokshete and John Northe at suit of Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey against them and others for trespass.

March 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Geynesburgh clerk, Edmund Bruddenelle clerk, Roger de Welford clerk and William de Oudeby clerk, in favour of John Phelipp of Welford chaplain at suit of John de Stanford 'glover' averring threats.

Joan daughter and heir of Simon de Luscote to Thomas Hungerford knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all her father's lands etc. in Teffunte Eweas lately held for life by Joan wife of Oliver de Harnham with reversion to Joan the daughter, and given to the said Thomas by the said Oliver and Joan his wife. Dated Westminster, Wednesday after St. John *ante Portam Latinam* 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 May.

Joan daughter and heir of John Burstall to Edmund Wymuswold chaplain, Michael Cornwaille and John Parker drapers and citizens of London, their heirs and assigns. Gift of a yearly rent of 16 marks payable for the manor of Halybergh in Reculvere and Herne, which her said father by writing indented of Michaelmas day 38 Edward III demised to Thomas Newe of Reculvere during her father's life and the life of James Lapyn, as her father is dead before this date, and the lessee being also dead William his son and heir is now tenant thereof; also the reversion of the said manor. Witnesses: John de Cobham knight, William Rokylle, Henry Huse. Dated 7 May 1 Richard II.

Joan daughter and heir of John Burstall, being unmarried, to John Freton clerk and Robert Broune of Warrewyk, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Easthalle co. Kent lying in Murston, Sydyngbourne, Bakchild, Tonge and Elmelee. Dated Thursday the feast of St. John *ante Portam Latinam* 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 18 May.

1378. *Membrane* 4*d*—*cont.*

William Wilton to John Freton clerk and Robert Broun of Warrewik. Quitclaim of the manor of Easthalle in Murston, Sydyngbourne, Bakchild, Tonge and Elmele. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 May.

Reynbroun de Geddyng, son of Robert de Geddyng knight (*militis*), to Philip de Melreth clerk, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a messuage, 300 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood and 100*s*. of rent in Hodesdon and Amwelle. Witnesses: Geoffrey Hunden, John Quenild, John de Geddyng the elder (brother of the said Reynbroun), John Royston, Richard Heylee, Thomas Stanberwe, Robert Trottere. Dated Amwelle, 23 May 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 May.

John de Nouweres knight to William Dutton clerk, William Gardiner parson of Somerton, and John Dautre parson of Lechampstede, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Chirchehille co. Oxford with lands, villeins, wards etc. and the water mill thereto belonging. Witnesses: Sir John Golover knight, Sir Richard Aderbury knight, Sir Giles de Arderne, John Leuekenore, John Hardy. Dated Churchehille, 2 February 51 Edward III.

John Nouweres knight to George Nouweres his son. Letter of attorney, appointing him to deliver to Sir William Dutton clerk, Sir William Gardiner parson of Somerton and John Dautre seisin of the manor of Churchille. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 29 May this year.

June 16. Westminster. William Hereford of Wodham Ferrers to Richard Tissynton clerk. Recognisance for 100*s*., to be levied etc. in Essex.

June 12. Westminster. To Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Hugh de Westwestwyk, Thomas de Sandford and John Dent, justices appointed to take an assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hales prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England against Richard Stanhope mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, Lawrence de Acton, John Howeden, William Bisshopdale and Robert de Raynton bailiffs and the commonalty of that town concerning tenements in Fennum. Writ of *supersedeas* until the king be otherwise advised, as he is informed that the premises are parcel of the said town, which is held of the king at fee farm by the defendants. By C.

Membrane 3*d*.

William Parker, son and heir of John Parker of Brunstede, to Simon de Walcote rector of Walcote, Master John de Felbrigge rector of Couteshale, Robert Herward of Aldeburgh, John Elys burgess of Great Jernemuth and Geoffrey de Somerton, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Brunstede with appurtenances in Brunstede, Stalham, Ingham, Hapesburgh, Riston etc. in the hundred of Happyng', and the reversion of a moiety of the manor and advowson of Eccles now held for life by Margaret Parker his

1378. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

mother. Witnesses : Sir John de Mauteby, Sir William de Gardeston, Sir John le Gros knights, Robert de Marcham, Dru Gerner, Henry de Croxton, Henry de Colkirk, William Cooke of Ingham, Roger Laurence of Eccles. Dated Brunstede, Monday the morrow of Trinity 1 Richard II.

William Parker, son of John Parker of Brunstede, to Thomas Elys and John Brounyng'. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Sir Simon de Walcote rector of Walcote, Master John Felbrigge rector of Couteshale, Robert Herward of Aldeburgh, John Elys burgess of Great Jernemuth and Geoffrey de Somerton seisin of the manor of Brunstede etc. in the hundred of Happyng' and all lands there which the said William had in demesne or in reversion. Dated Brunstede, 15 June 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 15 June.

William de Wyngefeld knight to Sir Michael del Pool, Sir Nicholas Gernoun knights, Thomas Wyngefeld, William Charnel parson of Denyngton, Richard Edmund parson of Horseth, Robert Asshefeld, William Berard, Robert Hotout, William Rous and William Thurbern chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manors of Cotton, Denyngton and Stubcroft and all other his lands in Suffolk. Witnesses : Sir William Elmham, Sir William Burgate, Sir William de Langham knights, John Edmund, John Hornyngeserth. Dated Cotton, Friday the feast of St. Barnabas 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 15 June.

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Driffeld of the county of Suthampton, Hugh Arderne of Yorkshire, John Stutton of Essex and William atte Hethe of Middlesex, in favour of John Blount knight at suit of John Colman 'coteler' averring threats.

May 1. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne and the keepers of the passage of that port. Order with assent of the council and of other the lords and great men of the realm forthwith to cause proclamation to be made forbidding any man without special licence under the great seal addressed to the said keepers to pass to foreign parts, under pain of forfeiture and of being put out of the king's protection, except known merchants who will go thither to ply their traffic, and forbidding any man without such licence to take or cause any to be taken thither ; and order to arrest and imprison any who shall be found passing without licence until the king shall take order for their delivery, and that the said keepers shall take an oath of merchants before their passage that they shall not go to any foreign parts save for lawful traffic, nor take any with them without licence, certifying in chancery the names of those who pass with licence and the day of their passage. By K. and C.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull and eleven other towns and the keepers of the passage in these ports, and to the bailiffs of St. Botolph and ten other towns and the keepers of the passage.

[*Ibid.*]

1378. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Wylughby, William Gylder, William de Kirkeby and William Davy of London, in favour of Henry Cooke put with others in exigents at the suit of Thomas Roos of Hamelak for alleged trespass at Braundeston.

May 22. Westminster. To William de Skipwyth and Roger de Fulthorp, justices appointed with others to hear and determine alleged trespasses by Simon Burre and others committed against Ralph de Hastynges knight. Writ of *supersedeas*, revoking their commission. By bill of C.

Membrane 2d.

May 21. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Roger de Welford clerk, Robert Santon, Stephen Makesay and William de Outheby of Leycestershire, in favour of John Wollesseye 'felmonger' at suit of Walter Saunson 'whittawer' averring threats.

June 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of John de Heukeston of Daventre and Henry his son at suit of John Sutton of Daventre averring threats; and order by mainprise of John de Lideyate, William de Lideyate, Richard de Bellerby and Richard de Wolfhalle of Lancashire to set the defendants free if taken for that cause.

June 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Hilton of London and John Wakelyn of Quye of Cambridgeshire, in favour of William Brode of Quey at suit of John Kynoun of Quye for trespass.

June 3. Westminster. To the prior and convent of St. Frideswide Oxford. Request to admit William Caym the king's serjeant to that house, and minister to him such maintenance as Michael de Gascoigne had for life at the late king's command; as he has granted his estate therein to the said William, and the king has granted the same to the said William for life. By p.s. [400.]

May 26. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Norwich. Order to cause proclamation to be made forbidding any maker of cloths to suffer any cloth to pass from his hands until sealed with the seal appointed for the purpose, except such as he shall have made for raiment of himself and his household; as in a statute it is contained that all cloths exposed for sale before being so sealed are forfeit to the king; and in an indenture between the king and William Gerard of Norwich, to whom the king has for a set farm committed the subsidy in Norffolk and Suffolk upon cloths for sale granted to the late king by the lords and commons of England, it is contained that any maker of cloth shall be forbidden to suffer any cloth to pass out of his keeping as aforesaid.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the following:

The mayor and bailiffs of Lenne.

The bailiffs of Great Jernemuth.

The bailiffs of Bury.

The mayor and bailiffs of Sudbury.

1378. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

May 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Stephen Holte of Lewes, Thomas Wilford, John Methewold and John Delve of Sussex, in favour of Simon Russell of Suthuore clerk at suit of Walter Silke for rape of Joan his wife at Suthuore and abduction of her and of his goods.

June 16. Westminster. To William Beuchamp farmer of the county of Pembroke, his representative and other his ministers and deputies there whatsoever. Writ of *supersedeas*, for particular causes affecting the king and council, in favour of Nicholas de Audelee knight, William de Podmore and other the servants and ministers of the said Nicholas, in respect of all indictments for felony or otherwise, and of any outlawries there published.

June 1. Westminster. To the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Request to admit John Assheton 'palfreyman' the king's serjeant, and minister to him such maintenance in their manor of Hampton co. Middlesex as John Baker deceased had at the late king's command; as the late king granted him that maintenance for life, and died before he could recover the same. By p.s. [395.]
[*Fœdera.*]

May 20. Westminster. To Henry de Percy and his fellows, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Northumberland. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Robert Ogle; and order to send to the king in chancery the indictment before them against the said Robert for rape of Agnes who was wife of Roger de Wydryngton and other felonies and trespasses.

Membrane 1d.

Edward Botiller of Northbury knight to Sir John Bluseworth clerk and Nicholas Bluseworth the elder, their heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of a yearly rent of 40*l.* of his manor of Hegham Gobion co. Bedford; and he has delivered to them 2*d.* in name of seisin. Dated London, the Assumption day 1 Richard II.
[*No acknowledgment.*] *Vacated, because upon the Close Roll for the second year.*

2 RICHARD II.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 37.

July 2. Westminster. To Elizabeth who was wife of Edward le Despenser farmer of the lordship of Glomorgan and the castle of Kerdyf in Wales, or to her representative there. Order, with assent of the council, of the issues or farm of the said castle to pay to Thomas le Despenser a yearly pension of 100 marks granted him for life by the said Edward his brother of his coffers in the said castle, and the arrears since Easter last, although the castle and all other the said Edward's lands are in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the nonage of his heir, and the late king gave him no licence to make that grant nor ever confirmed the same.

Et erat patens.

June 28. Westminster. To the chamberlain of the exchequer of Kermerdyn for the time being. Order to pay to Philip Walweyn the elder the king's esquire 100*s.* a year and the arrears since Easter last; as on 12 March 46 Edward III the king's father gave him 10*l.* a year for life payable by the said chamberlain, and the king while prince of Wales confirmed that gift; and now at the said Philip's petition, and upon his giving up the letters patent to be cancelled, with assent of the council the king has granted him in part thereof the keeping of the park and manor of Asshehurst co. Surrey to the value of 100*s.* a year, willing that he shall take the residue at the said exchequer. [*See* p.s. 436.]

Et erat patens.

July 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William Apethorp, who is dead.

To the same. Like order upon the death of Richard Arderne.

July 5. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Essex for election of a coroner instead of Thomas Benyngton, who is insufficiently qualified.

MEMBRANE 36.

June 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of York for the time being. Order to pay to William de Preston one of the late king's masons 2*d.* a day for maintenance, 10*s.* a year for a gown and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoes from 19 March last, on which date for good service to the late king and for that he is maimed, the king confirmed letters patent of the late king granting him those daily and yearly sums for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.

July 1. Westminster. To the true men of the town of Edenestowe. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them to pay to Robert de Morton the late king's esquire 19 marks a year, according to letters patent of the late king, granting him for life or until the said king should take other order for his estate that yearly rent which the said men were bound to render for the farm of the town and for the members thereof, in recompense for a

1378. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

certain office, for that he gave up the late king's letters to be cancelled, and for good service; as on 10 May last the king confirmed that grant, retaining the said Robert with him.

Et erat patens.

To the true men of the manor and town of Arnale. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to 10*l.* of yearly rent for the farm of that manor and town.

Et erat patens.

July 5. Westminster. To John Blake clerk of the king's works within Westminster palace. Order to pay to Richard Swift, whom on 1 January last the king appointed his master carpenter and disposer of his works in regard to the craft of carpentry, 12*d.* a day the which the king has granted him as his wages for that office by the hands of the clerk of the works so long as the said works last and at the exchequer when they shall cease, and the arrears since the date above mentioned.

July 18. Westminster. To the king's searcher in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, or his deputy in the port of Whitby. Order to keep in the king's hand four stone of wool dyed of bluet, price 4*s.* a stone, and the moiety of a cloth of bluet price 18*s.*, and to restore to Thomas de Wilford and John Vautort citizens of London a ship, William Wilke master, with the gear and other their goods therein; as lately the king ordered the searcher to certify in chancery the cause wherefore that ship was arrested in the port of Whitby, and William del Halle, deputy in that port of William de Redmershille the searcher, certified that he arrested the same for that he found the said wool and cloth, that the ship was bound for Scotland, and that the master had no cocket; and the said Thomas and John have made oath in chancery that they are sole owners of the ship and had no knowledge of the said wool and cloth, nor were the same their goods, praying restitution according to the statute.

Membrane 35.

July 9. Westminster. To John de Cotton mayor of Cantebrigge. Order to deliver to brother John Welle of the order of friars minors doctor in theology all the horses, cups, books, money, silver vessels etc. arrested on suspicion with Thomas Bole in that town or the liberty thereof which were lately carried away out of his lodging in London by the said Thomas late his servant and other evildoers; as the king has granted that the said John shall have the same, or the money thereof arising if found in the hands of those evildoers or others to whom they sold them, and goods bought with such money, if the same ought to pertain to the king as forfeit by reason of that misprision. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. To Nicholas de Carreu tenant of the king's manor of Banstede. Order of the issues of the manor to pay to Stephen de Haddele 100*s.* a year for life and the arrears since 10 May last, according to a grant of 14 January 50 Edward III; as on 10 May last the king confirmed that grant, retaining the said Stephen with him.

July 17. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order to proceed to rendering of judgment

1378. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

in a cause between Alice de Neville, John Warde and Thomas Cornwaleys citizens of London, John de Middelton, John parson of Drunkeston, John parson of St. Peter upon Cornhulle London, Henry Vanner, William More and Gilbert Bouet citizens of London plaintiffs and John William citizen and spicer of London defendant concerning four fifths of the manor of Great Delse by Roucestre, notwithstanding the defendant's allegation that he held the premises for a term of years by the king's grant, and notwithstanding the king's writ of privy seal commanding A. bishop of St. David's the chancellor, who by reason of that allegation deferred proceedings, to proceed in that plea notwithstanding the same so that he should not proceed to rendering of judgment without advising the king; as the process being continued the record and process are sent for debate before the king for that the parties have pleaded to the country, and at the quinzaine of Easter last the defendant there made default, and the proof pretended on behalf of the defendant being set up on the king's behalf, inquisition was taken at the quinzaine of Midsummer, but by colour of the said writ the justices have deferred to proceed to rendering of judgment, and the king's serjeants being summoned can shew no cause wherefore they ought not so to proceed.

Membrane 34.

July 1. Westminster. To Walter Craunford escheator in Bedfordshire. Order to cause John Ilkyn of Harewold to have seisin of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Harewold held by John Barkere of Harewold outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the sheriff, that the same were in the late king's hand a year and a day, that they were held of John Ilkyn, and that John de Olneye late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

July 27. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent for the time being. Order to pay to Peter Rede of Dovorre 10 marks a year for life or until the king shall take other order for his estate, and the arrears since 9 June last, according to the late king's grant made to him on 10 March 41 Edward III, and confirmed by the king on 9 June last.

Et erat patens.

July 20. Westminster. To the justice, chancellor and treasurer in Ireland. Order, upon petition of Anne who was wife of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke, to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the earl's lands in the town of Rosse taken into the late king's hand by William Ilger then escheator in Ireland, and with the issues thereof since 26 March 45 Edward III; as her petition shews that the late king ordered the said escheator to certify in the chancery of England the cause wherefore the premises were so taken, and that he certified that Margaret Maresshall dame de Mauny held the same in chief and abode in England, so that no man repaired to Ireland to defend the same according to the ordinance made at Gildeford, and that by her attorneys the said Margaret intruded therein upon the late king's possession, and without his licence gave the premises to the said earl and Anne and to the heirs of the said Anne's body, shewing further that on the date aforesaid by letters patent enrolled in chancery the late king pardoned those trespasses, took the said Anne's fealty, and by writ close likewise

1378. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

enrolled commanded the said escheator to remove his hand, and that the escheator died before executing that writ.

To the justice, chancellor and treasurer in Ireland. Order, if assured that Anne who was wife of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke is not yet dowered thereof, to assign her dower of the earl's lands in Ireland, according to the late king's command of 11 December 49 Edward III, delivering to her the issues thereof since that date, and sending the assignment to be enrolled in the chancery of England; as the late king took of her an oath that she should not marry without his licence, and on that date commanded William Ilger then escheator in Ireland to assign her dower, and now by her report the king has learned that the said escheator died before executing that command.

July 29. Westminster. To the abbot of Sautre for the time being. Order to pay to the warden and scholars of the King's Hall Cantebrigge 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year of a pension of 40*l.* a year for the churches of Foulbourne and Honyngham which the abbot is bound to pay to the abbot of Bon Repos an alien, those churches being in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, so long as the pension shall remain in the king's hand, and the arrears since Easter last, according to the king's letters patent of 28 June last, until in aid of their maintenance he shall make them other provision to the value of a certain sum.

To the prior of Bernewelle for the time being. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to 20*l* a year of the farm which the prior is bound to render at the exchequer for the town of Chesterton.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John de Weston, who is sick and aged.

July 22. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Sussex to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William Cade, who is insufficiently qualified.

Aug. 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge for the time being. Order to pay during pleasure to Master Simon Neylond the king's clerk, warden of the hall of the king's scholars maintained of the king's alms in the university of Cantebrigge, 4*d.* a day for his wages and 8 marks a year for two gowns one with furring the other with lining, and the arrears since 20 August last, according to the king's letters patent of that date, as Master Richard Ronhale and other wardens had by grant of the late king.

Aug. 8. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and keepers of the passage in the port of London. Order, upon petition of Tideman Knyghtkyn merchant of Almain, to suffer him to lade in that port 200 'faldynges' and 100 yards of 'faldyngclothe' of Ireland, bought in England to be taken to his own parts, and to take them thither, first paying the customs, subsidies and duties thereupon.

Aug. 23. Westminster. To Thomas Fynch searcher of the king's forfeitures in the port of Calais. Order, upon petition of John de Iclyngham citizen and 'felmonger' of London, by mainprise of William Wodehous and Geoffrey Neweton citizens of London to deliver to him or his attorney a bale of felt

1378. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

as well of conies and foxes as of cats (*catorum*) by him sent to Calais, as he says, in a ship of Peter Claysson of Flanders among wares of James Fane to be sold to his use, and by the searcher arrested as forfeit for that it was found among the wares and under the mark of the said James and was not named in his cocket; and order to certify in chancery the wares in that bale, the description and price thereof, and the cause of such arrest.

Membrane 33.

July 20. Westminster. To Robert de Haldanby. Order to deliver to the true men of the country of Merskland in Yorkshire the estreats of fines, issues, forfeits and amercements adjudged before him and his fellows the justices of sewers etc. in those parts from 24 June 43 Edward III to the late king's death, the time for which their commission endured, in order that those men by their deputies may levy and take the same; as in consideration of the waste whereto that country was subject by flooding of the Humbre, Huse and Trente and by other accidents, and the expenses of the inhabitants in protecting the same, the late king by letters patent of the date aforesaid granted to the said men for their relief and in aid of their expenses all fines etc. so adjudged while the said commission should endure, without that that the said justices should meddle with the same.

July 21. Westminster. To the true men of the country of Merskland in Yorkshire. Notification that the king has commanded Robert de Haldanby, late one of the justices of sewers etc., to deliver to them the estreats of fines etc. (*as in the last writ*).

June 25. Westminster. To John Lucy escheator in Herefordshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage and one virgate and a half of land in Tatynton, delivering to Margaret late the wife of John Aubrey any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said John at his death held the premises jointly with her of others than the king.

July 26. Westminster. To the chamberlain of North Wales for the time being. Order to pay to Edward de Sancto Johanne knight the residue of 100 marks a year to him granted for life by the king's father as his fee for keeping Conewey castle, and the arrears; as it was agreed between the king's father and the said Edward that a lieutenant to be nominated by the king to abide continually thereupon shall have 40 marks a year thereof, and that the residue shall remain to the said Edward; and on 1 June last the king confirmed that grant and agreement, retaining the said Edward with him.

Et erat patens.

July 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk, or the keepers or farmers of the hundred of Holt for the time being. Order of the issues or farm of that hundred to pay to John Iselham for life 16*l.* a year, with the arrears for Easter term before the late king's death and from that term to Easter last, as John de Romesey deceased used to have the same, according to

1378. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

letters patent of the late king to the said John Iselham for good service, confirmed by the king. By p.s. [454.]
Et erat patens.

July 27. Westminster. To the keepers or farmers of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure for the time being. Order of the issues of that manor to pay to Richard de Redynges 2*d.* a day, according to letters patent of the late king confirmed by the king; as Queen Philippa granted him during her life the keeping of the warren pertaining to the said manor, taking 2*d.* a day for the same.
Et erat patens.

July 26. Westminster. To all escheators, sheriffs and other the king's ministers in Devon for the time being. Order to suffer Nigel Loryng the king's knight to hold the manor of Wynkle and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Halghewille and Blakeburghboti then paid by tenants for life of the said manor, according to letters patent of 4 August 33 Edward III granting that manor and rent, which the late king had by gift of James Daudele knight, to the said Nigel and to the heirs male of his body, with the reversions after the death of the said tenants for life, all to the value of 20*l.* a year, in part of 50 marks a year for life at the exchequer which the said king formerly granted to the said Nigel. By p.s. [453.]

To the sheriff of Devon for the time being. Order to pay to Nigel Loryng the king's knight 70 marks a year and the arrears since the late king's death, according to letters patent of 4 August 33 Edward III granting that yearly sum to the said Nigel and to the heirs male of his body. By p.s. (the same writ).

To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to view the foregoing writ to the sheriff of Devon addressed, and to allow in his account that which they shall be assured he has paid to the said Nigel. By p.s. (the same writ).

To the justice and chamberlain of North Wales, and all sheriffs, escheators and other the king's ministers there for the time being. Order to suffer Nigel de Lohereyn the king's knight to hold and enjoy the boroughs of Nevyn and Purthely, the fee farms and manors thereof, the services of all tenants, wards, marriages etc. within boroughs and without, the pastures, fisheries, woods, mills, multures etc. thereto pertaining and 4*l.* of yearly rent due for repairs of the said manors, according to letters patent of E. prince of Wales, dated 21 July in the fifteenth year of his principality, granting the premises to the said Nigel and to the heirs of his body as fully as the prince himself had the same. By p.s. [456.]

Membrane 32.

July 12. Westminster. To the countess of Norffolk. Order to pay to Stephen de Haddele 15*l.* a year and the arrears since 10 May last, according to a grant made to him on 1 June 51 Edward III of a rent of 15*l.* due from the manor of Radeswelle in the late king's hand by the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo countess of Pembroke, who held the same in dower or for life of the heritage of the heir of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke

1378. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

a minor in the king's wardship, to be taken by the hands of the countess, her executors or assigns, so long as she or they should have the wardship thereof, and after by the hands of other tenants or guardians for the life of the said Stephen or until the late king should take other order for his estate ; as on 10 May last the king confirmed that grant, retaining the said Stephen with him.

Et erat patens.

July 12. Westminster. To the tenants, farmers, bailiffs, keepers or reeves of the king's manor of Gillyngham for the time being. Order to pay to Stephen de Haddele 3*d.* a day and the arrears since 10 May last ; as on 14 January 50 Edward III the late king granted to the said Stephen for life the keeping of the warren of the said manor and lordship taking those wages ; and on 10 May last the late king confirmed that grant, retaining the said Stephen with him.

Et erat patens.

July 6. Westminster. To John Cavendissh and Robert Tresulyan, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to command an inquisition which remains to be taken between the king and Simon son of John de Daventre and Joan who was wife of Philip de Daventre concerning the manor of Grymescote to be taken before one of the king's justices.

July 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Writ *de intendendo*, directing him to deliver to Adam de Hertyngdon clerk and Richard de Filongley all evidences in his hands which concern their commission ; as the king has appointed them to survey all his possessions this side Trent and the profits thereof, to make an extent of the same, and inquisition what officers and ministers are needful for ruling them, what charges are laid upon them, and of the value of lordships and lands in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the owners' heirs, and to make an extent thereof, and of alien priories in the king's hand by reason of the war.

The like to singular the sheriffs this side Trent.

The like to singular the escheators this side Trent.

July 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of York for the time being. Order to pay to John de Berden of York 6*d.* a day for life ; as on 6 September 50 Edward III at the petition of Walter Whithors, to whom on 20 June 43 Edward III he granted for life the keeping of the king's pond of Fosse by York and the wages and fees to that office belonging, and for that the said Walter gave up his letters patent in chancery to be cancelled, the late king granted the said office, wages and fees to the said John for life ; and by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the late king's exchequer the king is assured that 6*d.* a day is allowed to the said Walter for keeping the same.

July 12. Westminster. To John de Hethe escheator in Norffolk and Suffolk. Order to give Miles son and heir of Miles de Stapelton of Bedale knight seisin of his father's lands ; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [445.]

1378. *Membrane 32—cont.*

To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Like order; as the said Miles has proved his age before John de Hethe.
The like to William de Melton escheator in Yorkshire.

July 6. Beckley. To Richard de Kendale escheator in Devon and Cornwall. Order to cause Edward son and heir of Emelina who was wife of Edward de Courtenay knight, being cousin and heir of Hugh de Courtenay earl of Devon, to have seisin of the lands of his mother and of the said earl his grandfather; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty.
By K. on information of Simon de Burle the under-chamberlain.

To John de Stourton escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Like order; as the said Edward has proved his age before Richard Kendale.
The like to the following:—
Gilbert Wace escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire.
Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton.
Walter Craunford escheator in Bukinghamshire.
Gilbert de Culwen escheator in Cumberland.

July 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order, under pain of forfeiture, to cease every excuse and to compel all men at arms, armed men and archers of the county speedily to be arrayed and furnished with arms, keeping them in array ready to resist the malice of the king's enemies whenever they shall invade the realm; as the king has learned for a surety that galleys and balengers of his enemies of France and elsewhere are assembled at sea purposing to invade the realm.
The like to the sheriff of Sussex.
[*Fœdera.*]

July 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir and other the king's ministers of that county for the time being. Order, upon complaint of the king's tenants of the town of Mere, which is parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, to suffer the said tenants and every of them to be quit of the expenses of knights of the shire coming to parliaments and other charges, as they and their predecessors used heretofore to be, not meddling in the liberty of that town otherwise than used to be done; and order to the sheriff to restore any levy made of them for such expenses; as they have shewn that although no sheriff or minister of the king has meddled or ought to meddle therein, but only the bailiffs of the liberty, and although they used to be quit of the expenses aforesaid time out of mind, the now sheriff has distrained them to contribute to the same, now newly levying of them divers sums of money other than was done in times past. By C.
Et erat patens.

Aug. 2. Westminster. To Alan Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant. Order by advice of the council to set free Robert Howard knight there detained by the king's command. By C.

MEMBRANE 31.

Aug. 12. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer of Ireland. Order to account with Maurice Fitz Thomas earl of Kildare for the time

1378. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

that he held the office of justice of Ireland by appointment of the late king, allowing him the usual fee less any sums by him received in part payment. By bill of C.

To the same. Order to account with the said earl for the time that he held the office of guardian of Ireland by appointment of the late king, making him the allowance due according to his commission less etc. (as the last). By the same bill.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Essex to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Thomas Benyngton, who is insufficiently qualified.

June 28. Westminster. To John de Hethe escheator in Norffolk. Order to deliver to Christiana wife of John Topecroft outlawed for felony a messuage and 30 acres of land in Bermere and the issues thereof taken since her husband's death; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that her husband held the premises of her heritage, that he died on Friday after St. Peter's Chains 47 Edward III, that the premises were taken into the late king's hand by Thomas Caus late escheator, and that John de Weston, Richard Waterden and John Rokewode late escheators occupied the same after the said John's death, taking the issues and profits. Proviso that answer be made at the exchequer for the issues of the premises from the date of the felony to the death of John Topecroft by those chargeable therewith.

June 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order to suffer the tenants of Harwe and Hese of the archbishop of Canterbury to be quit of the expenses of knights of the shire coming heretofore to parliament, or if there be cause wherefore he should not so do to certify the same in chancery, bringing this writ. By the great council.

July 1. Westminster. The like for the tenants of Akton and Yillyng of the bishop of London. By the said council.

Aug. 28. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Bristol. Order, upon petition of William de Canynges and John Berstable of Bristol merchants, to view letters of cocket in their hands and, if assured that 40 lasts of hides were cocketed in Ireland and have not been exposed for sale, to suffer them to lade the same in more sufficient ships and without a second payment of custom or subsidy to take them to Calais, any former command of the king to the contrary notwithstanding; as their petition shews that in Ireland they and other merchants laded those hides in divers little ships to be taken to Calais, paying the custom and subsidy thereupon in Ireland, and that they fear to take the same thither in those ships because of the king's enemies and storms of the sea.

Membrane 30.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to remove the coroner newly elected instead of Thomas Aylmer, to take of the said Thomas an oath that he will truly exercise that office, and in full county to restore him to office, certifying the king of his dealing in the matter; as upon an averment made in chancery that he was insufficiently qualified the

1378. *Membrane 30—cont.*

king lately ordered the sheriff, if that were so, to cause another coroner to be elected in his stead, and so the sheriff did, although the averment aforesaid was untrue; and it is witnessed by credible persons that the said Thomas is a fit person to exercise the said office.

July 9. Westminster. To John Hethe escheator in Suffolk. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a close in Brandonferie called 'Lyveremereyerd,' sometime of Margaret daughter of Adam Colle of Brandonferye, containing about 22 acres of pasture, and with other lands of the said Margaret, delivering up any issues thereof taken; as the king lately ordered the escheator to certify in chancery the cause wherefore he took the said close into the king's hand, and he returned that he so took certain lands in Brandon for that it was found by inquisition, before him taken of his office, that the said Margaret was a natural idiot, that she was thereof seised, that she was married to John Chapman, that he aliened the premises to 'the said William'* and John Waterman, that after John Chapman's death she made to them a release thereof, and that they occupied the same fifteen years, being worth 20*s.* a year; and now 'the said William' has petitioned the king to remove his hand, shewing that long ago he acquired the said close of John Chapman and the said Margaret, who is not a natural idiot, and that he continued his possession thereof until unlawfully thrust out by colour of the said inquisition, as he is ready to prove; and the said Margaret being examined in chancery, it seems to the court that she is not a natural idiot as by the inquisition supposed.

Aug. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton for the time being. Order to pay to Thomas de Morton one of the late king's archers 6*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 8 March last, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed on that date by the king, granting him for good service 6*d.* a day for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.

July 30. Westminster. To William de Ryngebourne steward of the king's lordship in the Isle of Wight. Order, upon petition of John James, by mainprise of Walter Ewyn of London, Nicholas Hotot of Hertfordshire and John Neuport of the county of Suthampton to suffer him peaceably to have the manor of Fresshwater, and the disposal thereof until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and order before that day to certify the council if he has aught to say against the said John's estate; as the said John has shewn the king that among other lands in the said isle the late king granted that manor to Isabel his daughter for life, that after on 1 October 38 Edward III the said Isabel being sole granted the same during her life to the said John for 30*l.* yearly rent, that on 31 October that year she was married to Ingelram de Coucy, who made a release to the said John of 10*l.* a year of the said farm, and that by virtue of these grants the said John held the said manor until 5 November last, on which day the manor and his goods and chattels therein were among other lands of the said Ingelram and Isabel seized into the king's hand because the said Ingelram adhered to the king's enemies of France. By bill of C.

* William parson of Brandon, as appears by a later entry, *m.* 14; but by a scribe's error his full name or description is not given here.

1378. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. To Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland. Order to repair without delay to the treasurer, or to send one on his behalf to make agreement concerning the farm or extent of the lands of John de Orreby and the manors of Wodehorne and Neubiggyng which were of Roger de Wydryngton, and how much he shall yearly pay for the wardship thereof, knowing for a surety that if he shall not speedily agree with the treasurer the king will cause the same to be taken again into his hand for disposal by advice of the council; as the king committed the wardship of those lands to the earl rendering yearly at the exchequer the extent thereof made or to be made, but the earl has taken no heed to pay aught for them, or to treat or agree with the treasurer concerning such farm or extent.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the following:

Thomas Petevyn knight, concerning a manor called Bournehalle, two tenements called Happesbourne and Marleputtes, tenements called Latymers and Halles, lands sometime of William de March and William Worshope, and one carucate of land called Totenhale with appurtenances in Bedfordshire.

Gilbert de Umframville earl of Angos, concerning the manor of Rodeston co. Northampton.

Hildebrand Barry and William Garton, concerning the manor of Colworth co. Norhampton and a messuage in the town of Norhampton.

John Barelle, concerning lands which were of Alice Perers in Menestoke co. Suthampton.

Thomas Baker clerk, concerning a messuage called the Cornerhalle in Oxford.

Richard de Abberbury knight, concerning the manor of Palyngwyke and pieces of land of Northbroke and Gornyngesbury co. Middlesex.

John Spenser, concerning the manors of Compton Mordak co. Warrewyk and Farndon co. Norhampton.

Richard Waddynges, concerning the bailiwick of the town of la Rie, except the custom of that town called 'shares.'

James Daudele knight, concerning Whityngton castle lately in the late king's hands.

Fulk Fitz Waryn knight, concerning the manor of Bentham.

Richard de Waldegrave knight, concerning the castle and manor of Morsende co. Norhampton.

John Lovell knight, concerning lands in Crofton co. Wiltesir which were of Fulk Fitz Waryn.

Sept. 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to set free brother William Bonel monk of St. Saviour Roddone, imprisoned in Neugate at the suit of John duke of Brittany and earl of Richemond, upon certificate of the duke addressed to the council.

Sept. 16. Westminster. To the reeve, bailiff, farmer or receiver of the king's manor of Drakelowe and lands of Rudheth co. Cestre for the time being. Order of the issues of the said manor and lands to pay to Robert Bracy the king's serjeant his janitor 10*l.* a year for life and the arrears since 10 February last; as for good service to him the king's father granted the said Robert an annuity of 10*l.* of the issues and profits of the manor of Risebergh, and for that the king while prince after his father's death

1378. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

gave that manor for life to Lewis de Clifford his knight, and the said Robert gave up the said grant to be cancelled, the king has granted him in recompense thereof 10*l.* a year of the profits of the manor and land aforesaid for life or until the king shall appoint him the same elsewhere, namely of the 20*l.* a year which Richard Hampton the king's esquire used to take, which 20*l.* the said esquire shall in future take of the manor of Walton upon Trent co. Derby.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of York for the time being. Order to pay to Thomas Fyftimyle 2*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 9 March last, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed on that day by the king, granting him for life that maintenance for good service and for that he was maimed in the late king's service so that he might not help himself.

Et erat patens.

To the keeper or farmer of the king's manor of Eltham for the time being. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to pay to Ralph Bataille keeper of the king's houses in that manor 6*d.* a day so long as he shall have the keeping thereof, and the arrears since 17 March last, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed on that day by the king, appointing him keeper of the said houses and at his own cost to repair the same at all times when need be in things which pertained to the office of carpenter.

Et erat patens.

MEMBRANE 29.

Sept. 18. Westminster. To the farmers of certain lands of Thomas de Veer earl of Oxford in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Robert his son and heir. Order of the farm thereof to pay to the said Robert during his nonage 100*l.* a year, and the arrears thereof since Michaelmas last, according to letters patent of 14 September 50 Edward III granting him while in the king's wardship that sum for maintenance out of the 300*l.* a year which the said farmers were bound to pay the king, which grant the king confirmed by letters patent of 18 April last.

Et erat patens.

Sept. 16. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer of Ireland and to the chamberlains there. Order to discharge John Cromar, late collector of certain the king's rents of Newcastle Lyon in Ireland, of 55*s.* arrears of his account, which the king has pardoned him, discharging also Walter Hore who was receiver of the said rents as the king is informed. By p.s. [486.]

Sept. 22. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Order to deliver to the custody of Richard de Imworth, keeper of the prison of the king's marshalsea, David Pogha chaplain of Ivo de Galys. The king has commanded the said Richard to receive him and keep him in safe custody.

MEMBRANE 28.

Sept. 17. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Halesoweyn co. Salop. Order of the issues of the manor of Rouleye co. Stafford to pay to William

1378. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Purcell the king's esquire 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, and the arrears since 20 March last, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed on that date by the king, granting him for life or until the king should take other order for his estate the 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year which the abbot and convent were bound to pay the king for the said manor to fee farm.

Et erat patens.

April 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton for the time being. Order to pay to Richard Lyons one of the late king's archers 6*d.* a day for his wages and 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at Christmas for his gown, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, granting him the same for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.

Vacated, because in the first year.

Sept. 16. Windsor. To the farmer or receiver of the king's manor of Worldham for the time being. Order to pay to John Sleghe the king's esquire 2*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 13 January last, according to the king's letters patent of that date granting him for life the keeping of Worldham park co. Suthampton taking for wages 2*d.* a day.

Et erat patens.

Sept. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln for the time being. Order to pay to Richard de Torperle 12*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 10 May last; as for good service to himself and Isabel his daughter the late king granted the said Richard 7½*d.* a day of the issues of that county, and after granted him further 4½*d.* a day for life or until the king should take other order for his estate; and on the date aforesaid the king confirmed those grants.

Oct. 7. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer and to the chamberlains. Order to account with Ingram de Umframville constable of Scardeburgh castle for the expenses by him laid out upon repair of the castle; and to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay what by his oath they shall be assured that he so laid out.

Sept. 24. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and the keepers of the passage in the port of London. Order to suffer Christiana Lustyk of Bruges in Flanders to lade in that port and take to Flanders for sale eighty mantles of Ireland and 21 pieces of cloth for making such mantles, first paying the customs and duties thereupon; as the king has given her licence so to do.

1379.

Jan. 23. Westminster. To the justices of assize, the justices for gaol delivery, and the justices of oyer and terminer in Lincolnshire for the time being, and every of them. Order to suffer as well the abbot and monks of Fécamp as the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary Lincoln to use and enjoy all liberties hereinafter mentioned, as they and their predecessors used to do; as in exchange for the towns of Wynchelse and le Rye King H[enry III] gave by charter to the said abbot and monks the manor of Chiltenham co. Gloucester with the hundred etc., the manor of Sloghtre with the hundred of Salemanbury, and the manor of Navenby co. Lincoln, to hold as freely as they held the said towns

1379. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

by gift of St. Edward and by later grants of King William and King Henry of the land of Stanynges with the appurtenances, and all laws, liberties etc., that the said land should be quit of servitude and of the lordship of princes, barons and others, that they and their ministers should therein have the king's liberty and custom and their justice concerning matters and business arising in their land, that no man should meddle therein because it is a king's fief, and that if any man should act contrary to that grant he should be haled to the treasury and pay 100*l.*; and in the time of King Edward I the said abbot and monks gave the manor of Navenby with all liberties in the said charter contained to the said dean and chapter and their successors, and that king by charter confirmed the gift and the liberties aforesaid; and the late king confirmed the said charter and gift with the clause *licet*, and on 16 July last the king by charter with the like clause also confirmed the same; and now on behalf of the dean and chapter the king has learned that, although the said abbot and monks had such liberties in the manor of Navenby and the manor and hundred of Chiltenham, and although the dean and chapter have and ought to have the same since the said manor came to their hands, and they and their predecessors used to have the same, namely view of frankpledge of all dwelling therein as well their own tenants as tenants of others, cognisance of pleas whatsoever as well of the crown as other, their own gaols of manslayers, thieves and other evildoers therein taken, to be delivered by their commissions and by their own bailiffs, the return and execution by such bailiffs of all the king's writs, the fines, amercements, issues forfeit and all other forfeitures arising within those lordships, the king's stewards and marshals not entering therein to do aught that concerns their offices, but the said abbot and monks within the manor and hundred of Chiltenham and the dean and chapter within the manor of Navenby by their bailiffs correcting and reforming all trespasses and evildoings therein committed and doing justice thereupon, and they and their men being quit throughout the realm of toll, passage, pontage, murage, picage, stallage, and all other customs, the said justices are now newly hindering as well the said abbot and monks as the said dean and chapter from having those liberties for themselves and their men within the said lordships, wherefore they have prayed the king for remedy.

To the sheriff of Lincoln for the time being. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to suffer the said abbot and monks and the said dean and chapter to enjoy those liberties throughout the realm in the districts and places of the said sheriff.

1378. *Membrane* 27.

Sept. 16. Westminster. To Gilbert de Culwen escheator in Cumberland. Order to deliver to John de Greystoke, son of William de Greystoke otherwise called William Adamson, two messuages, 40 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Greystoke which his said father held of Ralph son and heir of William de Greystoke baron of Greystoke by the service of rendering 3*s.* a year and doing suit at the said Ralph's court every three weeks, two messuages and 16 acres of land in the hamlet of Motherby in Greystoke likewise held of the said Ralph by homage and fealty

1378. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

rendering 2*d.* to cornage at the Assumption, and a messuage and 6 acres of land in the hamlet of Berier in Greystoke held of him by the service of rendering 1*lb.* of cumin and 1*d.* a year for all service, and to meddle no further therewith; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said William de Greystoke otherwise William Adamson held the premises as aforesaid, that he died on Monday after Martinmas 37 Edward III, that the said John is his heir and of full age, and that for one year after his death the premises were occupied by John Hobcroue, and after by his demise were occupied by Thomas de Motherby until the date of that inquisition; and on 19 May 48 Edward III the said Ralph's age was proved, and the late king took his homage, and commanded livery to be given him of his father's lands.

Sept. 21. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and the keepers of the passage in the port of London and the river Thames. Order to suffer Dedric Sadelar merchant of Bruges to lade in that port and take to Flanders for sale eleven dozen mantles of Ireland and three dozen boots, first paying the customs and duties thereupon; as the king has given him licence so to do.

Oct. 10. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order by advice of the council in the accounts of the collectors to sever the subsidy upon wools and woolfells from the ancient custom of half a mark the sack of wool of natives and 10*s.* of aliens, the issues of the cocket, the duties and all else thereof arising, taking of the collectors several accounts, so that the king may truly learn the amounts of the same respectively; as it has been agreed by the king and council in parliament that the said subsidy be paid for the expenses of the war to certain persons in parliament deputed, and that the said ancient custom etc. be reserved for the expenses of the king's household and other his needs. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 22. Gloucester. To the keeper of the king's chace of Kyngeswode for the time being, or to his representative there. Order to cease from hindering Edmund son of Hugh Blount, cousin and heir of Edmund Blount lord of a moiety of the manor of Button within the said chace, from having the profit of woods, gorse and sea coals upon his own soil within his lordship, suffering him to have them without demand for chiminage for the same as he ought to have, and he and his ancestors lords of that moiety have heretofore been wont to have; as on behalf of the said Edmund it is shewn the king that the keeper is now newly hindering him from taking that profit unless he pay chiminage, although he and his ancestors time out of mind, when the chace was in the hands as well of Queen Philippa as of other lords, used without payment of chiminage or other custom to have, sell and carry away such woods, gorse and coals and make their profit thereof, praying for remedy; and by certificate of the auditors of the accounts of the said queen sent into chancery in 42 Edward III it is found that, after search of the rolls of her ministers' accounts in her lordship of Bristol and the said chace, it is not found that answer was made by the keepers of the chace or other ministers for any profit of chiminage therein.

Et erat patens.

1378. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Gloucester. To the receiver, farmer, bailiff or other minister of the king's lordship of Walyngford for the time being. Order to pay to John de la Hay 100 marks a year and arrears, according to the king's grant made while prince to the said John for life for good service to the king and his father, and confirmed by letters patent of 22 March last.
Et erat patens.

Oct. 20. Gloucester. To the bailiffs of Worcester for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them of the farm of that city to pay to John de Beauchamp the late king's esquire 20*l.* a year; as at his petition, and for that he gave up in chancery to be cancelled letters patent granting him for life 6*d.* a day of the issues of Salop for keeping Bruggenorth castle, and other letters patent granting him for life at the exchequer 10 marks a year for good service so long as he should abide in the king's household and 10*l.* a year after he should withdraw therefrom with the king's leave, on 12 August 49 Edward III the late king granted him for life in recompense thereof 20*l.* a year of the farm aforesaid; and on 4 March last the king confirmed that grant, retaining the said John with him.
Et erat patens.

Oct. 25. Gloucester. To the keepers or farmers of the king's manor of Eltham for the time being. Order to pay to John de Beverle the late king's esquire 5*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* a year for life and the arrears since 15 March last, according to a grant made to him on 30 September 47 Edward III of the residue of 15*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* a year which he formerly took at the exchequer, confirmed on 15 March last by the king, who has retained the said John with him.
Et erat patens.

Note that here, namely 29 October this year, the great seal was delivered to Richard Lescrope knight the chancellor, as appears in a memorandum enrolled upon the Close Roll.*

Oct. 30. Gloucester. To the chamberlain of Caern[arvon] for the time being. Order to pay to William Wasteneys knight 40*l.* a year and arrears, according to a grant made to him for life by Edward prince of Wales, confirmed by the king while prince, and further confirmed on 22 March last.
Et erat patens.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. To William de Melton escheator in Yorkshire. Order in presence of William de Murrers, to whom the king has granted the wardship of two thirds of the manor of Faxflete and of 10 marks of rent in Dalton which were of John de Stryvelyn knight, to assign to Jacoba who was the said John's wife dower of all her husband's lands in the escheator's bailiwick, saving always her dower of other lands of her husband; as the king has taken of her an oath that she shall not marry without his licence.

Oct. 22. Gloucester. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresulian justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause

* See *m.* 25*d.* below.

1378. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

an inquisition which remains to be taken between the king and James Orell and Margaret his wife concerning a messuage, three tofts and fourteen bovates of land in Grymeston by Seteryngton, a messuage, eighteen tofts, a water mill, two carucates of land, and a wood called Lumberthwode in Frethby, the manor of Edelthorp, eight tofts, two carucates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Edelthorp, and three tofts and seven bovates of land in Berthorp, to be taken before one of the king's justices.

MEMBRANE 26.

Sept. 27. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Thames, the keepers or farmers of that town for the time being. Order of the farm of the town to pay to Walter Whithors the king's esquire 40 marks a year for life and the arrears since Michaelmas last, according to the king's grant of 2 February last.
Et erat patens.

Sept. 30. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of York for the time being. Order to pay to Walter Whithors the late king's yeoman 5 marks a year and the arrears since 17 March last, according to a grant of the late king, made to him for life, of the rent of 5 marks a year in the city of York which Roger Sturdy had for life by the said king's grant, dated 27 December 21 Edward III and confirmed by the king on the date aforesaid.
Et erat patens.

Oct. 4. Westminster. To the true men of the town of Appelby co. Westmorland for the time being. Order of the farm of that town to pay to John de Welton 20 marks a year for life and the arrears since 4 March last, according to the king's confirmation on that date of a grant made to him by the late king for good service.
Et erat patens.

To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset for the time being. Order to pay to John de Foxle knight the arrears since 8 March last as well of 40*l.* a year granted him by the late king for life or until the king should take other order for his estate, for good service and to support the order of knighthood which he received from the said king, as of 20*l.* a year likewise granted him by the late king, and henceforward to pay him 60*l.* a year, according to the king's confirmation of the date aforesaid.
Et erat patens.

Sept. 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton for the time being. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning a grant made by the late king for good service to John de Foxle his yeoman of the keeping of Fremantel park for life, taking such wages as Simon Bacoun had by the said king's grant, namely 3*d.* a day and 13*s.* 4*d.* a year for his gown, which grant the king confirmed on 8 March last, except the said gown or any sum for the same.
Et erat patens.

Sept. 27. Westminster. To John Carnelle escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor and advowson

1378. *Membrane 26—cont.*

of Benifeld, a messuage, 100 acres of land and the moiety of one virgate in the said manor excepted, delivering to Alice late the wife of Ralph Basset of Sapcot knight any issues thereof taken since her husband's death ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said Ralph held the premises jointly with the said Alice by feoffment of John de Heton parson of Benifeld and others to them and the heirs male of their bodies, and that the same are held of others than the king.

To John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to the castle and manor of Castylbitham, the manors of Estbytham, Counthorp, Corby and Southwythom, a moiety of the manor of Careby, the manor of Cheyle in Holand, and a messuage and one carucate of land in Westyrkele ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Ralph Basset of Sapcot knight held no lands in that county in chief in his demesne as of fee, but held the said castle, manors and moiety jointly with Alice his wife by feoffment of Richard de Leycestre late parson of Castre and others to them and the heirs male of their bodies, the manor of Cheyle likewise by like feoffment of John de Heton parson of Benyfeld and others, and the premises in Westyrkele in right of the said Alice, and that the same are held of others than the king.

To John Carnelle escheator in Roteland. Like order in regard to 3*s*. of rent in Ocham held by the said Ralph in right of his said wife of others than the king.

To Walter Holt of Bermyngham escheator in Leycestershire. Like order in regard to the manor of Bredon with members and appurtenances in Somerby, Little Dalby, Holwell and Abketelby, held (*as the last*).

Sept. 27. Westminster. To John Carnelle escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to take of Alice who was wife of Ralph Basset of Sapcote knight an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and in presence of Lawrence de Ditton knight who has taken to wife Alice daughter and one of the heirs of the said Ralph who is of full age, and of the next friends of Richard son of Henry son of John de Grey of Codenore who has taken to wife Elizabeth his daughter and other heir who is within age, to assign her dower of her husband's lands.

To Walter Holt of Bermyngham escheator in Leycestershire. Like order to assign dower to the said Alice, of whom the king has commanded an oath to be taken by John Carnelle.

The like to John Grisle escheator in Staffordshire.

Oct. 5. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of York for the time being. Order to pay to the dean and college of the free chapel of St. Stephen within Westminster palace 35*l*. 14*s*. 7*d*. a year with arrears for the time of the king and of the late king ; as the late king granted to them and their successors the 40 marks a year which John de Melton took for life of his grant of the farm of that city, and 9*l*. 15*d*. which the citizens used to pay yearly to the exchequer over and above all assignments made upon the said farm, until provision should be made them by

1378. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

the king or his heirs of other rents to the value aforesaid; and the king has confirmed that grant. By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer of Ireland and to the chamberlains for the time being. Order, upon petition of Robert de Lithum clerk, to search the rolls of that exchequer touching his account rendered and, if assured that any sums of money were allowed him for his wages, order to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay the arrears thereof, or make him an assignment for the same; as he has shewn the king that, when Robert de Assheton was the late king's justice in Ireland, the petitioner was by advice of the council there and by the late king's commission appointed clerk to pay wages to men at arms, hobblers and archers, horse and foot, as well those abiding in the company of the said justice over and above the number specified in an indenture between the king and himself as those abiding elsewhere in Ireland in the said king's service at his wages, and to take in that office the wages and fees accustomed and in his commission contained, and that although he rendered a true account at the said exchequer, and the said wages were allowed him, he has yet received nought thereof, but they are wholly in arrear.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop for the time being. Order to pay to Hugh Cheyne the late king's esquire 7½*d.* a day and arrears since 6 May last, according to letters patent of the late king granting him for life the keeping of Shrewsbury castle with the fees and profits to that office pertaining, as Master John Wyndesore had the same by the said king's grant; as on the date aforesaid the king confirmed that grant, retaining the said Hugh with him, and willed that he should take 7½*d.* a day for keeping the said castle.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 2. Westminster. To the receiver, farmer, bailiff or other the king's ministers of Walyngford for the time being. Like order of the profits pertaining to the castle and lordship of Walyngford to pay to John de Remyngton the king's yeoman 10*l.* a year and arrears since 11 May last, on which day the king by advice of the council granted him that yearly sum for life of the profits aforesaid.

Oct. 20. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Robert de Holme, who is insufficiently qualified.

Membrane 25.

Oct. 2. Westminster. To Nicholas Brembre mayor of the city of London and escheator therein. Order to deliver during pleasure to Reymunda de Bourk the king's damsel a dwelling house in the parish of Allhallows the Less London which was of Alice de Perers, namely that wherein Nicholas her chaplain dwells, without rendering aught to the king, provided she keep the same without waste, perform the king's services (*realia servicia*) and bear other charges thereupon. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6. Westminster. To the webbers of London for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them of the farm of their guild to pay to the abbot and

1378. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

monks of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London 20 marks a year and the arrears since 8 June 27 Edward III, according to the late king's letters patent of that date, confirmed by the king on 5 November last, granting to them and their successors in frank almoin to increase their maintenance 20 marks a year which the webbers rendered at the exchequer for the said farm.

Et erat patens.

Sept. 25. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cumberland for the time being. Order to pay to John de Dene for life fees and wages for keeping the gate of Karliol castle, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, granting him for good service the office aforesaid and such fees and wages as Thomas del Ewerie used to take by the said king's grant.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London and Middlesex for the time being. Order of the farm or issues of the said city and county to pay to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity London and to their successors 100*s.* a year and the arrears for the time of the king and of the late king, according to letters patent of the late king which the king has confirmed. By witness of John Fordham.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford and Berkes for the time being. Order to pay to Roger Cheyne 10*l.* a year and arrears from 6 May last, according to the king's confirmation on that date of a grant made to him by the late king for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.

Oct. 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of York for the time being. Order to pay to John le Wodeward of Raskelf 3*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 17 March last, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed on the date aforesaid by the king, granting him 3*d.* a day for life for good service, and especially for that in the late king's service his eyes were thrust out and his tongue and fingers cut off by evildoers in the forest of Galtres when he was one of the foresters there.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 22. Gloucester. To the keeper of the king's manor of Eltham for the time being. Order to pay to John de Beverley the late king's esquire 3*d.* a day and arrears since 15 March last, according to letters patent of 26 February 43 Edward III, confirmed on the date aforesaid by the king, granting to the said John the office of parker of Eltham parks for life and 3*d.* a day in that office.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 25. Gloucester. To the farmers or tenants of the manor of Hedyngton, of the king's hundred of Bolyngdon and of his hundred without the north gate of the town of Oxford for the time being. Order to pay to John de Beverle the late king's esquire 81*l.* a year for life and the arrears since 15 [*March last*]; as by letters patent of 30 January 46 Edward III and 9 April 49 Edward III respectively, confirmed (as the last), the late king granted to the said John and Amice his wife for the life of

1378. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

either or until he should take other order for their estate 27*l.* a year of the fee farm of the premises by the hands of Richard Dammory or of other the farmers thereof, and granted to the said John for life or until etc. after the said Richard's death the residue of that fee farm amounting in all to 81*l.* a year, with remainder to the king and his heirs of 54*l.* a year after the said John's death, and of 27*l.* a year after the death of the said John and Amice.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a verderer in the forest of Galtres to be elected instead of Robert de Rouclyf knight, who is sick and aged.

Nov. 12. Gloucester. To the bailiffs of Coventre for the time being. Order of the issues of that lordship to pay to Baldwin de Bereford 40*l.* a year and the arrears since 22 March last, according to the king's confirmation on that date of a grant made to him by the king's father for good service.

Et erat patens.

Nov. 6. Gloucester. To Peter Rede. Order to put in safe custody and keep without loss until further order all goods and merchandise found in a ship of Genoa, Lewis Catan master or owner (*patronus*), lately taken at sea by the king's lieges of his small fleet, brought to Sandwich, and there kept under arrest, and if any be taken or eloigned, to cause the same to be brought back and safe kept as he will answer it to the king and council; as by advice of the council the king's will is that all be so kept until order be taken by him and the council. By C.

The like to the following:

John Philipot.

The mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Robert de Holme, who is insufficiently qualified.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William de Lackenby; as the king has learned by credible witness that he is sick and aged, wherefore he has removed him.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 5. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer and to the chamberlains. Order to account with William de Burstall the king's clerk, to whom the late king on 22 July in the 45th year of his reign committed for life the keeping of the House of the Converts London with fees and wages for himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving the house, and for John de Sancta Maria and Lawrence de Sancto Martino converts thereof now living, as they used to account with Richard Eiremyn and Henry de Ingelby late keepers thereof, namely from 22 July 49 Edward III the date of the last account, allowing him such wages as were allowed to the said Richard and Henry, and order to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay him what is found to be due; as King Edward I of his reverence for the Virgin Mary granted by letters patent to the said converts 202*l.* 4*d.* a year at the exchequer to their maintenance and the maintenance of a keeper of the house, two

1378. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

chaplains and one clerk and of other their property during the said converts' lives, so that after the death of every of them so much a year of the said sum should be deducted as the deceased used to have for his portion.

Oct. 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln for the time being. Order to pay to John de Multon knight 100 marks a year and the arrears since 27 January last, according to the king's confirmation on that date of a grant for life made to the said John on 24 April 49 Edward III.
Et erat patens.

Sept. 3. Westminster. To the steward, farmer or receiver of the king's manor of Cheillesmore for the time being. Order to pay to William de Norton 10*l.* a year, according to a grant made to him by E. prince of Wales for good service and for that he became blind (*secus*) in the prince's service, and confirmed by the king as well while prince of Wales as after he took upon him the governance of the realm.
Et erat patens.

Nov. 3. Gloucester. To John de Beauchamp constable of Gloucestre castle and to his lieutenant. Order to receive and keep in safe custody in that castle until further order Thomas Faucomberge knight, who at the king's command shall be delivered to him by Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London or his lieutenant. By K. and C.

Nov. 3. Gloucester. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Order to deliver to John de Beauchamp constable of Gloucestre castle or to his lieutenant, to be kept in custody there until further order, Thomas Facomberge knight imprisoned in the Tower at the king's command. The king has commanded the said John to receive him. By K. and C.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to cause Roger Fucate, by them taken with certain bulls etc. sent into the realm by French cardinals and imprisoned, to come before the council at Gloucestre on Saturday after Martinmas next with the cause of taking him and the bulls etc. to the prejudice of the king and realm found with him, in order to give information to the king and council, and further to do and receive what shall then be appointed. By C.

Nov. 8. Gloucester. To the receiver of the issues of the king's lands and lordships in Cornwall and Devon for the time being. Order to pay to Edward de Berkele knight 50*l.* a year for life and arrears, according to a grant of Edward prince of Wales, confirmed by the king when prince, and further confirmed by letters patent of 22 March last.
Et erat patens.

Nov. 8. Gloucester. To the collectors of customs in the port of St. Botolph for the time being. Order to pay to John duke of Brittany count of Montfort and earl of Richemund and to Joan his wife 37*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year and the arrears since 5 April last; as by treaty and concord between them the king was bound to assign to the duke and his wife and to the heirs of the duke's body a castle and the value of 700 marks a year in lands and rents in England for the castle of Brest which the duke

1378. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

delivered to him, and on 14 September last with advice and assent of the council the king gave to the duke and Joan his wife and to the heirs of the duke's body in part thereof the castle and manor of Risyng with his purparty in the 'tolbothe' of Lenne and all other members and appurtenances of that manor in Norffolk to the value of 110*l.*, the manor of Sevenhampton with the hundred of Heworth and all other its members and appurtenances in Wiltesir to the value of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the manors of Soureby and Penreth with their members in Cumberland to the value of 220*l.* a year, saving to Edmund Noon the king's esquire for his life the water of Wygenhale with the profits thereof, extended at 8 marks a year, according to a gift of the king's father confirmed by the king, and saving to John Gateneys the lands by him held for life in Rysyng, Ryden and Wotton extended at 50*s.* a year, being parcel of the appurtenances of the said castle and manor as found by an extent made at the king's command, willing that the grantees should take as well those 8 marks during the said Edmund's life as those 50*s.* during the said tenant's life of the issues of the said customs until by decease of the tenants the premises should come to their hands, and the king further granted them of the same customs 30*l.* a year, the residue lacking of those 700 marks a year, until provision should be made them of other lands and rents to that yearly value, and of his gift the proportion of 37*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from 5 April last to 14 September aforesaid. Proviso that on the said Edmund's death payment of 8 marks a year shall cease, payment of 50*s.* a year on the death of John Gateneys, and of 30*l.* a year when provision shall be made as aforesaid.

Et erat patens.

Nov. 16. Gloucester. To Gilbert Wace escheator in Berkshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Bockelond, delivering to Katherine late the wife of Thomas de Besyles knight any issues thereof taken since his death; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that by feoffment of Richard Belle parson of Burwarscote and others, made with the king's licence, the deceased held the same jointly with her in chief by knight service, and the king has taken her fealty.

Nov. 20. Gloucester. To John Beauchamp constable of Gloucestre castle and to his lieutenant. Order to receive Roger Foucate from him who shall deliver him at the king's command, and to keep him in safe custody in the said castle until further order of the king or council for his deliverance, as he will answer for him to the council; as lately by writ the king commanded the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause the said Roger, who was by them taken with certain bulls etc. sent by French cardinals into the realm and imprisoned, to come on Saturday last before the council at Gloucestre, with the cause of taking him and the bulls etc. to the prejudice of the king and realm found with him, in order to give information to the king and council, and the said mayor and sheriffs so did, as appears by the return of the said writ remaining in chancery; and now by advice of the council the king has thought fit to send him to the constable's custody in the said castle. By C.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 23.

Nov. 28. Westminster. To John vicar of Coryngham, Robert parson of Ketilthorp and William Thurly, proctors, occupiers or farmers of the prebend of Coryngham and the portion of St. Mary Stowe thereto annexed. Order, for particular causes laid before the king and council in the parliament at Gloucestre, under a pain of 100*l.* to leave all else and, ceasing every excuse, to be in person before the king and council in the chancery at Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary next, to give information to the council etc., safe keeping all moneys of those benefices arising without making payment to any but the treasurer. By C.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :

Roger Skyret of Bukyngham and William Bedeford of Sutton, proctors etc. of the prebend of Sutton.

Robert de Nassyngton and John son of Robert de Abbethorp, proctors etc. of the prebend of Nassyngton.

Adam Robelyn clerk, proctor etc. of the rectory of Adderbury.

John Hayward of Thame, proctor etc. of the prebend of Thame.

Ellis Duse of Aylesbury, proctor etc. of the prebend of Aylesbury.

The proctor etc. of the archdeaconry of Suffolk.

Garciana who was wife of Edmund Godwyn deceased, procuratrix etc. of the treasurership of Salisbury cathedral in the archdeaconry of Salisbury and of the church of Fyghelden to that dignity annexed.

Roger prior of Ivychurch (*Monasterii Ederosi*), proctor etc. of Alwardbury church with the chapel of Putton and Farle to that dignity annexed.

Reymund Peregrini, proctor etc. of the prebend of Calne in the archdeaconry of Salisbury, of the archdeaconry of Berkshire, and of the prebend of Worthe in the county and archdeaconry of Wiltesir.

John Benet of Salisbury, proctor etc. of the prebend of Wodeford and Willesford co. Wiltesir in the archdeaconry of Salisbury.

William de Latymer, proctor etc. of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, to which pertain the parish church of Lymyn' in that diocese, the churches of Tenham, Hakyngton near Canterbury, St. Clement and St. Mary Sandewich.

1379. June 1. Westminster. *S. bishop of Meath, proctor etc. of the benefices of cardinal Marcyall in Ireland.

[1378.] [Nov. 28.] [Westminster.] The proctor etc. of the deanery of York and of the prebend of Southcave.

John de Chambre and Thomas de Haryngton burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne, proctors etc. of the parish church of Wermouth and of the archdeaconry of Durham.

1379. March 6. Westminster. The proctors etc. of the archdeaconry of York and of the prebend of Wystowe.

1378. Nov. 12. Gloucester. To Gilbert Wace escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire. Order to take of Katherine who was wife of Thomas Besiles knight an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence; and in presence

* Interpolated between two lines of text. The next two writs were presumably of the date November 28.

1378. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

of the next friends of her husband's heir to assign her dower of his lands.

Nov. 14. Gloucester. To Walter de Craunford escheator in Bukinghamshire. Order, in presence of Thomas earl of Bukingham the king's uncle, to whom the late king committed the wardship thereof, to assign to Juliana who was wife of Richard Vernoun knight, tenant by knight service of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Essex and Hereford who are within age and in the king's wardship, dower of the manor of Pichecote; as the king has taken of her an oath that she shall not marry without his licence.

Nov. 22. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, and to the keepers of the passage there. Order to suffer wool, woolfells and hides whatsoever in that port to pass to the staple of Calais as used before to be done, the customs and subsidies being first paid, notwithstanding that for particular causes set forth and agreed in the last parliament the king lately ordered them to suffer none to pass thither or to any foreign parts until further order. By C.

The like to the collectors etc. in the following ports:

The town of St. Botolph.	Sandewich.
Kyngeston upon Hull.	Cicestre.
Great Jernemuth.	Suthampton.
Lenne.	Exeter.
Gippewich.	Bristol.
London.	Melcombe.

Nov. 22. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, and to the keepers of the passage there. Order, by advice of the council, to suffer merchandise whatsoever pertaining to the staple to pass in that port as used before to be done, the customs being first paid and the subsidy of 6*d.* in the pound of all merchandise imported or exported except wool, woolfells, hides and wine, as granted in the last parliament, notwithstanding that for particular causes etc. the king lately ordered them to suffer none to pass to Calais or other foreign parts until further order.

The like to the collectors etc. in the port of St. Botolph and eleven other ports (*as in the last*).

Memorandum (*in margin*) that the above shall not be sent among the estreats, for that commissions are being made to particular collectors, as appears in the Fine Roll for this year, and these are being sent among the estreats.

Nov. 26. Westminster. To the abbess and convent of Wherewell. Nomination of Alice de Parys, daughter of John de Parys, to be a nun in that abbey, commanding them to admit her unless since the coronation another has been admitted at the king's nomination; as the king is informed that by law and the custom of the crown it pertains to him after his coronation to nominate a fit person to the said abbey, which is of the foundation of his forefathers and of his patronage. By p.s. [557.]

Et erat patens.

Nov. 26. Westminster. To Roger Juyl collector of the issues of the stampage of tin in Cornwall, or to the warden of the stannary. Order, so long as he shall

1378. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

stand in office and until provision be made for William de Monte Acuto now earl of Salisbury of 200 marks a year of land and rent in lieu thereof, to pay him 200 marks a year, and the arrears for Easter and Michaelmas terms last, according to letters patent of 18 March 11 Edward III. granting to William de Monte Acuto, whom the late king then made earl of Salisbury, and to the heirs male of his body, to maintain the estate and honour of earl and support the charges incumbent thereupon, 1,000 marks a year of the issues of the said stampage, namely 800 marks a year until the castle and manor of Troubrigge, the manors of Aldeburne, Ambresbury and Wynterburn co. Wiltesir, Caneford co. Dorset and Hengstregge and Chalton co. Somerset should come to his hands, the same being then held for life by John de Warenna earl of Surrey and Joan his wife with reversion to the king, which reversion the said king granted to the said William, and 200 marks a year until provision should be made for him or his heirs by the said king or his heirs of other 200 marks a year of land or rent ; as possession of the said castle and manors has been obtained by the now earl, being son and heir of the said first earl, and payment of the said 800 marks a year has long ceased. By C.

Et erat patens.

Dec. 7. Westminster. To the abbot of Westminster. Order with such speed as he may to proceed, as at another time command was in the king's presence given, to reconciliation of his church of St. Peter Westminster, and to perform other his duties there, or to certify in chancery if there be any cause wherefore he ought not so to do, sending again this writ ; as the abbey is of the king's patronage and of his forefathers' foundation, and is endowed with certain possessions, some in pure almoin, some to maintain divine services, distributions and other works of charity for the souls of the king's forefathers and of their heirs ; and for particular causes the said church is defiled, so that the said services etc. have been and are withdrawn. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 22.

Dec. 2. Westminster. To Roger Keterich escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire. Order to deliver to Edward de Benstede, brother and heir of John son and heir of John de Benstede, 50 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1 acre of marsh, 1½ acre of wood and 33*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the town of Great Stanbregge co. Essex, held in dower of his heritage by Parnell who was wife of the said John de Benstede as parcel of the manor of Great Stanbregge and the third part of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 30*s.* of rent likewise held by her as parcel of the manor of Benyngton co. Hertford and the service of three neif tenants there, with the issues thereof taken since her death ; as it is found by divers inquisitions, by the escheator taken at the king's command, that the premises in Essex are held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh by the service of doing common suit at the court of that honour every month, and the premises in Hertfordshire in chief by knight service ; and on 23 March 50 Edward III the age of the said Edward was proved, and the late king took his homage and fealty, and commanded livery to be given him of his father's lands, John the son having died within age in the king's wardship.

1378. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Faveresham. Order to suffer Thomas Northerun of Faveresham to lade in ships in that port and take to the staple of Westminster four sarplers of wool, first making an indenture thereof, taking of him an oath and security that he shall go thither and nowhere else therewith and shall there unlade them before they put to sea, and sending one part of the indenture to the mayor of the staple by one for whom they will answer, according to the statute of the staple ordering (among other things) that those who have wool in a country between places where staples are and the sea, and will carry it to the staples by fresh waters or arms of the sea, shall make indentures with the bailiffs of the towns where they shall put it in ships witnessing the quantity thereof, that such bailiffs shall take of them and of the seamen an oath and security as aforesaid, and shall send one part of such indentures to the mayor of the staple, and that if any mayor, bailiff or other minister of the place of lading shall suffer such merchandise to pass otherwise, he and the person lading the same shall incur the pains and forfeitures contained in the third article of the statute aforesaid.

Dec. 15. Westminster. To R. archbishop of Dublin chancellor of Ireland or to his representative. Order to deliver to Robert de Sutton the king's clerk, clerk of the rolls of chancery in Ireland, the great seal appointed for the ruling of Ireland in his keeping, to be kept in the company of the king's justices of Ireland until with the advice of the council the king shall appoint another chancellor in Ireland; as it is the king's will to discharge the archbishop of that office, commanding him no further to exercise the same. By bill endorsed by the council. [*Fœdera.*]

To Robert de Sutton (*as above*). Order to receive the said seal of R. archbishop etc. or his representative and keep the same in the company of the justices of Ireland, therewith duly exercising that which concerns justice and the good governance of Ireland, so that without the king's special warrant out of England he seal no letters of pardon, confirmation, gift or liberty until with the advice of the council another chancellor be appointed in Ireland; as the king has commanded the archbishop, being chancellor, to deliver the seal to the said Robert. By the same bill.

Dec. 5. Westminster. To Richard de Kendale escheator in Cornwall and Devon. Order to take of Maud who was wife of John de Wylyngton knight an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and in presence of the next friends of Ralph son and heir of her husband to assign her dower of his lands.

To Thomas Laurence of Cumpton escheator in Gloucestershire. Order to assign dower to the said Maud, of whom the king has commanded an oath to be taken by Richard Kendale (*as above*).

1379.

Jan. 12. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Sandewich. Order, upon petition of Thomas Chosull, Richard Stevenson, William Tolymond, John de Holmeton, William Bore, William del Hous, Thomas Parker, Richard de Neuton, Robert Leaute, John Slory,

1379. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

John Perkyn, Thomas Frank and John de Sutton merchants, to view letters of cocket in their hands and, if assured that in the town of St. Botolph they paid the custom and subsidy upon certain wool of theirs there laded in a ship called '*la Cristofre*' of Cerece to be taken to Calais, and that their statements are true, to suffer them at reasonable cost to lade the same in another ship and take it thither without a second payment, receiving of them the letters of cocket aforesaid and making them other letters of the cocket in the port of Sandewich; as their petition shews that the said ship was driven by a storm to Dele between Dovorre and Sandewich and there wrecked, save that the persons and merchandise therein came safe to land.

1378. *Membrane* 21.

Dec. 15. Westminster. To the mayor, bailiffs, jurats and commons of the city of Dublin in Ireland and every of them. Order, upon their allegiance and under pain of forfeiture, to be intendant to the mayor, and of good behaviour, unity and ruling towards one another according to their liberties and customs, so that henceforth the king shall have no complaint or matter for punishing any of them who shall be found in fault or default, and order that if the mayor and bailiffs shall find any of the jurats and commons rebellious against the laws and good customs of the city they shall certify the names of such rebels to the king and council in England, and shall further arrest and detain them until they shall find security for their good behaviour, and that the mayor shall rule the jurats and commons in all things according to the laws, liberties and customs of the city; as the king has heard that strife and debate is now newly arisen among them, and that certain of them are disobedient to the mayor other than they ought to be by the said customs and liberties, whereby there is no peace or good governance among them. By C.

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 24. Gloucester. To Gilbert de Culwen escheator in Northumberland and Cumberland. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors etc. following, delivering to Jacoba who was wife of John de Stryvelyn knight any issues thereof taken since her husband's death; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that deceased held jointly with the said Jacoba a third part of the manor of Jhesmouth with 3 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood, seven tenements, 168 acres of land and meadow and four cottages in Bolom, and a third part of the advowson of Jhesmouth chapel in chief by gift and feoffment of William Kellawe and others made with the king's licence, three pieces of land in Bamburgh of the king in burgage, a fourth part of the manor of Tyndelay with 120 acres of land, meadow and wood, three messuages, 80 acres of land and meadow in Emeldon, one waste tenement with 12 acres of land in Dunstan, two tenements and 30 acres of land in Wolton, 12 acres of land in Lescebery called Lescebiryflat, a messuage and 60 acres of land and meadow in Alnewyke, a messuage and 56 acres of land and meadow in Goseforth South, 12 acres of land in Elstewike and 3 acres of meadow at Holforth, a messuage, 120 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 40 acres of wood in Blakhedley, a messuage,

1378. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 12 acres of wood in Moseforth, the manor of Burneton with houses, gardens, dovecots, 200 acres of demesne land, 7 acres of meadow, thirteen tenements, 312 acres of land in the hands of husbands (*husbandorum*), four cottages, two water mills, one fulling mill and a pasture there called Predhill, the moiety of a tenement and 30 acres of land, and 2*s.* of rent in Preston, the advowson of a chantry in the manor of Burneton, a wood in the town of Preston called Elwaldesyde, two tenements with gardens and crofts in Alnewyke, a moiety of the manor of Welshowe, a messuage, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Morilye, two messuages called Hilhous and Annyssyde with 50 acres of land and meadow, a piece of waste moor called Blakmyddyngmore and Outlawys, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Scranwode, six messuages and 144 acres of land and meadow with a certain rent in Bechefeld, a pasture [at] Makstawrigges, a pasture at Neuhame, a messuage and 30 acres of land and meadow at Spiriden (waste), a messuage and 24 acres of land and meadow in Kirkeheton, a pasture called Bistrali, a messuage and 8 acres of land and meadow at Caldestroth, a messuage and 6 acres of land at Wallowe, a messuage and 60 acres of land and meadow there, a pasture called Fisilby, two tenements and 48 acres of land and meadow at Cramlyngton, a tenement and 40 acres of land and meadow at Crokdak, a tenement and 40 acres of land and meadow at Wyseleth, two tenements with 80 acres of land and meadow at Holes, 2*s.* of rent arising from a piece of land called Orcherfeld, two tenements and 40 acres of land and meadow in Neubyggyng by Blauncheland, a tenement and 24 acres of waste land at Shotley, a tenement and 24 acres of land and meadow in Neuton by Biwell, the reversion of a tenement and 24 acres of land and meadow there, the reversion of a tenement and 10 acres of land at Sheldeford, seven tenements, 168 acres of land and meadow and four cottages in Bolom, divers lands, rents and services of free tenants in Middelton, South Lyghton, Bradforth, Trewyke, Belshowe, Hertwayton, Denom, Harnham and Ayden with a moiety of the demesne land of Ayden, and a cottage and 4 acres of land in Lighton, all in Northumberland, and the castle and manor of Bothecastell with lands, meadows, pastures and shealings adjacent in Cumberland of others than the king by feoffment of the said William and others ; and the king has taken the fealty of the said Jacoba.

Nov. 16. Gloucester. To Richard Stanhope mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne and escheator therein. Like order in regard to five messuages and a half in Galougate, a messuage in Horsmarketgate, five cottages by the Denebrigge, a tenement in Pilgrymstrete, a tenement in the Brodechere, the moiety of a grange and the third part of a bovary opposite the Maudeleyns, 24*s.* 8*d.* of rent issuing from a tenement by the gate of the friars preachers, 20*d.* of rent issuing from a tenement in the Cornmarketgate, 10*s.* of rent from a tenement on the south side of St. Nicholas churchyard, 15*s.* of rent from a tenement in a street called the Syde, 20*s.* of rent from a tenement in the Souterrawe, 5*s.* of rent from a tenement in the street extending from the Calcros to All Saints chapel, 6*s.* 6*d.* of rent from a tenement towards the castle, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent from a tenement in Pilegrymstrete by the friars minors in the said town, held of the king in burgage.

1378. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Dec. 23. Westminster. To John de Derwentwater escheator in Northumberland. Order to take of Isabel who was wife of Walter de Tyndale an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and in presence of John de Neville, to whom the king has committed the wardship of her husband's lands, and of the next friends of her husband's heir, to assign her dower thereof.

Nov. 28. Westminster. To John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to cause John Magotson of Byker to have seisin of a messuage in Byker held by Alexander Hermode outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the sheriff, that the same was never in his hand for a year and a day, that it is held of the said John immediately and by him of the earl of Richemund, and that William Bay of Byker now tenant thereof has had the year and a day and the waste of the same, and ought to answer to the king for 12*d.* for the year and a day and 6*d.* for waste. Proviso that answer be made for what pertains to the king.

1379.
Jan. 10. Westminster. To the king's receiver of Cornwall for the time being. Order to pay to Rothelyn Dostry 10*l.* a year and arrears, according to divers letters patent of E. prince of Wales granting him 10*l.* a year for life, confirmed by the king when prince, and further confirmed on 22 March last.
Et erat patens.

1378.
Dec. 11. Westminster. To Robert de Loxle escheator in Sussex. Order to cause William brother and heir of John de Fienles son and heir of William de Fienles knight to have seisin of his father's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty, and the said John died a minor in the king's wardship. By p.s. [575.]

To Roger Keterich escheator in Essex. Like order; as the said William has proved his age before Robert de Loxle.
The like to the following:
John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire.
Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton.

1379.
Jan. 12. Westminster. To the keeper, farmers, bailiffs or reeves of the lordship of Weysford in Ireland for the time being. Order until the lawful age of the heir of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke to pay by indenture to John Botelston 10*l.* a year and the arrears thereof since 27 November in the first year of the reign, and to suffer him to have the fees and profits of old time belonging to his office of serjeant; as on 10 January 50 Edward III the late king granted to him for good service the constableship of Weysford castle and the office of chief serjeant of that county, which are in the king's hands by the earl's death and by reason of his heir's nonage, until the lawful age of the heir, taking 10*l.* a year as his fee for the constableship, and the fees and profits aforesaid; and on 27 November aforesaid the king confirmed that grant.
Et erat patens.

1378. *Membrane* 20.

Dec. 15. Westminster. To James le Botiller earl of Ormond justice of Ireland. Order by advice of the council, for particular causes laid before the king and

1378. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

council, not to proceed to the delivery of any who were indicted before Nicholas de Dagworth in Ireland by virtue of the king's commission to him, and not to suffer others so to proceed until the justices who shall be by the king appointed for their delivery shall come out of England. By bill endorsed by the council.

The like to the keeper of the great seal in Ireland.

Dec. 15. Westminster. To James le Botiller earl of Ormond justice of Ireland. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order, if the suit pertains to the king only, by security, bail or mainprise to set free Robert Stakpolle, Edmund Berle, John Passavaunt, John Beek, Walter Passavaunt the elder, John Foylle, Simon Hirdman, John Burley 'glover,' John Hyncle the elder, Richard Batyn, John Holdfast, Henry Waleys, John Waryn, Roger Beek, Adam Boydon, John Boydon, John Willy, Roger Morton, Richard Bertram, William Bertram, William Leyngh', Thomas Barbour, William Bowyer, John Blossum, John Olyver, John Whyt 'smyth,' Robert Hyncle, Robert Haydon, John Babe, Walter Passavaunt the younger, William Frere, Richard Harburgh, William Wargan, Thomas Humwyn, William Hirdman, Robert Peres, John Hulle, John Holm of the Cokstret, Richard Clerk of Tauelaghym, Walter Rede 'glover,' Robert Loghteburgh, Reynold Talbot, Richard Whit and William Stapolyn, who were aiding Nicholas de Dagworth in matters whereof by the king's commission he had to make inquisition in Ireland touching matters which concern the king's right; as the king is informed that by malice and procurement of certain who for so aiding bear them ill will divers persons are indicted, some of them for felonies and treasons whereof they are not guilty.

Vacated, because on the dorse of this roll.

1379.

Jan. 6. Windsor. To William Berard escheator in Norffolk and Suffolk. Order to suffer the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Edmund to have the keeping of the abbey, now void by the death of John the last abbot, and the temporalities thereof, and free administration and disposal of the goods and property thereto belonging, not meddling with the same by reason of this vacancy, according to letters patent of 20 May 32 Edward I, whereby that king granted to the prior and convent the keeping and administration aforesaid at every vacancy, saving to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons falling in during vacancies, so that rents and services of such fees should remain to the prior and convent, and saving likewise escheats, which at the end of every vacancy after the fealty of the abbot elect and confirmed or appointed should be delivered to the abbot, prior and convent, rendering 1,200 marks to the king for every vacancy whether it should endure one whole year or less, 600 marks at the end of the first half year and 600 marks at the end of the year, and if longer in proportion; and the said king willed that no sheriff, escheator, bailiff or minister of the king should by reason of a vacancy meddle in the keeping of the abbey, the cells, manors, property or goods thereof, except that at the beginning of every vacancy the escheator or other minister should within the abbey gates take a simple seisin in name of the king's lordship and forthwith depart taking nought away, so that he should not abide there longer than one day nor leave any substitute in his room. Proviso that a simple seisin be taken as aforesaid; and order

1379. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

to remove the king's hand if the abbey or temporalities be taken into his hand, restoring any issues so taken, but keeping in his hand during the vacancy any lands acquired since the date aforesaid.

The like to the following, omitting the above proviso :

John Philipot mayor of the city of London and escheator therein.
John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire.
John Carnel escheator in Norhamptonshire.
Roger Keterich escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire.
Ralph Wyke escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire.

Jan. 30. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to set free from Neugate prison John Forton and Christopher* Bogeys the king's lieges of the city of Bordeaux, imprisoned for that they came to England with certain things unacceptable to the king and realm in the company of the dean of St. Emilion (*Sancti Milionis*). By p.s. [606.]

Membrane 19.

Jan. 23. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cicestre. Order to deliver to Rombold filtz Arnaud the master and to the seamen thereof or to their attorneys a barge of the count of Flanders called '*la Seinte Marie*' and the merchandise therein, except victuals, armour and artillery whatsoever which the king's will is to keep to his use, saving to the master and seamen victuals for their sustenance and freight for the things so kept, and order to deliver the same to the keeping of Richard atte Halle and John atte Hyde collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Cicestre ; as on behalf of Michael le Boom and Nicasius de Lisle the elder merchants of Flanders petition is made to the king for delivery of that barge and merchandise, shewing that they caused the same to be laded at Lescluse in Flanders to be taken to Rochel, and that it is arrested and detained in the port aforesaid ; and the king would deal generously with them according to the concord between the late king and the count. The king has commanded the said collectors to receive the victuals etc. as aforesaid. By C.

Jan. 23. Westminster. To Richard atte Halle and John atte Hyde (*as above*). Order to receive the victuals, armour and artillery whatsoever in a barge (*as above*), and keep them to the king's use until further order, saving (*as above*), and by advice of the council to pay the master and seamen in aid of their expenses for their long delay in the port of Cicestre 17 marks for 34 days ; as the said barge has been there arrested and detained, and the king has commanded the mayor and bailiffs of that city to deliver the same to the master and seamen with the merchandise therein, except the victuals etc. aforesaid. By C.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 3. Westminster. To Nicholas de Audele. Order to bring to the exchequer for delivery to the treasurer and the barons there all his estreats and the estreats of his fellows late guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Herefordshire concerning fines, ransoms and amercements in the 49th, 50th and 51st years of the late king, and forfeited issues remaining with the said Nicholas for the time he was one of the justices, that the treasurer and barons may take steps for levying such fines, issues etc.

* Cristoll in the warrant (French), which is dated January 25.

1379. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. To John de Beauchamp constable of Gloucester castle and to his lieutenant. Order to deliver Roger Focaut dean of St. Emilion, imprisoned in that castle, to John Orewelle the king's serjeant at arms to be taken to Wyndesore castle and delivered to the custody of the constable thereof until the king shall take other order for his delivery. The king has commanded the constable of Wyndesore and his lieutenant to receive him etc. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To Simon de Beurle constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to receive Roger Focaut dean of St. Emilion from John de Orewelle, and to keep him in custody in Wyndesore castle until etc.; as the king has commanded John de Beauchamp (*as above*). By C.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 4. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Robert de Goldyngton then sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire of 100 marks in his account at the exchequer for the last year, according to a pardon of that sum made to him by the king in the parliament holden at Gloucestre with the assent of parliament.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Bedford to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William Fencotes, who is insufficiently qualified.

Feb. 3. Westminster. To Nicholas de Audele. Order to bring to the exchequer all his estreats etc. in Herefordshire (*as above, last page*).

Jan. 28. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition whereupon William bishop of Winchester has put himself at the king's suit touching divers articles concerning him presented before the late king in the 51st year of his reign to be taken before them or one of them, one of the justices of the Bench, or the justices of assize in the county of Suthampton.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cantebrigge to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Adam Hobeldod, who is insufficiently qualified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of the county of Suthampton to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Waryn, who is insufficiently qualified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Berkes to cause a verderer in the forest of Wyndesore to be elected instead of John atte More, who is dead.
Like order upon the death of Thomas Crichefeld.
Like order upon the death of Richard Yeuyngdon.
Like order upon the death of Richard Whaterugge.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton. Order to deliver to John son of John son of John de Retherfeld the manor of Retherfeld and the advowson of Estystede church; as on the finding of an inquisition, taken of his office by John Froille then escheator, that William de Lyndhurst knight died seised of the said manor and advowson, which were held in chief by knight service, that the then king had the wardship and marriage of William his son and heir, that William

1379. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the son died likewise seised thereof, that John de Retherfeld his son and heir, John son and heir of the said John, and John son and heir of the said John the son (now living) intruded upon and occupied the premises in succession, every one after his father's death, without doing homage or service to the late king or his forefathers, the said escheator took the same into the late king's hand; and now by the record and process of a cause before the late king in chancery, which the king has caused to come before him in chancery, he has learned that the premises are held of Lawrence de Sancto Martino and of the heir of Miles de Stapelton a minor in the king's wardship, by fealty and the service of 1*lb.* of pepper yearly at Christmas for all services, and not in chief, and the said John son of John son of John has proved his age before the escheator; and lately the age of Miles son and heir of the said Miles was proved, and the king took his homage and fealty, and commanded livery to be given him of his father's lands.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To the executors of John de Moubray, one of the late king's justices for gaol delivery in Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Staffordshire and Salop. Order to bring into chancery all indictments, records, processes, rolls and memoranda of the said John when justice which are not yet determined and are in their hands, with original writs and all other things concerning such matters, that the king may take order for determination thereof.

Feb. 5. Westminster. To William de Mirfeld escheator in Yorkshire. Order to take of Isabel who was wife of Robert de Boynton knight an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and in presence of her husband's heir to assign her dower of his lands.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to suffer the cardinal of Albano, being dean of York and prebendary of Suthcave in the cathedral church of York and of Sutton and Bukyngham in the cathedral church of Lincoln, by himself and his proctors to take all fruits etc. arising from these benefices, discharging toward the king the proctors, farmers or occupiers thereof; as on his behalf it is shewn the king that with assent of the prelates, lords etc. in the parliament holden at Gloucestre the king ordered all goods, fruits etc. of benefices in England held by certain cardinals who of malice were in rebellion against Pope Urban VI to be arrested, and seized them into his hand, and that the fruits of his benefices are so seized, although he has stood firm in his allegiance to the said pope and in defence of the Catholic faith, and has ever been true to the king and realm, praying the king's aid; and for that his obedience to the pope and friendship to the king have been sufficiently shewn forth, as appears by credible witness, the king would deal favourably with him.

[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the proctors, farmers or occupiers of the deanery of York and the prebend of Southcave. Order to answer to the cardinal of Albano or his proctors for all fruits etc. of those benefices arising; as on his behalf etc. (*as above*).

[*Ibid.*]

1379. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

To the proctors etc. of the prebend of Sutton and Bukyngham. Like order.

[*Fœdera.*]

Like writs in favour of the cardinal of Milan, being archdeacon of Wells and prebendary of Yatemynstre in the cathedral church of Salisbury.

[*Ibid.*]

Membrane 16.

Feb. 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukyngham. Order to cause John Prynce and Alice his wife to have seisin of a messuage and one virgate of land in Loughton held by John Neweman outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the sheriff, that the premises were in the late king's hand a year and a day, that the said outlaw held them of John Prynce and Alice in right of the said Alice, and that William de Otteford late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the keeper of Rokyngham forest for the time being. Order to deliver to Richard Stury for his abode at his house of Bernewelle one wainload of fuel in the bailiwick of Clyve a week for life and the arrears since 24 January last, according to letters patent of the late king confirmed by the king on the date aforesaid, as John de Ravenesholm knight lord of Bernewelle had in his life time.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To brother John de Tymworth monk of Bury St. Edmunds and [abbot] elect. Prohibition upon his allegiance and under pain of forfeiture against leaving England without the king's special licence, in consideration of the perils of the journey, especially by reason of the war, and the hurt and peril which may happen going and returning by capture of his person, to the prejudice of the realm if he should be put to ransom, and especially to the impoverishment of his said house; and order to send his proctors to the court of Rome to sue for confirmation of his election, and not to depart in person from the realm without such licence under the pain aforesaid; as the king has given his assent to the election with his licence made by the prior and convent of that church, founded by the king's forefathers and of his patronage, and the said John in person and the prior and convent have petitioned him for licence to pass towards the court of Rome, and he is purposing to pass out of the realm for the business aforesaid; and the king has written praying the pope in consideration of the perils aforesaid to appoint commissaries within the realm for execution of his confirmation. By p.s. [618.]

Jan. 28. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresylian justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition whereupon Philip Denemede, John Trokkemare, John Dale of the soke of Winchester, Roger Porter of the said soke and Walter Hunte of Winchester have put themselves, being indicted at Winchester in 51 Edward III concerning an intrusion made upon the king's soil without the walls of that city, to be taken before the said justices or one of them, one of the justices of the Bench or the justices of assize in the county of Suthampton.

1379. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. To Henry de Percehay and Walter de Clopton justices of assize in Dorset. Order not to proceed without advising the king to take an assize of novel disseisin concerning tenements in Langeton in Purbyk, Stokke Coylard, Lychet and Estchikerell arraigned by John Fillioll and others against Joan daughter and heir of John le Walsh and others; as on 25 December 50 Edward III the late king committed to Henry Yevele of London the wardship of two thirds of the manor of Langeton in Purbyk which was in his hand by the death of John le Walsh and by reason of the said Joan's nonage; and now on behalf of the said Henry the king is informed that an assize is arraigned as aforesaid, and that the premises are put in view, and prayer is made for remedy, that the said Joan being within age lose not her heritage.

Jan. 18. Westminster. To Robert Bealknap, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Henry Percehay, Richard Sidenham and Clement Spice. Order to proceed to final debate in a plea before them begun between Richard de Weston of London 'goldsmyth' and Roese his wife and Thomas de Farndon concerning seven shops and a garden in the suburb of London, the allegation hereinafter mentioned notwithstanding; as at the suit of the plaintiffs learning that there was error in the record and process and in rendering of a judgment in a cause between the parties in the husting of London before the mayor and sheriffs by writ of the late king, the king appointed the said Robert, William, Roger, Roger, Richard and Clement, five, four, three and two of them of whom the said Robert, William, Roger or Roger should be one, at the church of St. Martin le Grand London in presence of the mayor and sheriffs of London, if being warned they would attend, to survey and examine the said record and process, to correct any error found therein or in the rendering of judgment aforesaid, and to do full and speedy justice to the parties, and after joined the said Henry with them; and they so did, and by reason of error therein found it was by them determined that the said judgment be annulled and revoked, and that the parties and the record and plea be in all other articles and circumstances as they were in the husting aforesaid on Monday before St. Petronilla 43 Edward III, before further adjournment and before rendering of the said judgment; and thereupon the said Richard and Roese craved judgment upon the principal plea aforetime pleaded and an assize concerning their damages; and the mayor and commonalty of London appearing before the king alleged that King Henry III by charter granted to the then mayor and sheriffs of London that they or their heirs* should not appoint justices within the city for aught arising in the city or suburbs other than justices in eyre at the Tower of London appointed for such eyres and justices for delivering of Neugate gaol and for correction of errors at St. Martin le Grand, craving an adjournment to the husting of London before the mayor and aldermen of the city, and that the cause should be sent back there to do justice to the parties, by colour whereof the said Robert and the others have deferred and do yet defer to proceed, wherefore by petition presented before the king and council in the parliament holden at Gloucestre on behalf of the plaintiffs prayer was made that the king should direct them to proceed; and the matter of the claim

* Ipsi (*rectius* Ipse) vel heredes sui.

1379. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

made by the mayor and sheriffs being treated and fully declared in parliament, it was agreed that they should so proceed that allegation notwithstanding, unless the mayor and sheriffs should have sufficient matter to allege other than was alleged in support of their claim to the liberty aforesaid.

March 15. Westminster. To all and singular the tenants of the lordship and liberty of Holdernesse co. York, free men and neifs. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Alexander archbishop of York, William bishop of London, Ralph bishop of Salisbury, Guy de Bryene, Roger de Beauchamp, Hugh de Segrave and Thomas Tyrell knights, their deputies and assigns; as with assent of the prelates and nobles in parliament the king has given them during the life of Isabel the king's aunt, in consideration that she is of royal birth, and desiring that she and her estate shall be honourably maintained so long as she shall be in England, the manors and hamlets of Brustwyk, Bondbrustwyk, Skekkelyng, Little Humbre, Kayngham, Cleton, Skipsee, Outhorn, Wythornsee, Lelle Dyke, Elstanwyke, Burton Pydsee, Preston, Sprotlee, Hedoun, Pauleflete, Skeftelyng, Kilnesey, Esyngton and Ravenser and all other manors, honours, lands etc. lately held for life by Ingelram de Coucy and the said Isabel his wife, with the stock etc. thereupon, which were seized as forfeit into the king's hand by reason of the surrender of the said Ingelram's homage to the king and his adhesion to France, except certain manors etc. specially reserved to the king.

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

March 20. Westminster. To the keeper of Coventre park for the time being. Order to suffer William de Norton by oversight and delivery of the said keeper to have for life six wainloads of underwood a year in that park for fuel by reason of his good service to the king's father, according to the king's letters patent of 23 October last.

Et erat patens.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To John Derwentwater escheator in Northumberland. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a mill, three tofts, 90 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, nine husband lands and a moiety of the manor of South Milneburne; as it is found by divers inquisitions, taken by John Scoterskelf late escheator by command of the late king, that William de Felton knight at his death held in fee tail the manor of Matfen West and certain lands in Naffirton and Lourdbotill thereto belonging which were held of the king by knight service, the manor of Edelyngham and lands in Lemotton, Neuton and Wythyngham not held of the king, and held in his demesne as of fee the mill etc. and moiety above mentioned of others than the king, that John de Felton knight his brother is his next heir in regard to the manors etc. held in fee tail, and William son of Robert de Hilton, being son of Eleanor de Felton one of the said William's sisters, and Thomas son of Agnes late wife of Robert de Swynborne his other sister are his cousins and heirs in regard to the mill etc. held as aforesaid, and were within age at the date of that inquisition, as appears by the

1379. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

inquisition and by the record and process of a cause in chancery between the late king and John de Felton, sent for debate before the late king.

Feb. 11. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Order to cause John Seintmanifuy to have seisin of his purparty of the lands of Walter Dansey; as on 9 February 44 Edward III the late king took the homage and fealty of Ralph de Norton knight, who took to wife Margaret sister and one of the heirs of the said Walter, by reason of issue between them begotten, and ordered John Froille then escheator to take security for payment of their relief, to make partition of the said lands into two parts, and cause the said Ralph and Margaret to have seisin of her purparty, saving her dower to Maud who was the said Walter's wife, and keeping in the king's hand the purparty of the said John, being son of Joan Seintmanifuy the other sister of the deceased and his cousin and other heir, and being then within age and in the late king's wardship, so that each parcener should have a share of the lands held in chief; and now he has proved his age before Robert de Loxle escheator in Surrey, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [630.]

To Thomas Laurence escheator in Herefordshire. Like order, reciting a partition made by William Auncell late escheator, and the late king's order to John Froille. By p.s. (the same writ).

March 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir for the time being. Order to receive yearly of the prioress of Ambresbire 10*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* of the rent of assarts of the forest of Chepenham, Peuesham and Melkesham whereof she is collector, and during the life of Roger de Bello Campo keeper of Devises castle by his advice and appointment and by oversight of the parson and mayor of the Devises for the time being to lay out that sum and 7*l.* 16*s.* whereof the sheriff is collector upon repair of the walls, towers and buildings of that castle and the enclosure of the king's park there, according to letters patent of the late king, who made order that the said rents, amounting to 18*l.* 14*s.*, whereof she was collector as he understood, should during the said Roger's life be paid by the prioress to the janitor of the castle for the time being, and be by him laid out upon the repair thereof by oversight of the said parson and mayor; and after on 1 October in the first year of his reign, upon information received that the rent amounted to 18*l.* 11½*d.* only, and that the prioress was collector of but 10*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* and the sheriff of 7*l.* 16*s.*, order was made that during the said Roger's life the whole sum should year by year be by the sheriff laid out as aforesaid by advice and appointment of the said Roger and by oversight of the said parson and mayor, and the king commanded the prioress to pay to the sheriff the sum whereof she is collector. By bill of the treasurer.

Et erat patens.

Vacated, because under date of 1 *October last year by bill of the treasurer.*

March 18. Westminster. To the collectors of the subsidy in the port of London. Order to pay by indenture to the mayor and commonalty of the city of London, or to their deputies appointed under their common seal, the money

1379. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

arising from the whole subsidy upon wool, woolfells and hides in that port from Midsummer next until the residue of 5,000*l.* be paid over and above that which shall be granted by the city to the king at the next parliament, and order straightway after Midsummer to deliver to them, their successors or attorneys, one part of the cocket seal to keep until contented of that residue, with prohibition under pain of forfeiture against the passage of any wool, woolfells or hides until cocketed with both parts of the said seal; as the king is by letters patent bound to the said mayor etc. in 5,000*l.* received as a loan to be paid on or before the feast of All Saints next, deducting as part payment that which shall be granted as aforesaid, and the said collectors or other collectors there for the time being shall pay them the whole subsidy as aforesaid until they be thereof contented, with covenant that one foil of the said seal shall be delivered and remain with them until the money be fully paid, and that no wool etc. shall pass out of the port after Midsummer until one foil be so delivered, and until the same be sealed with both foils, and the subsidy thereupon be fully paid.

March 22. Westminster. To the king's searcher in the port of London and the river Thames. Order to dearrest a ship called '*la Cristoffre*' of Hamburgh laded with salt, Henry Swartcope master, arrested by the searcher for that without search by him made the same was unladed in that port, suffering the master and seamen to pass over sea whither they will; as John Horne of London 'fisshemongere' has mainperned in chancery to answer for what pertains to the king for that cause.

March 22. Westminster. To the king's searcher (*as the last*). Like order in regard to a ship called '*la Goddesknyght*,' Sibrand Spore 'Holander' master, arrested by the searcher for that without search by him made it sailed out of that port with two packets of woollen cloth; as John Horne etc. (*as above*).

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Henry Treualuard, who is sick and aged.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Warrewyk to cause four coroners to be elected instead of Thomas de Compton, John de Crowele, William Bridefen and John Bray of Stretton, who are infirm.

Membrane 14.

Jan. 28. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition whereupon Roger Snell of the soke of Winchester grocer, John Thorner, John Gardyner, William atte Kechen butchers, William Quyns and Thomas Shipiere dyers, John atte Nassh, John Stryvour, John Harlyngton and William Sharp fullers, John Lowys, John Bromlegh, John atte Nassh, John Whytenharpe, William Lauer, John Hendyng, William Andrewe, Thomas Sopere, John Clement, John Bosyngton, Adam Fyssh, John Bouer, Thomas Haselmere, John Barat, William atte Kookes, Richard Barre, John Sombourne, Robert atte Nassh, John Hamond, John Jacob, Thomas Pydel, Richard Syueld, Thomas Lavyngton, John atte Flodestokke, John Gardyner and William atte Kechen have put themselves at suit of the king,

1379. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

being indicted at Winchester in 51 Edward III for divers trespasses and other articles there presented against them, to be taken before the said justices or one of them, one of the justices of the Bench, or the justices of assize in the county of Suthampton.

Feb. 24. Westminster. To all justices, sheriffs, stewards, mayors, bailiffs, burgesses etc. in the county of Pembroch. Order to suffer the prior of Pembroke to use and enjoy all the liberties, rights and privileges lawfully pertaining to the priory of old time so long as the same shall be in the king's hand and in the prior's keeping, as did the priors before it came to the late king's hands; as the priory and its possessions are among other alien religious houses now in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, and are committed to the prior for a set yearly farm, and the king is informed that certain of the justices etc. are striving to withdraw divers such liberties, and are unduly troubling the said prior.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresylian justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition whereupon Hugh Casteloun knight of Bukinghamshire has put himself, being indicted for felonies, to be taken before them or one of them, one of the justices of the Bench or the justices of assize in Oxfordshire.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a tenement in Rochester called Hertathop, one marsh and other lands by Rochester, 163 acres of land, meadow and pasture in the manor of Padelesworth, certain lands in Rierssh and Ofham which are parcel of the manor of Adynton, and 2 acres of land which are parcel of the manor of Palstre, delivering to Richard and John sons of Roger Charles any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Richard Charles at his death held the premises in 'gavelkynd' of others than the king, and that the said Richard aged eighteen and John aged ten years, being sons of Roger Charles brother of the deceased, are his next heirs of lands so held.

Jan. 20. Westminster. To John Brode (*as above*). Order to assign to Alice who was wife of Richard Charles dower of her husband's lands; as for a fine with him made by her the king has granted her licence to marry whom she will.

The like to Robert de Loxle escheator in Sussex.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs and the citizens and true men of York. Order with assent of the council, as they will answer it at their peril, ceasing every excuse with all speed to make ready and array a barge and a balinger by them lately built for defence of the realm, so that they be at Kirkelerode on Sunday in mid Lent at latest with rigging and gear, ready to sail on the king's service in the fleet (*armata*) which by advice of the council he has appointed shortly to sail for that purpose, as shall be by the admirals or one of them directed, at the king's wages and reward to be paid down to the masters and seamen

1379. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

as usual; and order to take heed that no default be found in them whereby the fleet be delayed to the peril of the realm. By p.s. [649.] [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the following:

The bailiffs and true men of Grymesby and Barton to array one balinger.

The mayor and bailiffs, citizens etc. of Lincoln, one barge.

The mayor and bailiffs etc. of Lenne, one barge and one balinger.

The bailiffs and citizens etc. of Norwich, one barge.

The bailiffs etc. of Gippewich, one barge and one balinger.

The bailiffs etc. of Bury and Thetford, one balinger. *Et erat patens.*

The bailiffs etc. of Colcestre, Maldon, Manytre and Herwice, one balinger.

The bailiffs etc. of St. Botolph, one barge and one balinger. [*Ibid.*]

March 8. Westminster. To John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to cause William son of William son of William de Deyncourt, being cousin and heir of William the grandfather, to have seisin of his said grandfather's lands; as he has proved his age before Thomas Ralegh escheator in Leycestershire, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [668.]

The like to the following:

Thomas atte Lude escheator in Bedfordshire and Bukinghamshire.

John Foucher escheator in Notynghamshire and Derbyshire.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Worcester to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Thomas Whateleye, who is insufficiently qualified.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Henry Treualuargh, who is infirm and aged.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Cantebrigge concerning Adam Hobeldode, who is insufficiently qualified.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a verderer in the forest of Galtres to be elected instead of Robert de Rouclif knight, who is sick.

1378.

July 1. Westminster. To John Hethe escheator in Suffolk. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with certain lands in Brandon by him lately taken into the king's hand upon the finding of an inquisition, by the escheator taken of his office, that Margaret daughter of Adam Colle of Brandon, a natural idiot, was thereof seised, and was married to John Chapman of Mildenhale, that he aliened the same to William parson of Brandon and John Waterman, that after his death the said Margaret made them a release thereof, and that they held the premises fifteen years and more, delivering to the said William any issues thereof taken; as the said William has informed the king that the said Margaret was not a natural idiot but is of sound mind, and that he has a lawful estate in the premises, as may appear by examination of her and by divers charters produced in chancery

1378. *Membrane* 14--*cont.*

and evidences in his hands, praying that whereas he was unduly put out of possession of the premises, the same be committed to him by a mainprise to answer to the king for the issues thereof if they shall be adjudged to the king; and the king has committed them to him accordingly, and by examination in presence of the justices and others of the council had of the said Margaret, whom the king caused to appear in person in chancery in the octaves of St. John Baptist last, it seems to the court that she is not a natural idiot.

Membrane 13.

Bull of Pope Urban [VI], addressed to the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of Lincoln, commanding them or one of them, in consideration of the king's devotion to the church of Rome, to collate two persons nominated by the king to two canonries in every cathedral and metropolitan and every secular collegiate church in England, Ireland and Wales, namely one canonry each, and cause them to be received in full right, and to reserve in every such church two prebends and two dignities, parsonages or offices with or without cure if any be now void or when such shall be void, even if these be the highest dignities in cathedral churches after the pontifical and the principal dignities in collegiate churches and usually elective, to induct such persons thereto, provided that by themselves or their proctors they shall accept the same within one month after being assured of a vacancy, with inhibition to the ordinaries and chapters of such churches and those to whom pertains the collation, provision, presentation, election or disposal of such prebends etc. against disposing thereof before the acceptance or until assured of the refusal of the said persons, and to coerce gainsayers by ecclesiastical censure without appeal, statutes concerning a set number of canons or other statutes and customs of the said churches notwithstanding, or notwithstanding that any be received or suing to be received in such canonries etc. by authority of the pope or others, or have obtained letters of provision special to such churches or general from the pope or his legates although they have taken proceedings, to all of whom save those received or awaiting prebends etc. by authority of the pope the said persons are to be preferred but without prejudice, or notwithstanding that papal indult be given to such ordinaries, chapters or others that they shall not be bound by such provision, and may not be interdicted, suspended or excommunicated, and that no provision may be made to canonries etc. at their disposal without express mention of such indult word for word, or notwithstanding that the said persons be not present to take the usual oath to observe the statutes (provided they shall do so by proxy in absence, and in person when they repair thither), or that any of them shall hold one, two or three benefices though one be a cure, dignity, parsonage or office, provided that after obtaining peaceable possession of the aforesaid dignities etc. they shall resign such other benefice or benefices, and the voidance thereof is hereby decreed; and it is the pope's intent that the king's nominees be preferred to any now having papal provisions, decreeing that any attempt to the contrary be null and void. Dated St. Peters Rome, v *id. Maii* 1 Urban [VI].

Memorandum that on 26 *August* 3 *Richard* II *this bull was delivered*

1379. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

to Thomas bishop of Exeter the treasurer to be kept in the treasury. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 12.

March 24. Westminster. To Richard de Imworth the king's serjeant at arms, keeper of the marshalsea prison. Order to deliver to the sheriffs of London David Aphova chaplain there imprisoned at the king's command, to be taken to Neugate gaol and kept in their custody until he be delivered according to law. By C.

To the sheriffs of London. Order to receive David Aphova chaplain, who shall be delivered to them by Richard de Imworth, to bring him to Neugate gaol, and keep him etc. (*as above*). By C.

June 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Berkes to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Richard de Abyndon, who is dwelling outside that county in Bukinghamshire.

March 18. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Nowell, who is insufficiently qualified.
Et habuit inde sicut alias et sicut pluries.

March 26. Westminster. To the bailiffs and constables of Barton. Order to dearrest and deliver to Robert Warant of Barton a ship of his freighted with malt for Scotland and arrested by the constables, suffering him to take the same thither after payment of any customs due. By C.

March 26. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order to receive the customs, subsidies and duties of them due, to deliver to Henry Pythecoue, Radeken Camp' and Arnald Gram merchants of Almain 166*l.* in the hands of John atte Halle of Dovorre innkeeper, and to make inquisition concerning the residue of their goods, doing them speedy justice, and compelling the bailiffs and customers of la Rye to repay that which they took for subsidies and customs not due or for any new imposts; as at the said merchants' suit by petition presented in chancery, complaining that 48 lasts of white herring of theirs in a ship of Almain was on the voyage towards Hampton taken at sea by barges and balengers of la Rye, the king lately sent their petition to the earl enclosed in a writ commanding the earl to view the same and do them speedy justice, and the earl's lieutenant has by word of mouth certified the council that of the goods so taken the earl received 166*l.* of Adam Trum and put it in the said John's keeping until further order of the king; and it is witnessed before the council that those merchants are of Almain of the king's friendship.

April 1. Westminster. To Edmund earl etc. (*as the last*) or to his lieutenant. Order by arrest of their bodies and goods if need be to compel John More of Romeney and John Dyve of Hythe to pay to John Utenbrouke of Flanders 12 marks 9*s.* 4*d.*, arrears of 30 Flemish *livres de gros* (*grosse monete Flandr'*) for certain misprisions by them committed against him, according to a judgment of certain commissaries, proctors and

1379. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

deputies appointed on behalf of the king and the count of Flanders to reform attempts made by subjects of either party contrary to the peace made between the late king and the count and confirmed by the king and count; as William Gunthorp one of the commissaries on the king's behalf has witnessed in chancery that the aforesaid sum yet remains unpaid. By C.

April 4. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton and Wiltesir. Order to deliver to John Wroth and Margaret his wife the manor of Brokele co. Suthampton and the issues thereof taken since the death of Thomas de Bokelond knight, but to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Wodefold co. Wiltesir, delivering up any issues thereof taken, saving to Maud who was wife of the deceased her dower of those manors; as the king has learned by divers inquisitions, taken by the escheator, that at his death the said Thomas held no lands in those counties in chief nor of others in his demesne as of fee, but by feoffment of Master John Gilden and others, made with the king's licence, held the manor of Brokele in chief by knight service in fee tail to him and the heirs of his body with remainder to John Wroth and Margaret and to the heirs of their bodies, and that it ought to remain to them for that he died without issue, likewise that he held the manor of Wodefold for life with remainder to John Wroth and Margaret and to the heirs of their bodies, and that it is held of others than the king; and the king has taken the homage and fealty of John Wroth. By p.s. [694.]

Membrane 11.

March 4. Westminster. To John Scolhale escheator in Cestreshire. Order to deliver in dower to Joan the king's mother the following knights' fees and parts of fees of Edward prince of Wales duke of Cornwall and earl of Cestre which the king has assigned to her, namely 2½ knights' fees held by William earl of Salisbury steward of Cestreshire extended at 50*l.* a year, seven knights' fees held by Thomas de Arderne knight at 140*l.*, 4½ knights' fees held by William Trussell knight at 90*l.*, two knights' fees held by Richard earl of Arundell at 40*l.*, one knight's fee held by the parceners of Kyngesley at 20*l.*, the third part of one knight's fee held by Thomas del Hogh at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, two thirds of one knight's fee held by the parceners of Haselwall at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the moiety of one knight's fee and the sixth part of one knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard Lostok at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, one knight's fee held by the heirs of Peter de Thornton knight at 20*l.*, 4½ knights' fees held by the heirs of John de Boydell knight at 90*l.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee held by the parceners of Litelneston at 100*s.*, the fifth part of one knight's fee in Molyngton Banastre held by Richard de Hoghton at 4*l.*, one knight's fee held by Reynold de Grey lord of Ruthyn at 20*l.*, and three knights' fees held by John Lovell and Alan Cheyne knights extended at 60*l.* a year. By p.s.

To Richard Kendale escheator in Cornwall and Devon. Like order concerning 26 knights' fees in Cardynan and its members in both counties held by John de Dymham and extended at 165*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, six knights' fees in Polroda held by Walter Carmynou at 30*l.*, 12½ knights' fees in Worchefole, Penhelle and Dotereliscastel (*sic*) held by

1379. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Reynold de Botriaux at 60*l.*, four knights' fees in Rescradek held by Gervase le Brey at 20*l.*, three knights' fees held by the heir of Richard de Trethaek at 15*l.*, 1½ knight's fee in Alet held by John Hamely and Richard de Bakhampton at 10*l.*, one knight's fee in Trenewyth held by William son of William Ives (*Ivon'*) at 8*l.*, 3¾ knights' fees in Tremodret held by William Botrigan at 8*l.*, ten knights' fees in Midelond held by Thomas Payn and Walter fitz William at 50 marks, five knights' fees in Helleton held by James de Cobham at 20*l.*, seven knights' fees in Aldeston, Hautesbeare and Braye held by Simon Flemyng at 30*l.*, one knight's fee in Fowytoun held by Ralph Daubenaye at 40*l.*, one knight's fee in Trenreys held by John Lercedekne at 10 marks, two knights' fees in Cruwesmorchard and Alfresworth held by Robert de Cruwes at 15*l.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Potyngdon held by the heir of Robert Walrond at 8*l.*, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Middelton held by John de Mohun at 20*s.*, the moiety and the eighth part of one knight's fee in Yolleston held by John Fraunceys at 45*s.*, the fourth part and the eighth part of one knight's fee in Combe held by the said John at 10*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Bouclaunde Dyneham held by the heir of Maud Hardeneshulle at 20*s.*, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Southradeworthy held by Thomas de Ralegh at 40*s.*, the ninth part of one knight's fee in Bygworthy and Fenne held by the said Thomas at 20*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Bradeford held by John de Legh at 100*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Boutyngdon and Haggeston held by Richard Flemmyng at 20*s.*, and the twelfth part of one knight's fee in Hikeryngton held by David de Forshull and extended at 10*s.* a year. By p.s. (the same writ).

MEMBRANE 10.

May 10. Westminster. To Roger Juyl the king's receiver in Cornwall and the sheriff of Cornwall, and to either of them. Order, upon petition of Lewis Gentil, Golestanus Pynellis and John Stortilionis merchants of Genoa, shewing that they left at Fowy in the said receiver's keeping twelve bales of spices and divers other their wares to be sent to them, and that five bales are not yet delivered, to restore and deliver those five bales wherever found to the said merchants or their attorneys without delay. By C.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 5. Westminster. To Richard atte Halle and John atte Hyde collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Cicestre. Order and charge to sell to the king's use at the best price all victuals, armour and artillery which were in a barge of the count of Flanders called '*le seinte Marie*,' Rombold fitz Arnaud master, lately arrested in that port, saving to the master and seamen victuals appointed for their sustenance, to content them for their freight, as by their charters shall be found due, and to pay them for their long delay in that port, if not yet contented, 17 marks for 34 days; as lately the king ordered the collectors to receive those victuals etc. and keep them to the king's use until further order, saving as aforesaid.

Jan. 28. Westminster. To the occupiers or farmers of the fruits and proventions of the prebend of Aylesbury in the cathedral church of St. Mary Lincoln.

1379. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Order so long as the same shall remain in the king's hand and they shall be farmers or occupiers thereof to pay to the said church and to other churches all charges due and accustomed, as used to be done before the same came to the king's hands; as by advice and assent of the council in the last parliament the king has caused the said fruits etc. to be taken into his hand among other benefices of cardinals in rebellion against Pope Urban VI.

The like to the following:

The occupiers etc. of the prebend of Kyngessutton.
The occupiers etc. of the prebend of Brampton.
The occupiers etc. of the prebend of Coryngham.
The occupiers etc. of the prebend of Thame.
The occupiers etc. of the prebend of Nassyngton.
The occupiers etc. of the prebend of Milton church.

Jan. 26. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London and the river Thames, Dovorre or Sandewich. Passport for John Outremaryne master or owner (*patronus*) of a ship of Genoa and Ansaud Coa supercargo (*escryveyn*) thereof, who were lately arrested at Falmouth and at the king's command sent to the council in London; as they are now freed from arrest by the council, and about to sail to Flanders with the king's licence. By C.

To the same. Like passport for Bartholomew Nasill, John Stagean, Henry Dolonge, Rus de Constantynenoble, Ansaud Galafat, Nicholas Vergere, Leonard Darcestre, Bartholomew Sukere, Anthony Balastryne, John de Varagine and John Gascoigne seamen of a ship of Genoa lately [sent] from Falmuth to the council in London.

To the same. Like passport for Osbert de Vardytario, Nicholas de Levanto, Nicholas de Monelia, Leon de Bussala, Anthony de Arbyngona, Persyval de Bisayna, Manuel de Monelia, John de None, Osbert de Pursifera, Jannoze de Reto, James de Monelia, Mateyza de Sancto Petro Elene, Paul de Portoria, John de Skayno, Leon de Arassio, Andrew de Pounte, John de Varagene, Nicholas de Modulo, George de Pera, Bartholomew de Saona, John de Andoria, Simon de Reto, John de Casteleone, John de Sukkareliis, Laffranc de Reto, James Drago, Michael Drago, Marcinus de Arbingona, Bartholomew Carbonus, Anthony de Trapena, Martin de Sualio, Nicholas Magister Assia, Francis de Cruce, Anthony Magister Assia and Nicholas de Pera lately [sent] from Falmuth to the council. By C.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order, upon petition of Robert Hales prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to give notice to Philip Darcy knight to be before the king on the morrow of the Ascension to shew cause wherefore the manors of Templeneweson and Templeherst should not be seized into the king's hand and delivered to the said prior, and further to do etc.; as by agreement made in a parliament summoned at Westminster three weeks after the Purification 17 Edward III, the late king with assent of the earls, barons and princes of the realm assigned to the prior and brethren of the Hospital in England and to their successors all lands, lordships,

1379. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

fees, churches, advowsons and liberties which were of the master and brethren of the order of knights of the Temple in England when that order was suppressed, decreeing livery of the same to them, as is contained in the statute thereupon published; and now the said prior has shewn the king that the said Philip is deforcing him of the said manors, which were of the Templars at that time and were never so delivered.

Membrane 7.

May 14. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and the king's lieges to whom etc. Order to suffer John duke of Brittany and earl of Richemund, his men and tenants of Richemundshire, to be quit of payment of toll upon their goods throughout the realm, as they ought to be and as all other earls of Richemund, their men and tenants there used to be time out of mind, as they say.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 6.

May 14. Westminster. To all sheriffs etc. (*as the last*) within liberties and without. Order not to distrain the men of the king's manor of Bristok co. Norhampton, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown as the king is assured by certificate sent into chancery at his command by the treasurer and chamberlains, to pay toll of their goods contrary to the custom observed and approved of old time that men of the ancient demesne are quit of toll throughout the realm, and order to release any distress made for that cause.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 5.

May 12. Westminster. To Elizabeth who was wife of Edward le Despenser knight, farmer of the manor of Wynterton co. Warrewyk. Order to pay to Lesandus de Avene a rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year so long as she shall have the wardship of that manor by the king's commission and the said Lesandus shall live, and the arrears since Michaelmas in the first year of the reign, from which date the king granted her the wardship thereof; as upon the finding of an inquisition, taken at the late king's command by Walter Holt late escheator, that long before his death her said husband gave that manor to William Strete, Thomas Mortymer and Robert Perle clerk and to their heirs, that they being thereof seised at request of the said Edward granted the said rent to the said Lesandus for life in reward for 100 marks of land in Wales which the said Edward had of him, that long before the said Edward's death the said Lesandus was seised of that rent, and was in full possession, receiving the same until the said Edward's death, and that he made no release of his estate therein, the said Lesandus petitioned the king for payment thereof with the arrears, shewing that the same was in arrear since the said Edward's death for that the manor is in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of his heir and in the wardship of the said Elizabeth; and the king ordered the then sheriff to give her notice to be in chancery at a day now past to shew cause wherefore the petitioner ought not to have that rent for life, and further to do etc.; and she being so warned process was made between her and the said Lesandus, and continued on set days; and Michael Skillyng who sues for the king

1379. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

and the attorneys of the said Elizabeth appearing in chancery, forasmuch as they could say nought to the purpose wherefore he ought not to have the same, by advice of the justices, the king's serjeants and others of the council it was determined that the said Lesandus should have the said rent for life according to the grant, and the arrears.

Et erat patens.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 23. Westminster. To Richard Tembury escheator in Worcestershire. Order to deliver to Walter de Romeseye knight the manor of Kedermustre and a wood called Conyngereshulle within Bourelasshe wood which is parcel of the said manor, and the issues of the manor taken since 24 April 50 Edward III, saving to the king the issues of the said wood if any be due to him; as lately the king ordered the escheator to certify in chancery the cause wherefore he took the said manor into the king's hand, and he certified that he so took the same for that the said Walter, claiming it on 4 February 50 Edward III as his heritage, before doing homage for the same or bringing to the then escheator any writ of livery, intruded therein on Monday after the Annunciation in that year after the death of Dionysia who was wife of Hugh de Cokeseye and tenant thereof for life in chief by knight service, and sold the said wood; and on 24 April the same year the late king took his homage and fealty, and delivered the said manor to the said Walter; and it is certified by the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer that answer was made to the late king for the issues of the manor from 4 February aforesaid, on which day the said Dionysia died, to 24 April on which day livery was given, and for a fine of 40*s.* to him paid by the said Walter the king has pardoned him the trespass he committed by entering and selling the said wood without the king's licence before livery was given him as the manner is.

May 22. Westminster. To the chancellor and proctors of Oxford university, and to their representatives. Order, upon petition of the regent master and all the bachelors and scholars of the order of [friars] preachers in the university, to cease from laying hindrances and grievances upon those friars there studying, admitting them and suffering them to be admitted to their degrees and acts according to the custom and statutes of the university and the custom of their order, the king's former command to the chancellor and proctors addressed notwithstanding; as they have shewn the king that at the instant suit of the said friars in the parliament holden at Gloucestre the king with advice of the council granted by letters patent that they and every of them might do as should seem fit for the governance of their order in things which concern the ordering, jurisdiction, constitutions and rule thereof as used therein to be done, not being hindered, troubled or grieved by colour of any prohibition or command before given to the contrary, and that by colour of a letter of the privy seal obtained by procurement of their enemies, some of them have long been unlawfully hindered from their acts and degrees aforesaid; and it is the king's desire to forward the praiseworthy purpose of scholars studying in the said university.

1379. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 30. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order, upon petition of John Utenbrok burgess of Bruges in Flanders, if he shall find mainpernors to answer to Thomas Loveryk and his fellows for the price of twelve pipes of wine by them spent according to the price of his other wines in case between this and Easter next it shall be adjudged by proof and lawful information that at the time of capture the same were enemies' goods and lawful prize of the said Thomas and his fellows, to cause him to be contented by them for those twelve pipes as aforesaid, first paying 16*l.* for freight; as it is shewn the king that eighty pipes of his wine were lately taken in a ship at sea by the said Thomas, Simon Panys, Hugh Otewell and Thomas Penyot, whereof twelve were spent as they confessed before the council, and 68 were by command of the council delivered to John Panys of Sandewich for safe keeping until further order of the king for their delivery, which 68 pipes are appraised at 125*l.*; and on 2 April last the king ordered the said earl, if the said John should find mainpernors to answer to Thomas Loveryk for 125*l.* in case between that and Easter a year later it should be adjudged (*as above*), to deliver that wine to John Utenbrok.

May 10. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors, lands and advowson following, delivering up any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that John Brokas at his death held no lands in Kent in chief in demesne nor in service, but held the manor and advowson of Ifeld by Shyngledwelle of others than the king, the manor of Hevere and a toft, 80 acres of land, 15 acres of wood, 3*s.* of rent and a rent of six hens in Hallestede in 'gavelkynd' of others than the king, that Edward de Sancto Johanne knight and Elizabeth wife of Edmund Herneys are his cousins and heirs in regard to the manor etc. of Ifeld and of full age, and that the said Edward and Elizabeth, John de Chyvenyng, William his brother, Robert brother of William, and John son of Walter de Chyvenyng are his cousins and heirs in 'gavelkynd' and of full age.

June 1. Westminster. To William Berard escheator in Norffolk. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Aldeby and Folsham and appurtenances, the advowsons of Folsham and Byntre and a moiety of the advowson of Hadescothorp excepted, delivering to Cicely late wife of William de Morle knight any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that by gift of Ancelin de Mareschal knight and others the said William held those manors with the exceptions aforesaid as jointly enfeoffed with the said Cicely, and that the manor of Aldeby is held in chief by homage and fealty, the manor of Folsham by knight service; and the king has taken the fealty of the said Cicely.

June 1. Westminster. To William Berard escheator in Norffolk and Suffolk. Order in presence of Thomas de Morle knight, son and heir of William de Morley knight, to assign dower of the said William's lands to Cicely who was his wife; as the king has taken of her an oath that she shall not marry without his licence.

The like to Roger Keterich escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire.

1379. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to set free Thomas de Sleford, John de Bourne the younger, Edmund his brother, William Auncell, Thomas Arderne of Horblyng, John Baily of Scredyngton, Thomas Pyndere of Repynghale, William Vynt, Thomas Bakere and Thomas Cartewright of Edenham, if taken and imprisoned by reason of any words in a statute published in the parliament holden at Gloucestre against those who commit disseisins, rapes and other evildoings and now revoked, and if there be no other cause for their imprisonment; as the king has learned that they being indicted for certain evildoings contrary to that statute were taken by virtue of the king's commission addressed to John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, Thomas de Wodestoke earl of Bukingham and others, and delivered to the sheriff's custody to be punished according to the pain therein limited; and the same is revoked by advice and assent of the prelates, lords and great men in the parliament last holden at Westminster, the statute long since published at Norhampton remaining in force.

May 10. Westminster. To William Berard escheator in Norffolk. Order to cause Robert de Rollesby to have seisin of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Rollesby held by Robert Haverlond of Rollesby outlawed for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the sheriff, that the premises have been in his hand a year and a day, that they were held of Robert de Rollesby, and that John Hethe late escheator had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

To the same. Order to cause William de Manteston to have seisin of a cottage and 2 acres of land in Hardyngham held by Robert Russe hanged for felony; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the sheriff, that the premises have been in his hand a year and a day, that they were held of the said William, and that John de Weston escheator of the late king had the year and a day and the waste thereof.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 10. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of London for the time being. Order to suffer no aliens henceforward to ship wool or any other merchandise to be taken to the staple of Calais in any ships save ships with the goods of English merchants, and nevertheless to take of such aliens security by mainprise or bond of Englishmen that they shall under pain of forfeiture take their goods to Calais and nowhere else over sea, causing all letters of cocket touching such shipments and securities to be brought every year to the exchequer in the octaves of Michaelmas at latest according to the ordinance; as the king has learned that divers wools, woolfells and hides and much other merchandise of England is without the king's licence daily taken over by alien merchants and others to divers places over sea other than the said staple; and by assent of the prelates, lords and princes of the realm in the parliament last holden at Westminster the king has made order that any aliens willing to take goods over shall ship them as aforesaid and not in ships by themselves, and shall give security in the port of shipment, and that all the letters called 'cokettes' in every port of the realm touching shipments of goods to Calais by natives or aliens, as well those which shall remain with the customers in such ports as those which shall remain with the treasurer of Calais and the searcher

1379. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of the king's forfeitures there, shall with the said securities be brought to the exchequer every year, so that the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer may view the same and deal as they shall see fit to the king's advantage. By K. in parl.

The like to the collectors in the following ports:

Sandewich.	Lenne.
Cicestre.	The town of St. Botolph.
Suthampton.	Kyngeston upon Hull.
Exeter.	Newcastle upon Tyne.
Bristol.	Gippewich.
Great Jernemuth.	Melcombe.

To the treasurer of the town of Calais and the searcher of the king's forfeitures there for the time being. Order to send to the exchequer (*as above*) all letters of cocket touching shipments to Calais.

Membrane 2.

May 8. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Maydestone of the archbishop of Canterbury. Order, upon petition of William Spryg citizen and woolmonger of London, by mainprise of William Daue 'felmonger,' Simon Wyntre 'goldsmyth,' John Goldeburgh 'glover' and Simon Warle 'glover' of the city of London to suffer him to lade $2\frac{1}{2}$ sarplers of wool in ships in the river of Maydestone and bring them by the sea coast to the staple of Westminster, any command to them addressed to the contrary notwithstanding; as the said William Daue and the others have mainperned to content the king for the forfeiture of the wool if it shall go to sea or be taken to foreign parts, and for the custom and subsidy if any be sunk in the sea, also that when the same shall be unladed there the mayor of the staple shall send into chancery letters witnessing the quantity brought thither.

May 8. Westminster. To William de Walshale escheator in Staffordshire. Notification that Agnes de Grethurst, being indicted for felony before Richard de Stafford and his fellows guardians of the late king's peace and justices of oyer and terminer in that county, was put in exigents to be waived for that she came not before them to answer, and was after waived, in order that the escheator shall do his office touching the taking of her lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand and answering at the exchequer for the same, and shall certify in chancery the yearly value of her lands, the description, price and value of her goods, sending again this writ.

May 27. Westminster. To the collectors of the subsidy of 6*d.* in the pound in the port of London. Writ of *supersedeas*; as with the assent of the prelates, lords and great men in the present parliament the king has granted that payment of the said subsidy upon imports and exports granted to the king by the commons and merchants of England in the parliament holden at Gloucestre shall for a set time cease.

The like to the collectors in singular the ports throughout England.

Memorandum that the writ addressed to the collectors in the port of Wynchelse was delivered to them on 4 October in the third year of the reign.

1379. *Membrane 2—cont.*

May 26. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the town of Herewich. Order at their peril, upon petition of Alardus de Useden, John Boukes and certain other merchants of Hamburgh in Ostland of the lordship and power of Duke Albert the king's cousin and friend, out of consideration for the duke, to deliver up to them a ship and merchandise lately taken at sea by a balinger of William de Foxton and John Newerk of Calais, brought to Herewich and there detained, certifying in chancery if there be any cause wherefore they ought not so to do; as the petitioners have shewn the king that the said ship was laded with sixteen rolls of linen cloth, 6 ' pakkes ' of leather, 7 lasts of ' hamberber,' one great tun of skins of ' eremyns ' and ' graywerk,' one last of barrels of honey, half a last of butter, one last of barrels of nuts, 4 lasts of beans and one sack of gold and silver ' bolion ' weighing 12*lb.*; and it is witnessed by letters patent of William de Monte Acuto earl of Salisbury captain of Calais, and acknowledged by William de Foxton before certain great men of the realm and the chancellor, that the premises are true.

May 26. Westminster. To John Derwentwater escheator in Cumberland and Westmorland. Order to give Christopher son and heir of Christopher de Moriceby seisin of his father's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [766.]

June 18. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Essex to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Richard Suarry, who is dead.

June 6. Westminster. To the collectors of the petty and great custom in the port of London. Order to bring to the knowledge of all merchants in that port an ordinance made at the petition of the commons of the realm in the parliament last holden at Westminster for enlarging the supply of gold and silver money within the realm, namely that of every pound's worth of cloths of gold, silk, women's veilings, precious stones, jewels, and furs whatsoever imported after Midsummer next, and of every pound by tale of gold or silver arising from the last sale within the realm of wool, hides and woolfells for export after that feast, they shall be bound to bring to the Tower of London to deliver to the master and warden of the mint bullion of gold or silver to the value of 12[*d.*], merchants of cloths etc. within half a year after their coming into the realm and of wool etc. within a year after export thereof, and the king's money shall be delivered to them for the same, and that for observance of the premises merchants shall find security before the customers at the ports of import or export, merchants of wool etc. before export thereof and other merchants at their coming; and order to cause that ordinance to be observed, receiving security of every such merchant from time to time; as it is the king's will that the ordinance shall endure until the next parliament, in order that the advantage thereof may be proved. By K. in parl.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the collectors in the port of Exeter and in eleven other ports.

[*Ibid.*]

June 18. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and the king's lieges to whom etc. Order, if John duke of Brittany and earl of Richemund

1379. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

and his men and tenants of Richemundshire ought to be quit, and if he and all other earls time out of mind used to be quit of toll, pontage, murage, pavage, passage, lastage, stallage, quayage and picage upon their goods throughout the realm, to desist henceforth from distraining them for payment of the same, suffering them to be thereof quit; as the king has received the duke's complaint that he, his men and tenants aforesaid have ofttimes been and are daily so distrained, although they ought to be and used to be quit as aforesaid, praying for remedy.

Et erat patens.

[*Ibid.*]

Membrane 1.

April 28. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a verderer in the forest of Galtres to be elected instead of Robert de Rouclif, who is too infirm.

May 4. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Surrey to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William de Redeston, who is insufficiently qualified.

May 11. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Suthampton to cause a verderer in the forest of Chet to be elected instead of Ralph Clatford, who is dead.

April 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Sussex for election of a coroner instead of John Apsele, who is insufficiently qualified.

May 5. Westminster. To Richard de Kendale escheator in Devon. Order to take of Isabel who was wife of William Dupe an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and to assign her dower of her said husband's lands.

May 22. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton and in Wiltesir. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Upwallop and Netherwallop, a messuage and one carucate of land in Burghton co. Suthampton, the manor of Radelynch, and 60 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Beaupers co. Wiltesir, delivering to Maud who was wife of Thomas de Boklond knight any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by divers inquisitions, taken by the escheator, that by fine levied in the king's court the said Thomas held the premises jointly with the said Maud of others than the king.

May 5. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Order to receive Theobald Pillewhan of him who shall deliver him on the king's behalf, and to keep him in custody in the Tower prison until further order for his deliverance. By C.

June 5. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Hugh Galoun, who is insufficiently qualified.

May 24. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Suthampton to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Waryn, who is insufficiently qualified.

May 2. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Suthampton to cause two verderers in the forest of la Beere Porchestre to be elected instead of John Romyn and Simon atte Grene, who are dead.

1379. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. To John de Beverley of Jernemuth. Order under pain of forfeiture to pay to William Fauconer and William Adamson merchants of Scotland 10*l.* of the goods and merchandise of merchants of Scotland by the said John and certain others arrested, and nevertheless to be in person before the king and council at Westminster on the morrow of Trinity next to give information concerning matters which shall then be laid before him. By C.

June 13. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Huntingdon to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Robert Waryn, who is sick.

June 15. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Plymmuth, and all mayors, bailiffs, ministers and the king's lieges in Devon within liberties and without to whom etc. Writ of aid in favour of John Roches knight and his ministers in arraying his passage to Gascony, assigning lodgings and delivering victuals for him and his retinue as required ; as he is sailing thither on the king's service with a set number of armed men and archers and is purposing to pass in the port of Plymmuth. Proviso that he and his ministers shall content their hosts and creditors for victuals bought of them.

Et erat patens.

June 20. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull for the time being. Order to pay to Guychard Dangle now earl of Huntyngdon 500*l.* a year until provision shall elsewhere be made him of 1,000*l.* a year for life, and the arrears thereof since Michaelmas last, any other assignment or grant of the custom upon wools, hides and woolfells in that port now or hereafter made by the king or his heirs, their treasurer, officers or ministers notwithstanding ; as for good service to the late king on 10 December last the king granted him 1,000*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last, namely 500*l.* of the said custom in that port and 500*l.* of the same custom in the port of St. Botolph, for life or until etc.

Et erat patens.

The like to the collectors of customs in the port of St. Botolph for the time being.

Et erat patens.

June 8. Westminster. To the treasurer and the chamberlains. Order of the king's money to cause the wax about the body of King Edward I, interred in the church of St. Peter Westminster, to be renewed as used heretofore to be done.

[*Fœdera.*]

1378. *MEMBRANE* 37*d.*

June 22. Westminster. John Plays knight to Robert Howard knight. Recognisance for 1,000*l.* ; to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Essex.

Robert Howard knight to John Plays knight. Recognisance for 1,000*l.*, to be levied etc. in Norffolk.

John Cambray to Henry Vannere of London, Richard de Ty clerk and Thomas vicar of Wassyngton, their heirs and assigns. Charter

1378. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

with warranty of all lands etc. in Wassyngton, Fyndon and elsewhere in Sussex which he had by gift of Christina Cambray his mother. Witnesses: William Tauk, William Cheyne, John Tauk, William Olmestede, William Merlot the younger. Dated London, 25 May 47 Edward III.

John Cambray to Roger Goldynge vicar of Fyndon and John Geffreye of Fyndon. Letter of attorney appointing them to deliver to Henry Vannere [of] London, Richard de Ty clerk and Thomas vicar of Wassyngton seisin of lands etc. in Wassyngton, Fyndon etc. which he had by gift of Christina Cambray his mother. Dated (*as the last*).

Memoranda of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing in the chancery at Westminster 24 June this year.

June 26. Westminster. John de Pecham of Dodyngton and Hugh his son to William de Eyremynne clerk. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that the said Hugh shall not without his licence withdraw from the company of the said William wherein he is abiding.

Henry Husee of Kent to John Roiston. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

Nicholas fitz Simond to Nicholle wife of Edward fitz Simond knight. Confirmation of their estate for life in the manor of Bengeho co. Hertford in virtue of a feoffment made by Hugh fitz Simond knight, father of the said Nicholas, to the said Edward his son and heir and the said Nicholle and to the heirs of their bodies, the said Edward having died without issue by her, saving to the said Nicholas the reversion thereof after her death. Dated Bengeho, Thursday the feast of St. John Baptist 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Nicholas son of Simon, 27 June.

William Gramary of Bykerton co. York knight to Thomas de Brydelyngton citizen and tailor of London and Agnes his wife for their lives. Gift with warranty of a yearly rent of 10 marks to be taken of all his lands in Bykerton, Bekhawe, Sallaye, Rypon and Thorpe by Rypon co. York, Chalfhunt co. Bukingham, Dodyngton in the vale of Aylesbury, Wrenstede co. Kent or elsewhere; and he has paid 6*d.* in part of the first term. Witnesses: John Shalyngford, Geoffrey Walderne, Robert Lindeseye drapers, Edmund Crandon 'malemaker,' Thomas Haliwell 'skynner' citizens of London. Dated London, Friday the feast of St. Barnabas 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 29 June this year.

Indenture of accord between Sir Edward Botiller and Sir Baldwin Seynt George concerning a parcel of land in Buryhattelee co. Bedeford recovered by Sir Edward against Sir Baldwin by an assize of novel disseisin at Dunstaple in 50 Edward III, that the same shall remain to Sir Edward and his heirs for ever as parcel of his manor of Buryhattelee, and Sir Baldwin hereby makes a release thereof to

1378. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

Sir Edward, John Takervylle, Richard Serjeant (*Servant*) clerk and John atte Haye tenants of that manor. Dated Buryhattelee, 1 July 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 1 July.

John Royston to Henry Husee and Margaret his wife and to the heirs and assigns of the said Henry. Charter with warranty of all his lands in Sydyngbourne or elsewhere in Kent. Dated Sydyngbourne, Sunday after Midsummer 2 Richard II. Witnesses: Simon atte Gore, James Frogenhale, William Symme, William Frogenhale, James de Bourne, John Godwote, Richard de Blore and others, William Chaundeler and Hugh de Merston.

John Roystone to Henry Husee and Margaret his wife and to the heirs and assigns of the said Henry. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Sydyngbourne or elsewhere in Kent which they had by his feoffment. Dated Sydyngbourne, Saturday 3 July 2 Richard II. Witnesses: William Symme, Simon atte Gore, Richard de Blore, William de Frogenhale, Hugh de Merstone, Peter Lamberd, John atte Thorne.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 3 July.

John Royston to Thomas de Garwentone of Welle and Hugh Merstone of Sydyngbourne. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Henry Husee and Margaret his wife seisin of lands in Sydyngbourne etc. Dated Sydyngbourne, Sunday after Midsummer 2 Richard II.

Indenture made between John Royston and Henry Husee, being the defeasance of a recognisance in chancery for 200*l.* made by the said Henry, upon condition that he, his heirs etc. shall pay 50 marks at Christmas next and 100*l.* at Michaelmas following. Dated 29 June 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said John of the foregoing writing and indenture, 1 July.

John de Holand to Hugh de Wombewelle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Holand and Wynteworth which the said Hugh has of his feoffment. Witnesses: John de Woderofe, Hugh de Arderne, Thomas de Gaitford. Dated London, Saturday after Midsummer 1378, 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 July.

Membrane 36*d.*

Margaret Mareschall countess of Norffolk and dame de Segrave to Anne countess of Pembroke and dame de Mauny her daughter. Confirmation, so far as in her lies, of an indenture between the parties (*here fully recited*), dated London, St. Matthew's day 50 Edward III, whereby the said Anne granted that her mother should have to her own use certain manors, lands etc., the wardship whereof during the nonage of John son and heir of Sir John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke and husband of the said Anne the late king granted to

1378. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

them, paying the farm reserved to the king and all other charges, with covenant that, if her mother should die during the said heir's nonage, the said Anne should have the premises until his full age without gainsaying of her mother's executors, the said executors being bound to discharge the same for the time her mother alone should occupy them. Dated London, 20 June 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 June this year.

Anne countess of Pembroke and dame de Mauny to Margaret Mareschall countess of Norffolk and dame de Segrave. Like confirmation of (*the above recited*) indenture. Dated (*as the last*). *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 June this year.

Richard de Molyns, eldest son of Sir William de Molyns knight, to William Forde clerk, Thomas Sekyndon clerk, Robert Charleton, William Nafferton and Thomas atte Lude. Confirmation with warranty of a charter indented whereby his said father granted to them for their lives the manors of Somerforde, Lee and Gore co. Wiltesir and Swirford co. Oxford, a rent of 8*l.* of the manor of la Boxe co. Wiltesir held for life by Thomas Coubrugge and the reversion thereof after his death. Witnesses: John Bretewelle, Richard Bataille, John Wexham, John Foulmere, William Lambard. Dated Stoke Pougeys, 8 June 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 June this year.

Henry Husee to John Cruys and John Blakebourne. Acquittance for 100*l.* received in chancery on Wednesday the eve of Midsummer 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 26 June.

Hugh de Cegrafe to John Neweman vicar of Holyngdon, John Brokamton parson of Ikynham and John Cauchois rector of Donigton, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor and advowson of Couelepeche co. Middlesex and all his lands in Thikenham, with rents, homages etc. to the same belonging, his land in the parish of Northwode sometime held in villenage by Edric de Buxle and all that goes with the said Edric sometime neif of Bartholomew Peche. Witnesses: Simon de Swannelond knight, William Swanlond, Ralph atte Merke, Richard Mareschal, Walter Lamberd. Dated Couelepeche, 10 March 36 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 26 June this year.

Nicholas fitz Simond to Dame Nicholle who was wife of Edward fitz Simond knight. Grant for life of a yearly rent of 20*l.* of his manors of Almeshobery and Tillebery cos. Essex and Hertford and his lands in Thebregh, Est Tellebery, West Tyllebery, Fobyngge, Fange, Coryngham and Stanford, with condition for defeasance thereof if she shall hold the manor of Bengeho co. Hertford during her life without being impleaded by action of *formedon*, waste or otherwise by the said Nicholas or his heirs. Dated Almeshobery, Thursday the feast of St. John Baptist 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Nicholas son of Simon, 27 June.

1378. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

Nicholas son and heir of Hugh fitz Simond knight to Nicholle who was wife of Edward fitz Simond knight. Bond in 200 marks, with condition for defeasance if she shall hold for her life the manor of Bengeho without being impleaded or thrust out by the said Nicholas or his heirs. Dated Bengeho (*as the last*). *French.*

Nicholas son and heir of Hugh fitz Simond knight to Richard Wythermerssh. Letter of attorney, appointing him to receive of William atte Wode farmer of the manor of Tyllebery 10 marks at Michaelmas next without rendering account thereof. Dated Tyllebery, Saturday after Midsummer 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writing and indenture by Nicholas son and heir of Hugh son of Simon, 27 June.

June 28. Westminster. Andrew Homere to Thomas Cammel. Recognisance for 10*l.*, to be levied etc. in Somerset.

July 6. Westminster. Thomas de Chelreye to Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 60*s.*, to be levied etc. in Berkshire.

Cancelled on payment.

Membrane 35*d.*

June 23. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Andrew Michaelis and Lewis Donate of the city of London, in favour of Peter Ruspy clerk, ordered to give security upon information that he purposed to depart to foreign parts in order to prosecute matters to the prejudice of the king and many of the people.

Margaret late the wife of Sir John de Bareyngton knight to Sir John Maydewelle chaplain. Grant for life of 12 marks of yearly rent of her manors of Chesfeld and Gravele co. Hertford payable upon the altar of Holy Cross in the conventual church of Hatffeld Regis, and after his death to Sir William de Wauton knight the elder, Geoffrey Hunden, Ivo de Sandhurst, Sir John Tynmew rector of Ansti, John Hokkele and William atte Chambre parker of Bracstede and to their heirs, and proviso that the same shall remain to them in case he be possessed of a benefice of 20*l.* a year or upwards. Dated Hatffeld aforesaid, the morrow of the Circumcision 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 July this year.

Margaret who was wife of Sir John de Bareyngton of the one part and John Maydewelle, Sir William Wauton the elder, Geoffrey Hunden, Ivo Saundhurst, John Tynmew parson of Ansty, John Hokkele and William atte Chambre of the other part. Indenture of defeasance on the part of John Maydewell of (*the above mentioned*) rent, if he be advanced to a benefice of the value of 20*l.* a year, when it shall be lawful for the said William and the others to take the same. Covenant by the said John that he shall serve the said Margaret, performing divine service for her and for the souls of Sir John de Barnygton (*sic*) and others at her appointment, celebrating masses if he be not sick or otherwise hindered upon the altar of Holy Cross in the monks' church of Hatfeld where Sir John is buried, making his abode in that town, and performing those services elsewhere if he shall have occasion

1378. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

to be absent; and by Sir William and the others that, if he shall be advanced as aforesaid or shall die within twenty years, they shall with his assent if alive and the assent of the said Margaret's heirs find a chaplain in his stead, and that after twenty years the said rent shall cease. Dated Hatfeld aforesaid, the third day after the Circumcision 1 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Margaret, John Maydewell, Geoffrey Hunden and John Hokkele, 5 July this year.

Thomas de la Dale of Kelsterne to Baldwin de Radyngton, Richard Wythermerssh and John de Seynesbury. Bond in 3,000*l.* payable at Easter next. Dated Westminster, 5 July 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 July.

June 23. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant there. Order to take of John Trussell, there imprisoned, security for which they will answer at their peril, that he shall not leave the Tower until further order for his deliverance, and to suffer him to go at large within the Tower. By the great council.

William de Tudenham rector of Brandonferye to Margaret Colle of Brandonferye his parish[ioner]. Grant of his compassion, for that she is too infirm and aged to work in these days, of maintenance during his life in meat and raiment as his other servants have if she will abide with him, and if she will not a yearly pension of 20*s.* Dated Brandonferye, the eve of Whitsunday, 47 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 July this year.

John Lord of Leyghton to John de Styuecle, Nicholas de Styuecle, Richard de Thyrneby and John Glatton, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a rent of 6*s.* 2*d.* and two capons in Leyghton yearly, with the homages and services due from Walter Julian's tenement. Witnesses: Simon de Burgh, Geoffrey Hildegare, Robert Huntyngdon. Dated Leyghton, Monday before Midsummer 1 Richard II.

John Lord of Leyghton to Roger vicar of Leyghton, John Styuecle, John de Langton chaplain and Walter Burgeys, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all his lands etc. in Leyghton and Humbeston, and all reversions there. Witnesses: Nicholas de Styuecle the elder, Simon de Burgh, Geoffrey Hildegare. Dated Leyghton, Tuesday before Midsummer 1 Richard II (*sic*).

John Lord of Leyghton to Richard Asshedoun chaplain and John Glatton. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Roger vicar of Leyghton and others seisin of certain lands in Leyghton and Humbleston. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters and writing at Huntyngdon before Roger de Fulthorp on Wednesday the eve of Midsummer this year, by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the chancery files for this year.

William Tournay, Thomas Evesham and Geoffrey Gremelesford citizens and merchants of London to John abbot of Glastyngbury.

1378. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

Joint and several bond in 533*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. payable at Glastyngbury at the Purification next. Dated 12 July 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 12 July.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

July 20. Westminster. To the warden of the Flete prison. Order by mainprise of Thomas Skelton of Cumberland, James de Ramesey and John Whyte of London and Luke Cosyn of Kent to set free John Quenyld until the octaves of Michaelmas, he having surrendered to a judgment of the justices of the Bench at suit of Thomas Mareschall chaplain for debt.

July 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Kyngesmulle of Berkshire, John Laghwhyrry of Cornwall, Nicholas Husse of Devon and Robert Char of Dorset, in favour of Richard Wightlond at suit of William atte Halle for an account when he was plaintiff's bailiff and receiver in Esthorp.

July 12. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Hugh de Malpas, John de Wetehale, William de Walshall, John Cokayn, John Ryston and John de Molynton of Staffordshire to set free John Haywardyn from Neugate prison, to which he was committed upon information of Philip de Burton esquire that he is a spy and adherent of France.

July 23. Westminster. To William de Shipwith, Roger de Harleston, William Bateman and Richard de la Laund and two of them, lately appointed to make inquisition concerning alleged trespasses committed by William Dulay of Paxton and other evildoers against the dean and chapter of St. Mary Lincoln, and to hear and determine the same. Writ of *supersedeas*, in the absence of Roger de Trumpiton knight, who is at sea on the king's service in the company of John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre. By C. at the instance of the duke.

July 28. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of William Deigher of London 'coteler,' John Berford of London 'taillour,' Hugh de Miton and William Gisborne of Yorkshire to set free Walter Selk of London 'goldsmyth' from Neugate gaol; as lately the king ordered the sheriffs to certify in chancery the cause of his imprisonment and the tenor of any command to them addressed, and they certified that he was taken by the name of Walter Hales of London 'goldsmyth' by virtue of a writ, a copy whereof they sent with the certificate, containing that he was outlawed in Middlesex for disseising Richard Sugworth of tenements in Lewes, which is in Sussex, on Thursday 30 June Edward III, the year being omitted; and the king after commanded the sheriff and coroners of Middlesex to certify in chancery whether any outlawry was there published against the said Walter in 38 Edward III or later, and whether there was in the county a town named Lewes, and they certified that after inspection of their rolls and records they found do such outlawry, and that there is no such town, so that there is manifest error in the process aforesaid; and the writ is returnable three weeks after Michaelmas next.

July 29. Westminster. John Chichestre the younger and Richard White to John de Asshe. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Dorset.

1378. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition the said John Chichestre and Richard shall before Christmas next give security for a yearly pension of 6 marks payable to John Asshe at Exeter for his life, payment to begin at Michaelmas next.

John de Asshe to Sir John de Fordham and John Chichestre, and to Richard White to whom the king has granted the wardship and marriage of the heir of John de Rale. Quitclaim of the said wardship and marriage, granted to John de Asshe by the late king. Dated London, 30 July 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 July.

July 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Order at his peril to arrest and detain until further order for their deliverance all men at arms, armed men, archers and seamen found within the sheriff's bailiwick coming from the expedition at sea in company of John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre before the same be at an end, if they may not shew licence to withdraw therefrom, men at arms and archers from their captains and masters, and seamen from the admirals, certifying in chancery from time to time his action and the names and condition of those arrested; as the king is informed that great number of those retained to sail on that expedition, who of the king's money received divers sums for their wages, have without licence withdrawn themselves. By C.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis*:

The sheriff of Wiltesir.

The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Winchester.

The mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton.

Aug. 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order at his peril to arrest and detain until further order for their deliverance John Breylond, Nicholas Wymbourne, John de Hethe, John Brynkele, Robert Cookes, Thomas Goldsmyth, John Brunnan and Thomas Baker, who were retained to sail on the present expedition in a barge of Faversham and received money for their wages; as the king is informed that they have eloigned themselves without licence. By C.

Aug. 12. [Westminster.] Like order to the sheriff of Suffolk to arrest Robert Brom, John Laughege, Edmund Bene and William Parc retained to sail in a balinger of Gippewich. By C.

Membrane 33*d*.

July 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Multon, William Kirke of Lincolnshire, Robert de Blithe and William Huette of London, in favour of Alan Raynaldson of Fossedyke at suit of Stephen de Welby of Fossedyke for trespass.

The like to the same sheriff in favour of John son of John Raynaldson of Fossedyke.

July 15. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Hexham and John de Lincoln clerk of Northumberland, in favour of Bertram Monboucher knight at suit of John Henle clerk before the justices of the Bench for render of 10*l*.

1378. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

July 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hertford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Edmund de Hyndon of Hertfordshire, Thomas Farndon of Middlesex, Philip Mosselle of Wiltesir and Thomas Joell of the county of Suthampton, in favour of John Passemounteyne, William Heyward of Little Berkhampstede, William atte Hulle, Richard atte Welle, John Toky, John atte Hoo, Philip atte Hoo, John Edelyne all of Little Berkhampstede, John Smyth of Holewelle, Walter Chappe and Henry Le . . of Hermynesgate at suit of John Olneye of London for trespass.

The like to the said sheriff by the same mainprise in favour of John Passemounteyne.

July 15. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Roudon, Thomas Ligeart of Yorkshire, Thomas de Kendale and John de Walesby of Lincolnshire, in favour of Hugh de Waldeby of Willardby at suit of Amice de Ryall for trespass.

June 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Beverlay of London ' skynner,' John de Louth of London ' skynner,' Walter Taillour of London ' taillour ' and Thomas de Huntyngdon of London ' skynner,' in favour of John de Neswyke of Beverley ' litster ' and Alice his wife at suit of Richard Caldwelle ' litster ' averring threats.

July 12. Westminster. To the searcher in the port of London. Order, for 60*s.* paid by him wherewith the searcher shall be charged, to dearrest and deliver to John Laurence the master a ship called ' *la Seintmariship* ' of Lescluse in Flanders and all things therein ; as on his behalf it is shewn the king that he received of divers persons cloths and other merchandise to be taken to Flanders, the customs, subsidies and duties being first paid, that on search being made by the searcher according to his commission there were found therein 4 ells of white cloth, 5½ ells of other cloth, six pairs of boots, 8 ells of linen web, 12 cheeses, 18 candlesticks of ' laton,' one pair of black boots, one hat and one silver cup on which the custom was not paid, and that although before the search the master knew nought thereof the searcher arrested and is detaining the ship ; and appearing in person in chancery the master has made oath that before the search he had no knowledge of those things.

July 30. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne and the collectors of customs in that port. Order on sight of these presents to cause proclamation to be made that from Monday last to 1 December next ships of Scotland or England whatsoever shall not be arrested nor detained or hindered for any robbery, disturbance, manslaughter, fault, forfeit or attempt contrary to the truce touching the marches or elsewhere, and to cause this to be observed, according to the concord made on 20 June last between John bishop of Hereford and other commissaries on the king's part and certain commissaries of Robert his cousin of Scotland, with promise that the same should be proclaimed in the ports of either realm. By C.

The like to the following :

The mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull and the collectors etc.

1378. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

The bailiffs of the town of St. Botolph etc.
The bailiffs of Gippewich etc.
The bailiffs of Great Jernemuth etc.
The mayor and bailiffs of Berewic upon Twede etc.
The mayor and bailiffs of Lenne etc.
The mayor and bailiffs of Sandewich etc.
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cicestre etc.
The mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton etc.
The mayor and sheriffs of London etc.

Oath of Sir Robert Howard, who was committed to the Tower of London for certain misprisions whereof he was impeached, and promise as a true knight made 2 August before the council, that as soon as might be he would take the body of Margery de Nerford and bring her before the council, if the council should then be at London, and if not that he would deliver her to Madame de Bedeford to abide in her custody until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, whereupon a writ out of the chancery was ordered to the constable of the Tower to set him free, upon condition that he should return to prison on the said quinzaine at latest under a pain of 1,000*l.* in case he might not secure the body of the said Margery ; and the earl of la Marche became his surety.

Like oath and promise that while the said Margery should be in his company he would do her no duress, compulsion or villainy, and suffer none to be done her, nor should she be induced to consent to aught against her own will.

Agreement that all others arrested and indicted for the same cause be set free until the date aforesaid, save Richard Coke who is in the marshalsea, for that Sir Robert has made undertaking for them to surrender that day under a pain of 100*l.*

Promise of the said Robert before the council under a pain of 1,000*l.*, that he nor his shall do or procure hurt, violence, duress or grievance to Dame de Neville or any of hers.

Like promise under a pain of 1,000 marks, respecting Sir John Lestrange.

Like promise on the part of Sir John respecting Sir Robert.

Agreement that all others who may be impeached for that cause and are not arrested shall be at large until the date aforesaid.

Order and agreement that the chancellor shall enter of record upon the chancery rolls the matter aforesaid and the security given in his presence. *French.*

Memorandum that on 3 August 2 Richard II this schedule was delivered by the council for enrolment to William de Burstall keeper of the rolls of chancery, namely by the bishop of Karliol, the earl of March and the keeper of the privy seal.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

July 10. Westminster. John prior of Bustlesham Mountagu, for himself and the convent, to John Hamslape vicar of Beneflet, John Wynchecombe chaplain, John Godeson and John Fuller wardens of the work of Maydenhithe bridge. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Berkshire.

1378. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order upon petition of William Cosham to discharge him and Robert de Ferrers knight of Salop and Humphrey de Swynerton of Staffordshire his mainpernors of a yearly farm of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* or the arrears thereof for wardship of the manors of Aylmersthorp and Swepston co. Leycester and Beulton co. Warrewyk to him committed by the late king on 20 December 50 Edward III, Edward prince of Wales having died thereof seised; as it is witnessed before the great council that he never occupied the said manors nor took any profit thereof, and the late king's letters patent are cancelled in chancery.

By the great council and by bill of the treasurer.

July 16. Westminster. John Bays to John Milbourne. Recognisance for 37 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Somerset.

June 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Beverley of London 'skynner,' John de Louthe of London 'skynner,' Walter Taillour of London 'taillour' and Thomas de Hontyngdon of London 'skynner,' in favour of John de Neswyk of Beverley 'litster' and Alice his wife, at suit of Richard Caldwell 'litster' averring threats.

Memorandum that on 17 July 2 Richard II Thomas Foljambe, son and one of the executors of Godfrey Foljambe knight, delivered in chancery with his own hands a bag containing rolls, records and processes of the said Godfrey's sessions determined in 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 and 45 [Edward III], and another bag containing rolls etc. not determined of 46, 47 and 49 [Edward III], with the king's writ (*text follows*), tested at Westminster 12 June 1 Richard II, commanding the said Godfrey's executors to bring into chancery in the quinzaine of Midsummer all rolls etc. in their hands relating to the said Godfrey's sessions in Lancashire.

John Tankervile rector of Northbury, John Hay and Richard Serjaunt of Clopton chaplain to Sir Edward Botiller of Northbury knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manors of Hegham Gobion and Hatle co. Bedford with lands etc. thereto belonging. Dated Hegham Gobion, the morrow of St. Peter's Chains 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 September.

July 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Penreth of London 'taillour,' John de Louth of London 'taillour,' Robert de Lincoln of London 'bowyer' and William fitz Johan of London 'skynner,' in favour of Thomas son of Henry de Carleton of Lincoln, who was put in exigents for that he came not before William de Skypwyth and his fellows justices appointed to hear and determine certain alleged trespasses by him committed against Agnes who was wife of Roger de Tatersall of Lincoln.

July 4. Westminster. To William Berford, representative of John de Ipre keeper and farmer of the king's manor of Istelworth. Writ of *supersedeas*, until the return of the said John who is on the king's service, in favour of Nicholas Est of Heston in respect of a distraint to perform service of villenage, upon his petition in parliament shewing that he and his

1378. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

ancestors were free men, and never performed such service, and that a presentment of their neifty made in the court of the said manor by the villeins thereof was made maliciously; as the king appointed William Cressewyke, William Ayston of Istelworth and Walter Sprot of Istelworth to make inquisition thereupon by true men of Middlesex, whereby it is found that the petitioner, his ancestors and all his issue are and were free men.

Aug. 4. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Hexton, Thomas Dayvyle, William Louth and Henry Markeby of London, in favour of John Carbonell 'goldesmyth' and William Fraunceys 'goldesmyth' at suit of John Baudry of London 'fisshemonger' averring threats.

William Warrewyk citizen and skinner of London to Nicholas Bluseworth the elder, his heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of the reversion of all lands in the parish of Herefeld held for life by Isabel Bouche with reversion to the said William as heir of Geoffrey Aston his uncle. Dated 11 September 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 September.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

July 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Edmund Clay of Notynghamshire, John de Kirkeby of Yorkshire, John Cauntelo of Wiltesir and William de Huntyngdon of London, in favour of William Bromesford and Isabel his wife at suit of Agnes who was wife of Henry Huntyngfeld for alleged trespass by them and John Gower.

July 27. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Richard Mareschall, William Walden, Walter Stoke and John Drynkwater of London to set free Haukin Fox, imprisoned at suit of Robert Colan 'armurer' for leaving his service at London before the term agreed.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Osbert Hamelyn to William Bevyle. Recognisance for 40*l*., to be levied etc. in Devon.

The said Osbert to Richard Glynyan. Like recognisance for 40*l*.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To Richard de Kendale escheator in Cornwall. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Folkyngham clerk, Thomas de Burgo of Lincolnshire, Michael Lercedeakne and John Westbury of Cornwall, in favour of Warin Lercedeakne now tenant of the lands of John Lercedeakne knight in Trenrys, Larky and Trenygon held in chief by knight service, and order to release any distress made for his relief.

John de Betoyne 'goldsmyth,' son of Thomas de Betoyne son of William de Betoyne, to John Spicer, Richard de Grenestede clerks, John Joep, William Pountfreit and William fitz Wauter, their heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of a tenement in 'Sitheslane' in the parish of St. Antonine London, sometime of Thomas de Betoyne

1378. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

son of Richard de Betoyne, which they had by feoffment of Sir Geoffrey Osmeston clerk, situate between a tenement sometime of Nicholas Ploket on the south and a tenement of Richard Brunne on the north; Nicholas Brembre being mayor of London, Andrew Pykeman and Nicholas Twyford sheriffs. Witnesses: John Northampton, Richard Northbury, Peter Mildenhale, John Glemsford, John Shalyngford. Dated London, Monday the eve of St. Bartholomew 2 Richard II.

John de Betoyne, son of Thomas de Betoyne, to Thomas Clyfton, William Northwich, William Blakwelle, Geoffrey de Osmeston, Edmund Walsyngham, William de Thame citizen and fishmonger of London and Juliana his wife daughter of Thomas son of Richard son of William de Betoyne, the heirs and assigns of Juliana. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of all lands, reversions etc. in the city of London which were of Richard son of William de Betoyne, and of all other lands etc. which they have in that city. Witnesses: William Strokelady, Robert Parys, John Vautort, John Shalynford, William Boyvile clerk. Dated London, Wednesday after St. Bartholomew 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 26 August.

Aug. 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Peter Mildenhale, John Tikhull, John Churche and Richard Coplond of London, in favour of John Lakenhithe clerk at suit of Henry de Snayth clerk for render of 20*l*.

Aug. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cornwall, Richard de Kendale escheator there, William de Lokyngton the king's clerk and Thomas Peverelle, appointed to sell to the king's use a crayer called the '*Seinte Marie cog*' of Padestowe which pertains to him as found by inquisition taken by the king's commission. Writ of *supersedeas*, upon petition of Osbert Hamely, shewing that Richard Torre of Loo and others took the same from the king's enemies at sea in time of war, brought it to Cornwall, and sold it to him, and order to deliver the crayer to him; as William Bevyle and Richard Glynyan of Cornwall have mainperned in chancery for the value or price thereof if it shall be adjudged forfeit to the king. By bill of C.

John Tebaud to Peter Tebaud his brother. Quitclaim of the manor of Plegeden co. Essex, which the said John and Peter had by charter of John Malwayn. Witnesses: John Baryngton, Robert House, William Botiller of Hanham. Dated Plegeden, the eve of All Hallows 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 August this year.

Aug. 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to cause proclamation to be made, that all merchants and others who will take corn to foreign parts may take the same at their pleasure to any parts over sea of the king's friendship, any ordinances or commands to the contrary notwithstanding, provided they take it not to parts of the king's enemies. By the great council.

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England, concerning proclamation in cities, boroughs, market towns etc.

1378. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Also to Edmund earl of Cantebrigge, constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, concerning proclamation within the liberty of the said ports.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Aug. 1. Westminster. To Hugh de Calvyle captain of Calais or his lieutenant there. Order to cause proclamation to be made forbidding any man under pain of forfeiture to do or so far as in them lies to suffer wrong, violence, hurt or grievance to be done to merchants of Flanders, their ships or merchandise, coming by land or sea within the king's dominion and power, there abiding, plying their traffic and returning to their own again, and to correct and reform any forfeit or wrong done to them, provided they ply lawful traffic, paying customs and duties as they ought; as agreement is made between the king and Lewis count of Flanders, for themselves and their subjects, that lords, people, subjects, shipmasters, seamen and merchants of either party, and other true merchants not being enemies of either party, shall on either side of the sea peaceably have communication and conversation, trafficking one with another and bringing their own goods and goods of other true merchants not being enemies of either party, as used to be done in time of peace, no merchant or other of Flanders by fraud or covin lading a ship or vessel going or returning by sea with enemies' goods of France and Spain; and it is the king's will to keep the agreement as in the late king's time. By K. and C.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis*:

The mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne.
The mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull.
The bailiffs of the town of St. Botolph.
The mayor and bailiffs of Lenne.
The bailiffs of Great Jernemuth.
The bailiffs of Gippewich.
The mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton.
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cicestre.
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Exeter.
The bailiffs of Dertmuth.
The bailiffs of Plymmouth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Bristol.
The mayor and sheriffs of London.
Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports or his lieutenant there.

Aug. 3. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order, upon petition of John Derewent, by mainprise of Robert de Bisbam, John de Lousewatere, John Syngleton of Lancashire and John Tenette of Lincolnshire to set him free from Neugate prison, where he is detained upon an attachment to answer the king and John de Clifford knight for leaving the said knight's service before the term agreed.

June 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Beverlay of London 'skynner,' John de Louthe of London 'skynner,' Walter Taillour of London 'taillour' and Thomas de Huntyngdon of London 'skynner,' in favour of John de Neswyk of Beverley 'litster' and Alice his wife at suit of John de Anlaby 'litster' averring threats.

1378. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

To the sheriff of York. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, in favour of John de Neswyk and Alice at suit of John de Corby 'litster,' by mainprise of Thomas Ligeard of Yorkshire, Amandus Veyl of Yorkshire, John de Beverlay of London 'skynner' and Stephen Cantebrigge of London.

July 30. Westminster. To Philip Darcy knight, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph Paynell knight and John de Boys, justices appointed to make inquisition by true men of Lincolnshire concerning alleged trespasses committed at Wragby, Freston and Bolyngton by Robert prior of Bolyngton and others against Thomas de Roos of Hamelak knight, and to hear and determine the same. Writ of *supersedeas*, upon complaint of defendants and those dwelling round about that they are so wearied with inquisitions and with their defence thereupon that they cannot gather their crops and other profits as needful is this autumn season, praying for remedy; and order to continue the process in the state wherein it now is until the octaves of Michaelmas next.

By the great council.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Robert de Muskham and John de Burton clerks to John de Bampton. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

Memorandum of an undertaking made in chancery at the house of the friars preachers London, 11 August 2 Richard II, by Adam Botoner mayor of Coventre, that he shall do or procure no hurt or harm in body or goods to Master John de Shepeye clerk and Ralph Hunt, their men or servants, under a pain of 100*l.*, to be levied in Warwickshire.

Aug. 18. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Great Jernemuth. Order, upon petition of John Petreson of Fleardyng merchant, to cause his ship called the '*Hodebergh*' and the gear to be appraised, and by mainprise of Hugh Fastolf and John Ledrede of London to dearrest and deliver the same to him, making inquisition by true men of the town concerning the cause of its forfeiture and other the circumstances, and sending the inquisition into chancery under seal; as his petition shews that the said ship being in that port laded with woolfells of certain merchants to be taken to Calais, for which the custom due was paid to the said collectors, was on the voyage thither driven by the king's enemies at sea to Mays in Holand, and was there unladed for that the fells were damaged by sea water, and that the collectors have for that cause arrested and are detaining ship and gear, although the said merchants refused to put the fells again in that ship to be taken to Calais, and although the said John has many times offered all duties [payable] at Calais had the same been taken thither; and the said Hugh and John Ledrede have mainperned to answer to the king for the value or price of the ship if hereafter it shall be adjudged forfeit to him.

By bill of C.

1378. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Westminster. Richard Assheburnehamme and Gilbert Mafeld to Gilbert Prince. Recognisance for 712*l.* payable at Michaelmas 1382, to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels in the city of London.
Cancelled on payment.

Aug. 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hertford. Order by mainprise of Edward Perers, Richard Perers of Hertfordshire and William Hangford of Devon to set free John atte Halle of St. Albans, attached for rape and abduction of Agnes wife of Thomas Carter of St. Albans at St. Albans.

Membrane 29*d*.

Sept. 3. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to a parliament to be holden at Gloucestre on Wednesday after St. Luke, with the clause *premunientes*. By K. and C.
[*Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p.* 676.]
The like to Alexander archbishop of York, W. bishop of London and eighteen other bishops.
[*Ibid.*]

To the abbot of St. Augustine Canterbury. Summons to the said parliament.
The like to the abbot of St. Albans and 21 other abbots, the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England and the prior of Coventre.
[*Ibid.*]

To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre. Summons to the said parliament.
The like to Edmund earl of Cantebrigge and 13 other earls, of whom Thomas de Wodestoke earl of Bukingham is also styled constable of England, James de Audeley of Helegh and 46 others, of whom three are styled '*chivaler*.'
Note against the name of John de Nevylle of Raby, that he is in Aquitaine.
[*Ibid.*]

To the sheriff of Norffolk. Order to cause two knights of the shire girt with the sword, two citizens of every city and two burgesses of every borough to be elected and come to the said parliament. It is the king's will that the sheriff be not elected, nor any other sheriff, nor any man of other condition than that specified.
The like to John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre or to his representative in the duchy, and to singular the sheriffs throughout England.
[*Ibid. p.* 677.]

To the sheriff of Bristol. Order to cause two burgesses of that county to be elected etc. It is the king's will etc. (*as above*).
The like to the sheriffs of London, for election of four citizens.
[*Ibid. p.* 678.]

To John de Cavendissh chief justice. Summons to the said parliament.
The like to John Knyvet knight and twelve others, one of whom is styled knight and another clerk.

1378. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

Note against the name of Thomas de Ingelby that the writ was not sealed.
[*Ibid.*]

To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to cause two barons of every port to be elected and come to the said parliament.
[*Ibid.*]

Sept. 22. Westminster. To Henry Percehay and John Beaumond, justices appointed to take an assize of novel disseisin concerning common of pasture in Ufcolmp by William Cogan knight arraigned against Richard abbot of Dunkeswell and others. Order to prorogue until Friday the feast of St. Dennis next the taking of that assize, which they are purposing to take on Saturday next, after scarce six days warning to the abbot who is without counsel ; as that would tend to disherison of the abbey, which is of the patronage of John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre.

Membrane 28*d*.

Aug. 24. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Totenham of London, John Robyn of London, John de Bury of London and Henry Wolsy of London, in favour of Nicholas Frankeleyn of Salisbury at suit of William Venour merchant of London for debt, although lately by writ *de judicio* the king ordered the sheriffs to allow three hustings whereat the defendant was already in exigents and did not appear, and to put him in exigents at the next hustings, and so from hustings to hustings until outlawed if he should not appear, and if he should appear to take him etc.

Sept. 4. Westminster. To William Smyth constable and John Parker bailiff of Braynford, and John Stevene, John Hostiler, Stephen atte Belle and William atte Hethe. Order by mainprise of Thomas Saham and John Styuecle of London ' taillours ' to deliver to Raphael de Aurea Lumbard certain wool by him laded at Henleye in a wain of John Bay of Wytteneye to bring to London, keeping the wain and horses in their custody ; as on the way to London one Nicholas Taunton of Somerset by accident fell under the wain at Herdyngton and was run over, and being brought to Braynford died there, by colour whereof the wool and the wain and six horses are attached and appraised, the wain and horses at 5 marks, the wool at 20*l*., and are in custody of the said constable and the others, as appears by an indictment taken upon view of the body before a coroner of Middlesex and sent into chancery at the king's command.

Aug. 29. Oakham. To Philip Darcy knight, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph Paynel knight and John Boys, appointed justices to make inquisition by true men of Lincolnshire concerning alleged trespasses committed at Wragby, Freston and Bolyngton by Robert prior of Bolyngton and others against Thomas de Roos of Hamelak knight, and to hear and determine the same. Order to proceed to execute their commission notwithstanding a writ of *supersedeas* to them addressed (*above*, *p.* 209) ; as this autumn season

1378. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

will be almost at an end in those parts before this writ be delivered to them. By p.s. [477.]

Sept. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Adam and Richard Storme of London, in favour of Nicholas Kylkenny at suit of Gilbert atte Lee for trespass; and order to set him free if taken.

Sept. 14. Windsor. To the collectors of petty customs in the port of London. Order, upon petition of the merchants of the Hanse of Almain, to suffer them until the next parliament to import and export all manner of merchandise at will, first paying the customs which by virtue of the liberties and privileges granted them by charters of former kings they used to pay, and finding security to answer to the king for all that shall by the council in parliament be adjudged due to the king over and above the same, staying the levy of customs other than used to be paid as aforesaid; as they have shewn that it was lately granted them by the council that they should pay none other than as aforesaid, but might import and export merchandise as above mentioned until Michaelmas next, and the king addressed his writ to the collectors accordingly, and that after the said term they fear that other customs may be levied of them for that the council has not yet adjudicated in the matter; and the king has respited all further payment until the next parliament. By bill of C.

The like to the collectors of petty customs in the following ports:
Great Jernemuth.
Kyngeston upon Hull.
The town of St. Botolph.

Sept. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Neuport the younger, John Ryngsted and Thomas Hare of the city of London, in favour of John Potton of Harleton 'carpenter' at suit of William Bateman for trespass, also for leaving his service at Harleton before the term agreed; and order to set the defendant free if taken and imprisoned.

Sept. 23. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John atte Hundred citizen of London 'cordewaner,' William Redclyfe citizen of London 'cook,' William Bungeye citizen of London 'cordewaner' and Henry Broun citizen of London 'bakere,' in favour of Thomas Croo of London 'bakere' at suit of Reynold Knythhog of Sele citizen of London 'bakere' and John Groos of London 'bakere' averring threats.

The like to the same sheriffs, by mainprise of John Kent citizen of London 'brewere,' Thomas Croo of London 'bakere,' Gregory Tellyng citizen of London 'brewere' and Thomas Clement citizen of London 'taillour,' in favour of John Berkyng of London 'bakere' at suit of the said Reynold Knythhog of Seel and John Groos.

Sept. 18. Westminster. The like to the sheriff of Middlesex, by mainprise of John Moselay of London, William Mucheham of London, Walter Kedenay of London and William atte Stile of London 'barbour,' in favour of Roger Cooke of Hermondesworth at suit of Robert prior of Hermondesworth.

1378. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

Sept. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Henry Keteryng 'skynner,' Robert Fetherby 'skynner' and Richard Redyng 'skynner' of London, in favour of Richard Bedewynde of Redyng at suit of William Bacoun merchant of Suthampton dwelling in English street (*in vico Anglico*) for debt.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Edward Botiller of Northburi knight to Sir John Bluseworth clerk and Nicholas Bluseworth the elder, their heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of a yearly rent of 40*l.* to be taken of the manor of Hegham Gobion co. Bedford; and he has delivered 2*d.* in name of seisin. Dated London, the Assumption 2 Richard II.

Edward Botiller of Northbury knight to Nicholas Bluseworth the elder and Sir John Bluseworth clerk, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Salterton co. Wiltesir, with lands etc. Dated St. Peter's Chains 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writing and quitclaim, 12 September.

Sept. 23. Westminster. To the warden of the Flete prison or his representative. Order by mainprise of Peter Bragadyn merchant of Venys, Lanfranc Calve merchant of Janua, Peter Mark merchant of Florence, Nicholas Boune merchant of Venys and James Lyons the king's serjeant at arms to set free Mark Lambard merchant there imprisoned; as they have mainperned to have him before the council from time to time upon warning received. By C.

Sept. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John atte Hole and John Fisshe of London, in favour of Katherine who was wife of Lawrence de Lynford knight and John son of John de Shiryngton at suit of John Kyngesfold for trespass.

Sept. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Nicholas Kilkenny (*as above, last page*).

Sept. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Gloucestre 'cordewaner' and Thomas Breul 'cordewaner' of London, in favour of William Haseldene at suit of John Natton of Bathe for render of 7*l.* 5*s.*

Oct. 23. Gloucester. Henry Catwayt parson of Quynton to Reynold de Hilton clerk. Recognisance for 110 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Warwickshire.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that the said Henry pay 27 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Annunciation and 27 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* at Midsummer next.

Oct. 28. Gloucester. Edward Dalyngrugge knight to John Goderyk. Recognisance for 20 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Sussex.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Richard Wilteshire to Fulk Corbet. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Bukinghamshire.

1378. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

Oct. 24. Gloucester. To the collectors of customs in the port of Great Jernemuth. Order, until by this parliament order be taken, and until further order of the king, to suffer all merchants of the Hanse of Almayn who will take over sea cloths and merchandise whatsoever, first paying the ancient customs which by virtue of liberties and privileges granted them by charters of former kings they used to pay, and finding security to answer to the king for all that by advice of this parliament shall be adjudged due to him over and above the same, to lade such merchandise in ships in that port and take it thither, staying the levy of any sums upon imports or exports over and above the ancient customs aforesaid. By C.

The like to the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Sept. 24. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of William Hert, Thomas Noreys, Thomas Hervy and Peter Fekelden of London, to set free Robert Champaigne, imprisoned in default of finding mainpernors upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people.

Sept. 22. Westminster. To Robert Bealknap chief justice of the Common Bench. Summons to be present in person at a parliament at Gloucestre on Wednesday after St. Luke next; as it is by the king and council appointed that the said Robert and certain other justices shall be there, and that Roger de Kirketon and Henry de Percehay justices of the said Bench shall be at Westminster for holding common pleas.

[*Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p.* 678.]

The like to the following, the clause concerning the said Roger and Henry being omitted:

Roger de Fulthorp and William de Skipwyth justices of the Common Bench.

John Holt, David Hanemere and John de Middelton the king's serjeants.

[*Ibid. p.* 679.]

Sept. 24. Westminster. To John Keppok justice appointed to hold pleas that attend the justice of Ireland. Order not to proceed without advising the king to take an inquisition between the king and John Goldyng concerning a feoffment to the said John made by Hugh Goldyng, being lately sick unto death, of a messuage, one carucate of land, 20 acres of turbary and 3 acres of meadow in Chircheton, held of Roger de Mortuo Mari earl of March as of his castle and manor of Trym then in the late king's hand by the earl's death and by reason of the nonage of Edmund his son and heir, the same being made in order to bar the late king from the ward and marriage of William son and heir of the said Hugh then five years of age; as it is the king's will to see that he be saved harmless therein. By C. upon information of William de Dyghton.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Alvered Trussell knight, John Parker of Olney and Hugh le Dispenser to the king. Joint and several recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Norhamptonshire.

1378. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

Memorandum of defeasance, with condition for the good behaviour of John Trussell, imprisoned in the Tower of London for trespasses against the king and his ministers in the forest of Clifbailly, whose mainpernors the said Alvered, John and Hugh are.

Thomas de Multon, son and heir of William de Multon, to Hugh de Dacre knight and William de Dacre his son, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Holbech and all lands in Holand that were of Thomas de Multon father of William. Witnesses: Henry Lescrope, Richard Lescrope knights, Robert de Plesyngton, John de Gunwardby, Thomas de Sandes. Dated London, 9 October 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at London, 11 October.

Indenture made between Richard de Burle knight and Thomas Barre knight, tenants in common of the manor of Burgate co. Southampton with Fordebrugge hundred as cousins and heirs of Henry son and heir of Sir Richard de Pembrugge save that Sir Richard and his heirs shall have therein 2½ marks a year more than Sir Thomas and his heirs by reason of a partition of other lands between them made, witnessing that Sir Richard, his heirs and assigns, shall have all that pertains to Sir Thomas in the said manor and hundred rendering yearly to Sir Thomas and his heirs at Nowelond in Irchenfeld 20*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., upon condition that when Sir Richard or his heirs shall make to Sir Thomas or his heirs a feoffment which they will accept of lands in the counties of Gloucestre, Wyrcestre and Hereford to that value the said rent shall cease, and that when a like feoffment shall be made of such lands to a less value a proportionate part thereof shall cease, provided that if without negligence, fraud or covin such lands or parcel thereof shall after be lost by judgment in the king's court, or the said Thomas etc. shall be thrust out, the lands put in execution by recognisance of statute merchant or otherwise, or charged with rent charge not reckoned at the time of feoffment, a proportion of the said rent shall be paid; and the said feoffment shall be upon condition that if Sir Richard, his heirs or assigns, shall likewise lose the manor and hundred aforesaid or parcel thereof, or shall be charged as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them again to enter the lands whereof feoffment shall be made or a proportionate part thereof and hold the same so long as they shall so be losers, and if that shall happen while the said rent is payable the same or a proportion thereof shall cease. Dated Gloucestre, Saturday after Martinmas 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties in the chancery at Gloucestre, 13 November.

William Braybroke to Richard de Burley knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all lands etc. in Pykesley, Stoke and Tadyngton co. Hereford which the said William had by feoffment of John de Grandissono bishop of Exeter, and the bishop by inheritance after the death of Sir Peter de Grandissono his brother. Witnesses: John Walweyn, Walter Hurtesley, John 'of the Lynde,' Robert Broy, Robert Solers. Dated Gloucestre, Wednesday before Martinmas, 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Gloucestre, 14 November.

1378. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

Thomas de Broghton parson of Neweton to Robert de Plesyngton, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a third part of the manor of Ellale co. Lancastre with common of fishery etc. and all his lands there sometime of William son of Roger de Slene. Witnesses: Robert de Ursewyk, Richard de Caterall, Roger de Brokholes, Adam de Caterall, John de Mirescogh. Dated the church of St. Andrew Holburne in the suburb of London, 26 November 2 Richard II.

Thomas de Broghton (*as above*) to Thomas de Rygmayden, John de Skereton, Peter de Bolroun and Richard Bank. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Robert de Plesynton seisin of a third part of the manor of Ellale etc. (*as above*). Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing in the chancery at Westminster, 28 November.

Membrane 25*d*.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Godfrey Pyrye of Middlesex to Richard Quaderyng vicar of Stanewell. Recognisance for 30*l*., to be levied etc. in Middlesex.

Oct. 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Master Thomas de Shepton vicar of Melles in the diocese of Bath and Wells, whom the sheriffs were ordered by writ to justify by his body as excommunicate; as the king is assured that the writ issued surreptitiously.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Middlesex.

Walter Kersebroke of London 'sherman' to Margaret who was wife of John Horwode citizen of London, John Horwode their son, John Scorfeyn, William Cressewyk and John Berfair citizens of London, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all their lands in Fynchesle and Hendon co. Middlesex sometime of John Horwode the father. Witnesses: John Boterwik, John Wakefeld, Michael Cornwaille, John Litlecote, John Litle 'taillour.' Dated London, 8 October 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 9 October.

Memorandum that on 29 October this year, in a chamber within the abbey of St. Peter Gloucestre where the king was then lodged, in presence of Simon archbishop of Canterbury, Alexander archbishop of York, Thomas bishop of Exeter the treasurer, John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, Edmund earl of Cantebrigge, Thomas de Wodestoke earl of Bukyngham and other lords, Adam de Hoghton bishop of St. Davids the late chancellor delivered into the king's own hands his great seal for the ruling of England sealed up in a purse of white leather under the bishop's seal; and the king straightway delivered the same to Richard Lescrope knight, first taking of him an oath truly to perform the office of chancellor, and ordering him to exercise the same. And on Saturday following in a church of St. Mary on the west side of the abbey the said Richard opened the purse, drew forth the seal and caused letters of presentation of John Herberd chaplain to the chantry of Bradeston in the diocese of Worcester, and charters, letters patent and writs to be sealed.

[*Fœdera.*]

1378. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Nov. 11. Gloucester. Lawrence Everard knight to Thomas Darundell bishop of Ely. Recognisance for 500 marks, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

John de la Mere parson of Upton Snodesbury to Richard de Burleye knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Tyberton co. Hereford and all lands in Bellemare, Arkeston and Preston co. Hereford sometime of Roger de Tyberton. Witnesses: John de Eynesford knight, Robert de Whiteney knight, Edmund de Brugge, Roger Deveros, John Pride. Dated Tyberton, Saturday after St. Martin 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Gloucestre, 15 November.

William de Beyford to William de Statherne clerk. Quitclaim of all lands etc. in Statherne and Herdeby which the said clerk has by demise of William de Beyford during the grantor's life. Dated Sunday after St. Martin in winter 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment (*as the last*), 16 November.

Nov. 16. Gloucester. William de Statherne clerk to William de Beyford. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Leycestershire.

Nov. 12. Gloucester. To the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, and the keepers of the passage there. Strict order, for particular causes agreed in this parliament, not to suffer any wool, woolfells, hides or other merchandise of the staple to pass until further order to the staple of Calais or any other foreign parts. By C. in parl.

The like to the collectors etc. in the following ports:

Kyngeston upon Hull.	Sandewich.
St. Botolph.	The city of Cicestre.
Great Jernemuth.	Suthampton.
Lenne.	The city of Exeter.
Gippewich.	Bristol.
The city of London.	Melcombe.

Nov. 10. Gloucester. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Haseldene and Robert de Plesyngton of Yorkshire, in favour of John Gayrgrave at suit of John Kent, Adam Robard and John Robard of Wakfeld, averring threats.

Nov. 10. Gloucester. To William Skipwith and Roger de Fulthorp, appointed with others justices to make inquisition by men of Notynghamshire concerning alleged trespasses by John de Burton and others committed against Philip Darcy knight, and to hear and determine the same. Writ of *supersedeas*, for particular causes laid before the king and council, and order to continue that process in the state wherein it now is until the quinzaine of St. Hilary next.

Nov. 25. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of James Orell and Margaret his wife and the escheators and sheriffs of Yorkshire concerning the issues of a messuage, three tofts and 14 bovates of land in Grymeston by Seteryngton, a messuage, eighteen tofts, a water mill, two carucates of land and

1378. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

a wood called Lumberghewode in Fritheby, the manor of Edelthorp, eight tofts, two carucates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Edelthorp, and three tofts and seven bovates of land in Berthorp which were of Edmund de Fritheby knight, or an account thereof; as a plea concerning the premises between the king and the said James and Margaret is pending before the king without debate.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert atte Forde of London, John Northbourne and William atte Wode of Kent and William Bernell of Cambridgeshire, in favour of Roger Tibright at suit of Nicholas Tyberton for trespass.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Richard Sutton master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew Smethefeld London to John de Scarle clerk. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in the city of London.
Cancelled on payment.

The king of the one part, Hugh Crane and Thomas Wolveleye of the other part. Lease for five years from Michaelmas last of the subsidy in the county of Suthampton and the Isle of Wyght upon cloths for sale granted to the king by the lords and commons to have release of the forfeiture of alnage thereupon laid of old time, rendering at the exchequer 24*l.* a year. Covenants (*as above, p.* 80, *but*) saving to the king all forfeitures, and forfeitures under the statute of 47 Edward III. Dated Gloucestre, 24 October 2 Richard II. *French.*
By bill of the treasurer; and by mainprise of William de Hoghton and John Hoyville of the county of Suthampton.

The following have like leases:

Yorkshire, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland. Thomas Forster of Drybek for six years from Michaelmas next rendering 56 marks a year, by mainprise of Thomas de Clifford knight, William de Souleby, John de Oxenthwayt, Thomas de Kirkeby and John Burgham of Westmorland. Dated Westminster, 8 February. *French.*
By bill of the treasurer.

Worcestershire. Hugh Cook of Wyrcestre for six years rendering 60*s.* a year, by mainprise of Alexander Besseford and John Cassy of Worcestershire. Dated Westminster, 11 February. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Bristol, Gloucestershire, Somerset and Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. Thomas Beaupyne for five years from Michaelmas next rendering 160*l.* a year, by mainprise of Walter Derby of the county of Bristol and Edmund Blount of Gloucestershire. Dated Westminster, 6 May. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. Gloucester. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by a sufficient mainprise before William de Skypwith one of the justices for delivery of the gaol of Lincoln castle, in favour of the abbot of Humberstan and Robert Akewra monk of that abbey, indicted before the sheriff of his office in his turn in the wapentake of Yorburgh concerning the

1378. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

death of Robert de Neweland and other felonies for which they are replevisable; as according to the law and custom of England indictments for manslaughter so taken at the sheriffs' turns are of none effect.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Robert son of Walter de Barowe of Hull to William de Resceby the younger, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a messuage and four bovates of land in Rysceby. Dated London, 26 November 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 26 November.

Nov. 15. Gloucester. To Hugh de Calveley keeper of the island of Jereseye or to his lieutenant there, the bailiffs and jurats of the island. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of William Payn and Druet Lemperer, joint tenants of lands in Jereseye distrained to do homage, as they have done homage to the king. By p.s. [549.]

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Peter Elys of Otham co. Kent to John de Beverlee. Recognisance for 137*l*. 4*s*. 8*d*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Kent.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to bring before the council at Gloucester on Saturday after St. Martin next Roger Fucate, taken with bulls etc. sent into the realm by certain French cardinals, and by the mayor and sheriffs imprisoned, bringing also the cause of his imprisonment and the said bulls etc. to the prejudice of the king and realm. By C.

Dec. 1. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Simon Morleie of Yorkshire, William Hare of London 'cordewaner,' John Melbourne of London 'tailliour,' and Roger Hillom of London 'tailliour,' in favour of Robert Godericheat suit of John Saunford, averring threats, and order to set the defendant free if taken.

Oct. 28. Gloucester. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas*, upon petition of the chancellor and scholars of Oxford university, in regard to a demand current at the exchequer for a subsidy of 4*d*. upon every unbeneficed clerk residing in the university; as the late king in his life time and the king have pardoned them the same. By pet. of parl. [*Ancient Petitions*, 6575.]

Robert Grethed chaplain to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton the uncle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Preston near Kypax co. York and all his lands, rents and services in the town of Preston, also of his right in the said manor and in all lands, rents, services, woods, meadows and pastures in the said town. Dated 10 December 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 December.

1378. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 11. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull warden of the Tower of London or his lieutenant. Order by mainprise of Brian de Stapleton knight of Yorkshire, Nicholas Dagworth knight of Norffolk, Hugh Tirell knight of Wiltesir, John Chircheman of London and John Mareschall of Norffolk, who have mainperned to have his body before the council in the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, to set free Robert Howard knight imprisoned in the Tower. By the great council.

Dec. 11. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Parkere of Olneye, Walter Scarle of Leycestershire, John Woderoue of Oxfordshire and Henry Tamworth of the city of London, in favour of William Taillour of Clyfton, Thomas Taillour of Clifton and Richard Masoun of Clifton at suit of John Horewode of Gothurst for trespass.

Dec. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Stayn 'stokfisshemonger,' John Reynold 'gurdelere,' Thomas Trumpyton 'pouchemakere' and John Lake 'pouchemaker' of the city of London, in favour of Geoffrey Wisbech at suit of the king and John Cotton of Cantebrigge late mayor for trespass.

1379.

Bernard Brocas knight to Ralph de Norton knight, Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of the said Ralph. Quitclaim of the manor of Nortone by Aulton in the hundred of Selburne co. Suthampton. Witnesses: Walter Haywode, William Ryngeburne, Thomas Warener, William Purchas, Thomas Tameshangre. Dated Aultone, Monday after the Purification 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 January this year.

Walter Fitz Wauter lord of Wodeham to Thomas de Percy knight, Robert de Swynbourne knight, John de Kyngesfold, Clement Spys, Geoffrey Hunden, Roger Wolferston, Richard de Upstone parson of Shymplyng and John parson of Teye. Charter with warranty for their lives of the whole manor and advowson of Great Teye by the service of one rose a year, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. Dated London, 16 January 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 25 January.

1378. *Membrane* 22*d*.

Nov. 16. Gloucester. To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, or to his representative in the duchy. Writ *de expensis* for 16*l*. in favour of John Botiler knight and Ralph de Ipre, knights of the duchy sent to the parliament summoned at Gloucestre on Wednesday after St. Luke last, namely 4*s*. a day each for 40 days.

[Prynne, *Parliamentary Writs*, iv. *p*. 331.]

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Like writ for 17*l*. 12*s*. in favour of John de Fennewyke and Nicholas Raymes knights of the shire at the said parliament for 44 days.

[*Ibid.*]

The like in favour of the following knights of the shire:

Cumberland. Peter Tillioll and Clement de Skelton 17*l*. 12*s*. for 44 days.

1378. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Westmorland. James de Pikeryng knight and John de Louthre 16*l.* 16*s.* for 42 days.

Yorkshire. Ralph de Hastynges knight and John de Hothom knight 16*l.* for 40 days.

Lincolnshire. William Bussy knight and John Auncell knight 15*l.* 4*s.* for 38 days.

Notynghamshire. John de Aunesley knight and William de Neville knight 14*l.* 8*s.* for 36 days.

Derbyshire. Oliver de Barton and Ralph de Stathum 13*l.* 12*s.* for 34 days.

Leycestershire. Edmund de Appelby knight and Thomas de Erdyngton knight 13*l.* 12*s.* for 34 days.

Warwickshire. Robert de Stafford knight and Thomas de Bermyngeham knight 12*l.* 16*s.* for 32 days.

Roteland. Walter Scarle and Nicholas Morwode 14*l.* 8*s.* for 36 days.

Norhamptonshire. John de Seyton knight 7*l.* 4*s.* for 36 days.

Bedfordshire. Edward Botiller knight and Lawrence de Pabenham knight 13*l.* 12*s.* for 34 days.

Hertfordshire. Robert Turk knight and John Quenyld 13*l.* 12*s.* for 34 days.

Middlesex. Thomas de Pynnore and Thomas Brakenburgh 13*l.* 12*s.* for 34 days.

Surrey. John Legge and John Hadresham 14*l.* 8*s.* for 36 days.

Sussex. Edmund fitz Herberd knight and John de Cobham knight 14*l.* 8*s.* for 36 days.

Kent. Thomas Fogge knight and John de Brekhelle knight 15*l.* 4*s.* for 38 days.

Norffolk. William de Kerdeston knight and Robert Salle knight 15*l.* 4*s.* for 38 days.

Suffolk. Richard de Waldegrave knight and William Wyngfeld knight 15*l.* 4*s.* for 38 days.

The county of Suthampton. Maurice de Bruyn knight and Philip de Popham knight 13*l.* 12*s.* for 34 days.

Devon. John de Beaumont and William Boneville 14*l.* 8*s.* for 36 days.

Cornwall. John de Kentwode knight and John Beovylle 15*l.* 4*s.* for 38 days.

Oxfordshire. John Herlee knight and Robert Symeon knight 12*l.* 16*s.* for 32 days.

Berkshire. Thomas de Langford 6*l.* 8*s.* for 32 days.

Salop. Hugh Cheyne knight and Edward de Acton 12*l.* 16*s.* for 32 days.

Staffordshire. Robert de Swynerton knight and John de Hynkeley 12*l.* 16*s.* for 32 days.

Worcestershire. Walter Cokesey knight and John Russel knight 12*l.* for 30 days.

Gloucestershire. Peter le Veel knight and Edmund de Bradeston 11*l.* 4*s.* for 28 days.

Herefordshire. Walter Deveros knight and John Eylesford knight 12*l.* for 30 days.

Somerset. Maurice Wyth knight and Thomas Hungerford knight 12*l.* 16*s.* for 32 days.

1378. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Dorset. Ivo fitz Waryn and Alan Cheny knight 12*l.* 16*s.* for 32 days.
Wiltesir. John Dauntesey knight and Ralph Cheyne knight 12*l.* 16*s.* for 32 days.
Bukinghamshire. William de Molyns knight and Thomas Sakeville knight 13*l.* 12*s.* for 34 days.
Cambridgeshire. Roger Harleston and John Sibille 14*l.* 8*s.* for 36 days.
Huntingdonshire. Robert Stokes knight and Robert Lovetot 14*l.* 8*s.* for 36 days.
Essex. Thomas Symond knight and Alexander Goldyngham knight 14*l.* 8*s.* for 36 days.
[*Ibid. p.* 332.]

To the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull. Like writ for 8*l.* in favour of John de Hedon and Henry de Waynflete burgesses at the said parliament, namely 2*s.* a day each for 40 days.
[*Ibid. p.* 334.]
The like in favour of the following:
Scardeburgh. William de Semer and John de Moreshom' the younger burgesses 8*l.* for 40 days.
Lincoln. John de Outhorp and Hugh de Garwell citizens 7*l.* 12*s.* for 38 days.
Leycester. William Humbreston and William de Thornton burgesses 6*l.* 16*s.* for 34 days.
Norhampton. John Trigge and John Caumbrigge burgesses 7*l.* 4*s.* for 36 days.
Bedeford. John Glover and William Broun burgesses 6*l.* 16*s.* for 34 days.
Guldeford. Roger Lumbard and Robert atte Mere burgesses 7*l.* 4*s.* for 36 days.
Reygate. William atte Forde and Roger Chaunce burgesses 7*l.* 4*s.* for 36 days.
Southwerk. William Childerle and Henry Bailly burgesses 6*l.* 16*s.* for 34 days.
Rochester. Thomas White and Thomas atte Ravene citizens 7*l.* 4*s.* for 36 days.
Oxford. William Dageville and Alan le Spicer burgesses 6*l.* 8*s.* for 32 days.
Shrewsbury. John Geffrey and Thomas Pride burgesses 6*l.* 8*s.* for 32 days.
Worcester. Richard Couwerne and Nicholas Dymare citizens 6*l.* for 30 days.
[*Ibid.*]

Dec. 13. Westminster. William Botreaux knight to Robert Launde of London 'goldsmyth.' Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cornwall.

Memorandum that by the king's commission Richer de Wychyngham and Richard Hembrigge serjeant at arms took Margery de Nerford, who was lately taken and eloigned by John de Brewes and others, and on 10 December 2 Richard II brought her before the council at the manse of the friars preachers London, and delivered her to the

1378. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

council. And before the council she craved to be delivered to Alice dame de Nevylle her grandmother to dwell in her company until a cause of divorce between her and the said John, who claims to be her husband, should be decided in the court of Rome, and she was delivered to the said Alice accordingly. And after on 11 December, by a writ (here enrolled) addressed to Alan Buxhull warden of the Tower and to his lieutenant, Robert Howard knight, imprisoned in the Tower of London for that cause, was set free by a mainprise to have him before the council in the quinzaine of St. Hilary next. And on 13 December the said Robert and John Mareschall, appearing before the council at Westminster, undertook under a pain of 1,000*l.* that they shall not eloign the said Margery from the company of the said Alice, nor procure that to be done by others, nor offer nor procure her hurt, violence or grievance until the quinzaine aforesaid.

1379.
Jan. 19. Westminster. William Bures of Lousle by Gildeford co. Surrey to John Sely citizen and skinner of London. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in Surrey.

1378.
Dec. 12. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* until Michaelmas next in regard to the levy of tenths and fifteenths, upon petition of the mayor and commonalty of Melcombe, shewing that the town has been burned by the king's enemies so that no man is dwelling therein; and order to release any distress made upon the petitioners by the treasurer and barons, or by the collectors in Dorset. By pet. of C. [*Ancient Petitions*, 8504.] [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 21d.

Edmund Forester, cousin and heir of Reynold Forester, to William Bys citizen and 'stokfischmonger' of London, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a piece of void land called Kolehawe and half an acre of arable land lying along the same between land of Nicholas Carreu on the south, the high road called 'Bandonewey' on the north, land of Robert Carpenter on the east and of the said Nicholas on the west; and grant and quitclaim with like warranty of a messuage and 276 acres of land in Bedyngton, Croydon and Cressalton lately held in dower by Godfrey atte Purye and Alice his wife late wife of William Forester. Witnesses: Nicholas Carrew, William Reysoun, William Bayle, Roger Chykemete, Robert Glovere. Dated Bedyngton, 20 July 2 Richard II.

Edmund Forester to William Bys 'stokfishmonger' and citizen of London, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Bedyngton, Croydon and Kersalton, sometime of Reynold Forester, which the said William has by grant of Sir John de Cobeham knight son of the countess Mareschall. Witnesses: William Wallworth, John Kirketon, John Chircheman, Henry Petypas, John Bys. Dated London, 24 November 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 17 December this year.

1378. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Philip Andeknep otherwise Chaumberleyn to Sir Richard Lescrope knight, his heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of the said Philip's estate for life in lands called the Overty by Netlestede co. Suffolk by grant of John Tibbetot knight lord of Langar at a rent of one clove a year, and in all lands etc. in Netlesteda, Blakenham, Somersham, Offton and Beilham which Adam Dupton had for life by the said John's grant and assigned to the said Philip, Robert Tibbetot knight, son and heir of the said John, having after confirmed the same to him. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Newenham clerk, John Gunwardby, Harsculph de Cleseby, Robert de Couton chaplain, John de Kyngeslowe clerk. Dated London, Monday 20 December 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 December.

Memorandum of a mainprise under a pain of 500*l.*, made 16 December 2 Richard II in the chancery at the manse of the friars preachers London by Master John Colton dean of Dublin, Robert de Holywode knight, William filz William and Richard Netterville each for other and every three for the fourth, and under a pain of 100*l.* for William Bedlewe of Ireland and he for each of them, that they shall be ready upon warning received to stand to right before such justices as the king shall appoint in Ireland to answer touching matters for which they were lately indicted before Nicholas de Dagworth knight.

Dec. 22. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Austyn of London 'mercer,' Thomas Moreton of London 'mercer,' John Pekham of London 'mercer' and Robert Speek of London, in favour of Peter Londe at suit of Richard son of Roger Scotard and Peter Canoun both of the parish of Holy Trinity Gloucestre, administrators of Roger Scotard of the same parish deceased intestate, for render of chattels to the value of 40*l.*

Lawrence de Nigris, collector of the pope's profits in England, to the king. Oath of fealty upon the gospels, undertaking not to execute or suffer to be executed letters or mandates of the pope to the prejudice of the king, his laws or any of his subjects, not to receive any such without delivering them before publication to the council, not to send out of the realm treasure or due of the pope, a cardinal or another in money or plate of gold or silver by letters of exchange or otherwise, nor letters whatsoever without special licence of the king or council, not to claim first fruits of benefices presented by the king by whatsoever title, nor of benefices granted in expectancy by the pope, nor to make any process for such cause, nor to begin any innovation with or without mandate until the cause and mandate (if any) shall be duly shewn to the king or council, and not to pass out of the realm without the king's special licence under the great seal. (*Undated.*) *French.*

Membrane 20*d.*

Nov. 2. Gloucester. To William de Melton escheator in Yorkshire. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order to release any distress made upon Andrew Luterell knight for his homage; as the king has received his homage and fealty. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of St. James. Nomination of Thomas Wynchecombe clerk to the pension wherein the abbot by reason of

1378. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

his new creation is bound to one of the king's clerks until the abbot shall provide him with a benefice. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Ramesey. Like nomination, *mutatis mutandis*, of Guy Holt clerk. By p.s. [533.]

Dec. 15. Westminster. To James le Botiller earl of Ormond justice of Ireland. Order by security, bail or mainprise, if the suit pertains only to the king, to suffer those who were aiding Nicholas de Dagworth in inquisitions which by the king's commission he had to make in Ireland touching matters which concern the king's right, and are indicted for felonies, treasons or trespasses, to go at large, namely Robert Stakpolle, Edmund Berle, John Passavaunt, John Beek, Walter Passavaunt the elder, John Foylle, Simon Hirdman, John Burley 'glover,' John Hyncle the elder, Richard Batyn, John Holdfast, Henry Walys, John Waryn, Roger Beek, Adam Boydon, John Boydon, John Willy, Roger Morton, Richard Bertram, William Bertram, William Leyngh', Thomas Barbour, William Bowier, John Blossum, John Olyver, John Whyt 'smyth,' Robert Hyncle, Robert Haydon, John Babe, Walter Passavaunt the younger, William Frere, Richard Harburgh, William Wargam, Thomas Humwyn, William Hirdman, Robert Peres, John Hulle, John Holme of the Cokstret, Richard Clerk of Tauelaghym, Walter Rede 'glover,' Robert Loghteburgh, Reynold Talbot, Richard Whit and William Stapolyn, staying process or execution against them until the coming of justices out of England whom the king shall appoint for their deliverance; as the king in informed that divers persons counselling and aiding the said Nicholas as aforesaid are by malice and procurement of certain men who for so aiding bear them ill will indicted, some of them for felonies and treasons whereof they are not guilty. By bill endorsed by C.

Robert de Swyllyngton the uncle knight to Sir Roger Belers, Sir Gervase de Clifton knight, Richard de Outhorp parson of Anston, Hugh de Anseley, John de Barowe parson of Stanford, Robert Grethed parson of Ekynton, John Dyn parson of Wydmerpole, Adam Rous of the Poultry 'surgien' of the city of London and David Mort' chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor and advowson of Stanford upon Sore co. Notyngham. Dated Stanford aforesaid, 8 December 2 Richard II.

Robert de Swillyngton the uncle knight to John de Barowe parson of Stanford upon Sore, Robert Grethed parson of Ekynton, Master Adam Rous of the Poultry 'surgien' dwelling in the city of London, Nicholas de Stapulton, William Pamplyoun and David Mort' chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter indented with warranty of seven messuages, four tofts, eleven bovates of land, 4*d.* of rent and 1*lb.* of cumin in Normanton, Sutton and Bonyngton upon Sore co. Notyngham, rendering 100*s.* a year during the said Adam's life and 10*l.* a year after his death, power being reserved to enter and hold again the premises in case of default. Dated Stanford upon Sore (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and indenture, 19 December.

1378. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 24. Westminster. David Pseudo clerk to the king. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands, chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Cheshire.
Not sent to the exchequer among the estreats, because made under a condition.

Memorandum of an oath and mainprise under a pain of 100*l.*, made in chancery 25 September 2 Richard II by John Ipoun chaplain, Thomas Southam parson of St. Gregory by the church of St. Paul London and Robert Bertelot parson of Grymstede in the diocese of Salisbury, that the said John shall not journey to the court of Rome nor send any thither to sue there or elsewhere save in the king's court against William de Gaynesburgh parson of Black Nottele, the advowson whereof the king has lately recovered.

1379.

Robert Bockyng of Asshe, son and heir of Ralph Bockyng knight, to Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Knyghton co. Wiltesir and all lands of his father in that town, now held by the earl in demesne or in reversion. Witnesses: William earl of Suffolk, John Lestraunge, Reynold Cobham, Edward Seint John, Robert Haward knights. Dated Knyghton, 29 January 2 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowlegdment by Robert Bockynke, 31 January.

Jan. 31. Westminster. John Hereberd of London 'gardyner' to Peter Turk. Recognisance for 80 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in the city of London.

Robert Charlys knight lord of Clyf to William de Bisshopdale of Newcastle upon Tyne, his heirs and assigns. Charter with quitclaim and warranty of all lands etc. in Maunby upon Swale, Kirby Wysk and Newsum co. York. Witnesses: Richard Lescrope the chancellor, Herskwyn de Clesby, John de Gunwardby, Geoffrey de Synethwayt, Thomas del Chambre, Sampson Hardyng, Thomas de Heryngton. Dated Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul 2 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 February.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Geoffrey Rokel of London 'cappere,' Richard Pymme of London 'skynner,' William Elgay of London 'taillour' and William Umfray of London 'draper,' in favour of John Somerwelle clerk at suit of Martin Cornewaille for rape and abduction of Beatrice his wife etc. at London, and order to set the defendant free if taken.

Membrane 19*d*.

John Bray of Tylbery and John Richemond of Thacstede parker to Richard Lescrope knight and Robert de Muskham clerk. Bond in 100*l.* payable at Easter next in the said Richard's inn at London. Dated London, 23 January 2 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 26 January.

Robert Southorle of Gloucestershire to Thomas ate Nassh citizen and fishmonger of London and Elizabeth Southorle. Bond in 40

1379. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

marks payable at London in the church of St. Mary Magdalene at Lamberdeshulle at Easter next. Dated London, 2 February 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment (*no date*).

Feb. 3. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to set free Thomas Serland of Lumbardy from Newegate prison; as Guy de Bryene the elder knight, John Pecche, Peter de Rouceby clerk, Galtron de Barde, Andrew Mechel, Francis Cristofere, Chevel Volpastre, Lewis Donade, Francis Wynchewer, Angelinus Cristofere, Dene de Peterdene, James Volpolle, Augustine Damas, Nicholas Dene, William Tedys and John Bokensoke have mainperned in chancery under a pain of 4,000 marks to have him before the council or elsewhere before Easter upon warning received. By C.

Note (in margin) of the discharge of Thomas Serland and his mainpernors, because after proclamation made in chancery and in the city of London, by virtue of a writ which is upon the chancery files of the third year, no man appeared who might or would say aught for the king against the said Thomas to his face.

Feb. 4. Westminster. John Bray of Lambeche co. Cantebrigge to Henry Englissh. Recognisance for 60*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Essex.

Feb. 4. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to give notice to R. bishop of Coventre and Lichfield to be in chancery one month after Easter next to shew cause wherefore the taking of Hugh de Acton clerk of that diocese should not be stayed, and order by mainprise of Thomas Skynnere of Salop, Robert Thornes of Salop, William Burton and Richard de Foxton to set free the said Hugh from prison; as at the bishop's request, signifying that by his authority as ordinary the said Hugh is excommunicate for contumacy and will not be justified by ecclesiastical censures, the king ordered the sheriffs to justify him by his body until he should content holy church for his contempt and wrongdoing; but the said Hugh has appealed to the see of Rome and for protection of the court of Canterbury, praying the king for remedy.

Feb. 5. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Henry Rooke, Henry Cotesbroke, John Kyngeswode and Thomas Boys citizens of London, in favour of Nicholas Aldre at suit of John Neuport the younger averring threats.

1378–9.

Memorandum of a mainprise made in chancery 11 December 2 Richard II under a pain of 1,000*l.* by Brian de Stapelton knight of Yorkshire, Nicholas Dagworth knight of Norffolk, Hugh Tirel knight of Wiltesir, John Chircheman of London and John Mareschall of Norffolk, to have the body of Robert Howard knight, imprisoned in the Tower of London, before the council in the quinzaine of St. Hilary next. And on 13 December before the council at Westminster the said Robert and John Mareschall took upon them under a like pain that they should not eloign Margery de Nerford from the company of Alice de Nevylle her grandmother or procure others so to do, nor

1378-9. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

do or procure her hurt, violence or grievance until the quinzaine aforesaid.

And at that day by judgment of the council the said mainpernors and the said Robert departed quit of that mainprise for that they had the said Robert before the council; and John Bromwych knight of Gloucestershire, Robert Passelewe knight of Kent, Ralph de Poleye knight and John de Holkham of Norffolk on 4 February mainperned in chancery for the said Robert Howard under a pain of 1,000 marks, that he should not take or eloign the said Margery or do or procure her hurt etc.; and so by assent of the council he withdrew from court by that mainprise.

1379.
Feb. 8. Westminster. John de Oxton to John de Neubolt clerk. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Notynghamshire.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that John de Oxton shall within three weeks after Michaelmas next pay 10*l.* at Westminster to John de Neubolt clerk, 100*s.* within three weeks after Easter following, and 100*s.* within three weeks after Midsummer following. Dated Westminster, 9 February 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 9 February.

Adamandus Fitlyng clerk to Walter de Mildecombe. Release of a recognisance for 500 marks made in the staple of Westminster according to the form of the statute for merchants. Dated London, Sunday after St. George 44 Edward III.

Adomandus Fytlyngge clerk to Walter de Meldecombe of Bukinghamshire. General release. Dated Thursday the feast of St. John Baptist 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 9 February this year.

Feb. 11. Westminster. John Osbern of Great Wakeryng the younger to Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in Essex.

1378.
Nov. 14. Gloucester. To the justice, chancellor or keeper of the great seal of Ireland, or to their representatives for the time being. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Maurice filz Thomas earl of Kildare in respect of distress for his homage; as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [546.]

Et erat patens.

1379.
Feb. 15. Westminster. William Wynell of Wenlok to John de Bampton and William Stacy of Morton chaplain. Recognisance for 20 marks, to be levied etc. in Bedfordshire.

Membrane 18*d.*

Writing of Michael de la Pole knight lord of Wyngefeld, reciting the purpose of Sir William de la Pole knight his father in his life time, first to found a hospital for chaplains and poor, who afterwards changed the same to a house of nuns minoresses of the order of St. Clare and of poor at Kyngeston upon Hull, which purpose he did not fulfil, and

1379. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

his injunction to the said Michael by word of mouth before his death to make disposal concerning the same; founding in lieu thereof by licence of the late king in honour of the Virgin, St. Michael and St. Thomas the Martyr archbishop of Canterbury a house of thirteen monks of the Carthusian order in a messuage without the walls of the said town, one of them to be prior and to have governance according to the rule of the order, the house to be called the House of St. Michael of that order; by assent of the prior of Grande Chartreuse in Savoy, the principal house of the order, appointing Sir Walter de Kele prior; by the king's licence giving with warranty to the said prior and monks and to their successors the said messuage and appurtenances, containing 7 acres, late parcel of the manor of Myton and called *la Maisondieu*, henceforward to be called as aforesaid, with a chapel therein built etc., situate between a headland* of Dame Katherine de la Pole mother of the said Michael towards the west, his hospital called *la Maisondieu* towards the east, his said mother's ditch towards the south and land sometime of Roger Swerde towards the north, also the advowson of Foston church, the said messuage for a dwelling and the said messuage and the advowson of the said church to be by them appropriated for an endowment, granting them with warranty the reversion of the manor of Sculcotes and of ten messuages, two carucates of land, 100 acres of pasture and 10 marks of rent in Bisshopesburton and Sutton in Holdernesse, now held for life by Thomas Ranyard clerk by demise of John de Neville knight with reversion to the said Michael and his heirs; and appointing prayers to be made for the king, the said Dame Katherine, Katherine his own wife, Sir Edmund his brother, Michael his own son and heir, his other children and heirs, Alexander archbishop of York, Sir John de Neville lord of Raby and Sir Richard Lescrope knight, for their souls after death, the souls of the late king, of the founder's said father, of Walter and Thomas knights his brethren, of Blanche his sister late wife of Sir Richard Lescrope, of Sir Ralph de Neville and Alice father and mother of the said John, Maud sometime his wife and all benefactors of the founder and his father, and of the faithful departed. Witnesses: Sir Richard Lescrope now chancellor, Sir Thomas de Sutton, Sir Gerard de Usflete, Sir Walter Fauconberge and Sir Robert de Hilton knights, Richard de Feriby mayor of Kyngeston upon Hull, Robert de Selby and Walter Frost of the same. Dated Kyngeston upon Hull, 18 February 1378, 2 Richard II.

[*Monasticon*, Ed. 1846, vi. *p.* 20.]

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 February.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Thomas Upton yeoman of the king's buttery is sent to the abbot and convent of Derham, to have for life such maintenance there as Master John Mareschal had at the late king's request. By p.s. [650.]

Jan. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Simon de [†] of Wymbildon and Thomas Shordych of Wymbildon of Surrey, William Swalowe of Westhampton and William Butt of Westminster of Middlesex, in favour of Richard Smyth of

* *Foream*, probably an error for *foreram*.

† Name omitted.

1379. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Wandelesworth and Walter Godman of Mortelake at suit of William Upton and John Brusher averring threats.

1378.
Nov. 28. [Westminster.] To the sheriff of York. Like writ, by mainprise of William Gascoigne, Robert de Sadyngton, John de Rouclif and Richard Gascoigne of Yorkshire, in favour of William de Gairgrave, John de Denton, William Castelford, Henry Filche chaplain, Nicholas Stansfeld, William de Mercheden the younger, Henry Nelot, John Graunt, John son of William de Castelford and John Thomson of Sandale at suit of John de Kent, Adam Roberd and John Roberd all of Wakefeld.

1379.
Feb. 12. [Westminster.] To the same. Like writ, by mainprise of John de Sadyngton, William Gairgrave, Richard de Hayton and William de Horbury of Yorkshire, in favour of John de Denton of Wakefeld at suit of Richard Bulter of Wakefeld and William de Wode his son.

Feb. 22. [Westminster.] To the sheriffs of London. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Cotton and Henry Bernewelle of Cambridgeshire, Walter Scarle of Leycestershire and Richard Carnure of Cornwall, in favour of John Ellesworth at suit of Simon Payn.

Feb. 8. [Westminster.] To the mayor of the city of London. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John de Lokton, William de Wandesford and Amandus Veyl of Yorkshire and John Crophull of Notynghamshire, in favour of William Halden at suit of Robert Aleyn and Maud his wife.

Feb. 24. [Westminster.] To the sheriffs of London. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Trap 'skynner,' John Watkyns 'taillour,' Roger Litley 'taillour,' and John Taillour of Holbourne London, in favour of John Carsley and John Forest at suit of John Wyntryngham of Holbourne aforesaid.

March 1. Westminster. Robert de Grey of Retherfeld knight to Philippa countess of March. Recognisance for 2,000 marks, to be levied etc. in Oxfordshire.

Hugh Fastolf to John Fastolf his brother, William Clere of Ormesby, John Aubrey citizen of London, William atte Gappe the younger, John de Rollesby burgess of Great Jernemuth and Geoffrey de Somerton, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all his lands, neifs etc. in Great Jernemuth, Beyghton, Tunstale, Whetacre and elsewhere in Norffolk. Witnesses: John de Mauteby, Thomas de Berneye, Henry Ingelhouse knights, Alexander de Beverle, William Eleys, Alan de Ilneye, John de Wilton, John de Hales, William de Claxton. Dated Great Jernemuth, 20 February 2 Richard II.

Hugh Fastolf to John Fastolf his brother etc. (*as the last*). Charter with warranty of all his lands, neifs etc. in Olde Kerkelee, Pakefeld, Karleton, Kessynglond, Bradewell, Belton, Gapton, Gorleston and elsewhere in Suffolk. Witnesses: Edmund de Hemgrave, John de Ulveston, John Laveneye knights, Edmund Soterlee, Richard Dautres, Henry de Jernemuth, John atte Welle, Henry de Belton, Henry de Inges. Dated Olde Kerkelee, 25 February 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters, 1 March.

1379. *MEMBRANE* 17*d*.

Stephen Breggeman of Aldebury to Walter atte Lee knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all his lands etc. in the town of Aspedene or hamlet of Buntyngford, and quitclaim of all which the said Walter holds there by other title, appointing John Bradele and John Deye attorneys to deliver seisin of lands etc. whereof the said Walter is not yet seised. Witnesses: Thomas Bideford, John Bataylle, Richard Hotot, John Radeswelle, Richard Baldewelle, John Wodeward, John Taillour. Dated Aldebury, Tuesday the Conversion of St. Paul 2 Richard II.

Stephen Bregeman of Aldeberi to Walter atte Lee knight, Thomas atte Lee, John Bataylle, Geoffrey Hundene, William Giffard, Walter Arderne, John Poley, John Coroun, John Stoke and William Page. Release of all actions, plaints and demands. Witnesses: Thomas Bydeford, Ralph Josselyne, Nicholas Hotot, John Radeswelle, Robert atte Watere, John Bradelee, Bartholomew Keere. Dated Aldebury co. Hertford (*as the last*).

Stephen Bregeman of Aldebury to Walter atte Lee knight. Bond in 1,000 marks payable in Aldebury church co. Hertford at Easter next. Dated (*as before*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writings, 11 February.

Indenture made at Gayrstang co. Lancastre on Monday before St. Andrew 2 Richard II, between Sir Hugh de Dacre lord of Gillesland and Robert de Plesyngton, being a quittance of 1,100 marks whereof in presence of Sir Henry Lescrope and Sir Richard Lescrope on 2 October 50 Edward III the said Robert made a chevance to the said Sir Hugh at Upsale co. York, as security for which William de Stowe chaplain and Richard Bank, being then feoffees of Sir Hugh in fee simple of the manors of Halton in Lonesdale and Eccleston in Leylondshire and all other his lands in Lancashire, by his direction made a feoffment thereof in fee simple to Robert de Faryngton, Ralph de Knolle, William Dymeyne chaplains, Richard de Frekylton and John son of Henry de Plesyngton, upon condition that if within two years the money should be paid the last mentioned feoffees should make a feoffment of the premises to Sir Hugh and his heirs; and instruction to the last mentioned feoffees to make a feoffment accordingly. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Robert de Plesyngton, 11 February.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Richard son of Richard Alberd of Jakesley to John de Herlyngton. Recognisance for 40*l*., to be levied etc. in Huntingdonshire.

Indenture made between the king and Henry Asty knight, John de Haburgh parson of Ywardeby, Thomas de Umframville, John de Pykeworth late parson of Ovyngeham and John de Repynghale, granting to the king, his heirs and successors, a yearly rent of 100 marks, to be taken of the manor of Burwelle co. Lincoln which the said Henry and the others lately had by gift of Gilbert de Umframville earl of Angos, with condition for defeasance of the said rent provided

1379. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

that the prior of Hextildesham co. Northumberland or his successors be not impleaded by Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland or by the heirs male of his body concerning the church or advowson of Ovyngeham nor thrust out of the said church appropriated to the said prior and the convent.

Confirmation by the said earls of Angos and Northumberland. Dated Westminster, 25 January 2 Richard II.

Memoranda of acknowledgment by the said Henry, John, Thomas, John and John in the chancery at Westminster 15 February; also of acknowledgment by the earl of Angos, 12 March at Kyme co. Lincoln before Richard de Ravenser clerk, by virtue of a *dedimus potestatem* which is on the file for this year; and by the earl of Northumberland in the chancery at Westminster, 2 May.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Edmund de Mortúo Mari earl of March to Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland. Recognisance for 8,000 marks, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland to Edmund de Mortuo Mari earl of March. Recognisance for 8,000 marks, to be levied etc. in Northumberland.

William Stacy of Morton co. Essex chaplain, son and heir of Alice daughter of John de Morton and Alice his wife sister of Robert Bisshop of Luton co. Bedford, to William Wynell of Wenlok, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in the town and soken of Luton which were of the said Robert. Witnesses: John de Bampton, Nicholas filz Richard of Essex, Alexander Stoppesley, Thomas Stoppesley, Hugh Stoppesley, William Camville of the soken of Luton. Dated London, 14 February 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 15 February.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Thomas de Hoo knight, William de Hoo knight, Robert de Hoo clerk and Thomas de Fitlyng knight to Margaret Mareschall countess of Norffolk. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

Thomas de Hoo knight and William de Hoo knight to Thomas de Fitlyng knight. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in Essex.

William de Hoo knight to Agnes who was wife of Robert Colby and William Snetesham. General release of all personal actions. Dated 18 February 2 Richard II.

William de Hoo knight to John Mascall and Elizabeth his wife. Like release. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 19 February.

Feb. 22. Westminster. William Tomer parson of Horsyngton to John de Salesbury. Recognisance for 7*l*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Somerset.

1379. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Sheen. To Geoffrey Dersham steward of the honour of Reylegh. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of the abbot of Cogeshale in respect of his homage for the manor of Tillyngham co. Essex held of the said honour, and order to release any distress made; as the abbot has done homage to the king. By letter of the signet.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Sulby and Thomas Forster of Westmorland, Richard Brangetre of Berkshire and Walter Halle of Hertffordshire, in favour of Thomas Kirkeby ordered to find mainpernors upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Brocton of Norhamptonshire, John atte Forde of Gloucestershire and Thomas Tyllyngton of Herefordshire, in favour of Gilbert Talbot knight at suit of Master Adam Houton clerk, now bishop of St. Davids, for debt.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To John Auncell and John Wykes, lately appointed with other lieges guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the parts of Kestevon co. Lincoln. Order not to meddle in aught concerning their commission; as for particular causes laid before the king and council the king has removed them from office.

Membrane 15*d*.

Reynold de Lucy and Margaret his wife to Richard Wattus of Dalygton. Confirmation of a writing of manumission (*text follows*), dated Daligton, 1 March 2 Richard II, and made by Sir Geoffrey de Lucy knight lord of Dalygton and father of the said Reynold. Dated Chelmuscote, 7 March 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 9 March.

March 8. Westminster. To William Berford bailiff of Istelworth of John de Ipre. Order by mainprise of Nicholas Hokkeley, Robert Kentbury, John Terlyng of Middlesex and John Moseley of the city of London to remove his lord's hand and meddle no further with the lands, houses, goods and chattels of Nicholas Est of Eston, releasing the sealing of his doors; as lately the king willed to be certified concerning the taking of the lands of the said Nicholas Est, the arrest of his goods and chattels and the sealing of his doors, and the said bailiff appearing in chancery alleged that without the presence of his lord he might not so certify, because the court rolls etc. of the said manor are in his lord's keeping; whereupon he was bidden to have the rolls in chancery on Monday after Mid Lent; and Nicholas Hokkeley and the others have mainperned under a pain of 100*s*. that while the business is pending Nicholas Est shall keep his lands, houses and goods as they are without diminution.

March 11. Westminster. William son of William son of William de Deyncourt to William de Bello Campo knight and Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 100*s*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Notynghamshire.

1379. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Caily, Robert Marcham, Thomas Herleston and William Appuliard of Norffolk, in favour of Roger de Ridelyngton of Norwich at suit of John Brokesburne 'cuteler' for an account.

March 7. Westminster. The like to the sheriff of Warrewyk, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Cassy and John Moraunt of Worcestershire, Richard Overton of Oxfordshire and William Arderne of Kent, in favour of Thomas Dragoun of Wiche at suit of John Mountford of Warrewyk.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to the sheriff of Suffolk, by mainprise of Richard Wythermerssh, John Boxstede, Robert Welles and John Giffard of Suffolk, in favour of John Beuse of Asshefeld by Debenham at suit of Margaret who was wife of Peter de Bedyngfeld for trespass.

March 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Order by mainprise of John Delve of Little Horstede, Robert Perys of Little Horstede of Sussex, Ralph Sporier of Londonbrigge and Lawrence Tillebury of Fletestrete 'glover' of the city of London, to set free William Worth clerk, imprisoned in Guldeford prison at the suit of Ralph Heryot for rape and abduction of Agnes his wife etc. at Bercompe.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To the executors of John de Moubray, one of the late king's justices for gaol delivery in Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Staffordshire and Salop. Order to bring to the exchequer, and deliver to the custody of the treasurer and the chamberlains, all the said John's indictments, records, rolls etc. determined when he was justice appointed to deliver those and other gaols, with the original writs etc. which are in their hands.

March 16. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Order to summon a convocation of the province of Canterbury in the church of St. Paul London or elsewhere, and to induce the clergy to grant the king a subsidy for defence of the realm and church of England; as his enemies of France and their allies have gathered by land and sea, and have many times invaded the realm, and without aid of his faithful people the king may not bear the charge of defending the same. By K. and C.

[*Fœdera. Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p.* 679.]

The like to A. archbishop of York, to summon a convocation in the church of St. Peter York.

[*Ibid.*]

William Estormy, cousin and heir of Henry Estormy of Wiltesir, to John atte Wode knight and Lucy his wife. Confirmation with warranty of the estate in the manor of Rushoc co. Worcester granted to them for their lives and one year longer by indenture of the said Henry. Dated London, 7 February 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 March.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Warrewyk to cause four coroners to be elected instead of Thomas de Compton, John de Crowele, William Bridefen and John Bray of Stretton, who are infirm.

Vacated, because within upon the same roll.

1379. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Henry Treualuard, who is sick and aged.
Likewise vacated.

Membrane 14*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Order before Midsummer next to cause a regard to be made in the king's forest of Ingelwode, according to the form of the *capitula* following.
Capitula.

March 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Thornton 'criour,' Henry Wodroue 'taillour,' John de Staunford 'skynner' and John Crop of Westminster of Middlesex, in favour of Robert Stanynghale, Robert de Hegham of Norwich 'masoun' and John de Rameseye of Norwych 'cordewaner' at suit of John Nichol of Wroxham and John Eccles of Northbirlyngham for debt.

Membrane 13*d*.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to a parliament at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter next, with the clause *premunientes*. By K. and C.
[*Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p.* 679.]
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to Alexander archbishop of York, W. bishop of London and eighteen other bishops.
[*Ibid. p.* 680.]

To the abbot of St. Augustine Canterbury. Summons to the said parliament.
The like to the abbot of St. Albans and 21 other abbots, the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the prior of Coventre.
Note against the abbot of St. Edmunds that he is dead.
[*Ibid.*]

To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre. Summons to the said parliament.
[*Ibid.*]
The like to Edmund earl of Cantebrigge, Thomas de Wodestoke earl of Bukingham and constable of England, John duke of Brittany and earl of Richemond and eleven other earls, James de Audeley of Helegh, and 46 others, of whom three are styled *chivaler*.
[*Ibid. p.* 681.]

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause two knights of the shire girt with the sword, two citizens of every city and two burgesses of every borough to be elected and come to the said parliament. It is the king's will that no sheriff be elected, nor any man of other condition than that specified.
The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England, and to John king of Castille etc.
[*Ibid.*]

1379. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

To the sheriff of Bristol. Order to cause two burgesses of that county to be elected etc. It is the king's will etc. (*as above*).
[*Ibid.*]
The like to the sheriffs of London, for election of four citizens.
[*Ibid. p.* 682.]

To John Cavendissh chief justice. Summons to the said parliament.
The like to John Knyvet knight and ten others, of whom one is styled knight and another clerk.
[*Ibid.*]

To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order to cause two barons of each of those ports to be elected and come to the said parliament.
[*Ibid.*]

March 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. Order for particular causes laid before the council to stay a distress made upon the men or tenants of the manor of Hedyndon or the members thereof for 81*l.* for the farm of the manor held by John de Aunesle knight and others at fee farm, releasing any distress by him or the late sheriff made.

——— To the sheriffs of London. Although lately at the petition of Roger ——— Magot of London. . . . *Incomplete.*

Memorandum that the bull of Pope Urban VI granting to the king the nomination of certain his clerks to certain benefices is enrolled word for word on the face of this roll.

Membrane 12*d.*

Sir Michael de la Pole knight the elder to Dame Alice who was wife of Sir John de Nevylle of Essex knight. Charter indented with warranty for her life of the manor of Little Burlee co. Norhampton. Witnesses : William de Thorp, Thomas de Spencer, Thomas de Burton knights, John Broun, John Longe of Staunford. Dated Burlee, Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope 2 Richard II.

Sir Michael de la Pole knight the elder to Dame Alice (*as the last*). Charter indented with warranty for her life of his manor of Harpeswelle and all lands etc. in the town of Staunforde co. Lincoln, except the advowson of Harpiswelle church and lands in Staunforde held by John Longe. Witnesses : Ralph de Paynell knight, William de Spaygne, John Boys, John de Fereby, John del Panetrie. Dated Staunforde (*as the last*).

Michael de la Pole knight the elder to Edmund de Wyghtham. Letter of attorney, appointing him to deliver to Dame Alice (*as above*) seisin of the manor of Herpiswelle and lands in Staunforde with the exceptions (*above mentioned*). Dated Burlee by Staunforde, Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope 2 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters and writing, 22 March.

1379. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Dame Alice (*as above*) of the one part, Sir Michael de la Pole the elder and Sir Edmund de la Pole knights of the other part. Lease for forty years from the Close of Easter next of the manor of Langham co. Essex the advowson excepted, the manor of Little Burlee co. Northampton, the manor of Harpiswelle co. Lincoln and all lands in Staunford and elsewhere in Northamptonshire and Lincolnshire which she had by feoffment of Sir Michael, rendering to her 100 marks a year in Bylegh abbey co. Essex, and paying all services, charges etc., power being reserved to enter again etc. if the rent be six weeks in arrear; covenants that she shall cut no timber in Langham park unless needed for the enclosure thereof, and that the rent shall cease at her death. Dated London, 21 March 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 22 March.

Alice who was wife of Sir John de Nevylle knight of Essex to Michael de la Pole knight the elder. Grant and sale of all wood growing in Langham park with the hays thereof, and free ingress and egress to fall and carry the same. Dated London, the last day of February 2 Richard [II]. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 March.

March 25. Westminster. Thomas de la Mare knight of Berkshire to Warin de Insula of Tyeys. Recognisance for 80 marks, to be levied etc. in Berkshire.

Michael de la Pole knight to Master Ralph de Ergom bishop of Salisbury, Sir Richard Lescrope the chancellor knight, Sir Robert Raulyn parson of Norton under Hamedoun and Sir Philip de Catesby parson of Grafton, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the reversions of the manor of Westwode in the isle of Axey co. Lincoln, of all his rents, lands etc. in Kyngeston upon Hull, and of the manor of Rymmeswelle with appurtenances in Beghom and Esthalsham co. York, held for life by Dame Katherine de la Pole his mother; also the reversions of the manor of Herpiswelle and lands in Staunford co. Lincoln, of the manor of Little Burlee co. Northampton, and of the manors and advowsons of Langham and Peldon co. Essex held for life by Dame Alice who was wife of Sir John de Nevylle of Essex knight. Dated London, 24 March 2 Richard II.

Michael de la Pole knight the elder to Master Ralph etc. (*as the last*), their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manors of Bliburgh and Frisby with the advowsons of Frisby and Harpiswelle co. Lincoln, his lands in Barton and Barowe upon Humbre, in Kirtelyngton, Solbergh and Colthorp co. York, the advowson of Kirtelyngton, and the reversion of lands in Chikewelle co. Essex held for life by John Gamson. Dated London, 25 March 2 Richard II.

Michael de la Pole the elder kinght to John de la Pole his son. Charter indented with warranty for life of the manor and advowson of Norton under Hamedoun co. Somerset, rendering yearly 40*l.* Dated (*as the last*).

Michael de la Pole the elder knight to Robert de Bolton his clerk. Letter of attorney, appointing him to deliver to John de la Pole his

1379. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

son seisin of the manor and advowson of Norton under Hamedoun. Dated London, 26 March 2 Richard II.

Michael de la Pole the elder to John de Feriby and Robert de Bolton his clerk. Letter of attorney to deliver to Master Ralph de Ergum bishop of Salisbury and (*others, as above*) seisin of the manors of Bliburgh and Frisby, the advowsons of Frisby and Harpiswelle, lands in Barton and Barowe upon Humbre, Kirtelyngton, Solbergh and Colthorp, and of the advowson of Kirtelyngton. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters and writings, 27 March.

John Seintmanifuy to John Colyngbourne clerk and Henry Pires of Tidolveshyde, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all lands etc. in Turneston and Cheyneston co. Hereford which descended to him by inheritance after the death of Walter Dansey his cousin, and the reversion of all lands there held in dower by Maud who was wife of the said Walter. Witnesses: John Bromwich and John Eynesford knights, William David clerk, John Bodenham, Richard Skydemor. Dated 27 March 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 March.

Membrane 11*d*.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Squier of Langele of Bukinghamshire, Richard atte Soler of Herdyngton of Middlesex, John Hankyn of Hermersworth, William Boyland of Hermersworth, Thomas Pulflex and John Pellyng of Middlesex, in favour of Roger Cooke at suit of Bernard Reyner averring threats.

March 6. Westminster. Stephen bishop of Meath and Bernard bishop of Ross to William de Bello Campo knight and Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 10*l*., to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Ireland.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition of paying half that sum at Michaelmas next.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said Robert.

Thomas Farndon of London to John Clyvelee citizen and vintner of London, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of all lands in Enefelde and Chesthunte cos. Middlesex and Hertford which the said John holds by grant of Roger Lachebroke during the said Roger's life. Dated London, 7 March 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 March.

March 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Bateman, Ralph Bateman, John Bateman and Robert Wrottyng of Cambridgeshire, in favour of William Flechere of Brynkele at suit of John Golofre of Brynkele for trespass.

March 7. [Westminster.] Like writ to the sheriffs of London, by mainprise of Edmund Hyndon of Hertfordshire, Philip Mosselle of Wiltesir, Thomas Joel of the

1379. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

county of Suthampton and William Mothewold of Norffolk, in favour of Thomas Maldon 'goldebeter' at suit of Hugh Cheyver for render of 34*l.* 9*s.*

March 10. [Westminster.] Like writ to the sheriff of Berkshire, by mainprise of John Pope of London 'chaundeler,' John Neweman of Hendrithe, Thomas More, William Kent and Richard Romeseye of Berkshire, in favour of William Webbe of Cherneye at suit of Stephen Welde for trespass.

Feb. 28. [Westminster.] Like writ to the sheriff of Suthampton, by mainprise of Ralph Bokkyng of Suffolk, John Magges and Roger Elyngham of 'the same county,' in favour of John Coliere at suit of Agnes 'the Lordes' for trespass.

Like writ to the sheriff of Kent, by mainprise of William Uncle of Kent, William Arderne of Kent, Robert Lynde of Sussex and Walter Clapham of Yorkshire, in favour of John Jery at suit of the abbot of St. Augustine Canterbury for trespass.

Feb. 26. [Westminster.] Like writ to the same sheriff, by mainprise of John Knyght, Robert Warner, Richard Parker and Thomas Shrouesbury of Middlesex, in favour of John Quenyld at suit of Ralph Basset of Drayton knight for an account.

March 8. [Westminster.] Like writ to the sheriff of Suthampton, by mainprise of Thomas Illeston and William Purchas, in favour of Richard parson of Lasham at suit of John Maltiby clerk for trespass.

1378.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Like writ to the sheriff of Bukingham, by mainprise of Richard Shawe clerk and John Kyngeslowe clerk of Staffordshire, in favour of William Hasele chaplain at suit of William Rolond for trespass.

Nov. 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Kent of Wakefeld, John Robert, John Thornlay, and John de Glatton, in favour of John Tirsalle and John Kendall at suit of William Gairgrave averring threats; and order to set the defendants free if taken.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the guardians of the peace in the Westrithing.

To the sheriff of York. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Tirsalle, John Kendall, John Thornlay and John de Glatton, in favour of John Kent of Wakefeld, Adam Robert of Wakefeld, John Robert of Wakefeld, William del Chambre of Wakefeld and Roger de Priso at suit of William Gairgrave and John de Denton.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the guardians of the peace in the Westrithing.

1379.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Knyght, Robert Warner, Richard Parker and Thomas Shrouesbury of Middlesex, in favour of John Quenyld at suit of John Glemesford averring threats.

1379. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, for payment by the defendant of half a mark in chancery and by mainprise of Alan Tyler of Suthwerk, [*] Falowesley of Suthewerk 'spicere,' John Greg of Suthwerk and Robert Solas of Suthewerk of Surrey, in favour of Thomas de Torkeseye of Suthwerk ordered to be taken to answer to the king for his ransom for that he prosecuted not his writ of attaint against John Querneby of Suthwerke for trespass.

March 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Saundres and William Roudon of Norhamptonshire, John Woderoue of Oxfordshire and Richard Reynes of Bukinghamshire, in favour of Henry Hereward of Eston by Toucestre at suit of Walter de Thirneby for trespass.

Membrane 10*d*.

March 29. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Order by mainprise of John Leyre parson of Dodyngton, John Parker of Olneye, John Hoggekyn of Wollaston and Robert Busshe of Assheby Mares of Norhamptonshire to set free John son of John Stowe of Wedon Beke the younger (*juniorem*), taken and imprisoned to answer to the king and John vicar of Welton for leaving the vicar's service contrary to the ordinance by the late king and council made concerning labourers and servants

April 3. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Thomas Colenden of Middlesex, William Balle, Richard Uldebine 'steynour' and William Bourne of London to set free Robert Pecheour, imprisoned in Neugate at suit of John de Louthe 'taillour' against him and William Fryday, averring threats.

April 10. Westminster. To the same. Order by mainprise of John Isbrand 'brauderer,' Henry Irisshe 'brauderer,' Godfrey de Veroun 'brauderer' and William Gisbourne of the city of London to set free William Langespe, imprisoned at suit of John Strausburgh citizen and 'brouderar' of London averring threats.

April 22. Westminster. John Tudenham knight to Robert fitz Rauf. Recognisance for 86*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., to be levied etc, of his lands and chattels in Suffolk.
Cancelled on payment.

April 26. Westminster. Robert de Muskham and John de Burton clerks to John de Bampton. Recognisance for 20*l*., to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Essex.
Cancelled on payment.

Nicholas Banewelle to William Cressewyke of London and Alice his wife, who was wife of Thomas Fraunceys citizen and mercer of London. General release. Dated 28 April 2 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 April.

April 28. Westminster. John son and heir of John Frend of Little Shobury co. Essex to Nicholas Stephene. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Essex.

* The Christian name omitted.

1379. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, and of a bond in 100*l.* made by John son and heir of John Frend to Nicholas Stephene, upon condition that the said Nicholas and Laurencia his wife, his heirs and assigns, shall peaceably enjoy all lands, in marshes and out marshes, rents, services etc. in Little Shobury and Great Wakeryngge co. Essex which they have of the gift of the said John the son. Dated Shoburi aforesaid, 29 April 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Nicholas, 29 April.

Indenture of accord made between Sir Henry Lescrope and Thomas son of John fitz William knight, concerning a rent service of 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* a year of the manor of Aldewerk and other lands held of Sir Henry by the said Thomas and Elizabeth his wife for her life with remainder to Thomas son and heir of William Clarelle, of which rent Sir Henry and his ancestors were peaceably seised, witnessing that being informed by evidences produced to him and his counsel the said Thomas [son of John] acknowledges that rent to be due to Sir Henry, covenanting to pay the same and the arrears during the coverture of his said wife. Dated Upsale, Sunday after the Purification 2 Richard II. *French.*

[*No acknowledgment.*]

William Lyle knight to Ralph de Walsham, Geoffrey Hunden and Thomas de Ewelle, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Neddynge co. Suffolk, of 36*s.* of rent in Neddynge, Bildeston, Lellesey, Semere, Nauton and Whatefeld, and of the advowsons of Neddynge church and the chapel of St. Mary Semere. Dated Neddynge, 28 April 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 4 May.

May 4. Westminster. The prior of Newstead by Glaunfordbrugge, for himself and the convent, to Thomas de Etton parson of Hugate. Recognisance for 10*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Lincolnshire.

William son of Simon Chaunberleyn of Hynton chaplain (*capellanus*) to John Matheu of Merston and Thomas ate Lude and to their heirs. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. which he ever had in Hynton by Brakele. Witnesses: John Cheyne knight, Thomas Doili, Thomas Chaunceux, John Thame of Brackele. Dated Hynton, Monday after St. George 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 May.

Robert Pegge, brother of William Pegge of Loughtebourgh, to Robert de Swilyngton knight the uncle and Margaret his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert the uncle. Quitclaim with warranty of the third part of the manor of Prestwold, assigned to Walter de Gotham and Maud his wife in a partition made between them and Robert de Pert and Joan his wife and Robert de Pulteney and Cicely his wife after the death of Robert Poutrel brother of Maud, Joan and Cicely whose heirs they are. Dated Westminster, 5 May 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 May.

1379. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

May 7. Westminster. William Dykon of Medilton by Abberbury to Baldwin de Bereford knight and John atte Wode knight. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Oxfordshire.

May 7. Westminster. John Brumwyche knight, Peter de la Mare knight, Ralph Lyngeyn knight and Hugh Cheyny knight to Katherine Salvayne. Recognisance for 80*l.*, to be levied etc. in Herefordshire.

May 8. Westminster. Michael Brewer of London to Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 13 marks, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

April 25. Westminster. Richard Spryngthorp is sent to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles by the city of London, to have for life such maintenance therein as Nicholas Wayt deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [710.]

Membrane 9*d.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. To David Eulowe and Robert Coly, lately appointed to collect in the port of the city of Cestre and adjacent ports the subsidy of 6*d.* in the pound upon imports and exports from 16 November last to the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, wool, hides, woolfells and wine excepted, granted to the king by the commons of England in the parliament holden at Gloucestre, answering for the money at the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* until three weeks after Easter next.

Jan. 25. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Thame. Request to admit Henry Lenechild esquire the king's serjeant, and minister to him such maintenance as William Popart deceased had at the late king's command, making him letters patent under the seal of their house, and writing again by the bearer what they will do. By p.s. [604.]

March 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Worcester. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Ryhale and John Kirkeby of Worcestershire, in favour of William Ketelberne, John Reynald, Henry Kyrre and Walter Hodele at suit of John de Bello Campo for trespass.

Nicholas son of Stephen Langetot of Mundeford to John Chircheman and Emma his wife, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Ikeburgh. Witnesses: Richer de Wychingham, Nicholas de Wychingham, Richard Grace of London, Thomas Tyveteshale, John Cranewys, John Brandon, John Sparke, William Bodeneye. Dated London, Tuesday after St. George 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 April.

John son and heir of John Frend of Little Shobury to Nicholas Stephene and Laurencia his wife and to the heirs and assigns of the said Nicholas. Charter with warranty of all lands, in marshes and out marshes, rents, services etc. in Little Shobury and Great Wakeryng co. Essex which descended to John the son after his father's death. Witnesses: Edward de Wodham, Robert Todenham, Robert Dethe, John Wakeryng, John Beniflete. Dated Shobury aforesaid, 24 April 2 Richard II.

1379. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

John son and heir of John Frend of Little Shobury to John Wakeryng and John Beniflete. Letter of attorney appointing them to deliver to Nicholas Stephene and Laurencia his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said Nicholas, seisin of lands etc. in Little Shobury and Great Wakeryng. Dated (*as the last*).

John son and heir of John Frend of Little Shobury to Nicholas Stephene and Laurencia his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said Nicholas. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. (*as above*) in Little Shobury and Great Wakeringge. Witnesses (*as above*). Dated Shobury, 28 April 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writings, 28 April.

April 24. Westminster. John Begbroke of Brynchesle and Stephen Assketyn to John Frenyngham. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Kent.

Cancelled on payment.

John Dercy, son of Hugh Dercy of Willardeby, to Patrick de Langdale of Etton, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of one bovate of land in Etton called 'Wellomoxgang.' Witnesses: John de Spaigne, Peter de Santon, John Cardoile, William Jakelyn, William Scot. Dated Etton, Thursday after the Assumption 1372.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 May this year.

John Wauncy of Faucote to Sir Baldwin de Bereford knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Hynton and Farnyngho sometime of Thomas de Hynton cousin of the said John, which Sir Baldwin had by feoffment of Thomas Englyssh, John de Haroudon and William de Hampton parson of Hynton. Witnesses: John de Lyons, William Kirkeby, John de Merston, Richard de Hetherington, William de Stapulton. Dated Stene, Monday after the Purification 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 May this year.

Membrane 8d.

William de Hillom and Ellen his wife to John de Lincoln knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter of all their lands in Whaytelagh by Doncastre. Dated London, 26 March 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 March (*sic*).

John Seintmanyfuy to Richard Skydemor. Letter of attorney, appointing him to deliver to John Colyngbourne clerk and Henry Pyres of Tydolveshyde seisin of lands etc. Dated 28 March 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 March.

John de Swafelde of Notynghamshire to Robert Aleyn and Maud his wife and to the heirs of their bodies. Quitclaim of all lands, mills etc. in Stebenhethe and Stratford atte Bowe, all messuages, buildings, quays, shops, cellars, solars, gardens and rents in 'Grascherchestrete' in the parish of Allhallows 'Grascherge,' 'Fancherstrete' in the parish of St. Benet 'Grascherche,' and

1379. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

'Billingatistrete' in 'Tammestrete' in the parish of St. Botolph by 'Billyngesgate,' and of the reversions of all lands, messuages etc. in the city of London purchased by the said John and John Horald of the said Robert's feoffment. Dated London, 8 April 50 Edward III.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 April this year.

April 4. Westminster. Simon de Burgh to Ralph de Cobham. Recognisance for 400*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.
Cancelled on payment.

April 2. Westminster. Janus Imperialis ambassador and syndic of the duke and commons of Genoa, Lewis Gentilis, Cosmas de Aurea, Golestanus Pynellus, John Scortileonus, Andalo Lomelinus, Amfreonus Pynellus, John Gentilis and Philip de Nigro merchants of Genoa, for the said duke and the commonalty, to the king. Recognisance for 40,000 francs of gold, to be levied etc. in the realm of England.
Memorandum that this recognisance was made under the condition contained in the following writ.

April 2. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order to summon before him Peter Rede and the mayor and bailiffs of Sandewich, in their presence to view all the merchandise in a ship called '*la Godesknyght*' of Genoa, Lewis Catan master or owner (*patronus*), lately taken at sea by the king's lieges and now under arrest at Sandewich, to make with them indentures containing particulars thereof and the names of those taken in the ship, and to deliver ship, goods, merchandise and men to the custody of (*the merchants above named*) or two of them, to remain without departure of men or removal of merchandise out of the realm until debate be by the council had concerning the matter, sending to the king one part of those indentures; and further order, under pain of forfeiture, friendly to entreat the men taken and other merchants of Genoa, doing them no wrong, hurt or violence; as divers merchants of Genoa have sued with the king and council for restitution thereof as goods of the king's friends, and Janus Imperialis ambassador etc. and the others, appearing before the council, have bound themselves in 40,000 francs of gold, under a condition that, if hereafter it shall be proved that the goods are enemies' goods, or that the master or owner and others in the ship at the time of the capture offered resistance or violence, they shall make restitution and give satisfaction. By C.

April 2. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order, upon petition of John Utenbrok burgess of Bruges in Flanders, if he shall find a mainprise, for which the constable or lieutenant will answer, to answer to Thomas Leueryk for 125*l.* in case hereafter before Easter next by proof and lawful information 68 pipes of wine appraised at that sum, which were taken at sea by the said Thomas in a ship and by command of the council delivered to the keeping of John Panys of Sandewich, shall be adjudged enemies' goods lawfully taken, to deliver that wine by indenture to the petitioner, sending into chancery one part of such indentures and the mainpernors' names.

1379. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

April 12. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Andrew Neuport, Walter Hanaper, John Frowyk and Godfrey de Vyane of London to set free Peter de Drypton, John Gruys, Gerard Sprunk and Geoffrey Duchemane imprisoned at suit of John Strousburgh citizen and 'brouderer' of London averring threats.

Thomas de Meaux knight to John Conestable of Halsham knight. Quitclaim of the manor of Esthalsham and all lands etc. in Esthalsham and Rymmeswelle in Holdernesse sometime of John de Meaux knight son and heir of Godfrey de Meaux knight. Witnesses: Ralph de Hastynges, Thomas de Sutton, Robert de Hilton, John Bygod, Walter Faucomberge knights. Dated Halsham, the feast of St. George 2 Richard II.

Thomas de Meaux knight to Sir Thomas Ughtred knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Lepyngton and lands etc. in Gouthorp, Levenyng, Akclom, Fankesfosse, York, Sutton in Holdernesse, Driphulle, Stan Fery and Lopholm sometime of John de Meaux (*as above*). Witnesses: Sir Peter de Malo Lacu the sixth, Sir Ralph de Hastynges, John Bygod, John Conestable of Halsham, John de Hothom knights, Thomas de Maulay, Edmund de Killyngwyk, Walter de Rudstan. Dated Lepyngton, Palm Sunday 2 Richard II.

Thomas de Meaux knight to Ralph de Hastynges knight. Quitclaim of the manor of Bewyk and lands etc. in Aldeburgh, Northcoldon, Little Coldon, Wythornwyk, Estneuton, Sutton in Holdernesse, Dripole and Stanefery sometime of John de Meaux of Bewyk knight. Witnesses: Thomas de Sutton, John Conestable of Halsham, Robert de Hilton, John Bygod, Walter Faucomberge knights. Dated Bewyk, the feast of St. George 2 Richard II.

Thomas de Meaux of Belynghay knight to John Aunsell knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Miggeley co. York sometime of Sir John de Meaux knight son and heir of Sir Godfrey de Meaux knight. Witnesses: Sir Peter de Malo Lacu the sixth, Sir Ralph de Hastynges, John Bygod, John Conestable of Halsham, Robert de Nevylle of Hornby sheriff of York, John Seyville knights. Dated York, Monday after Palm Sunday 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 7 May.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Walter atte Lee knight to Stephen Breggeman and his issue, lately manumitted by writing of Richard Ravenesere, Thomas atte Strete clerks, John Bataille, Geoffrey Hundene, John Boys, Thomas Bataille, John Quynyld, William Giffard, Walter Arderne, John Martel, Henry Sparke and Robert atte Watere. Confirmation of that writing, and release of all actions of servitude or bondage. Witnesses: Thomas Merewelle knight, Thomas Albone, Nicholas Hotot, John Bradeleye, John Bettes. Dated Aldebury, 10 May 2 Richard II.

Indenture, made on Wednesday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul 2 Richard II, between Walter atte Lee knight and Stephen Breggeman of Aldebury, being the defeasance of a bond of the said

1379. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Stephen in 1,000 marks, upon condition that the said Walter shall not be impleaded concerning any lands in the town of Aspede nor hamlet of Buntyngford which at this date or previously were of the said Stephen, or any contract, agreement, debt, trespass etc. Dated Aldebury, as above.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writing and indenture by the said Walter, 10 May.

Thomas de Stratton and Nicholas Westerdale to John Smalfelawe. Quitclaim of the manor of Beston co. Bedford. Dated Northyevelle, Monday after St. John *ante Portam Latinam* 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 May.

April 14. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John Bacoun 'taillour,' John Aungewyn 'coteler,' Roger Pynell and John Bernet of London to set free John Wesenham, imprisoned in Neugate gaol at suit of Roger Magot of London averring threats.

Roger Manyngford to Nicholas de Carreu the younger and William Niwe chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter indented of all his lands etc. in Durwenston, Blaneford Forum, Melcombe by Middelton Abbatis and Askereswell, upon condition that before 1 August next they shall again enfeoff the said Roger and Margaret his wife of the premises to them and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to Roger's right heirs. Witnesses: Robert Turbervylle, Stephen Derby knights, John Mautravers, Edward Payn, Richard Bynham, John Kentecombe. Dated Iwerne Mynstre, Tuesday the Invention of Holy Cross 2 Richard II.

Roger Manyngford to Nicholas de Carreu the younger and William Niwe chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter of all his lands etc. in Semelee, Forde, Perteworth and Cnoel Episcopi, upon condition etc. (*as the last*). Witnesses: Nicholas Bonham, Walter Hanleigh, Peter Whiton, John Amberleigh, John Hat, John Calewe, John Veillard. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters, 12 May.

May 6. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* until the octaves of St. John Baptist, in favour of Edmund Stonre late sheriff of Oxford and the men or tenants of the manor of Hedyngton or the members thereof, in respect of a distress for 68*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the farm of that manor.

Robert Hogekyn of Wolaston to Robert de Langham, Richard Clerk and Richard de Haloghton. Quitclaim of all lands etc. in Dadelyngton. Dated 13 May 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 May.

——— ——— To the sheriff of Kent. Order by mainprise of Walter Badeley of Essex, John Wormesley of Herefordshire, John Haresfeld of Gloucestershire and John Howeden of Yorkshire to set free Edmund 'that was parysshe prest' of Crundale, imprisoned upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of his people.

1379. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Ellis Dokesworth to Walter atte Lee knight and Thomas atte Lee and to the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Waterford co. Hertford. Dated Cokhampstede, Thursday the feast of the Ascension 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 May.

Indenture made between Sir Robert de Swyllyngton the uncle and Master Adam Rous of the Poultry surgeon in the city of London, witnessing a grant with warranty to the said Adam and his heirs of seven messuages, four tofts, eleven bovates of land, 4*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* cumin in Normanton and Sutton upon Sore co. Notyngham, rendering 100*s.* a year, and after Adam's decease 10*l.* a year, power being reserved to distrain for arrears of the first mentioned rent, and to enter and hold the premises if the rent of 10*l.* be in arrear. Dated the manor of Savoye near the city of London, 20 May 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Robert, 20 May.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Anthony de Spanby to Ralph de Hastynges knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Bewyk and all lands in Aldeburgh, Northcoldon, Little Coldon, Wythornwyk, Estneuton, Sutton in Holdernesse, Dripole and Stanefery sometime of John de Meaux of Bewyk knight. Witnesses: Thomas de Sutton, John Conestable of Halsham, Robert de Hilton, John Bygot, Walter Faucomberge knights. Dated Bewyk, the feast of St. George 2 Richard II.

Anthony de Spanby to John Conestable of Halsham knight. Quitclaim of the manor of Esthalsham and lands etc. in Esthalsham and Rymmeswelle in Holdernesse sometime of John de Meaux knight, son and heir of Godfrey de Meaux knight. Witnesses: Ralph de Hastynges, Thomas de Sutton, Robert de Hilton, John Bygod, Walter Faucomberge knights. Dated Halsham (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 7 May.

John Wolsy, cousin and heir of Ralph Wolsy, namely son of Richard Wolsy his brother, to John Pyel, William Halden, John Furneus and John Ussher. Quitclaim of the manor of Morehalle co. Essex. Dated 26 April 2 Richard II.

John Wolsy (*as above*) to John Aubrey citizen of London. Quitclaim of the manor of Morehalle co. Essex. Dated the Exaltation of Holy Cross 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 7 May this year.

Indenture reciting a fine made by Hugh Daunesley to Sir John de Burgh the elder knight and to his heirs, of the reversion of the manor of Bolton upon Dyrne, held for life by Sir John fitz William with remainder to Juliana who was wife of Thomas son of Hugh de Newemarche for life, remainder to Hugh Daunesley and his heirs, and likewise of the manors of Swynton and Barneburgh held for life by the said Juliana by lease of Hugh Daunesley, all subject to a rent of 80 marks

1379. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

a year ; and witnessing a covenant for defeasance of the said annuity, upon condition that in case any shall be found nearer heirs in blood than Sir John to John Belewe last seised of the premises, he shall within one month make to such heirs an estate thereof in fee simple, or in case others shall be proved coheirs of John Belewe, he shall make such coheir or coheirs the estate that would pertain to them had John Belewe died thereof seised, and that meanwhile payment of the said rent shall cease, and proviso for recompense to be made to Sir John by such heirs or coheirs for his expense and charges in obtaining a grant and assurance of these reversions, or their proportion thereof ; also a covenant that Hugh Daunesley and his heirs shall be discharged of warranty of the premises, the said fine notwithstanding. Dated Notyngham, Tuesday in Whitsun week 51 Edward III. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 9 May this year.

John Wauncy of Faucote to Thomas atte Lude, John Matheu of Merston and William Chaumberleyn chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Hynton at any time held by Thomas de Hynton, and all lands etc. there now held by them. Witnesses : Peter Mallere knight, William de Hampton parson of Hynton, John de Thame, William de Wardyngton, Robert Neweman. Dated Hynton, Sunday after St. Maur 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 9 May.

Thomas de Brydelyngton citizen and tailor of London and Agnes his wife to William Gramary of Bykerton co. York knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of a rent of 10 marks of all his lands in Bykerton, Bekhawe, Sallaye, Rypon and Thorp by Rypon co. York, Chafhunt co. Bukingham, Dodyngton in the vale of Aylesbury and Wrenstede co. Kent to them granted for life by writing of the said William enrolled this year in chancery, which writing is this day cancelled by their assent. Dated London, the feast of St. Martin in winter 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Thomas, 10 May.

William Gramary of Bykerton co. York knight to Thomas Bridelyngton citizen and tailor of London and Agnes his wife. Grant with warranty for their lives of a yearly rent of 10 marks to be taken of his manor of Bekhawe by Abirforth co. York ; and in name of seisin he has attorned to them by payment of 6*d.* in part of the first term. Dated London, Palm Sunday 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 May.

William Danyell of Beswyk to William Ayremyn knight, John de Sleford and William Ayremyn clerks, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Beswyk by Watton co. York and all lands etc. in that town. Witnesses : John Conestable of Halsham, Gerard de Lound knights, William de Resseby the younger, William Frost, Hugh de Arderne. Dated Beswyk by Watton, 12 May 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 May.

May 16. Westminster. John de Wandesford, son of Geoffrey de Wandesford of York, to Ellen who was wife of John de Pert knight, Roger Gretheved clerk

1379. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

and Thomas de Polanton. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

May 16. Westminster. William Gramary knight to Guy de Rouclif clerk and Thomas de Catherton. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

May 18. Westminster. Ralph de Standyssh to Robert de Dynleye. Recognisance for 80*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Membrane 5d.

May 10. Westminster. John Coke of Dorset to William de Tongge citizen of London. Recognisance for 300*l.*, to be levied etc. in Dorset.

Indenture made between William de Tongge citizen and vintner of London and John Coke of Dorset, being a defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that if a messuage called the 'Newetaverne' in Westchepe, whereof by charter dated Friday after the Purification 36 Edward III Thomas Bret of Westhamme enfeoffed the said John Coke and Margery his wife, their heirs and assigns, and which they by charter enrolled in the husting of London have given to the said William and Avice his wife, their heirs and assigns, be charged with dower or by statute merchant or otherwise, or be recovered from the said William and Avice, or if they be troubled or suffer damage for any such cause, John Coke, his heirs or executors, shall within two months recompense them for their damages and costs. Dated London, 11 May 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 13 May.

Richard Hulle of Derley of Wyloghby upon the Wold co. Notyngham to Sir Robert de Swillyngton the uncle knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Hikelyng co. Notyngham sometime of Sir William Buxhum clerk. Dated 13 May 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 May.

William de Nessefeld of Scotton to John de Yerdeburgh the elder, William Oke and John de Yerdeburgh the younger clerks and William de Wrangle, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Scotton and all his lands in Yorkshire, namely in Scotton, Thorp, Brereton, Knaresburgh, Riplay, Roudon, Kirkstaynlay, in Erkenden except 'Goldebeterland' there, in Burton Leonard, Staveley, Mynskip, Mauneby, Kirkeby upon Wyske and the city of York, with woods, fisheries, suits of court etc. and the advowsons of churches and of his free chapel of Scotton. Witnesses: Richard de Goldesburgh, John Mauleverer knights, Richard de Slengesby, William de Swale, Thomas Grene, Richard de Elvet, William de Stavelay, John Warde of Scotton, Thomas Warde of Scotton. Dated Scotton, Saturday after the Nativity of the Virgin 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 May.

Indenture made at Scotton, 11 September 2 Richard II, between William de Nessefeld of Scotton of the one part and Sir John de Yerdeburgh the elder, Sir William Oke, Sir John de Yerdeburgh the

1379. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

younger and William de Wrangle of the other part, witnessing the conditions of livery of seisin according to the foregoing charter, namely that at the pleasure of William de Nessefeld during the life of Marjory his wife the said feoffees shall again enfeoff him and the said Marjory for her life of the manor of Scotton and other lands (*therein mentioned*) with such remainders as he shall please, and if he shall die before any feoffment be made, they shall enfeoff the said Marjory for life with such remainders as shall be found in a writing under his seal, and in case they shall refuse to make such feoffment one quarter of a year after being required so to do, it shall be lawful for him again to enter and hold the premises to him and his heirs. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, William Oke excepted, 14 May.

Roger Goscelyne, son of Hugh Goscelyne, to Michael Skillyng, John Rouland, John Bays, Maud who was wife of William de Holbech, Henry Britele rector of Fitelton and William de Hocklyve, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Fitelton, and of all lands etc. in Fitelton, Northtudworth, Combe and Hakeneston which were of William de Holbech. Dated London, 14 May 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 May.

Alexander son of John Grenewich of Weston Underwode to Hugh de Aunesley, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and all lands etc. which are or were of or in the fee called 'Neweresfee' (*sic*) in Wylughby 'on the Wold.' Dated Westminster, Tuesday before the Ascension 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 May.

May 21. Westminster. Walter Cornewaille called Tyntagelle to Thomas Cosyn. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cornwall.

May 21. Westminster. Thomas Laccheford of Oxfordshire to Edmund Giffard of Arnecote. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Oxfordshire.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Thomas Restwold and Lawrence Dru to Robert Beverlee the king's serjeant at arms, William Brantyngham and William Penne skinner and citizen of London. Bond in 200 marks, payable in the church of St. Paul London at Michaelmas next. Dated 16 May 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 May.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing bond, upon condition that Thomas Restwold and Lawrence Dru shall pay 100 marks in the church of St. Paul London, 50 marks at Martinmas next and 50 marks at Easter following. Dated London, 17 May 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Robert Beverle, 21 May.

Thomas Medcop and Christiana Poghlee to Stephen Haym merchant of Winchester. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated London, 21 May 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 May.

1379. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Christiana Poghlee to Stephen Haym. Like release. Dated (*as the last*).
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 May.

Thomas Hasulden to Roger de Manyngford. Bond in 20*l.*, payable at Acford Skillyng co. Dorset at the Annunciation next. Dated London, Thursday before the Ascension 2 Richard II. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 May.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing bond, made at London on Monday before the Ascension 2 Richard II, upon condition that whereas Roger Manyngford holds in wardship the manor of Acford Skillyng co. Dorset of the heritage of Elizabeth daughter and heir of Sir Stephen Turbervylle, and has granted that manor to Thomas Hasulden to her use, he shall not be impeached for waste by Richard son of the said Thomas and the said Elizabeth his wife, nor by the said Elizabeth. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Roger, 23 May.

May 23. Westminster. Ralph de Lyngeyn knight to Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey. Recognisance for 500 marks, to be levied etc. in Salop.

Lawrence Hauberk to Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey. Recognisance for 500 marks, to be levied etc. in Leycestershire.

Peter Herford to Robert Smyth of Cobeham, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of 17 acres of land in Cobeham in seisin of the said Robert, which were of John de Cosyngton of Nortflete. Witnesses : John Baker, Walter Joskyn, John Rokelond, John Bocher, Walter Dobbe, John Whotte. Dated Cobeham, 25 May 2 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 25 May.

April 9. Eltham. John Eyr, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, is sent to the abbot and convent of Thetford, to have such maintenance as Richard William of Cotyngham outlawed for felony had in that house at the late king's command. By p.s. [701.]

May 25. Westminster. Thomas de Musgrave knight and Thomas de Musgrave the younger to Ralph de Restwold and Ralph his son. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.
Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by 'the said Ralph.'

May 24. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Adam of London, John Hert of London, Reynold Sleford of London, Thomas White of Lychefeld of Staffordshire and Richard Hayle of Dadyngton of Oxfordshire, in favour of Peter Tebaud at suit of Master John Combe, John Hotot parson of Fanchurch, Master Nicholas Stoke, William Hawe chaplain and John de Hothe severally averring threats ; and order to set him free if committed to prison.

William Brickles citizen of London to John Cherlessound of Kent. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated Friday after St. Augustine 2 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 May.

1379. *Membrane* 4*d*—*cont.*

Richard atte Noke of London ' goldsmyth,' son of Robert atte Noke of Westminster and of Juliana his wife, to Alice Nottelee of Westminster his aunt, sister of the said Juliana, her heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all the lands etc. in the parish of St. Margaret Westminster sometime of his said father and mother. Witnesses : Richard Roke, Peter Bocher, William Brenge, John Werde of Westminster, Simon atte Grene, John de Seint Need, Nicholas Bentelee citizens of London. Dated Westminster, 6 November 44 Edward III.

Richard atte Noke (*as above*) to John Warde ' carpenter ' of the town of Westminster, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of two shops in that town containing in breadth along the high way $7\frac{3}{4}$ ells and in length $10\frac{3}{4}$ ells. Witnesses : Richard Rooke, Walter Leycestre, William Norton, Robert Kentebery, William Brenge. Dated Westminster, 28 May 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 28 May this year.

May 27. Westminster. Richard de Milton to John de Neubolt clerk and Gilbert Asshurst ' wodmanger ' of London. Recognisance for 40*l*., to be levied etc. in Oxfordshire.

Membrane 3*d*.

May 27. Westminster. To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, or to his representative in the duchy. Writ *de expensis* for 18*l*. (*sic*) in favour of Nicholas de Haryngton knight and Robert de Urcewyk, knights of the duchy at the parliament summoned at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter last, namely 4*s*. a day each for 47 days.

[*Prynne, Parliamentary Writs*, iv. *p*. 336.]

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Like writ for 19*l*. 12*s*. in favour of John Heron knight and Alan de Heton knight, knights of the shire at the said parliament, for 49 days.

[*Ibid*.]

The following have like writs :

Cumberland. John de Derwentwatre knight and Thomas de Whitrigge knight 19*l*. 12*s*. for 49 days.

Westmorland. John de Louthre and James de Pikeryng knight 18*l*. 16*s*. for 47 days.

Yorkshire. John Bygod knight and John Conestable of Halsham knight 18*l*. for 45 days.

Lincolnshire. Ralph de Rocheford knight and John Auncell knight 16*l*. 8*s*. for 41 days.

Notynghamshire. John de Aunesley knight and John de Bekyngham 16*l*. 8*s*. for 41 days.

Derbyshire. Alvered de Sulny knight and John Cursoun of Ketilston 16*l*. 8*s*. for 41 days.

Staffordshire. Nicholas de Stafford knight and John de Knyghtele 17*l*. 4*s*. for 43 days.

Warwickshire. Thomas de Bermyngeham knight and John Wyard 16*l*. 8*s*. for 41 days.

Leycestershire. Thomas Walsshe knight and Roger Perwich 16*l*. 8*s*. for 41 days.

1379. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Roteland. John Hellewelle knight and Lawrence Hauberk 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Norhamptonshire. Thomas de Preston knight and William de Brantyngham 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Bedfordshire. William Mordaunt and Ralph fitz Richard 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Bukinghamshire. John de Aylesbury knight and Thomas Sakeville knight 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Cambridgeshire. John Brunne and John Sibile 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Huntingdonshire. John de Waweton and William Risseby 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Norffolk. Edmund de Thorp knight and Thomas de Gissyng knight 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Suffolk. John de Tudenham knight and Andrew Cavendissh knight 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Essex. Robert de Marny knight and Robert de Swynbourne knight 14*l.* for 35 days.

Hertfordshire. Walter atte Lee knight and John Westwycombe 14*l.* for 35 days.

Middlesex. John Pekbrigge knight and William de Swanlond 13*l.* 4*s.* for 33 days.

Surrey. John Olyver and John Dowedale 14*l.* for 35 days.

Sussex. William Percy knight and Edward Dalyngrugge knight 14*l.* for 35 days.

Kent. Robert Passhele knight and Ralph Seyntleger knight 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

The county of Suthampton. Maurice de Bruyn knight and Ralph de Norton knight 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Devon. John Beaumont knight and William Bonevile knight 18*l.* 16*s.* for 47 days.

Cornwall. Nicholas Wamford and Thomas Peverel 19*l.* 12*s.* for 49 days.

Wiltesir. Thomas Hungerford knight and John Dauntesey knight 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Oxfordshire. John Herle and Robert Symeon 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Berkshire. Thomas de la Mare knight and Gilbert Shotesbroke 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Somerset. John Burgherssh knight and John Radyngton 17*l.* 4*s.* for 43 days.

Dorset. Stephen Derby knight and Roger Manyngford 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Salop. Brian de Cornewaille knight and Hugh Cheyne knight 17*l.* 4*s.* for 43 days.

Worcestershire. John Russell knight and William Wasteneys knight 15*l.* 12*s.* for 39 days.

Gloucestershire. Edmund de Bradeston knight and John Giffard knight 17*l.* 4*s.* for 43 days.

Herefordshire. Robert de Whiteney and Walter Deveros 18*l.* for 45 days.

[*Ibid. p.* 337.]

To the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln. Like writ for 8*l.* 12*s.* in favour of Thomas Horncastre and Roger Tiryngton citizens at the said parliament, namely 2*s.* a day each for 43 days.

1379. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

The following have like writs :

Notyngham. Robert Germayn and Thomas de Bothale burgesses 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Derby. John del Heye and Richard de Trowelle burgesses 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Bedeford. Simon Twiwelle and Robert Bakere burgesses 7*l.* 16*s.* for 39 days.

Cantebrigge. John Morice and John de Cotton burgesses 7*l.* 16*s.* for 39 days.

Cicestre. John Hebbe and William Boxgrove citizens 7*l.* for 35 days.

Leskirde. Noel Paderda and John Luccombe burgesses 9*l.* 16*s.* for 49 days.

Helleston. John Tregoys and John Goly burgesses 9*l.* 16*s.* for 49 days.

Oxford. Thomas Somerset and Edmund Kenyan burgesses 7*l.* 16*s.* for 39 days.

Taunton. William Portman and William Marchant burgesses 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Shrewsbury. Thomas Skynner and William Beorton burgesses 8*l.* 12*s.* for 43 days.

Worcester. Richard Mayesmor and Richard Norton citizens 7*l.* 16*s.* for 39 days.

Hereford. Richard Asshe and Thomas Thurgrym citizens 9*l.* for 45 days.

[*Ibid. p.* 339.]

MEMBRANE 2d.

May 20. Sheen. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Ralph* Restwold in respect of a distraint to take upon him the order of knighthood. By p.s. [747.]

May 8. Westminster. To the mayor of London. Order by mainprise of Humphrey de Stafford knight and Ralph de Stafford of Staffordshire, William Chetewyn and John Sewell of Salop to set free William Burcestre knight by him arrested and imprisoned for threats against John Pykard.

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Middelton clerk, Roger de Wilford clerk and John Ligeard clerk, in favour of John Barton parson of Lekhamstede in respect of his ransom for a trespass against Peter Smyth.

May 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Dunmowe of Essex, John Conyngton of Holborne, William Madbury of Holborne and John de Kenton of the parish of St. Clement without New Temple bar London, in favour of Thomas Cotes and Eleanor his wife, John Carles, Roger Longedon, Walter de Willey chaplain and Thomas Paramour, put in exigents for damages for the forcible disseisin of John de Walleford of tenements in Brocton, whereof they and Roger Wyndefeld now deceased were convicted before Roger de Kirketon and David Haunemere justices of assize.

* In the warrant Raulyn.

1379. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

June 21. Westminster. John de Karlell chancellor of Dublin in Ireland to Thomas de Middelton clerk. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Ireland.

June 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Warrewyk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Homerwych and Thomas Sixtenby of Warwickshire and William Helpryngham and John Pompton of Lincolnshire, in favour of Thomas Clyff 'goldsmyth,' Godfrey Godchere of Coventre 'barbour' and Geoffrey Goldsmyth at suit of Robert Barbour of Coventre averring threats.

May 27. Westminster. To the collectors of the great custom in the port of London, lately appointed to collect a subsidy upon wool, hides and woolfells granted to the king from Easter last to a set term not yet past by the lords and commons of England in the parliament holden at Gloucester in aid of his expenses in defence of the realm, namely 13*s.* 4*d.* of every sack of wool, 13*s.* 4*d.* of every 240 woolfells, and 2 marks of every last of hides over and above the former customs and subsidies. Writ of *supersedeas* in regard to that subsidy; as by assent of the prelates, lords and great men of the realm in this parliament at Westminster the king at the instance of the commons has granted that payment thereof shall cease. Proviso that answer shall be made to the king for the custom and subsidy due before the parliament at Gloucester. By K. in parl.

The like to the collectors in the following ports:

The city of Exeter.	Gippewich.
Bristol.	Great Jernemuth.
The city of Cicestre.	Kyngeston upon Hull.
Lenne.	Sandewich.
Suthampton.	Newcastle upon Tyne.
Melcombe.	The town of St. Botolph.

June 14. Westminster. Agnes Corby damsel of the king's mother is sent to the abbot and convent of Crouland, to have such maintenance there as Adam de la Poletrie deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [787.]

June 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause proclamation to be made, in all places where goldsmiths dwell, of an ordinance made at the petition of the commons in the parliament last holden at Westminster, that every goldsmith shall have his own particular mark to mark vessels of silver by him made; that if any such vessels be found within the realm after Midsummer next not so marked or of worse alloy than the sterling, the goldsmith shall be bound to pay to the complainant double the value thereof, and shall suffer imprisonment and be ransomed by fine, due regard being had to the amount of the offence; and that the king shall appoint certain persons in the city of London and elsewhere when need be to assay and prove such alloy, who shall after such assay mark the vessels with another mark to be by the king designed. By K. in parl.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England.

[*Ibid.*]

1379. *MEMBRANE* 1*d.*

Margaret who was wife of John de Conyngesby of Netherhalgforde of Middlesex widow to Peter Hereford and Elizabeth his wife, and to the heirs and assigns of the said Peter. Charter with warranty of all the lands etc. in Cobham, Ludesdon and Nutstede co. Kent sometime of Nicholas de Halgford her father which came to her by inheritance. Witnesses: Walter Bokelond, Robert Sheperton, John Midelton of Middlesex, Thomas Bokelond, John Bakere clerk of Cobham, Robert Bokelond, Walter Josekyn of Kent. Dated Halford aforesaid, 10 May 49 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 May this year.

May 30. Havering. To the bailiffs of Bradenynch co Devon. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Thomas Chambernoun esquire in respect of a demand for his homage; as he has done homage to the king by reason of the coronation. By p.s. [773.]

The like to the said bailiffs in favour of John Keynes esquire for lands in Devon.

The like to William Ryngebourne, steward of the castle and lordship of Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight, in favour of the said John for lands in the county of Suthampton.

The like to Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton.

——— Westminster. To the guardians of the peace in the parts of Lyndeseye co. Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Duffeld, John de Eton clerk, Robert de Haldenby the elder and Richard Drax of Yorkshire, in favour of Robert de Usflet parson of Frothyngham at suit of John Broune vicar of Reddeburne averring threats.

June 6. Westminster. To the justices of the peace in Gloucestershire. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Hugh Tirell knight, Peter de Vere knight and William Fyvehide all of Wiltesir, and Henry de Ferrers knight of Warwickshire, in favour of John Giffard knight, John his son, John Boteller, John Warner of Norton, John Parker, John White, Thomas Brounyng and Thomas Goffe at suit of Nicholas Watche averring threats.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester by the same mainprise.

The like to the said justices in favour of Thomas Causlesford, Thomas Eode, Geoffrey Eode, William Payne, John Couper, John Poden', John Page and William Couper, by the same mainprise.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester.

The like to the said justices in favour of the said John Giffard knight and John Botiller 'Sire Jonesservaunt Giffard,' by the same mainprise, at suit of Nicholas Gotercram parson of Seynesbury.

June 16. Westminster. Master Adam de Lakyngheth parson of Banham to Peter de Barton clerk and John Scarle clerk. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Norffolk.

June 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of William Kernloke of Oxfordshire, Peter Sampson of London 'taverner,' Edmund Brudnell and Thomas Wh[yte ?] of Oxfordshire to set free Thomas Bereford of Dadyngton, imprisoned in Neugate at suit of John Bloxham 'ostiler' averring threats.

1379. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Master John Tregrisys clerk to John de Harewell bishop of Bath and Wells. Recognisance for 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Somerset.

Notarial instrument, attested by John de Bouland clerk of the diocese of Karliol notary public, being an oath upon the gospels taken by Master Cosmatus Gentilis, collector of the pope's profits in England, on 3 June 1379, 2 Pope Urban VI, in a chamber next the Star Chamber in Westminster palace where the council were then assembled, in presence of Edmund earl of March, Henry earl of Northumberland, Richard Lescrope the chancellor, and John Knyvet knights, namely that he will do or procure nought and so far as in him lies suffer nought to be done or procured to the prejudice of the king, the realm or the laws or to the rights of the king or realm; that he will give the king true counsel upon whatsoever matters he shall be required; that he will keep secret the counsel of the king and realm; that he will execute no letters or mandates of the pope nor suffer any to be executed to the prejudice of the king, his laws or rights, or of the realm; that he will execute or procure execution of no letters or commands to the prejudice of the king's majesty, his laws or rights; that he will receive no papal or other letters without delivering them before publication to the council; that he will not send or cause to be sent out of the realm any treasure of the king, any due of the pope, a cardinal or any other person in money or plate of gold or silver, by letters of exchange or otherwise without special licence of the king or council, nor letters to the prejudice of the king's honour and estate, will to the utmost of his power keep inviolate the king's laws and rights, and will not demand or levy first fruits of any benefice given by the king or granted in expectancy by the pope by general or special grace, nor make process for that cause, nor with or without mandate begin any innovations save by the king's special licence or without shewing such cause or mandate to the king or council; and that he will not pass out of the realm without special licence under the great seal.

Memorandum that this instrument is on the file among the king's writs for this year.

3 RICHARD II.

1379. *MEMBRANE* 41.

July 1. Westminster. To the king's bailiffs of Colcestre. Order, upon petition of Gilbert Zinkourt an alien merchant, to view letters of cocket of the collectors of customs at Great Jernemuth which he has with him and, if assured that he paid them the customs due upon 20½ pipes of woad laded in a ship of Peter Stugge called '*le Skenkewyn*' of Remereswale and brought for sale to England, not to compel him a second time to pay the same, releasing any distress made.

June 26. Westminster. To the chancellor and proctors of Oxford university. Order by true men of the town to make inquisition to whose hands are come the charters, books, jewels, muniments, goods and chattels of the college called the Quenhalle, which were taken and carried away by certain of the scholars now removed, and were lodged and pledged in divers places in the town, by whom, on what pretence, where, how and for how much they are pledged, and the description thereof, to arrest and keep the same in safe custody, and from time to time to certify their action in chancery, that by advice of the council the king may deal according to reason in the matter ; as a prolonged dispute between the scholars was lately pending before the king and council, and certain scholars in whom greatest defaults were found, and who are removed, have taken charters etc. as aforesaid that the same might be for ever withdrawn from the college and dispersed.

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

June 25. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. Writ of aid in favour of the chancellor of the university, for the peace of the scholars flocking to the town of Oxford and others there dwelling, and to resist the malice of certain evildoers and breakers of the peace, scholars and others, who for trespasses and excesses within the university have been banished thence, and drawing to them other evildoers, making unlawful alliances and confederacies, wander about armed by night and day, lie in wait in passes, woods, cross roads and other suspicious places, beat and wound scholars and others, take and carry away divers men's goods, and do other mischiefs, for punishment of whom the said chancellor is not sufficient unless the secular arm be applied, in order to arrest and chastise such evildoers according to the liberties and privileges of the university ; and order so to bear him that the king shall have no cause to censure his neglect.

[*Ibid.*]

July 4. Westminster. To Ralph atte Wyke escheator in Cambridgeshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage and 12 acres of land in Saham taken into the late king's hand by reason of a felony of William de Huntyngdon, delivering to Margaret wife of the said William any issues thereof taken since her husband's death ; as the

1379. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said William, being outlawed for felony, held the premises at his death in her right of others than the king, and died on 20 December 48 Edward III.

July 5. Westminster. To Edward de Sancto Johanne the elder knight and his fellows, appointed in Sussex to assess the subsidy granted to the king by the lords and commons in the parliament last holden at Westminster. Order to certify the collectors concerning their assessment, omitting William de Raketon of Sussex, to whom on 30 November last the king by letters patent granted liberty for life not to be put on juries etc., and not to be made mayor, sheriff, escheator, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or the king's bailiff or minister.

To William Waleys and his fellows, appointed in Sussex to collect the (*above mentioned*) subsidy. Order, notwithstanding the discharge of William de Raketon by virtue of the king's letters patent, to levy and collect the said subsidy according to the assessment, omitting the said William. Proviso that the levy thereof be not delayed.

June 27. Westminster. To John Cavendyssh and Robert Tresilian justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition, whereupon Nicholas Seyntlo, Thomas Banastre, John Horsyngton 'clerk,' Edmund Seyntlo 'clerk' and Thomas Carsbroke have put themselves at suit of the king for that the appellant did not prosecute his appeal, touching an appeal against them made by John Borgoyne for the death of John Borgoyne his brother, to be taken before the said justices or one of them.

June 27. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian (*as above*). Like order to cause an inquisition whereupon Walter de la Chaumbre, William Bailliessone, John Wyot, John White of the Bachous, John Hunte, Walter Tresereresmon, William Baggere the younger, Richard Tandy, John de la Ewerie, John Selimon and Robert Porter have put themselves, being indicted for felonies and trespasses committed at Steple co. Salop, to be taken before the said justices or one of them or before one of the justices of the Common Bench.

July 4. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to take the fealty of John Roiston of Sydyngbourne, and to give him livery of a mill called the 'Southmelle,' delivering to him any issues thereof taken since the death of Peter de Preston; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by Thomas de Illeston late escheator, that by fine levied in the late king's court the said Peter held the same jointly with the said John Roiston [to them] and the said Peter's heirs in chief by service of doing two suits a year to the king's manor of Middelton and divers other services.

June 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir. Order, according to a judgment in chancery, to cause Richard de Knowesle to have seisin and execution of the manor of Sharston, whereof Edward le Despenser knight died seised in fee simple, to the value of a third part of two messuages, fourteen shops and four solars in London extended at 11*l.* 10*s.* 11¼*d.*; as lately in the husting of London before the then mayor and sheriffs Elizabeth who was wife of the said Edward sued against the said

1379. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Richard for the third part aforesaid as her dower, and the cause remaining without a day by the late king's death, the said Richard by due process was again summoned to answer, whereupon he vouched to warranty Thomas son and heir of the said Edward, a minor in the king's wardship having lands in Wiltesir and Bukinghamshire, and by further process it was there determined that Elizabeth should recover seisin of the said third part, and that the said Richard should of the said heir's land recover the value thereof ; and the said Richard after came in chancery, averring that although by virtue of that judgment the said Elizabeth obtained possession of the third part aforesaid he had not obtained the value thereof, and praying for remedy, and further alleged that the said Edward died seised of the said manor, craving thereof to have livery to the value aforesaid, wherefore the king caused warning to be given to Elizabeth, who by his commission had the wardship of that manor until the heir's lawful age, to be in chancery at a day now past to shew cause etc. ; and she appearing by John Sires her attorney, and the king's serjeants being summoned for the purpose, could say nought for the king or the heir to the contrary, wherefore it was there determined that the said Richard should recover the value as aforesaid against the said heir.

July 16. Westminster. To the king's searcher in the port of London and the river Thames. Order of the king's favour to deliver to Guerkin Armurer ' Doucheman ' five mantles, negligently put in a ship by a servant of his to be taken to Flanders without payment of the custom, and by the searcher arrested as forfeit.

July 6. Westminster. To Richard de Kendale escheator in Devon. Order to give Richard Wodeland, son of Mabel daughter and heir of William Torre, being cousin and heir of the said William tenant by knight service of Edward late prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, seisin of the lands of his said uncle (*avunculus*) ; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [808.]

MEMBRANE 40.

July 12. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to take the fealty of Joan late the wife of John de Northwode knight, and to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Bynggebery, Thornham and Northwode Chasteneres, delivering to her any issues thereof taken since her husband's death ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the deceased held the same as jointly enfeoffed with the said Joan by gift of Richard atte Lese knight and others, that the manors of Bynggebery and Thornham are held by knight service of the heir of the lord of la Say, a minor in the king's wardship, the manor of Northwode Chasteneres of others than the king.

July 8. Westminster. To the same. Order to give Roger, William and James sons of John de Northwode knight livery of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Shorne, Heriettesham and Wychelyng to be parted between them at their will ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said John at his death held that rent to be taken yearly during her life of Agnes who was wife of Roger de Northwode his father for

1379. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

lands of the tenure of 'gavelkyndes' held of others than the king with reversion to the said John and his heirs, and that the said Roger and William being of full age, and the said James within age are his sons and heirs in 'gavelkynd.'

July 8. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Noel Paderda, who is insufficiently qualified.

July 10. Westminster. To John Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition, whereupon at suit of the king for that John Borgoyne did not prosecute his appeal, Nicholas Seyntloo and Thomas Banastre have put themselves touching an appeal against them made by John Borgoyne for the death of John Borgoyne his brother, to be taken before the said justices or one of them or before one of the justices of the Bench.

July 6. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian (*as above*). Like order regarding an inquisition whereupon John Bette of Blakenham has put himself, being indicted for the death of John Parker, to be taken before the said justices or one of them, or before the justices of assize in Suffolk.

July 10. Westminster. To the same. Like order regarding an inquisition whereupon Edmund Seintlo canon of Wells and Nicholas his brother, Thomas Carsbroke and Thomas Banastre have put themselves, being indicted for the death of John Borgoyne parson of Thornefacoun, to be taken before the said justices or one of them.

July 1. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian (*as above*). Like order regarding an inquisition whereupon Robert Fabian of Baunebury has put himself, being indicted for felony, to be taken before the said justices or one of them, or before the justices of assize in Oxfordshire.

July 23. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Oxford. Order, if Edmund Fraunceys citizen and pepperer of London is arrested by reason of a sudden dispute, and not lawfully at suit of a party for felony or other indictment for which he is not replevisable, to deliver him to Thomas atte Milne the king's serjeant at arms, whom the king has charged to receive him, to be brought before the king and council, certifying in chancery the cause of his arrest; as on behalf of the said Edmund the king has learned that by reason of a quarrel and words between him and John Gibbes mayor of Oxford he is by the mayor arrested and imprisoned by the bailiffs; and John Haddeley, Geoffrey de Neuton, William de Waddesworth and Richard de Aylesbury citizens of London have mainperned in chancery that he shall be ready to answer to the king or any other touching the cause of his arrest.

July 26. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich, and the collectors of customs and subsidies in that port. Order, upon petition of certain merchants of the city of Bordeaux, to suffer two ships of Flanders by the said merchants laded in Flanders with merchandise to be taken to Bordeaux and now brought to the coast of Sandwich upon the 'Dounes,' to enter

1379. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

that port, there abide, and thence pass to Bordeaux with merchandise and the said merchants at their pleasure, taking of them no custom or subsidy, provided the merchandise be not unladed; as they have prayed licence to bring the same thither as well for refreshment as for security against the king's enemies, and to abide until they may pass to Bordeaux in safety.

Aug. 3. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle, or to his lieutenant. Order, upon complaint of the burgomasters, *échevins* and council of Bruges in Flanders, if assured that a ship called '*la Seinte Marie*' of Bruges, John van Sconebrout master, is of Bruges, and that the corn wherewith it was laded belongs to James de la Vaghemere, John Bouts and John le Goudine burgesses of Bruges, to restore ship and gear to the master and the corn to those burgesses or their attorneys, and if there be any reason wherefore they ought not so to do, order to cause William Gylt and Athelard Smyth, who brought the same to la Hethe, to be brought before the council at Westminster by James Lyons serjeant at arms on the morrow after St. Lawrence to stand to right touching what shall be by the council adjudged concerning their capture; as the said complaint shews that the said ship, coming from St. Walery to the port of Swyne with corn for maintenance of the good men of Bruges, was taken at sea by certain subjects of the king in two barges, and brought to la Hethe, and is there detained, although at the capture thereof the master shewed letters of the complainants witnessing the premises. By C.

July 18. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order, upon petition of William de Latymere late farmer of the archdeaconry of Canterbury and of the manors, benefices and profits thereof, by his own mainprise to deliver to him or his attorney by indenture containing the quantity and value thereof certain corn and goods of his by the escheator arrested within the manors of Tenham and Dodyngton, which pertain to the archdeaconry, by reason of taking the archdeaconry into the king's hand; as he has mainperned to answer for the same in case it be hereafter proved that they do not lawfully pertain to him.

Aug. 2. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich and the collectors of customs in that port. Order, upon petition of certain merchants of Bordeaux, to suffer them or their attorneys without payment of custom or subsidy to lade again in ships and take to Bordeaux one tun and two pipes laded with divers things bought in Flanders for purveyance of the city of Bordeaux, brought to Sandwich, and there unladed, notwithstanding that the same were put ashore.

To the same. Order, upon like petition, to suffer two ships, namely '*la George*' of Hull and '*la Marie*' of Sandwich, freighted with their goods and merchandise lately brought from Flanders to Sandwich, to abide in that port for refreshment and security against the king's enemies, and without payment of custom or subsidy to depart thence at their pleasure, provided none of the merchandise be unladed.

July 30. Westminster. To Roger Keterich escheator in Essex. Order to cause William Coggeshale knight, son and heir of Henry Coggeshale knight and of Joan his wife, to have seisin of the lands of his father and mother

1379. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

in the wardship of Thomas de Coggeshale by demise of Edmund earl of Cantebrigge to whom they were committed by the late king; as he has proved his age before the escheator and at the petition of John Haukewode, witnessing by letters that the said William is over sea in his company and of full age, the king has respited his homage and fealty until his coming to England. By p.s. [833.]

To Ralph Wyke escheator in Cambridgeshire. Like order; as William Coggeshale knight has proved his age before Roger Keterich. The like to William Berard escheator in Suffolk.

June 21. Westminster. To John de Arundell marshal of England. Order to cause John Treuarthiam, a prisoner in his custody for treasons whereof he is indicted, to come before the king on Thursday next. By C.

Aug. 18. Westminster. To the abbess and convent of Wherewell. Order to admit Mary Bacoun as a nun in that abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's ancestors, and of his patronage; as it pertains to the king to nominate one nun there after his coronation. By p.s. [840.]

MEMBRANE 39.

July 14. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Thomas del Sandes of the farm of 26*s.* 8*d.* a year for a fishery in the river Eden in Cumberland called the Frythnet, to him committed for twenty years by a mainprise on 7 May in the first year of the reign and lately held of the king to farm by Thomas de Multon, and to cause what shall seem most for the king's advantage to be done therein; as the king was deceived in his demise of that farm, and hereby revokes the same. Proviso that answer be made for the value of the fishery by those who have taken the profit thereof.

July 17. Westminster. To the mayor of Faversham. Order, upon petition made on his behalf, to deliver by indenture to Lewis Cataneus of Genoa or to his attorney a cable of his, taken out of a ship of his now at Sandewich by certain the king's subjects and in the mayor's keeping, to be brought to the ship for safer keeping lest the ship be lost for lack of it; and if there be cause wherefore he ought not so to do, order to be in chancery on the morrow of St. James the Apostle to give information.

July 12. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth. Order under a pain of 40*l.* to do speedy justice to John Gernoun of Colcestre and William Vale 'fisshmanger' of London, owners of a ship called '*la Alice*' of Colcestre, touching the delivery to them of the ship and divers goods and chattels therein, by the bailiffs [arrested] at suit of John Rippes of Great Jernemuth for an alleged debt of John Godard of Colcestre, or to certify before St. James the Apostle next the cause wherefore they have not obeyed the king's former command; as the king lately sent a petition of the said owners presented before the king and council, enclosed in a writ commanding them to do justice as aforesaid, upon the owners' averment that they were never debtors nor sureties for the alleged debt, or to certify etc. in chancery; and in contempt of the king the bailiffs have taken no heed to deliver up the ship etc., nor to signify the cause wherefore they would not or ought not so to do.

1379. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. To John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire. Order to give to John son of John Lenveysy and to Elizabeth his wife livery of the manor of Cudlynton and the issues thereof taken since the death of Elizabeth who was wife of Roger Elinerugge; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that by gift of William Forde clerk and others, by fine levied in the late king's court with his licence, she held that manor for life in chief by knight service, being jointly enfeoffed with Hugh Plecy sometime her husband, with remainder to the said John the son and Elizabeth his wife and to the heirs of his body; and the king has taken the homage and fealty of John the son. By p.s.

To Thomas atte Lude escheator in Bukinghamshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a moiety of the manor of Mussynden, delivering to John son of John Lenveysy and to Elizabeth his wife any issues thereof taken since the death of Elizabeth wife of Roger Elinerugge; as the king has learned that by gift etc. (*as above*) she held that moiety of others than the king, with remainder (*as above*).

Aug. 14. Westminster. To John Karnelle escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with 17 virgates of land and meadow and 8*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Dodyngton, delivering up any issues thereof taken since the death of Millicent who was wife of William Deyncourt knight; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that she held the same of others than the king as jointly enfeoffed with her said husband likewise deceased.

To Thomas atte Lude escheator in Bukinghamshire (*sic*). Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning the manor of Wobourne, held by the said Millicent by gift of William la Zouch of Haryngworth to William Deyncourt knight and to her.

To John Foucher escheator in Notynghamshire. Order to give William son of William son of William Deyncourt knight, cousin and heir of his said grandfather, livery of the manor of Graneby; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Millicent who was wife of William Deyncourt knight held the same in dower in chief by knight service; and on 8 March last the age of William the grandson was proved, and the king took his homage and fealty, and commanded livery to be given him of his grandfather's lands.

Aug. 19. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Dublin for the time being. Order of the king's fee farm of the city of Dublin to pay to James le Boutiller earl of Ormond 200 marks a year for two years beginning at Michaelmas next; as by a treaty made between the council and the earl and with his assent the king has granted him 1,000 marks in full of moneys which he may claim as well for his fee while justice in Ireland as for his retinue or for wages and rewards of men at arms, archers, hobblers or footmen whatsoever in the service of the late king and of the king in Ireland, or for money lent or paid by reason of the war or otherwise in the late king's time and the king's up to the first of this month; whereof the king has granted that assignment be made him by the treasurer and the

1379. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

chamberlains of the exchequer of Ireland of 500 marks, namely 200 marks a year payable as aforesaid, 25 marks a year for two years of the fee farm of the city of Waterford, and 25 marks a year for two years of that due to the king for the weirs of Lymeryk. By p.s. [842.]

Et erat patens.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Waterford for the time being, for payment of 25 marks a year for two years.

The like to the farmers of the weirs of Lymeryk for the time being, for payment of 25 marks a year for two years.

To the treasurer and to the barons and chamberlains of the exchequer of Ireland. Order to make the earl of Ormond an assignment (*as above*), making due allowance to the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin and Waterford and to the farmers of the weirs aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 38.

Aug. 24. Westminster. To Thomas atte Lude escheator in Bedfordshire and Bukinghamshire. Order to deliver in dower to Joan the king's mother the knights' fees and parts of fees of Edward prince of Wales etc. which the king has assigned to her, namely the fourth part of one knight's fee in Cherdesle and Upton held by the heir of Walter atte Water and extended at 25*s.* a year, one knight's fee in Oklee held by the heirs of Robert fitz Elys at 100*s.*, two knights' fees in Shobyndon held by the heirs of John de Grey at 10*l.*, three knights' fees in Ethorp, Cryndewelle, Asshyndon and Hamme held by Simon Barches at 15*l.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Aston Sanford held by Aubrey de Veer at 50*s.*, one knight's fee in Wyngrave held by Warin de Insula and Thomas Frembaud at 100*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in the same town held by Edmund Broke at 25*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Nunehuyde held by the heirs of Henry Brit at 25*s.*, one knight's fee in Staunton Barry held by William Barry at 100*s.*, one and a half knights' fee and a third of one knight's fee in Westbury, Radclyve, Chakemore and Chacombe held by John Straunge at 9*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, one knight's fee in Adynton held by William Molyns knight at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Thornton [held by] John Chasteloun at 100*s.*, two knight's fees in Wolfnysham and Dodeford held by the abbot of Bitlesden at 10*l.*, two knights' fees and the twentieth part of a fee in Woketon, Weston and Loughton held by the heirs of Hugh de Woketon and others at 10*l.* 5*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Swynbourne held by the heirs of Walter Godard at 50*s.*, two thirds of one knight's fee in Salden with the members held by Isabel the late king's daughter at 66*s.* 8*d.*, the third part of one knight's fee in Lynford and Northcote held by Robert de Luton at 33*s.* 4*d.* all in Bukinghamshire, one knight's fee in Hougton held by John Conquest at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Stratton co. Bedford held by Robert atte Hoo and extended at 100*s.* a year.

By p.s., which remains on the file for the second year.

The like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, to Roger Keterich escheator in Hertfordshire concerning the tenth part of one knight's fee in Wydewalle held by Thomas de Scalariis and extended at 10*s.* a year.

By p.s. (the same writ).

Aug. 24. Westminster. To John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire. Order of the advowsons which were of the said prince to deliver in dower to the said Joan

1379. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

the advowson of Hepham church extended at 12 marks a year, which the king has assigned to her. By p.s., which remains etc. (*as above*).

To Richard Kendale escheator in Devon and Cornwall. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning the advowson of the church of St. Michael in the manor of Helliston in Trigge extended at 20 marks a year, of Lanteglos church at 40 marks, of Bliston church at 20*l*., of Stoke in Clymeslond church at 40 marks, of Callistoke church at 20*l*., and of the priory of St. Michaels Mount co. Cornwall extended at 100 marks a year. By p.s. (the same writ).

To John Scolhale escheator in Cestreshire. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning the advowsons of the church of St. John Baptist without the north gate of the city of Cestre extended at 100*s*. a year, of the abbey of Vale Royal at 500*l*., and of the abbey of Basyngwerk extended at 166*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. a year. By p.s. (the same writ).

MEMBRANE 37.

Aug. 30. Westminster. To John Poucher escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to give Robert son of Robert Paty of Fristhorp livery of a messuage and the moiety of a moiety of one bovate of land, and any issues thereof taken since the death of John his brother ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said John was an idiot whose lands were taken into the king's hand by reason of his idiocy, and are in the king's hand, that the premises are held of Richard de Stokys clerk by the service of 6*d*. a year, that the said John died on Tuesday before St. Hilary 1 Richard II, and that Robert the son is his brother and next heir.

Aug. 16. Westminster. To the collectors of petty customs in the port of Great Jernemuth. Order to suffer the merchants of the Hanse in Almain until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next to import and export merchandise whatsoever at will, first paying the customs which in times past by virtue of the liberties and privileges granted them by charters of former kings they used to pay, and finding security that answer shall be made for all that the council shall adjudge that they ought to pay over and above the same, staying the levy of other customs from them, their sureties or mainpernors, and restoring until then any levy so made ; as lately at the said merchants' petition with assent of the council the king granted that they should pay no other customs, but until the parliament holden at Gloucester might import and export merchandise, first paying the same and finding security as aforesaid ; and now they have petitioned the king, shewing that the council is not yet advised nor has adjudged whether they should enjoy the said privileges or no.

Sept. 18. Westminster. To Richard Tembury escheator in Worcestershire. Order in the king's name to take seisin within the gates of Pershore abbey, now void by the death of Peter de Bradeway the last abbot, and not to meddle with the keeping of the abbey or with the temporalities or property thereto belonging, but forthwith to depart taking no fealty or acknowledgment of any tenant nor carrying aught away, but suffering the prior and convent to have the keeping and disposal of the abbey, temporalities etc., saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons which shall fall in during the vacancy, and the keeping of

1379. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

any lands acquired since 16 July 14 Edward III; as by letters patent of that date, confirmed by the king, the late king granted the then abbot and convent that at every vacancy the prior and convent should have the keeping of the same as fully as any abbot had or as the king might or ought to have, saving the knights' fees and advowsons, rendering to the king at every vacancy 36*l.* for the first two months and for a longer time in proportion; and the king willed that no escheator, sheriff, bailiff or minister of the king should by reason of a vacancy meddle as aforesaid, except that in the beginning of every vacancy his escheator or other minister should take a simple seisin within the gates and depart as aforesaid, not abiding more than one day, and leaving no substitute in his stead.

To Thomas Laurence escheator in Gloucestershire. Like order not to meddle etc.

Sept. 14. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Margaret Mareschall countess of Norffolk and Anne who was wife of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke of 100*l.* a year of a yearly farm of 413*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* from Martinmas 49 Edward III to 9 June 1 Richard II and from that date until the lawful age of the said earl's heir; as on 22 January in the 49th year of his reign the late king committed to them the wardship of two thirds of the earl's lands in England, those in Kent excepted, from Martinmas aforesaid rendering at the exchequer 413*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* a year, and on 24 December in the 50th year pardoned them 100*l.* a year thereof from Martinmas aforesaid to that date, and thenceforward until the lawful age of the said heir; and on 9 June aforesaid the king confirmed those letters patent. By p.s. [857.]

Sept. 28. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Roteland to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Knot, who is insufficiently qualified.

Sept. 28. Westminster. To Roger Walsham, lieutenant of Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. Order on sight of these presents with all speed to arm and furnish all ships and vessels of the burgesses of those ports which are within the liberty thereof, and to cause them as soon as may be to put to sea as well for safe conduct of the envoys whom the king is sending to Calais as for protection of the king's navy [sailing] towards Suthampton for this next expedition to Brittany.

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of St. Botolph. Order, upon petition of certain merchants of Almain, to suffer them and every of them to take over to their parts woollen cloth made in England by them bought in England with money received for salt fish, planks, pitch, resin and other merchandise which they came thither to sell, first paying customs and duties thereupon. By C.

Sept. 27. Westminster. To William Cole and Humphrey Passour collectors of customs in the port of Plymmuth. Order with assent of the council, upon petition of William des Campes citizen of Bordeaux, if the cloth by them arrested as forfeit was taken in the manner alleged before the collectors

1379. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

received custom thereupon, to restore the same to him of the king's gift if still in their hands, or the price thereof if sold, that forfeiture notwithstanding; as he has shewn that in July 2 Richard II, when John lord de Neville the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine went thither, the petitioner had one of his yeomen named John Bernet at Plymmuth with certain merchandise, among which was a bale containing six cloths and two dozen cloths of divers colours, which the said John put on board a ship off the land before Plymmuth, and after sued with the collectors and paid custom for the same; and the collectors have arrested the cloth as forfeit because it was laded before being customed, praying that he may not suffer loss by reason of his yeoman's negligence. By p.s. [873.]

Membrane 36.

Aug. 28. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Plymmuth, and to William Cole and Humphrey Passour of that town. Order, by advice of the council, to dearrest the master and eight seamen of a ship, being of Portugal, and the goods there arrested with them, suffering them to pass with the same whither they will, henceforward treating the Portuguese as friends and well wishers of the king and realm so long as they shall shew themselves friendly, and do no grievance or hurt to the king or realm; as the mayor, sheriff and good men of Bristol, being lately commanded by letters under the privy seal to certify the king or council whether the lieges of that town going to Lusshebon and Portugal and coming again were there treated as friends, and whether the men of Lusshebon and other Portuguese shewed themselves friendly or no, also whether the said master and seamen, who came to Plymmuth in a ship bought at Lusshebon in Lent last by John Colston and Thomas Danyel merchants of Bristol, which ship being laded for Bristol with merchandise of divers lieges, merchants of Bristol and Welles, touched at Plymmuth for lack of wind, and the master and seamen because they are of Portugal are there detained as enemies, are enemies of the king and realm or no, have certified in writing, which certificate remains in chancery, that they have examined many of their neighbours coming and going to Lusshebon, who said that for two years past they have there been treated as friends etc., and that they could say nought concerning the said master and seamen but that they were true servants of the said merchants, and brought the said ship safe to Plymmuth.

Sept. 12. Westminster. To the bishop of Ossory treasurer of Ireland. Strict order upon his allegiance to levy without delay all moneys of the profits and revenues of Ireland and all the king's debts there due, and to safe guard the same to the king's use, making no payment to any man until further order. By K. and C.

Sept. 16. Westminster. To the mayor of Bristol. Order on sight of these presents to arrest any ship of Portugal which is in that port, and keep it under arrest until further order.

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the collectors of the great custom in the port of Lenne. Order without difficulty or delay to deliver to Walter Coubaker eight sarplers of wool and 1,375 woolfells, if arrested for the cause hereinafter

1379. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

mentioned ; as lately the king commanded them to certify in chancery the cause of arrest, and they signified that when one of them and the controller of the custom were by order of the treasurer going to London on Saturday after the Close of Easter last to render account of the issues of the great and petty custom, the said Walter required them before making that journey to weigh, tell and custom the said wool and woolfells so that he might ship them, and that because in the controller's absence they might not weigh, custom or ship the same, and they were not assured of his speedy return, they caused it to be done before the journey, and letters of 'coket' to be made for delivery to the said Walter when he should pay the custom and should give security to unlade those goods at Calais and nowhere else, and that because he has not paid the same and may not find securities for payment they dare not deliver the goods to him save for shipment, but are keeping them in the custom house until they shall have orders of the king for their delivery, although by reason of the custom granted at Gloucestre the said Walter does not now purpose to ship the same but perhaps to sell them ; and it is not reasonable that he should have to pay custom and subsidy thereupon unless he would take them to foreign parts. Proviso that if the said Walter or any other shall take them over sea answer shall be made to the king for customs and subsidies thereupon.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To Thomas Hasilworth, William Chapman and John Clakke. Order, under pain of 1,000 marks, to be in person before the council at Westminster on Wednesday after St. Luke next to answer touching what shall be laid against them ; as lately the monastery church of St. Edmunds being void by death of John the last abbot, as all priors and convents of religious houses in the realm of the foundation of former kings and of the king's patronage ought to do, the prior and convent craved licence of the king, and elected John de Tymworth a monk as their abbot, and the king gave his assent ; and now the king is informed that brother Edmund Bromfeld monk, scheming to impair the king's right and to annul that election, has procured a papal provision of the abbey, has brought into the realm from foreign parts great number of letters, bulls, processes and instruments, and delivered the same for execution to the said Thomas, William and John Clakke and to other his proctors and executors, and by their procurement and maintenance is purposing to intrude upon the abbey in contempt of the king.

Membrane 35.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norffolk to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John de Brunham, who is insufficiently qualified.

Oct. 24. Westminster. To William de Mirfeld escheator in Yorkshire. Order in presence of William la Zouche knight and of the next friends of Thomas son of Robert de Roos and John son and heir of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's wardship, to assign dower of the lands of William de Cantilupo knight, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Moubray a minor in the king's wardship, to Thomas de Kidale and Maud his wife late wife of the deceased William ; as the king has pardoned the said Thomas the trespass he committed in taking her to wife, and the said Maud the trespass she committed in marrying him without the king's licence.

1379. *MEMBRANE* 34.

Oct. 16. Westminster. To the king's admirals and their lieutenants, shipmasters, seamen and other his lieges. Order to entreat friendly Cosmatus de Aurea, John Scurtilyon and Golestanus Pynel merchants of Genoa, the masters or owners, attorneys, deputies and seamen of two great ships specified in the king's safe conduct, their servants, and other merchants and men of Genoa whatsoever passing through their districts, and to maintain and protect them so long as they shall behave well towards the king and his people, doing them no wrong or hurt, suffering none to be done them, and repairing any attempt made against them; as reckoning the said merchants and other Genoese his friends, the king has granted them a safe conduct for one year, and licence to bring the said ships to England with goods and merchandise, to sell the same, to lade the ships with wool, woolfells, cloth, tin etc. bought in the realm, and take them over to Genoa, paying the customs, subsidies and duties due thereupon as well in England as at Calais.

Et erat patens.

MEMBRANE 31.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. To the collectors of petty customs in the port of London. Order to suffer the merchants of the Hanse in Almain until the Purification next to import and export all manner of merchandise, first paying the customs they used to pay by virtue of the liberties and privileges to them granted by charters of former kings, and finding security for all that they shall by the council be adjudged to pay over and above the said customs, according to the ordinance made by the king and council in the last parliament, and order to stay until the said feast the levy of other customs from them or their sureties and mainpernors, and to restore any levy so made; as lately at the said merchants' petition the king with assent of the council granted that they should pay no other customs than they used to pay, but should until the quinzaine of Michaelmas last import and export merchandise first paying those customs and finding security as aforesaid; and now they have petitioned the king to deal generously with them, as the council is not yet advised nor has adjudged whether they ought to enjoy the said liberties and privileges or no, and the king has given them respite of further payment until the Purification.

The like to the following:

The collectors in the port of Great Jernemuth.

The collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.

The collectors in the port of St. Botolph.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Wiltesir to cause a verderer in the forest of Claryndon to be elected instead of Andrew Stratford, who is dead.

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the mayor and constable of the staple of Calais. Order, upon petition of Robert de Houme and Thomas de Houme citizens of York, from time to time to arrest the lord of Arcle and of Gorkham, John Boudynson and Peter Arnaldson seamen of the town of Gorkham his subjects, the servants, men and tenants of the said lord, if any be found within the staple, their vessels, goods and wares, and to deliver such vessels etc. at a reasonable price to the petitioners as a marque or reprise until fully contented for their loss and damage, keeping the persons

* The face of membranes 33 and 32 is blank.

1379. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

arrested in close custody until then ; as the complaint of the petitioners shews that in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull they laded a ship of the said John and Peter with wool to the value of 800 marks to be taken to Calais, customing and cocketing the same ; that the said John and Peter, falsely averring that they were true friends of the realm and promising to bring the wool safe to Calais, having conspired with their said lord by fraud to carry the same away, made sail to their own parts, divided the wool with their lord and kept it, and that failing in the exhibition of justice the said lord has taken no heed to make restitution, although the late king and John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre sent him letters so to do. Proviso that the petitioners shall find security to the true value of the goods so delivered to them to save the king harmless therein ; and order to certify in chancery the security taken, and all their action in the matter.

MEMBRANE 30.

Oct. 25. Westminster. To Thomas de Musgrave guardian or farmer of two thirds of the lands of William son of Ralph de Restwold deceased, and other the guardians and farmers thereof for the time being. Order to pay to William Whappelode the late king's serjeant 20*l.* for Easter and Michaelmas terms last, and 20*l.* a year during the nonage of Richard son and heir of the deceased, and from heir to heir until one should come to lawful age, according to letters patent of 2 January 50 Edward III, confirmed by the king, granting the said serjeant for good service the 20*l.* a year which Ralph Restwold was bound to pay for wardship of the said lands to him previously demised until the lawful age of the said Richard and from heir to heir etc. ; as William Whappelode has now prayed the king that he may be contented of those 20*l.* by the said Thomas, for that by other letters patent wherein is no mention of payment to him, the king with the said Ralph's assent has committed the wardship of the lands to the said Thomas from Easter last. By pet of C.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cumberland to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John de Alaynby, who is sick and aged.

Order to the sheriff of Stafford to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Thomas de Exton, who is dead.

Oct. 20. Westminster. To Thomas de Welyngton escheator in Somerset. Order, if two virgates of land and 12 acres of meadow in Cherlton Makerel were taken into the late king's hand and are in the king's hand for the cause stated, and are the same which by licence of the late king were given by Ralph Horsy to a chaplain celebrating every day in the church of St. Mary Cherlton Makerel for his soul, the souls of his ancestors and of the faithful departed, to remove the king's hand and meddle no further therewith, restoring the issues to the chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary there ; as the king commanded John de Stourton late escheator to certify in chancery the cause wherefore he took the premises into the king's hand, and he certified that Adam atte More the late king's escheator took the same by name of a messuage,

1379. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

80 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow, for that it was found, by inquisition before him taken, that the said Ralph made that gift without licence ; and on 4 May 16 Edward III, by a fine which he made, the late king gave the said Ralph licence in mortmain to give two virgates of land and 12 acres of meadow as aforesaid, and in 26 Edward III the said Ralph gave the same to John Batyn chaplain and his successors to celebrate as aforesaid, as appears by letters patent and by his charter produced.

Oct. 27. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to allow to the late king's collectors of the custom of Berewic upon Twede and to the king's collectors that which they shall be assured that the collectors have paid to Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, son and heir of Henry de Percy son and heir of Henry de Percy deceased, of 500 marks a year of the said custom granted to the deceased by the late king until provision should be made him of 500 marks a year of land or rent, in part recompense and exchange for the castle and peel of Loghmaban, for Anand dale and for the lands thereto pertaining to the value of 1,000 marks a year, which he held by gift of Edward de Balliolo king of Scotland and released to the late king. By C.

Nov. 9. Westminster. To Alan Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant. Order to deliver to John Morwelle and John Ellerton serjeants at arms brothers David de Merlyngford, Walter de Norwich and Peter de Houton monks of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, who are in their custody in the Tower.

The like in regard to brothers William Wicham and Matthew Iseldon.

The like in regard to brother John Frammesdenne.

The like in regard to brother William Wichyngham.

Oct. 28. Westminster. To Philip le Vache keeper of Wodestoke manor, or to his representative there. Order to deliver to John de Wodestoke the office of janitor of the said manor, according to letters patent of the late king, granting to the said John, then serjeant of his scullery, that office for life, taking and doing as Gerard Mareschaut and others who held the same were used to do ; as his complaint shews that, although on 30 May in the first year of the reign the king confirmed that grant, he is now suddenly put out of that office by William Wancy by colour of letters patent thereof to him made during pleasure after and contrary to the king's said confirmation, and obtained by untrue suggestion ; and the king by writ ordered the sheriff of Oxford to give notice to the said William to be in chancery in the octaves of St. Hilary last, to shew cause wherefore the letters so obtained ought not to be revoked, and the said John restored to office ; and set days being continued between the parties, by process in chancery it is determined that the said John be restored to office.

Membrane 29.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Nowel, who is insufficiently qualified.

Nov. 4. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Order to restore to Henry Estormy the manor of Crofton, according to a judgment

1379. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

in chancery; as on 5 April in the first year of his reign the king committed to John Lovel knight for eight years from Easter then next the wardship of certain lands in Crofton which were of Fulk fitz Waryn, were in the late king's hands by reason of the nonage of his son and heir, were by the late king given to Alice Perrers to hold until the heir's lawful age without rendering aught to the king, and were then in the king's hands by her forfeiture, rendering every year at the exchequer the extent thereof; and by petition presented before the great council, the said Henry prayed the king for restitution of the manor, whereof the said Fulk made him a lease for life at a yearly rent of 9 marks, shewing that among other lands etc. of the said Fulk that rent was seized into the late king's hand and committed to the said Alice, and ought to pertain to the king by her forfeiture, and that he is put out of the manor by the said John by colour of his commission; and the king ordered the sheriff to give the said John notice to be in chancery at a day now past in order to shew cause wherefore the manor and the issues thereof ought not to be restored to the said Henry; and the process being continued in chancery to the quinzaine of Michaelmas last, for that the said John then came not, it was determined that the same should be so restored. Proviso that answer be made at the exchequer by the said Henry for the rent of 9 marks from the forfeiture of the said Alice to Easter in the said first year, by the said John from that date to Michaelmas last, and by the said Henry from that date until the heir's lawful age.

Nov. 17. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton. Order, upon petition made on behalf of the subprioress and convent, to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the priory of Ambresbury, now void by death of Margery Purebroke the last prioress, delivering to the prioress and nuns any issues thereof taken, saving to the king 52*s.* which they are bound yearly to render at the exchequer for the manor and hundred of Melkesham; as the said petition shews that from the foundation of that house upon the death of a prioress they were used to elect another by assent of the abbess of Fontévrauld in Normandy, under whose order they serve God, without requiring the king's licence and assent, and that by reason of the war with France they were not able to send over to request her assent, praying the king's licence by reason of the temporalities of the abbey being in the king's hands; and the king granted licence, by reason whereof they have elected Eleanor de Seintmanifee one of the nuns as prioress, and the king has given his assent; and the king has viewed divers charters of former kings produced in chancery, wherein it is not contained that the king ought to seize the priory or the temporalities thereof into his hand by reason of this vacancy.

The like to John Salveyn escheator in Berkshire.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Dorset to cause a verderer in the forest of Gillyngham to be elected instead of Adam atte More, who is sick and aged.

Dec. 10. Westminster. To the mayor and constable of the staple of St. Botolph, and to the collectors of customs and the controller in that port. Order, upon petition of merchants of that town and others flocking to the

1379. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

staple there, if their complaint be true that the weights of old time appointed for weighing wool therein are by much wear diminished and so light that they agree not with the standard, to cause them to be corrected, that neither the king nor the merchants be defrauded.

Membrane 28.

Nov. 13. Westminster. To John Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order to proceed to rendering of judgment in a cause between the king and Thomas bishop of Exeter touching the patronage of Plympton priory; as by petition presented to the king and council, and by another petition presented in parliament, both sent after into chancery, the said bishop craved restitution of the patronage thereof, being now void, averring that John Graunson bishop of Exeter, his last predecessor, and all former bishops time out of mind were thereof peaceably seised in right of their church of St. Peter Exeter, as of the foundation of William who was bishop of Exeter in the time of King Henry I, which king by charter confirmed the foundation, until in the late king's time, by colour of a judgment rendered for that king against Thomas Doulissh and the subprior and convent, John Graunson then bishop not being vouched, the patronage was seized into the late king's hand, and further alleging that the said bishop William and all his successors instituted and enthroned all the priors, being elected by licence obtained of them as true patrons by their letters patent to the subprior and convent addressed, and that they were founders and patrons time out of mind and in possession of the patronage until bishop John Graunson was put out as aforesaid, without that that the king or any of his forefathers had aught therein until then; and in that cause, the justices and the king's serjeants being summoned, Michael Skillyng who sued for the king alleged that such restitution ought not to be made, averring that before the priory was there had been at Plympton a chantry of four secular chaplains founded by one of the king's forefathers and endowed with divers lands, and that the greater part of the site of the priory was upon lands of that chantry, which from that time forth have been held of his forefathers and of him, without that that they were ever held of any bishop of Exeter, or were of the patronage or foundation of any bishop, wherefore the king ought to be adjudged founder and patron; and the king sent the record and process of the cause for debate before him, and commanded the justices that the inquisition whereupon the said Michael and the bishop put themselves should be taken before Robert de Bealknap, Robert Tresulian and Henry de Percehay or two of them; and now the bishop has prayed the king for remedy, shewing that the justices have deferred to proceed to rendering of judgment, although the said inquisition is taken before the said Robert Tresulian and Henry.

Nov. 28. Westminster. To John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire. Order to cause John son of Richard Bray of Netherorton to have seisin of his father's lands which were taken into the late king's hand and are in the king's hand; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [938.]

1379. *MEMBRANE* 27.

Nov. 16. Westminster. To Richard Temdebury escheator in Worcestershire. Order in the king's name to take a simple seisin, if not yet taken, within the gates of Evesham abbey, now void by death of John de Ambresley the last abbot, and to meddle no further by reason of this vacancy with the abbey, the cells, lands or goods thereto belonging, but to suffer the prior and convent to hold all such temporalities and property, restoring any issues thereof taken, saving to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons of churches which shall fall in, also the keeping of any lands acquired since 29 March 6 Edward III; as on 26 June 9 Edward II, by fine of 200*l.* paid at the exchequer by the then abbot, that king granted that at the next vacancy for 600 marks the prior and convent should have the keeping of the abbey, and that at every vacancy after the first they should have the keeping thereof and of all temporalities etc. as fully as the abbot and convent had in times past, and the administration and disposal of the same, saving the knights' fees and advowsons, so that the rents and yearly services of such fees during vacancies should remain to the prior and convent, and saving escheats which should fall in, which escheats at the end of such vacancy, after the fealty of the abbot elect and confirmed or appointed, should remain to the abbot, prior and convent without let of the king, his escheators, sheriffs or other his ministers, rendering for every vacancy after the first whether lasting four months or less 240 marks, and if longer 200 marks for the next and every other four months and for a less time in proportion, so that no sheriff, escheator or minister of the king should meddle with the keeping of the abbey etc., except that at the beginning of every vacancy the escheator or other minister should take a simple seisin as aforesaid and forthwith depart without taking fealty or acknowledgment of any tenant or carrying aught away, not abiding more than one day and leaving no substitute in his room, saving to the king the keeping of any lands by the abbey thereafter acquired, so that by reason thereof no escheator or minister should enter the abbey nor meddle therein; and on 29 March aforesaid the late king granted that with the other temporalities at every vacancy the prior and convent should have the keeping of divers lands in Tatlynton, Neubold, Admundescote, Tredyngton and Derlyngescote co. Worcester by the abbot and convent acquired since the former date of Hawise who was wife of Walter de Gloucestre, of certain lands in Evesham, Baddeseye, Northluttelton and Bretforton co. Worcester likewise acquired of Nicholas de Baddesey chaplain, of certain lands in Kynewarton co. Warrewyk acquired of Walter de Bello Campo, and of the manor of Wytheley and lands in Kyngeleye co. Warrewyk acquired of Malculm Musard, and of all property and goods thereto belonging, saving the knights' fees and advowsons, rendering 20*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* over and above the sum formerly mentioned if the vacancy should last one year, and if for a less time or a greater in proportion.

To Thomas Hore escheator in Warwickshire. Like order, omitting the clause ordering a simple seisin to be taken.

The like to the following:

John Carnelle escheator in Norhamptonshire.

Thomas Laurence escheator in Gloucestershire.

1379. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, and to his lieutenant. Order to receive from John Morewelle and John de Ellerton serjeants at arms brothers Edmund Brounfeld, Henry de Feltwelle, William Wycham, Matthew Islam, Henry Grendon, Walter Norwych, Peter Houton, John Barton, John Framesden, William Wychyngham, John Heywode and David Marlyngforth monks of Bury abbey, and by advice of the council to keep them in safe custody in the Tower until further order for their deliverance.

Nov. 15. Westminster. To John de Derwentwater escheator in Northumberland. Order to cause Robert son of Robert son of Robert de Lisle of Wodeburgh to have seisin of his grandfather's lands taken into the late king's hand by his death; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [922.]

To William Kelk escheator in Lincolnshire. Like order, as the said Robert has proved his age before John Derwentwatre in Northumberland. By p.s. (the same writ).

Nov. 10. Westminster. To the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Wynchelse. Order to suffer William de Echyngham knight and others whatsoever to sell their planks and timber to any willing to buy, as well natives as aliens of the king's friendship, and the buyers to buy and take or send the same over sea, paying customs and subsidies thereupon, notwithstanding the command given by Ralph Spigurnell warden of the Cinque Ports in 41 Edward III; as upon complaint of the said William and divers men of Sussex that they were by the mayor etc. hindered from selling their wood and timber and making profit thereof, and buyers from buying the same, the king ordered them to certify in chancery the cause of such hindrance, and they certified that by virtue of a writ to the said warden addressed, they received of him a command that no timber or planks or certain other merchandise should pass over sea without special command of the late king, wherefore they dared not suffer the same to pass.

MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 20. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to cause Nicholas de Haute knight, son of Edmund de Haute knight son of Henry de Haute knight tenant in chief of the late king and cousin and heir of the said Henry, to have seisin of his grandfather's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [930.]

Nov. 24. Westminster. To William atte Stile escheator in Somerset. Order in presence of the next friends of her husband's heir to assign dower to Katherine who was wife of Thomas Besiles knight, of whom the king commanded an oath to be taken by Gilbert Wace late escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire that she shall not marry without the king's licence.

Dec. 3. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Great Jernemuth. Order, upon petition of John de Beverle, John de Reppes, John de Halle 'draper,' and certain their fellows burgesses of that town, by mainprise of Robert Cayly, William Elys, Thomas Gedeneye, and Geoffrey de Somerton of Norfolk

1379. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

to deliver to them rateably, at the discretion of the bailiffs and the said Robert whom the king has specially appointed with them for the purpose, according to the quantity of herring lost by the petitioners, certain goods and merchandise of Scotsmen arrested within their bailiwick, namely linen and woollen cloths, swords, knives etc. to the value of 200*l.* ; as their petition shews that lately by their servants at the Skoone they bought and purveyed 90 lasts of herring of Skoone, price 400*l.*, and laded them in a ship of Estland to bring to England, that on its voyage off the coast of Scotland the ship was by a storm driven to land in the lordship of the earl of Murref of Scotland, where certain merchants and subjects of the earl entered the ship and, during the truce between England and Scotland, in warlike manner took the said herring for that it pertained to subjects of the king and for no other cause, and are unlawfully detaining it though many times required to make restitution, that a ship of Flanders laded with the goods aforesaid was after driven by a storm to Kirkelerode within the precinct of the said port, and that the same are there arrested, and by assent of Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, then one of the wardens of the marches, are at the instance of the petitioners detained in the said Robert's keeping ; and the said Robert and the others have mainperned in chancery that the petitioners shall by the advice of the council and the said wardens make restitution to the Scots according to the laws (*fores*) and customs of the marches in case by treaty or otherwise the Scots shall make restitution or otherwise content them. By C.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cumberland to cause a verderer in the forest of Ingelwode to be elected instead of Roger de Salkede, who is dead. Like order for election of a verderer there instead of John de Alanby, who is sick and aged.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Thomas Marsely of Lesard, who is sick and aged.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Hereford for election of a coroner instead of John Hakeluyt ; as by credible witness the king has learned that he is insufficiently qualified, and has removed him.

Dec. 22. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to set free Frances wife of John Fernandes of Spain from Neugate prison ; as lately the king ordered Thomas Cornewaleys and John Bosham then sheriffs to certify in chancery the cause of her imprisonment, and they certified that she was arrested and committed to gaol by order of Nicholas Brembre then mayor for safe custody upon suspicion of spying ; and the king has compassion upon her long imprisonment, being upon suspicion only.

Membrane 25.

Dec. 6. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Order to receive John Caumbirlake knight, John Aymyere and Bernard de Aula Viridi of those who shall deliver them on the king's behalf, and to keep them in prison in safe custody until further order. By C.

1379. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull (*as above*), or to his lieutenant. Order to deliver Oliver Claykyn knight, imprisoned in the Tower at the king's command, to the proctors or attorneys of the king of Navarre, the attorneys of John Darundell and to Thomas Tryvet knight. Proviso that before his departure the said Oliver shall content the constable for his expenses and other dues. By C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. To Ralph de Kesteven clerk, and to the executors of Robert late parson of St. Gregory London. Order under pain of forfeiture to have at the receipt of the exchequer at Westminster on Monday next, to deliver to the treasurer and the chamberlains for the king's advantage, all moneys in their hands arising from the subsidy of 50,000*l.* granted to the late king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury; as the king has particular information that no small sum thereof for the time that the said Ralph and Robert were receivers of the same is in their hands.

Membrane 24.

Dec. 8. Westminster. To the prior and all the monks of the abbey of St. Edmund. Order under pain of forfeiture forbidding them without licence of the king making special mention of this command to depart to any foreign parts, knowing for a surety that if they do so the king will be wroth with them and theirs; as the king is informed that the prior and many of the monks are purposing in haste to depart thither in order to do many things to the prejudice of the crown and realm.

1380.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge John Fitz Symond the last sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire of 100 marks in his account for last year; as by assent of the council in the parliament holden at Gloucestre in the second year of his reign the king pardoned the sheriff 100 marks for the year then last, and every sheriff 100 marks a year for the three years next following.

Membrane 23.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order to remove the king's hand from a messuage, the moiety of one carucate of land and 10 acres of furze and heath in Banathlek by Bretheye, causing Michael son of John son of Thomas de Enes (Enys) to have execution of a judgment rendered before John Moubray and Edmund Chelrey justices of the late king according to a decree in chancery, the king's letters patent to William Renaudyn notwithstanding; as John son of Thomas de Enes lately before the said justices arraigned an assize of novel disseisin concerning the premises against Thomas Goldsmyth of Bodmin, and for that the defendant alleged that Michael Wastell was long ago seised of the tenements put in view, that the said Michael in his life time was bound to the late king in a debt of 40*l.*, and that the same were seized into the late king's hand until the money should be levied therefrom, the justices deferred to proceed; and the late king by writ commanded the justices to proceed to take the assize, that allegation notwithstanding, and they did so, whereupon by verdict of the inquisition it was found that the plaintiff was seised of the premises until by the defendant unlawfully disseised without a judgment, but because in the writ it was contained that the justices should not proceed to rendering

1380. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

of judgment until further order, they took no heed to render it; and after by another writ at suit of the plaintiff the late king commanded those justices to proceed to render judgment the said allegation and command notwithstanding, wherefore it was determined that the plaintiff should recover his seisin of the premises, as appears by the record and process which the king caused to come before him in chancery; and Michael son and heir of the plaintiff petitioned the king for remedy, shewing that although the said John recovered his seisin as aforesaid he was unlawfully hindered from occupying the premises and taking the issues and profits by colour of letters patent of 24 May in the first year of the reign, whereby the king committed to William Renaudyn the keeping of the premises for a set yearly farm from Easter then last so long as they should remain in his hand, under the name of a messuage and half a ferling of land in Benethelek, wherefore the king ordered the sheriff to give the said William notice to be in chancery in the octaves of St. Hilary last to shew cause wherefore the king's hand ought not to be removed, and the said Michael have execution etc.; at which day the sheriff returned that he gave him notice by John Trewythelek and Ralph Restyn, and because the said William being called came not, it was determined that the said Michael should sue execution, and the said letters patent should be revoked.

To William Renaudyn. Order to suffer Michael son of John son of Thomas de Enes to have the issues and profits of the aforesaid lands, not meddling further in the keeping thereof by virtue of the king's letters patent, which he has revoked.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 4. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, at the petition of the abbess of Elnestowe, if in a cause between the said abbess and the mayor and bailiffs of Bedford it is pleaded to judgment, to record and enter the plea before them as the custom is, and to proceed to rendering of judgment with such speed as they lawfully may, notwithstanding the defendants' allegation that they hold the town of the king for a set yearly farm and without the king ought not to answer, and notwithstanding the king's command that they should not proceed to rendering of judgment without advising him; as in that plea pending in the exchequer by writ of *scire facias* at suit of the abbess for 12*l.* by her demanded as arrears of a rent of 4*l.* which she claims by charter of Malcolm king of Scotland and lord of the town before it came to the hands of the king's forefathers to an abbess her predecessor, confirmed by former kings, upon the allegation aforesaid the king's aid was granted to the defendants; and the king after gave the command aforesaid at the prayer of the abbess, suing for licence to proceed in the cause.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To the receiver, farmer, keeper or bailiff of the king's castle, manor and lordship of Okeham co. Roteland. Order to pay to Richard Stury (Sturry) 100*l.* a year and the arrears since 10 March last; as on 6 October 50 Edward III the late king granted to the said Richard for life without rendering aught to the king the keeping of Baumburgh castle with all profits thereto belonging, and 26 marks which the men of the town were bound to render for the farm thereof; and after that king's death the king for particular causes took the said keeping, profits and

1380. *Membrane 22—cont.*

rent out of the said Richard's hand, and committed them to John lord de Nevylle for life ; and after for his good service, in recompense for the said profits etc. and for that he gave up the late king's letters patent in chancery to be cancelled, on 10 March last the king granted to the said Richard for life, or until he or his heirs should make him other provision of like value, 100*l.* a year of the castle etc. of Okeham or the tenant thereof.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cumberland for the time being. Order to pay to Nicholas de Threlkeld for life wages and fees for keeping the gate of Carliol castle, and the arrears since 28 September last, according to the king's letters patent of that date, granting him for life the office of keeping the gate, and the wages and fees as taken by Thomas del Ewerie who had the office by the late king's grant.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the receiver of Walyngford castle and of the honours of Walyngford and St. Walery for the time being. Order to pay to Aubrey de Veer 50*l.* a year for life, and the arrears since 22 March in the first year of the reign, according to letters patent of Edward prince of Wales, confirmed on that date by the king, making the said Aubrey for life constable of the said castle and steward of the said honours, taking 40*l.* a year for his wages and fees ; and by other letters patent, likewise confirmed, the said prince gave him 10*l.* a year more so long as he should hold those offices.

Et erat patens.

To the steward, farmer, receiver or buyer of the stannary of Cornwall for the time being. Order to pay to Aubrey de Veer 100*l.* a year for life and the arrears since 22 March in the first year of the reign, according to letters patent of Edward prince of Wales, confirmed on that date by the king, granting him for life for his good service 100*l.* a year of the issues of the stannary.

Et erat patens.

Here, on Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, the great seal was delivered to Simon archbishop of Canterbury the chancellor, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of this roll.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Hereford for the time being. Order of the farm of the city to pay to John de Clanvowe the king's knight 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* a year during his life and the arrears since 28 January in the second year of the reign, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the late king, granting to the said John for life or until he should take other order for his estate 50*l.* a year, namely 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* of the farm of the said city and the remaining 6*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* (*sic*) of the issues of the county of Hereford.

Et erat patens.

To the sheriff of Hereford for the time being. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, for payment to the said John of 6*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* a year and arrears.

Et erat patens.

1380. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of Norwich for the time being. Order of the farm of the city to pay to John Herlyng the king's esquire usher of his chamber 13*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* a year during his life and the arrears, according to letters patent of 26 January in the second year of the reign, granting him from Easter then last that yearly sum for life.
Et erat patens.

Feb. 5. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the ports of London, Dovorre, Sandewich or Great Jernemuth. Passport for Humphrey Burynolle parson of All Saints Tatersete, journeying with the king's licence to the court of Rome, provided he take nought with him to the prejudice of the king or realm.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the chamberlain of Cestre for the time being. Order to pay to Nicholas Bonde 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year for life and the arrears since 1 February 40 Edward III ; as on that date for good service E. prince of Wales gave the said Nicholas, then his esquire, that yearly sum at the exchequer of Cestre for life, which grant the king confirmed while prince, and on 22 March in the first year of his reign.
Et erat patens.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the treasurer and the chamberlains. Order to pay to Philip Darcy, brother and heir of John son and heir of John Darcy the son, the arrears since 24 January 47 Edward III of 40*l.* a year ; as for good and free service by abiding near him long time without fee, if consideration of the great place he held, on 1 August 15 Edward III the late king gave to the said John Darcy the son and to his heirs 40*l.* a year at the exchequer until provision should be made them of lands to that value ; and on 24 January aforesaid the said Philip's age was proved, and the late king took his homage and fealty and commanded livery to be given him of his father's lands, commanding the treasurer and chamberlains to pay him the arrears of the said sum from that date ; and the said Philip is not yet contented of lands as aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 21.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Devon to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William de Honyton, who is insufficiently qualified.

Jan. 24. Westminster To John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Grafton, a messuage with croft adjacent in Clanyfeld called 'Wymundesplace' and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent arising from a water mill and fishery adjacent in Rottecote, 16 acres of land, 22½ acres of meadow and 9*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Rottecote, Grafton and Langeford co. Oxford, the moiety of three messuages, of three virgates of land, 30½ acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent, and of a messuage in Langeford co. Berkes, and a moiety of five messuages, of seven virgates of land, 15 acres of meadow and 23*s.* of rent and of a messuage in Langeford and Grafton co. Oxford, delivering to Katherine late wife of Thomas de Besyles knight any issues thereof taken since her husband's death ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken at his command by Gilbert Wace late escheator, that by feoffment of Walter in le Hurne chaplain and others the said Thomas held the premises jointly with her of others than the king.

1380. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. To all justices, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and lieges appointed to offices in Oxfordshire within liberties and without to whom etc. Order to suffer the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Oxford to enjoy the liberties and quittances granted to them by charters and letters of former kings according to the king's confirmation, not troubling or grieving them contrary to the same ; as among other such liberties and quittances it was granted them that the king's prohibition shall not run in causes of clerks arising within the town and suburbs of Oxford from loans, assessments and hiring of houses, hiring, selling or lending of horses, cloth, victuals or contracts of any moveable property, but such causes shall be decided before the chancellor for the time being, his commissary or representative, such prohibitions notwithstanding ; that the chancellor shall have cognisance of trespasses within the town whatsoever where one of the parties shall be a clerk, pleas of manslaughter and mayhem excepted, and of misfeasances by the king's bailiffs, and if the bailiffs feel aggrieved they shall come to the king's court and there have justice ; and the king has confirmed those liberties by charter with the clause *licet*.

Et erat patens.

Jan. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset for the time being. Order to pay to Walter Trillowe one of the late king's hunters 4*d*. a day and the arrears since 6 May in the first year of the reign, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed on that date by the king, granting to the said Walter 4*d*. a day for life or until etc.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To John Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order, upon petition of Thomas bishop of Exeter in this parliament, by assent of parliament to proceed with such speed as they reasonably may to render judgment in a plea between the king and the bishop touching the patronage of Plympton priory ; as by petition etc. (*as above, p.* 274) ; and now the bishop has complained that although inquisition was taken, and the king by writ commanded the said justices to proceed to render judgment, they have deferred so to do, and the petition being read in parliament and the matter thereof declared before the lords in parliament by the king's justices and the reasons of the justices of either Bench being heard, it was there agreed that according to the matter found by verdict they should proceed as aforesaid. By pet. of parl.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the receiver of the king's lands and lordships in Cornwall for the time being. Order to pay to Lewis de Clifford the king's knight 100 marks and 10*l*. a year for life and the arrears thereof since 20 February 51 Edward III and 25 February following respectively ; as Edward prince of Wales by letters patent, confirmed by the king while prince on 20 February aforesaid, granted to the said Lewis for life 100 marks a year of the issues of his said lands and lordships, and on 25 February following the king granted him for life 10*l*. a year of the profits of his lordship of Cornwall in part of 100*l*. formerly granted by the said prince, and on 22 March in the first year of his reign confirmed both the grants aforesaid.

Et erat patens.

1380. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the king's steward, farmer, receiver or minister whatsoever of his stannary in Cornwall for the time being. Order to pay to Stephen de Hales knight 100 marks a year for life and the arrears since 13 November 46 Edward III, according to letters patent of that date of Edward prince of Wales, confirmed by the king when prince, and again on 10 December last.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the chamberlain of Northwales for the time being. Order of the issues and profits of the king's lordships and lands in Northwales to pay to Nicholas Bonde knight 100*l.* a year for life and the arrears since 9 July last, according to the king's letters patent of that date, granting him from Easter last at the exchequer of Carnarvan that yearly sum, which formerly he took by the hands of the chamberlain of Cestre by grant of the king's father.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the receiver of the king's profits in his duchy of Cornwall for the time being. Order to pay to Richard Hampton the king's esquire for life an annuity of 20 marks, 10 marks a year for keeping Tyntagel castle, and 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, also the arrears of those 20 marks since Easter 51 Edward III and of those 10 marks since 31 March in the first year of the reign, according to letters patent of the king while prince, dated 15 March 51 Edward III and confirmed on 22 March in the first year of the reign, granting the said Richard for life of the profits of the duchy the said annuity which by grant of the king's father he used to take by the hands of the chamberlain of Cestre of the issues and profits of the town of Midelwich, the first payment to be at Easter then next, likewise according to letters patent of the king while prince, dated 15 February 51 Edward III and confirmed as aforesaid, granting him for life the keeping of the said castle with 10 marks a year ; and on 31 March in the first year of his reign, in consideration of the unusual charges and expenses he must needs bear by reason of the perils of war, the king after granted him 66*s.* 8*d.* a year over and above those 10 marks so long as he should have the keeping of the said castle.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the chamberlain of Caern[arvon] in Northwales for the time being. Order to pay to Thomas Guyssynge knight 40*l.* a year for life and the arrears since 5 May in the second year of the reign, according to an indenture made between E. late prince of Wales and the said Thomas, confirmed by the king on the date aforesaid, giving him for praiseworthy service 40*l.* a year for life at the exchequer of Caern[arvon], for which annuity the prince willed that in time of war the said Thomas should be bound to serve him with one esquire without taking any fee for himself or such esquire.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 18.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. To James de Pikeryng escheator in Yorkshire. Order to take the fealty of Joan the younger, sister of Thomas Cokes of Hovyngham,

* The face of membrane 19 is blank.

1380. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and to give her livery of her purparty of her brother's lands kept in the late king's hands, saving her marriage if lawfully due to the king, certifying that purparty in chancery for enrolment when so delivered; as on the finding of an inquisition, taken at the late king's command by Thomas de Musgrave the escheator, that at his death the said Thomas Cokes held of the heir of John de Moubray of Axiholme tenant in chief, a minor in the king's wardship, six tofts, two bovates of land and 1 acre of meadow in Hovyngham by homage and fealty, and seven tofts, five bovates 21½ acres of land, 13*d.* of rent and a rent of 2*lb.* of cumin in Hovyngton (*sic*), Calveton, Holme and Fyton (*sic*) in socage by a rent of 31*s.* a year for all service, and that Joan the elder of full age, Ellen and Joan the younger both within age his sisters are his next heirs, on 26 July 46 Edward III the late king ordered Roger Lascels then escheator to make a partition into three equal parts, and to give Joan the elder livery of her purparty of the premises, keeping in his hand until further order the purparties of Ellen and Joan the younger; and on 20 May 47 Edward III the age of Ellen was proved, and the late king ordered William de Ergum then escheator to give her livery of her purparty; and Joan the younger has now proved her age before the escheator.

March 14. Westminster. To John Derwentwater escheator in Cumberland. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage and close (*or* croft) called 'Barkerclos' containing half an acre of land in the town of Sourby, a messuage and 2 acres of land upon Skiprigge, delivering the same to John Levedyman or other the owners thereof; as the late king commanded the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer to certify in chancery the manner and cause of taking the premises into his hand by the late escheator, and the value thereof, and they certified that in a roll of the particulars of the account of Roger Lascels late escheator in Yorkshire, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland from 11 November 45 Edward III to 16 December 46 Edward III it was found that he answered for 20*d.* of the issues of the said messuage and close which were of John Levedyman the day he committed a felony by slaying John Shephirde on Sunday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross 45 Edward III in the town of Soureby, and were held in chief by rendering 3*d.* a year at the exchequer of Karliol, value 3*s.* 4*d.* a year over and above the rent, namely from 25 June 46 Edward III when he took the same into the king's hand, and that he likewise answered for 6*d.* of the issues from 25 June aforesaid of the premises upon Skyprig, which were held of Richard Bieulieu by a rent of 12*d.*, and were worth 12*d.* a year over and above that rent; and the king after commanded the sheriff and coroners to certify whether John Levedyman was outlawed in Cumberland or no, and they certified that he was not; and now petition is made on his behalf for livery of the premises, shewing that by letters patent produced in chancery the late king pardoned him the felony aforesaid, that he found security for good behaviour according to the statute, and that the cause of taking the premises into the king's hand was not sufficient; and having viewed the certificates etc. aforesaid, the king reckons the said cause insufficient.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, if assured that Thomas Surteys and Alexander de Surteys late sheriffs of

1380. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Northumberland did not and might not levy rents, farms and other profits of old time pertaining to the county, not to charge them to answer for the same in their accounts ; as they have shewn the king that by frequent inroads of the Scots the lands in Northumberland were lately so wasted that rents etc. may not be levied, but that the treasurer and the barons, not considering this, are purposing to charge them with all the rents and profits aforesaid.

June 6. Westminster. To the treasurer and the chamberlains. Order to pay to William Wyghtman spigurnel of chancery 100*s.* for his fee of the late king's great seal ; as by credible witness the king has learned that, as often as by the king's death or otherwise the great seal appointed for the ruling of England has been changed, the seal ought to pertain to the spigurnel of chancery for the time being as his fee.

June 6. Westminster. To Thomas de Holand keeper of the king's forest this side Trent, or to his representative in the forest of Roteland. Order to deliver to bail Roger Ambaston of Athelokeston, imprisoned in Okeham prison for an alleged trespass of vert and venison in that forest, until the next coming of the justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in Roteland to those parts, if replevisable according to the assize of the forest.

June 16. Westminster. The like to the said keeper or his representative in Rokyngham forest in favour of William de Purley the younger and John Beaufo the younger.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers etc. to whom these presents shall come. Order to suffer Master John de Clifford treasurer and canon of the church of St. Peter York, his men and tenants of Motesfonte, Alne, Tollerton, Akum, Holgate, Newthorp, Wylton, Langtoft and Clyfton, to use and enjoy all liberties and quittances granted by charters of former kings, confirmed by the king, to the dean and chapter of that church and singular the canons thereof ; as among other liberties it was granted that in city and borough, markets and fairs, in passage of bridges and seaports, and in all places throughout England they and all their men shall be quit of toll, tallage, passage, pedage, lastage, stallage, hidage, wardage, murage, pontage, pavage, picage, works and aids of castles, walls, bridges and parks, of sea walls, dikes and fish ponds, of building of shipping and of the king's houses, of all work and ward of castles and all carting and sumpter service, nor should their wains, carts or horses be taken for any carriage, or their woods or aught else for such works.

1379.
Oct. 28. Westminster. To Ralph de Wykes escheator in Cambridgeshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Sneyllewelle, delivering to Thomas son of Edmund de Hemgrave knight and of Joan his wife any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that by feoffment of John son of John de Shardelowe and others the said Edmund held that manor jointly with the said Joan for their lives with remainder to Edmund their son and the heirs male of his body, remainder to Thomas their son and to his heirs, and that the same is held of others than the king.

1380. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. To William Style escheator in Somerset. Order to cause Richard son of Robert de la Mare to have seisin of lands held by his father of the heir of Nicholas de Saymour knight, late a minor in the late king's wardship; as the said Robert held lands by knight service of the said heir by the courtesy of England after the death of Margery his wife of the said Richard's heritage; and he proved his age before Thomas de Welyngton late escheator; and on 25 September 50 Edward III was proved the age of Richard Saymour, brother and heir of Nicholas son and heir of the said Nicholas who died within age in the late king's wardship, and the late king took his fealty, respiting his homage until the octaves of St. Hilary then next, and commanded livery to be given him of his father's lands.

June 8. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Hertford to cause a coroner of the king's honour of Berkhampstede to be elected instead of John Mille, who is dead.

June 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Warrewyk for election of a coroner instead of William de Geydon, who is sick and aged.

Membrane 16.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To John Derwentwatre escheator in Cumberland and Westmorland. Order to cause Christopher son and heir of Christopher de Moriceby to have seisin of the fourth part of the town of Cullegayt containing eight husband lands, of the third part of three fourths of the manor of Cullegayt, and of divers lands in Westmorland; as lately his age was proved, and the king took his homage and fealty, and commanded livery to be given him of his father's lands; and it is found by inquisition, taken by William de la Vale the late king's escheator, that Margaret who was wife of Hugh de Moriceby at her death held in chief the said fourth part in her demesne as of fee, and the said third part in dower of the said Christopher's heritage, by the service of rendering 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly at the Assumption to cornage at the exchequer of Karliol, and the other lands of others than the king, and that the said Christopher, being son of the said Christopher her son, is her next heir; and the king has taken his homage and fealty for the premises. By p.s. [996.]

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norffolk to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Botyld of Suthbergh, who is dwelling without that county.

Feb. 23. Westminster. To the warden, farmer or receiver of the issues and profits of the stannary of Cornewaille for the time being. Order to pay to Adam de Rameseye the king's esquire 40 marks a year and the arrears since Michaelmas in the second year of the reign; as on 11 August 48 Edward III the king's father granted him for good service 40 marks a year for life of the issues and profits of the stannary in Devon, which grant the king confirmed while prince and again after his coronation; and on 10 April last at the said Adam's petition, for his peace and more ready payment, and for that he gave up those letters patent in chancery to be cancelled, the king granted him 40 marks a year for life of the issues and profits of the stannary of Cornewalle from Michaelmas then last.

Et erat patens.

1380. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. To Hugh Neumarche escheator in Notynghamshire. Order to give Roger son of Roger Duket of Notyngham livery of his father's lands and the issues thereof taken since 11 December 48 Edward III, if not yet delivered to him, saving to the king the issues thereof from the said father's death to that date, and the said Roger's marriage if it ought to pertain to the king; as on the finding of an inquisition, taken at the late king's command by John Foucher then escheator, that Roger Duket, who died on Monday the Beheading of St. John Baptist 21 Edward III, held in chief eight cottages and 6 roods of land in Notyngham by the service of being bailiff errant in Notynghamshire and Derbyshire, and a messuage and 4 acres of land in Carleton, and 20 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Gedelyng of others than the king, and that Roger Duket his son is his next heir and was then of full age, on 11 December aforesaid the late king of his favour, and for that the said heir was on his service over sea, respited his homage and fealty until his coming to England, and ordered the said escheator to give him seisin of the premises, saving as aforesaid; and now the king has taken his homage and service. By p.s. [1005.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. To the justices of the Bench. Order to proceed in a plea between William Smyth 'webbe' and Isabel his wife and Geoffrey Stukele guardian of the land and heir of John Dageneye knight, doing justice to the parties, notwithstanding an allegation made by the defendant, that the said John died seised as well of the manor of Great Layno (*sic*) as of divers lands in Clophull whereof a messuage, a dovecot, 40 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow there are parcel, the third part of which tenements plaintiffs claim as dower of Isabel, that after his death the late king seized the premises and other lands of the deceased into his hand, and granted the wardship thereof to the defendant until the lawful age of the heir, and that by reason thereof he might not answer without the king, praying the king's aid, provided they proceed not to rendering of judgment without advising the king.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To David Craddok justice of Northwales and constable of Conewey castle. Order to set free Hugh Coly, imprisoned in the gaol of that castle for alleged felonies and trespasses, if he shall find mainpernors who will mainpern to have him before the justices for gaol delivery when next they shall come to deliver that gaol; as at his suit, shewing that he was lately sheriff of Caernervanshire, and that divers sums are due to him for which he is bound to account and answer to the king, and for which he is not sufficient without the king's aid, the king lately commanded the said justice to set the prisoner free as aforesaid in order to collect the same, and the justice set him free until the octaves of St. Hilary last, after which date he caused him to be straightway taken a second time and imprisoned contrary to the said command, although no justices are yet come to deliver the said gaol, as the king has learned by complaint of the prisoner. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the wardens, farmers or receivers of the issues and profits of the stannaries of Cornwall and Devon for the time being. Order to pay to Edmund Noon the king's esquire (*scutifero*) 40 marks a year and the arrears since Easter last, according to the king's letters patent of 11 July last, granting him that yearly sum for life.

Et erat patens.

1380. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. To Thomas Laurence of Compton escheator in Gloucestershire. Order to give Maurice son and heir of Thomas de Berkley of Ule seisin of his father's lands ; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1001.]

To William Style escheator in Somerset. Like order ; as Maurice has proved his age before Thomas Laurence. By p.s. (the same writ).

March 1. Westminster. To John Derwentwater escheator in Northumberland. Order to give Rees ap Griffith knight seisin of a fourth part of the manors of Benton and Staynton, a sixth part of the manor of Wytton Bythewatre and a sixth part of the town of Wyngates ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Edmund Vernoun at his death held the premises by the courtesy of England after the death of Maud his wife daughter of John de Stafford, that the said fourth part is held in chief by knight service, and the residue of others than the king, and that the said Rees, being son of Joan sister of Elizabeth mother of the said Maud, is cousin and next heir of the said Maud and of full age. By p.s. [1061.]

Membrane 15.

Jan. 28. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to give to William bishop of Winchester and John Pekebregge knight seisin of two messuages, one in Osprenge the other in Syndale, one grange and garden at Graudanes in Osprenge, 45 acres of land, 1 acre $1\frac{1}{3}$ rood of wood in the parish of Osprenge, 7 acres whereof lie at Goldfeld, 6 acres at Koksete, $5\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Eyghacres, 7 acres 3 roods at Syndanes, $11\frac{1}{2}$ acres at the Betine, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre at Bromhelle, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Esshebsdon, 2 acres at the Gayte, 1 acre 1 rood at Caldhelbech, and the wood in three parcels at Raveneshelle, Hethe and Casteldich, a rent of one quarter of palm barley arising from the lands of Edmund Bayfeld, 21*d.* of yearly rent and a rent of one cock to be taken yearly of Stephen Savage, Nicholas Beneyt and others for certain messuages at Colynstrete in Osprenge, all held by William Beneyt of Osprenge outlawed for felony ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the same have been in his hand a year and a day, and that they were held of the said bishop and John as of their manor of Osprenge ; and to give Thomas atte More seisin of 1 acre 1 rood of land in Caldhelbech yet in the king's hand as it is likewise found that the said felon held the same of him in 'gavelekend,' and that the escheator had the year and a day and the waste of all the premises.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the keeper or farmer of the king's manor of Somerford Keynes co. Gloucester for the time being. Order to pay to Hugh de Segrave 50 marks a year for life, and the arrears since Easter in the first year of the reign ; as on 30 October in the second year of the reign the king granted him 100*l.* a year for life from Easter last, 100 marks a year of the issues or farm of his manor of Hicchen co. Bedford, and 50 marks as aforesaid.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 13. Westminster. To Thomas Restwold farmer of the bailiwick of la Rye. Writ *de intendendo*, and order to pay to the barons of la Rye 18*l.* a year for two years ; as at their request by petition in this parliament, averring

1380. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

that they have begun to enclose the town with a wall of stone and lime against attacks of the enemy, who lately have utterly burned the same, and that they are not sufficient to complete it without the king's aid, with the assent of the prelates and lords in parliament the king has granted them that sum of the farm of the said bailiwick in aid of the work.

Et erat patens.

[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order, with assent of the justices and the king's serjeants, to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a third part of certain lands in Treyaghan, Mertherenny, Karaghan, Carbullek and Nankelly, taken into the late king's hand by reason of a felony committed by Thomas Mulnere by slaying John Trewef, delivering to Richard Tyrel and Rose his wife any issues thereof taken since the death of Maud wife of the said Thomas; as it is found by inquisition, taken at the king's command by Richard de Kendale the escheator, that John Pykeyn of Treyaghan was seised of the said lands when he espoused the said Maud, that after his death she had livery of a third part thereof in dower, that the said Thomas after took her to wife, that the premises are held of others than the king, that the said Maud is dead, that the said Rose, of full age, is cousin and heir of the said John [Pykeyn], and that Richard her husband is occupying two thirds of the said lands in her right.

Feb. 15. Westminster. To Thomas Laurence of Compton escheator in Gloucestershire. Order to give Maurice son and heir of Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele livery of the manor and advowson of Rokhampton and the manors of Stoke Giffard and Walles; as it is found by inquisition, taken at the late king's command by Philip de Lutteley late escheator, that by fine levied in the late king's court with his licence John Mautravers knight at his death held the said manor and advowson in chief by knight service by gift of William de Chiltenham and John de Cokeshale to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the said Thomas son of Maurice and to his heirs, and by fine in the late king's court held the manors of Stoke Giffard and Walles of others than the king by gift of Edmund de Bereford and others to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the said Thomas and the heirs male of his body, and that the said John died without male issue; and the said Maurice has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Stafford to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Galpyn coroner elect, who is insufficiently qualified.

Order to the sheriff of Notyngham to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Robert de Brigford, who is infirm.

March 5. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Wiltesir to cause a verderer in the forest of Claryngdon, Bokholt, Grovele and Milchest' to be elected instead of Nicholas Benton, who is insufficiently qualified.

March 10. Westminster. To the mayor, jurats and true men of Dovorre. Writ of aid in favour of John Monyn of Dovorre, deputy of Walter Rauf bailiff of

1380. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the town, as he has reported in chancery by word of mouth; as on 3 October in the first year of his reign the king granted that office to the said Walter for good service, to hold by himself or his deputy during good behaviour, taking the fees and profits accustomed.

March 10. Westminster. To the justices of the Bench. Order, defendants' allegations notwithstanding, to proceed in pleas of replevin before them pending between Nicholas Est of Heston and Richard Umfray and Benedict Arnald both of Heston for unlawfully taking one ox and one cow, so that they proceed not to rendering of judgment without advising the king; as the said Richard being bailiff of John de Ipre has acknowledged taking the said ox, for that the said John is tenant of the manor of Istelworth for ten years by demise of the late king confirmed by the king, to which manor the plaintiff is a villein, and he and his ancestors have been time out of mind, and was amerced in the manor court for causing his three sons to receive the first tonsure without licence of the said John; and likewise the said Richard as bedell of the manor and the said Benedict as one of the headboroughs have acknowledged taking the said cow, for that the said Nicholas is a villein as aforesaid, and every year at the next court held after Michaelmas the free men and neifs (the twelve men of the town who ought to be put upon inquisitions excepted) shall give a common fine of 8 marks called 'hedborsilvere,' which ought to be assessed by the headboroughs, and they took the cow by reason of a sum at which plaintiff was so assessed and would not pay; whereto plaintiff said that he is a free man, offering proof of his free estate by the country, that the said fine ought to be levied of neifs of the manor and others holding neive land in bondage and at will within the same who dwell upon such tenements, and not of others, and that at the time the fine ought to have been paid and before he dwelt upon a messuage built upon the fourth part of one virgate of land whereof Richard earl of Cornwall sometime lord of the manor enfeoffed Adam Est greatgrandfather of plaintiff in fee simple, and which plaintiff holds by inheritance, as he craves to prove by the country; and thereupon defendants alleged before the justices that without the said John and the king they may not await those proofs, craving aid of the king and the said John, by colour whereof the justices have deferred to proceed further in a matter which touches the king's person.

Feb. 5. Westminster. To the farmers of certain lands late of Thomas de Veer earl of Oxford. Order of the farm thereof to pay to Robert son and heir of the earl 200*l.* a year during his nonage; as the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted him until his lawful age 100*l.* a year for his maintenance of the 300*l.* a year which the said farmers were bound to render for the same, and the king has thereof granted him other 100*l.* a year, in consideration that he is approaching his full age, and must needs spend more for his maintenance and estate.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 17. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order to set free William Dale chaplain from Neugate prison, whom Roland van Ast 'Ducheman' (now deceased) impleaded for trespass before the sheriffs without writ of the king according to the custom of the city, and 100 marks were

1380. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

adjudged to the plaintiff for damages; as the king has learned by credible witness that the plaintiff is dead, and that Elizabeth his wife and executrix has by writing enrolled in chancery acknowledged the receipt of the said sum.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To William Style escheator in Dorset. Order to give John Gouys, son of Walter Gouys son of Robert Gouys a tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert Latymer a minor in the king's wardship, being cousin and heir of his grandfather, livery of his said grandfather's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his fealty.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the keeper or farmer of the king's manor of Hicchen co. Bedford for the time being. Order to pay to Hugh de Segrave 100 marks a year for life and the arrears since Easter in the first year of the reign; as on 30 October in the second year of his reign the king granted him for life 100*l.* a year from Easter last, 100 marks of the issues or farm of the said manor, and 50 marks of the manor of Somerford Keynes.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To John Derwentwater escheator in Northumberland. Order in presence of the next friends of her husband's heir to assign dower to Isabel who was wife of William de Claxton knight.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the collectors of petty customs in the port of London. Order upon petition of the merchants of the Hanse in Almain, to suffer them until Midsummer next to import and export all manner of merchandise at will, first paying the customs which by virtue of the privileges and liberties granted them by charters of former kings they used to pay, and finding security to answer for all that it shall be by the council adjudged that they ought to pay over and above the same, according to an ordinance made by the king and council in the last parliament, and order to stay until then the levy of other customs of the said merchants, their sureties and mainpernors by reason of security so given, and to restore any levy thereof made; as lately at their petition the king with assent of the council granted the said merchants licence to import and export merchandise until the Purification last, paying customs and finding security as aforesaid, and now their petition shews that the council is not yet advised, nor has adjudged whether they should enjoy the liberties and privileges aforesaid or no; and by advice of the council the king has respited payment of further customs until Midsummer.

The like to the collectors of petty customs in the port of St. Botolph.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To all sheriffs etc. Order to suffer Master John de Clifford treasurer etc. (*as above, p.* 285) to enjoy the liberties granted to the dean and chapter of York, the canons and all their men and tenants.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To Joan Moun lady of Dunstar. Order, upon petition of Lewis Gentil and Cosmus Doria merchants of Genoa, by mainprise of Golstanus Pynellus merchant of Genoa to deliver to them or their attorneys two great pots of green ginger, one jar (*vergentam*) of ginger made

1380. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

with water of lemon, one bale of alkanet (*arquinetta*), thirteen pipes of raisins, nine pipes of sulphur, 172 bales of woad, two bales of writing paper, one case of sugar candy, six bales of empty boxes (*pixidum*), one pipe of dry prunes, 38 bales of rice, five bales of cinnamon, one pipe of saltpetre, and five bales of byss (*bussi*) of theirs, lately laded in Genoa by John Nigre, John Fourner, Peter de Spynan and Baptista Lomelyn merchants of Genoa of their fellowship in a ship of Catelonia called the '*Seint Cristofore*,' Remund Sonerara a Catalan of Barcelona master, to be taken to Lescluz in Flanders for petitioners' advantage; as on the voyage the ship was by a tempest driven to Dunstar, and is there arrested by the lady and her ministers with the merchandise aforesaid; and the said Golstanus has mainperned under a pain of 600*l.* that the same are of the petitioners and their fellows, and not of other merchants the king's enemies.

[*Fœdera.*]

March 6. Westminster. To the constable of Dovorre castle for the time being. Order of the issues and profits of the castle to pay to Richard Cokkes now parson of the parish church within the castle 10*l.* a year; as Richard Benet late parson thereof, who had the cure of souls of the late king's ministers and of others dwelling therein, and was charged with administration of the sacraments etc. to them and other the parishioners, took but 6 marks a year of the said king by the hands of the constable, and the oblations and other obventions of the parishioners are of small value, and in consideration that without aid he might not maintain an honourable estate the late king granted to him and his successors 9 marks a year over and above the 6 marks aforesaid, and the king has confirmed that grant. By p.s. [1073.]

March 20. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order, upon petition of divers merchants of Lescluse and Brugges in Flanders, to call before him those merchants or their attorneys and others who ought to be summoned, to view the charters witnessing their goods and merchandise, to hear their complaint, and if they may prove that the ships, goods, etc. in question pertain to merchants of Flanders and not to the king's enemies, and were taken contrary to the friendship between the king and the Flemings, to do them justice touching restitution and delivery thereof; as their complaint shews that at Somme they laded divers ships with herring, wheat, planks and other goods to take to the Swyn in Flanders, as lawful was, but that on the voyage thither, relying on the king's friendship, the ships and merchandise were by force of arms taken at sea by his lieges of the Cinque Ports, and brought within the liberty thereof, and are there detained contrary to the treaty.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Dertemuth. Order, upon petition of Alvarus Gunsalus merchant of Lusshebon in Portugal and his fellows the merchants and seamen of a crayer called '*la Seint Margarete*' of Lusshebon, to take of the said Alvarus and any of his fellows who have remained in England an oath that they shall not depart the realm without the king's licence, and suffer them to go at large, and to deliver the crayer with its gear, the wine and other goods taken

1380. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

from it in whose hands soever found, if unsold, or if sold the value thereof, to the keeping of Thomas de Asshenden and Benedict Bottes-hale burgesses and merchants of Dertemuth, by way of deposit until being better informed the king shall deliberate with the council what shall be done therewith, making indentures thereof in presence of Hugh de Calvyley the admiral to the westward; as their petition shews that the crayer was by the petitioners laded at Lusshebon with 72 tuns of wine, and on the voyage towards Flanders was taken by a balinger of the said admiral and brought to Dertemuth, the merchants or mariners making no resistance but trusting in the peace and friendship between England and Portugal, that it was there unladed by the men of the balinger, and the said goods were carried away and eloigned, that the crayer with the residue of the goods and those therein was by the bailiffs arrested and is yet detained, save the persons of some of the merchants and seamen whom they have suffered to go their way, and that merchants and other the king's subjects coming to Portugal with ships and goods are there peaceably entreated without arrest or hindrance; and it is witnessed before the king that divers armed galleys of Portugal at the wages of the king there and of his subjects were kept at sea no small time in the company of the king's enemies of Spain at war with the king and his subjects. The king has commanded the said Thomas and Benedict to receive and keep the same as aforesaid, ministering to Alvarus and his fellows of a part thereof reasonable expenses in the mean time for their meat, raiment and other things needful, and to take information and certify in chancery all goods unladed and eloigned, the description and price or value thereof, when, how and by whom they were eloigned or sold, and to whom sold. By K. and C. in parl.

Order (as above) to the said Thomas Asshenden and Benedict.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To William Stile escheator in Somerset. Order to give John Perrot of Oth' livery of a corrody in Muchelne abbey to him granted for life by the abbot, and the issues thereof since it was taken into the late king's hand; as lately the king ordered the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer to certify in chancery the cause wherefore that corrody was by Walter Cifrewast late escheator taken as aforesaid, and they certified that it was so taken for that the said John was indicted for felony and withdrew himself, for which cause in 49 Edward III the late escheator seized the same; and before Henry Percehay and Walter Clopton justices appointed to deliver Yevelchestre gaol a cause was after brought against him concerning divers felonies for which he was indicted before Guy de Briene and his fellows justices of the peace, and on Monday after St. Mary Magdalene 50 Edward III it was found by inquisition that he was not guilty and did not withdraw himself, wherefore he was acquitted, and it was determined with assent of the justices and the king's serjeants and attorney that restitution should be made.

Feb. 15. Westminster. To Thomas Laurence of Compton escheator in Gloucestershire. Order to give Maurice son and heir of Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele of Ule livery of the manor and advowson of Rokhampton and the manors of Stoke Gyffard and Walles; as it is found by inquisition, taken by Philip de Lutteley late escheator, that by fine levied in the late king's court with his licence John Mautravers knight at his death

1380. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

held the said manor and advowson in chief by knight service, and the other manors of others than the king, by gift of William de Chiltenham and others to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Thomas son of Maurice de Berkele of Ule knight (*militi*) and to his heirs, and that he died without male issue; and the said Maurice has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. To Joan Moun lady of Dunstar. Order, upon petition of Hogelinus de Gerard and Michael de Matinane merchants of Boloyne la Grace, by mainprise of Cosmus Doria merchant of Genoa and Goldinus Reste merchant of Milan to deliver to them or their attorneys a bale of cassia (*catasse*); as their petition shews that lately in Genoa they laded the same in a ship of Catelonia called the '*Seint Cristofore*' to be taken to Lescluz in Flanders, that the ship was driven by a tempest to the town of Dunstar, and the said bale was by the lady and her ministers arrested with the ship and other goods and merchandise therein; and the said Cosmus and Goldinus have mainperned under a pain of 30 marks that it is of the petitioners and not of other merchants the king's enemies.

Membrane 12.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To William de Kelke escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to give Edmund de Langele earl of Cantebrigge livery of the manor of Heryerdby and the issues thereof, and of the body of Thomas son and heir of Richard de Salteby; as on 8 May 37 Edward III the late king gave by charter to the said Edmund his son, whom he then made earl, and to the heirs male of his body, the manor and town of Grantham with the members, hamlets, knights' fees and advowsons thereto belonging; and by complaint of the earl the king has learned that, although the said Richard held the manor of Heryerdby by knight service of him as of the manor of Grantham, and he was long in peaceable seisin of the wardship of that manor and of the said heir, by colour of an inquisition, taken by Thomas de Ingelby and other commissioners at the late king's command, whereby it was found that the deceased held the said manor, by name of a messuage and one carucate of land in Heryerdby, of the late king in socage as of the ancient socage of Grantham by fealty and the service of coming once to the court of Grantham, without due process the earl was unlawfully put out of that wardship, and at the suit in chancery of Adam de Eyleston of Grantham and John de Denton the wardship was committed to them as next friends of the heir; whereupon at the earl's prayer the king ordered the sheriff to give notice to the said Adam and John to be in chancery at a set day now past to shew cause wherefore the said manor should not be taken into the king's hand with the issues thereof taken, and be restored to the earl with the wardship of the heir; and the process being continued until the octaves of St. Hilary last, the said Adam and John could say nought to the contrary, wherefore by advice of the justices, the king's serjeants and attorney and others of the council it was determined that restitution should be made to the earl.

March 8. Westminster. To Richard Rihale escheator in Worcestershire. Order to give John de Salesbury and Joan his wife livery of the manor of Upton Waryn;

1380. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

as on 24 February 49 Edward III was proved the age of Maud one of the daughters of John Hastang whom Ralph de Stafford took to wife, and the late king took the said Ralph's fealty, assigned certain lands in Worcestershire and Warwickshire to the said Maud's purparty, and commanded livery to be given them thereof, keeping in his hand until the lawful age of the said Joan the other daughter the residue of John Hastang's lands, namely the said manor which is held in chief and extended at 12*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.* a year, the manor of Chebbeseye co. Stafford at 24*l.* 11*s.* 11¾*d.*, a fourth part of the site of the outer court of the manor of Lemynton co. Warrewyk on the south side of the gate to be divided by metes and bounds in order to hold a court of the tenants there, 100 acres of the demesne lands of that manor likewise to be divided lying in parcels (*specified*) upon 'Cakeforlong,' 'Smalwelleforlong,' 'Sevenacresforlong,' 'Thurlforlong,' 'Asewelleforlong,' upon 'Nynehedes' 'above Fulputforlong,' upon 'Fulputforlong,' 'Crosforlong' and upon the 'forlong' between Hulle and Lemynton on the east side at 41*s.* 8*d.*, all lands, rents and reversions of tenants for life or years and at will, and all neif services, rents, customs and works in Bradewelle, a windmill called 'Bradwelmylne' and a meadow called the 'Lordesmore' in Lemynton extended at 38*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*, and all lands, rents and reversions of tenants for life or years or at will, and the services, rents, customs and works (*specified*) of John Webbe, Emma Deye, John Gerard, Edmund Herdewyke, William Allesleye and John Fraunceys in Herdewyke, the rents and services (*specified*) of John Botiller in Whitnassh, and of John Webbe tenant in common of a messuage and half a virgate of land in Herdewyke, so that the parceners and their tenants have common together at seasonable time in all lands, meadows and wastes in Lemynton except such as are held in severalty; and the said Joan proved her age before John Philipot late mayor of London and escheator therein, and the king has taken the homage and fealty of John de Salesbury her husband by reason of issue between them begotten. By p.s. [1077.]

To William de Waleshale escheator in Staffordshire. Like order concerning the manor of Chebbeseye. By p.s. (the same writ).

To Thomas Hore escheator in Warwickshire. Like order concerning the lands etc. in Lemynton etc., as above. By p.s. (the same writ).

Feb. 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Leycester. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with 4*l.* of rent in Burton Noveray, delivering the same to Thomas Cornewaylle of London 'taillour,' and the issues thereof since it was taken into the king's hand; as the same was so taken among other lands etc. of Alice Perrers for certain misprisions by her committed, and petition was after made on behalf of the said Thomas for restitution, shewing that it was found by inquisition, taken at the king's command by Thomas Raylegh late escheator, that John Bret knight being seised of the said rent granted it for life to Nicholas Lombe, and believing the said Nicholas to have died in Ireland granted the same for life to the petitioner, who entered and took the rent by virtue of that grant, until the said Nicholas returning from Ireland entered and took the same, and died thereof seised, that after his death the petitioner by John Clidrowe clerk his attorney again entered until put out by the said John, who granted the said

1380. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

rent to the said Alice and others, and that the petitioner made no release of his right to the said Alice or to any other; and the king ordered the late sheriff to give notice to John Neuport parson of Burton Noveray, to whom he committed the keeping of the said rent, to be in chancery on the morrow of St. Hilary last to shew cause wherefore that commission should not be revoked, and livery given to the petitioner, and he came not, wherefore by advice of the justices, the king's serjeants and attorney and others of the council it was determined that the said commission be revoked and livery given as aforesaid.

The like to Thomas Hore escheator.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton. Order, upon petition of the master, merchants and seamen of a ship called '*le Jhesu Crist*' of the port of Portugal by the mayor and bailiffs arrested with the ship etc., to take of them an oath they shall not leave England without the king's licence, and to suffer them to go at large, delivering all their goods in the ship or elsewhere in whose hands soever found, the ship and gear to the custody of John Pulmoude and William Bacoun burgesses and merchants of Suthampton by way of deposit until upon better information the king shall deliberate thereupon with the council, and in presence of Thomas de Percy the king's admiral to the northward or of his attorney making with them indentures of the same; as their petition shews that the said ship was laded with wax, 'corduane' and other property of merchants of Portugal of the king's friendship to no small value, but on its voyage to Flanders off the coast of England, in confidence of peace between England and Portugal, was taken and brought to Suthampton by the said admiral and his men, averring that the Portuguese were the king's enemies, and shews that it was there unladed of great part of the said merchandise, which by sale and otherwise is now dispersed and eloigned, and that merchants and subjects of the king with ships and goods coming within the dominion of Portugal are there peaceably entreated; and on behalf of the admiral it is witnessed that by default of the petitioners a violent assault was first made upon him, and that divers galleys of Portugal at the wages of the king of Portugal and of his subjects were lately retained at sea against the king and his subjects. The king has commanded the said John and William to receive the ship and goods aforesaid, of a part thereof to minister to the petitioners reasonable expenses for their meat, raiment and other things needful, to take information and certify in chancery concerning goods unladed and eloigned, their description, price or value, when, how and by whom they were eloigned or sold and to whom. By K. and C. in parl.

Mandate accordingly to John Pulmoude and William Bacoun to deal as aforesaid. By K. etc.

March 10. Westminster. To Thomas Hore escheator in Leycestershire. Order to give John son of William de Wodeford seisin of the manor of Sproxton; as it is found by inquisition, by the escheator taken at the king's command, that the said William at his death held that manor by knight service of Edward late prince of Wales as of the honour of Huntyngdon, and that the said John is his next heir; and the said John has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1080.]

1380. *Membrane* 11.

March 8. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Hugh Fastolf, John Wade, John Gille and William Vale of London to set free Dederic Hobeson of Holand from Newegate gaol; as lately the king ordered the sheriffs to certify in chancery the cause of his imprisonment, and they certified that before that writ was served the prisoner was arrested and committed to gaol at the suit of John Horn citizen and alderman of London for alleged threats against the said John and his servants.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To William Stile escheator in Somerset. Order, if 2 acres of meadow in Langesutton taken into the king's hand by John de Stourton late escheator be the same that were given by John Hayt clerk and Henry Hacche to the abbot and convent of Athelneye, to remove the king's hand and meddle no further therewith, delivering to the abbot any issues for which answer has not been made to the king, saving to the king any other right in the premises; as lately the king ordered the late escheator to certify the cause wherefore the same were so taken, and he certified that William Cheyne his predecessor took the same for that it was found by inquisition before him taken that the abbot acquired the premises without the king's licence, yearly value 3*s.* 4*d.*; and on 16 August 48 Edward III the late king gave licence in mortmain to the said John Hayt and Henry to give to the abbot and convent and to their successors 2 acres of meadow there not held of the king, and on 6 May 50 Edward III they so did by charter produced.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Suthampton. Order to take of all merchants now purposing to lade wool, hides, woolfells, lead, tin and other merchandise of the staple in a ship of Paul de Grymbaldis and Anthony Isnardi called a 'carrak,' and in two other ships of Nicholas Petresson of Flanders, Edward Grylly and Andolus Catauny of Genoa, security that they and the seamen shall carry over the same to the westward parts and nowhere else under pain of forfeiture, and to suffer them to be laded and carried thither, the customs, subsidies and duties being first paid in that port, any command of the king to the contrary notwithstanding; as in the parliament lately holden at Gloucestre it is agreed that merchants of Genoa, Venice, Arogoine, Cateloine and other realms and lands to the westward, being of the king's friendship, who will bring to Suthampton or elsewhere within the realm ships called 'carraks' or other vessels or galleys laded or unladed may according to another ordinance made in that parliament sell merchandise to whom they will, and may lade such ships again with wool and other merchandise of the staple and take them to their own parts to the westward, and not to any eastward parts save the town of Calais under the said pain, paying in the port of lading all customs etc. and such duties as should be paid at Calais if they were taken thither, so that they find security for taking the same to westward and not eastward parts.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, upon petition presented in this parliament by the abbot of Tynterna in Wales in the diocese of Llandaff, to stay their demand upon him for three several sums of the three years' tenth last granted to the late king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, charging therewith the abbots hereinafter mentioned, and by due process causing the same to be levied; as his petition shews that he was deputed by

1380. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the then bishop of Llandaff to collect the tenth in that diocese, and that although he accounted at the exchequer and contented the king of the whole tenth of the diocese save 13*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* falling upon the abbot of Lanternan, 73*l.* upon the abbot of Morgan, and 62*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* upon the abbot of Nethe for their respective abbeys, which he might not levy for that they, being exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary, will not by ecclesiastical censures or writs to them addressed obey the bishop or collector, as they are not bound to do, the treasurer and the barons would not make the petitioner allowance of those portions, but have charged him therewith; and the king is informed by credible persons that for the causes aforesaid the petitioner might not and may not levy those sums, and he was for the same causes discharged of the portions falling upon the said three abbots of a tenth granted in 25 Edward III. By pet. in parl. [*Ancient Petitions*, 7124, 7136.]

March 6. Westminster. To John Clerk of Ewelle escheator in Essex. Order to deliver up all goods and chattels of John Bataylle, Thomas Bataylle, William Gascoigne and William Esfeld chaplain within the manor of Bradewelle by Coggeshale by him seized into the king's hand.

Feb. 21. Westminster. To Thomas de Holand keeper of the king's forest this side Trent, or to his representative in Rokyngham forest. Order to deliver to bail John atte Watre of Bechampton, imprisoned in Rokyngham prison for a trespass of vert and venison in that forest, until the coming of justices next in eyre for pleas in Norhamptonshire, if replevisable according to the assize of the forest.

March 9. Westminster. To Simon de Burle constable of Wyndesore castle, or to his lieutenant there. Order to deliver William Hikeboy of Upton, neif of Thomas son and heir of Edward le Despenser of his manor of Burford co. Oxford, who is imprisoned in that castle in custody of the constable, to Elizabeth who was wife of the said Edward, or to Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey and Guy de Brien knight in her name, or to any other whom she shall depute to receive him; as the said earl and Guy have mainperned for her that she shall deliver him (if living) to the said Thomas, a minor in the king's wardship, when he shall come to lawful age.

Feb. 24. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton. Order, upon petition of Amfrionus Pynelly merchant of Genoa, to dearrest and deliver to him of the king's gift a pocket of wool containing about 32 cloves, although by the laws of England it might be said to pertain to the king; as his petition shews that lately he caused a certain quantity of wool to be bought and purveyed in England, packed in small pockets in the fashion of his country, and brought to Suthampton to be shipped thence to Genoa with the king's licence, that certain evildoers secretly by night took and carried away the said pocket, which when the petitioner perceived, and with others pursued them with hue and cry, those evildoers left the same within the bailiwick of the mayor etc. and continued their flight; and the mayor and bailiffs arrested the same as 'wayf' to the king's use. By K. and C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the town of New Sarum. Order to set free William Webbe of Salesbury, imprisoned upon suspicion of piracy

1380. *Membrane* 11—*cont*

or adhering to the king s enemies of France upon information of John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, captain or lieutenant of the fleet (*armate navium*) last kept at sea ; as the king is informed by credible persons that he is a wandering idiot, at times raving mad, so that he could do the said enemies no aid or favour. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 10. Westminster. To the keeper, bailiffs or farmers of the manor of Haveryng for the time being. Order to pay to Ralph Tyle 100*s.* a year and the arrears since 23 March in the first year of the reign, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the late king, granting to the said Ralph for good service that yearly sum for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.
Et erat patens.

April 9. Westminster. To the prior and convent of Coventre. Writ *de intendendo* touching payment to Joan the king's mother, princess of Wales duchess of Cornwall and countess of Cestre and Kent, of their fee farm to the value of 88*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to her assigned in dower by the late king among other lordships, castles, commotes, lands etc. of Edward prince of Wales in England, Cornwall and Devon, and in Wales, Cestre and Flynt. By C.

April 10. Westminster. To the steward, farmer or receiver of the stannary of Devon for the time being. Order of the issues and profits thereof to pay to Nicholas Pego the king's serjeant 10 marks a year and arrears, according to a grant made to him for good service by the king's father, and confirmed by the king on 22 March in the first year of his reign.
Et erat patens.

April 12. Westminster. To John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Hogenorton and Cudelynton co. Oxford and a third part of the manor of Wittenham co. Berkes, delivering to Philip la Vache and Elizabeth his wife any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that by gift of William Forde clerk and others by fine levied in the late king's court with his licence John son of John Lenveysy knight at his death held the premises jointly with Elizabeth his wife, the said manors in chief by knight service, and that third part of others than the king, and the king has taken the fealty of the said Philip, who has taken the said Elizabeth to wife.

To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning the manor of Coumbe Byset, 10 acres of land therein excepted, held by the deceased jointly with the said Elizabeth in chief by the service of the moiety of one knight's fee.

To John Wydevylle escheator in Bukinghamshire. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning a moiety of the manor of Great Missyngdene and the advowson of Missyngdene abbey, by them held of others than the king.

April 13. Westminster. To the sheriff, the farmers or keepers of the hundreds of Blythyng and Waynford co. Suffolk for the time being. Order to pay to

1380. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

William Joce the king's serjeant 10*l.* a year and the arrears since Easter 2 Richard II ; as on 5 June 50 Edward III the king's father granted to the said William for good service 10*l.* a year for life of the issues and profits arising from a purparty of the 'tolbothe' of Lenne to him pertaining and now to the king, which grant the king while prince confirmed, and again after his coronation ; and the king after granted those issues and profits, discharged of the said 10*l.*, to John duke of Brittany and Joan the king's sister his wife from 5 April 1 Richard II, in part of lands etc. in England which the king is bound to assign to them for Brest castle ; and in recompense thereof, for that the said William has given up the letters patent of the king's father and of the king in chancery to be cancelled, the king has granted him for life 10*l.* a year from Easter 1 Richard II of the issues of the said hundreds.

Et erat patens.

April 14. Westminster. To the steward, farmer or receiver of the king's lands and lordships in Cornwall and Devon for the time being. Order to pay to Philip Courtenay knight 50*l.* a year and the arrears since 22 March in the first year of the reign, on which date the king confirmed a grant of that sum made by E. prince of Wales to the said Philip for life, lately confirmed by the king when prince.

Et erat patens.

To the steward, farmer, receiver or buyer of the stannary of Cornwall for the time being. Like order, in pursuance of a grant of 50*l.* a year for life of the issues and profits of the stannary, made by E. prince of Wales to the said Philip for good service, and confirmed by the king while prince.

Et erat patens.

To the receiver or farmer of the stannary of Cornwall. Order for payment to the said Philip of 100*l.* a year and the arrears since Michaelmas last, according to a grant made to him by the king on 21 March last for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.

Et erat patens.

April 26. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Covenentre (*sic*) for the time being. Order of the fee farm of the town to pay to William de Norton 10*l.* a year for life and the arrears since 16 March in the second year of the reign, according to the king's grant of that date.

Et erat patens.

To the keeper of the king's park of Coventre for the time being. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, of the underwood of the park to pay to William de Norton for fuel six wainloads a year for life and the arrears since 23 October in the second year of the reign, according to the king's grant to him of that date for good service to the king's father.

Et erat patens.

April 27. Westminster. To the receiver of the king's profits etc. in Cornwall for the time being. Order to pay to John Breton the king's serjeant 5 marks a year

1380. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

and the arrears since Easter in the first year of the reign; as on 8 December 49 Edward III the king's father granted to the said John, then yeoman of his chamber, 5 marks a year for life of the issues of the bailiwicks of the honours of Walyngford and St. Walery by the hands of the receiver of Walyngford; and on 1 June in the first year of the reign, for that he gave up those letters patent in chancery to be cancelled, with assent of the council the king granted him for life from Easter then last 5 marks a year of the issues etc. pertaining to the king in Cornwall.

Et erat patens.

April 10. Westminster. To the constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant there. Order to deliver to the bishop of Dax (*Aquensis*) in Aquitaine Bernard de Aula Viridi clerk of Aquitaine, whom with John de Chambarlac knight the king lately committed to the Tower prison there to be justified at the king's will, learning that he rebelled against Pope Urban and was an adherent of Robert of Geneva (*Gebonensi*) the antipope; as the said bishop in person has witnessed before the king that the said Bernard, whom the bishop knows to have been born in his diocese and city of Dax, is an obedient subject of the said pope abiding in the catholic faith, and never adhered to the said antipope, and has mainperned to have him day by day before the council.

[*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 9.

April 9. Westminster. To the steward, farmer or receiver of the king's lordships in the duchy of Cornwall for the time being. Order of the profits etc. of the stannary and duchy of Cornwall to pay to Lambert Fermer yeoman of E. prince of Wales 25 marks a year and the arrears since 22 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed a grant made by the said prince to the said Lambert for life of 20 marks a year of the profits of the stannary and other issues and revenues of the said duchy, and a grant thereof after made of 5 marks a year for life over and above the first.

Et erat patens.

April 10. Westminster. To the king's receiver of Cornwall for the time being. Order to pay to Nicholas Pego the king's serjeant 3*d.* a day and 10*l.* a year, and the arrears of 3*d.* a day since 22 March 1 Richard II and of 10*l.* a year since Michaelmas 1 Richard II, according to letters patent of the king's father, confirmed by the king on 22 March aforesaid, granting to the said Nicholas for life for good service the office of controller of prises of wine, wreck of the sea and of the cocket, and the office of clerk of the statute in the duchy of Cornwall, taking for the office of controller 3*d.* a day, and to other letters patent of the king's father, confirmed on 2 April that year,* granting him for life 10*l.* a year from Michaelmas aforesaid.

Et erat patens.

April 13. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and the king's lieges to whom etc. Order, if John duke of Brittany and earl of Richemond, his men and tenants of Richemondshire ought to be, and if he and

* But see *Cal. of Patent Rolls, Richard II*, i. 170.

1380. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

all other earls, their men and tenants used ever heretofore to be quit of payment of toll, pontage, murage, pavage, passage, lastage, stallage, quayage and picage upon their goods throughout the realm, to desist from distraining them for the same, hereafter suffering them to be so quit; as the king has received the earl's complaint, shewing that though time out of mind they have been quit as aforesaid, he, his said men and tenants have been and are unlawfully distrained for such payment, and praying for remedy.

Et erat patens.

April 14. Westminster. To the king's receiver in Cornwall for the time being. Order of the profits of the stannary and other revenues of the county to pay to Henry de Kirkestede the king's esquire 5 marks and 10*l.* a year and the arrears since Easter in the first year of the reign; as on 8 December 45 Edward III the king's father gave to the said Henry then his esquire for good service 10*l.* a year for life as aforesaid, and on 1 October 49 Edward III gave him 5 marks a year for life of the issues and profits of the 'tolbothe' of Lenne, which grants on 20 February 51 Edward III the king while prince confirmed under the seal he then used, and after his coronation on 2 March in the first year of his reign also confirmed the same under the great seal; and in part of certain lands etc. in England to them assigned for the castle of Brest, the king after granted to John duke of Brittany and Joan his wife the king's sister the issues and profits of the said 'tolbothe' from 5 April that year, discharged of those 5 marks; and in recompense for the same, for that he gave up the letters patent and confirmations in chancery to be cancelled, the king granted the said Henry 5 marks a year for life to be taken as aforesaid with the said 10*l.*

April 6. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of Canterbury. Order, as they will answer it, with all speed to cause the streets and lanes (*stratas et vicos ac venellas*) of the city to be scoured and repaired, and to be decently made and arrayed, compelling those lawfully bound so to do to scour and repair the same; as for lack thereof they are so miry (*profundi*) and so full of dung and filth that all lords and others passing by the city have suffered hurt, wherefore the greatest disrepute and peril is like to happen to the city and the king's lieges dwelling therein if a speedy remedy be not applied.

April 26. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the cities of Canterbury and Rochester and of the town of Derteford for the time being. Order to suffer merchandise of the merchants of Lumbardy dwelling in London whatsoever, which by letters of cocket they shall know to be cocketed and customed and the customs and subsidies paid, to pass through those cities and that town from time to time without let, and without a second payment; as the king has received the complaint of the said merchants, containing that the said bailiffs are newly demanding such payment, and are unlawfully troubling them, though the merchants have letters of cocket witnessing payment of customs and subsidies upon their merchandise.

April 24. Westminster. To the arrayers of men at arms, armed men, hobblers and archers in Cambridgeshire. Order not to meddle in the arraying of such men in the Isle of Ely, delivering to Thomas bishop of Ely or to his

1380. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

attorney a copy of commissions of the late king and of the king to them addressed, in order that the bishop by his ministers may array the men dwelling within the isle according to their estate and means, as heretofore used to be done; as the bishop claims to have liberties granted by charters of former kings, confirmed by the king, namely that justices or ministers of the king shall not enter his liberty of the said isle to hold pleas or exercise any office therein, that the justices shall deliver to him or his attorney copies of their commission, and of the articles thereof whereby they are charged [to make] inquisitions in the body of the county, to be taken to Ely for execution before the bishop's justices by him appointed for the purpose, and that in eyres of justices in that county and before other justices whatsoever those liberties have been allowed to the bishop's predecessors, as appears by the late king's letters patent of exemplification produced in chancery.

April 27. Westminster. To the steward, farmer or receiver of the stannary of Devon for the time being. Order to pay to John Breton 5 marks a year and the arrears since 22 March 1 Richard II, according to a grant to him made for life by the late prince of Wales for good service, confirmed on that date by the king.

Et erat patens.

May 5. Westminster. To the constable of Wyndesore castle for the time being. Order to pay to Roger Smale his wages and fees and the arrears thereof since 23 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the late king granting to the said Roger for life for good service the keeping of the keys of the houses and ports (*portuum*) within the new fabric in the high bailey of the castle, and the keeping of the little park below the castle, taking such wages and fees as Geoffrey de Denham had in his life time, who held those offices by the late king's grant.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 8.

May 6. Westminster. To the justices of the Bench. Order to proceed in a cause between the abbot of Bukfast and James de Audele knight concerning six weirs in Dertynton, Staverton and Hemmeston Arondel, notwithstanding defendant's allegation that, if he shall die without issue male by Isabel late his wife, the manor of Dertynton, whereof those weirs are parcel, ought to remain to the king, provided they proceed not to rendering of judgment without advising the king; as the abbot has shewn that he is impleading the said James for unlawfully and without a judgment levying those weirs to the nuisance of the abbot's freehold in Bukfast and Aysshperton, and defendant in his plea has alleged that by fine levied in the late king's court with his licence he holds the said manor in chief to him and the heirs male of his body by the said Isabel, with remainder as aforesaid, and without the king may not answer, by virtue whereof the justices have deferred to proceed.

1379. Oct. 25. Westminster. To William de Beauchamp keeper or farmer of the manor and forest of Feckenham. Order of the issues or farm thereof to pay to John atte Wode for life 37*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* a year, granted to him by the

1379. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

late king for life or until other order should be taken for his estate, which grant the king has confirmed.

Et erat patens.

1380.

May 11. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and ministers of cities, boroughs, towns and places in England to whom etc. Order to desist from distraining and troubling the king's tenants of the manor of Mere, which is parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, for payment of toll upon their goods, suffering them to be thereof quit, as they ought to be, and they and their ancestors used heretofore to be time out of mind, and releasing any distress so made; as it is shewn the king that in divers places they are unlawfully distrained for payment of toll upon their goods although they and their ancestors used to be quit thereof; and it is found by certificate of the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer, sent into chancery at the king's command, in the rolls of extents of the lands of Edmund sometime earl of Cornwall in Wiltesir, that he held (among other things) the manor of Mere in chief, and in the particulars of the account of Thomas de Sancto Mauro sheriff of Wiltesir and his fellows, collectors of the aid towards making the late king's firstborn son a knight, namely of 40*s.* upon every knight's fee, that they charged themselves with 40*s.* for the said manor, then held by the prince of Cornwall for one knight's fee; and by another certificate, likewise sent into chancery by the mayor and bailiffs of the city of New Sarum, it is found that the tenants of Mere coming thither with their goods are and ought to be quit of toll, for that no toll is demanded of any of them so coming thither, nor [used] of old time to be demanded, received or paid, because the manor was and is parcel of the said duchy.

Et erat patens.

May 11. Westminster. To William Berard escheator in Norffolk. Order to give Thomas de Morlee knight, son and heir of William de Morlee knight, livery of the knights' fees and advowsons following which, with assent of William de Thurton attorney of Cicely who was wife of the deceased, the king has assigned to him to his purparty (*sic*), namely three knights' fees in Morlee, Wykkelwode, Crombthorp, Berford and Reydon formerly held by Robert de Morlee and extended at 15*l.* a year, four knights' fees in Elyngham, Crombthorp and Tunstall held by the heirs of Robert de Wachesham at 20*l.*, one knight's fee in Skernyng held by William Cat at 100*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Shropham and Hokham held by Roger Caus, William de Bokenham, Thomas Caus and the heirs of Roger Croft at 50*s.*, the sixth part of one knight's fee in Swanton held by John de Herford at 16*s.* 8*d.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Salle held by Bartholomew Bacoun at 25*s.*, three knights' fees in Drayton and Taverham held by the tenants of the manor of Drayton at 15*l.*, one knight's fee in Sperham held by John Malteby at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Hargham held by Nicholas Gernoun at 100*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Neuton and Bricham held by William de Kerdeston knight at 50*s.*, three knights' fees in Brundale, Mulkeberton, Wroxham, Salhous, Bastwyke, Rakheth, Beston, Crostweyt, Neuton and Kelverston held by Edmund de Ufford knight at 15*l.*, and the moiety of one knight's fee in Hevyngham held by William Cat and Thomas Borel at 50*s.* a year, the advowsons of Hokeryng church extended at 10*l.* a year, of

1380. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Bergh church at 10 marks, of Brandon church at 10 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, of Byntre church at 22 marks, of Swanton church at 40 marks and of Mateshale church at 20 marks a year.

May 11. Westminster. To William Berard escheator in Norffolk. Order to give Cicely who was wife of William de Morlee knight livery of the knights' fees following which, with assent of Roger de Wylesham and James de Billyngford attorneys of Thomas de Morlee knight the son and heir, the king has assigned to her in dower, namely one knight's fee in Scloley, Lammesse, Scothowe, Estodenham and Westwyke held by John Groos knight and extended at 100*s.* a year, the moiety of one knight's fee in Depham held by John atte Cros at 50*s.*, two knights' fees in Westlexham and Postwyke held by the heirs of the earl of Atholl at 10*l.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Depham and Hacford held by William Blomville at 50*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Aldeby and Norton held by the prior of Norwich, the lord of Wylby and Thomas de Berneye knight at 25*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Depham held by the prior of Caunterbery at 25*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Northtodenham held by the prior of Penteneye at 50*s.*, three knights' fees in Chestan and Gislyngham held by William de Ufford earl of Suffolk and the heirs of William Bavent at 16*l.* 5*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Randworth held by the prior of Beston at 25*s.*, and the third part of one knight's fee in Wykhampton held by Ralph Gerbergh knight at 33*s.* 4*d.*, and the advowson of Hengham church extended at 40*l.* a year.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 23. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order, upon petition of Clarice Glasen, to proceed to rendering of judgment in a cause between her and John Stygeyn concerning a messuage and four shops in the parish of St. Andrew upon Cornhulle London, notwithstanding defendant's allegation that he holds the premises for life by grant of the late king with reversion to the king, or the king's command by advice of the council by writ of privy seal addressed to Richard Lescrope late chancellor, who by reason of that allegation deferred to proceed in that plea, to proceed therein provided he should not proceed to rendering of judgment without advising the king; as the cause was lately before the king in chancery by writ of *scire facias*, and defendant craved the king's aid, and process being continued until the parties pleaded to the country, the record and process were sent for debate before the king; and now on behalf of the petitioner it is shewn the king that by virtue of the said writ of privy seal the justices have deferred to render judgment, although by writ of *nisi prius* an inquisition between the parties is already taken before the said John at the church of St. Martin le Grand London.

May 6. Westminster. To the abbess and convent of la Gracedieu co. Leycester. Nomination of Mariota* Hervy of Harewold to be a nun of the abbey; as the king is informed that at every vacancy thereof it pertains to him to nominate one nun. By p.s. [1197.]

Et erat patens.

Vacated, because given up and nothing done thereupon.

* In the warrant (French) Marion.

1380. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 30. Westminster. To Edmund earl of March the king's lieutenant in Ireland, or to his representative there. Order to cause Robert son and heir of John de Haryngton knight (*militis*) to have seisin of his father's lands, and the issues thereof taken since 26 April 51 Edward III ; as on that day his age was proved, and the late king took his homage and fealty, and commanded livery to be given him of his father's lands ; and now by his complaint the king has learned that the said John at his death was seised of certain lands in Ireland, and that although he died long before the ordinance made at Guldeford in 42 Edward III, wherein it is contained that all having lands and lordships in Ireland should under pain of forfeiture thereof dwell there in person or within a set time send others there to abide for defence of the same, and although the said Robert was then and long after within age, the said lands were taken as forfeit into the king's hand and by William de Wyndesore knight then the king's lieutenant granted to certain persons to hold so long as they should remain in the king's hand, for that the said Robert dwelt not nor sent any as aforesaid, as by reason of his nonage he was not bound to do, wherefore he has not obtained livery though he has many times sued instantly with the king's ministers for the same, and has prayed the king for remedy ; and having viewed divers inquisitions taken after the said John's death, the king is assured that he died before that ordinance, namely on the feast of Trinity 37 Edward III, and it is not reasonable, nor was it the intent of the late king or the council, that the ordinance should extend to the lands of heirs during their nonage. Proviso that answer be made at the exchequer of Ireland for the issues of the premises during the said Robert's nonage by them who should therewith be charged, if not yet made.

May 8. Westminster. To John ap Rees, Richard Asshe, Philip Holgote, Hugh Carreu, Walter Bromwich and David Holgrave, lately appointed by themselves or their deputies to array the fencible laymen in Herefordshire, knights and others of whatsoever estate or degree between the ages of sixteen and sixty, and to cause all men at arms, armed men, hobblers and archers to be furnished with arms every man according to his estate and means. Order to execute their commission without awaiting the presence of Stephen White appointed with them ; as at the request of the bishop of Hereford the king has discharged him.

May 6. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with 14 acres of land in Newemerssh, 14*s.* 1½*d.* of rent, and rents of 2*lb.* cumin, 1*lb.* pepper, fourteen hens and 65 eggs in Wytrisham, suffering the archbishop of Canterbury to have the wardship thereof and delivering up any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Richard Charles tenant in chief at his death held the premises by knight service of the archbishop, and that Richard son of Roger Charles his brother (*fratris*), a minor, is his cousin and next heir ; and the archbishop according to the king's prerogative ought to have and used to have the wardship of lands of his tenants of him held by knight service though elsewhere they were tenants in chief. Proviso that all other lands held by the deceased in chief or of others than the archbishop be kept in the king's hand until the heir's lawful age, answer being made at the exchequer for the issues thereof.

1380. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. To the collectors in Norffolk of a tenth and a fifteenth and of a moiety of a tenth and a fifteenth granted to the king by the commons in the last parliament. Order, upon petition of the men of Stokton, to repair in person to the town of Stokton, to make as best they can a new assessment of men dwelling without the parish for lands etc. by them possessed and occupied in the town whereof they take profits according to the quantity thereof by the number and yearly value of acres of their land, meadow or pasture to payment of the said subsidy falling upon that town with the few men therein remaining, and to levy the same as well of the men aforesaid as of those few men; as their petition shews that by plagues and other mischances the town is in great part destroyed and fallen down, that great number of men have withdrawn themselves and dwell elsewhere, so that the few men there residing are too poor to pay the same in these days, and that although great number of men dwelling elsewhere have possessions and lands there, they refuse to contribute to such payment.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 5. Westminster. To John Karnell escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to give Thomas Maureward knight, son and heir of William Maureward tenant by knight service of E. prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, seisin of his father's lands; as he has proved his age before Thomas Hore escheator in Leycestershire, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1196.]

April 28. Westminster. To William Berard escheator in Norffolk and Suffolk. Order to take of William de Ufford earl of Suffolk security for payment of his relief, and to give him seisin of one acre of land in Sculthorp and the advowson of the church, one knight's fee in Tatersete and Sengham lately held by James Pynkeney, one knight's fee in those towns lately held by Simon Payn, Thomas atte Gannok and John de Hyndringham, one knight's fee in Little Ribergh and Styberde formerly held by John Pauly, the moiety of one knight's fee in Barsham formerly held by the heir of Richard de Waldgrave knight, by William de Bernyngham, Katherine le Wake and John de Thorplond, the moiety of one knight's fee there held by John Bole, two knights' fees in Dudlyngton called 'Dokkesfee,' Fouldon, Langeford and Bodneye called also 'Brounesfee' held by Richard Holdich, John de Gromboke and William de Holkham, the moiety of one knight's fee in Northwold sometime of Thomas Dakeney formerly held by Martin de Mendham, the moiety of one knight's fee in Snethesham and Sharneborne called Rusteynes held by John Techeswell, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Aunemere, Frenge and Dokkyng held by Hawise and Elizabeth daughters of John de Milham, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Shirford formerly held by Guy le Shepherd, Adam Wynter and Stephen atte Water, the twentieth part of one knight's fee in Staneford by Milham called Gothilton held by John parson of Hornyngtoft, one knight's fee in Longestratton, Moryngthorp and Thorston held by Robert de Stratton, the reversions of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Sculthorp held for life by Agnes Bole, of a messuage and 24 acres of land in Sculthorp and Barsham held for life by John Wynsom, one knight's fee in Pakesford called 'Tampworthesfee' with the advowson of the church held by Thomas Fastolf knight, and the

1380. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

fourth part of one knight's fee in Frenge and Dokkyng held by William de Elmham knight, all in Norffolk; one knight's fee and a half in Segenhoo, Bredfeld, Wodbrigge, Melton and Wangford held by Roger Boys knight, John de Pyshale clerk, Ellis de Byntre clerk, Reynold de Eccles, Robert de Asshefeld, Roger de Wolfreston and Henry Serjaunt, one rose rent in Blakeshale held by the prioress of Campesseye, three knights' fees in Groundesburgh, Tudenham and Belyngges held by John de Tudenham knight, one knight's fee in Hemyngeston and Asshe held by John Herneys, one knight's fee in Thorneye held by John Moriell clerk, one knight's fee in Cranesford held by John Harald, the moiety of one knight's fee in Pethaghe, Gossebek, Helmyngham and Wynston held by Thomas de Gippewico, one knight's fee in Thistelden, Boulge, Debach, Burgh and Groundesburgh held by John Bissop, one knight's fee in Eston held by John Denton, one knight's fee in Pottesford formerly held by Thomas de Wyngfeld, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Pathaghe, Gossebek, Framesden, Gretyngham and Wynston held by John Cobat, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Asshefeld and Thorp held by the prior of Buttele, Edmund Osbern, Robert de Kenton, Henry Qwyncy, Randolph Gynour and Ralph de Northaugh, one knight's fee in Claveryng, Hacheston, Wykham and Eston held by the abbot of Leyston, the moiety of one knight's fee in Pathaughe held by the said abbot, the moiety of one knight's fee in Foxhole, Kessegrave and Boklesham held by the abbot of Sibboton, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Foxhole held by the prior of Holy Trinity Gippewich, one knight's fee in Rendelesham held by Bartholomew de Naulton knight, one knight's fee in Russhemere formerly held by John de Secford knight, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Kessegrave held by John Gros and John Grenegate, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Brodfeld, Boulge and Melton held by Adam de Cokefeld clerk, John de Pyshale clerk, Roger de Wolfreston, John de Fynesforde clerk and Walter Malveisyn clerk, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Debach held by Gilbert de Boulge, the moiety of one knight's fee in Chebenhale and Fresyngfeld held by Parnell who was wife of Wakelin de Hardeshulle, one knight's fee in Elveden held by the master of Russheworth college, one knight's fee in Herliston held by the prior of Burtele, the moiety of one knight's fee in Kessegrave lately held by Robert de Tudenham, the moiety of one knight's fee in Elveden held by Edmund de Hedesete, the moiety of one knight's fee in Little Bradelegh and Thrillowe lately held by Master John Malveisin, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Trillowe and Little Bradelegh lately held by Henry Pane, the eighth part of one knight's fee in Little Bradelegh and Thrillowe lately held by Alexander de Walpol, Thomas Shephard and Avice de Gretton, the fourth part of one knight's fee there formerly held by William Hovill, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Clopton lately held by William Giffard, one knight's fee in Euston lately held by John de Morton, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Herthest lately held by John atte Lee, the moiety of one knight's fee in Pethaughe, Gossebek, Helmyngham and Wynston lately held by Leonard de Ulveston, the moiety of one knight's fee in Hetheston, Wykham, Eston and Gleveryngge lately held by Richard Champaigne and Thomas de Gipp[ewic]o, one knight's fee in Folsham called the 'Brookhalle' held by Thomas Morieux knight, the third part of one knight's fee in Folsham and Thorp Morrieux called 'Harescroft' lately held by

1380. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Roger Lefflede, the moiety of one knight's fee in Folsham called 'Oldhalle' lately held by Ellen Colman, the third part of one knight's fee in Folsham lately held by Hugh Quenyene, the twentieth part of one knight's fee in Geddingge called 'Pikescroft' held by William Pembrigge, the third part of one knight's fee in Geddyngge and Folsham held by John Bakoun, one knight's fee in Bredfeld held by Margaret de Norwico and her tenants, one piece of meadow in Eston held by Robert Skot, the moiety of one knight's fee in Stanfeld held by John vicar of Wykhambrook of the manor of Dalham, the service of certain lands in Thorp by Debenham called 'Croweshalle' held by Edmund Talbot of the manor of Bredefeld, the fortieth part of one knight's fee in Aylrichesfeld held by William de Clopton knight of the manor of Dalham, and the thirtieth part of one knight's fee in Dalham, these being in Suffolk; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Katherine Brewes, who has taken the habit of religion, on the day of her profession held the premises in chief by knight service, and that the said earl, being son of Margaret sister of Thomas de Norwico father of the said Katherine, is her cousin and next heir, and of full age; and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1170.]

May 24. Westminster. To the receiver of the issues and revenues of Walyngford castle for the time being. Order to pay to Thomas de Alderyngton serjeant of the household of the king's father 20*l.* a year and the arrears since 22 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed a grant of his said father to the said Thomas, for good service and for that he was hurt in his service, of 20*l.* a year for life by the hands of the said receiver.

Et erat patens.

May 7. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Wiltesir to cause a verderer of the forest of Selwode to be elected instead of William Stynt, who is dead.

May 30. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to account with John Legge serjeant at arms, appointed in 44 Edward III to pay wages to the seamen appointed for the passage of Robert de Knolles and his company then sailing to France on the king's service, touching the money delivered to him at the receipt of the exchequer and by him so paid, allowing him upon his oath reasonable wages for himself and eight archers retained in his company while engaged upon that business. By C.

Membrane 5.

April 10. Westminster. To Peter Rede. Order, upon petition of Walter Gaffel servant of Lubryght Scoteler burgess of Bruges, by the king's authority to call before him John More, Simon Pavy and others who should be summoned, and in presence of the complainant to view his evidences and hear the arguments of the parties and, if assured that his averments be true, to make restitution of his goods and for his loss and damages; as his petition shews that for no small time he sued in divers courts and places of England for livery of goods and merchandise to the value of 124*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* of groats of Flanders by the said John and Simon and others of their company taken out of a ship called '*la Seint Espirit*' at sea, as he avers, praying restitution.

1380. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 10. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to hear upon oath the account of Andrew Pykeman and his fellows, late collectors in the city of London of the subsidy granted to the king by the commons of England in the parliament holden at Westminster in the second year of the reign, concerning the sums in gross falling upon the several wards and by the collectors received, although they express not the number, names and estates of the persons of the city according to the form of the grant, and when contented of so much as by such account and by their oaths it shall appear that they received or might reasonably levy, to deal further as the nature of the account requires, the form aforesaid notwithstanding.

May 30. Westminster. To the collectors of the petty custom in the port of London for the time being. Order from Michaelmas next until further order to pay yearly to the king 500*l.* of the said custom at Easter and Michaelmas by even portions, any assignment thereupon made notwithstanding. By p.s. [1233.]

Et erat patens.

June 1. Westminster. To the treasurer and the chamberlains. Order of the king's money to cause the wax about the body of King Edward I interred in the church of St. Peter Westminster to be renewed, as used heretofore to be done.

June 13. Westminster. To the warden and scholars of Martonhalle in the town of Oxford. Order under pain of forfeiture to desist henceforward from all riotous assembling of men, and not to presume secretly or openly to do aught which [may tend] to breach of the peace or disturbance or terror of the people, the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town, knowing that it is the king's purpose shortly to send certain lieges thither furnished with authority from him to survey the town ditch and the alleged nuisance, to appease differences, and to hear and determine their complaint and the complaint of the opposite party ; as the king has learned that strife and debate are now newly arisen between the warden and scholars and the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town for that, when at the king's command to make strong the town the mayor etc. at great expense caused the ditches, walls, towers, gates and enclosure to be repaired and scoured, certain men on behalf of that house assembling in great multitude with armed power arrayed as for war, averring that a highway by the ditch along which they and others used of old time to have public passage was wholly stopped with earth and sand thrown out of the ditch by such scouring to the nuisance of passengers there, cast the earth and sand again in the ditch, and by force of arms with wains and otherwise filled up the said ditch, which used to be there time out of mind, and moreover go so armed and arrayed day and night by the streets and lanes of the town to lie in wait for the king's people, threatening great number of his lieges in life and limb contrary to the peace ; and it is the king's will to provide for the quietness of students in the university and for the king's peace.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 4.

May 12. Westminster. To William de Kelk escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to take the fealty of Walter de Hamby, son of John de Hamby knight brother of Walter de Hamby knight, being cousin and heir of the said Walter de Hamby knight tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Orreby tenant in chief of the late king, a minor in the king's wardship, and to give him seisin of his uncle's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator.

May 28. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, and to his lieutenant. Order to receive of John de Harleston knight on the king's behalf William de Bordes knight a French prisoner, and to keep him in custody as a prisoner until further order. By C.

May 26. Westminster. To Edmund de Mortuo Mari earl of March the king's lieutenant in Ireland, the justice, chancellor and treasurer there for the time being, and other the king's ministers there whom it concerns. Order to revoke any ordinances by them made contrary to the statute concerning wool, hides, woolfells and lead growing and arising in Ireland, and to cause proclamation to be made ordering the staples to be held in Dyvelyn, Waterford, Cork and Droughda and nowhere else, and forbidding any man of whatsoever condition under pain of grievous forfeiture and the pain therein limited to hold any staple elsewhere; as that statute contains that the staples shall be held there and nowhere else, and now by complaint of the mayors and commonalties of those places the king has learned that contrary to the same certain of his said ministers have newly appointed divers staples elsewhere, which if it were suffered would tend to the king's prejudice and to the ruin of the places aforesaid; and it is the king's will that the statute be observed.

Et erat patens.

May 20. Westminster. To the abbot of St. Edward's place now called Lettele co. Suthampton. Order upon his allegiance to put away every excuse, and to scour and repair the ditches and enclosure of the abbey, to array him and his monks and household in arms and armour, and with all convenient speed to garrison the abbey with them and with his men and tenants of that county who will adhere to him, being therein arrayed according to the amount of their tenure, that so they may resist the king's enemies if they shall attack the abbey, and defend the same against attack; as it is founded in honour of King Edward the Confessor and situate in a perilous place upon the sea shore between the town of Suthampton and the high sea suitable for the enemies' landing; and the king has particular information that great number of his enemies with galleys and ships furnished with no small number of armed men are striving to invade the realm, and do him and his subjects what harm they may. It is the king's will that the abbot and monks, their household and tenants there abiding upon the safe guard of the abbey shall not be compelled to abide in person elsewhere within or without the county upon the guard of the sea coast, so that they be bound to find men at arms, armed men, hobblers and archers for their lands without the county, as do other men of the same tenure in the county. By C.

Et erat patens.

1380. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. To the keepers, farmers, receivers or other the king's ministers of the stannaries in Cornwall and in Devon for the time being. Order to pay to the king's esquire Richard Wilteshire usher of his chamber 20*l.* a year for life and the arrears since Easter last ; as on 8 December 45 Edward III Edward prince of Wales granted him for good service 20*l.* a year for life of the issues of the stannary in Devon by the hands of his steward, farmer etc., which grant the king while prince confirmed ; and at his petition, for that he has given up those letters patent in chancery to be cancelled, the king has now granted him 20*l.* a year to be taken as aforesaid from Easter last.

Et erat patens.

June 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Suthampton to cause a verderer in the forest of la Bere to be elected instead of Thomas Lekford, who is occupied with divers business in that county and elsewhere.

Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning Walter Bokelond, who is blind and aged.

June 11. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford. Writ *de intendendo*, upon complaint of the chancellor and scholars of the university by petition before the council, that great number of evildoers and breakers of the peace repair to the town and the suburb thereof, and there abiding commit divers trespasses, and are then harboured and lodged by men of the town and suburb, sometimes within the town and sometimes within divers liberties in the suburb, whereby their trespasses remain ofttimes without punishment, to the hurt of the chancellor and scholars, the interruption of their study and the terror of the people ; and order upon warning received not to omit by reason of any liberty in the town or suburb, whosesoever it be, to pursue and apprehend such trespassers harboured as well within such liberties as within the bailiwick of the mayor and bailiffs, that no second complaint come to the king's ears by reason of their lukewarmness.

June 6. Westminster. To the chamberlain of Northwales for the time being. Order of the issues and profits of the king's lands and lordships there to pay to David Holgreve the king's esquire 40 marks a year, according to the king's letters patent granting him, for good service to the king's father and the king that yearly sum for life or until the king shall take other order for his estate.

Et erat patens.

June 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln for the time being. Order to pay to Nicholas Hardy 100*s.* a year and the arrears since 7 October 2 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of 1 June 35 Edward III, granting to the said Nicholas in aid of his maintenance 100*s.* a year for life or until etc.

Et erat patens.

June 16. Westminster. To Thomas Hore escheator in Warwickshire, and to the sheriff. Order to give Roëse wife of Thomas Pakeson livery of the moiety of a messuage, one carucate of land and 40*s.* of rent of her heritage in Crudworth, Munworth and Sutton in Colfeld, and the issues thereof since her husband's death ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Thomas Pakeson at his death held no

1380. *Membrane 4—cont.*

lands in that county in chief in demesne nor in service, but long before was seised of the premises in her right, being daughter and one of the heirs of John de Arderne knight, and after at the county [court] of Warrewyk there holden on Monday after St. Andrew 43 Edward III was outlawed for felonies, wherefore the same were taken into the late king's hand and demised to farm to William Walssh, that they are held of others than the king, and that Thomas Pakeson died 14 September 2 Richard II ; and the said William, being by the sheriff warned to be in chancery at a set day past to shew cause wherefore the king should not give the said Roëse livery of the premises, came not.

May 24. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order during this vacancy to set no guardian in Ledes priory, but to suffer the subprior and canons to have free administration and disposal of the property thereof, according to the charters of their patrons and of King Edward I and to the late king's confirmation, saving Chatham fair, removing the king's hand if by the late prior's death he took the priory or the temporalities thereof into his hand, and restoring any issues by him taken ; as on 12 June 13 Edward I, for that the prior and canons of Ledes, now of the king's patronage, rendered Chatham fair to the then king and Queen Eleanor and to that king's heirs, the said king granted that at every vacancy of the priory they might without craving licence of the king elect a prior, that the king should set no guardian in the priory in his name, but that they and their successors should have the administration etc. as aforesaid, so that after every election the prior elect should straightway be presented to the king ; and the late king confirmed that charter with the clause *licet*, saving to him the said fair. Proviso that during this vacancy answer be made at the exchequer for the issues of any lands etc. by the priory acquired in fee after the aforesaid date, and lands which since that date have come to the priors' hands by escheat or otherwise.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to Robert de Loxle escheator in Surrey.

Membrane 3.

June 4. Westminster. To the treasurer and the chamberlains. Order to pay to the king's serjeant William de Garderoba, keeper of his lions at the Tower of London, as much since Michaelmas last for a certain young lion there as used to be paid for singular the other lions in his keeping. By C.

June 4. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, upon petition of William Hervy late bailiff of Queen Philippa's liberty in Bukinghamshire, if he was 50 marks in arrear in his account at the exchequer for the time he was bailiff, to allow 50 marks to him due, and discharge him thereof ; as his petition shews that the said queen in her life time promised him 100*l.* with a certain damsel of her chamber, whom by her command and will he took to wife, whereof he has received but 100 marks ; and Richard de Ravenser and John de Hermesthorp the king's clerks, late clerks of the said queen, have witnessed before the council that she made that promise, and that he has received but 100 marks. By C.

June 6. Westminster. To Alan Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant. Order by mainprise of Soldanus de la Trave knight,

1380. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

John de Chambrelliaco knight, Bernard de la Sparre and John de Castro Novo of Aquitaine to set free Theobald de Podio there imprisoned, suffering him to go at large within the realm; as they have mainperned before the council that he shall behave as the king's liege man, and shall be ready upon warning to answer any who will lay aught against him before the king.

Schedule.

Memorandum that the cause wherefore Theobald de Podio was imprisoned being after examined by Henry earl of Northumberland and other commissaries of the king appointed for the purpose, by their decree his estate and good fame were declared touching the defamation laid against him, as appears by their letters confirmed by the king, whose confirmation is enrolled upon the Gascon Roll of 4 Richard II; and on 14 May that year Bertrucatus de Lebreto knight of Aquitaine mainperned in the chancery at Westminster that the said Theobald shall behave as the king's liege man, wherefore by advice of the council the said Soldanus and the other mainpernors are discharged.

June 8. Westminster. To Nicholas Sarnesfeld warden of the castle and lordship of Devyses, or to his lieutenant. Order to arrest and safe keep until debate be had whether that finding be true, or until further order, all goods, chattels and money of Roger de Bello Campo late warden deceased, in whose hands soever found within the said castle and lordship; as it is found by divers inquisitions, taken at the king's command before John de Orwelle serjeant at arms and others, that the said Roger while warden made waste and great number of dilapidations of houses and lands thereto pertaining.

June 8. Westminster. To the collectors and controller of customs and subsidies in the port of London. Order to choose four sufficient persons to bind up woolfells for export there, to take of them an oath truly to do their office, and compel them to do it with their own hands and not by deputies at their peril; as it has come to the king's ears that by insufficiency of those four officers and of their deputies in times past divers prejudices and deceptions have happened to the king and to others. By C.

June 15. Westminster. To the mayor and constables of the staple of Calais. Order to deliver to Robert de Houme and Thomas de Houme citizens of York or to their attorney in part of their damages, loss and expenses eight sarplers of wool found within the town, to imprison William Johanson and John Dedrykson therewith arrested, and when occasion shall arise fully to execute the king's commands to them previously addressed, certifying their action in the chancery of England on the quinzaine of Midsummer next; as by complaint of the said Robert and Thomas the king lately learned that in the port of Kyngeston upon Hulle they laded a ship of John Boudynson and Peter Arnaldson seamen of Gorkham, subjects of the lord of Arcle and of Gorkham, with wool to the value of 800 marks to be taken to Calais, there customing and cocketing the same, that those seamen falsely averred that they were friends of England, and promising to take the wool safe to Calais, sailed therewith straight to their own parts, having conspired with

1380. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the lord of Arcle fraudulently to carry away goods of the realm, that the said lord and seamen divided the same between them, and that although the late king and John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre sent to the said lord letters for restitution thereof, he has taken no heed to make restitution, wherefore the king many times commanded the mayor and constables to arrest the said lord and seamen, his servants, men and tenants from time to time, if any should be found within the staple, their vessels and wares, to deliver such vessels goods and wares to the complainants as marque or reprise, and to keep such persons in custody until the complainants should receive full satisfaction, with a proviso that the complainants should find security up to the true value of such goods to save the king harmless therein, certifying in chancery the security taken and their action, or the cause wherefore they obeyed not those commands; and the mayor and constables have signified that by virtue of those commands they have arrested William Johanson and John Dedrykson with eight sarplers of wool, committed the said William and John to prison, and caused the wool to be appraised at 129*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*, but by reason of certain difficulties and fears, howbeit feigned, have not delivered the same to the complainants, whereat the king is wroth; and Robert de Parys and William Savage citizens of London, John de Outhorp and Thomas de Shirburne of Yorkshire have mainperned in chancery as aforesaid.

May 10. Westminster. To John Salvayn escheator in Berkshire. Order, upon petition of Elizabeth who was wife of Gilbert de Ellesfeld presented in the last parliament, to restore to her the manor of Drayton, and the issues thereof taken, according to a judgment of the council, meddling no further therein; as her petition shews that by charter of Gilbert de Burghfeld and Nicholas de Staventon chaplains she was thereof enfeoffed with her husband (now deceased), to them and the heirs of their bodies, that her husband, whom in his life time she might not gainsay, after demised the manor to Edmund Rose for life for a yearly rent of 20 marks, that the lessee granted his estate therein to Alice Perrers, that by judgment of a former parliament the said Alice being convicted of certain misprisions then laid upon her, the said manor was among other lands of hers taken as forfeit into the king's hand, and is yet in his hand; and it appears by inquisition, taken at the king's command by reason of the said petition before the escheator, Thomas Doyly and Gilbert Wace the sheriff, and by the said charter, the king having caused both to be read and examined in chancery before his justices, serjeants and attorney specially summoned in that behalf, that the facts are as stated, and that the manor came to the king's hands for that cause and for none other, wherefore by their advice and the advice of others of the council it was determined that restitution be made as aforesaid.

May 22. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Jernemuth. Passport for John Dalyngton canon of Holy Trinity Hastynges and one groom, taking 40*s.* for his expenses, provided he take nought to the prejudice of the king or realm.

Membrane 2.

May 9. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Sharnton and

1380. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Codeford, a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, and a moiety of the manor of Eleston, the manor and advowson of Boyton, the manors of Corton, Cotes, Hulle Deverell, Wynterbourne Stoke and Somerford Mautravers, delivering to Eleanor late the wife of John Darundell knight any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that by fine levied in the late king's court with his licence the said John at his death held the manors of Sharnton and Codeford and a moiety of Stapelford jointly with her to them and the heirs of their bodies, the moiety of Eleston by gift of Robert de Samborne and John de Cofton chaplains made with the late king's licence, all in chief by knight service, the manor and advowson of Boyton and manor of Corton by divers fines, and the other manors aforesaid by gift of the said Robert and John de Cofton of others than the king ; and the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said Eleanor. By p.s. [1209.]

To William Style escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning the manors of Cokelyngton, Stoke Tristre and Boyford, the bailiwick of the forestership of Selewode forest, and the advowsons of Cokelyngton and Stoke Tristre co. Somerset, the manor of Estmorden co. Dorset, the manor of Hynford co. Somerset and 57*s.* of rent in Yevele, the manors of Worthe, Frome Whitefeld, Wolcombe, Lichet Mautravers, Upwymborne, Phelpiston, Langton in Purbyk, Lodres and Wodeton in Mersshewodevale, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Ekerdon, Owelcombe and la More co. Dorset, the advowson of Lichet Mautravers, a toft, 60 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Wynterborne St. Martin ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that John Darundell held the said manors of Cokelyngton, Stoke and Boyford, the said bailiwick and advowsons jointly with the said Eleanor in chief by knight service by gift of Roger de Bello Campo knight to them and the said John's heirs, the manor of Estmorden in chief by the service of rendering 8*s.* a year at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, the manor of Hynford, the said rent in Yevele, the manors of Worthe etc. and lands in Ekerdon etc. by divers fines levied in the late king's court to them and the heirs of their bodies, and the advowson of Lichet Mautravers of others than the king by gift of Robert Sambourne chaplain and others, and that he held the said toft etc. in Wynterbourne in her right likewise of others than the king. By p.s. (*as above*).

To Thomas Laurence of Compton escheator in Gloucestershire. Like order concerning one carucate of land, 12 acres of meadow and 100*s.* of rent in Munchen Hampton, which by fine levied in the late king's court to them and the heirs of their bodies John Darundell held jointly with the said Eleanor of others than the king.

May 10. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to give the said Eleanor livery of the manor of Postlynge : as for a fine by her paid the king has pardoned the trespass by her and her husband committed in acquiring the same to them and the heirs male of her husband's body of Roger Lestrage. Guy de Brien, Roger de Beauchamp, Hugh de Segrave knights and John Kyngesfold, tenants thereof in

1380. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

chief of the late king, and entering without his licence, by reason whereof and of her husband's death the manor is taken into the king's hand.

Membrane 1.

June 12. Westminster. To the justice and chamberlain of Cestre. Order, upon petition of W. bishop of St. Asaph, to cause the king's ministers in those parts to desist from hindering and grieving the bishop in taking the profit of mining lead, stone and coal upon his land in Vaynol and elsewhere in Flyntshire in Wales, suffering him to have the same according to law and to make his advantage thereof, and not troubling the bishop, his ministers or servants, or else to certify in chancery any reasonable cause wherefore they ought not so to do; as his petition shews that all his said lands are parcel of his temporalities, for which he has done fealty to the king, and that certain the king's ministers have hindered and daily hinder him unlawfully as aforesaid, praying for remedy.

June 20. Westminster. To the same. Order, upon petition of the said bishop, to cause the ministers and wardens of [the king's] mining in Wales, who refuse to pay tithes of the issues thereof due to parish churches there, to pay them to the churches to which the same lawfully pertain, as used heretofore to be done; as the bishop has shewn that King Edward [I] by writ* commanded Roger de Mortuo Mari to cause the ministers etc. of his mining there so to do, but certain of them do refuse and have long time withdrawn the same.

June 10. Westminster. To John Pulmoud and William Bacun burgesses of Suthampton. Order without delay or difficulty to deliver to the master and merchants of a ship called '*le Johan* (sic) *Crist*' of the port of Portugal their ship and gear, and their goods and merchandise taken by the king's lieges, or such value for the same as they may get for those of the same sort remaining with them, and to suffer the master, merchants and seamen to go their way with ship, property and goods without let, arrest or violence, or else to be in person before the king and council on the morrow of St. John Baptist to answer touching the premises and what else shall then be laid before them on the king's behalf; as lately the king had information that the said master and merchants laded that ship in Portugal with divers merchandise, namely wax, 'cordewan' etc. of no small value, and on their voyage to Flanders in hope of peace between England and Portugal Thomas de Percy then the king's admiral to the northward and his men took the ship at sea and the seamen therein, averring that they were the king's enemies, brought them to the said port, and unladed and eloigned part of the merchandise; and with assent of the council in the last parliament the king made order that an oath should be taken of the said master etc. not to depart from the realm without his licence, and that the ship and gear and all goods and wares therein and others eloigned by the admiral's men, if not sold, or if sold the value thereof, should be put in custody of the said burgesses by way of deposit until the king should have fuller information and take other order thereupon, ordering the said burgesses to receive the same, and of part thereof

* See *Cal. of Chancery Rolls, Various, p.* 180.

1380. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

to minister to the master etc. from time to time their reasonable expenses for meat, raiment and other things needful. By C.

May 29. Westminster. To Thomas de Asshendon and Benedict Boteshale burgesses and merchants of Dertemuth. Order to deliver to Alvarus Gunsalus merchant of Lusshebone in Portugal and the merchants his fellows a crayer called '*la Seinte Margarete*' of Lusshebone, their wine and goods whatsoever taken by the king's lieges and brought to Dertemuth, or the value thereof, deducting money for their expenses paid by virtue of the king's former command, and suffering them therewith to go their way without let or arrest, or else to be in person before the king and council on the morrow of St. John Baptist to answer etc.; as lately the king had information that the said Alvarus, his fellows and the seamen of the said crayer loaded the same at Lusshebone with 72 tuns of wine, and that on their voyage to Flanders in hope etc. the same was by certain the king's subjects taken at sea with the master, merchants and seamen and the wine, the merchants and seamen making no resistance, brought to Dertemuth, and part of the wine and goods were there unladed and eloigned, the crayer with the residue thereof and the merchants and seamen were arrested and are detained, except some persons who departed with licence of the mayor and bailiffs; and with assent of the council in the last parliament the king made order to take of Alvarus and his fellows an oath that they will not leave England without the king's licence, and to put the crayer and gear and the wine and other goods therein found, if not sold, or if sold the value thereof, in the keeping of the said Thomas and Benedict by way of deposit until etc., ordering them of part of the goods etc. (*as in the last*). By C.

May 4. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Adymot, who is insufficiently qualified.

May 11. Westminster. Like order to the sheriff of Bedford for election of a coroner instead of Philip Persore.

May 28. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Dorset to cause a verderer of the forest of Gyllyngham to be elected instead of Thomas de la Bere, who has no lands in that county.

May 24. Westminster. To David Craddok constable of Conewey castle. Order, if assured that Hugh Coly paid 20 marks to have suit of prison (*sueta prisone*) until the coming of justices for gaol delivery, to take of him security that he will appear before them to await his deliverance, and suffer him to go at large; as by his complaint it is shewn the king that although, being indicted for certain alleged felonies and trespasses before Robert Tresilian and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery, and imprisoned, he paid the fine aforesaid, and although by reason of certain difficulties affecting the indictments those justices did not proceed to deliver him, he is notwithstanding that fine sent back to gaol to await his deliverance.

June 8. Westminster. To John Derwentwater escheator in Cornwall (*sic*). Order to take the fealty of Mariota late the wife of William de Stapelton, and to

1380. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Edenhale, delivering to her any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that her husband at his death held the same jointly with her by gift of Adam Armistrang parson of Skelton to them and the said William's heirs made with the late king's licence, and that it is held in chief by knight service.

April 26. Westminster. To William de Latymer keeper of the king's forest beyond Trent, or to his representative in Beskwode park in Shirwode forest. Order to deliver to bail Adam de Belefeld, servant of Thomas Holt of Mapurley, imprisoned in Notyngham castle for a trespass of venison in that park, if replevisable according to the assize of the forest.

June 9. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton and Wiltesir. Order to give John atte Bergh, son and heir of Walter atte Bergh, seisin of his father's lands; as the said John has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1254.]

June 18. Westminster. To William Walshale escheator in Salop and the march of Wales adjacent. Order to take of Guernilla who was wife of Ivo de Ivenhale, tenant by knight service of the heir of Fulk fitz Waryn, a minor in the king's wardship, an oath that she will not marry without the king's licence, and in presence of David Haunemere, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the lands so held, to assign her dower of her husband's lands, sending the assignment to be enrolled in chancery.

June 10. Westminster. To Simon de Beurle constable of Wyndesore castle, and to his lieutenant. Order to bring Roger Foucate dean of Seint Milions, there imprisoned under the constable's custody, before the king and council at Westminster this instant Wednesday, and the cause of taking him. By C.

1379. *Membrane* 41*d.*

Peter de Donwico of Westleton, son and heir of John de Donwich of Westleton, to Sir Robert de Swillyngton the uncle knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Westleton co. Suffolk, and of all his lands, rents and services, fisheries, wards, marriages etc. in Westleton, Snapes, Freston, Sternesfeld, Wantesden, Midelton and Fordlee. Dated Westleton, Tuesday the feast of St. Peter's Chair 2 Richard II.

Peter de Donwico (*as above*) to Sir Robert de Swillyngton the uncle knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Westleton, and of his lands etc. (*above mentioned*). Dated Westminster, 22 June 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing in the chancery at Westminster, 22 June this year.

June 22. Westminster. Nicholas Wodhull, Robert Beverle and John de Cantilupo of Wiltesir to John Baunebury of Gloucestre. Recognisance for 80*l.*, to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Wiltesir.

1379. *Membrane* 41*d*—*cont.*

June 25. Westminster. William de Kelby parson of Thornham to John de Folkyngham clerk. Recognisance for 10 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Suffolk.

June 27. Westminster. William Stellard to Henry Cantebrugge. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Kent.

Henry Husee to John Cruys and John Blakeburne, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all messuages, mills, lands, wards and marriages, reversions, knights' fees, advowsons etc. in the counties of Dublin, Meath and Loueth or elsewhere in Ireland. Dated Thursday the Nativity of St. John Baptist 2 Richard II.

Henry Husee to John Cruys and John Blakeburne. Acquittance for 100*l.* received in the chancery of England on Thursday the eve of the Nativity of St. John Baptist 3 Richard II, in full of 400 marks wherein they were bound to him.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 27 June this year.

William de Kelby clerk to John de Folkyngham, Robert Muskham and John Scarle clerks, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the reversion of a toft and 16 acres of land in Great Hale held by John de Repynghale the younger and Joan his wife for the said Joan's life. Witnesses : Thomas Claymond, William Morice of Great Hale, Henry son of Richard, Robert de Ingoldesby, John Stalworth of Little Hale. Dated Great Hale, Midsummer eve 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 June.

John Royston to Henry Husee. Acquittance for 200*l.* wherein the said Henry was bound to him by a recognisance in chancery ; and general release of all personal actions. Dated Tuesday after Midsummer 3 Richard II. Witnesses : Simon de Burgh, William Berton, Henry Sewour. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 June.

June 27. Westminster. Simon de Burgh to William Castelacre and Thomas Cauelle of Melreth. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

July 1. Westminster. Robert Rykdoun of Essex to Thomas Bircheleygh of Wytham. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Agnes Boukede, cousin and one of the heirs of Thomas Huskarl knight, to Nicholas de Carreu the elder, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Great Purle co. Berkes, the manor of Bedyngton co. Surrey and the advowson of a free portion of the church, and 100 acres of wood and 22*s.* of rent in Horle co. Surrey. Witnesses : Thomas de Kynardesle, John Olyver of Croydon, Thomas Halyng, Walter Colbryn, John atte Welle and John Costyn the younger. Dated Bedyngton, 23 June 3 Richard II.

Agnes Boukede (*as the last*) to Sir Baldwin Berford knight, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Estbrightwell

1379. *Membrane* 41*d*—*cont.*

co. Oxford sometime of Thomas Huskarl knight. Witnesses : Gilbert Wassh, Reynold Malyns knights, Robert Bardolf, John James and Nicholas de Carreu. Dated Estbrightwell, 23 June 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 2 July.

Thomas de Mounteneye, son of Richard Mounteneye, to Richard de Salyng citizen of London, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of all the lands etc. of the said Richard in Stanford Ryvers and Kelwedon co. Essex. Witnesses : John Bampton, Roger Germayn, William Wurmeley, John Lechet, John Michel, William atte Brugge, William Wialde. Dated Stanford Ryvers, the morrow of Easter 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 July.

Membrane 40*d*.

July 22. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Wykelyf, Roger de Kelk and Nicholas Wyklif of Yorkshire, in favour of William Neuport of Garton at suit of William Baschirche for trespass.

July 11. Westminster. To John Auncell and John Wykes, appointed with other lieges to make inquisition by men of Lincolnshire what evildoers and breakers of the peace slew William de Sutton at Neustede by Staunford etc. Writ of *supersedeas*, and command not to meddle in the execution of that commission.

July 18. Westminster. To the collectors in Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely of the subsidy granted by the commons in the last parliament. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Robert de Insula knight, son and heir of John de Insula, according to letters patent of 4 November 42 Edward III, discharging him for life of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or levies whatsoever.

July 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Peter son of Peter de Nuthill knight, Stephen de Herlethorp, William Neweport of Garton and Robert de Garton of Garton on the Wold of Yorkshire, in favour of John Mounceux of Berneston, Joan his wife, John his son and Roger Mounceux at suit of Thomas atte Crosse of Berneston averring threats.

Geoffrey de Lucy knight to Richard Wattes of Dalyngton and Roese his wife and to the heirs of their bodies. Charter indented with warranty of the tenement, lands etc. in Dalyngton sometime held by Gregory Benett and Alice his wife for their lives by demise of the said Geoffrey, rendering to him and his heirs 6*s*. 8*d*. a year ; and covenant for further security that, if the grantor, his heirs etc. shall cause hurt or hindrance to the grantees, or shall thrust them out of the premises, it shall be lawful for the king to enter and take the profit of his manors of Wodecroft and Gledele co. Bedeford until satisfaction be given. Dated Dalyngton, 4 May 2 Richard II. Witnesses : Thomas Griffyn, Thomas de Preston knights, Simon Warde, Robert Haldenby, Robert Lomley.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Geoffrey, 29 July this year.

1379. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Wadham and William Hankeford of Devon, in favour of Nicholas Burton chaplain at suit of John Chirche parson of Biriton for trespass.

Aug. 4. Westminster. To the justice of Cestre or his representative, and to the chamberlain of Cestre. Writ of *supersedeas* in respect of the king's command to appoint assessors and collectors in Cheshire of a subsidy granted the king by the lords and commons of the realm in the last parliament; and order at the earliest day they may to assemble the lords and great men and the commons of the county at some convenient place, to lay before them as best they can the king's difficulty and need in regard to the defence of England, and to endeavour to procure them to grant a sufficient subsidy, certifying in chancery the amount thereof and the terms of payment; as in matters which concern the defence of the realm they are bound to lay to their hands with other lieges.

July 27. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Thweng 'ussher' of the parish of St. Clement without New Temple bar London, Hugh Cheyne and Richard Spencer mercers of London, in favour of Richard Bedewynd of Redyng at suit of William Bacoun merchant of Suthampton for debt.

July 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Bouland, Richard Cliderhowe, John de Isle and William Ekyngton clerks of Yorkshire, in favour of John Bekford parson of Chertham co. Kent at suit of William de Preston of Canterbury for debt.

Aug. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. Order by mainprise of John Wadham, John Idwell, Henry Irton and Thomas Baker of Salop to set free Roger de Grissege chaplain, imprisoned in Shrewsbury prison at suit of David Holgrave for an account.

The like writ word for word in favour of the said chaplain under the name of Robert Crissege.

Aug. 12. Westminster. John Baddeby of Tappelowe co. Bukingham to Thomas de Newenham clerk. Recognisance for 10 marks, to be levied etc. in Bukinghamshire.

Cancelled on payment.

July 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Henry Hounesworth of Bukinghamshire, William Balle of London, Richard Oildebeif of London and John Shelton of London, in favour of Thomas atte Grene at suit of William Tubbe for trespass.

July 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Orewell of Cambridgeshire, William Carlell and John Redell of Middlesex and Richard Chapman of London, in favour of John Knave of Thetford at suit of Robert Reve of Berwy for trespass.

1379. *MEMBRANE* 39*d*.

John Dove citizen of London to William de Themylby and Alice who was wife of John Giffard of Twyford. Bond in 200*l*., payable at Westminster at Michaelmas next. Dated Westminster, 8 July 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 July.

July 11. Westminster. Roger de Coupeland clerk and Richard Ughtibrigge to John de Ravensere keeper of the hanaper of chancery. Recognisance for 40*s*., to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

Cancelled on payment.

Master William de Faryngton parson of Angle (*de Angulo*) and Hugh de Faryngton parson of Radewynter to Robert de Plesyngton. Recognisance for 38 marks, to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Essex.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that they pay a moiety of that sum at the feast of All Saints next.

Cancelled on payment.

July 12. Westminster. Adam Cole of Devon to Richard Sergeaux knight. Recognisance for 160*l*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Devon.

Cancelled on payment.

July 13. Westminster. William de Haldenne and Stephen de Bettenham both of Kent to John de Frennyngham of Kent. Recognisance for 200*l*., to be levied etc. in Kent.

July 15. Westminster. Edmund fitz Lucas of [Bury] St. Edmunds and John de Bury of the same to Hugh Fastolf, John de Heylesdon and Richer de Wychyngham. Recognisance for 145*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., to be levied etc. in Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said Hugh.

Robert Hulmyn of Thurrok Grey and Joan his wife to Ellis de Thorp citizen and skinner of London and Margery his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said Ellis. Charter with warranty of a piece of land in the parish of Thurrok Grey called 'Gallynggeslond' between land sometime of Adam Thomas on the west, the public way from Little Thurrok church to the Calewehyde on the east, land of John Sweyn the elder on the north, and the public way from Thurrok Grey to Caldewelle on the south. Witnesses: John Stodeye, John Amour, Thomas Thornton, William atte Wode, Hugh atte Schoppe, Hugh Yve, William Daukyn. Dated Thurrok Grey, 14 July 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 July.

John Lyvet of Hoton Lyvet to Robert de Rockeley and Edmund del Clay, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty, under condition for defeasance in case he, his heirs etc. shall at Michaelmas 1381 or forty days before or after pay 20*l*. in presence of the clerk of the rolls of chancery for the time being, of the manor of Hoton Lyvet, and all lands, fees, advowsons etc. in Hoton aforesaid, which the said John lately gave them by charter under a like condition for payment of 22½ marks. Dated 12 July 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 15 July.

1379. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. To Simon de Burley knight. Order by advice of the council to deliver to the custody of Robert Rous knight Walerand count of St. Paul the king's prisoner, who is in the said Simon's custody by the king's command. By K. and C.

July 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Musterton and Robert de Kenyngton of Devon, John Knyght of Middlesex and Richard Hiller of Essex, in favour of John Quenyld at suit of Ralph Basset of Drayton knight for an account.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Musterton of Devon, John Knyght of Middlesex, Richard Hiller of Essex and John Midelmore of Sussex, in favour of John Quenyld of the county of Suthampton at suit of Thomas Maschall chaplain for render of 13*l.*

July 29. Westminster. Richard Alred master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon London to John de Scarle clerk and Robert de Faryngton clerk. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in the city of London.
Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said John.

Membrane 38*d.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Luton, John Spitell of Bedfordshire, Nicholas Monketon of Wiltesir and John Massyngham of Norffolk, in favour of John Houden at suit of William Venour of London merchant for render of 5*l.*

Aug. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Grymesby, John Spryngthorp of Lincolnshire, William Orbury of Yorkshire and Stephen atte Hille of Suffolk, in favour of John Stakenet at suit of Geoffrey de Berton parson of Alfeton for trespass.

Aug. 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Wacche, John Middelton, John May and William Melbourne of Surrey, in favour of John Melbourne at suit of Henry de Cokkeshale and John Bouet severally for debt.

Aug. 20. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer of Ireland. Order to receive a mainprise of men holding lands in fee simple sufficient to answer for the issues and profits of the manor of Swerdes in Ireland from the day it was seized into the king's hand so long as the keeping thereof shall last, and to send the same into the chancery of England, with the mainpernors' names and the true value of their lands; as by advice of the council of England it is agreed that John de Colton dean of St. Patrick Dublin shall have the keeping thereof until a plea pending in the said chancery between the king and the archbishop of Dublin shall be debated.

Aug. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hertford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John atte Pole parson of St. Nicholas Pennard by Bristol, Stephen Vant 'stacyner,' Roger Tothale 'foundour' and William Amory

1379. *Membrane 38d—cont.*

'taillour' of the city of London, in favour of Thomas Wilford vicar of Hemelhamstede, ordered to find mainpernors upon information that he purposed to pass to foreign parts, there to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and people.

Aug. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Multon of Notynghamshire, John Coupe of Lincolnshire and Robert de Blithe of London 'sadeler,' in favour of Roger Clerk of Walpole at suit of Margaret Bally of Fosdyke averring threats.

Elizabeth relict of John de Middelton to Sir Adam de Caleton rector of a mediety of Brynsall church and Sir William de Barton chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of a messuage and two bovates of land in Dalton Noras in Broghtonlythe sometime of her husband. Witnesses: William de Aldeburgh draper of London, Thomas Roter, William de Fencotes. Dated London, the feast of St. Bartholomew 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 31 August.

Aug. 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John Squier, William Kirkeby, Richard Clak and Richard atte Halle of London to set free Thomas Padiham, imprisoned in Neugate prison at suit of the king and John de Neubolt clerk for leaving the said clerk's service at Tybourne before the term agreed.

John Blundel of Caldekote to William Wodhull of Ykewelle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of 85 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Northeyevele, late of John Blundel uncle of the said John, which the said William had by his (*meo*) feoffment. Witnesses: Nicholas Westerdale, John Malyns, John Buddenho, William Draper, Robert Ram. Dated Northeyevele, Sunday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 September.

Mainprise under a pain of 100*l.*, made in chancery 27 September this year by William de Echyngham knight, that he shall cause no unlawful assemblies, nor otherwise hinder the abbot of Boxle co. Kent from visiting the abbot and monks of Robertesbrigge.

Membrane 37d.

Aug. 26. Westminster. To Richard de Imworth serjeant at arms and keeper of the marshalsea prison. Order to take of Nicholas Brither, an alien there imprisoned, security that he shall depart the realm before the Exaltation of Holy Cross next, and shall not return without the king's special licence, and to suffer him to go his way, according to an agreement made by advice of the council.

Sept. 5. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, and to his lieutenant. Order to receive from him who shall deliver them, and keep in custody in the Tower until further order, John atte Halle of Dovorre, John Monyn of Dovorre, John Godard of Sandewich, Lawrence Cundy mayor of Sandewich, Thomas Copedok, John Panys of Sandewich, Hugh atte Welle of Sandewich, William son of William Ive,

1379. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

Seman atte Tonge of Feversham and John Dreylond ; as at the king's command they have this day appeared before the council, and by advice of the council the king has made order for their custody in the Tower for a set time.

Sept. 12. Westminster. To the same. Order to set free John atte Halle (*and the others last above named*). By K. and C.

Sept. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Redhede clerk, Hugh de Faryngton clerk, John de Rolles and Thomas Brice of London, in favour of John Bateman at suit of Robert Boude for trespass.

Sept. 17. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant. Order to set free John Shakelle imprisoned in the Tower at the king's command. By C.

Sept. 21. Westminster. To Thomas de Garwenton, lately appointed one of the justices of the peace, a justice to keep the statutes of labourers and of weights and measures in Kent. Order to meddle no further therein ; as for particular causes the king has removed him.

July 27. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Botilde, Thomas Corton, Robert de Mertley and Richard Chapman of London, in favour of John Stremoure at suit of Roger Olyver of Cheshull clerk, Christiana Haylyng, John Bromby, William Curteys, Thomas Fauconer, Thomas Bakere, Thomas Tannere, William Bokelond and Adam Olyver, averring threats.

Sept. 26. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of London and the keepers of the passage there. Order by advice of the council to suffer wool, woolfells, hides and other merchandise of the staple freely to pass to the staple of Calais, the customs etc. being first paid, any command of the king to the contrary notwithstanding. By C.

The like to the collectors etc. in the following ports :

The town of St. Botolph.	The city of Cicestre.
Kyngeston upon Hull.	The city of Exeter.
Lenne.	Melcombe.
Great Jernemuth.	Suthampton.
Gippewich.	Bristol.
Sandewich.	

Robert Turbirvile, son of Sir Richard Turbirville knight (*militis*), to Nicholas Carreu, John Ju and Jordan parson of Wyntirbourne, their heirs and assigns. Grant with warranty of the reversion of the manors of Wyntirbourne Vivassh and Combe, of the advowson of the chapel of Wyntirbourne aforesaid, and of all lands etc. in Sturmistir Marchall and Wyntirbourne aforesaid or elsewhere in Dorset held for life of his heritage by Eleanor his mother. Witnesses : John Mautravers, John Chidiok knight, Robert Rous knight, John Frome, Roger Manyngford. Dated Wyntirbourne Vyvassh, 30 September 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 September.

1379. *Membrane 37d—cont.*

John Mannyng rector of Herdyngton, Richard atte Felde of Walyngford and John Motte of the same to John James of Walyngford, Christina his wife and Arnald their son, and to the heirs and assigns of John James. Charter with warranty of the manor of Fifhide with appurtenances in Bensyntone, Chalgrave, Berewyke, Roke and Ewelme, a water mill called Withgenemulle, and a tenement and 4 acres of land in Bensynton sometime of Richard Malyns. Witnesses: Baldwin de Bereforde, Reynold de Malyns, John Golafre, Gilbert Wace knights, Thomas Barantyn, John Harweden, Hugh Wolf, Walter Yonge, Walter atte Garstone, John Roudene, Eustace Roser. Dated Walyngford, 4 May 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 October this year.

MEMBRANE 36d.

Aug. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Wyke of Cambridgeshire, John Forde of Essex, Thomas Brice of London and William Polet of Hertfordshire, in favour of John Bateman of Melbourne at suit of Robert Boude of Melreth for trespass.

Aug. 10. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Nicholas Maynard of London, Richard Tyrlyngton of London, Richard Savage of London, Richard atte Rever of London, John de Lincoln of London and John del Isle of Notynghamshire, in favour of William Chapeler of Hertfordshire in respect of a writ of *capias* tested by John de Cavendissh chief justice at suit of Richard Godard for trespass.

The like to the sheriff of Hertford, by mainprise of William Forde clerk of Gloucestershire, John James of Oxfordshire, Walter Brugge of Devon and John Neuport of the county of Suthampton, in favour of John Brokedisshe at suit of Walter de la Lee knight for trespass.

Sept. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Haukyn, Richard Giffard, Thomas Umfray and John Longeney citizens and fishmongers of London, in favour of Thomas Sourhale of Kent at suit of Richard Saundres against him and Thomas Shakel of Kent for trespass.

John Mannyng rector of Herdyngton, Richard atte Felde of Walyngford and John Motte of the same to John James of Walyngford, Christina his wife and Robert their son, and to the heirs and assigns of John James. Charter with warranty of the manor of la Russhe, a messuage, four carucates of land, 50 acres of meadow, 10*s*. of rent, six tofts and all the fishery in the Thames called 'Blondeleswater' in Clopcote co. Berkes, forty tenements, thirty tofts, 16 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 20*s*. of rent and the moiety of a fishery in the Thames in Walyngford and Cholseie co. Berkes, the manor and advowson of Adewelle co. Oxford with rents etc., all lands etc. in Kyngestone Blont co. Oxford late of John Vernay, sixteen tenements, ten tofts, two carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60*s*. of rent in Newenham Moryn and Croumerssh Giffard co. Oxford, a messuage, six tofts, two carucates of land in Gangolfvesdene in the parishes of Chalgrave and Thofeld co. Oxford, six crofts of land and 20 acres of wood in Netelbed and Bixe Brande co. Oxford, and the tenement lately called the

1379. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

Russhes Gerner opposite the Thames in the town of Henle co. Oxford. Witnesses : Baldwin de Bereford, Reynold de Malyns, John Golafre, Gilbert Wace, Thomas de la Mare, John Kentewode, John Rothewelle knights, Thomas Barantyn, John Harwedone, Hugh Wolf, Richard Brons, Walter Yonge, William Brouns, Thomas Beuchief, Roger Milborne, Thomas Reynald, Roger Arnyat. Dated Walyngford, 4 May 1 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 October this year.

Oct. 6. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant. Order to bring before the king in chancery on this instant Thursday the king's prisoner Oliver Claykyn, brother of Bertram Claykyn knight.

Oct. 2. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of London. Order to cause proclamation to be made, in accordance with the king's ordinance made with advice of the council, that all merchants and others natives and aliens who will take over wool, woolfells or hides to foreign parts, paying down to the treasurer customs etc. due as well in England as at Calais, shall as speedily as may be repair to the king's court to pay the same and receive the king's licence to export. By C. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the collectors in the town of St. Botolph and in eleven other ports.

[*Ibid.*]

Stephen Claydon to John Claydon his brother citizen and fishmonger of London, his heirs and assigns. Grant of the reversion of the moiety of a messuage in Chepynge Walden, held for life by Joan who was wife of John Claydon. Dated Sunday the feast of St. Dennis 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 October.

Membrane 35*d*.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Thomas Biflet the elder and Thomas Biflet the younger to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in the county of Suthampton.

Richard Hedryngton, William Stapilton and Edmund Giffard to John de Sutton knight, John Aubre citizen of London, John Bataille, Ralph de Walton and Henry parson of Reydon, their heirs and assigns. Charter of lands etc. in Luyton, Lymbury, Biscote, Brymbelhanger, Stoppesleye and Lytegrave co. Bedeford which grantors had by feoffment of William Venour citizen of London. Witnesses : Thomas de Hoo knight, John Queneld, John de la Hay, Clement Spys, John Giffard. Dated 10 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 15 October.

Baldwin de Bereford the elder knight to John de Sutton etc. (*as the last*). Charter with warranty of the advowson of Meldyng church. Dated 8 October 3 Richard II.

Baldwin de Bereford the elder knight to John de Sutton etc. (*as before*). Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of

1379. *Membrane 35d—cont.*

Meldyng and all lands which he had in Meldyng, Brende Illeye, Monks Illeye and Little Waldyngfeld. Dated 14 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 15 October.

Robert de Boxford citizen of London to John de Sutton etc. (*as above*). Demise of the manor and advowson of Meldyng and all his lands etc. in Meldyng, Brende Illeye and Monks Illeye. Witnesses: Robert Swynbourne, Richard Waldegrave knights, Thomas Monchensy, Thomas Sampson, Simon Foster. Dated London, 7 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 October.

Henry Sturmy of Wiltesir to William de Beauchamp knight, brother of the earl of Warrewich, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the reversion of the manor of Russhoke co. Worcester, with houses, lands, mills etc., held for life and one year longer by John atte Wode and Lucy his wife by demise of the grantor. Witnesses: John de Bottort lord of Weoly, John de Beauchamp, John atte Wode, Walter de Cokesey knights, John Rous, Edmund de Brugge. Dated Chaddesley Corbet, 16 October 3 Richard II.

Henry Sturmy of Wiltesir to William de Beauchamp (*as before*), his heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of a yearly rent of 20*l.* to be taken 10*l.* a year of the manors of Coulesfeld Sturmy and Coulesfeld Spyleman co. Wiltesir, and 10*l.* a year of the manor of Pollynges co. Southampton; and he has put the said William in possession by payment of 1*d.* Dated 18 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 22 October.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Nicholas Fitz Simond of Hertfordshire to Thomas Maundevylle knight and Robert Rykdoun of Essex. Recognisance for 48*l.*, to be levied etc. in Hertfordshire.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said Robert.

Oct. 23. Westminster. William de Danbury to John de Edenesore and John atte Grove. Recognisance for 8*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by John de Edenesore.

Oct. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Martell of Notynghamshire, William Hungate, Hugh Arderne and Stephen del Falle of Yorkshire, in favour of William Risceby at suit of John de Middelton clerk, Peter de Santon and Richard Warde servants of Alexander archbishop of York, averring threats.

Sir William de Beauchamp brother to the earl of Warrewyk and Henry Sturmy of Wiltesir. Indenture of defeasance of a yearly rent of 20*l.* of the manors of Coulesfeld Sturmy and Coulesfeld Spylemon co. Wiltesir and Pollynges co. Southampton given to the said William by the said Henry, so long as the manor of Russhok co. Wircestre shall be held by Sir John atte Wode and Lucy his wife, now tenants for life and one year longer, and by the said William, his heirs and assigns, to whom the said Henry has granted the reversion thereof;

1379. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

and the said Henry declares upon oath that he is seised in fee simple of the said manors of Coulesfeld Sturmy, Coulesfeld Spylemon and Pollynges without entail or charge thereupon. Dated 20 October 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 26 October.

William Graumary knight to Thomas Catherton, his heirs and assigns. Grant of a yearly rent of 20 marks of all the said William's manors, lands etc. in Yorkshire. Dated London, 7 October 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by William Gramary, 27 October.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Adam de Eylyston of Grantham and John de Denton clerk to Henry de Codyngton parson of Botelesford and John Lyseus of Muskham. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in Lincolnshire.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that the said Adam and John de Denton pay 10*l.* at the Purification next.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said Henry.

Membrane 34*d.*

Baldwin de Berford knight the younger, son and heir of Baldwin de Berford knight the elder, to William Neuport citizen and fishmonger of London, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Clopton co. Cantebrigge, the knights' fees etc. thereto pertaining. Dated 13 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 15 October.

Baldwin de Bereford the younger knight to John de Sutton knight, John Aubre citizen of London, John Bataille, Ralph de Walton and Henry parson of Reydon, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Meldyng and all lands in Meldyng, Brende Illeye, Monks Illeye, and Little Waldyngfeld which Robert de Boxford citizen of London had by feoffment of Baldwin de Bereford the father. Dated 14 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 15 October.

Beatrice sometime wife of John atte Rye of Westerham in her widowhood to John Clerc of Ewelle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 17 acres of wood and 5*s.* of rent in Westerham. Witnesses : Ruteland Squyer, Thomas Wynter, Simon Chesman, William Bakere, Roger Garland. Dated Westerham, 15 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 October.

Alice Edmund of Huntyngdon to Thomas Bisshop of Huntyngdon. General release of actions for rape, robbery, mayhem and trespass, and all personal actions. Dated London, 12 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 October.

Christiana daughter of Robert Stevenes of Eggesworth to Thomas Ralegh of Charles, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty

1379. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

of all the lands etc. in Eggesworth co. Gloucestre which were of Stephen de Eggesworth her uncle. Witnesses: Edmund Waldeyeve, John Harries, Roger Ulbarewe. Dated Farnebergh co. Warrewyk, Friday before St. Luke 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 October.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Grey of Brendepelham to Thomas Cauele of Melreth. Recognisance for 10*l.*, to be levied etc. in Hertfordshire.

John Raufson of Trusthorp to Robert de Kele. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in Lincolnshire.

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Devon. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Waldham, William Hankeford, John Lanche of Devon and John Tauk of Sussex, in favour of Alice Lovelone and John Pope at suit the king and Randolph Berkehemede, John Pope for leaving the service of the said Randolph at Braunford Speke before the term agreed, and the said Alice for retaining him in her service.

Edmund Talbot of Hyntlesham co. Suffolk to Robert de Boxford citizen and draper of London, Robert Plays and John Payn chaplains, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Hyntlesham and all other his lands etc. in that town. Dated Hyntlesham, 26 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 October.

Edmund Talbot of Hentlesham co. Suffolk, being seised of the manor of Craweshalle in Debenham and other lands in Debenham, to Robert de Boxford etc. (*as the last*). Indenture granting a yearly rent of 20 marks to be taken of the manor and lands aforesaid, with condition for defeasance thereof in case they, their heirs or assigns or others having their estate therein shall enjoy the manor of Hyntlesham and tenements there, and the same shall not be recovered against them by judgment upon action tried as of title arising before the date of a feoffment to them made by the said Edmund, nor shall they be put out by lawful entry, nor shall the manor of Hyntlesham etc. be charged by statute merchant or of the staple, recognisance, grant of annuity, nor by reason of alienation, occupation, usurpation or intrusion made by the said Edmund, his ancestors or predecessors being tenants thereof. Dated Craweshalle, 27 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Edmund, 27 October.

Membrane 33*d*.

John de Bysshopeston and William Forester clerks to Sir Richard de Piryton clerk, Sir John Hampslape vicar of Southbeniflet and Sir Roger Stayard chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a marsh called Chafflete in the parish of Beniflet co. Essex, and a marsh called Wyntercote in the parish of Leyndon, with houses, walls, fleets, sluices (*waris*) etc. Witnesses: John Werdeman the elder, John de Wautort, John Tryg, William Gristede the elder, William Grystede the younger, John Blossom the younger. Dated Southbeniflet, Tuesday the feast of St. Luke 3 Richard II.

1379. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

John de Bisshopeston and William Forester clerks to John Hampslape fishmonger of London and Thomas Blosme. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Sir Richard de Piryton clerk, Sir John Hampslape vicar of Southbeniflet and Sir Roger Stayard chaplain seisin of marshes called Chafflete in the parish of Beniflet and Wyntercote in the parish of Leyndon. Dated London (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 18 October.

Richard de Herthull knight to Henry Herbury citizen of London, his heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of 20 marks of yearly quit rent of the said Richard's lands etc. in Poley and Kynggesneweton co. Warrewyk; and he has this day delivered 40*d.* in name of seisin. Witnesses: Robert de Sekyngdon clerk, John Cokayn, Richard de Leycestre. Dated London, 16 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 October.

Sir John Sutton knight, John Aubrey citizen of London, John Bataille, Ralph de Walton and Henry parson of Reydon of the one part, and Edmund Giffard, Henry Geytyngton clerk, Richard Hetheryngton and William Stapelton of the other part. Indenture of lease of all lands in Luyton, Lymbery, Biscote, Brymbelhangre, Stoppesley and Lytelgrave co. Bedford which the lessors had by feoffment of the lessees, upon condition that, in case Dame Philippa wife of Sir Baldwin Berford shall survive her husband and recover dower of the manor of Meldyng or of lands in Meldyng, Brende Illeye and Monks Illeye which the lessors hold by feoffment of Robert de Boxford, or of the advowson of Meldyng, or shall hinder them from presenting to Meldyng church, it shall be lawful for the lessors to enter again and hold the premises in Luyton etc. during her life only, or that in case the heirs male of Sir Baldwin's body shall recover the manor or advowson of Meldyng or any parcel of the premises in Meldyng etc., or the lessors shall be put out of possession thereof, or be losers by reason of debt due from Sir Baldwin to the king, or any statute merchant, recognisance, annuity or charge by him made, and Sir Baldwin, his heirs or executors, shall not recompense them in Meldyng church within one quarter of a year after notice given upon the premises in Luyton etc. by proclamation there made in presence of true men, it shall be lawful for the lessors to enter and hold the premises in Luyton etc. again in their first estate, provided that averment of recompense may not be made save by men of the venue of Meldyng. Dated 16 October 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the lessors, 21 October.

Sir Baldwin de Bereford and Sir John de Sutton of Wevenho, feoffee with others of Robert Boxford citizen and draper of London of the manor of Meldyng and other lands in Suffolk. Indenture reciting a release of the premises made by Sir Baldwin to Sir John and his heirs, a feoffment made by Edmund Giffard, Richard Hetheryngton and William Stapulton to Sir John, John Aubrey citizen of London, John Bataille, Ralph de Walton and Henry parson of Reydon of lands in Luyton, Lymbury, Biscote, Brymbelhangre, Stoppesley and Lytegrave co. Bedford sometime of William Venour, a conditional reenfeoffment of those premises made by the said feoffees to the said Edmund, Richard,

1379. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

William and Henry Gedyngton clerk whereby an entry is reserved to the grantors, and a recognisance of statute before the mayor of the staple of Westminster made before the date of the feoffment aforesaid by the said Sir Baldwin, Richard and William, whereby they are bound to William Venour citizen of London in 450*l*., and witnessing a covenant by Sir John for defeasance of a recognisance for 200*l*. by Sir Baldwin made before the mayor of the said staple to the said Sir John, upon condition that if in time to come he or the said other feoffees shall enter the premises in Luyton etc. for any of the causes contained in the said indenture of feoffment by them made, they shall not be hindered from taking their profit by execution of the recognisance for 450*l*., nor by any other statute, annuity or recognisance made by the said Sir Baldwin, Richard and William or any of them, and that within one quarter of a year after his return to the country, and before any entry thereupon made by Roger Long of Tettesworth, Sir Baldwin, his heirs or some other in their name shall cause Sir John and other the said feoffees to have a release enrolled in a court of record by the said Roger to the then tenants of the premises in Luyton etc. ; provided that after the making and delivery of such release, so soon as the said Sir Baldwin etc. shall produce the recognisance made to William Venour and shew it to be cancelled, or shall cause Sir John and the other feoffees to have an acquittance sealed in their presence by the said William or his executors or acknowledged and enrolled in a court of record, they shall be bound to deliver up the said recognisance made by Sir Baldwin for 200*l*., or to give an acquittance thereof. Dated 20 October 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by John de Sutton, 21 October.

William Barton to John de Kentwode knight and Alice his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said John. Quitclaim of the reversion of a moiety of the manors of Briddesthorne and Adyngton co. Bukingham and Bradele co. Somerset by them held for life. Witnesses : Reynold de Malyns, Edmund de la Pole, John de Aylesbury, John Neirnuyt knights, John Bracy, Alan de Ayet, Thomas Couele. Dated Briddesthorne, Thursday after St. Luke 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 October.

Membrane 32*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to a parliament at Westminster on Monday after St. Hilary next, with the clause *premunientes*. By K. and C.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to A. archbishop of York, W. bishop of London and eighteen other bishops.

[*Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p.* 682.]

To the abbot of St. Augustine Canterbury. Summons to the said parliament.

The like to twenty-two other abbots, the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the prior of Conventre.

[*Ibid. p.* 683, *but the abbot of Shrewsbury, who should come between the abbot of Colecestre and Bardeneye, is there omitted by an error.*]

1379. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

To John king of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre. Summons to the said parliament.

The like to Edmund earl of Cantebrigge, Thomas de Wodestoke earl of Bukingham and constable of England, and eleven other earls, James de Audeley of Helegh and 46 others, of whom three only are styled *chivaler*.

To the sheriff of Norffolk. Order to cause two knights of the shire girt with the sword, two citizens of every city and two burgesses of every borough to be elected and come to the said parliament. It is not the king's will that the sheriff be elected, or any other sheriff, or any of other condition than that specified.

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England; and to John king of Castille etc. in Lancashire.

To the sheriff of Bristol. Order to cause two burgesses of the county to be elected etc. It is not the king's will etc. (*as above*).

The like to the sheriffs of London, for election of four citizens.

To John de Cavendissh chief justice. Summons to the said parliament.

The like to John Knyvet knight and ten others, of whom one is styled knight and one clerk.

To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order to cause two barons of every of the said ports to be elected and come to the said parliament.

[*Ibid.*]

Nov. 16. Westminster. William Estby of London to Nicholas Salesbury canon of the free chapel of St. Stephen within Westminster palace. Recognisance for 25*l.*, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

John Takelegh of Hoton to Walter Godard of Gynge Monteney, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of 3½ acres of land lying in 'Serynecroft' in Gynge Monteneye, a piece of land called 'Croustestcroft,' one acre of land called 'Chanterellesacre,' a croft called 'Cristienescroft,' and a croft called 'Riescroft,' with hedges, ditches etc. Witnesses: John Hadle, William Wangford, Richard Manhale, Godfrey Cost citizens of London, John Monteney knight, John Edward, William Martyn, John Best, William Geynesford of Essex. Dated 18 November 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 November.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Thomas Aldustre of London to William Guodynogh of Faveresham. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Membrane 31*d*.

John son of William Barber of Eppeworth co. Lincoln to Sir Richard de Ravenser archdeacon of Lincoln, Sir John Gildesburgh knight, John Holt and Simon de Burgh, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Wympole and all lands in Barenton,

1379. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Malketon, Orewelle, Eversdon, Aruyngton and Crauden co. Cantebrigge sometime of Warin de Bassyngbourne knight. Witnesses: Sir John de Burgh, Sir John Dengeyn knights, James de Grauncestre, Roger Harleston, William Castelacre. Dated the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 October.

Stephen atte Belle of Braynford, otherwise called Wynterborne, to John Shordich of Hakeneye, his heirs and assigns. Gift of all the said Stephen's goods, and of his estate for a term of 300 years by demise of Walter Sprot of Istelworth in a tenement in Braynford between that of the prioress of St. Helen London and that sometime of John Torgold. Dated 28 October 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 31 October.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Thomas Myners of Blakenale to John Cokayn and William de Horbury clerk. Recognisance for 6*l.*, to be levied etc. in Staffordshire.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said William.

Sept. 11. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Bardenay. Nomination of John Longe to receive the pension wherein the abbot by reason of his new creation is bound to one of the king's clerks. By p.s. [853.]

William Boule parson of a mediety of Kynnesbury to Richard de Gamulston of Leycestre 'masoun' and John de Burton of Baddesleye chaplain. Quitclaim of the manor of Baddesleye Endesore. Dated Baddesleye Ensore, the feast of All Saints 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 November.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Thomas Myners of Blakenale to John del Pole the elder. Recognisance for 40*s.*, to be levied etc. in Staffordshire.

Thomas de Musgrave knight to Ralph de Restwald. Bond in 100*l.*, payable at Whitsuntide next. Dated Sunnyng co. Berkes, Friday after All Saints 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 November.

Sir Thomas de Musgrave lord of Harclay and Ralph de Restwald. Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing bond, upon condition that if Richard son and heir of William de Restwald be married with assent of the parties and with his own consent, on the day of such marriage or within eight days the said Thomas shall pay 70 marks, and furthermore the said Ralph shall receive half the profit of such marriage, or in case the said Richard shall marry without their assent, or shall die before such marriage. Dated Appelby co. Westmorland, Saturday after All Saints 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 5 November.

John Shadworth, Richard Betlee and Simon Shiryngham to Ralph de Cobham, son of Thomas de Cobham of Chafford. Quitclaim of the manor of Rodmerugge, in his possession being, which manor by deed indented of 4 May 48 Edward III they gave to Simon de Burgh. Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Simon, under a condition that it should

1379. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

be lawful for the grantors to enter again and hold the premises in their former estate if Simon de Burgh should not save them harmless toward the king in respect of any claim of the king upon lands in Kent sometime of John de Vieleston, or should not make them recompense within half a year, or should not cause them to have the king's confirmation, granting that they should hold the said John's lands without impeachment by reason of any debt due from Simon de Burgh to the king before the date aforesaid, or of his default of service before 16 February 48 Edward III, or of any cause of service on his part before or after. Dated 2 April 2 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 November this year.

Warin de Waldgrave to Walter de Waldgrave his brother. Grant for life of a yearly rent of 100*s.* to be taken of lands in Lobbenham co. Leycester; and he has paid 12*d.* in name of seisin. Dated Westminster, Thursday before St. Martin 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 November.

Henry de Snayth clerk to William de Wyndesore knight, John Mareschale, John de Britteby chaplains, Edmund Laurence, John de Wyndesore the elder, John de Wyndesore the younger, Philip Gasaran, William Stret, Ralph de Beltisford clerk, Sir Nicholas de Reuhenny chaplain, Robert Broun of Warwyk and Sir John de Beltisford. Quitclaim of the manors of Rampton, Cotenham and Westwyk co. Cantebrigge, the advowson of Rampton church, and lands etc in Rampton and Cotenham. Dated London, 6 November 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 November.

Oct. 4. Westminster. John de Arundell knight, marshal of England, Thomas de Percy knight, Walter Pavely knight and William de Clynton knight to the king. Recognisance for 20,000 francs of gold, to be levied etc. in Kent and Northumberland.

Note that on 10 October Matthew Gournay knight and Thomas Tryvet knight joined in this recognisance.

Memorandum that the condition of this recognisance is that, if before Easter next it shall be found or proved that the king ought to have the ransom of Oliver Claykyn brother of Bartholomew Claykyn a prisoner, or part thereof, the persons hereby bound shall content the king of so much as pertains to him, and in case it be not proved before Easter the same shall be null and void; and if the said Oliver shall die before proof so made, they shall not be bound to pay more than a proportion of what they shall receive of him.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

Adam son and heir of William de Thorp knight (*militis*) to Sir John de Harum parson of Sudburgh and John de Fenton chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Merflete co. York. Witnesses: Sir Simon de Leek, Sir Hugh Husee knights, Thomas de Staunton, John de Thorp, William de Thorp. Dated Thorp by Newerk, Monday after St. Matthew 45 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Averham co. Notyngham, on Tuesday the eve of St. Lawrence this year, before Henry Asty knight

1379. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

by virtue of the king's writ of *dedimus potestatem*, which is on the file for this year.

John de Harum rector of Sudburgh and John de Fenton chaplain to Adam de Thorp, son of Sir William de Thorp by Newerk knight, Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Adam's right heirs. Charter of a moiety of the manor of Merflete co. York. Witnesses: Simon de Leek, Hugh de Hosee, John Bosoun knights, John de Thorp, Nicholas Kayser. Dated Merflete, 16 February 46 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment (*as the last*).

Nov. 6. Westminster. John Petit Johan is sent to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, to have for life such maintenance in that abbey as William Archebaud deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [914.]

Robert de Swyllyngton knight to Robert Grethed parson of Ekyngton and Richard de Stokton parson of Burghwaleys, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Swyllyngton co. York which the grantor had after the decease of Sir Robert de Swillyngton his nephew. Dated 31 October 3 Richard II.

Robert de Swyllyngton knight to Thomas de Thornour. Letter of attorney, appointing him to give Robert Grethed parson of Ekyngton and Richard de Stokton parson of Burghwaleys seisin of the manor of Swyllyngton. Dated Leycestre (*as the last*). *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing in the chancery at Westminster, 16 November.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Lawrence de Dutton knight to Thomas de Thelwall clerk. Recognisance for 10*l.*, to be levied etc. in Leycestershire.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that the said Lawrence pay 100*s.* at Christmas next.

Cancelled on payment.

David de Haunemere and William de Wolascote. Indenture of defeasance of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* to be taken of his lands in Wytesford, granted by the said William to the said David, his heirs and assigns, for greater security whereof the said William has paid 1*d.*, upon condition that the said William shall not recover against the said David, his heirs or assigns, certain lands in Middelton by le Clue sometime of the said William and now held by the said David. Dated Brugenorth, Wednesday after All Saints 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said William at London in Fletstret ward, 12 November, before Henry Percehay by virtue of the king's writ of *dedimus potestatem*, which is on the file for this year.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Ralph Bakere of Newynton to Master Nicholas de Chaddesden clerk. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in Kent.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Edmund Fitz Herberd knight to John de Uvedale. Recognisance for 500 marks, to be levied etc. in Sussex.

1379. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

John de Uvedale to John Wacche, Edmund Gyssyng and William Bernyngham and to their assigns. Grant and sale of all lands in the counties of Suthampton and Sussex which descended to Sir Edmund fitz Herbert after the death of John Brokas, son and heir of Sir Oliver Brokas knight, and all the estate of the grantor therein under the execution of a statute for 1,000 marks by the said John son of Oliver acknowledged on 20 January 49 Edward III before William Walleworthe then mayor of the staple of Westminster to William Ryngebourne, John de Campeden and William Guldeford and yet unpaid, who sued execution thereof in Berkshire, Surrey and the counties aforesaid, reciting that the grantor has paid them the sum named, their damages and costs, and that they have granted him their estate in the lands aforesaid. Dated Berton Peverell, 1 September 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 20 November.

John Stalkar chaplain to Richard de la Launde and John de la Launde, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a messuage and all his lands in Goseberkirke. Witnesses: William de Wyum, Ivo Battesson, William Deye. Dated Goseberkyrke, the feast of All Saints 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 November.

Memorandum of mainprise under a pain of 300*l.*, made in chancery 21 November by Roger de Harleston of Cambridgeshire and William Berard of Norffolk, to bring there the body of Mirabel daughter and heir of John Aspale on the third Monday in Advent to be dealt with as shall then be determined.

Membrane 29*d.*

Thomas Crosse, son and heir of John Crosse citizen and fishmonger of London, to Robert King citizen and chandler of London, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of his whole shop with solar thereupon built in 'Grascherchestrete' in the parish of St. Bennet Grascherche London, between tenements of William Creswyke on the north and east, Robert Turk knight (sometime John Doxenford) on the south and the high street on the west, and containing along the street north and south 16 feet 8 inches, on the east side 15 feet 8 inches, on the north side east and west 16 feet 7 inches and on the south side 17 feet 7 inches; John Hadle being then mayor of London, John Heilesdon and William Baret sheriffs, Walter Sibille alderman of the ward. Witnesses: John Kirketon, Adam de Sancto Ivone, John Pountfret, John Montague, Thomas Makwilliam, Peter Widyton, Walter Herville. Dated London, 22 November 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 24 October (*sic*).

William Spenser called Forneux, John Walet the elder and William Hauker to John Legge the king's serjeant at arms, William de Brentyngham and John West, their heirs and assigns. Charter of the manor of Catteshulle with appurtenances and 50*s.* of rent in Ertyngdon co. Surrey. Witnesses: William Weston, John Kyngesfeld,

1379. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

William Gildeford, Robert Loxle, Robert Chisenhale, John de Redyngbergh, Thomas Taillard, Walter Knolle, William Bures. Dated Catteshulle, 10 July 3 Richard II.

William Spenser etc. (*as before*) to Peter atte Barre, Henry Taverner and John Person. Letter of attorney, appointing them to give John Legge serjeant at arms, William de Brentyngham and John West seisin of the manor of Catteshulle and rent in Ertyngdon. Dated Northcray, 11 July 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 25 November.

Oct. 11. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Asshewelle of London, John Stapelton of Yorkshire, Geoffrey atte Halle of Surrey and John Burdon of Notynghamshire, in favour of John Clifton at suit of William Caly of London mercer averring threats.

Oct. 17. Westminster. To the same. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of William de Elmham knight of Norffolk, William Assheman of Norffolk, John Stapelton of Yorkshire and John Lambourne of Suffolk, in favour of John Clifton at suit of Richard Lyng, averring threats.

Nov. 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Dertwentshawe, Edmund Brudenell, John Corbrigge and Thomas Portreve of Bukinghamshire, in favour of John Smyth of Great Messendene and John Bedeford at suit of Roger Crips parson of Eselburgh.

Nov. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Henry atte Helde, Andrew Baget and Thomas atte Holilond of Surrey and Richard Walstede of Sussex, in favour of Richard Werk at suit of Walter Wryg' averring threats.

Dec. 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of William Louell, William Clenche, Maurice Goldsmyth and Thomas Paris of Middlesex, in favour of Richard Taillour at suit of Roger Talbot ' drewer ' averring threats.

Nov. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Simon de Elmynton, Roger de Wele, Robert Bret and Thomas Loghard of Yorkshire, in favour of William de Feryby vicar of Kyrkeby Moreshede in Rydale and Richard Boterwyke at suit of Walter Neuton clerk.

Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland to John Botyld of Stoven co. Suffolk and Henry his son. Defeasance of a bond in 200*l.* made in the staple of Westminster 28 November 3 Richard II, upon condition that he, his heirs etc. shall not be impleaded or thrust out by reason of any claim by them upon the manor of Rugley co. Northumberland. Dated London, the earl's lodging, 1 December the same year.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 3 December.

1379. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

Richard Swynfen of Huntyngdon to William Wightman, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a tenement in Huntyngdon in the parish of St. Bennet between tenements of Alice de Thynden and of the said Richard. Witnesses: Ralph de Geddynge of Huntyngdon, Walter de Rudham, William de Luton, Thomas Fletchere, William Alboun. Dated Huntyngdon, Sunday before St. Nicholas 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 December.

Nicholas Carue, John Chichestre, James de Pekham, Nicholas Brembre and Geoffrey Neuton of the one part and William Strete of the other part. Indenture of lease with warranty to the said William for seven years of the manors of Mereworth, Westpekham, Oldehay and Mapelescampe co. Kent, which the lessors have by gift of Simon de Sudbury bishop of London, Richard earl of Arundell, Guy de Brion', Richard Pembrugge, John Knyvet and Thomas Maundeville knights, Adam Fraunceis, John Bampton, Philip de Melreth and Ivo Sandhurst, at a yearly rent of 75*l.*, the lessors bearing all charges, power being reserved to enter and hold the premises in their first estate if the rent be one month in arrear. Dated the feast of St. George 47 Edward III. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Nicholas Brember, Geoffrey and William, 7 December this year.

MEMBRANE 28d.

The king and Robert de Kele. Lease for three years from Christmas next, by mainprise of Hugh de Hanworth clerk, William de Ergome, Thomas Gerdyke and Thomas Colvylle of Lincolnshire, of the subsidy in Lincolnshire upon cloths for sale, rent 10*l.* a year. Covenants (*as above, p.* 80, *but*) saving to the king a moiety of forfeitures, and the forfeitures contained in the statute of 47 Edward III. Dated Westminster, 1 December. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

1380. The like lease in Wilteshire to William Warmwelle, Thomas Boghyer of Salesbury and William Hunte yeoman of the king's chamber for ten years from Easter last, rent 100 marks, by mainprise of Richard Munk and Edmund Cosford of Wiltesir. Dated Westminster, 3 June. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

1379. Thomas Charlewode citizen of London to Matthew Asshby of the same, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of all the lands etc. in Chelchethe co. Middlesex which they jointly had by feoffment of William de Pakenho 'gurdeler' of London and Edith his wife. Witnesses: John Scorfeyn, John Reyner, William Stapulte, John Folvyle, Sampson de Soham. Dated London, Bredestret ward, St. Barnabas' day 51 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 December this year.

Dec. 11. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Nicholas Carreu the younger, John Rouclyf, William Brencheley and John Northbourne of Kent, in favour of Geoffrey Belle at suit of Thomas Emery for debt.

Dec. 8. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Bray of Herefordshire, Roger atte Wode, William de Wye

1379. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

of Kent, and Thomas de Oterburne of Norffolk, in favour of William Cosyngton knight of Kent at suit of Dunstan Horcherugge citizen and draper of London for debt.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Robert Crulle clerk, William Reede clerk and John Chaumberleyn chaplain to Simon de Burley knight. Quitclaim of a manor called Gyffardis in Stokneyland, a manor called Veyses in Stratford, and the manor and advowson of Watlesfeld co. Suffolk. Dated Stokeneyland, 22 November 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 November.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Thomas Crosse, son and heir of John Crosse citizen and fishmonger of London, to Robert Kyng citizen and chandler of London. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Essex.

Nov. 17. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Pershore. Nomination of Robert de Muskham to receive the pension wherein by reason of the abbot's new creation they are bound to one of the king's clerks, until by them provided with a benefice. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Farwelle the elder, Richard de Norhampton, William Assheman and John Geffrey of Essex, in favour of Richard Farwelle, John Farwelle the younger and Ralph Farwelle, at suit of William Dowale chaplain averring threats.

Dec. 2. Westminster. John Wyndesore of Oxford to Edmund Fraunceys citizen and pepperer of London. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Oxfordshire.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Alice who was wife of Thomas Gerberge to Roger de Bergham, James de Billyngford and John Cursoun. Recognisance for 120*l*., to be levied etc. in Norffolk.

Nicholas Knout to Thomas Rydell burgess of Berewic upon Twede. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

Thomas Rydell (*as above*) to Nicholas Knout of Kepewyk. Defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that 33*s*. 4*d*. be paid at Kepewyk by Upsale co. York at Whitsuntide next or within the quinzaine thereof, 33*s*. 4*d*. at Martinmas following or within etc., and so from year to year until 50 marks be fully paid. Dated Saturday 3 December 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 3 December.

Nicholas Knout of Kepewyk to Thomas Rydell (*as above*). General release of all personal actions. Dated Friday 2 December 3 Richard II.

Nicholas Knout of Kepewyk to Thomas Rydell (*as above*). Quitclaim of all lands in Synlawes and Littel Neuton upon Edyn in Scotland which descended to the said Nicholas after the death of Ingram Knout his father. Dated Wednesday 30 November 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 2 December.

1379. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

Alice who was wife of Sir Thomas Gerberge knight to Roger de Bergham of Norwich, James de Byllyngford and John Curszoun of Byllyngford. Confirmation during her life of the grant to them made by William parson of Hawardyn, William Curszoun of Byntre, Thomas Curszoun of Byntre and Thomas Curszoun of Lynne of a yearly rent of 40 marks to be taken of the manors of Thorlee co. Hertford and Wodnorton, two thirds of the manor of Yaxham, and of a homage called Luton fee in Norffolk, putting them in seisin thereof by payment of 6*d*. Dated Westminster, Friday after St. Andrew 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 December.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Richard Swynfen of Huntyndon to William Wyghtman. Recognisance for 20 marks, to be levied etc. in Huntingdonshire.

Dec. 10. Westminster. John Kirtlyngton of Wytteneye to John Woderoue of Wytteneye. Recognisance for 40*s*., to be levied etc. in Oxfordshire.

Dec. 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bristol. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Carnelle, Robert Holewey, Henry Brokhole and John Newenham clerk of Norhamptonshire, in favour of Thomas Peyntour of Norhampton at suit of Thomas Knap burgess and merchant of Bristol for debt.

Dec. 2. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Request and order to summon a convocation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the church of St. Paul London or elsewhere at the earliest possible day, in order to grant the king a subsidy ; as his enemies of France, their adherents and allies, have many times invaded England by land and sea, and are striving to destroy the realm and church of England, and without the aid of his lieges the king may not support the cost of defending the same. By K. and C.

The like to A. archbishop of York, to summon a convocation in the church of St. Peter York.

[*Fœdera*. *Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p*. 685.]

Membrane 26*d*.

William Strete to Nicholas Carru the elder, John Chichestre, James de Pecham, Nicholas Brembre and Geoffrey Newenton, their heirs and assigns. Surrender of his estate for seven years at a rent of 75*l*., by virtue of their deed indented dated the feast of St. George 47 Edward III, in the manors of Mereworth, Westpekham, Oldehay and Maplescampe co. Kent, which they had by gift of Simon Sudbury then bishop of London, Richard earl of Arundell, Guy de Bryen, Richard de Penbrugge, John Knyvet, Thomas Maundeville knights, Adam Fraunceys, John Bampton, Philip Melreth and Ivo Sandhurst. Dated London, 2 December 3 Richard II. *French*.

John Chichestre and Thomas Barton of the one part and William Strete of the other part. Indenture of lease with warranty for ten years of the manors of Grancestre and Barton co. Cantebrigge, which the lessors have by gift of Sir Walter de Paveley knight, Sir William Wyndesore, Sir William Stele clerks and Sir John Daundesey, rendering yearly 50*l*., power being reserved to enter again and hold the premises

1379. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

in their first estate if the rent shall be one month in arrear. Dated 1 October 44 Edward III. *French.*

John Chichestre, Nicholas Brembre, Geoffrey Neuton and Edmund Pencrich clerk of the one part and William Strete of the other part. Indenture of lease with warranty for ten years of the manor of Nutfeld co. Surrey and 4 marks of yearly rent in the parish of Estham (*sic*) which the lessors have by gift of Roger Asshburnham and William Harwell clerk, rendering yearly 40*l.*, power being reserved (*as in the last*). Dated Christmas 49 Edward III. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writing and indentures by William Strete, 10 December.

Nov. 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Olnay, Thomas Couele, John Rede and John Terry of Buckinghamshire, in favour of Roger Crips parson of Eselburgh and John 'the pareshepreast of Eselburgh' at suit of John Smyth of Great Messendene and John Bedeford averring threats; and order to revoke any execution of the king's former commands.

Nov. 20. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Thomers, John Kent, Geoffrey Dovy and John Sadeler of London, in favour of William Hert at suit of William Torgold citizen of London averring threats; and order to set the defendant free from prison.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John Roos is sent to the abbot and convent of Circestre, to have for life such maintenance as William Archebaud deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [919.]

Nov. 5. Westminster. John But one of the king's messengers is sent to the prior and convent of St. Michaels Mount in Cornwall, to have for life such maintenance as Roger Couper deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [911.]

Nov. 4. Westminster. Walter Rauf the king's serjeant is sent to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury, to have for life such maintenance as John Cokerugge deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [908.]

Dec. 16. Westminster. To John Buttourt of Welegh, Roger de Kirketon, Robert Burgulon and William Coleson, three and two of them of whom Roger should be one, appointed justices to hear and determine certain alleged trespasses by Nicholas abbot of St. Peter Shrewsbury and others committed against John de Kyngeston prior of Sandwelle co. Stafford. Writ of *supersedeas.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Simmessone, John Hyptoft and Simon Jonessone of Wysebech of Cambridgeshire and William Waryn of London, in favour of Nicholas de Swerdeston and John Peye chaplain, ordered to find mainpernors upon information received that they purposed to pass to foreign parts in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of his people, and of the laws and customs of the realm.

The like to the sheriff of Norffolk in favour of the said John Peye.

1379. *MEMBRANE* 25*d*.

William Strete to Nicholas Carru the elder, John Chichestre, James de Pecham, Nicholas Brembre and Geoffrey Newenton, their heirs and assigns. Release with warranty of the manors of Mereworth, Westpecham, Oldehay and Maplescampe co. Kent, which they had by gift of Simon Sudbury then bishop of London, Richard earl of Arondell, Guy de Bryen, Richard de Penbrugge, John Knyvet, Thomas Maundeville knights, Adam Fraunceys, John Bampton, Philip Melreth and Ivo Sandehurst, his estate wherein by virtue of a lease for seven years at a rent of 75*l*., dated the feast of St. George 47 Edward III, the said William has surrendered to the said Nicholas etc. the lessors. Dated London, 7 December 3 Richard II. *French.*

William Strete to Sir Richard Burele, Sir Philip la Vache knights, William Petworth clerk, and John Holt, their heirs and assigns. Surrender of his estate, by virtue of a lease from them for ten years at a rent of 80 marks, in the manor of Coldham co. Cantebrigge, which the lessors had by gift of Nicholas Brembre, Geoffrey Neuton and Robert Garlethorp clerk. Dated London, 9 December 3 Richard II. *French.*

William Strete to John de Chichestre and Thomas Barton, their heirs and assigns. Surrender of his estate, by virtue of a lease from them for ten years at a rent of 50*l*., dated 1 October 44 Edward III, in the manors of Grancestre and Barton co. Cantebrigge, which the lessors had by gift of Sir Walter de Pavely knight, Sir William Wyndesore, Sir William Stele clerks and Sir John Daundeseye. Dated London, 3 December 3 Richard II. *French.*

William Strete to John de Chichestre and Thomas Berton, their heirs and assigns. Release with warranty of the manors of Grancestre and Berton, which they had (*as in the last*), his estate wherein he has surrendered (*as in the last*). Dated London, 8 December 3 Richard II. *French.*

William Strete to Nicholas Carue and Nicholas his son now tenants thereof, their heirs and assigns. Surrender of his estate for a term of years in the manor of Nutfeld co. Suthery, by virtue of a lease to him granted by John de Chichestre, Nicholas Brembre, Geoffrey Neuton and Edmund Pencrech clerk. Dated London, 9 December 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 15 December.

Dec. 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hertford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Bokok, Henry Sparke, John Asshwelle and Roger Dalby of Hertfordshire, in favour of John Chylde at suit of John Fleynburgh for mayhem and breach of the peace.

Nov. 2. Windsor Castle. To the abbot and convent of Evesham. Nomination of Thomas de Brouneflete to receive the pension wherein by reason of the abbot's new creation they are bound to one of the king's clerks, until by them provided with a benefice. By p.s. [906.]

1379. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Dec. 18. Westminster. John Smyth of Wandesworth 'tylere' and John Loueliche of Westminster 'tylere' to Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 10*l.*, to be levied etc. in Surrey and Middlesex.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope John Smyth shall cause 10,000 tiles according to sample to be brought to 'Templebrugge' London and there unladed to the said Robert's use, and other 10,000 before 1 May next, for which the said Robert has paid 40*s.*, and shall pay 40*s.* on delivery of the first 10,000, and 20*s.* on delivery of the residue.

Oliver de Harnham to Peter de Barton clerk. Recognisance for 6 marks, to be levied etc. in Wiltesir.

Cancelled on payment.

MEMBRANE 24d.

John Sweyn of Walden clerk, cousin and heir of John Sweyn sometime the king's butler, to Walter Arderne of Farnham co. Essex, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of five messuages, 280 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 70*s.* of rent in Therefeld, Bokelond and Berle co. Hertford, now held of the grantor's heritage by the said Walter during the life of Parnell who was wife of the said butler. Witnesses: Edmund Redemedwe then mayor of Cantebrigge, John Morice, John Whithobbe of the same, Robert Basset of Russhedon co. Hertford, Robert fitz Geffrey of Sandon, Peter Brauncestre of Therfeld, John Launeye of Bokelond in the said county. Dated Cantebrigge, Monday after St. Lucy 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 December.

Walter Arderne of Farnham co. Essex and John Sweyn of Walden clerk. Indenture reciting (*the foregoing quitclaim and warranty*), and witnessing covenants that, if the said Walter, his heirs or assigns, shall be impleaded concerning (*the premises*) in Therefeld, Bokelond and Berlee or parcel thereof, and shall vouch the said John to warranty, and he shall be ready to warrant the same, and if having entered for the purpose the said John shall further vouch Richard Giles or his heirs, and shall at the costs and by appointment of the said Walter prosecute that warranty so far as he lawfully may, he shall not be bound to make up the value of the premises though the same or parcel thereof be recovered against the said defendants; and that if the said John shall recover his warranty against the said Richard or his heirs he shall at the costs of the said Walter sue for execution thereof as speedily as the law will suffer him, and shall hereby be bound to the said Walter, his heirs and assigns, for so much as by judgment of the king's court he shall thereupon recover from the said Richard. Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Cantebrigge, Tuesday after St. Lucy 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 21 December.

Dec. 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Clopton of London, Roger de Brislay, Hugh de Myton and William Clynch of Middlesex, in favour of Stephen Godewyn; and order to set free John Battesford of Lasham from Suthampton castle, where he is imprisoned at suit of Thomas Camoys against him and the said Stephen for trespass.

1380. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

Robert Neelle, cousin and heir of Walter Neelle, to William Haldene, William de Walworthe, John Philpot, Robert Laude, Thomas Santon, Alexander Whiteby, William Horne, William Makenade and William Stowe, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Eslyngham, 175 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 153 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood and 40 acres of marsh in Frendesbury, Hegham, Shorne, Stoke, St. Mary and St. Werburg in Hoo, Clyve and Chake whereof they are now tenants in possession. Dated 2 December 49 Edward III.

Robert Neylle, cousin and heir of Walter Neylle, to John Baude, John Ive clerks, Gilbert Melbourne and William Rykille, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Eslyngham and all lands etc. in Frendesbury, St. Werburg and St. Mary in Hoo, Hegham, Stoke, Shorne, Clyve and Chalke co. Kent which they had by feoffment of William Stowe and Thomas Swanton. Dated 31 December 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 16 January this year.

Jan. 17. Westminster. John Breton one of the yeomen of the king's chamber is sent to the abbot and convent of Abyndon, to have for life such maintenance of that house as John Haukyn deceased had at the request of the late king. By p.s. [960.]

Jan. 19. Westminster. Andrew Wodhull of Elham to Master John Bloxham warden of the house of the scholars of Merton in Oxford and Edmund Brudenell of Aynho. Recognisance for 16 marks, to be levied etc. in Kent.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said Edmund.

Adam de Kent of Wrastlingworth and John Tubbe of Grantesdene to John Broun citizen of London and Eleanor his wife. Charter with warranty for their lives of the manor of Wrastlingworth co. Bedeford, which the grantors had by the said Eleanor's feoffment, with remainder to Oliver de Raston her son and to the heirs of his body, remainder to Elizabeth and Katherine sisters of the said Oliver and to the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the right heirs of the said Eleanor. Witnesses: John Burgeis, John Hervy, William Hervy, William Laurence, John Snyterle, John Clement, John Batman. Dated Wrastlingworth, 28 August 44 Edward III.

Adam de Kent of Wrestelinworth and John Tubbe of Grantisdene to John Broun citizen of London and Eleanor his wife and to the heirs of their bodies. Charter with warranty of all lands etc. in Little Paxton co. Huntyngdon which they had by the said Eleanor's feoffment, with remainder for lack of issue to the right heirs of the said Eleanor. Witnesses: Lawrence de Papenham, Robert Wareyn, John Broghton, Simon Bryght, John Joce. Dated Paxton, 28 August 44 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters, 23 January this year.

Membrane 23*d*.

John de Verdoun of Draycote of the one part, Sir John de Berford parson of Southam and Sir Thomas de Verdoun chaplain of the other

1380. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

part. Indenture witnessing a grant with warranty to the said parson and Thomas, their heirs and assigns, of a moiety of the manor of Ibbestoke co. Leycestre and all the grantor's lands there, rendering to the grantor for life 12 marks a year. Dated Ibbestoke, the feast of St. Luke 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 13 February.

John de Verdun of Draycot knight to John Wybert and Simon Payn. Letter of attorney, appointing them to give Sir John de Bereford parson of Southam and Sir Thomas Verdoun chaplain seisin of a moiety of the manor of Ibbestoke and of all his lands there. Dated the feast of St. Luke 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 February.

John Avenell knight, Baldwin Seint George knight and John Sybylle of Cambridgeshire of the one part and John Maryns citizen and spicer of London of the other part. Indenture of defeasance of a bond in 80 marks by them given to the said citizen and enrolled in chancery, upon condition that they pay 40 marks within four years, to wit 5 marks at Michaelmas next or within one month, 5 marks at Easter following or within one month, and so from year to year etc. Dated London, Saturday before St. Valentine 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 13 February.

Robert Hogekyn of Wolaston to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton the uncle and to his heirs. Quitclaim of the lands etc. which Sir Robert has in Dadelyngton co. Leycestre, sometime of William Smyth of Wolaston and Lese his wife. Dated Westminster, 10 February 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 February.

Margaret who was wife of Geoffrey Sheryng of Takelegh to John Raven the elder of Little Canefeld, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all the tenement in Great Canefeld and Little Canefeld co. Essex sometime of William le Hodyng, with arable lands, rents etc., wards, marriages etc. Witnesses : John Bataille, Roger Keterich, John Basset, Thomas Bataille, John Claskoc. Dated Little Canefeld, 12 February 3 Richard II.

Margaret Shyryng in her widowhood to John Serjeant of Essex, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Hodynges with appurtenances in Gosfeld, Gestyngthorp, Halstede and Hengham Sibille co. Essex. Witnesses : Thomas de Coggeshale, Robert Rykdoun, John Raven. Dated Gossefeld, Monday after the Purification 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 February.

Feb. 15. Westminster. John Hulveston knight and Robert Garneys of Suffolk to Stephen de Hales knight, Cicely Pavely, Richard Geg' and Thomas de Hales of Norffolk. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in Suffolk.

William de Remeston, William Hamsterley and John de Notyngham to Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn knight. Recognisance for 2,000*l.*, to be levied etc. in Notynghamshire.

Cancelled on payment.

1380. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

Peter Elsynham and John Haubre citizens and mercers of London to William de Themelby and Alice his wife. Bond in 200*l.* payable at Boston on Midsummer day next. Dated Boston, Tuesday the feast of St. Valentine 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 February.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing bond, upon condition that Peter Elsynham and John Haubre citizens and mercers of London pay to William de Themelby and Alice his wife or their attorney 10*l.* at Boston on Midsummer day next, 10*l.* at Michaelmas following, 20*l.* at Michaelmas following and at every Michaelmas until 100*l.* be paid. Dated Boston, Thursday after St. Valentine 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said William, 16 February.

Nicholas fitz Simond of Hertfordshire to John Fyfhyde citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Fyfhyde and John Stephene, their heirs and assigns. Gift of a yearly rent of 6 marks to be taken of his manors of Almesho and Thebregge co. Hertford; and he has paid 6*s.* 8*d.* in name of seisin. Dated 4 February 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 February.

MEMBRANE 22*d.*

Memorandum that on Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul this year, in a privy chamber of the king within Westminster palace, in presence of Simon archbishop of Canterbury, Alexander archbishop of York, Thomas bishop of Exeter the treasurer, John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, Edmund earl of Cantebrigge, Thomas de Wodestoke earl of Bukingham and other lords, Richard Lescrope knight late chancellor delivered into the king's own hands the great seal for the ruling of England sealed up in a purse of white leather under the chancellor's seal; and the king kept the same until Monday following, and on that day about the eleventh hour in a chamber within his privy palace there in presence of the prelates, duke, earls and lords aforesaid delivered it to the archbishop of Canterbury, first taking of him an oath truly to perform the office of chancellor, and bade him do what pertains to that office. And on Tuesday following in the place (*loco*) of the chancery within the great hall of Westminster the archbishop opened the purse, drew out the seal, and caused divers charters, letters patent and writs to be sealed.

[*Fœdera.*]

William de Swillyngton, son of Sir Adam de Swillyngton deceased and brother of Sir Robert de Swillyngton the nephew deceased, to Sir Robert de Swillyngton his uncle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Rodes co. York, and all lands of his said uncle in Birle, Wybesey, Schelf and Okenschagh co. York. Dated 6 February 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 February.

Alice who was wife of Sir Robert de Swillyngton the nephew to Sir Robert de Swillyngton the uncle, his heirs and assigns. Grant and surrender of the manor of Rodes and lands (*as in the last*), by her held for life with reversion to him. Dated 13 January 3 Richard II. *French.*

1380. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

Alice who was wife of Sir Robert de Swillyngton the nephew to Thomas de Thornour and Robert de Fyncheden. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Sir Robert de Swillyngton the uncle seisin of the manor of Rodes and lands (*as above*). Dated 13 January 3 Richard II. *French.*

Alice late the wife of Sir Robert de Swillyngton the nephew to Sir Robert de Swillyngton the uncle, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Rodes co. York, sometime her husband's. Dated 4 February 3 Richard II. *French.*

Alice late the wife of Sir Robert de Swillyngton the nephew to Robert Grethed parson of Ekyngton and Richard de Stokton parson of Burghwaleys, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor and advowson of Swillyngton co. York which they have by gift of Sir Robert de Swillyngton the uncle, and he after her said husband's decease; and warranty thereof to Sir Robert the uncle, his heirs and assigns. Dated 4 February, 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 6 February.

Lawrence de Merkyngfeld and Sir Thomas de Merkyngfeld knight. Indenture witnessing a grant with warranty to Sir Thomas, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Neuton by Southwerk co. Southray with lands etc., and all the lands etc. of the said Lawrence in Neuton aforesaid, Walleworth and Southwerk except one piece of ground built upon between the said manor and the tenement of Walter de Wallpule, rendering to the said Lawrence 9 marks a year for life only at the town of Neuton, power being reserved to enter again and hold the premises in his first estate if the rent be forty days in arrear. Witnesses: John Longe, William Mortelake, John May, Walter Walpule, Thomas Hosier, John de Aileston, Richard Bakere. Dated Neuton aforesaid, the feast of St. Nicholas 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 10 February.

John Thelwal rector of Colsterworth to Master Richard Wynquyk canon of Lincoln, Thomas Thelwal clerk and Thomas Geffrou clerk. Gift of all his goods and chattels. Dated London, Monday after St. Agatha 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 February this year.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Robert Bockyngge parson of Earls Stonham to William de Pappeworth and John de Bretton. Recognisance for 400 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Suffolk.

Elizabeth sometime the wife of Roland van Ast 'Ducheman' and his executrix to William Dale chaplain. Acquittance of 100 marks, wherein the said William was condemned in the king's court before William Neuport late sheriff of London on Wednesday after St. Peter and St. Paul 50 Edward III by reason of a trespass against the said Roland. Dated London, Friday after the Purification 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 February.

1380. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

William de Lucy knight of Wyltesir to Sir Roger Holme canon of St. Paul London, Sir Robert le Phippayn, Sir Hugh Terell knights, John de Kyngesfold, John Brydmere and Henry Baratour and to their heirs. Charter with warranty of the manors and advowsons of Tollard, Langkyrchell and Hampreston and all lands etc., and of the reversion of the dower thereof held of his heritage by Isabel who was wife of Robert de Lucy. Witnesses: Sir Lawrence Seint Martyn, Sir John atte Hale, Sir Stephen Derby knights, Nicholas Benyngton, John Paulesholte. Dated Tollard aforesaid, 10 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 February.

John Avenell knight, Baldwin Seint George knight and John Sybylle of Cambridgeshire to John Maryns citizen and spicer of London. Bond in 80 marks, payable at Michaelmas next in his manse in Shepe. Dated London, Thursday after the Purification 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by John Amenell (*sic*) etc., 13 February.

John Stuble of Peburmerch to Geoffrey Michell of Great Gelham, John Turnour of Erlys Colne and John ate Spence of Gosfeld, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all his lands called the Hunt in Peburmerch, Colne Engayne, Great and Little Mapilstede, namely messuages, lands, services etc., and of the reversion of lands etc. in Halstede of Alice sometime wife of Walter Stuble of Halstede, which were of the said Walter. Witnesses: Edmund Lytyl, Henry Clerc, John Blower, John Nichol, Richard ate Pye. Dated Peburmerch, St. Marcellus' day 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 February.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Roger de Scales knight to Richard de Aylesbury. Recognisance for 950 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Norffolk.

Feb. 16. Westminster. William de Welton parson of Horkesley to Peter de Barton and John Ravensere clerks. Recognisance for 40*s*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Essex.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Jan. 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Henry de Ireton, Roger Trewythynhake, Thomas West and John Woderoff of Norhamptonshire, in favour of Edward Robyns of Eaddeby at suit of John Saddeler of Everdon averring threats; and order to set the defendant free if taken.

Jan. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Derby. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Pype and Lawrence de Frodeleye of Staffordshire, in favour of John Sulny knight at suit of John Fouchier averring threats.

Gilbert Waas knight to Thomas Dene and Thomas Garneter chaplains, the heirs and assigns of Thomas Garneter. Quitclaim of all lands etc. in Clayore which he had by feoffment of John Badeby and Florence his wife. Dated Clayore, the Conversion of St. Paul 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 January.

1380. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Amery de Sancto Amando, son and heir of Amery de Sancto Amando knight (*militis*), to John atte Hide and Alice his wife. Confirmation of a lease of the manor of Wambergh co. Wiltesir to them made by Amery the father for their lives and one year longer. Dated Monday before the Purification 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 31 January.

Jan. 31. Westminster. John Stone of Hautforde co. Berkes to Richard Deyere of Mere and John Skynnere of Mere. Recognisance for 16*l.* 10*s.*, to be levied etc. in Berkshire.

John Bray of Tillebury to John de Waltham clerk and James de Billyngford, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of 40*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Great Gelham, Little Gelham, Toppesfeld, Stambourne, Castle Hengham (*ad Castrum*) and Hengham Sibille, which the grantor used to take of Robert de Muskham clerk, John de Burton clerk, John Liseux and Richard de Batheleye or other the tenants of lands called Botelers there, and of their homage. Dated London, 1 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 February.

Jan. 30. Westminster. John Petirburgh is sent to the prior and convent of Montacute, to have for life such maintenance in that priory as Walter Colpeye deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [971.]

Feb. 3. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich. Passport for Master Henry Bowet journeying over sea with the king's licence, with two servants and three hackneys in his company, taking 100*s.* for his expenses and certain letters of exchange.

Memorandum of a recognisance made 3 February 3 Richard II in the chancery at Westminster by Robert de Salle knight for 300*l.*, to be levied in Norffolk in case he or any of his men should do or procure hurt or harm to the prior of Waburne co. Norffolk or any of his canons, tenants, men or servants.

Mainprise under a pain of 100*l.* made the same day in chancery by Simon Warde of Norffolk, Walter Broun of Norwich, John de Yelverton and John de Bodeneye of Norffolk for the said Robert.

William de Swillyngton, son of Sir Adam de Swillyngton and brother of Sir Robert de Swillyngton the nephew, to Sir Robert Grethed parson of Ekyngton and Sir Richard de Stokton parson of Burwaleys, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Swillyngton co. York, sometime of his said brother, which they have by feoffment of Sir Robert de Swillyngton uncle of the said William. Dated 1 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 3 February.

Peter de Dounwich to Sir Robert de Swillyngton the uncle and his heirs. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Westelton co. Suffolk, and general release of all actions real and personal. Dated 2 February 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 February.

1380. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Geoffrey Michel to Alice who was wife of John de Gestnyngthorp. Recognisance for 80 marks, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Alice who was wife of John de Gestnyngthorp and William son of Robert clerk of Toppesfeld to Geoffrey Michel. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.
Cancelled on payment.

Membrane 20*d.*

William Wauton the elder knight to Robert de Muskham clerk, John Chertesey and Clement Spys, the heirs and assigns of the said Clement. Charter with warranty of his manor called Fambregge and all his lands etc. in White Nottele, Black Nottele, Rewenhale and Cressyng. Witnesses: Thomas Maundeville knight, Robert Rykedoun, Robert de Goldyngton, John Coggeshale, Walter Adam. Dated White Nottele, 6 February 3 Richard II.

William Wauton the elder knight to Roger Germeyn. Letter of attorney, appointing him to deliver to Robert de Muskham clerk, John Chertesey and Clement Spys seisin of the manor of Fambregge and lands (*as in the last*). Dated (*as the last*).

William de Wauton knight the elder to Clement Spice, his heirs and assigns. Grant of a yearly rent of 44*s.* to be taken of the manor of Hoorham co. Essex during the life of Thomasia wife of the said William; and the said William has delivered 1*d.* in name of seisin. Dated Wednesday after the Purification 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writings, 14 February.

Sir William Wauton knight the elder and Clement Spice. Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing rent, upon condition that the said Clement, Robert Muskham clerk and John Cherteseye, their heirs and assigns, shall peaceably hold lands called Fambreggehale in 'Whit Nottele, Blake Nottelle,' Rowenhale and Cressyng, without recovery of dower thereof by Thomasia wife of the said William after his death. Dated Thursday after the Purification 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Clement, 14 February.

John de Barowe parson of Stanford and Robert Grethed parson of Ekyngton to Simon de Schirford and John Anableson parker of the Bernepark. Letter of attorney, appointing them to receive seisin of the moiety of the manor of Ibbestoke co. Leycestre and other lands etc. which the said parsons have by gift of Sir John de Bereford parson of Southam and Sir Thomas de Verdoun chaplain. Dated Westminster, 16 February 3 Richard II. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 February.

John de Bereford parson of Southam and Thomas de Verdoun chaplain to Sir Thomas de Thorneton chaplain and Richard de Halghton. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Sir John de Barowe parson of Stanford and Sir Robert Grethed parson of Elyngton (*sic*) seisin of a moiety of the manor of Ibstoke co. Leycestre

1380. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

and all lands in that town which the grantors have by gift of Sir John de Verdoun. Dated Westminster, 16 February 3 Richard II. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 February.

Sir John de Berford parson of Southam and Sir Thomas de Verdoun chaplain of the one part, and Sir John de Barowe parson of Stanford and Robert Grethed parson of Ekyngton of the other part. Indenture witnessing a gift with warranty to the parsons of Stanford and Ekyngton, their heirs and assigns, of a moiety of the manor of Ibstoke co. Leycestre and all lands etc. there late of Sir John de Verdoun of Draycote knight, subject to a rent of 12 marks a year payable to the said knight, who by charter indented gave the premises with warranty to the first parties, their heirs and assigns, reserving to himself the said rent during his life. Dated Westminster, 16 February 3 Richard II. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 16 February.

Margaret who was wife of Robert de Bassyngbourne in her widowhood to John Doget. Confirmation of letters indented whereby her husband and she granted to Adam Fraunceys and the said John citizens of London for term of her life, at a yearly rent of 100*s.*, all lands etc. which they had in Kensyngton, Brumpton and Stratford atte Bowe co. Middlesex ; and renewal of the aforesaid grant. Witnesses : John Saundford, John Fraunkelyn, Thomas de Wauden, William Knot of Fulham, John Styler the elder. Dated Kensyngton, Tuesday the feast of St. Valentine 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 February.

John Grey of Brendepelham to Sir Philip de Melreth clerk, Thomas vicar of Claveryng and Robert de Aston chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of all the lands etc. sometime of Thomas Grey his father in Brendepelham and Furneuxpelham. Dated London, Wednesday the eve of the Purification 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 February.

Feb. 17. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant. Order by mainprise of Thomas Aldystre of London ' draper ' and John de Baioun of London ' vynter ' to set free Dominicus de Pardinis there imprisoned ; as they have mainperned under a pain of 100*l.* to have his body before the king and council from day to day until Whitsuntide next upon warning received, and then to return his body to the Tower unless other order be taken by the council for his deliverance.

Membrane 19*d.*

William Upton to Nicholas Gascoun and Walter Pasford. Quitclaim of all his lands in Wymbeldoun co. Surrey which were of Roger Spynay and after his death came by inheritance to Thomas West, and which the said Nicholas and Walter have by feoffment of Sir Thomas de Holand knight. Witnesses : Thomas de Illeston, Robert Loxle, John Shire of Kyngeston, Robert Colyn of Talworth, Richard Lonekyn. Dated Thursday after the Purification 3 Richard II.

1380. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

William de Upton to Robert de Dynelay, Robert de Torbok, John de Drayton and Nicholas Gascoigne. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated 8 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings in the parish church of Lambhithe, on Sunday in the first week of Lent, before Roger de Fulthorp by virtue of a *dedimus potestatem* which is on the file for this year.

Alice sometime wife of Sir Robert de Swyllyngton the nephew to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton the uncle knight. Bond in 1,000*l.* payable at Easter next at the manor of Swyllyngton. Dated 16 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 16 February.

John Bray of Tyllebery to William Robetot, John Gounce and Robert de Heygham, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Tyllebery and appurtenances in that town, the advowson of the church excepted. Witnesses: Robert Cresseuer, John Middelton, Geoffrey Michell, William Topisfeld, Richard Patergos. Dated Tyllebery, Saturday before St. Peter's Chair 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 February.

John Bray and Geoffrey Michell of Essex to William Robtot and his executors. Bond in 500 marks, payable at Whitsuntide next in the monastery of St. Paul London. Witnesses: John Middilton, John Gounce, Robert Heigham, John Lilye, William Toppisfeld. Dated London, Saturday before St. Peter's Chair 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 February.

William Robetot of the one part, John Bray and Geoffrey Michel of the other part. Indenture of covenant, that the said William shall before Sir John de Cavendissh acknowledge the manor of Southall in Dunmowe to be of the said Geoffrey, William Hore, John Bredeford, Thomas Sewale of Mapeltrestede, Edmund Heryng and William Gervoys and of the said Geoffrey's heirs, that at their cost a fine shall thereupon be levied in the king's court with warranty by William Robetot during his life, that the said Geoffrey and the others shall then before Midsummer next make a release of such warranty and a recognisance in chancery, that in the release shall be a pain of 100*l.* in case the said William shall be vouched to warranty or suffer hurt, travail, loss or cost, that the said John and Geoffrey shall make him a bond in 100*l.* to be acknowledged in chancery with condition that he shall not suffer damage or less by reason of a lease for a term of years by him made to John Cantebr[igge] when he had an estate in the said manor, and that they shall deliver to him a release of the said manor by him already made to the said Geoffrey, Roger Ketervch and others. Witnesses: John Middelton, Robert Heygham, John Lyllye the younger, John Gounce, William Topysfeld. Dated London, Saturday before St. Peter's Chair 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 19 February.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Thomas Bokok of Staundon to Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in Hertfordshire.

1380. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

William de Burstalle clerk to Robert de Burstalle of Suthwell his cousin and to the heirs of his body, with remainder to Joan his cousin wife of Robert de Grymmeston and to the heirs of her body, remainder to the grantor and his heirs. Charter indented of a moiety of all lands etc. in Byrton Jorce, Blesbygouerton, Gyppesmere, Northcarlton, Southcarleton, Northmuskham, Southmuscham and Calneton co. Notyngham which came to the grantor by inheritance after the death of Katherine who was wife of John de Bolyngbroke and daughter of John de Burstalle his brother, reserving to the grantor and other his heirs power to enter and hold the premises in case the said Robert shall alien the same whereby the remainders aforesaid should be barred. Dated London, 19 February 3 Richard II.

William de Burstalle clerk to Robert de Grymmeston and Joan his wife, cousin of the said William, and to the heirs of the said Joan's body, remainder to Robert de Burstale of Suthwell his cousin and to the heirs of his body, remainder to the grantor and his heirs. Charter indented of a moiety of all lands etc. in Byrton Jorce etc. (*as in the last*), and like reservation in case the said Robert and Joan shall alien the same (*as above*). Dated [London] (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters, 20 February.

Membrane 18*d*.

March 3. Westminster. To John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, or to his lieutenant in the duchy. Writ *de expensis* for 24*l*., in favour of John Botiller knight and Thomas de Sotheworth knight, knights of the shire at the parliament holden at Westminster on Monday after St. Hilary last, namely 4*s*. a day each for 60 days.

[Prynne, *Parliamentary Writs*, iv. *p*. 340.]

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Like writ for 25*l*. 12*s*. in favour of William de la Vale knight and Walter de Swynhowe knights of the shire for 64 days.

[*Ibid. p*. 341.]

The following have the like writs:

Cumberland. Robert de Moubray knight 12*l*. 16*s*. for 64 days.

Westmorland. William de Threlkeld knight 12*l*. 8*s*. for 62 days.

Yorkshire. Ralph de Hastynges knight and Robert de Roos of Ingmanthorp knight 24*l*. for 60 days.

Notynghamshire. Sampson de Strelley knight and Robert de Morton 22*l*. 8*s*. for 56 days.

Lincolnshire. William Bussy knight and John de Boys 22*l*. 8*s*. for 56 days.

Derbyshire. Thomas de Marchyngton knight and Ralph de Braillesford 21*l*. 12*s*. for 54 days.

Roteland. Thomas de Burton knight and Walter Scarle 21*l*. 12*s*. for 54 days.

Norhamptonshire. Simon Warde and John Tyndale 20*l*. 16*s*. for 52 days.

Bedfordshire. Thomas Peyver and William Tiryngton 20*l*. 16*s*. for 52 days.

Bukinghamshire. John Bermyngeham knight and Robert de Luton 20*l*. 16*s*. for 52 days.

1380. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Cambridgeshire. Roger Harleston and John Sibile 20*l.* 16*s.* for 52 days.
Huntingdonshire. John Waweton and Robert Waryn 20*l.* 16*s.* for 52 days.
Essex. John Gildesburgh knight and Richard Lyons 20*l.* for 50 days.
Hertfordshire. Walter atte Lee knight and John de Henxsteworth 20*l.* for 50 days.
Middlesex. Nicholas de Exton and John de Shordych 19*l.* 4*s.* for 48 days.
Kent. William Septvans and Nicholas atte Crouche 20*l.* 16*s.* for 52 days.
Surrey. John de Uvedale and John de Cobeham 20*l.* for 50 days.
Sussex. Edward Dalyngregge knight and William de Percy 20*l.* for 50 days.
Norffolk. Stephen de Hales knight and Roger de Welsham knight 21*l.* 12*s.* for 54 days.
Suffolk. John de Shardelowe knight and John de Ulveston knight 21*l.* 12*s.* for 54 days.
The county of Suthampton. Bernard Brocas knight and Maurice de Bruyn knight 20*l.* for 50 days.
Wiltesir. Thomas Hungerford knight and Lawrence de Sancto Martino knight 20*l.* for 50 days.
Berkshire. John James of Walyngford and Richard Brounz of Harewell 20*l.* for 50 days.
Oxfordshire. Reynold de Malyns knight and Edmund de Stonore 20*l.* for 50 days.
Warwickshire. Henry de Arderne knight and John Rous 21*l.* 12*s.* for 54 days.
Leycestershire. John Fauconer knight and John Burdet knight 21*l.* 12*s.* for 54 days.
Staffordshire. Nicholas de Stafford knight and Thomas de Aston knight 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.
Salop. Richard de Peshale knight and Thomas Neuport 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.
Gloucestershire. Maurice de Wyth knight and John de Thorp knight 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.
Worcestershire. John atte Wode knight and John Beauchamp of Holt 20*l.* for 50 days.
Herefordshire. Peter de la Mare knight and Robert Whiteney knight 24*l.* for 60 days.
Somerset. John de Meriet knight and John Thomere 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.
Dorset. Stephen Derby knight and John Frompton 23*l.* 4*s.* for 58 days.
Devon. John Beaumont knight and John Daumarle knight 24*l.* for 60 days.
Cornwall. William Talbot and John Bevyle 25*l.* 12*s.* for 64 days.
[*Ibid.*]

To the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne. Like writ for 12*l.* 16*s.* in favour of Nicholas Sabram and John Howell burgesses at the said parliament, namely 2*s.* a day each for 64 days.
[*Ibid. p.* 343.]

1380. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

The following have the like writs :

Grymesby. Robert de Burton and William de Grymesby burgesses 11*l.* 4*s.* for 56 days.

Norhampton. John Prentys and Nigel Mercer burgesses 10*l.* 8*s.* for 52 days.

Maldon. Thomas de Maldon and John Reed burgesses 10*l.* for 50 days.

Canterbury. John Tebbe and William Hardres citizens 10*l.* 8*s.* for 52 days.

Cicestre. John Sherere and Adam Deghere citizens 10*l.* for 50 days.

Midhurst. Thomas Todeman and Michael Horn burgesses 10*l.* for 50 days.

Gippewich. Robert Waleys and William Mayster burgesses 10*l.* 16*s.* for 54 days.

Oxford. Richard Mercer and John Hikkes burgesses 10*l.* for 50 days.

Bruggenorth. William Palmere and William Goldsmyth burgesses 11*l.* 12*s.* for 58 days.

Hereford. Richard Nasshe and Hugh Osebarne citizens 12*l.* for 60 days.

Cantebrigge. John Morice the elder and Edmund Redmede burgesses 10*l.* 8*s.* for 52 days.

[*Ibid. p.* 344.]

John de Swafeld of Notynghamshire to Robert Aleyn citizen and fishmonger of London and Maud his wife, sister of the said John, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all the tenements in the parish of St. Botolph by Billynggesgate in 'Thamesestrete' London, which the grantor had by feoffment of the said Robert, with houses, buildings, quay and shops adjacent, situate between a tenement of John Wirhale on the east and a tenement sometime of Goselin Osbern on the west and extending from 'Thamysestret' northward to the river Thames southward, John Pecche being then mayor of London, William Holbech and James de Tame sheriffs, and John Wroth alderman of the ward. Witnesses : Richard de Eure, John Pountfret, Ralph de Morton, Andrew Pykeman, John Wirhale, Robert Girdeler, Nicholas Exton, John Blake. Dated London, 10 June 36 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 March this year.

May 30. Westminster. To the collectors in Essex of the tenth and fifteenth and of the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king by the commons of England. Writ of *supersedeas* until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next in respect of their demand upon John Bataylle and others for the manor of Bradwell by Coggeshale ; as that manor was lately taken into the king's hand and is yet in his hand, and a plea is yet pending thereupon between the king and them.

June 8. Westminster. To William Molyns and his fellows guardians of the peace in Bukinghamshire. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Richard Shawe, William Haselus and William Raulyn clerks in regard to taking security of them ; as William Chamberleyn, Richard Oildebof, John Houden and William Balle have mainperned in chancery under

1380. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

a pain of 40*l*. that they shall do or procure no bodily hurt or harm to Richard Gregory.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

John Kynebell of Saldene to Thomas Saukeville knight of Bukinghamshire, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Crofton in the parish of Wyenge co. Bukingham and all other lands in Crofton that were of Aubrey Chamberleyn. Witnesses: Reynold Malyns knight, John Cheyne knight, Edmund Stonore, John James, John Olney. Dated Falle co. Bukingham, 20 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 February.

Roger de Harewell the elder to Thomas Seward of Schafton co. Dorset. Release of all actions, plaints and demands real and personal by reason of a statute of the staple whereby the said Thomas was bound to him in 100*l*. before William Walleworth then mayor of the staple of Westminster, or of any other contract or debt. Dated London, 17 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 February.

Indenture made 15 February 3 Richard II, reciting a dispute and pleas between the dean and chapter of Wells and Peter de Yevelton touching claims of the said Peter to divers profits upon the soil or lordship of the dean and chapter in their manors of Northcori, Westhache and Knapp co. Somerset, to wit hunting, fishing, fowling and common of pasture in all places therein, as pertaining to his freehold of Mere of them held within the manor of Northcori, whereupon it is found by divers charters of kings produced that the dean and chapter have warren in all their demesne lands, and by divers inquisitions that all fisheries in all rhines and waters within those manors are several fisheries pertaining to the dean and chapter, and that all their lands, meadows and pastures therein are theirs in severalty at all times of the year and have been time out of mind, save that the said Peter and his ancestors had common of pasture pertaining to the said freehold in particular places with the tenants of the dean and chapter, namely from the east side of the tenements of Robert Forde and John Pode of Westhache to the town of Northcori, and upon the moors called Seggemour, Stathmore, Corimour and Folkesmour at all times of the year as other free tenants and neifs, and had a *gestum* every year on Christmas day of the dean and chapter in their chamber at Northcori, and so it is adjudged by the justices appointed to hear and determine the said claims; and after upon true examination by friends of the parties it is found that the judgment is true and just, and the said Peter approves and confirms the same, saving his said common and *gestum* which the dean and chapter hereby grant and confirm, and he quitclaims to them and their successors all right in the said manors, releasing all actions real and personal, saving as aforesaid. Witnesses: Henry Percehay, Thomas Fychet, John Lorty knights, Walter Clopton, Richard Sydenham, John Tomere, James fitz James, John Bevyn.

[Historical MSS. Comm. *Wells MSS.* (1907) i. *p.* 288.]

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Peter, 20 February.

1380. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. William Benet clerk to Henry Bouedych of Wells and John Gy of Wells, both of Somerset. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in Somerset.

Alexander Surteys to Thomas de Middelton clerk. Recognisance for 100*s*., to be levied etc. in Northumberland.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Robert de Morwode parson of Quadryng to Richard de Ravenser clerk. Recognisance for 10*l*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Lincolnshire.

Richard de Hoghton, son of Adam de Hoghton knight (*militis*), to Robert de Faryngton clerk. Recognisance for 10*l*., to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Lancashire.
Cancelled on payment.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Master William Bole bishop of Artfert in Ireland and Master John Colton dean of Dublin and prebendary of Bugthorp in York cathedral to William de Bello Campo the king's chamberlain and Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 10*l*., to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in England and Ireland.
Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that the bishop and dean pay 100*s*. at Michaelmas next.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Richard de Waldegrave knight and John de Burgh knight to Eleanor who was wife of William de Ingelesthorp knight. Recognisance for 600 marks, to be levied etc. of their lands and chattels in Suffolk.
Cancelled on payment, acknowledged before Thomas de Midelton clerk by virtue of a writ which is on the chancery file for 7 *Richard II.*

John Pykard and William Bradford to John de Bradford and Margaret his wife, their heirs and assigns. Charter of a messuage, a toft, 58 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2*s*. of rent in Pokeriche co. Hertford which by fine levied in the king's court on the morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II the said John and Margaret granted to the grantors ; and they have delivered seisin to John de Bradeford. Witnesses : William Hoselle, Robert Sewer, Thomas Puscot, Richard Spicer of Pokeriche. Dated Pokeriche, 20 February 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 25 February.

Eleanor who was wife of William de Ingaldesthorp knight to Richard de Waldegrave and John de Burgh knights. Defeasance of a recognisance in 600 marks made in chancery 24 February last, upon condition that within the quinzaine of Easter next in the church of St. Paul London they pay 100 marks, 100 marks on Christmas day following, and 100 marks on Midsummer day 1383 if Elizabeth daughter of the said John, whom John son of the said Eleanor shall take to wife, be then alive. Dated London, 26 February 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 26 February.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Nicholas de Sharnesfeld knight to the king. Recognisance for 200*l*., to be levied etc. in Herefordshire.
Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that Nicholas shall during his life pay a yearly farm of 85*l*. for the castle, town and park

1380. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

of Devyses, the forests of Melkesham, Chippeham and Peusham and the manor of Roude co. Wiltesir, the keeping whereof the king has granted him for life by indentures, and shall perform the other conditions therein contained.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Alan de Buxhull knight and Ralph de Ferariis knight to Nicholas abbot of Westminster and his successors. Recognisance for 400*l.*, to be levied etc. in Staffordshire and Sussex.

June 12. Westminster. To the abbess and convent of Wilton. Request to admit John Killesby the elder to their house, and minister to him for life from 3 January 50 Edward III such maintenance as John de Odyham deceased had at the command of the late king or of his ancestors, making him letters patent under their common seal concerning what he shall receive, for which the king will be bound to them, and writing again by the bearer what they will do; as the grant made to the said John Killesby on the date aforesaid is not yet executed.

Membrane 16*d*.

John Bray of Tylbury and Geoffrey Michel of Gelham to John Philipot citizen of London, Thomas Fryth, Edmund Lakyngheth, John Marchal, William Wakefeld and John Pylet, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of two pieces of land in the parish of Great Gelham, one called Gouncelyneswoud and the other Bacouneslond. Witnesses: Walter Wotton, Michael Holdcleve, William Custe, John Lariote, John Sheldrake, Robert Pepyr, Thomas Dodeman. Dated Great Gelham, Sunday before St. Margaret 3 Richard III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 February.

Jan. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas West, Richard Barker of Daventre, William Hertwelle and Henry Calday of London, in favour of Gilbert Taverner of Daventre at suit of Robert de Newenton averring threats; and order to set the defendant free if taken.

Nicholas de Carreu to John James of Walyngford, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim of the manor of Brightwell, and of all lands, rents, bodies of neifs, etc. in the towns and hamlets of Brightwell, Chalgrave, Bensyngton, Ewelme, Brotwell and Berewyk co. Oxford sometime of Thomas Hurscalle son of Sir Thomas Hurscalle knight; and warranty thereof against the said Nicholas and his heirs, and against Agnes daughter and heir of John Boukede of Walyngton co. Surrey and her heirs, with proviso that he shall not be bound to such warranty otherwise than to bar him and his heirs from all action and right in the premises. Witnesses: Reynold de Malyns, Gilbert Wace knights, Edmund de Stonore, Thomas Barentyn, John Rucote, John Harewedon, John Salveyn, John Parke, Walter Yonge. Dated Bryghtwell, 8 May 47 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 February this year.

Nicholas son of Nicholas de Carreu to Sir Baldwin de Bereford knight the elder, his heirs and assigns, and John James of Walyngford, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim of the manor, lands etc.

1380. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

(*above mentioned*); and warranty against the said Nicholas the son and his heirs, with proviso (*as above*). Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Brightwell, 24 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 February.

Feb. 29. Westminster. John Peytevyn is sent to the abbot and convent of Tame, to have for life such maintenance in that abbey as Popard de Myners deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [1053.]

March 8. Westminster. Henry Moulso the elder to Henry Baunne and John Carbonell citizens and goldsmiths of London. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Norhamptonshire.

The said Henry to the said Henry and John. Like recognisance for 100 marks.

Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey and Guy de Bryene knight to the king. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Surrey.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that when Thomas son and heir of Edward le Despenser, now a minor in the king's wardship, shall come of age, Elizabeth who was wife of the said Edward shall deliver to him William Hykeboy of Upton his neif of his manor of Burford co. Oxford, if then living.

Cancelled by the king's command under the privy seal, which is upon the chancery file of 7 *Richard II, for that the said earl delivered the said William to the king, and he is imprisoned in the Flete at the king's will.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas* in respect of any commands of Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de Rocheford and certain other lieges appointed to make inquisition in Lincolnshire concerning the names of evildoers who lately with force and armed power repaired by night to the house of the friars preachers of St. Botolph, entered over the walls thereof, broke doors and windows, and committed other grievous offences, to arrest and imprison until further order for their deliverance all those indicted for so doing and all found doing the like, with the arms and armour found with them, and to certify their action in chancery, sending the king's commission and the inquisitions thereupon taken, by virtue whereof they commanded the sheriff to take and imprison a great number of men so indicted; and order to set free any men so imprisoned; as the said commission and inquisitions are now returned in chancery, and for particular causes laid before the king and council it is his will that no man be troubled because of them. By K. and C. in parl.

Memorandum of a mainprise under a pain of 40*l.* made in the chancery at Westminster, 9 March this year, by Peter de la Mare knight, John de Colton clerk dean of Dublin, Nicholas Druerye of Suffolk and John Fayme of Ireland for John Fitz Rery indicted before the king's ministers in Ireland for divers felonies and trespasses, that he shall be ready to stand to right before the justice or other the king's ministers there.

1380. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

March 7. Westminster. Hugh Fastolf of Great Jernemuth and John Fastolf his brother to the king. Recognisance for 600 marks, to be levied etc. in Norffolk.

Memorandum of defeasance, if it be hereafter proved that the goods etc. found at the time of capture in a ship called '*la Cristofre*' of Barcelona in Arragon, Reymund Soureber master, seized by the ministers of Joan de Mohun lady of Dunsterre, were not enemies' goods.

To Joan de Mohun lady of Dunsterre. Order, when Reymund Soureber master of the ship (*last mentioned*), the merchants and seamen thereof, shall find security that they will save harmless Hugh Fastolf of Great Jernemuth and John Fastolf his brother in respect of the foregoing recognisance, by witness of the said Hugh and John to restore to the master etc. that ship and the goods and wares therein, which were lately taken by the said lady and her ministers, and are in her custody.

Membrane 15*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Leycestre. Request to admit into that house Edward Nowel sometime servant of the king's father, and minister to him such maintenance as Robert Sadelere had at the late king's command, which maintenance is at the king's disposal by reason of the said Robert's forfeiture. By p.s. [1013.]

Jan. 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Cokayn of Derbyshire and Ralph de Pynyngton of Lancashire, in favour of William Haselhurst 'squyer' at suit of John Garnet of London 'taillour' averring threats; and order to set the defendant free from Neugate gaol if taken.

March 4. Westminster. Aymer Datthell knight to William de Murrers knight. Recognisance for 120*l*., to be levied etc. in Northumberland.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that the said Aymer keep certain conditions in an indenture made between the parties.

Cancelled on payment.

Robert Pikerell citizen and saddler of London to John Blount knight of Wiltesir. Acquittance for 120*l*. due by a statute merchant made before William Walleworth then mayor of the staple of Westminster, and payable at Martinmas 49 Edward III. Dated Westminster, 2 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 March.

March 5. Westminster. John Corner of Norffolk to William de Tyryngton parson of Shipdeham. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Norffolk.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that the said John pay 47 marks by two instalments.

Cancelled on payment.

Peter de Courtenay knight to Richard de Ponyngge, brother and heir of Thomas de Ponyngge. Receipt for 433*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in full payment for the said Richard's marriage, which the king in the third year

1380. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

of his reign gave to the said Peter in aid of his deliverance from prison ; and licence to the said Richard to marry when and whom he shall please. Dated 4 March 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 March.

Feb. 24. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Welbek co. Notyngham. Order, when their letters patent granting at the late king's request a maintenance for life in that house to John de Kyngeston shall be given up, to grant such maintenance for life to Agnes de Langeley ' lavender ' one of the late king's laundresses, making her other like letters, according to a grant of 7 March 51 Edward III made to her for life with the assent and at the prayer of the said John ; as the king has learned by her complaint that the said grant to her has not yet taken effect. By p.s. [1027.]

March 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Huntercombe of Oxfordshire, John Urban of Cornwall, Richard de Preston and Osbert Warde of London, in favour of George Rouden at suit of the king and Gilbert Wace for leaving the said Gilbert's service at Ewelme before the term agreed ; and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

Memorandum of agreement between the webbers of London and alien webbers thereof, strife and debate having arisen touching the enjoyment of liberties and privileges granted by the king's forefathers to either party, that every year there shall be a meeting of both parties six weeks before Michaelmas in a set place in the city to be by the webbers of London appointed for scrutiny of the number of ' lomes ' of either party, that after such scrutiny the alien webbers shall according to the number of their looms contribute to payment of the farm of 20 marks 2*s.* due to the king from the webbers of London, binding themselves, their heirs and successors, in 20 marks to be by the sheriffs of London forthwith levied at complaint of the webbers of London in case of default, together with their arrears, notwithstanding the charters aforesaid.

Memorandum that on 8 March this year John Wille and Robert Hobbok masters of the native webbers of London, William Goryng, John atte Hecche, William Belton and John Bokkyng webbers of London, for themselves and their fellows, Giles Fanbell and Reynold Radeles masters of the foreign webbers, Ralph Clofangre, John Fanattenowe, Arnald Fanherpe and John Everyngham foreign webbers, for themselves and their fellows, appearing in person in chancery, delivered a schedule containing the above memorandum, craving that it should be enrolled, and acknowledging the same on either side, which schedule is on the chancery file among the king's writs for this year.

March 8. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order at their peril, in accordance with an ordinance now made by the king in this parliament at Westminster with assent of parliament, namely for keeping and executing an ordinance of the late king, made in a parliament holden at Westminster in the 35th year of his reign, learning at the petition of great number of dwellers in the city and suburbs of London that by the slaughter of great beasts therein, by blood flooding the streets and by their

1380. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

entrails cast away the air is poisoned and an abominable stench arises, causing sickness among those dwelling in the city and those who flock thither, and threatening worse things unless a speedy remedy should be applied, wherefore with assent of the council he ordered that all oxen, sheep, pigs and other great beasts to be slaughtered for maintenance of the city and suburbs should be brought to the town of Stretford on the one hand and the town of Knyghtbrigge on the other and there slaughtered and no nearer, that their entrails should be there scoured and carried after cleansing to the city with the flesh for sale, and that any butcher doing aught to the contrary should incur forfeiture of the flesh and beasts slaughtered nearer than the said towns, and imprisonment for one year, to cause the said ordinance to be proclaimed and kept, punishing all butchers who shall contravene the same.

[*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 14*d*.

Hugh de Dacre knight lord of Gillesland and William de Dacre his son of the one part and Robert de Plesyngton and Agnes his wife of the other part. Indenture made at London 6 February 3 Richard II, witnessing a grant with warranty to the said Robert and Agnes for life of the manor of Eccleston in Leylondshire with the members etc. rendering 10 marks a year during the said Robert's life, and after his decease 20*l*. a year during the life of Agnes if she shall survive him, with remainder to the lessors and the heirs male of the said Hugh's body, remainder to the said William and to the heirs male of his body, remainder to the said Hugh's right heirs, and if those rents shall be forty days in arrear, and a quinzaine later sufficient distress shall not be found upon the premises, it shall be lawful for the lessors to enter and again hold the same in their first estate. Witnesses: Richard Lescrope, Robert de Haryngton, John le Botiller knights, Richard de Hoghton.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Hugh, William and Robert, 20 February.

Hugh de Dacre (*as above*) and William his son to William de Hexham clerk, John de Faryngton the elder, Roger Mareschall chaplain and Richard Banke. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Robert de Plesyngton and Agnes his wife seisin for life of the manor of Eccleston in Leylondshire and the members etc. Dated London, 6 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 February.

March 5. Westminster. Roger Collynge of Herefordshire to Richard Thurgrym. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in Herefordshire.

John de Thirlewall the elder to William de Shrouesbury clerk. Bond in a yearly rent of 4*l*. payable at London, until he be advanced to a benefice, payment to begin at the Purification next. Dated London, 4 March 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 March.

Feb. 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Notyngham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Henry de Benyngton clerk, Thomas de Sileston, William de Parlington and John Bygot of Snayth of Notynghamshire, in favour

1380. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

of William Wade chaplain, Henry Matresmaker of Codyngton, John White of Codyngton, John son of John Scot of Codyngton and William Godehande of Codyngton at suit of William Bussy knight for trespass.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Wollore of Suffolk, John Inglissh of Suthampton, John de Grenelowe and John Yorke 'bruere' of the city of London, in favour of John Lambe (*or* Lombe) at suit of Peter Torold 'skynner' averring threats.

William Latemer of Danby, Richard Lescrope knights, Nicholas de Carreu, Peter de la Mare knight, John de Bisshopston clerk, Walter de Colmpton and Hugh de Boraston to Sir Edmund de Mortemer earl of la Marche and Ulvester. Lease for twenty years, if the lessors so long live, of the manors of Brimesgrave and Norton co. Wircestre, Penbrugge and Kyngeslane co. Hereford, the castles of Blanlleveny and Dynas, the land and lordship of Blanleveny, the castle, land and lordship of Radenore, the lands and lordships of Warthreignon, Commotdeudour, Prestemede (*sic*) and Norton, and of Ewyas Lacy with appurtenances in Wales and the march thereof to Herefordshire adjacent, the castle, manor and town of Lodelowe co. Salop, and the castle, land and lordship of Knoclas in Wales and the march thereof to Salop adjacent, at a yearly rent of 100*l*. Dated London, 20 January 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said William, Richard and John, 8 March.

March 13. Westminster. John de Westwycombe to John de Ovyng parson of Addesham. Recognisance for 10*l*., to be levied etc. in Hertfordshire.

Membrane 13*d*.

March 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of Salop. Order to cause proclamation to be made of an ordinance made at the complaint of the lords and others of Salop, Worcestershire, Staffordshire, Gloucestershire and Herefordshire in the parliament holden at Westminster on Monday after St. Hilary last, for that great number of men of Wales whose ancestors were mere Welshmen have purchased in fee, for life and otherwise great number of lands in the said counties which march with Wales, and by their procurement, aid, counsel and favour divers Welsh evildoers of their kin and knowledge, by the hundred, two hundred, three hundred and even greater numbers, arrayed in warlike manner do suddenly enter those counties and there commit manslaughters, felonies, trespasses etc., and then suddenly withdraw to divers lordships in Wales where the king's ministers of the said counties have no jurisdiction, as they say, to punish them, and again return thence, to the loss of the king and people etc., and it is to be feared that in process of time worse will happen if a speedy remedy be not applied, wherefore with assent of the prelates, lords and others in that parliament the king forbade any mere Welshman henceforward so to purchase any lands etc. in those counties beyond the Severne towards Wales unless he should be of the retinue of lords of the realm and of good fame, and unless he might find security for his good behaviour and for keeping the peace toward the king's lieges, and ordered that if after the proclamation

1380. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

any should purchase such lands or rents in fee he should forfeit the same to the king or other the lords of whom they are held, and if for term of life or years he should forfeit such term to the king, further ordering that if any Welshmen now or hereafter residing within those counties should hire, procure or give counsel or aid to such hosts of Welshmen as aforesaid, and should be thereof convicted, they should incur the same pain as should the said evildoers if taken within the realm and convicted ; but it is not the king's intent that Welshmen of good fame be restrained from purchasing lands in other counties, or workmen and labourers from peaceably dwelling, working and having their lawful conversation among other the king's subjects as before they used to do.

[*Fœdera. Rolls of Parliament*, iii. *p.* 391.]

The like to the following :

The sheriff of Hereford.
The sheriff of Worcester.
The sheriff of Gloucester.
The sheriff of Stafford.

[*Ibid.*, *p.* 392.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Dorset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Kentbury, William Brenge, William Grandon, Reynold Deuyas, William Hulle of Westminster of Middlesex, and William Hygyn of Corfcastell of Dorset, in favour of John Loter the elder, William Gous of Corfcastel, Hugh Rus, Roger Spencer, Edmund Rus, John Maihewe the younger, John Spore, John Audrebody, John Remston, Edward Loter, Richard Coke, John Loter the younger, William Hopere, John Lynard 'taillour,' John Shorham, Thomas Gerard, John Wymond, William Waller the younger and John Kyggel 'masoun' at suit of Joan abbess of Shaston for trespass ; and order to set the defendants free if taken.

Feb. 22. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Hexham the elder and John de Lincoln clerk of Northumberland, in favour of Robert de Claveryng knight of Northumberland at suit of Robert Colan citizen and armourer of London for render of 10 marks.

To the same. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, in favour of William Byset of Yorkshire at suit of Robert Armurer of London.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Like writ, by mainprise of Thomas Toupe, John Toupe, Humphrey de Haneworth of Lincolnshire and John Sherer of Sussex, in favour of John Atilden of Swynnesheved at suit of Thomas de Sstrensall of York 'bocher' for debt.

To the sheriff of Dorset. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Henry Wakefeld of Devon, John Nichole of Middlesex, John Arkynden of Yorkshire and William Bache of Somerset, in favour of John Quenyld of the county of Suthampton at suit of Thomas Marscall chaplain for debt.

To the sheriff of Middlesex. Like writ, by the same mainprise, in favour of John Quenyld 'fisshmonger' at suit of John Glemesford for trespass,

1380. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. To the same. Like writ, by mainprise of Ralph de Ferrers knight of Leycestershire, Thomas Tryvet knight of Somerset, Hugh Tyrell knight of Dorset and William Bool clerk of Notynghamshire, in favour of Henry de Ferrers knight son of Ralph de Ferrers knight of Middlesex, at suit of John Bokyl servant of Robert Lynne 'aberdassher' for trespass committed by force of arms in the king's presence at Westminster in the great hall of pleas there, the king having pardoned defendant the suit of his peace and any outlawry published against him for that cause.

Feb. 25. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Reve 'skynner.' John Hardy 'skynner,' Richard Redyng 'skynner' and Robert Fetherby 'skynner' of the city of London, in favour of Simon de Asshele 'skynner' at suit of the king and Thomas Glosbrugge for leaving the service of the said Thomas contrary to the ordinance concerning labourers.

March 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of William Strode, John Waltham, Richard Baker and John Dandesey citizens of London, in favour of Thomas Beverle, Simon Goderich, William Goderich, Richard Bakewelle, Thomas Clifford, Richard Maykyn, William Baker, Thomas Page and Joan his wife and William Deye and Agnes his wife at suit of the king for a contempt and of Henry Wryght of Cantebrigge for trespass.

March 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Thomas Couele, John Walssh, William Mynton and John Crop' of Middlesex, in favour of John Horewode at suit of Robert Taillour for an account, in pursuance of the verdict of a jury before the justices at Westminster.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Adam Louches knight of Berkshire, James Vifele of Sussex, John Nichol of Middlesex and Thomas Geffrey of Somerset, in favour of John Quenyld of Kent at suit of John Glemesford citizen and draper of London for debt.

Membrane 12*d*.

John Cavendissh 'drapier' of London to John Haukewode the elder, Thomas Tuwe and John Sergeant. Quitclaim of a manor called Bloyes with appurtenances in Hengham Sibille, of all other lands there and in Little Gelham, Toppesfeld, Great Gelham, Mapeltrestrede, Wethersfeld and Stystede co. Essex, and of the manor called Padebury co. Bukingham. Dated Monday before St. Lawrence 3 Richard II.

John Cavendissh of London 'draper' to John Haukewode the elder, Thomas Tuwe the elder, John Sergeant of Essex and Robert Lyndesey citizen of London, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manors of Toppesfeld called Berewyk, Cardeux and Scoteneys, of all other lands in Toppesfeld, Gelham, Wetheresfeld, Gosfeld and Hethyngham, and of 100*s*. of rent in Haverhull, all late of Richard Scoteney and Isabel his wife, by their feoffment given to the said John Cavendissh, John Haukewode and the others, and to them released by fine levied

1380. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

in the king's court at Westminster in the octaves of Michaelmas last. Witnesses: John de Bures of London 'draper,' Clement Spys, Robert Rykedoun. Dated Sunday after All Saints 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 13 March.

Anne countess of Pembroke and dame de Mauny to dame Margaret Mareschall her mother countess of Norffolk and dame de Segrave. Confirmation of an indenture between her said mother and herself, dated London, 18 June 51 Edward III, (*text follows*) covenanting that her mother shall wholly have certain lands etc. of the heritage of John son and heir of Sir John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke and husband of the said Anne, a minor in the king's wardship, which came to the [late] king's hands after the death of Dame Mary Seint Poule countess of Pembroke, the wardship whereof that king granted to them, so that if her mother die in the said Anne's life time during the heir's nonage the same shall remain to her, and covenant by her said mother that the premises shall so remain, and that her executors shall be bound to discharge the same of farms and charges due to the king or any other during the said mother's occupation thereof. Dated London, 10 March 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 March.

Dame Margaret Mareschall (*as above*) and Anne (*as above*) her daughter. Indenture (*above recited*) witnessing a grant by the said Anne to her said mother of certain manors, lands etc. (*as above*), and the profits thereof arising whatsoever, paying to the king the farm to him reserved, with covenants (*as above*). Dated London, 18 June 51 Edward III. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 12 March this year.

March 14. Westminster. Thomas Rochford of Essex to John son of William Doreward. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Cancelled on payment.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, upon petition of Lewis Catan master or owner (*patronus*) of a ship of Genoa called '*Godesknyght*,' Lewis Gentilis and Amfrionus Pynellus, on behalf of themselves and their fellows merchants of Genoa, to stay their demand made upon the said merchants to answer to the king for the said ship and their goods and merchandise therein, thereof discharging as well the merchants as Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports and his lieutenant and the mayor and bailiffs of Sandewich; as the said petition shews that lately the ship was taken at sea by the king's lieges and brought to Sandewich, that the merchants sued with the king and council for restitution thereof and of their merchandise as goods of the king's friends, that by a mainprise found before the council the king commanded the same to be delivered to them to remain in their custody without departure of the men or removal of goods out of the realm until full debate should be by the king and council had thereupon, and that although after at suit of the merchants, full deliberation being had, by advice of the council the king decreed restitution, commanding the said earl or his lieutenant and the said

1380. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

mayor and bailiffs to deliver to the merchants the ship and goods and the men so taken, the treasurer and the barons are unlawfully distraining the petitioners to answer as aforesaid, and content the king for the same.

Feb. 5. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the abbot of Westminster's liberty of Westminster. Order by mainprise of John de Tanfeld, John de Sadyngton, Simon de Elvyngton, Richard de Norton and Thomas de Felton of Yorkshire to set free William de Felton and William Coteler from Westminster prison; as learning by report of credible persons that they assembled great number of other evildoers and many times entered that liberty armed to maim and slay divers persons therein, and daily lay in wait for such purposes, the king ordered the bailiffs to cause them and the other evildoers of whom the bailiffs might have knowledge to come before them so soon as they should be found within the liberty, and compel every one of them to find mainpernors who would mainpern that they should do or procure no hurt or harm to any man within the liberty or elsewhere by their accomplices or any other, and if they should refuse, to commit them to prison until they would so do, wherefore the said William and William are there imprisoned.

March 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Tille, Thomas Trowe, Thomas Gayner and Henry Symmes of Somerset, in favour of John Lecche chaplain at suit of Walter Chapell for debt.

Membrane 11*d*.

March 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hertford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Haselden the younger, John Fille, William Bidwelle and Ralph de Latoun of Cambridgeshire, in favour of Thomas Smyth of Asshewelle, William Smyth of Stepilmordon, Henry Knotte of Stepilmordon, John Knotte of Stepilmordon, Richard Hauk the elder, William Theccher of Stepilmordon and William Gerveys of Gildenmordon at suit of Robert Cophale of Asshewelle averring threats; and order to set the defendants free if imprisoned.

March 10. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Richard Wallewayn, Thomas Flegge, John Peke and Gregory Tyllyng of London, in favour of Richard Culey at suit of Henry de Sutton.

Feb. 11. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John de Wythornwyk, William Bole, Nicholas de Bubwyth and John Holland clerks, in favour of John parson of Wythcale, at suit of William Haunay and Ellis Fraunceys of Wythcale.

March 3. Westminster. To the same. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Masoun of London 'tapicer,' Robert Gravel of London 'iremonger,' John Weld of London 'tayllour' and William Haddesdon of London 'bruwer,' in favour of Simon Wildegose of Staunford 'cordewaner' at suit of Reynold Stuward of Staunford 'cordewaner.'

1380. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Clement Spice, John Morice, Thomas de Maldon and Hugh de Faryngton clerk of Essex, in favour of Roger Keterich at suit of Stephen de Wyndesore 'heraud.'

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the same. Order by mainprise of Henry Hervy, Thomas Charleton, Matthew Kerdyv and Nicholas Lasceles of Gloucestershire to set free John vicar of Monemuth, imprisoned at suit of Thomas Tymy prior of Monemuth averring threats.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Woborne. Order and request, with the assent and at the prayer of Richard de Thoren clerk who has a set maintenance in that abbey at the late king's command, on receipt of the said Richard's grant to admit Joan de Wygmore to that house, and grant her for life the said maintenance, making her letters patent under their common seal concerning the same, and writing again by the bearer what they will do. By p.s. [1050.]

March 28. Westminster. Hugh Fastolf and John Organ citizens of London to John de Cobeham lord of Cobeham. Recognisance for 800 marks, to be levied etc. in London, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance, upon condition that Dame Margaret countess of Northfolke, the said Hugh and John Organ or some one in their name shall within two months after payment made for the marriage of William son and heir of Sir John de la Poole pay to Sir John de Cobeham in his inn in the parish of St. Dunstan near the Tower of London such sum as shall be bargained for the said marriage over and above 800 marks, according to letters patent of the said countess. Dated 29 March 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 29 March.

Feb. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Toupe, John Toupe, John Algarkyrk of Lincolnshire and John Skirnyng of Suffolk, in favour of Roger Clerk of Fossedyke at suit of Margaret Bally of Fossedyke for trespass.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Like writ, by mainprise of Hugh Myton, Roger Birsley, William Thornton and Thomas Ailsmere of London, in favour of John 'the abboteschamberlayn of the Hyde,' John Bullok of Winchester and John Langeford of Winchester at suit of the prior of St. Swithun Winchester for trespass.

March 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Notyngham. Order not to distrain Nicholas Montbourghchier knight to do homage to the king, releasing any distress made; as he has done homage for his lands by reason of the king's coronation. [*See* p.s. 1056.]

March 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ as above, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Peter le Veel knight of Gloucestershire, Richard Pounteney, Hubert Flory and John Hayghtfeld of London, in favour of Adam Louches knight at suit of William Venour of London merchant for render of 40*l*.

1380. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of John Roghed the younger, Robert Waleys, William 'the Mayster' and Thomas Terry of Suffolk, in favour of Roger Tebaud at suit of the king for divers conspiracies.

[1379.]
April 25. Westminster. To the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles by the city of London. Order to admit Richard Spryngthorp to their house, and minister to him for life such maintenance as Nicholas Wayt deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [710.]
Vacated because upon the Close Roll for the second year.

1380.
Feb. 18. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Eynesham. Order and request to admit Hugh Lyngeyn the king's serjeant to their house and grant him for life the maintenance which John Currour the king's serjeant has at the late king's command; as he is minded to demise the same to the said Hugh. By p.s. [1007.]

March 5. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Bruere. Request to admit William Deuyas to their house, and minister to him such maintenance as Richard Riche in his life time had at the late king's command, according to a grant of the late king to the said William which did not take effect in that king's life time. By p.s. [1069.]

Membrane 10*d*.

Richard son of John Baldewyne of St. Albans to Ralph Tyl, Seman Thresshere, John Busshe and Seman Tryllyng, their heirs or assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow and 15*s*. 5*d*. of rent in Nastoke sometime of William Clement of Nastoke grandfather of the said Richard. Dated Nastoke, 9 April 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 April.

John Baldewyne of St. Albans to Ralph Tyl etc. (*as in the last*). Quitclaim with warranty of a messuage etc. (*as above*) sometime of William Clement of Nastoke his father. Dated (*as the last*).
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 April.

April 12. Westminster. John Gobyoun to John de Orleston. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Kent.
Cancelled on payment.

John de Orleston to John Gobyoun. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Kent.
Cancelled on payment.

William son of Warin de Scargill knight (*militem*) to John Lovel knight lord of Tychemerssh and Holand. Quitclaim of a yearly rent of 10*l*. issuing from the said John's manor in Tychemerssh co. Norhampton which the said William had by his gift, and of all right in that manor; and surrender of a writing whereby the said rent was granted to the said William and to his heirs. Witnesses: Robert Tresilian, William de Skypwyth knights, John de Holte, William de Burgh, William Thirnyng. Dated London, 16 April 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 April.

1380. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Roger de Bere and Nicholas Mokele to John de Combe and Thomas Mareschal. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Kent.

John Osberne the younger to John Redhode clerk. Recognisance for 100*s*., to be levied etc. in Essex.

John James of Walyngford to Thomas Sewale. Acquittance for 8*l*. received by the hands of Sir Robert de Muskham clerk for his farm of the manors of Hosedenes and Cakestones for Easter term last. Dated London, 16 April 3 Richard II.

John James of Walyngford to William Honte. Like acquittance for 6*l*. for his farm of Dynes for Easter term last. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 17 April.

April 19. Westminster. John Melbourne of Surrey and William his son to John Bouet of Okkele. Recognisance for 7*l*., to be levied etc. in Surrey.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition for payment of 3*l*. 10*s*. a month after Michaelmas next.

April 16. Westminster. To John de Buttetourte and Henry Bruyn. Order to send into chancery under seal by one for whom they will answer an indictment for felony made before them and their fellows, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Worcestershire, against Robert Soutard parson of Estham, and all things relating thereto, commanding process thereupon to be stayed.

April 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hereford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Wilford of Sussex, Thomas Hay, John Hay, John Prescote of Staffordshire, Henry de Brandon of Kent and John Fraunceys of Warwickshire, in favour of Robert de Prees clerk, John Judde clerk, William Daventre, Thomas Huntlowe, John Ivyngton, John Audeleye, Thomas Hunt, John Broy and John Foster of Hope at suit of John Clone clerk for trespass.

Nicholas de Massyngham to Thomas Chicche of Godeneston, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Herbaldoune co. Kent, and all other lands etc. in the towns of St. Dunstan, St. Conismas and St. Damian, Herbaldoune, Hakenton, Natyndon, Tanynton, Netherhardres and Westgate by Canterbury. Dated 20 April 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 April.

William Rodyngton clerk and William Adyngton chaplain to John Scarle, William Hauney clerks and Peter Tebaud for life, remainder to Joan daughter of John Malwayn sometime citizen of London for life, remainder to William her son by the said Peter and to the heirs male of his body, remainder to Thomas her son (brother of William) and to the heirs male of his body, remainder to Anne her daughter and to the heirs of her body, remainder to the said Peter's right heirs. Charter of the manor of Plegedoun, purchased by the grantors of John Baryngton, John Raddeswelle clerks and John Farlham

1380. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

of Tyndale. Witnesses: John Canoun, William fitz Richard of Claveryng, Walter Arderne, John Marschall, John Trynney, Thomas Brodeoke, John Freman. Dated Plegedoun, 2 January 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 April.

Edmund de Reynham knight, Nicholas de Massyngham, John Marlere clerk and Robert Bigges clerk to Master Robert de Bradegare clerk, Thomas le Man and Ellis Baker, their heirs and assigns. Charter of demise of the manor of Swanton called Swantonescourt in the parish of Bradegare co. Kent with lands etc. thereto belonging, except 20*l.* of rent of the manor of Babeford, 20*s.* of rent of the manor of Yoke in Wychelynge and 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Uppechirche. Witnesses: Robert Bealknap knight, John Middelton, William Rikhille, William Horne, William Makenade, Nicholas Heryng, Nicholas Potyn, William Ayot, John Shelve, Gilbert de Swanton, John Brokeman, John Crekyng, John Roche, Thomas Holt, John Pellican. Dated Bradegare, Sunday before St. George 3 Richard II. Also witnesses: John Spence, Adam Dobour, John Heanekere, John Epseden, Ellis Epseden, Bartholomew Robyn, John Sewalle, John Smyth, John Olle, Thomas Parys.
Memorandum of acknowledgment by Nicholas de Massyngham, 22 April.

Membrane 9*d.*

March 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Topclif and James Hersyng of Kent, in favour of William Tonge at suit of William atte Parke of Wolcombe for trespass.

April 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hertford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Clopton of Middlesex, John Nichole of Sabricheford of Essex, Thomas de Ware of London 'fisshemonger' and William Garland of Middlesex, in favour of Nicholas Blake the elder at suit of John Maundour clerk for debt.

April 10. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Ovygton of London 'webbe,' Thomas Yong of London 'fuller,' William Blakemore of London 'webbe' and William Everard of London 'webbe,' in favour of Walter Wanheyst at the several suits of Reynold Raylos, Reynold Farman and John Flocner averring threats.

Thomas Coggeshale to Dame Alice who was wife of Sir John de Nevylle, tenant for life of the manor of Great Totham co. Essex. Writing indented, upon her attornment to the said Thomas, to whom Dame Joan de Bohun countess of Hereford has granted the reversion of that manor, covenanting that she shall not be impeached for waste therein. Dated Totham aforesaid, 15 April 3 Richard II. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 15 April.

April 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Clyfton, William Lang, William Wyke and John Mos of Yorkshire, in favour of Thomas Gilmyn chaplain, at suit of John Brumle chaplain averring threats; and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

1380. *Membrane* 9*d*—*cont.*

Henry Whysh of Suthsex to Thomas Middelton clerk and Thomas atte Swan citizen of London. Bond upon his goods in Suthsex and Surrey in 20*l.* payable at Christmas next in the church of St. Paul London. Dated London, 20 April 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 21 April.

April 18. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next in respect of their demand made upon Richard Chambernom to answer to the king for the issues of the manor of Cotes, concerning which a plea is pending without debate before the king under the name of the manor of Coton co. Norhampton taken into the late king's hand by John de Tyndale his escheator.

John son of Richard Fillol knight, John Rokewode, Roger de Wolfreston and John Rokele to Richard de Pakenham and Joan his wife. Grant that during their lives they or their assigns shall not be impeached for waste in the manor of Great Asshefeld. Dated Saturday before St. George 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said John son of Richard, John Rokewode and Roger, 23 April, and by John Rokele 26 April.

May 2. Westminster. David de Haunemere, Henry de Walton by Stone and William de Blumhulle to Joan princess of Wales. Recognisance for 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be levied etc. in Salop and Staffordshire.

May 1. Westminster. Joan who was wife of Fulk de Coudray knight of Berkshire to Philip de Popham knight. Recognisance for 300*l.*, to be levied etc. in Berkshire.

Philip de Popham of the county of Suthampton to Joan who was wife of Fulk de Coudray knight. Like recognisance for 40*l.*

May 2. Westminster. John Brabazoun of Estwelle to John de Pulteneye, Richard de Langton and John de Overton. Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Leycestershire.

Memorandum of a mainprise under a pain of 100*l.*, made in chancery 2 May 3 Richard II by Hugh Calvyle and Hugh Tyrell knights, that John Penrose shall appear in chancery from day to day and term to term upon warning received.

Cicely Chaumpaigne, daughter sometime of William Chaumpaigne and Agnes his wife, to Geoffrey Chaucer esquire. General release of all actions for rape of her or otherwise. Witnesses: Sir William de Beauchamp the king's chamberlain, Sir John de Clanebowe, Sir William de Nevylle knights, John Philippot, Richard Morel. Dated London, 1 May 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 4 May.

May 9. Westminster. John Cheyne knight to Gervase de Clifton knight. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in Gloucestershire.

1380. *Membrane* 9*d*—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Henry atte Welle, John de Hoo and John Ware of Surrey and William Wymelden of the county of Suthampton, in favour of Thomas Bakere of Ledered at suit of the king and Walter Pouke for leaving the said Walter's service before the term agreed ; and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

May 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Carleton, Robert de Grantham, Roger Shirre and Thomas Toupe of Lincolnshire, in favour of John de Beverle of St. Botolph 'spicer' at suit of William de Kyrkeby averring threats ; and order to set the defendant free if taken.

The like to the same sheriff in favour of the said John at suit of John son of Andrew Gulle.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Hugh de Segrave knight to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, Master John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee clerks, William de Worfton, Michael Skyllyng, William Ryngebourne and Robert de Cherlton, their heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of 11*l*. of rent to be taken of the manor of Clyfton co. Oxford, sometime of John Moygne, and of lands etc. there sometime of John Louches of Garsyndon, lands etc. sometime of Thomas Cooke, and lands etc. sometime of Adam de Sharshulle knight, all held for life of his heritage by Robert Maundevylle and Cicely his wife at the rent aforesaid, also of 20*l*. of rent to be taken of the manor of Aston co. Berkes likewise held for life by Robert atte Wode and Joan his wife ; and further gift of the reversions of the said manor, lands etc. in Clyfton and the said manor of Aston and lands etc. of the grantor's inheritance in Aston, Northmorton, Walyngford, Wynterbourne, Chylton and Colrugge, with the knights' fees etc. to all the premises belonging. Witnesses : Amery de Sancto Amando, Richard de Abburbury, Gilbert Wace sheriff of Oxford and Berkes knights, Edmund Stonore, John James of Walyngford, Richard Brouns. Dated Suthwerk, 18 February 3 Richard II.

Hugh de Segrave knight to William de Wykeham bishop etc. (*as in the last*). Charter with warranty of the manor of West Wyttenham sometime of John Loke, the manor of West Wyttenham sometime of John Louches of Garsyndon, the manor of West Wyttenham called the Douncourt sometime of John Mautravers, all lands etc. in West Wyttenham which the grantor had by feoffment of John Baddeby, and all his lands in the said town and elsewhere within the hundred of Okke, with liberties etc. thereto belonging. Witnesses (*as above, with*) Walter Yonge. Dated (*as the last*).

Hugh de Segrave knight to Robert Maundevylle and Cicely his wife. Letters patent requesting them to attorn tenants to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester (*and others as above*) in respect of the manor of Clyfton and lands (*above specified*), paying to them the rent of 11*l*. Dated Suthwerk, 20 February 3 Richard II. *French*.

1380. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

Hugh de Segrave knight to Robert atte Wode and Joan his wife. Like letters patent in regard to the manor of Aston and lands (*above specified*), and the rent of 20*l*. Dated (*as the last*). *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writings, 2 May.

May 8. Westminster. Roger de Northwode to Robert de Swyllyngton. Recognisance for 240*l*., to be levied etc. in Kent.

May 10. Westminster. Richard earl of Arundell and Surrey to the king. Recognisance for 1,000*l*., to be levied etc. in Surrey.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that within three years the earl or his heirs shall convey to the king in fee simple the advowson of a church in England taxed at 20 marks and of the value of 20*l*. which the king will accept, and that the earl shall do his part although the king shall without reasonable cause refuse the same. *French.*

Cancelled, by writ of privy seal which is on the files of the sixth year, for that the earl gave the king the manor of Sevenhampton co. Somerset, value 20 *marks a year, by writing indented enrolled upon the dorse of the Close Roll of that year.*

April 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Dorset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Master William Byde clerk, Thomas Teynterelle of New Sarum of Wiltesir, Stephen Pope chaplain of Dorset and William Dunham of Lincolnshire, in favour of Henry vicar of Yatmynstre, excommunicated by Ralph bishop of Salisbury, whom the king ordered the sheriff to justify by his body as he would not be justified by ecclesiastical censures ; and order to give the bishop notice to be in chancery in the octaves of Trinity next, which day the king has given to the said vicar, to shew cause wherefore there should not be a stay pending appeal, and to set the said vicar free if taken ; as he has appealed to the see of Rome and for protection of the court of Canterbury against the sentence of excommunication.

May 17. Westminster. Richard Alred master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon London to John de Scarle and Robert de Faryngton clerks. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in the city of London.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said John.

April 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Bokerell, John Gy, Thomas Wyke and John Henry of Somerset, in favour of John Rushton at suit of John Kyrkeby averring threats ; and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

Membrane 7*d*.

Thomas de Oldyngton clerk to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, Master John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee (Perle) clerks, William de Worfton, Michael Skyllyng William Ryngebourne and Robert de Cherleton, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of all manors, lands etc. in West Wyttenham and the whole hundred of Okke, Aston, North Morton, Walyngford, Wynterbourne, Chilton and Colrugge co. Berkes, Bridecote and Clifton co. Oxford, which the said bishop and the others have by feoffment of

1380. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Hugh de Segrave knight. Witnesses: Amery de Sancto Amando, Richard de Abburbury, Gilbert Wace sheriff of Oxford and Berkshire knights, Edmund Stonore, John James of Walyngford, Richard Brouns. Dated Suthwerk, 1 May 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 May.

Thomas de Oldyngton clerk and Andrew de Burnham parson of Burefeld to William de Wykeham bishop etc. (*and others, as the last*). Like quitclaim. Witnesses and date (*as before*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Thomas, 2 May.

Hugh de Segrave knight to William de Wykeham etc. (*as above*). Like quitclaim with warranty. Witnesses (*as above*). Dated Suthwerk, 30 April 3 Richard II.

Hugh de Segrave knight to Richard Brouns of Harewelle and John Latton of Upton, Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to William de Wykeham etc. (*as above*) seisin of the manor of Bridecote sometime of John Frylond, and of all his lands in Bridecote and Clyfton sometime of the said John. Dated Suthwerk, 18 February 3 Richard II.

Hugh de Segrave knight to Richard Brouns and John Latton (*as the last*). Like letter concerning the manor of West Wyttenham sometime of John Loke, the manor of West Wyttenham sometime of John Louches of Garsyndon, the manor of West Wyttenham called the Douncourt sometime of John Mautravers, all lands in West Wyttenham which the said Hugh had by feoffment of John de Baddeby, and all other his lands in that town and elsewhere within the hundred of Okke. Dated (*as the last*).

Hugh de Segrave knight to William de Wykeham etc (*as above*). Charter with warranty of the manor of Bridecote sometime of John Frylond, and all other lands etc. in Bridecote and Clifton sometime of the said John. Witnesses: Amery de Sancto Amando, Richard de Abburbury, Gilbert Wace sheriff of Berkshire and Oxford knights, Edmund Stonore, John James of Walyngford, Richard Brouns, Walter Yonge. Dated (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings and charter, 2 May.

May 4. Westminster. John son and heir of Alvered de Sulny knight to Geoffrey Martyn. Recognisance for 14 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels in Derbyshire.

Cancelled on payment.

May 22. Westminster. Juliana de Vernoun and John de Herlaston clerk to Rees ap Gruffyth knight. Recognisance for 160*l.*, to be levied etc in Staffordshire.

June 5. Westminster. Ralph de Cromwelle knight and John Marmyon knight to Lawrence Hauberk of Tye. Recognisance for 500 marks, to be levied etc. in Notynghamshire.

Note that William de Skipwyth received this recognisance by a writ of *dedimus potestatem*.

1380. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

May 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Dorset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Sandhulle of Kyngton, John Bysshop, Walter Bere and Robert Pyteryth of Dorset, in favour of Roger Folwere, William Doudyng, John Nicholas and John Sandhulle, ordered to find mainpernors that they should do no bodily hurt or harm to Thomas de la Beere ; and order to set the defendants free if imprisoned.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Walter Colville, son and heir of Sir William Colville of Swynstede knight (*militis*), to Sir Thomas Loges vicar of Pynchebek (Pinchebec), Sir Roger de Gayton rector of Wathe and Sir Robert de Lutteryngton chaplain, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Swynstede and all lands, the mill etc. thereto belonging. Witnesses : John Hengham of Corby, Robert Arnald of Swafeld, John Draper of Swynstede, Thomas Wade and John Porter of the same. Dated Swynstede, 27 April 3 Richard II.

Walter Colville (*as above*) to Sir Thomas Loges etc. (*as in the last*). Charter with warranty of the manor of Swynstede etc. Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Swynstede, Monday the feast of St. George 3 Richard II.

Walter Colville (*as above*) to Sir Thomas Loges etc. (*as above*). Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Swafeld and all lands etc. thereto belonging. Witnesses : John Hengham of Corby, Robert Arnald of Swafeld, John Legiard of the same, John atte Kirc of Lopingthorp, John Draper of Swynstede. Dated Swafeld, 27 April 3 Richard II.

Walter Colville (*as above*) to Sir Thomas Loges etc. (*as above*). Charter with warranty of the manor of Swafeld etc. Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Swafeld, Monday the feast of St. George 3 Richard II.

Walter Colville (*as above*) to Sir Thomas Loges etc. (*as above*). Charter with warranty of his meadow called Kydenge between Castell Bitham park and Lopyngthorp field. Witnesses : John Oundell of Lopingthorp, John atte Kirc' of the same, Robert Arnald of Swafeld, John Legiard of the same and John Draper of Swynstede. Dated Swynstede, Monday the feast of St. George 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters and writings, 27 April.

Robert Grethed parson of Ekyngton and John Broune parson of St. Michael Longstretton to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all lands etc. in Cortlyngstoke and Rymston co. Notyngham which they have by gift of William Boghes. Dated Westminster, 30 April 3 Richard II.

Robert Grethed and John Broune (*as above*) to John Dyn parson of Wydmerpole and Thomas Jeke. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton knight seisin of all lands in Cortlyngstoke and Rymston (*as above*). Dated (*as the last*). *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 30 April.

1380. *Membrane* 6*d*—*cont.*

Richard Mucheldevere to John Walden clerk and to his heirs. Release of all right in a messuage, one carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 11*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Great Compton and Little Compton; and grant of the reversions of the following tenements there held for lives which by fine levied in the king's court the said John has given him, namely a messuage and one acre of land held by Thomas atte Hulle and Margery his wife, a messuage and 7 acres of land held by John atte Hulle and Alice his wife, 6 acres of land held by John Hurelle and Margaret his wife, 2 acres of land held by William Perkyns of Great Compton, and half an acre of land held by Walter de Marclee. Dated 16 February 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 May.

John Walden clerk to Richard Mucheldevere and his heirs. Release of all actions of warranty by reason of charter, release or other writing between the parties touching lands in Great Compton and Little Compton. Dated 1 May 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 May.

John de Barowe parson of Stanford and Robert Grethed parson of Ekyngton to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton knight, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a moiety of the manor of Ibstoke co. Leycester and all lands there sometime of Sir John Verdoun of Draycote knight, which they had by gift of John de Bereford parson of Southam and Thomas Verdoun chaplain. Dated Westminster, 11 May 3 Richard II.

John de Barowe and Robert Grethed (*as above*) to Richard Clerc and William de Routhewelle. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to Sir Robert de Swillyngton knight seisin of a moiety of the manor of Ibstoke and divers lands there. Dated (*as the last*). *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 11 May.

Robert de Swillyngton knight to John Deuesbury and John de Rolleston. Letter of attorney, appointing them to receive seisin of a moiety of the manor of Ibstoke and divers lands there according to (*the foregoing*) charter. Dated (*as above*). *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 May.

Membrane 5*d*.

May 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Roger de Wakerley and John Toupe of Lincolnshire, John de Eccleshale of Derbyshire and Robert de Holme of Notynghamshire, in favour of William de Hesille of St. Botolph 'goldsmyth' at suit of Thomas Chesulle, William Hauley and John Coke 'potter' averring threats.

May 25. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Stephen atte Grove, John North, Thomas Padynton and John Brond of London, in favour of Richard Liliwelle of London and Juliana his wife at suit of John Baroun and Agnes his wife for trespass.

1380. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

May 11. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Rote, Thomas Lucas, Thomas Exton and Henry Baunne citizens of London, in favour of Thomas Lampet at suit of Thomas son of John de Stoke of Assheby Leger for trespass.

May 8. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh, William de Skippewyth, Roger de Kirketon and Roger de Fulthorp, lately appointed with others justices to hear and determine certain alleged trespasses committed against Thomas de Stapelho by Philip parson of Houghton and others. Writ of *supersedeas*.

Ellis Dokesworth of Kyngeswaldene co. Hertford to Nicholas Aston of Kyngeswaldene, his heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of a yearly rent of 100*s.* to be taken of the grantor's lands in the parishes of Kyngeswaldene, Kympton and Abbots Waldene; and in name of seisin the grantor has this day paid 6*s.* 8*d.* in the church of All Saints Norhampton, in presence of the following witnesses: John Colyn mayor of Norhampton, John Saus his clerk, John de Gedyngton, Thomas atte Halle, Lawrence de Stratton, Richard Hosteler, Lawrence Palmer. Dated Norhampton, 12 April 49 Edward III.

Ellis Dokesworth (*as above*) to Nicholas Aston of Kyngeswaldene. Confirmation of a charter of feoffment to him made by John Dokesworthe, brother of the said Ellis, of all lands etc. in Kyngeswaldene which were of Adam de Wavyndene, and which the said John had by feoffment of the said Ellis; and quitclaim with warranty of the premises with wards, marriages etc. to the said Nicholas, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses: John Cranmere, William de Stoppusle, Robert Camvyle, John Smyth, Richard atte Wynche, Thomas atte Hathe, John Gerbode, John Brounyng, Robert Whitbred. Dated Kyngeswaldene, 6 May 49 Edward III.

Ellis son and heir of William Dokesworth of Kyngeswalden to Nicholas Aston of the same, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of 58*s.* 9¼*d.* of yearly rent to be taken of all the tenants of the said Ellis in Kyngeswaldene, Kymton and Abbots Walden, namely (*sums specified*) of John Cranemere, John Bisshey, John Brounyng, Roger atte Hurst, William Stoppesle, Roger Walsshe, John Boket, John Pokethorp, John Gerbode, Robert Whitbred, John Smyth, William Swayn, William Chaury, John Hayward, William Caunvylle, Thomas Adam, John Alfrith, John Lyvynge, John atte Lee, Thomas atte Hathe, Lambert Leget, the prior of Malton, Walter Stoppesle, John Walcote, John Grey, Thomas atte Pyrye, Ralph Colyn, Thomas Chapman and Philip atte Wynche, with boon works, wards, marriages etc. Witnesses: Walter Stoppesle, John Cranmere, William Stoppesle, Roger Walsshe, John Boket. Dated Kyngeswaldene, Monday after the Beheading of St. John Baptist 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writings, 1 June this year.

May 10. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Tynkton clerk, William Faxflet, John Ferforth and John Squyer of Lincolnshire, in favour of John Waterton of Kyngeston upon Hulle at suit of John Boseham citizen and mercer of London for debt.

1380. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Gilbert Prince 'peyntour' in the city of London to Sir Robert de Swillyngton. Receipt for 40 marks in part of a debt due from the king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, over and above 30*l.* received by the hands of the deceased abbot of Walle. Dated London, 1 June 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 4 June.

William Sharpyng citizen and vintner of London, Nicholas Rounhey clerk and John Oliver of Croydon the younger to Maud Holbeche, Henry Braklee clerk and William Hokclyve, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manors of Fitylton and Coumbe co. Wiltesir. Witnesses: John Haddele, John Hoo, John Hothom, Fulk Horewode, John Tadlowe. Dated London, 2 May 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, by William Sharpyng 6 June, and by the said Nicholas 8 June.

June 2. Westminster. To Richard de Kendale escheator and feodary in Devon. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of William Pyn of Bradewelle in respect of distress for his homage for the manor of Bradenassh, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall; as the king has taken his homage. By p.s. [1238.]

The like in favour of John Loverynge. [*See the same writ.*]

June 12. Westminster. William Chirinton to William Martyn. Recognisance for 1,000*l.*, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Membrane 4d.

May 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cumberland. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Throllop of Northumberland, Robert de Raghton of Cumberland, Thomas Garnays of Yorkshire and Richard Coleshulle of Somerset, in favour of William de Raghton at suit of John de Carleton for trespass.

Richard Cramford rector of St. Martin Tremeley in the diocese of Norwich to John Wyltschire citizen and pepperer of London. Gift of the reversion of the body of John atte Thorne neif and his issue, now held for life by Maud who was wife of Thomas Cramford brother of the grantor. Dated Heydoun, 29 May 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 4 June.

John de York of Beverley to John de Norhampton citizen and draper of London and Sir John Waltham clerk, their heirs and assigns. Charter of all his lands in Beverley. Witnesses: Adam Coppandale, Thomas Scruton, Thomas de Ryse, William Dalton, William de Seton. Dated Beverley, 26 May 3 Richard II.

John de York of Beverley to William de Seton of Beverley and Richard de Hemmyngburgh. Letter of attorney, appointing them to deliver to John de Norhampton and John Waltham (*as above*) seisin of all his lands in Beverley. Dated Beverley, 27 May 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 4 June.

Indenture of defeasance of a bond in 100*l.*, wherein John de Waltham clerk is bound to John de York of Beverley, upon condition

1380. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

that the said clerk shall after one year when required, or without request upon the death of John de York, make a release to John de Norhampton citizen and draper of London, his heirs and assigns, of all lands in Beverley which the said citizen and clerk have by feoffment of John de York. Dated 4 June 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by John de York, 4 June.

Roger de Claryngdon knight to the king. Surrender of the *prévote* of *Entre Deux Mares* and the bailiwick of Creoun in Gascony, to him given for life by Edward prince of Aquitaine in (*sic*) Wales; sealed with the official seal of the mayor of Bristol because the said Roger's seal is to many unknown. Dated Bristol, Friday after Trinity 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Bristol, 25 May before Henry Percehay, by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the chancery file for this year.

Memorandum that on 11 June this year this writing was delivered to Thomas Orgrave clerk the treasurer to be kept in the treasury.

June 8. Westminster. Reynold Wygwolde and Richard Milton to John Neubolt clerk. Recognisance for 60*l.*, to be levied etc. in Oxfordshire.

Richard de Reynes to Nicholas parson of Stiuern, Richard Maidewelle parson of Clifton, John Tosty and Hugh atte Welle, their heirs and assigns. Confirmation with warranty of a charter of feoffment of the manor of Okle co. Bedford, to them made by Thomas de Reynes knight father of Richard. Witnesses: Gerard de Braybrok knight, John Trayle knight, Gerard de Braybroke the younger knight, John Pevere, Ralph de Walton, William Tyryngton, Henry Sewell. Dated Okle, Friday before St. Barnabas 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 11 June.

June 14. Westminster. Thomas Walden of Essex to Thomas de Outheby the younger. Recognisance for 1,000*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

William lord de Latimer to Simon archbishop of Canterbirs, Walter lord fitz Wauter, Sir Thomas Percy, Sir Robert Swynbourne, Richard Upston clerk, Clement Spys and the said Walter's heirs. Quitclaim of the manors of Lexeden, Cage and Crixheth co. Essex, and the third part of the manors of Multon and Beausolas co. Lincoln; also to the said Sir Robert, Richard and Clement and to their heirs of the inn sometime of lord fitz Wauter in the Old Jewerie London. Dated London, 13 June 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 June.

June 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Derby of Staffordshire, Richard de Hampton, John Gy of Devon and William de Castreton of Lincolnshire, in favour of Thomas fitz Aleyn at suit of William son of Roger Smyth of Hadyngton averring threats.

1380. *Membrane* 4*d*—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas de Roos, Nicholas atte Welle ' barbour ' of London, John de Roos and John Croweford of Northumberland, in favour of Patrick Frenssh at suit of John de Lilleston averring threats ; and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

Membrane 3*d*.

Mary who was wife of Warin de Bassyngbourne of Wynpole knight to Simon de Burgh and Joan his wife. Quitclaim of a rent of 17 marks to her payable for life by Sir Robert Swyllyngton the uncle knight, Walter de Preston and John Broun chaplains for the manor of Wympole and all other lands etc. of free or servile condition in Wympole, Wrotteworth, Craweden, Everesdon, Orwelle and Aruyngton co. Cantebrigge sometime of her said husband, according to a grant by her made to them during her life of the manor and lands aforesaid ; and quitclaim of the said manor and lands. Dated 10 June 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 June.

Record of a plea before the king in chancery at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension 3 Richard II, touching an inquisition taken by Nicholas Dagworth knight, by virtue of the king's commission to him, dated Westminster palace 7 October 1 Richard II (*French text in full*), to make a survey of the estate of Ireland etc., whereby it was found by oath of Nicholas Comyn, William Festham, Walter Carpenter of Cadwelle, Maurice Michyn, John Mone, Philip Nangle, Roger Holder, Walter Lang, Michael Chaumbre, Richard Forneys and Robert Colwelle that John Comyn sometime archbishop of Dublin, desiring to build a castle at his manor of Castelkevyn on the frontier of the whole march, for defence of the common people of certain parts of Leinster in the counties of Dublin and Kildare and to resist the enemies of the country, at Whitsuntide 1216, shewing to the then king Henry [III] and his council his own insufficiency to accomplish these things, craved of the king in aid thereof the manor of Swerdes and the liberties etc. thereto belonging, which then pertained to the crown, and that thereupon the king granted the same to the said archbishop and his successors so long as they should maintain the said castle, so that if it should not be built or maintained the manor should straightway revert to the crown, and being asked whether Robert now archbishop is maintaining the castle, the jurors say that the same is utterly destroyed, by virtue of which on 27 September 2 Richard II the said Nicholas seized the said manor into the king's hand ; and after at the now archbishop's suit the king commanded the said Nicholas to certify in the chancery of England the manner and cause of his taking the premises, being parcel of the archbishop's temporalities, and he certified that he seized the same for that by inquisition, before him taken under his commission to make inquisition concerning forfeitures, rights and profits pertaining to the king in Ireland, he found just cause for so doing which he did not then remember, and that before his departure from Ireland he caused the inquisition to be delivered into the treasury there ; and the king commanded the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland to certify the tenor of that inquisition in the chancery of England, and

1380. *Membrane* 3*d*—*cont.*

the cause of taking the premises, who sent the same accordingly; and the now archbishop has presented a petition (*French text follows*) before the king and council, reciting the inquisition aforesaid, averring that he and his predecessors time out of mind were seised of the manor of Swerdes in right of their church of Holy Trinity and St. Patrick Dyvelyn, traversing the supposed grant to archbishop Comyn, and praying the king to do him right, and by patent in England to grant him the premises until the plea between the king and himself be determined, upon his finding security to answer for the issues in case the same pertain to the king, which petition bears an endorsement (*French text*) addressed to the chancellor, directing him to summon to him the justices and king's serjeants, and to do right to the parties as the law directs; and the said petition being sent into chancery, the justices and the king's serjeants were summoned, and archbishop Robert appeared, and protesting that he does not acknowledge the alleged gift of the said manor to maintain the said castle with reversion to the crown if the same were not maintained, as by the inquisition supposed, says that Thomas Mynot archbishop of Dublin his predecessor, being created archbishop after the death of John Seint Poule, on 21 September 37 Edward III had restitution of all temporalities of the archbishopric, and the said Robert likewise on 30 January 50 Edward III after the death of the said Thomas, at which times the manor of Swerdes was parcel of those temporalities, that the said John and Thomas and divers their predecessors were seised thereof in right of their aforesaid church,

Membrane 2*d*.

and that whereas after restitution of the temporalities to him he was thrust out of the same without an answer by virtue of the inquisition aforesaid and of the king's commission, and whereas all gifts of the king ought to be of record, and such as are not of record ought not to be the subject of any such inquisition, the said manor ought not to be seized by virtue of the commission aforesaid, craving restitution and the issues thereof taken in the mean time, and protesting that [he is ready] upon warning received to answer the king concerning the same in any courts; and Michael Skillyng suing for the king by his serjeants says that by his commission the said Nicholas had express power to make inquisition concerning lands etc. concealed and withheld from the king by any persons whatsoever, and to seize them where he should find default, and that whereas by virtue of an inquisition so taken the said Nicholas seized the said manor as lawful was, the archbishop ought not to have the same out of the king's hand for the reason by him alleged; and forasmuch as it seems to the court that by examination of the serjeants in presence of the justices, or by any allegations and arguments by them put forward on the king's behalf before the chancellor and justices, no cause is shewn wherefore the said manor ought to be seized or kept in the king's hands, it is determined that notwithstanding the allegations made on the king's behalf the king's hand be removed, and the premises be restored to the archbishop with the issues as aforesaid, saving always the king's right.

William Warner of Bermyngeham to Peter Reignalle of Bermyngeham, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all the lands

1380. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

in the town and fields of Bermyngeham which the said Peter formerly had of the said William's gift. Witnesses: Thomas de Sheldon, John de Colleshulle, John 'othe Hethe,' John Migh', John Bakewey. Dated Bermyngeham, Thursday after St. Barnabas 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 June.

Thomas de Swynbourne knight to Sir Robert de Swynbourne his father, Thomas Cornerthe knight, Walter Heroun, John de Rokwode and William Assheby parson of Gestyngthorp, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of his purparty of all lands in Stanfordham, Hough, Ulkeston, Milbourne and Ingehow or elsewhere in Northumberland which descended to him after the death of William de Felton knight his uncle. Witnesses: John de Felton, William de la Vale knights, Robert de Ogle, John de Fenwyk, William Haselrik. Dated 7 June 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 June.

Thomas de Loudham to John de Pishale clerk, Roger de Wolferston, John de Fymsford rector of Kyrketon by Everwarton and Walter Mavesyn parson of Frense, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Loudham which they had by feoffment of John de Loudham his brother. Dated Bergholt co. Suffolk, Wednesday after St. Barnabas 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 June.

May 28. Westminster. To David Cradoc justice of North Wales. Writ of *supersedeas* by mainprise of Henry Coly, James de Eton and Matthew Conewey of North Wales, and by a fine of one mark to have suit of prison by him made, in favour of Edenevet ap Enyon Lloyt, indicted by malice of his enemies for divers felonies, as his petition shews, until his delivery by the justices specially appointed by the king to deliver him and others likewise indicted.

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Caernarvan in North Wales. Writ of *supersedeas* by (*the same*) mainprise and fine (*as the last*), in favour of Edenevet ap Enyon Lloyt, until etc. (*as above*).

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to cause proclamation to be made in the cities, market towns, seaports etc. of an ordinance made in the last parliament, at the complaint of the commons of England that men at arms, armed men and archers of the retinue of lords and others upon their passage over sea have lain in divers counties adjacent to the sea, and that they and their servants have by their own authority without payment taken, destroyed and by violence consumed all victuals needful for them and their horses and other goods and chattels of liege subjects there, as well of churchmen as of others, beating and maiming any lieges who complained or gainsaid them, breaking their closes and houses etc., namely that if any of the king's subjects shall hereafter feel aggrieved as aforesaid, and payment or satisfaction shall not be given by the transgressors upon his complaint, their leaders and captains shall be bound to give the same, provided he make his complaint to them before they depart the realm,

1380. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

and in that case only the said captains and leaders shall henceforth be bound to answer for their retinues.

. The like to Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant.

April 12. Westminster. Roger Hurst is sent to the prior and convent of Athelnay, to have such maintenance in that house as John Lambourne deceased the late king's yeoman had at that king's command. By p.s. [1153.*]

May 20. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Richard Hatton, William Perlyngton of Notynghamshire, William Gisborne and Thomas Claphame of London to set free John de Botelesford chaplain, imprisoned under the name of John Foxton chaplain at suit of John Thomelyn 'grocer' averring threats.

May 21. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant. Order by mainprise of the Soldan de la Trave, Raymund Bernard lord of Chastel Neof, Bernard de la Sparre lord of la Barde knights, John de Chastel Neof and Raymund de Milsenz of Aquitaine to set free John Chamberlake of Aquitaine knight, who is newly come to England speaking against the estate and dignity of pope Urban in the king's presence and elsewhere and holding with the antipope against the said Urban and the catholic faith, also John Emeryk his servant, both imprisoned in the Tower at the king's command; as the said John has before the king and council acknowledged his error, submitting himself to the king's grace, and promising obedience to the said pope and the church of Rome, to defend and maintain the party of the king and his subjects herein, and to abide in his allegiance. By K. and C.

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Wantyng clerk of Surrey, Nicholas Maynard, Richard Godard and Thomas Baker of London, in favour of William Costrete of London 'dyer' at suit of Gilbert Nayler otherwise called Gilbert Pollesden averring threats; and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

May 30. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Simon Holbroke 'flexmonger,' William Redyng 'brewer,' Richard Kent 'draper' and Geoffrey Fraunceys 'vynter' of London to set free Robert Berebagge and John Launce seamen, late servants of Thomas Baker of Newehathe co. Kent imprisoned in Newegate gaol; as the king lately ordered the sheriffs to certify the cause of their arrest, and they returned that it was by virtue of a writ to the late sheriffs addressed, ordering them to arrest and keep the prisoners and their ship in safe custody until further order for that they, coming from the parts of Blakeneye co. Norffolk with a certain quantity of salt fish laded in a ship of 'Medeway water,' which fish Robert Makeneye the king's serjeant purveyed for the expense of the king's household and of other lieges, eloigned great part thereof, refusing to content the king and those others for the same; and petition was made to the king on their behalf for their deliverance, shewing that they

* The date of the warrant is 17 April.

1380. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

were not guilty concerning the premises as they are ready to prove, wherefore the king commanded the sheriffs to have them in chancery at a day now past to answer touching the same; at which day being by the sheriffs brought thither, they said that they would so answer, and no man was there present who would lay aught against them for the king or for others.

June 18. Westminster. To Robert Herle, Adam Caproun, Walter Sandhurst, John Bynfeld, John Pynk, John Laweselle and John Sadeler, appointed to arrest and imprison Ralph vicar of Bastelden appealed by Thomas Water of Norhamptonshire, the king's prover imprisoned in Wyndesore gaol, for felonies by them committed together. Writ of *supersedeas*, in accordance with the statute of Westminster concerning those so appealed, by mainprise of Adam Penton of London 'veniter,' Robert Trafford of Bukinghamshire, John Neuport of London 'draper' and Thomas Hunte of Notynghamshire, in favour of the said Ralph.

June 17. Westminster. To the same. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Reynold de Shefeld, John Bitterle of Bokyngham, Richard Braunche of Bokhampton and Richard atte Merssh of Berkshire, in favour of Richard Ladde of Wokyngham co. Berkes and John Bartelot likewise appealed for robberies by Matthew Berkham of Hamuldon co. Suthampton imprisoned in Wyndesore gaol.

April 25. Westminster. To the collectors in Sussex of the tenth and fifteenth and the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king by the commons of England. Writ of *supersedeas* until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next in favour of the burgesses of Seford, in consideration of the damage by them lately sustained by invasion of the king's enemies; and order to release any distress upon them made.

May 20. Westminster. To the collectors in Kent of the (*subsidy aforesaid*). Like writ in favour of the prioress and sisters of the house of St. James without Canterbury, out of the king's compassion for their need.

To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, in favour of the said prioress and sisters and of the collectors.

May 8. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London. Order for particular causes under pain of forfeiture to suffer no man of whatsoever estate or condition, except known merchants, to pass in that port to foreign parts without special command and licence of the king.

The like to the keepers of the passage in the ports of Dovorre and Sandewich.

[*Fœdera.*]

4 RICHARD II.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 44*.

July 2. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to proceed with all convenient speed in a plea before them in the husting of London by the king's writ between John son of Walter de Bedyngton late citizen and mercer of London and Lettice who was wife of John Kyriel knight concerning a messuage and four shops in London, notwithstanding the allegation of the dean and chapter of St. Pauls, whom the defendant has vouched to warranty, that by letters patent reciting a bequest of the premises to the dean and chapter and to their successors made without the king's licence by Master Henry de Iddesworth late a canon of that church, the late king pardoned them all trespasses and forfeitures in that behalf, granting that they should have the same according to the form of the gift, provided that the mayor and sheriffs proceed not to rendering of judgment without advising the king.

July 12. Westminster. To all sheriffs, bailiffs etc. in Yorkshire, Cumberland, Westmorland and Lancashire to whom etc. Writ of aid in favour of the proctors and attorneys of the hospital of St. Leonard York in regard to levying certain thraves of corn of all who are bound to pay them, and to distraining for the same ; as by charters of former kings, confirmed by the king, the master and brethren of that hospital ought to take of every plough ploughing in those counties one thrave of corn every year towards the maintenance of the sick poor there dwelling and flocking thither, and the king has learned that certain men are newly striving of malice to withdraw the same.

July 15. Westminster. To Henry de Percehay. Writ of *supersedeas* in respect of an inquisition which remains to be taken before him by writ of *nisi prius* in a cause before the justices of the Bench concerning dower in Estluccombe between Elizabeth Seint Johan and Henry Seint Johan, if assured that the tenements whereof dower is craved are in the king's hand.

July 20. Westminster. To John Kentwode the king's steward of Cornwall. Order, if assured by inquisitions or otherwise that the 88 parishes adjacent or any of them are bound to find 160 archers or any part thereof for defence of the ports and towns of Fawy and Polruan and the adjacent parts, and were used so to do, to deal as by law ought to be done in such a case and as used heretofore to be done ; as by complaint of the men and tenants of those ports the king has learned that many times they and their ships and boats have been well nigh annihilated by galleys and the enemy landing there, as well by reason of their own insufficiency as because the said archers have been for some while withdrawn, who in time of war used to be found upon the sea coast day and night from May 1 to the end of August at the cost of the said parishes.

* The face of membrane 45 is blank.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 43.

June 24. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, and to his lieutenant. Order to deliver to John de Beurle constable of Notyngham castle John de Kirkeby of London ' mercer ' and John Algore of London ' grocer ' imprisoned in the Tower for manslaughter of Janus Imperialis of Genoa, to be brought to the said castle and there kept in safe custody until the king shall take order for their deliverance. The king has commanded John [de Beurle] to receive them etc.

To John de Beurle constable of Notyngham castle and to his lieutenant. Order to receive John de Kirkeby and John Algore (*as above*), whom Alan de Buxhull or his lieutenant shall deliver, to bring them to Notyngham castle, and to keep them there in safe custody until he shall have orders for their deliverance.

July 13. Westminster. To the constable, farmer or warden of the king's castle and barton of Marlebergh. Order so long as he shall have the keeping or farm thereof to pay to William White, late one of Queen Philippa's palfreymen, 2*d.* a day and the arrears for his time, namely since the death of Roger de Bello Campo the last farmer, according to letters patent of the late king, granting to the said William, in consideration of his good service to that queen, 2*d.* a day for life of the issues of the said castle and barton, which grant the king confirmed on 3 August last, willing that he should have the arrears since 6 May 1 Richard II, on which day the great council granted him a confirmation of the same.

Et erat patens.

June 28. Westminster. To the men or bailiffs of the town of Brudeport for the time being. Order of the fee farm of the town to pay to John Morgan the king's esquire 10*l.* a year and the arrears since Easter last; as on 6 April 49 Edward III the king's father granted him for good service 10*l.* a year for life by the hands of the receiver of Cornwall, which grant the king while prince confirmed on 20 February 51 Edward III, and again after his coronation on 22 March 1 Richard II; and now at his petition the king has granted him in recompense thereof 10*l.* a year for life of the fee farm aforesaid from Easter last.

Et erat patens.

July 16. Westminster. To all archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, etc. and ecclesiastical persons holding whatsoever dignity or office, notaries public and others to whom etc. Prohibition of any attempt which may tend to hurt the king's crown and dignity, or to impair his collations or the effect thereof, knowing that if they so do the king will take such proceedings that their punishment shall be a terror to like offenders; as lately the king gave to certain his clerks vacant benefices in the church of York which were in his gift, but certain men, striving to bring his collation thereof to nought, are contriving inhibitions, citations, processes etc. in contempt of the king to the prejudice of the crown.

Et erat patens.

July 8. Westminster. To Thomas Hore escheator in Leycestershire. Order to take two messuages and 70 acres of land in Lobenham again into the king's hand, and to give Alice late the wife of John Seintclere livery thereof

1380. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

and the issues thereof; as it is found by inquisition, taken at the king's command by Thomas de Ralegh late escheator, that at his death the said John held the premises to him and the said Alice and to the heirs of their bodies of others than the king, that the same were taken into the late king's hand by reason of a felony for which he was outlawed, and that he died 4 April 2 Richard II; and the said Alice after petitioned for restitution, wherefore the king ordered the sheriff to give notice to John Neve to whom the late king committed the keeping of the premises, and Roger Perwych to whom the said John granted his estate therein, to be in chancery in the quinzaine of Trinity last to shew cause wherefore restitution should not be made etc.; at which day they came not, and the justices, the king's serjeants and others of his counsel could say nought to the contrary, wherefore it was determined that livery should be given of the premises as aforesaid.

Aug. 4. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas* in regard to the king's command that they should make treaty between the merchants of Portyngale in that town and John Lemman of Bristol and his fellows merchants, so that the latter should be duly rewarded for their toil and expense on behalf of the former, and order to suffer the master, merchants and seamen of Portyngale to pass with their ship to their own parts, not suffering aught to be taken of them as aforesaid; as they have petitioned the king for speedy deliverance, shewing that the said John and his fellows spent neither money nor travail for them.

MEMBRANE 42.

June 22. Westminster. To John Clerk of Ewelle, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire. Order to give Thomas earl of Bukingham and Eleanor his wife livery of such of the castles, manors and lands in his bailiwick of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex as the king has assigned to her purparty; as the same were taken into the late king's hand by reason of the nonage of Eleanor and Mary daughters and heirs of the said Humphrey, and the said Eleanor's age being proved before the escheator, the king has taken her husband's fealty, and has assigned to them the castle and manor of Plessitz extended at 106*s.* 8*d.* a year, the manors of High Estre at 50*l.*, Waltham at 50*l.*, Wykes at 40 marks and Shenefeld at 22*l.*, the court of the honour of High Estre at 4*l.*, the fee of the earl of Essex at 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, and the view of frankpledge of Chishull at 4*s.* all in Essex; the manor of Farnham at 19*l.*, the court of Hertford and view of frankpledge of Hoddesdon at 17*s.* 4*d.* in Hertfordshire; the manor of Whitenhurst co. Gloucester at 21*l.* 7*s.*; Huntyngdon castle with the members at 42 marks, Caldecote castle and Neweton with the members at 40 marks in the march of Wales adjacent to Herefordshire; the manor of Longebenyngton co. Lincoln at 72*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; the manor of Kneshale at 21*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.* and two thirds of the manor of Arnale at 11*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.* in Notynghamshire; the manors of Hasele at 10*l.*, Kertlyngton at 20 marks, Dadyngton at 20 marks and Peryngton at 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in Oxfordshire; two thirds of the manor of Wodespene co. Berkes at 106*s.* 8*d.*; the manor of Fulmodeston co. Norffolk at 20*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; and the view of frankpledge at Sauston co. Cantebrigge extended at 5*s.* a year.

1380. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

To Thomas Laurence of Compton, escheator in Gloucestershire, Herefordshire and the march of Wales adjacent. Order to give the said Thomas and Eleanor livery of the manor of Whitenhurst, Huntyngdon castle with the members, and Caldecote castle and Neweton with the members, extended (*as above*); as the said Eleanor has proved her age before the escheator in Essex.

The like to the following:

William Kelk escheator in Lincolnshire, concerning the manor of Longebenyngton.

Hugh Neumarche knight escheator in Notynghamshire, concerning the manor of Kneshale and two thirds of the manor of Arnale.

John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, concerning the manors of Hasele, Kertlyngton, Dadyngton and Peryngton and two thirds of the manor of Wodespene.

William Berard escheator in Norffolk, concerning the manor of Fulmodeston.

John de Repynghale of Catworth escheator in Cambridgeshire, concerning the view of frankpledge of Sauston, (*all*) extended (*as above*).

Membrane 41.

June 22. Westminster. To John Clerc of Ewelle, escheator in Hertfordshire. Order to give Thomas earl of Bukingham and Eleanor his wife livery of such as are in his bailiwick of the knights' fees of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex and of the barony of the lordship of Penkethelyn which the king has assigned to the said Eleanor's purparty, namely one knight's fee in Farnham held by Walter Arderne and extended at 100*s.* a year, one and a half knight's fee in Northmymmes held by Thomas de Swanlond at 7*l.* 10*s.*, one and a half knight's fee there lately held by William de Kesteven clerk at 7*l.* 10*s.*, three quarters of one knight's fee in Shenele held by Richard Salman at 3*l.* 15*s.*, one knight's fee in Bisshey sometime of Geoffrey de Jarpeville held by Edward late prince of Wales at 100*s.*, the tenth part of one knight's fee there sometime of Aubrey de Bisshey held by the said prince at 10*s.*, one knight's fee in Hodesdon held by Thomas de Bassyngbourne at 100*s.*, one and a fifth knight's fee in Thorlegh held by Thomas Ghirberge knight at 6*l.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee there held by the prior of Merton at 25*s.*, one knight's fee in Stapelford held by Walter atte Lee knight at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Ayette formerly held by Richard de Pembrigge knight at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Enefeld and Sabrichesworth held by Jordan de Elsyng at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Enefeld held by John Wroth at 100*s.*, the twentieth part of one knight's fee in Gedleston held by John Davy at 5*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee there held by John le Degher at 50*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Sabrichesworth held by Hamelin de Matham at 50*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee there held by Geoffrey de la Mare at 50*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Storteford held by John Boys at 50*s.*, the moiety and the fourth part of one knight's fee in Bolyngton and Farnham sometime held by Fulk de Baa at 3*l.* 15*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Hide by Sabrichesworth held by Ralph Jocelyn at 50*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Honesdon lately held by Thomas Dengayn at 25*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Berkwey held by Edmund de Lancaster at 50*s.*, one knight's fee in Henxteworth and Asshewelle held by

1380. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

John de Gildesburgh at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Bissheie and Bekeswelle held by Alice de Perers at 100*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Gedleston held by the heirs of John Roos at 50*s.*, the tenth part of one knight's fee there formerly held by Peter Goldyngton at 10*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Dekeswelle held by the heirs of William Melksop at 50*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Berden held by the heirs of Lawrence Tany at 25*s.* all in the said county; the third part of one knight's fee in the manor of Purye co. Somerset held by John Herlegh at 33*s.* 4*d.*; the moiety of one knight's fee in Chipenham now held by the abbot of Walden at 50*s.*, one knight's fee in Foulbourne held by the heir of John Olyve at 100*s.*, 2½ knights' fees in Lynton held by Robert Busteler knight and Thomas Sewale at 12*l.* 10*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Trippelowe held by Nicholas de Barenton at 50*s.*, and three knights' fees in Sauston held by Hugh Huntyngdon at 15*l.* in Cambridgeshire; 2½ knights' fees in the manor of Holbeche in Holand held by William son of Hugh de Dacre knight (*militis*) at 12*l.* 10*s.*, which manor was sometime of Thomas de Multon, 2½ knights' fees in Little Paunton, Great Paunton and Germesthorp in Kesteven and in Glaston co. Roteland held by John de Haryngdon knight and sometime of the heir of Philip de Paunton at 12*l.* 10*s.*, and 1½ knight's fee in Thoresby in Lyndesey held by Thomas de Hethe knight in right of Alice his wife daughter and heir of John de Caltoft knight and sometime of John de Segrave at 150*s.* in Lincolnshire; one knight's fee in Wyggeselle held by Simon de Echyngham and John Colepeper at 100*s.*, and one knight's fee in Ore held by Robert de Ore at 100*s.* in Sussex; four knights' fees sometime of Sibyl de Booleyn in Clopham, Kyrsalton and Waunebeurgh of the honour of Maundevylle held by Ralph de Morton and John de Bures at 20*l.*, and one knight's fee in the manor of Horslegh held by the heirs of John Berners at 100*s.* in Surrey; the moiety of one knight's fee in Kyngham held by the lord of Langelegh at 50*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee there held by the heirs of John Beufo at 50*s.*, one knight's fee in Wendelbury held by Amery de Sancto Amando at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Stonhore held by Edmund de Stonhore (Stonore) at 100*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Lacheford held by William Pipard (Pippard) at 50*s.* in Oxfordshire; two knights' fees in Greneford and Stekelyngdon held by John de Bealmont and the prioress of Ancrewelle at 10*l.*, the fifth part of one knight's fee in Enefeld sometime of John de Rana held by Jordan de Elsyng at 20*s.*, the fifth part of one knight's fee there sometime of Thomas Fesecamp held by the said Jordan at 20*s.*, one knight's fee the twentieth part excepted in Northhalle in Ickenham sometime of Roger de la Doune held by Adam Fraunceys at 4*l.* 15*s.*, one knight's fee in Southmymmes sometime of Arnald Mandeville held by the heir of Roger Leukenore at 100*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Stekelyngdon, Iselden and Hadden by Hundeslowe sometime of Richard de Norhampton held by the heirs of Robert Norhampton at 50*s.*, one knight's fee in Stekelyngdon sometime of Hugh de Messyngdene (Myssyngdene) held by the nuns of Ancrewyke at 100*s.*, and one knight's fee in the manor of Iselden held by the heirs of John de Berners at 100*s.* in Middlesex; three quarters of one knight's fee in Herbelton in Heriettesham by Osprynge of the honour of Maundevylle held by William Pymppe and John Tystede at 75*s.*, one knight's fee in Swynefeld held by William de Swynefeld at 100*s.*, the fourth part

1380. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

and the tenth part of one knight's fee in Otrendon held by William de Otrendon at 10*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Sauenden held by John Saderynden at 25*s.*, two knights' fees in Mayhamme in the town of Rollyngden held by William de Pymppe at 10*l.*, two knights' fees in Rollynden held by the heirs of Henry Aucher and by Richard atte Lese knight at 10*l.*, one knight's fee in Beneden held by Richard atte Lese knight at 100*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in the manor of Bodynghale at 50*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Rollynden sometime of Helewise de Mayhamme held by William Pympe at 50*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Samdenne held by the heir of Jocius de Otrynden at 25*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Lossenham held by Henry fitz Aucher by Rollynden at 25*s.*, three knights' fees in the manor of Louedane in Rollynden held by Richard atte Lese knight at 15*l.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Kaoke and Wokkele held by the abbot of Robertsbridge (*de Ponte Roberti*) at 50*s.*, the fourth part of one knight's fee in Stapelherst sometime of Robert de Marle held by John Somery at 25*s.*, 2½ knights' fees in Swynefeld held by William Abroke (Abbroke) at 12*l.* 10*s.*, two knights' fees held by the prior of Bylsyngton at 10*l.*; and one knight's fee in Rollynden held by Roger de Cassyngham at 100*s.* in Kent; two knights' fees in Norhampton held by the heirs of Robert de North[ampton] at 10*l.*, two knights' fees in Hynton held by Henry de Hynton at 10*l.*, 1½ knight's fee in Ayne held by Ralph Nevylle at 7*l.* 10*s.*, one knight's fee in Aston held by Ralph Morton and John Bures at 100*s.*, two knights' fees in Colleworth, Creuilton and Lachamstede sometime held by Hugh de Myssynden at 10*l.*, one knight's fee in Compton held by the heirs of the earl Mareschall at 100*s.*, two knights' fees in Hynton by Brackele sometime held by William de Hynton at 10*l.*, one knight's fee in Aston sometime held by John de Sutton at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Hynton by Wodeford held by John de Hynton at 100*s.* in Norhamptonshire; and a third part of the barony of the lord of Penkethelyn aforesaid extended at 22*l.* 4*s.* 5¼*d.* a year.

To William Stile escheator in Somerset. Order to give to the said Thomas and Eleanor livery of the third part of one knight's fee in the manor of Purye extended (*as above*); as the said Eleanor has proved her age before the escheator in Essex.

To John Repynghale of Catteworth escheator in Cambridgeshire. Like order concerning knights' fees and parts of fees in Chipenham, Fulbourne, Lynton, Triplowe and Sauston (*tenants and extents as above*).

To William de Kelk escheator in Lincolnshire. Like order concerning knights' fees etc. in Holbeche in Holand, Little Paunton, Great Paunton and Germesthorp in Kesteven and Glaston co. Roteland, and in Thoresby in Lyndesey (*tenants and extents as above*).

To Robert de Loxle escheator in Surrey and Sussex. Like order concerning knights' fees etc. in Wiggeselle and Ore co. Sussex, Clopham, Kyrsalton, Waunebeurgh and Horslegh co. Surrey (*tenants and extents as above*).

1380. *MEMBRANE* 40.

To John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire. Like order concerning knights' fees etc, in Kyngham, Wendelbury, Stonhore and Lacheford (*tenants and extents as above*).

To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent and Middlesex. Like order concerning knights' fees etc. in Greneford and Stekelyngdon, Enefeld, Northalle, Southmymmes, Stekelyngdon, Iselden and Hadden, Stekelyngdon and Iselden co. Middlesex, Herbelton, Swynefeld, Otrendon, Sauenden, Mayhamme, Rollyngden, Beneden, Bodynghale, Rollynden, Saundenne, Lossenham, Louedane, Kaoke and Wokkele, Stapelherst, Swynefeld and Rollynden co. Kent (*tenants and extents as above*).

To John Carnelle escheator in Norhamptonshire. Like order concerning knights' fees etc. in Norhampton, Hynton, Ayne, Aston, Colleworth, Creuilton and Lachamstede, Compton, Hynton by Brackele, Aston, and Hynton by Wodeford (*tenants and extents as above*).

To Thomas Laurence of Compton escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales adjacent. Like order concerning a third part of the barony of the lordship of Penkethelyn extended (*as above*).

June 22. Westminster. To John Clerc of Ewelle escheator in Essex. Order to give the said Thomas and Eleanor livery of such of the advowsons of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex in his bailiwick as the king has assigned to the said Eleanor's purparty, namely the advowsons of Depeden church extended at 20*l.* a year, Quenden church at 100*s.*, Shenefeld church at 8*l.*, the free chapel within Plessitz castle at 10 marks, the free chapel of Badwe at 20*s.*, and Wykes priory at 20 marks, all in that county; Pertenhale church at 8*l.*, and Tillebroke church at 10*l.* in Bedfordshire; Nottele abbey in Bukinghamshire at 40*l.*; Stonle priory in Huntingdonshire at 10 marks; Keteleston church in Norffolk at 8*l.*; Haselee church in Oxfordshire at 40*l.*; Barndeslegh church in Gloucestershire, namely every other turn, at 20 marks; Farlee priory in Wiltesir at 40 marks; Stangedeles church extended at 10 marks a year, and Neweton church at 20 marks, both in the march of Wales adjacent to Herefordshire; as the said Eleanor has proved her age before the said escheator.

To John Wydeville escheator in Bedfordshire and Bukinghamshire. Order to give the said Thomas and Eleanor livery of the advowsons of Pertenhale and Tillebroke churches in Bedfordshire and Nottele abbey in Bukinghamshire, extended (*as above*); as the said Eleanor has proved her age before the escheator in Essex.

The like to the following:

John de Repynghale of Catworth escheator in Huntingdonshire concerning the advowson of Stonle priory.

William Berard escheator in Norffolk concerning the advowson of Ketelston church.

John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire concerning the advowson of Haselee church.

William de Kelk escheator in Lincolnshire concerning the advowson of Thoresby church in Lyndeseye, extended at 20 marks a year.

Vacated, because previously assigned in dower to the countess of Hereford.

1380. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir concerning the advowson of Farle priory.

Thomas Laurence of Compton, escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and in the march of Wales adjacent, concerning the advowsons of Stangedeles and Neweton churches, and of Barndeslegh church every other turn, extended (*as above*).

Aug. 4. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Suthampton for the time being. Order to pay to Richard Trenley 2*d.* a day, according to the king's letters patent, granting him during pleasure the keeping of the gate of the new tower at Suthampton, and 2*d.* a day for his wages of the custom of wool, hides and woolfells in that port. By p.s. [1372.]

Et erat patens.

July 24. Westminster. To William Style escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Order to give Roger Gratele and Joan his wife livery of the manor of Pomeknolle co. Dorset, saving to the king the relief if it be due, but to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Laverton co. Somerset, delivering to them any issues thereof taken since the death of John son and heir of Robert Panes ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said John, being an idiot, died on the feast of St. Peter's Chair 1 Richard II, that his said father (likewise deceased) held the manor of Laverton of the heirs of the earl marshal, and the manor of Pomeknolle of the earl of Devon, lately a minor in the king's wardship, that after the father's death both manors came to the late king's hands by reason of the said John's idiocy, and that Joan daughter of the said Robert, whom the said Roger has taken to wife, is sister and next heir of the deceased, and of full age ; and on 6 July 2 Richard II was proved the age of Edward son of Edward de Courtenay knight, cousin and heir of Hugh de Courtenay earl of Devon, and the king took his homage and fealty, and commanded livery to be given him of the lands of the earl his grandfather.

Vacated, because given up with the seal unbroken (in cera), *and nothing done thereupon.*

Membrane 39.

July 12. Westminster. To John Salveyn escheator in Oxfordshire. Order to deliver to William Dangle knight and others, executors of Guichard Dangle earl of Huntyngdon, the manor of Kaversham and the issues thereof to hold in ward until the lawful age of the heir of Edward le Despenser, notwithstanding the king's letters patent made to Elizabeth who was the said Edward's wife, which are hereby revoked ; as at the complaint of the executors, shewing the king that though the late king granted to the said earl the wardship thereof, with chaces, warrens, liberties etc., without rendering aught to him, and although on 9 July 1 Richard II the king confirmed his grant, they are unlawfully put out of the same by colour of the said letters patent obtained after and contrary to the said grant, the king ordered the sheriff to give the said Elizabeth notice to be in chancery at a set day now past to shew cause wherefore the letters patent to her should not be revoked and the executors restored, and she, appearing there by an attorney, and the king's serjeants,

1380. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Michael Skyllyng who sued for the king, and others of the council there present could say nought to the contrary, wherefore it was determined that the same should be revoked, and the executors should have the wardship as aforesaid.

July 30. Westminster. To the steward, farmer, receiver or buyer of the stannary of Cornwall for the time being. Order to pay to Peter de Courtenay knight 50*l.* a year and the arrears since 22 March 1 Richard II, according to letters patent of E. prince of Wales, confirmed by the king while prince and again on that date, granting him for good service to the prince 50*l.* a year for life of the issues and profits of the stannary.

Et erat patens.

June 30. Westminster. To Robert de Loxle escheator in Surrey. Order in presence of Richard earl of Arundell, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the manor of Boklond, and of the next friends of the heir of John Arundell knight, tenant thereof by knight service of the heir of Edward le Despenser a minor in the king's wardship, to assign dower of the same to Eleanor who was the said John's wife, of whom the king has taken an oath that she shall not marry without his licence.

July 29. Westminster. To Richard Kendale escheator in Devon. Order not to distrain Nicholas Hele for his homage and fealty due for lands held of the king as of his manor of Bradenynche, releasing any distress made; as he has done homage and fealty. By p.s. [1355.]

July 29. Westminster. To the farmer of Camerynghan priory for the time being. Order to pay to brother John Bilneye the king's chaplain, canon of Torre abbey of the Premostrensian order, 10 marks a year during the war and the arrears since 8 July last, on which day for good service to the king's father and to himself the king granted him for life 10 marks a year, to be taken of the farm of that priory so long as the war should last or until the king should take other order for his estate. By p.s. [1351.]

Et erat patens.

July 5. Westminster. To John Pulmoud and William Bacoun burgesses of Suthampton. Order, under a pain of 300*l.*, to restore to the master and merchants thereof a ship called '*la Jhesu Cryst*' of the port of Portugal, lately taken at sea by certain the king's lieges and brought to Suthampton, with the gear, their goods and merchandise therein, deducting any money delivered to them and the seamen for their needful expenses or laid out for protection of such merchandise, and if there be any impediment to their so doing, order to certify the same in chancery within fifteen days, knowing assuredly that if they be remiss herein the king will be wroth with them as despising his commands; as for particular causes laid before the king and council. and for cherishing peace between England and Portugal, the king lately commanded the said John and William to make restitution of the said ship and gear etc., which the king commanded to be put in their keeping, or if not existing, such value for the merchandise as they might get for other of like sort, or else to be in person before the king and council

1380. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

on the morrow of St. John Baptist last to answer touching the premises, but though the writ was long ago delivered to them, they have taken no heed to do aught at that command as the king has learned. By K. and C.

July 16. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of St. Botulph. Order, upon petition made on behalf of certain merchants who have there exported wool, hides and woolfells and imported cloths, gems, jewels and furs, to receive of them letters of acquittance of Walter de Bardes master of the king's mint in the Tower of London which they have with them, and if assured that they have delivered to him a sufficient quantity of bullion for all merchandise so imported or exported according to the ordinance made in the parliament holden at Westminster in the second year of the reign for increasing the gold and silver money within the realm, and to their bonds or security, order to deliver up such securities, bringing such acquittances before the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer in the octaves of Michaelmas next to be there delivered up, in order that the said Walter may be duly charged with the profit of such bullion arising; as order was in that parliament made that of every pound of cloth of gold, silk, women's veilings, gems, precious stones, jewels and furs imported after Midsummer 3 Richard II, and of every pound by tale of gold or silver arising from the last sale within the realm of wool, hides and woolfells for export, merchants should be bound to bring to the Tower bullion to the value of 12*d.* within half a year after the coming of imports and within a year after export, for which the master and warden of the mint there should deliver them money, and that for keeping of the ordinance merchants should be bound to find security before the customers at ports of import or export; and the king after ordered that the same should endure only until the parliament to be holden in the next year, so that the advantage thereof might be proved; and now the said petition shews that, although they have delivered sufficient bullion as by the said letters may appear, the collectors have unlawfully deferred to deliver up bonds by merchants made before them for security as aforesaid and for no other cause, praying for remedy.

[*Rolls of Parliament*, iii. *p.* 392.]

Membrane 38.

July 14. Westminster. To Nicholas de Sharnesfeld warden of the king's castle and lordship of Devises, or to his lieutenant there. Order, as before commanded, to dearrest all goods and chattels and any money of Roger de Bello Campo late warden thereof, by them arrested by virtue of the king's command, suffering the said Roger's executors to dispose thereof, or else to signify wherefore they have not obeyed this command; as upon the finding of divers inquisitions, taken at the king's command before John de Orwelle serjeant at arms and others, that the said Roger while warden caused waste and many dilapidations of houses and lands to the castle and lordship pertaining, the king commanded the said Nicholas or his lieutenant to arrest all the said Roger's goods, chattels and money there found, and safe keep the same until debate should be had whether that finding be true, or until further order; but Thomas Olyver clerk and Andrew de Wauton two of the executors, appearing in person in chancery, have mainperned for themselves

1380. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

and the other executors to answer to the king for such waste and dilapidation, and as well of the goods arrested as of their own to content the king for the same if by process of law adjudged to him.

July 28. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Haverford in Wales. Order to summon archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights and all freeholders of that lordship and town, four lawful men and the reeve of every town and twelve burgesses of every borough throughout the same, and all who are wont to come before the justices in eyre, to be there on Monday after Michaelmas next before David Cradoke, Nicholas Carreu, Hugh le Yonge, Walter Mille and William de Balshaue, four or three of them, two of whom should be of the said David, Nicholas and Walter, causing to come there all pleas of the crown not pleaded or arising since the last eyre, all pleas and attachments thereto pertaining, all assizes and pleas put to the first assize before the justices, with the writs thereof, so that they remain not over for lack of summons, and causing it to be cried and known that all assizes and pleas attermined and not ended, or summoned before justices or ministers of the king or of the late king or before the last justices in eyre or of assize or gaol delivery shall be there in the state wherein they remained by order of the king, the justices in eyre or other justices; also to summon all who have been sheriffs and coroners since the last eyre with the writs received in their time; to make proclamation that all who claim liberties be there to shew what liberties they claim and by what warrant; themselves to be there with their bailiffs and ministers; and to make proclamation that all who have complaints concerning the ministers of the king and of others or concerning any persons shall come there to shew forth their complaints and receive amends for the same.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To Ralph Ramesey, esquire of Simon de Burley constable of Wyndesore castle. Order to restore to Roger Foucaut dean of St. Emilion, lately arrested in that city and after imprisoned in the said castle, or to his attorney, all goods, raiment, books and harness of his, received by indenture made with John de Bosham late one of the sheriffs of London; as by special command of the king he is now set free. By C.

The like to John de Bosham and Thomas Cornewaleys late sheriffs of London.

Aug. 20. Westminster. To the keeper or farmer of the manor of Eltham for the time being. Order to pay to Baldwin de Bereford the king's knight 3*d.* a day and the arrears since 30 July last, on which day the king granted him for life the office of parker of Eltham parks, taking 3*d.* a day for his wages, as did John de Beverley deceased who held the office by grant of the late king.

Et erat patens.

Aug. 20. Westminster. To the keeper or farmer of the manor of Haveryng for the time being. Order to pay to Robert Tyle 2*d.* a day so long as he shall hold the office of keeper of that manor and of the gates, doors, windows, tables, benches, trestles, locks, keys and divers other needful things therein, and the arrears since 19 June last, on which date the king appointed him keeper by indenture between John Blake the king's

1380. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

clerk, being clerk of his works, and the said Robert, to mend the said gates etc. and make other repairs needed from time to time, taking 2*d.* a day for his wages.

Et erat patens.

June 27. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition which remains to be taken between the king and the abbot of St. Mary York concerning agistments of cattle etc. to be taken before one of the king's justices.

Aug. 18. Westminster. To Robert de Loxle escheator in Surrey and Sussex. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Colle co. Surrey and Codelawe co. Sussex, saving dower to Eleanor who was wife of John de Arundell knight, and delivering up any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that at his death the said John held the said manors of others than the king.

June 24. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, and to his lieutenant. Order concerning John de Kirkeby and John Algore (*as above, p.* 389).

To John de Beurle constable of Notyngham castle, and to his lieutenant. Order (*as above, p.* 389).

Aug. 5. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton. Order, upon petition of the merchants of a ship called '*la Jhesu Cryst*' of the port of Portugal lately taken at sea by certain the king's lieges and brought to Suthampton, and after delivered to them as true friends of the king with goods and merchandise therein, to compel the master thereof and every of the said merchants according to the quantity and value of his own goods to bear the loss of wax, 'cordewan' and other merchandise then taken out of the same by Thomas de Percy, and the charge of the freight thereof, the said ship and other the costs of their suit for the same; as lately by advice of the council order was made that they should make no claim for the wax etc. aforesaid.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To Philip de Courtenay admiral of the fleet to the westward, or to his lieutenant in the ports of Plymmuth, Dertemuth and Fowy, to all mayors and bailiffs of those towns, and to the keepers of the passage there. Writ of aid, directing them under pain of forfeiture to cause Richard Seymor knight to have for his money shipping (*eskippamentum*) sufficient for the passage of himself, his men and horses to Calais in which of those ports he shall please; as he set out thither with a certain number of men at arms and archers in the last expedition, but falling sick unto death, for that he might not then pass in person, sent over the men of his retinue; and now he is recovered, and is ready to sail in person with certain men at arms and archers to reinforce the army over sea, and is now in Devon upon his passage.

Membrane 37.

July 4. Westminster. To Roger Coghull the king's esquire keeper of Ingelwode forest, or to his representative. Order to suffer William de Raghton to have

1380. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

the herbage of Thoghthwayt laund within the forest, meddling no further therewith, although on 7 April last the king granted the said Roger the keeping of his close of Thoghthwayt therein from Easter last for life, rendering to farm at the exchequer 100*s.* a year and bearing all charges; as on 6 February 41 Edward III the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted the herbage aforesaid to the said William for life, as Richard de Whitfeld and John de Raghton successively held the same, rendering 22*s.* 4*d.* a year at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. By C.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Noel Paderda, who is insufficiently qualified.
Like order concerning John Boswyns.

Aug. 23. Westminster. To the bailiff, farmer or other minister of the king's manor of Byflet for the time being. Order to pay to William Ferrour the king's serjeant 10 marks a year and the arrears since 22 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed his letters patent of 25 February 51 Edward III, granting the said William for good service to the king's father and to the king 10 marks a year for life of the issues and profits of that manor.
Et erat patens.

Aug. 8. Westminster. To the mayor and burgesses of Dovorre, and to the keepers of the passage in that port. Order as before, upon petition of the mayor and constables and all the commonalty of the staple of Calais, to cease from wrongs, extortions and oppressions against them, suffering every one of them in their own ships, vessels or balingers or in those of others to pass at pleasure, levying or demanding nought for their passage unless of their own will they pass in ships etc. of Dovorre, or if there be any cause wherefore they ought not so to do, order to be at the next parliament to certify the same; as the petitioners have shewn the king how that they are much troubled by the mayor etc. of Dovorre, for that whensoever one of them would pass thence to Calais in a ship of his own or of others made ready at the cost of the said commonalty, the mayor etc. of Dovorre suffer them not so to pass, but unlawfully compel them to pass for their freight in ships of Dovorre, or to pay 40*d.* for every passenger as if they did so, and when one of them finds in the port of Dovorre a ship of Calais passing thither, and will pass therein, by their own authority extort from him 6*d.* before his passage. Proviso at their peril that none other than those of the said staple shall there pass save by means of the mayor etc. of Dovorre as used to be done.

July 27. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Surrey to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William Redeston, who is insufficiently qualified.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Warwickshire, in regard to Thomas de Compton.

Aug. 29. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, or to his lieutenant. Order by advice of the council to set free Master Reymund Pelegrin clerk, imprisoned in the Tower.

1380. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order, when by Thomas Tyle the king's butler required, to admit John Charneye, the substitute appointed by the said butler to whom that office pertains, to execute the office of coroner in the city of London, discharging Nicholas Symcok his former substitute, and taking of the said John an oath for his good behaviour in that office; as the butler is at the king's command occupied with the king's business in divers parts of the realm, and may not exercise the same in person. By bill of the butler.

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the constable of Wyndesore castle for the time being. Order of the profits of the castle to pay to Thomas Plommere, who is abiding upon the works there, 6*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 26 March 1 Richard II, on which day the king confirmed letters patent of the late king, granting him for good service 6*d.* a day for life for his wages.

Et erat patens.

Sept. 28. Westminster. To the collectors of the petty customs in the port of London. Writ of *supersedeas* in respect of their demand for payment by the merchants of the Hanse in Almain of any other customs upon their merchandise imported or exported than by virtue of the liberties, privileges and quittances to them granted by former kings they used in times past to pay, and order to discharge them, their mainpernors or sureties, restoring any levy made upon them over and above the ancient customs, and suffering them to enjoy those liberties etc. as they used to do; as at their petition the king with assent of the council lately granted the said merchants that until the council should be advised or should adjudge whether they ought to enjoy the liberties etc. aforesaid or no, they might import or export merchandise, paying no other customs thereon, but first paying the ancient customs and finding security to answer to the king for such further payments as should be by the council adjudged, and many times the king commanded the collectors to suffer them so to do; but by advice of the council order is now made and it is finally adjudged that they shall enjoy all the liberties etc. aforesaid as in the times of the king's forefathers, and the king has delivered to them his charter confirming the same.

The like to the collectors of petty customs in the following ports:

Great Jernemuth. The town of St. Botolph.
Lenne. Kyngeston upon Hull.

Membrane 36.

June 26. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Stokbury and divers other lands in Kent, delivering to Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas Kiriell knight any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said Nicholas at his death held that manor jointly with her in chief by knight service by gift of Thomas Morton and others made with the king's licence to them and the heirs of their bodies, and divers other lands jointly with her of others than the king; and the king has taken her homage and fealty. By p.s. [1303.]

July 30. Westminster. To the steward, farmer or receiver of the king's lands and lordships in Cornwall and Devon for the time being. Order to pay to Peter Courtenay knight 50*l.* a year and the arrears since 22 March

1380. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of E. prince of Wales, also confirmed by him while prince, granting to the said Peter for life 50*l.* a year of the revenues of those lands etc.
Et erat patens.

July 6. Westminster. To John Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to command an inquisition which remains to be taken between the king and the prior of Rochester in a cause in chancery concerning a manor in Frendesbury, four mills and divers lands in Frendesbury, Denton, Suthflete, Northrute (*sic*) and Rochester without the walls sent after for debate before the king, to be taken before one of the justices according to the statutes.

July 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir for the time being. Order to pay to Walter Worth 4*d.* a day and the arrears since 20 May 2 Richard II, on which date the king granted him the keeping of his manor of Claryndon for life, taking 4*d.* a day for his wages.
Et erat patens.

July 4. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, in consideration that Robert son and heir of Thomas de Veer earl of Oxford is almost of full age, and is to sail in this expedition over sea on the king's service, to suffer Thomas Tyrell knight and John James farmers of certain lands of the earl, of their farm of 300*l.* a year to pay 200*l.* a year to the said Robert during his nonage and 100*l.* to William bishop of London to the use of Philippa whom the said Robert has taken to wife, discharging them of their farm ; as by letters patent of 14 September 50 Edward III, confirmed by the king on 18 April 1 Richard II, the late king granted to the said Robert, being a minor in his wardship, 100*l.* a year of the said farm for maintenance during his nonage ; and considering how that he is nearing his full age and must needs spend more than before for maintenance of his estate, on 5 February last the king granted him thereof 100*l.* a year more during his nonage ; and with assent of the council on 30 June 2 Richard II the king granted to the said bishop, and to Roger de Beauchamp now deceased, 100*l.* a year of the said farm to the use aforesaid until Robert's lawful age ; and now the said Robert has petitioned the king to discharge the said farmers, as their farm is wholly assigned to him and his wife.

July 24. Westminster. To the abbess of Berkyng. Order with her counsel to consider the immense damage not only to her and her church by loss of the lands drowned by breaking of a sea wall under her lordship along the shore of the Thames but also to the city of London and to the people by diversion of the river, which is like to increase in process of time if the same be not repaired or new built, and to take order that this be done with all speed of the revenues of that house which may be reserved for relief thereof over and above needful expenses and for recovery of the said lands, and further order not to suffer improper engines or nets of smaller mesh than the season of the year requires according to the measure of old time appointed and heretofore used in the said city to stand or be set in the lake or pond formed by the breach aforesaid, but to remove any there set, warning her tenants whatsoever of those parts on the king's behalf not to cast or set such

1380. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

nets or engines there under pain of burning thereof and of imprisonment for one quarter of a year and other pains provided in the statute of Westminster the second published in the time of King Edward I, and under pain of 100*s.* to be levied of every one who being warned shall be convicted of so doing; as by complaint of the mayor and citizens of London the king has been informed that for lack of repair and by breach of the said wall, whereby the course of the river ought to be prevented from passing its bounds, great part of the land in her lordship is drowned, insomuch that land once arable is turned into a broad lake or pond, whereby the rising of the tide is checked and is lower than it used to be, and the river channel opposite the breach is in great part blocked and filled up with logs, stones and sand drawn down from the said lake by the ebb, to the peril of ships coming thither, also that all manner of fresh water fish enter the lake or pond by the breach to spawn without the tideway, and the tenants of the abbess with nets and engines as aforesaid take and destroy the young fish at improper times, before they be fit for food, feeding their pigs with the same.

Aug. 4. Westminster. To the keeper or farmer of the manor of Haverynge atte Boure for the time being. Order to pay to Richard de Redyng 2*d.* a day and the arrears since 23 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the late king, granting him 2*d.* a day for life of the issues of the said manor.

Et erat patens.

July 13. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Maydenstan. Strict order under pain of forfeiture to arrest and imprison until further order for their deliverance all men at arms and archers retained to sail in this expedition over sea who, having received their wages of the king's money, and leaving the expedition, have come or shall come to that town, certifying their names in chancery; as the king has learned that great number so retained marched to the sea coast, and after receiving wages have departed to the said town, taking no heed to sail, in contempt of the king and delaying the expedition.

The like to the following:

The constable of Aillesford.

The bailiffs of Rouchestre.

The bailiffs of Newenton.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To William de Skypwyth, lately appointed a justice with Roger de Kyrketon, Ralph Paynel, Thomas de Kydale, John Poucher, Thomas Pynchebek, Robert de Cumberworth, Nicholas de Hatteclif and Roger Toupe, and with John de Boys now deceased, nine etc. and two of them of whom the said William or Roger de Kyrketon should be one, to make inquisition by true men of Lincolnshire concerning felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions, conspiracies, false alliances, breaches of the peace, champerties, ambidextries, forestallings, regratings etc. committed by any of the city of Lincoln against the king and the people thereof. Order to send into chancery all indictments, records and processes before them made by virtue of that commission, and this writ, certifying all their dealing in the matter.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 35.

Sept. 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Order not to distrain or compel the fencible men and tenants of Simon archbishop of Canterbury the chancellor, armed men, hobblers and archers of the town of Croydon, to march towards the sea coast in Sussex for defence thereof; as the archbishop has charged them to draw to his castle of Saltwode upon the coast in Kent upon the safeguard thereof against the king's enemies who are at sea. The king has commanded them so to do at the archbishop's notification.

To all fencible men and tenants as well armed men as hobblers and archers of Croydon co. Surrey. Order under pain of forfeiture at the command and notification of Simon archbishop etc. to draw with all speed to Saltwode castle (*as above*), and there abide so long as danger threatens, as heretofore used to be done. It is the king's will that they be discharged of guarding the sea coast in Sussex.

Sept. 15. Westminster. To Thomas Laurence of Compton escheator in Gloucestershire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further as well with a moiety of the manor and advowson of Campeden as with divers other lands in that county, delivering to Maud late the wife of Richard de Stafford knight any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that by fine levied in the king's court with his licence the said Richard at his death was seised jointly with the said Maud of the moiety aforesaid, held in chief by the service of the fourth part of one knight's fee, by gift of John de Whitynton parson of Newynton de la Wolde and others to them and the heirs male of their bodies, and of divers other lands held of others than the king; and for 20*s.* by her paid the king has respited the homage and fealty of the said Maud until the next parliament.

To John Carnelle escheator in Norhamptonshire. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning the manor of Siburtoft held in chief by the service of petty serjeanty, namely of paying 53*s.* 1½*d.* by the hands of the sheriff, which by fine levied in the late king's court with his licence the said Richard and Maud held jointly by gift of Henry de Tynmore clerk and others to them and the heirs male of their bodies; as by fine by her made with him the king has respited until the next parliament as well the fealty of the said Maud in that behalf due as her homage and fealty for other lands.

To William Walssale escheator in Salop and Staffordshire. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning the manor of Norton in Hales co. Salop and a messuage and one virgate of land in Okleye by Mokleston co. Stafford held of others than the king; as the king has learned that the said Richard held no lands in those counties in chief, but held the premises jointly with the said Maud by gift of Hugh de Hopewas and others to them and their heirs.

To the collectors of petty customs in the port of St. Botolph for the time being. Order to pay to John de Wesenham 20*l.* a year for life from 20 June 3 Richard II, according to the king's letters patent, for good service to the late king and the king.
Et erat patens.

1380. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

The like to the collectors of petty customs in the port of Lenne, for payment to the said John of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
Et erat patens.

Sept. 19. Westminster. To Philip Enterden of Smalhithe. Order, upon petition of Christian Cruce master of a ship called the '*Palmedagh*' of Bruges in Flanders and at the request of the burgomasters, *échevins* and consuls of Bruges, to restore the goods and wares of his therein taken at sea by force of arms, if they exist, or otherwise the price thereof, and if there be any cause wherefore he ought not so to do, to certify the same in chancery by word of mouth in the octaves of Michaelmas next; as the said petition shews that the said Philip, assembling great number of other evildoers, took the same between Dovorre and Whitsand and carried them away, namely eight barrels of white herring, five barrels of pitch and one sea chest containing property to the value of 24 nobles, as that ship was on her voyage to England to sell the same and buy other things to take to Flanders; and the said burgomasters etc. have signified to the king that the petitioner is their fellow burgess, and that those things were his, bought with his own money.

Sept. 4. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Order to admit John Charneye, substitute for Thomas Tyle the king's butler, to the office of coroner (*as above, p.* 401). By bill of the butler.

Sept. 12. Westminster. To Richard Ruyall escheator in Worcestershire. Order, by indenture concerning the price, value and description thereof, to deliver to Richard de Hampton all goods and chattels which are in Astele priory; as the king has committed to him the keeping of the priory and all lands and possessions thereto belonging. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 26. Westminster. To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order with all possible speed in a set place within the liberty of those ports to convene the mayor and bailiffs of every town of the liberty and three seamen of every such town, to set before them on the king's behalf the need for safe guard of the sea, and the perils that might daily happen to the king and them and to other his lieges for lack thereof, to hold speech and treaty with them how by their counsel and advice the sea may best be guarded and the realm defended against attacks of the king's enemies, who have now newly inflicted more damage than usual upon the king's lieges at sea, persuading them to contribute for themselves and other men of those ports, who lie open to the greatest peril in these days, to such defence and guard, or to finding ships or barges at sea for the same as shall seem best, and to certify in chancery before the quinzaine of Michaelmas next what they shall think best to be done, and what they shall see fit to contribute or find as in ships or barges, sending again this writ.
[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the constable of Wyndesore castle for the time being. Order to pay to Richard de Teyngton for life such wages as Hugh de Normanville deceased used to take, and the arrears since 26 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the

1380. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

late king, granting to the said Richard the office of clerk overseer of the works in the castle which the said Hugh had, taking the wages aforesaid.

Et erat patens.

Sept. 28. Westminster. To the bailiffs and true men and the victuallers of Barnet. Order under pain of forfeiture to cause all manner of victuals which shall be needful for the coming of the king's lieges, who will shortly be on their way to Norhampton where the king has appointed to hold his parliament, to be bought and purveyed and carried to Barnet with all possible speed, and order to the bailiffs to put and assess a reasonable price thereupon, that by their default there be no lack or dearness of victuals in that town whereby the passage of the lieges to parliament should be hindered.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the bailiffs etc. of St. Albans, Dunstaple, Woubourne, Neuportpaynell and Stony Stratford.

[*Ibid.*]

Oct. 6. Westminster. To the prior of Rochester. Order at his peril to send without delay and difficulty three years' arrears of provender of three quarters of oats a year for his horses to a place to be appointed by the archbishop of Canterbury the chancellor or by his ministers; as by reason of a chantry within the priory, founded by Master John de Shepey sometime bishop of Rochester, the prior is bound yearly to render the same to the chancellor for the time being, and it is in arrear for three years past.

Membrane 34.

Sept. 10. Westminster. To John Salvayn escheator in Oxfordshire, John Morwelle the king's serjeant at arms and John Rycote, lately appointed to arrest and safe keep all goods and chattels moveable and immovable, cattle, corn, jewels etc. of Master Reymund Pelegryn in whatsoever places found, to sell them to the king's use, and to render account thereof to the king. Order to deliver to the said Reymund or his attorney all such goods as were or may be arrested and are unsold, and the true value or price of those sold, henceforward meddling with none by virtue of that commission; as by advice of the council it is the king's will to make him restitution. By C.

Et erat patens.

Sept. 13. Westminster. To the keepers or farmers of the king's manor of Haverynge atte Boure for the time being. Order to pay to Robert Tyle 2*d.* a day so long as he shall stand in the office of keeper of that manor etc., and the arrears since 19 June last (*as above, p.* 398).

Et erat patens.

Sept. 6. Westminster. To William Walssale escheator in Staffordshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Clifton Campville with the hamlet of Haunton which is parcel thereof and the advowson of Clyfton church, the manor of Pype and divers other lands, the manor of Bruggeford and certain parcels of land and rent in Elenhale and Cesteford, delivering up any issues thereof taken;

1380. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Richard de Stafford knight at his death held no lands in that county in chief in demesne or service, but by fine in the late king's court held the said manor, hamlet and advowson in fee tail to him and Isabel deceased sometime his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, by like fine held the manor of Pype and other lands in fee tail to him and the said Isabel and to the heirs of his own body, and the manor of Bruggeford and premises in Elenhale and Cesteford in his demesne as of fee, that all the premises are held of others than the king, and that Master Edmund de Stafford, son of the said Richard and Isabel, is next heir of the said Richard and of full age.

To Thomas Hore escheator in Leycestershire. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning a piece of land in Chirchesheyle containing 100 acres of land, and one parcel of wood called Campvillewode held of others than the king.

To Hugh Newemarche escheator in Derbyshire. Like order concerning the manor of Childecote held in his demesne as of fee of others than the king.

Sept. 20. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Order to receive John Braudrer of Southampton, whom James Lyons serjeant at arms shall deliver, and to keep him in prison in the Tower until further order.

Aug. 30. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London. Order to deliver William de Bordes knight of France the king's prisoner in the Tower to Thomas de Felton ; as by letters patent the king has granted that prisoner to the said Thomas to put at the highest ransom he may.

Sept. 19. Westminster. To Robert de Loxle escheator in Sussex.* Order to give Richard de Ponynges knight, brother and heir of Thomas son of Michael de Ponynges knight, seisin of his said brother's lands held of the late king ; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1431.]

To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Like order ; as the said Richard has proved his age in Sussex. By p.s. (the same writ).

To John Brode (*as above*). Like order in regard to the lands of William Baude of Smalbrigge knight, in favour of the said Richard, being son of Michael son of Agnes sister of Joan mother of the said William father of Isabel his daughter and heir, and cousin and heir of the said Isabel. By p.s. (the same writ).

Sept. 20. Westminster. To William Berard escheator in Suffolk. Order to give the said Richard livery of the manor of Wrantham called the Northhalle ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by John de Hethe the late king's escheator, that William de Elyngton knight at his death held the same for life by feoffment of Thomas de Fonynges, and that

* In the warrant, Essex.

1380. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

the said Richard brother of Thomas is his next heir; and on 19 September last his age was proved, and the king took his homage and fealty, and commanded livery to be given him of his brother's lands.

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the constable of Wyndesore castle for the time being. Order to pay to Ralph Porter the king's serjeant for life such wages and fees as John de Westele deceased, janitor of that castle, used to take, and the arrears since 23 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the late king granting that office to the said Ralph for life.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 4. Westminster. To Thomas Morton escheator in the Isle of Wight. Order by true men of his bailiwick to make inquisition what wrecks, escheats and other profits therein which ought to pertain to the king have been concealed and withdrawn, and concerning all the circumstances, sending the inquisition into chancery; as the king is informed that divers of them have been and are withdrawn and concealed.

Membrane 33.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To John Haddele mayor of the city of London and escheator therein. Order to take the fealty of Amice late the wife of John de Beverle, and to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a tenement and garden adjacent containing two dwelling houses in the parish of St. Peter in Bradstrete ward London, a tenement with garden adjacent and five shops thereto attached in the parish of Allhallows by London Wall in the same ward, a tenement with garden adjacent and eight shops thereto attached in the said parish of Allhallows and ward, and a tenement with garden and four shops adjacent in the same parish and ward sometime of Nicholas Rumbold 'whitawyer' late citizen of London, also a tenement in 'Cosyneslane' in the parish of Allhallows the great in Douegate ward with quay adjacent, a tenement in the said lane next that wherein the deceased dwelt, and a tenement and quay adjacent in the said lane on the west side, delivering to her any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the said mayor, that John de Beverle at his death held the premises in Bradstrete ward jointly with the said Amice by the late king's gift to them and the heirs of the deceased, and likewise the premises in Douegate ward by like gift of Richard de Preston and others, and that all are held of the king in free burgage as is all the city of London.

Oct. 10. Westminster. To Edmund de Mortuo Mari earl of March and Ulster the king's lieutenant in Ireland, or to his representative. Order to search the records and processes before the justices of Ireland before whom was pending a plea concerning the archdeaconry of Glenlagh' in the diocese of Dublin and, if assured that the late king recovered his presentation thereto in the court of Ireland, by such writs under the seal of Ireland as shall be needful to command the archbishop of Dublin or his vicar general to admit and induct Simon de Glauntford-brigge thereto and defend him in possession of his right, removing any who shall unlawfully detain the same, notwithstanding letters patent of 18 May 48 Edward III whereby the late king confirmed

1380. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

the estate of John Fitz Elys in that archdeaconry; as by letters patent of 31 October 44 Edward III under the seal of Ireland the late king gave the same to the said Simon, and the confirmation aforesaid under the great seal of England was made at the suit of the pretended archdeacon, the late king not being aware of his right nor remembering his former collation; and at suit of the said Simon he commanded William de Wyndesore then governor and guardian of Ireland to give the said John notice to be in the chancery of England at a set day to shew cause wherefore the confirmation to him should not be revoked and wherefore the said Simon ought not to prosecute the king's right, and the confirmation was revoked for that the said John came not; and now the said Simon has petitioned the king for remedy, shewing that although at his suit in the court of Ireland after that revocation the late king recovered his presentation aforesaid, he is unlawfully hindered from obtaining possession of the archdeaconry according to the late king's collation.

Et erat patens.

The like to the chancellor of Ireland for the time being, or to his representative.

Oct. 5. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer, and to the chamberlains. Order to account as used heretofore to be done with William de Burstall the king's clerk, to whom on 22 July 45 Edward III the late king committed for life the keeping of the House of the Converts and all things to that office pertaining, with the fees and wages since the date of the last account for himself, one chaplain and one clerk serving the said house, for John de Sancta Maria and Lawrence de Sancto Martino converts thereof now living, and for John de Kyngeston and Thomas de Acres converts from 22 March last when by the king's command they were admitted to the house, making the said William such allowances as were heretofore made at the exchequer, and the treasurer and chamberlains paying him such sum as shall be found due; as of his reverence for the Virgin Mary King Edward I granted to his converts of London 202*l.* 4*d.* a year at the exchequer during their life towards their maintenance and maintenance of a warden, two chaplains and one clerk, so that after the death of every one of them so much a year should be deducted as the deceased used to take for his portion.

[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 8. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Cicestre. Order, if in presence of Thomas Aldustre, Stephen de la Favrye of Bayoun and John son of William Knolles of Dertmuth, Walter Merston constable of the town of Chirburgh may prove to be his a balinger which, as he avers, he caused to be brought to England from Chirburgh with certain goods of his, and which is now by the mayor and bailiffs arrested in the port of Cicestre, to dearrest and deliver the same to the said Walter or his attorney, suffering him to take it whither he will, and if there be any cause why they ought not so to do, order to certify the same in chancery, sending again this writ; as that balinger is arrested at the suit of the said Thomas, Stephen and John, alleging that they hired it of the mayor and commonalty of Faveresham for a set term now past, and that it was eloigned and long time withheld from them by certain persons unknown.

1380. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. To Thomas Hore escheator in Warwickshire. Order to take the fealty of Margaret late the wife of Rees ap Griffitz knight, and to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Stokton and certain parcels of land and rent in Napton, Bradwelle, Shokesburgh, Brudyngbury and Lodbroke thereto belonging, delivering to her any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said Rees at his death held no lands in that bailiwick in chief, but held the premises jointly with the said Margaret, by feoffment of Richard de Mere and Henry de Clypsham chaplain to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John Bodyngsels (*sic*) knight deceased by knight service, and that the said John's heir is a minor in the king's wardship.

Oct. 18. Westminster. To all mayors, bailiffs, keepers of ports and passages etc. to whom these letters shall come. Order according to charters of former kings and the king's confirmation to suffer William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his men and tenants of his lands and fees of Estmoene Havonte, Fareham, Hameldoun, Alwarstoke and Goseport, to be quit of payment of toll, pontage, passage, payage, lestage, stallage talliage, carriage, pavage, murage, pesage, quayage, picage, terrage and every other custom upon their goods carried by land or water, also of tronage save that used in places where wool is customed and weighed for export by those having a grant of the office from the king, releasing any distress made for that cause and restoring aught so taken ; as among other liberties and quittances so granted to the bishop of Winchester and his successors, it is granted that they and all their men and tenants shall be quit as aforesaid throughout the king's land and power ; and the king has made a charter of confirmation, with the clause *licet*, to the said now bishop.

Et erit patens.

Oct. 18. Westminster. To the keepers, farmers or bailiffs of the king's manor of Ledes for the time being. Order to pay to John Curtays 100*s.* a year for life and the arrears since 15 October 3 Richard II, on which date by advice of the council the king granted him during good behaviour the keeping of the wardrobe of the king's armour etc. in Ledes castle, taking 100*s.* a year for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.

Membrane 32.

Oct. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ *de intendendo*, directing him to pay to Thomas earl of Bukyngham, who has taken to wife Eleanor one of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford, now of full age, the yearly fee of 20*l.* which the late king granted of the farm or issues of the county to William de Bohun father of the said Humphrey and to his heirs under the name and honour of earl of Norhampton ; as on 8 May last the king granted to the said Thomas the wardship of all castles, lands etc. of the said Humphrey in England and Wales falling by a partition to Mary his other daughter and heir until her lawful age.

Et erat patens.

Nov. 12. Northampton. To John Clerk of Ewelle escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire. Order to give Thomas de Morlee knight, son and heir of William de Morlee knight, livery of the moiety of one knight's fee in Bolyton

1380. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

called Brendhalle extended at 50*s.* a year, the moiety of one knight's fee in Welde at 50*s.*, one knight's fee in Bideham at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Henlawe at 100*s.*, the advowson of Halynberyburgh church at 8 marks, and a moiety of the advowson of Great Bromley church, every other turn, extended at 10 marks a year, which with assent of William de Thurton, attorney of Cicely who was wife of the said William, the king has assigned to the said Thomas to his purparty (*sic*) of the fees and advowsons of his father.

To the same. Order to give the said Cicely livery of the moiety of one knight's fee in Dacheworth extended at 50*s.* a year, the moiety of one knight's fee in Weston at 50*s.*, and the advowson of Dacheworth church extended at 6 marks a year, which with assent of William de Snetesham and James de Billyngford, attorneys of Thomas de Morlee knight her husband's son and heir, the king has assigned to her in dower.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William Blakenby, who is dead.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Bosewyns, who is insufficiently qualified.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Leycester to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Charnels of Snarkeston, who is insufficiently qualified.

Oct. 14. [Westminster.] Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Robert de Holme, who is sick and infirm.

Membrane 31.

Oct. 6. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Plymmuth and John Asshelden. Order to hear the plaint of Thomas Colston and John Wilkyns merchants of Bristol, to summon before them those who ought to be summoned and examine the matter and, if assured that the same is true, to arrest and safe keep the part of the ransom of certain prisoners of the men of Seinte Malowe pertaining to Degary Sees captain of Brest, William Wilton and John Martyn his servants up to the value of the complainants' merchandise, until they shall make restitution to the complainants or shall shew cause wherefore they ought not so to do, or until further order; as the said complaint contains that a ship of Lescluse in Flanders freighted with certain merchandise of the complainants to be brought from Lucebon to Bristol was lately driven by a storm upon the coast of Brittany and taken by the said captain and his servants, and those goods were carried away, wherefore at their suit the king after by writ of privy seal commanded John duke of Brittany to cause restitution to be made, that he commanded the said captain to make restitution, but that hitherto they might not have restitution, praying that the king would order them to be contented of the ransoms of the said prisoners whom the said captain and his servants now have at Plymmuth between them and other their fellows.

The like to the bailiffs of Kyngeswere of the abbot of Torre and to John Asshelden.

1380. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. To Matthew de Assheton the king's clerk, parson of Shutlyngton. Writ *de intendendo*, directing him to pay to Thomas Fauconer a farm of 7*s.* 6*d.* from 4 October 1 Richard II so long as he shall have the keeping of 15 acres of land in that parish and the said Thomas shall live; as on 1 October 41 Edward III the late king granted to the said parson the keeping of those lands, taken into his hand by William de Otteford late escheator in Bedfordshire by reason of a trespass committed by the abbot of Ramesey in acquiring the same to him and his house without the king's licence of John Whitfelawe by means of Thomas atte Welle and Robert Whildfole neifs of the abbot; and on 4 October aforesaid the king committed the keeping thereof to the said parson, rendering 7*s.* 6*d.* a year at the exchequer; and by letters patent, confirmed by the king on 5 May 3 Richard II, the late king gave that land to Thomas Fauconer for life for good service; and by assent of the parties, appearing by writ of *scire facias* in the king's court, it is determined that notwithstanding the grant to the said Thomas the said parson shall have the keeping of the premises, and the said Thomas shall have the farm thereof.

Nov. 20. Northampton. To the mayor and bailiffs of Sandewich. Order to admit William Elys of Canterbury, Martin Petit of Rippil and John Richard of Sholdon or one of them, whom the abbot of St. Augustine Canterbury has made his attorneys, to do suit for him at the king's court of Sandewich in all pleas and plaints there moved for or against him; as for reasonable causes alleged before the council the abbot may not come thither in person to appoint attorneys.

Note that the [letter of] attorney was received by Robert de Faryngton clerk.

Dec. 4. Northampton. To the sheriff of Leycester. Order to desist from troubling the men and tenants of the manors of Boudon and Haverbergh, not compelling them to contribute to the expenses of knights of the shire other than used to be done in times past; as Henry Lescrope lord of those manors, which are of the ancient demesne of the crown, has truly informed the king that they and their ancestors time out of mind used to be quit of so contributing, praying a stay of the new demand for the same.

Et erat patens.

Nov. 29. Northampton. To John de Beurle constable of Notyngham castle, and to his lieutenant. Order to deliver John de Kirkeby and John Algore, indicted for manslaughter of Janus Imperialis of Genoa and there imprisoned, to John Staple and Thomas atte Mille serjeants at arms to be brought before the king and council at Norhampton, and writ of aid for their safe conduct in favour of the serjeants. The king has commanded them to receive the prisoners etc. By K. and C.

To John Staple and Thomas atte More. Order to receive the said prisoners to be brought before the king and council at Norhampton before Wednesday next. By K. and C.

Dec. 1. Northampton. To Thomas de Holand keeper of the king's forest this side Trent, or to his representative in the forest of Chuyt. Order to deliver to bail Nicholas Verrey of Andevere and Nicholas Hunte, imprisoned in Wyndesore prison for a trespass of venison in that forest, until the

1380. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

next eyre of justices for pleas of the forest in the county of Suthampton, if replevisable according to the assize of the forest.

Dec. 3. Northampton. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs etc. in England to whom etc. Order to suffer the men and tenants of Hugh earl of Stafford of the town of Rothewelle co. Norhampton, being tenants of the honour of Gloucestre, to be quit of payment of toll upon their goods within the realm, releasing any distress made upon them; as according to the custom of England men and tenants of that honour ought to be so quit, and they and their ancestors have been time out of mind.
Et erat patens.

Dec. 4. Northampton. To the king's butler for the time being in the port of Bristol, or his representative there. Order of the wines of the king's right prise there to deliver to Lucetta atte Wode one tun of wine every year at Christmas, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king on 4 December last (*sic*), granting her the same for life.
Et erat patens.

Membrane 30.

Oct. 24. Westminster. To Philip de Courtenay admiral of the king's fleet to the westward, or to his lieutenant. Order to compel all those who, as he may be assured, had part of the goods and merchandise of Osbert Guythorne of Campe taken at sea in a crayer, to contribute rateably with Hugh de Weston of Dertmuth towards payment of 60*l.* to the said Osbert; as it is shewn the king that the said Hugh and other men of Plymmuth, Fowy, Gippewich, Jernemuth and Bristol arrayed in fashion of war in ships, barges and balingers took the said crayer off the town of St. Matthew in Brittany, brought it to Dertmuth, and divided the said goods according to maritime law, that at suit of the said Osbert the king caused the said Hugh to come before him in chancery to answer touching the premises, wherefore he ought not to content the said Osbert, who is of the king's friendship, for a moiety of the crayer to him pertaining, a tun of wine therein, and freight of the said moiety, amounting in all to 60*l.*, and that he answered nought to the purpose, wherefore he is before the council condemned to pay 60*l.*; and now he has petitioned the king for remedy, averring that he cannot pay it without contribution of those to whose hands great number of the goods aforesaid came.
Et erat patens.

Oct. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing him to pay to Thomas earl of Bukyngham and Eleanor his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex, 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* a year as the fee of the earl of Essex, with the arrears since 22 June last, on which date the said Eleanor's age was proved and the king assigned to her purparty the said fee, which is extended at the sum named, commanding livery thereof to be given to her husband and her.
Et erat patens.

Oct. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hereford for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, directing him from 8 May last until the lawful age of Mary one of the

1380. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford to pay to Thomas earl of Bukyngham, who has taken to wife Eleanor (*as above*), a fee of 20*l.* which the said Humphrey in his life time used to take for the earl's fee ; as on 8 May last the king granted to the said Thomas the wardship of all castles, manors etc. in England and Wales falling to the said Mary by a partition, without rendering aught to the king.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 29. Westminster. To all justices, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs etc. to whom etc. Order to suffer the burgesses of Maudoun (Maldon) co. Essex to enjoy the liberties hereinafter mentioned, as they ought to do, and as they and their predecessors used to do since the date of their charters ; as King Henry [II] by charter, confirmed by the king, granted to the burgesses all their lands and possessions within the borough and without to the bounds of the lowy thereof, with sac and soc, 'tol,' 'them' and 'nam,' 'infangenethef, hamsokene, blodewyte, fithwyte, grithbreche, ordel, orestal, flemenefret' and all liberties and free customs on land and water, in rents, marshes, pastures etc. thereto pertaining by the service of free burgage, granting that they and their successors should be quit of counties and of the forest, of occasions and suits thereof, of lawing of dogs, of summonings, aids, pleas and plaints, mercies of foresters, sheriffs and all their bailiffs and ministers and all actions then pertaining to them or their bailiwick, also of murder, danegelds, hidage, carrying and sumpter service, scutage, tallage, lastage, payment of toll in all markets and fairs, on passage of bridges, ways and of the sea throughout the realm, of works of castles, ditches (*foviarum*), parks, bridges, causeways etc. and all other foreign service save of finding the king one ship, forbidding any man under pain of forfeiting 10*l.* to trouble, abuse or vex them contrary to the said charter.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 12. Westminster. To Robert de Selby of Kyngeston upon Hull. Order to keep in hand until further order the goods found in a ship called '*la Marienknyght*' of Lubyk at the time of capture and to restore the ship and gear to Martin Rinkenrode or his attorney in name of certain citizens of Lubyk, and if there be any cause wherefore he ought not so to do, order to certify the same in chancery before Martinmas, sending again this writ ; as the king has learned that the said ship laded with divers goods of the Scots was lately taken at sea by a barge of the said Robert and another of Robert Waterden of Lenne and is yet in his custody with the goods aforesaid ; and the consuls of Lubyk by letters under the common seal of the city have signified to the king that the ship was and is of the said citizens, humbly praying restitution to the said Martin in their name ; and that city is of the king's friendship. By C.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to Robert Waterden.

Oct. 22. Westminster. To William de Spaigne of St. Botolph. Order, upon complaint of Reynold van Sondren merchant of Almain, if any man escaped to land when the ship whereof Lambert Mogh' was master was wrecked, so that a barrel full of divers peltries therein and the peltries ought not to be called wreck, to content those who salved the same, and

1380. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

deliver to the complainant or his attorney the barrel and peltry, or the value thereof, that no second complaint come to the king's ears, and if there be any cause wherefore he ought not so to do, order to certify the same in chancery, sending again this writ ; as that complaint shews that the said Reynold put the barrel etc. in that ship in Prucia to be brought to London, that on the voyage the ship was wrecked off the port of Lenne, and the barrel was cast up by the town of St. Botolph and came to the said William's hands, and that he has unlawfully deferred restitution thereof, although all the men in the ship escaped to land, and the owner has offered to content those who busied themselves in salving the same, wherefore petition is made to the king for remedy.

Oct. 22. Westminster. To Thomas Hore escheator in Warwickshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Braundon, delivering to William son of John de Arundell knight any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that at his death the said John held no lands in that county in chief in demesne nor in service, but held that manor for life with remainder to William his son and the said William's heirs, and that the same is held of others than the king.

Oct. 18. Oakham Castle. To William Berard escheator in Suffolk. Order to give Robert son and heir of Robert de Bernham tenant of the late king seisin of his father's lands ; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By K. upon information of the bishop of London in the absence of the clerk of the privy seal.

Membrane 29.

Dec. 8. Northampton. To Richard Kendale escheator in Cornwall and Devon. Order to take a simple seisin within the gates of Tavystoke abbey, now void by death of Stephen the last abbot, and forthwith depart taking or carrying nought away, not abiding longer than one day and leaving no substitute in his room, and to suffer the prior and convent to have the keeping and administration of the abbey and the temporalities thereof as the abbot and convent might have if the see were filled, not meddling by reason of the vacancy in the keeping of the abbey, the cells, manors, property or goods thereto belonging, saving to the king the services of knights' fees during the vacancy to him pertaining by reason of his army, and the keeping of lands etc. acquired since 1 May 8 Edward II, so that by reason thereof the escheator enter not the abbey nor meddle therein ; as on that date for a fine of 100 marks with him made by the abbot, the then king granted that at every vacancy the prior and convent should have the keeping and administration as aforesaid, saving knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons when they should fall in, so that all rents and yearly services of such fees arising should remain to the prior and convent, and saving escheats then falling in, which at the end of the vacancy, namely after fealty of the abbot elect and confirmed or appointed, should remain to the abbot, prior and convent, rendering to the king for every vacancy whether it should endure four months or less 40*l.* within one month, and if for one whole year after those four months 100 marks, or for a less or greater time in proportion, with covenant that no

1380. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

sheriff, escheator etc. should meddle as aforesaid, except that in the beginning of every vacancy the escheator or other minister should take a simple seisin within the gates and forthwith depart etc., also that if in time of a vacancy the king should summon his army, the prior and convent should not be bound to service therein for knights' fees of their own demesne in their hands as aforesaid, but should be thereof quit, saving to the king the services to him pertaining by reason of such army for fees held of the abbey, and saving also the keeping of any lands etc. thenceforward acquired, so that by reason thereof no escheator or other minister of the king should enter or meddle as aforesaid.

Dec. 18. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Suthampton for the time being. Order to pay to Garcius Arnaud de Salyns esquire, the king's liege man of his lordship of Aquitaine, 20*l.* a year and the arrears since 8 July last, according to the king's letters patent of that date granting him for good service 20*l.* a year of the custom of wool, hides and woolfells in that port from Easter last for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.

Et erat patens.

Dec. 20. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order of the king's reverence for the feast of Christmas, that they may more peaceably worship therein and be better disposed to the king and realm, whereas John Hounde and great number of others in Newegate gaol are imprisoned for no cause but upon suspicion of adhering to the king's enemies and spying the secrets of the realm, and that it is said at the malicious prosecution of their enemies, to take of them security for their good behaviour if such they may find, or if not an oath for the same, and to set them free, certifying in chancery when this command shall be executed, and sending again this writ; as upon information received that the prisoners were ready to answer concerning whatsoever should be laid against them, for causes laid before him and the council the king ordered the sheriffs to make proclamation that any who would prosecute such prisoners taken before 1 November 3 Richard II should do so without delay, to take the best information as speedily as possible by inquisitions and otherwise touching their behaviour and condition and other circumstances, and send the same being openly had into chancery, on the king's behalf telling any who would prosecute to do so there before the king; and proclamation being so made, the sheriffs summoned before them all those at whose prosecution the said John, Robert Golde otherwise called Blerake, John Branketre, William Hoggestorne of Normandy, Alan Sheffeld, John Hugson 'Selander,' William Rypoun and Stephen Scot 'thresshere' were taken, and took divers inquisitions by true men of that city, and nought was proved for certain against them, but only that they were in suspicion for that they were found wandering in the city and repaired thither suddenly at the time the galleys were at sea, running hither and thither about the city like spies, as appears by the sheriff's certificate. By C.

Membrane 28.

Nov. 8. Northampton. To Ralph Wyke escheator in Cambridgeshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a tenement late of John Colkirke carpenter in the parish of St. Andrew by Bernewelle Gatys

1380. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

by that sometime of Thomas de Multon, a tenement in Cantebrigge market sometime of John Berneye now held by John Asshewelle and Alice Berneye, and a tenement upon the corner late of John Berneye now held by John Royston, delivering to the master and brethren of the house of St. John the Evangelist Cantebrigge any issues thereof taken; as upon the finding of an inquisition, of his office taken by John de Repynghale of Catworth late escheator, that the said master and brethren acquired the premises after the statute of mortmain, the master and brethren by James de Billyngford their attorney petitioned the king for removal of his hand, shewing that the late king granted them licence to acquire three messuages, eleven cottages and 3 acres of land in Cantebrigge of him held in chief in free burgage, and divers lands in Toft, Brunne, Hornyngseye and Trumpton held of others than the king, whereof the premises are parcel; and by witness of credible persons and examination of the late king's letters patent the king has learned that the same are parcel thereof.

Nov. 14. Northampton. To Nicholas de Aston escheator in Oxfordshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Godyndon and 27*l.*, of rent to be taken of a fee farm of 81*l.* of the manor of Hedyngdon, the hundred of Bolynden and the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, delivering to Amice late the wife of John de Beverle any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by John Salveyn late escheator, that John de Beverle at his death held the said manor jointly with her by the late king's gift to them and her husband's heirs, and that the same is held of the king at fee farm by the service of rendering 10*l.* a year at the exchequer, and the said rent likewise by the late king's gift to the said John and Amice with reversion to the king; and the king has taken her fealty.

Nov. 15. Northampton. To the farmers of the manor of Hedyngdon, the hundred of Bolynden and the hundred without the north gate of Oxford for the time being. Order of the fee farm of the said manor and hundreds to pay to Amice (*as above*) 27*l.* a year and the arrears since her husband's death, according to a grant made to them by the late king for their lives or until he should take other order for their estate, and confirmed by the king.

Nov. 20. Northampton. To Margaret Mareschall countess of Norffolk and Anne who was wife of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke. Writ *de intendendo*, directing them of the issues of the manor of Wotton co. Norhampton to pay 10 marks a year to Geoffrey Lucy knight, so long as he shall live and they shall have the wardship thereof, and the arrears since the late king's death; as by letters patent of 22 January 49 Edward III the late king committed to them the wardship of all the earl's manors and lands in England except lands in Kent from Martinmas then next until the lawful age of his heir, rendering a set yearly farm at the exchequer, and paying to the said Geoffrey the rent aforesaid if his right therein should be by the council adjudged and they should have warrant for payment by writ of the said king, and the same sum to the king in case the said Geoffrey should die during their wardship; and having viewed letters patent of the earl and other evidences produced, it seemed reasonable to the council that the said Geoffrey should have that rent for life under a condition therein specified, and

1380. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the late king by a like writ commanded the said Margaret and Anne of the issues of the said manor to pay the same and the arrears since Martinmas aforesaid ; and now the said Geoffrey has petitioned the king for payment, shewing that the rent is in arrear since the late king's death.

Et erat patens.

Nov. 18. Northampton. Order to the sheriff of Norhampton to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William Mussenden, who is insufficiently qualified.

Nov. 16. Northampton. To all bailiffs and ministers within the realm. Order, if the manor of Thyngeden be of the ancient demesne of the crown, to suffer the men thereof to be quit of toll upon their property and goods, according to the custom of the realm, releasing any distress made upon them.

Et erat patens.

Nov. 23. Northampton. To Hugh de Bisley escheator in Gloucestershire. Order to give Thomas Botiller seisin of the lands of John de Sudleye knight his uncle and Margery his aunt ; as he being son of William Botiller of Wemme knight by Joan his wife one of the said John's sisters, and cousin and heir as well of the said John, tenant in chief of the late king, as of Margery the other sister and heir, tenant in chief of the king, has proved his age before William Walshale escheator in Staffordshire, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1476.]

The like to the following :

Cornelius de Wyrley escheator in Warwickshire.

Richard Rihale escheator in Worcestershire.

1381.

March 7. Westminster. To John Clerk of Ewelle escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire. Order in presence of Thomas de Morle knight, son and heir of William de Morley knight, or his attorney, to assign and deliver to Cicely who was the said William's wife dower of her husband's lands in his bailiwick, and the issues thereof since 1 June 2 Richard II ; as on that day the king ordered Roger Keterych late escheator in presence etc. (*as above*) to assign her dower, having taken of her an oath etc., and he was removed from office before he had so done.

1380. *Membrane* 27.

Oct. 21. Westminster. To William de Walshale escheator in Staffordshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Pencrych and Rodlaston, delivering to Amice late the wife of John de Beverley any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said John at his death held the same jointly with her in chief by knight service by gift of Alan de Buxhull knight and others made with the late king's licence ; and the king has taken her fealty.

Oct. 5. Westminster. To the bailiffs of Colcestre. Order at their peril with all speed to array and make ready the town barge, as William de Elmham admiral of the fleet to the northward or his deputy shall direct, and to deliver the same to him when required, to be taken to sea for defence of the coasts.

1380. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. To John Brode of Smethe escheator in Kent. Order to give John Spicer and Joan his wife seisin of the lands of John de Leyhamme, John his son having died within age in the king's wardship; as on 30 April 50 Edward III the late king granted the wardship thereof to Robert de Bealknap until the lawful age of the said Joan, being sister and heir of John the son, and her marriage without paying aught to the king; and now John Spicer, who with the said Robert's assent has taken her to wife, has petitioned the king for livery, shewing that she is of full age, namely seventeen years and upwards, notwithstanding that he has not proved her age by writ *de etate probanda* as the manner is; and the said Robert has before the council witnessed of a surety that she is of full age, and in consideration that he cannot thereby be damnified, the king with assent of the council has taken the petitioner's fealty. By p.s. [1445.]

Nov. 5. Northampton. To Nicholas de Reymes escheator in Cumberland. Order to give John lord de Nevylle of Raby livery of the manor of Bolton in Allerdale with the knights' fees, advowsons etc. thereto belonging; as by letters patent of 10 September 1 Richard II the king granted to the said John and to the heirs of his body the reversion of the said manor, then held by Robert de Moubray knight to him and the heirs male of his body with remainder to the king; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by John Derwentwatre late escheator, that the said Robert at his death held no other lands in that county in chief, but by the late king's gift held that manor as aforesaid, that he died without issue male, and that he and all other tenants thereof attorned tenants to the said John; and the king has respited the said John's homage and fealty until his coming to England, for that he is in Aquitaine on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 8. Northampton. To Nicholas Aston escheator in Oxfordshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with 40*s.* rent of neifs in Little Rollyndrygth, delivering to Isabel late the wife of John Dodyngsels knight any issues thereof taken since her husband's death; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by John Salvayn late escheator, that at his death the said knight held that rent jointly with her by gift of Thomas de Langhurst and John Huwet of Merton to them and the said knight's heirs, and that the same is held of others than the king.

Nov. 13. Northampton. To William Walshale escheator in Staffordshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Neubold and Tunstall and a pasture at Brydeshalle parcel of the latter manor, delivering to Margaret late the wife of Rees ap Griffitz knight any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that at his death the said Rees held the premises jointly with her by feoffment of Richard de Mere and William Perkyn chaplains, and that the same are held of others than the king.

Oct. 18. Westminster. To William Berard escheator in Norffolk. Order to give Robert de Silkeston livery of a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Rodecarlton, saving his relief if due to the king; as it is found by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Robert Pury of Brethenham

1380. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

at his death held the premises of the heir of Philip de Orreby, a minor in the late king's wardship, as of the manor of Tebenham by the service of 10*s.* a year for all service, that they are worth 6*s.* a year over and above that rent, that he died 2 May 15 Edward III, that Sibyl his daughter was his next heir and then aged seven years, that she died about Easter 34 Edward III, that by letters patent of the late king Thomas Uvedale occupied the same ten years, and John de Brethenham after for three years, by what title is not known, that John Jurdoun late parson of Qwedenham occupied them five years, by what title is not known, that Roger Hert, Walter Lawe and John Aleyn have and do occupy the same, by what title is not known, and that Robert de Silkeston son of Sibyl is her next heir and of full age; and he petitioned the king for livery, being next heir of Robert Pury, and that the said occupiers should answer for the issues of the premises, and the king willing to save him harmless ordered the sheriff to give them notice to be in chancery in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last to shew cause wherefore the same should not be seized into the king's hand and livery so given, and wherefore they should not so answer etc., and the sheriff returned that Thomas Uvedale, John de Brethenham and John Jurdoun are dead, and that he gave notice to the said Roger, Walter and John Aleyn; and at the day named they came not, wherefore by advice of the justices, the king's serjeants and others of his council it was determined that livery be given to Robert de Silkeston; and the king has taken his fealty.

Nov. 19. Northampton. To Ralph de Thresk escheator in Lincolnshire. Order in presence of John de Holand, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the lands of Rees ap Griffitz knight until the heir's lawful age, or of his attorneys, to assign dower to Margaret who was wife of the said Rees, of whom the king has commanded an oath to be taken by Richard de Ravenser archdeacon of Lincoln that she shall not marry without his licence.

The like to the following:

Thomas Hore escheator in Warwickshire and Leycestershire.

James de Pykeryng escheator in Yorkshire.

William de Walshale escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the march of Wales adjacent.

Nicholas de Reymes escheator in Northumberland.

1381.

Jan. 4. Westminster. To Simon de Quyxlay of York. Writ of *supersedeas* in respect of the king's former order to be before the king and council at Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary next to give information, by reason of certain unheard of dealings in York in breach of the peace and to the disturbance of the people, and order to appear in person before John de Gysbourne mayor of York, and to find security under a pain of 40*l.* that he shall not make or procure unlawful assemblies or do aught else in breach of the peace and to the disturbance of the people, and that he shall appear before the king and council upon warning received, certifying the security in chancery before the Purification; as on the first mentioned date the council must needs be busied with other matters which concern the estate of the realm, and the king has thought fit to prorogue the day of his appearance. By C.

The like to William Agland and William Goldyng, both of York.

1380. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London, and to his lieutenant. Order to receive from John Orewelle serjeant at arms, and keep in safe custody until further order for their deliverance John de Bolton of York 'taillour,' John de York 'mercer,' William Redhode 'draper,' Stephen Barnebyman 'bocher,' Thomas son of John de Santon 'draper,' John Crosseby 'taillour,' John Candeler of Jubretgate, John Chaffare 'bocher,' Henry Chaloner 'webster,' John Fisshere 'carpenter,' John Benetsone 'shipman,' Richard Coupere, Michael Knyght 'bocher,' John Wartre 'webstere,' Richard Cotyngham 'bocher,' Robert del Marche 'webstere,' Adam Wyghthalle 'webstere,' William Horneby 'draper,' Alan Bradelay 'bocher,' Thomas son of John Doughty 'bocher,' John de Queldale 'shethere' and John Hemmyng 'baxstere' all of York, whom by advice of the council in the parliament lately holden at Norhampton the king has delivered to custody in the Tower. By K. and C. in parl.

1381.

Jan. 4. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Order to set free John de Bolton of York 'taillour' (*and the other prisoners above named*), suffering them to go their way.

1380. *Membrane* 26.

Sept. 16. Westminster. To the steward, farmer or receiver of the lordship of Walyngford or other the minister who shall levy and receive the revenues and profits thereof for the time being. Order to pay to John Clement late servant of E. prince of Wales 66*s.* 8*d.* a year for life and the arrears since the prince's death, according to his grant, confirmed by the king while prince, and now confirmed by letters patent. By C.

Sept. 15. Westminster. To the king's butler for the time being, or to his representatives in the ports of Lenne and St. Botolph. Order of the king's wines in those ports to pay to John de Wesenham or his attorney two tuns of wine a year for life from 22 June 3 Richard II, or the value thereof in money at the butler's discretion, deducting at every payment so much as the butler shall pay for the prise thereof, according to the king's letters patent to the said John for good service to the late king.

Et erat patens.

Sept. 30. Westminster. To the keeper, bailiffs, farmer or heir of the manor of Bloxham co. Oxford for the time being. Order to pay to Robert Bardolf the king's esquire 20*l.* a year and the arrears since Easter last; as the late king granted him for good service 20*l.* a year at the exchequer, and at his petition the king has granted him 20*l.* a year of the issues or farm of the said manor, which was of Roger de Bello Campo deceased, so long as he shall live and the manor shall remain in the king's hand; covenanting that if in his life time the heir shall come of age, the said Robert shall have for life the fee farm of 20*l.* due to the king.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 2. Westminster. To the steward, farmer, receiver or other minister of the lordship of Walyngford for the time being. Order to pay to John Campe servant of the king's father 66*s.* 8*d.* a year and the arrears since 22 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed a grant thereof made by his said father to the said John for life for his good service.

1380. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Westminster. To the constable of Wyndesore castle for the time being. Order of the issues of the castle to pay to Nicholas Smyth 6*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 23 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed a grant thereof by the late king made for life to the said Nicholas, abiding in the smith's office in the said castle.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 1. Westminster. To John Clerc of Ewelle escheator in Essex. Order, upon petition of Christiana who was the wife of John le Spencer of Great Perendon, to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage, 6 acres of land and 1 rood of meadow there, delivering to her any issues thereof taken since her husband's death; as her petition shews that John Hesegor of Stapilford Taney by charter, produced in chancery, gave the premises to her husband and her and to their heirs, and that her husband was outlawed for felony; and it is found by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that John Hesegor did so, that John le Spencer is dead, and that the premises are held of the abbot of Waltham.

Sept. 12. Westminster. To H. bishop of Norwich. Order, as he will answer it, by ecclesiastical censures and otherwise as best he may to levy with all speed of the clergy of his diocese the subsidy granted to the king in the last convocation of the province of Canterbury, and to cause answer to be made as well for the subsidy of the clergy as for that falling upon the bishop himself; as the same is in arrear, although it has been paid by the clergy of other dioceses.

Oct. 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln for the time being. Order to pay to Richard de Neuton 2*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 4 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the late king granting him 2*d.* a day for life for good service and for that he was maimed in that king's service.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 5. Westminster. To Thomas Hore escheator in Warwickshire. Order to take the fealty of Isabel late the wife of John Dodyngsels knight, and to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a messuage, one carucate of land and 40*s.* of rent in Long Ichyngton, delivering to her any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that the said John at his death held the premises jointly with her by gift of John Huwet and Richard Botiller to them and her husband's heirs, and that the same are held of her husband's heir, a minor in the king's wardship, by the service of 1*d.* a year.

To the same. Order to take of Isabel (*as above*) an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and to assign her dower of her husband's lands.

To John Salvayn escheator in Oxfordshire. Order to assign dower to the said Isabel, of whom the king has commanded an oath to be taken by Thomas Hore.

The like to John Clerc of Ewelle escheator in Hertfordshire.

1380. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. To Arnald Savage and the constable of Quenesburgh castle or his lieutenant there. Order, upon petition of William Henryk and other merchants of Lescluse in Flanders, shewing that the said Arnald etc. have arrested a boat laded with divers goods and merchandise of theirs, pretending that the same are enemies' goods which they are not, to dearrest and deliver to John de Hethe their attorney the said boat and the merchandise therein; as the petitioners have made oath, and it is witnessed by the said John and other barons of the Cinque Ports that the boat and goods are the petitioners', and that they are of the king's friendship.

MEMBRANE 25.

Dec. 12. Westminster. To the constable of Dovorre castle for the time being. Order to pay 10*l.* a year to Robert Tidecombe, now parson of the parish church within the castle having the cure of souls of the king's ministers there and of others dwelling therein and charged with administration of the sacraments etc. to them; as Richard Benet late parson of the same took nought of the late king or others but 6 marks a year by the hands of the constable, and the oblations and other obventions of the parishioners are of small value, and in consideration that without other aid the said Richard might not maintain an honourable estate, the late king granted to him and his successors 9 marks a year in addition by the hands of the constable; and on 6 March last the king confirmed that grant.

Et erat patens.

Nov. 16. Northampton. To Richard Rihale escheator in Worcestershire. Order to give Henry de Haggeleye seisin of a messuage and one virgate of land in Haggeleye which were of Philip atte Grove of Haggeleye outlawed for felony; as lately the king commanded the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer to certify in chancery the cause wherefore the premises were taken into his hand by the late escheator, and whether answer was made for the year and a day and the waste or no, and they certified that upon search of the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer it is found in the account of Richard de Temedebury late escheator from 25 November 2 Richard II to 25 November following, in the roll of account concerning escheats, that the said Philip was indicted before Thomas de Bello Campo earl of Warrewyk and his fellows justices of the peace in Worcestershire for divers felonies by him and others committed at Astwode on Sunday before Michaelmas 2 Richard II, that he held the premises of the said Henry by the service of 2*s.* a year, that the same are extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year over and above that service, that answer is made for the issues thereof for one whole year, and for 66*s.* 8*d.* waste, and that the premises are yet in the king's hand for that cause.

1381.

Jan. 9. Westminster. To Hugh de Byseley escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and the march of Wales adjacent. Order in the king's name to take a simple seisin within the gates of the abbey of St. Peter Gloucestre, now void by death of John Boyfeld the last abbot, and not to meddle by reason of the vacancy with the abbey, the priories, cells, manors, goods etc. thereto belonging, restoring to the prior and convent any

1381. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

levy made, saving to the king the kinghts' fees held of the abbey, the advowsons and escheats falling in during the vacancy, and the keeping of any lands acquired since 28 February 2 Edward III ; as on that day by letters patent, confirmed by the king, the late king granted to the then abbot and convent of that church, wherein is interred the body of King Edward II, that at every vacancy the prior and convent and their successors should have the keeping and disposal of the said abbey, priories and cells and of all temporalities thereof as fully as any abbot had when the see was filled, saving knights' fees and advowsons, and saving escheats which at the end of a vacancy, after the fealty of the abbot elect and confirmed or appointed, should remain to the abbot, prior and convent, rendering to the king for every vacancy if it last for a whole year 100 marks, and for a less time in proportion, and that no sheriff, escheator etc. should meddle therein, except that at the beginning of every vacancy the escheator or sheriff of Gloucester should take a simple seisin as aforesaid and forthwith depart, taking or carrying nought away, so that he should abide not more than one day and should leave no substitute in his room.

1380.
Dec. 22. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of London. Order at their peril under pain of forfeiture to leave all else and ceasing every excuse to be at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, bringing all moneys of the customs and subsidies arising to that date, and the cockets of wool and all other goods shipped in the port since the king's accession. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :

The town of St. Botolph.	Kyngeston upon Hull.
Lenne.	Cicestre.
Great Jernemuth.	Suthampton.
Gippewich.	Melcombe.
Sandewich.	

Dec. 4. Northampton. To Hugh de Courtenay admiral to the westward or to his lieutenant. Order to suffer James Moy and his fellows merchants and seamen of Flanders as friends and well wishers of the realm to pass whither they will with their ships and all their goods, any command to the contrary notwithstanding ; as lately the king sent to the admiral their petition presented to the king and council, enclosed in a writ commanding him to view the same and, if it contained the truth, to do them justice touching restitution of their ships etc., unlawfully arrested as they averred ; and the king after sent a writ of *supersedeas* ; and now at their instance the matter and circumstances are in the admiral's presence brought before the king and council in this parliament and examined, and a certificate made by Reynold Pecok and Peter Kynebogh searchers of the king's forfeitures in the port of Dertemuth being viewed, whereby it appears that no enemies' goods, nor armour save for their own persons, and no other suspected goods were found, and that they behaved not otherwise than as true merchants ought, it seemed to the king and council that the arrest ought to be released.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis :*

The mayor and bailiffs of Plymmuth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Dertemuth.

1381. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 7. Westminster. To the treasurer and the chamberlains of Ireland for the time being. Order to pay to Robert de Lythum clerk 49*l.* 8*s.*, or make him an assignation in Ireland where he may have prompt payment; as he has shewn the king that when Robert de Assheton was the late king's justice in Ireland he was by advice of the council then in Ireland and by commission of the late king appointed clerk to pay wages to the men at arms, hobblers and archers in the company of the justice, horse and foot, over and above the number specified in an indenture between that king and the justice, and of those abiding elsewhere in whatsoever parts of Ireland at the late king's wages, taking in that office the wages and fees accustomed, and that although he rendered true account, and such wages etc. were allowed him, he has thereof received nought, praying for remedy in consideration of his toil and expense in the execution of that office; and at the king's command the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer of Ireland have certified in the chancery of England that, upon search of the rolls and memoranda of that exchequer, it is found in the great roll of 49 Edward III that the said clerk accounted for wages paid as aforesaid from 21 June 46 Edward III to 28 October 48 Edward III, namely one year and a quarter and 28 days, whereupon he obtained allowance of the sum named for his wages at the rate of 2*s.* a day, and that the same is in arrear

Membrane 24.

Jan. 9. Westminster. To John Wayte, Thomas Canteshangre, John Waryn, Nicholas Bray and William Waspail, lately appointed with Richard Schoteneye in the county of Suthampton, the town of Suthampton and Isle of Wight excepted, to assess and collect the subsidy granted by the commons in the last parliament of three groats upon every lay person of the realm, man and woman. Order to execute their commission without awaiting the presence of the said Richard, whom it is the king's will to discharge; as lately by letters patent the king granted him for life liberty not to be put on assizes etc., and not to be mayor, sheriff, collector, assessor etc. against his will.

To the sheriff of Suthampton. Order to command John Wayte (*and the others named*) to execute their commissions etc. (*as above*).

1380.

Dec. 5. Northampton. Order to the sheriff of Wiltesir to cause a verderer in the forest of Braden to be elected instead of Richard Urdele, who is insufficiently qualified.

Nov. 7. Northampton. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, for election of a coroner in Lincolnshire instead of Ivo Batson.

1381.

Jan. 16. Westminster. To William Hardres, John Proude and William Horslake, lately appointed with Geoffrey Trendeley to assess and levy in the city and suburbs of Canterbury the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Order upon their allegiance and at their peril to busy themselves therein without awaiting the presence of the said Geoffrey; as the king has removed him by reason of insufficient qualification and for other causes.

1380.

Dec. 26. Westminster. To William de Walshale, Griffin de Wareyne, Thomas de Gatacre and John de Welyngton of Cleobury, lately appointed with John Tylere

1380. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

of Shrewsbury surveyors and controllers in Salop of the assessment of the subsidy (*above mentioned*). Order at their peril to busy themselves therein without the town and suburb of Shrewsbury, not awaiting the presence of the said John Tylere; as the king has appointed him with Robert Grafton and William Pusleye assessors and collectors within the said town and the suburb thereof, discharging him of the office first mentioned.

1381.

Jan. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to command Nicholas atte Crouche, Thomas Goudneston, Andrew Wodhull, William Torgold, Richard Northwych, Marcellus atte Lese, Simon Feltworth and John Somery, lately appointed with Richard Feveresham assessors and collectors of the (*aforesaid*) subsidy in Kent, the city of Canterbury excepted, to execute their commission without awaiting the presence of Richard Feveresham, whom the king has discharged; as he is too aged and infirm to travail therein without hurt.

To Nicholas atte Crouche (*and the others above named*). Order to execute etc. (*as above.*)

Jan. 14. Westminster. To Richard Aungevyn of Dunstaple, Geoffrey Maydenbury, John atte Park of Luton, John Broun, John Blundel of Northyevele, William Laurence of Helewelle and William Saundreston of Mershton, appointed with John Risele assessors and collectors in Bedfordshire of the (*aforesaid*) subsidy. Order to execute their commission without awaiting the presence of John Risele, whom the king has discharged; as the late king by letters patent granted him for life liberty not to be put on assizes etc., and not to be mayor, sheriff, collector etc.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To George de Nauleton, Richard Warde of Midelton, John de Rednesse, Robert de Twyere, Simon de Marton and William de Swynflete, lately appointed with John Mounceux assessors and collectors in the Estrithing in Yorkshire, the towns of Kyngeston upon Hull and Scardeburgh excepted. Like order in regard to John Mounceux, whom the king has discharged; as he is too infirm.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To John Clerc of Ewelle escheator in Hertfordshire. Order, in presence of Hugh de Segrave knight, to whom the king has granted the keeping of the manor of Hicchen which was of Edward de Kendale knight deceased, or of his attorneys, to assign dower of two thirds thereof to Thomas Barre knight and Elizabeth his wife, late wife of the deceased; as the king has given the said Thomas licence to take her to wife.

March 2. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Cicestre. Order if need be to take to Lewes the weights or balances appointed in that port to weigh wool, and there to weigh and cocket 60 sacks of wool there, suffering Richard earl of Arundel to lade the same in ships and, after payment of the customs, subsidies and duties thereupon, by himself or his servants to take it over to the staple of Calais; as the king has given him licence so to do. By C.

Jan. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Order to take an oath of certain lieges appointed, with Edmund Brokesborne, collectors of the subsidy upon every lay person above the age of fifteen, mere beggars excepted,

1381. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

granted to the king in the parliament at Norhampton as well for maintenance of Thomas earl of Bukingham and the lords and men in his company in Brittany as for defence of the realm and safeguard of the sea, omitting the said Edmund, and to deliver to them the king's commission, if not yet delivered according to the king's former command, charging them to execute the same without awaiting him; as the king has discharged the said Edmund, having learned by credible witness that he is too infirm. By C.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To all justices, commissioners, sheriffs, constables, mayors, bailiffs, ministers etc. to whom etc. Order to suffer the barons of the Cinque Ports to enjoy the liberties and quittances granted by charters of former kings, confirmed by charter of the king, as they ought to do, and they and their ancestors used heretofore to do; as among other liberties it is granted them to be quit of all toll and custom, namely of lastage, tallage, passage, quayage, rivage, *aponsagium** and of wreck, sale, achate and rachate throughout the king's land and power, to be 'wrecfry,' 'wittefry,' 'lestagefry' and 'lovecopfry,' quit of shires and hundreds so that if any will plead against them they shall not answer nor plead otherwise than they used to do in time of King Henry I,† to have their findings on sea and land, to be quit concerning all their property and all their market as are the king's free men, to have their honours in the king's court and their liberties throughout his land whithersoever they shall come, not to plead elsewhere than they ought, to wit at Shepwey, and to have these liberties as fully as ever they had in time of King Edward, William I and II, Richard, John and Henry, no man troubling them under pain of forfeiting 10*l.* to the king, and not to be put upon assizes etc. against their will by reason of foreign tenure; and the late king confirmed those charters, and the king likewise by charter with the clause *licet*.
Et erat patens.

Jan. 25. Westminster. To the keeper, bailiffs, reeve or farmer of the manor of Childern-langele for the time being. Writ *de intendendo*, and order to pay to Thomas Walssh friar of the order of preachers 100*s.* a year; as by letters patent the late king granted to the said friar, being then the fellow of friar John de Woderoue his confessor, 100*s.* a year for life at the exchequer for raiment and other things needful; and at his petition the king with assent of the council has granted him 100*s.* a year for life of the issues or farm of the said manor.
Et erat patens.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the collectors in the port of London of the custom as well upon woollen cloths as upon cloths and beds of 'worstede' and of 3*d.* in the pound. Order, upon petition of the merchants of Almain, to take of them over and above the ancient customs previously paid before the date of their charters the customs of 2*s.* upon a cloth of scarlet or dyed in grain, 18*d.* a cloth of half grain intermingled, and 12*d.* a cloth without grain, 3*d.* in the pound of the value of strait cloths and pieces of cloths not being whole cloths of assize, of cloths and

* Elsewhere *sponsagium*. See *e.g.* Charter Roll 18 Edward I, *m.* 20.
† Elsewhere Henry II. See *l.c.*

1381. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

beds of ' worstede ' by them exported or imported and of *avoirdupois* and other small wares not easily put at a set custom, and to suffer them to export and import such cloths and beds quit of new customs, notwithstanding the ordinance hereinafter mentioned and the collectors' commission ; as for certain liberties and quittances to them granted by charter of King Edward [I], confirmed by the king, the said merchants covenanted to pay the customs aforesaid upon imports and 3*d.* in the pound upon all exports over and above the ancient customs previously paid, and the said king covenanted that no demand, prise, prest or charge should be laid upon their persons, wares or goods ; and King Edward II by charter, confirmed by the king, granted to the said merchants, to wit such as have a house in the city of London called ' *Gildehalla Teuthonicorum*,' that they and their successors should be upheld in the said liberties, and that he should lay no new custom upon them, their goods or wares ; and by their complaint the king has learned that by colour of an ordinance by the king and council made for levying upon every cloth of scarlet or whole grain 3*s.* 6*d.* of aliens, upon the cloth of half grain intermingled the moiety thereof, and upon every other cloth of assize 21*d.*, upon cloths greater or less than the cloth of assize in proportion, upon a whole cloth of ' worstede ' 1½*d.*, upon a single bed of ' worstede ' 7½*d.* and upon a double bed 13½*d.*, and by colour of the king's commission to them, the collectors are demanding of the said merchants the new custom aforesaid over and above the customs in the said charters set forth, and are unlawfully distraining and troubling them ; and by view of certificates of the treasurer and the barons of the late king's exchequer, sent into chancery at the king's command, it is found that in times of the late king and his two predecessors those merchants paid 3*d.* in the pound upon the value of such cloths exported, and it is not found that they were charged with other customs ; and it is the king's will that they shall enjoy all the liberties aforesaid, and shall not be compelled to pay other customs, in consideration of their services in war and elsewhere, of no small aids by them given to the king in his need, and of their exceeding readiness in the king's business above other alien merchants.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To Nicholas Baukewelle escheator in Derbyshire. Order to deliver in dower to Mary who was wife of Roger Belers knight the manor of Cruch extended at 15*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* a year, which with her assent and with the assent of Robert de Swylyngton knight, who has taken to wife Margaret one of the said Roger's daughters and heirs, and of John de Pole to whom the king has committed the wardship of Thomasia his other daughter and heir, the king has assigned to her, having taken of her an oath that she shall not marry without his licence, assigning to her also the hundred of Framlond extended at 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage and one carucate of land in Grymeston at 20*s.*, 27*s.* of rent arising from a tenement in the town of Estwelle, 12*s.* of rent in Gouteby, 30*s.* of rent issuing from burgages in Leycestre, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent of tenants in Scaldeford, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent service in Thursyngton all in Leycestershire, and one croft of grass in Surflet in Holand co. Lincoln extended at 8*d.* a year.

To Cornelius de Wyrle escheator in Leycestershire. Order to deliver in dower to the said Mary, the hundred of Framlond, a messuage

1381. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

and one carucate of land in Grymeston, extended (*as above*), and rents (*above mentioned*).

To William de Skipwith the younger escheator in Lincolnshire. Like order concerning a croft of grass in Surflet extended (*as above*).

Membrane 22.

Jan. 18. Westminster. To Nicholas de Aston escheator in Oxfordshire. Order to assign and deliver to Isabel who was wife of John Dodyngsels knight dower of her husband's lands, delivering to her the issues thereof taken since 5 October last, on which date the king ordered John Salvayn then escheator to assign her dower, having commanded Thomas Hore late escheator in Warwickshire to take of her an oath that she should not marry without the king's licence; as John Salvayn was removed from office before he had so done.

Jan. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Notyngham. Order of the issues of the county to pay to Richard de Lancastre 3*d.* a day and the arrears since 6 May 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the late king granting him by the hands of the sheriff 3*d.* a day for life or until the king should take other order for his estate.
Et erat patens.

Jan. 16. Westminster. To John de Shardelowe knight, lately appointed with other lieges in Suffolk surveyor and controller of the assessors and collectors of the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Order not to meddle therein; as previously the king granted him for life liberty not to be mayor, sheriff, collector etc. against his will, wherefore the king has discharged him.

Jan. 28. Westminster. To Thomas Morewelle knight, lately appointed with others in Hertfordshire surveyor etc. (*as above*). Like order; as he is abiding continually in the house of the king's sister the duchess of Brittany as one of her household.

Feb. 3. Westminster. To Ellis Reyner escheator in Kent. Order to give John son of Roger Digge, being cousin and heir of John Digge clerk brother of the said Roger and tenant by knight service of the heir of the lord of Say a tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his said uncle's lands; as he proved his age before John Brode of Smethe late escheator, and the king has taken his fealty.

Jan. 3. Westminster. To Ellis Reyner escheator in Kent. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with 6 acres of land and a marsh in Gillyngham, delivering to John son of Roger Digge and of Albina his wife any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by John Brode of Smethe late escheator, that Roger Digge at his death held no lands in Kent in demesne or in service, but held the premises by the courtesy of England with reversion to the said John, and that the same are held of others than the king.

Jan. 21. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of Sandewich. Order, notwithstanding their arrest in that port by John Morwelle serjeant at arms for the

1381. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

king's service, to suffer Arnald Migroun master of a ship called '*le Seinte Marie*' of Bayoun and John de Legar master of '*la Seint Katerine*' of Baioun to pass to their own parts; as they have found security before the said serjeant to bring their ships again before the middle of March to that port or elsewhere as they shall be directed. By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir for the time being. Order to pay to John de Wyle 6*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 4 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of the late king granting him 6*d.* a day for life for good service.
Et erat patens.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To Nicholas de Reymes escheator in Northumberland. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with Prodhowe castle, the manor of Ovyngham, a messuage and piece of land, wood and pasture called Egewelle in the town of Mikkeley, delivering to Maud late the wife of Gilbert de Umframville earl of Angos any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that at his death the earl held the premises jointly with her, the said castle and manor in chief by knight service by gift of John de Haburgh parson of Iwardby and others made with the king's licence, the said messuage, land etc. of others than the king by feoffment of Richard de Edlyngham and Richard de Roland; and the king has ordered Richard de Ravenser his clerk to take the fealty of the said Maud.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir. Order to repair to the manor of Westgrymstede, and to forbid Robert de Beverle to whom the king lately committed the keeping thereof, his attorneys or other the tenants thereof whom he shall meet, at their peril to commit or procure waste in lands, houses, woods or gardens thereof while a plea between the king and the said Robert and John de Betesthorne is pending in chancery without debate, further directing them to pay no rents or farms thereof or of any parcel thereof to the said Robert or any in his name, but to keep the same in their own hands until a month after Easter next.
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Suthampton respecting the manor of Eukesbury.

March 1. Westminster. To William de Skipwyth the younger escheator in Lincolnshire. Order in presence of John de Holand the king's brother, to whom he has committed the wardship of the lands of Rees ap Griffitz knight, to assign and deliver to Margaret who was wife of the said Rees dower of his lands, if not yet assigned, and the issues thereof since 19 November last, on which date the king ordered Ralph de Thresk late escheator so to do, having commanded an oath to be taken of her by Richard de Ravenser the king's clerk archdeacon of Lincoln etc.; as the said Ralph was removed from office before he had so done.
The like to John Bygod knight escheator in Yorkshire; as James de Pykeryng late escheator was likewise removed from office.

Membrane 21.

Jan. 9. Westminster. To Thomas Naylynghurst, Roger Kirketon, Geoffrey Brokhole, Geoffrey Michell, Edmund Bendyssh, William de Benyngton, John Barlee, Walter Southous, John Wombe and William Grystede, lately

1381. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

appointed with Adam atte Ponde in Essex, the town of Colcestre excepted, assessors and collectors of the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Order to execute their commission without awaiting the presence of the said Adam, whom the king has discharged, as he is too aged, and the king lately granted him liberty not to be put on assizes etc., and not to be mayor, sheriff, collector etc. against his will.

To the sheriff of Essex. Order to command the said Thomas etc. (*as above.*)

To John Wayte, Thomas Canteshangre (*and others*) collectors in the county of Suthampton. Like order concerning Richard Shoteneye.
Vacated, because above. (See *p.* 425.)
The like, *mutatis mutandis,* to the sheriff of Suthampton.

Jan. 8. Westminster. To the chapter of the collegiate church of St. John Beverley, and the executors of John de Thoresby late provost thereof. Order to attempt nought at the procurement or instigation of John de Wendlyngburgh the younger and Robert de Manfeld clerks or either of them or of any other which may tend to disherison of the king or crown, to diminish the daily distribution or charges of that church or to the damage of him who shall canonically obtain the provostship after debate of the suit pending between the said John and Robert, nor so far as in them lies to suffer aught such to be attempted, revoking any attempt so made, knowing that if at their command or procurement aught shall be so done or attempted the king will by intervention of justice cause it to be by them reformed, and order under pain of forfeiture to safe keep *pendente lite* all rents and profits of possessions pertaining to the provostship or thereof arising save such as must needs be applied to the daily distribution, all the stock thereof, and the woods, lands etc. without waste or diminution, to be delivered to him who shall canonically obtain the same ; as King Athelstane gave to the said church and to the provost for the time being goods, lands, woods etc., to the intent that thereof and of the profits thereof daily distributions should be ministered to the canons, vicars and other ministers of the church who are bound there to reside, celebrate divine service and support other works of piety ; and now the king has learned that, *pendente lite* as aforesaid, it is to be feared that the stock demised by the late provost to maintain the daily distribution according to the custom of the church, and the said woods, rents and possessions may be spent and wasted by the said John and Robert, and petition is made to the king for aid and remedy. By K. and C.
Et erat patens.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To John King of Castille and Leon and duke of Lancastre, or to the baron of the exchequer in his duchy. Order to make inquisition by men of the duchy concerning the names of the evildoers who, with Peter Gerard knight, Robert Standyssh knight, William Tunstall and Robert del Euese committed damages and grievances against the earl of Douglas and his tenants in Scotland contrary to the truce between the king and the Scots, and to command 55*l.* to be levied of the lands, goods and chattels of the said Peter and his fellows and of such

1381. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

evildoers within the duchy, and to be delivered to Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, as awarded by the wardens of the English marches towards Scotland, certifying his action in chancery under the duchy seal, and sending again this writ ; as the earl of Northumberland paid the sum so awarded to the earl of Douglas before Christmas last, according to his bond, as is witnessed before the council, and it is the king's will that he be thereof contented. By K. and C.
Et erat patens.

Jan. 28. Westminster. To the collectors of the petty custom in the port of London. Order, upon petition of Walter Berghoff merchant of Almain, if assured that he duly paid them the custom or subsidy upon three barrels of peltry by him lately imported, as his petition shews, to suffer him to take the same over sea without other payment, and to certify in chancery without delay any cause wherefore they ought not so to do ; as for certain customs and prises upon their goods and merchandise imported or exported which the merchants of Almain willingly granted him, King Edward [I] by charter, confirmed by the king, granted them among other liberties and customs that they might all carry whither they would within and without his realm and power their wares imported into the realm or bought therein, save to lands of his open and notorious enemies, granting that when once they should pay the custom thereupon in one place within his realm and power, and should have their warrant, they should thereby be quit of payment upon those wares in all other places whether the same should remain within the realm or be exported, except wines which should not be exported without licence ; and now by complaint of the said Walter the king has learned that the collectors are unlawfully demanding a second payment for the said barrels, for that he would take them over sea.

Feb. 13. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to discharge Edward Benstede the last sheriff of Essex and Hertford of 100 marks in his account for last year ; as by assent of the council in the parliament holden at Gloucestre in 2 Richard II the king pardoned the sheriff and every sheriff of those counties 100 marks a year for the next three years.

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports or to his lieutenant, and to the mayor and bailiffs of Dovorre for the time being. Order to suffer the prior and convent of St. Martin Dovorre to take a moiety of the issues of the port and a third part of the toll arising from the town market every Saturday, as they ought to do, and as they and their predecessors used to do since the date of the charter of King Henry I ; as in a record and process before the barons of the exchequer in 34 Edward III it is contained that King Henry I by charter gave the prior and convent the moiety and third part aforesaid, by reason whereof the then prior and convent and their predecessors time out of mind peaceably took the same until that year, wherefore it was agreed that they should so do, as appears by an exemplification of that record, confirmed by the king.
Et erat patens.

1380.

Oct. 1. Westminster. To John Brode escheator in Kent. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a moiety of the manor of Eynesford,

1380. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

suffering the archbishop of Canterbury to have the wardship thereof, and delivering to him any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Nicholas Kyryel knight tenant in chief died seised of that moiety, which is held of the archbishop by knight service, namely by homage, fealty and suit of his court of Otteford and by 20*s.* of yearly rent, and that William his son is his heir and within age ; and according to the liberty of his church the archbishop ought and used to have the wardship of all lands of him held by knight service, though the tenants thereof be elsewhere tenants in chief. Proviso that all other lands of the deceased held in chief or of others than the archbishop be kept in the king's hand until the heir's lawful age.

1381.

Feb. 3. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian justices appointed to hold pleas before the king. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition between the king and Henry de Seint Johan to be taken before one of them or one of the justices of the Bench, namely whether a boy within age named John, whom Elizabeth late the wife of John son of Oliver de Seint Johan knight has brought into the king's court averring that he is son and heir of her husband, was begotten of the said Elizabeth in lawful wedlock and born at New Sarum co. Wiltesir or no.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To Thomas de Metham and John Frankys of Hedon, lately appointed with Gerard de Usflete in the Estrithing in Yorkshire, Kyngeston upon Hull and Scardeburgh excepted, surveyors and controllers of the assessment and collection of the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Order to execute their commission without awaiting the presence of the said Gerard, whom the king has discharged, as he is too infirm.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To William de Skipwyth the younger escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to give William de Kyme livery of the manor of Stalyngburgh, and the issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Gilbert de Umframville earl of Angos died thereof seised in chief by knight service, that in his life time by the king's licence he made a feoffment thereof to John de Pykworth parson of Hovyngeham, John de Haueburgh parson of Iwardeby, Richard de Ovyngham parson of Aswardeby and William Pilet and to their heirs, that after seisin thereof had by the same licence they gave that manor to the earl and the heirs of his body with remainder to the said William and the heirs male of his body, and that the earl died without issue ; and the king has taken the said William's homage and fealty. By p.s. [1582.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. To Richard de Kendale escheator in Devon and Cornwall. Order to give Thomas son of Simon Flemmyng baron of Slane in Ireland seisin of his father's lands ; as the king has learned by divers inquisitions, taken by the escheator, that the said baron held divers manors and lands of E. prince of Wales by knight service as of the honour of Lanceneton, and that Thomas is his next heir ; and for certain lands in Ireland held of the manor of Dyuelek, which was held in chief of the late king, the said Thomas has proved his age before

1381. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John fitz Rery escheator in Ireland, as may appear by an exemplification under the seal used in Ireland which is in the chancery of England, and appearing there in person was by view of his body adjudged of full age by the council in England ; and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1583.]

Feb. 8. Westminster. To Nicholas de Reymes escheator in Cumberland. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the castle and honour of Cokermouth, the manors of Wygton and Popecastre, the soil and herbage of Westwarde in Allerdale, and a messuage etc. in Karlell, delivering to Maud late the wife of Gilbert de Umframville earl of Angos any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that at his death the earl held the premises in her right, and that they are held in chief, the residue by knight service and the said messuage in burgage by the free service of rendering 1*d.* a year called ' gavilpeny ' ; and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper the king by advice of the council has respited the homage and fealty of the said Maud until Michaelmas next.

To William Berard escheator in Suffolk. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning a third part of the manor of Thorstanton and a messuage and 18 acres of land in Haukedon, held in right of the said Maud of others than the king.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to command the king's hand to be removed from four messuages and 158 acres of land and meadow of the abbot of Athelneye in Upton in Langesutton, taken into his hand by Thomas de Wellyngton late escheator in Somerset, and the issues thereof taken to be delivered to the abbot ; as lately the king commanded them to certify in chancery the cause wherefore the premises were so taken, and they certified that it is before them found that for a while the late escheator rendered account of the issues of the premises, which King Henry gave to their abbot and his church to maintain a chantry in Uppeton of one chaplain celebrating three days a week, and that he took the same for that the chantry was withdrawn ; and the certificate being read in chancery in presence of the justices and others of the council, for particular causes there set forth on the abbot's behalf if seemed to them that the cause was insufficient, wherefore it was determined that the king's hand should be removed. Proviso that they cause the abbot to appear before them to answer for withdrawing the said chantry, if that shall be according to the law and custom of the realm and for the king's advantage.

Feb. 16. Westminster. To William de Rysseby keeper of the king's forest of Sappele. Order, upon petition of John parson of Kyngesripton, to pay him tithes of woodfalls, of the king's deer, and of the profits of agistment and pannage of the forest within the bounds of his parish, and the arrears thereof, and if there be any cause wherefore he ought not so to do, to be in person before the council at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter next to shew the same ; as the said petition shews that the parson ought to have those tithes, but is hindered by the king's ministers. By letter of the signet.

1381. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. To William de Latymer of Danby keeper of the king's forest beyond Trent, or to his representative in the forest of Galtres. Order to deliver to bail until the coming of the next justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in Yorkshire Robert de Stillyngton vicar of Sutton, who is imprisoned in York prison for a trespass of vert and venison in the said forest, if replevisable according to the assize of the forest.

Feb. 27. Westminster. To Nicholas de Reymes escheator in Northumberland. Order to give Thomas de Umframville, brother of Robert de Umframville knight, livery of Herbotill castle and the manor of Oterburne; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Gilbert de Umframville earl of Angos at his death held the premises by feoffment of John de Haburgh and John Pykworth clerks made with the king's licence to the earl and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said Robert his brother and the heirs male of his body, remainder to the said Thomas and the heirs male of his body, that the earl and Robert are dead without issue,* and that the premises are held in chief by knight service; and the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said Thomas. By p.s. [1627.]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Salop to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Thomas Boterell, who is insufficiently qualified.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Like order to the sheriff of York concerning William de Estfeld coroner.

Feb. 27. Westminster. To Nicholas de Baukewelle escheator in Notynghamshire and Derbyshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manors of Wydmerpole and Gonalston and the advowson of Wydmerpole co. Notyngham, the manors of Wynfeld and Tybshelf co. Derby, and a rent payable by Robert de Swylyngton knight and Margaret his wife, delivering to the said Robert and Margaret any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by divers inquisitions, taken by the escheator, that by divers fines levied in the late king's court Roger Belers knight and Margaret his first wife, daughter of Richard de la Ryvere the elder knight, held the said manors and advowson by gift of Thomas de la Furthe and Robert de Cauland to them and the heirs of their bodies, that Margaret died sixteen years ago, that about seven years ago and more the said Roger gave the premises to the said Robert and Margaret for life and to the heirs of Margaret wife of Robert, being daughter of Roger and Margaret, for a set rent which should cease at the grantor's death, and that the manor and advowson of Wydmerpole, the manors of Gonalston and Tybshelf are held in chief as of the honour of Peverel by knight service, the manor of Wynfeld of others than the king.

Feb. 22. Westminster. To Richard Treweman of Southam, lately appointed with others in Warwickshire, the town of Coventre excepted, to assess and collect the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Order with all speed to busy himself in assessing and levying the same with those others and Edmund de Compton, Robert le Vernay, William de Cotes, Thomas Ruwyton, John Warner, Roger de Harwelle, William de Wode and John Huwet after joined with them by writ of 29 January last,

* In the warrant, without issue male.

1381. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

notwithstanding that on the same date the king discharged him. The king has commanded the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer to proceed against him as against the others, that discharge notwithstanding.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Somerset for the time being. Order during the life of William la Zouche monk of Glastonbury to pay to the abbot of Glastonbury and his successors 10 marks a year, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king on 11 February last.
Et erat patens.

Jan. 29. Westminster. To John Forster of Corbrigge, John de Musgrave, William Hydewyn, Alexander de Cressewelle, Robert de Horsle, William Matfen, John Muschance, William Sampson, Thomas Galoun, Richard de Redesdale of Bamburgh, William Proctour, John Ellerton, Adam de Faloufeld and William de Redeshawe, lately appointed with William de Heselrigge in Northumberland, the town of Newcastle upon Tyne excepted, to assess and collect the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Order to execute their commission without awaiting the presence of William de Heselrigge, whom the king has discharged.

To John Odam of Napton, John Swyneshede of Coventre, John Percy of Coventre, James de Bedyngton of Coventre, William Bridesen, Ralph Hopas, Richard Waldereve and John Croweleyf, lately appointed assessors and collectors in Warwickshire, the city of Canterbury (*sic*) excepted. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, concerning Richard Treweman of Southam.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the justices of the Bench. Order by writ of *nisi prius* to cause an inquisition between the king and William late abbot of Colcestre and John de Bernewelle clerk, whether the church of Hamerton co. Huntingdon was void while the temporalities of the abbey of St. John Colcestre were in the king's hand by the death of John late abbot as by the king alleged, or was not then void as by the said abbot and clerk alleged, to be taken before the justices of assize in Huntingdonshire or one of them or before one of the justices of the Bench.

Feb. 7. Westminster. To the sheriff of Stafford. Order to cause a coroner to be elected instead of John Galpyn, whom the king has removed; as in a cause pending before the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer between the king and the abbot of Delencresse concerning certain chattels of felons and fugitives which are come to the abbot's hands, he is appearing as attorney of the abbot and maintaining his cause against the king, as the barons have witnessed in chancery.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To William de Skipwyth the younger escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Burwell and advowson of Burwell priory, the manors of Kyme, Aswardeby and Croft, the manor of Thorp, 3½ knights' fees, 80 messuages, six bovates of land, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of marsh, 50*l.* of rent and a rent of 50 quarters of salt in Calceby, Friskenay, Waynflete, Irby and Braytoft, a fourth part of the site of the manor of Calorby (*sic*), the manor of Calceby (except 3½ knights' fees etc. therein and the

1381. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

fourth part of the site), a wood in Calthorp containing 10 acres called Crakesnabbe, 10 acres of meadow in Carleton, a third part of the manors of Skirbek, Beausolace, Kirketon and Multon, 25 marks of rent issuing from a third part of the manor of Flethergate, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary of Staynton Wadyngham, delivering to Maud the wife of Gilbert de Umframville earl of Angos any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that by gift of Henry de Asty and others made with the late king's licence, the earl at his death held jointly with her the said manor of Burwell and advowson in chief by knight service, the manors of Kyme etc. of John de Bello Monte a minor in the king's wardship, the manor of Thorpe, knights' fees, lands, rents etc. aforesaid and the manor of Calceby with the aforesaid exceptions of others than the king by divers fines levied in the king's court, and the said wood and meadow by the gift of John de Haburgh parson of Iwardby and others of others than the king, and held the residue of the premises of her right and heritage of others than the king; and the king has commanded the said Maud's fealty to be taken by Richard de Ravenser his clerk.

To the same. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Immyngham, delivering up any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Gilbert de Umframville earl of Angos in his life time with the king's licence gave the same, being held of others than the king, to the prior and convent of Kyme, who received and held it, that they after granted and demised the manor to the earl and the heirs of his body, and that he died without issue, wherefore it ought to revert to the prior and convent.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To Nicholas de Reymes escheator in Cumberland. Order to give Christopher de Moriceby, son and heir of Christopher de Moriceby, livery of a moiety of the town of Distyngton, which Christopher the father held in chief of the late king and gave to Margaret de Moriceby his mother for life, who entered without the late king's licence, saving to the king his relief if it be due; as the same was taken into the late king's hand by reason of that trespass, and is yet in the king's hand, and for a fine paid by Christopher the son the king has pardoned the said trespass, and has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next, for that it is witnessed in chancery that he is abiding on the king's service in the garrison of Rokesburgh castle in Scotland, and for half a mark by him paid.

Feb. 11. Westminster. To William de Skipwyth the younger escheator in Lincolnshire. Order in presence of William de Happele the king's esquire, to whom the king has granted for life the manor of Hellewelle her dower excepted, to assign dower thereof to Mary who was wife of Roger de Belers knight, tenant thereof of the king as of the honour of Albemarle to him and the heirs male of his body by grant of King Edward II to Roger Belers knight his father and to the heirs male of his body; as Roger the son is dead without issue male, wherefore the manor is come to the king's hands, and the king has taken of the said Mary an oath etc.

1381. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

To John Carnelles escheator in Roteland. Like order concerning the manor of Stretton.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the sheriff of Warrewyk for the time being. Order to pay to Thomas de Hasteleye 100*s.* a year and the arrears since Easter last, according to a grant made to him by letters patent of 8 September last for good service to the late king and to the king for life or until the king shall take other order for his estate.
Et erat patens.

Feb. 18. Westminster. To Thomas de Aston, appointed with certain others on 16 June last to arrest and bring straightway to the marshalsea prison Henry de Bradeshawe of Leek, Thomas Page, Robert le Wryght of Leek the younger, Richard del Kechene of Leek, Richard de Bradeshawe, Richard de Fernyhalgh of Leek, Thomas le Coke of Leek, Nicholas le Hunte of Leek, William Balle of Leek and Robert Tupheved of Leek indicted for manslaughter of John de Warton of Leek at Leek, also William de Lichefeld abbot of St. Mary Dieulencrees, Edmund de Draycote canon and cellarer (*sellarium*) thereof Robert de Berford, William Dyke of Leek and William del Bregge vicar of Leek indicted for knowingly harbouring the said Henry and the others. Writ of *supersedeas* for particular causes laid before the council; and order to deliver any of those named, whom by virtue of that commission they have taken, to John de Verdoun late sheriff of Stafford, therein appointed with them, to be brought before the king.
The like to Richard de Thornebury and Henry de Sutton.

March 8. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich. Passport in favour of brother Giles de Writle canon of Bylegh journeying to the court of Rome by the king's licence with one groom, taking 40*s.* for his expenses, provided he carry with him nought to the prejudice of the king or crown.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 1. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton.* Order to give William Pershute, son and heir of Nicholas Pershute, seisin of his father's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1554.]

Feb. 8. Westminster. To William Stile escheator in Somerset. Order to take the fealty of John Culleye, and to give him livery of his purparty of a moiety of the manor of Thorne Coffyn and the advowson of the church, keeping the purparties of Agnes, Christina and Juliana Verlegh in the king's hand, and certifying that purparty for enrolment in chancery; as it is found by inquisition, taken by Robert James the late king's escheator, that Emma Coffyn and Isabel Coffyn at their deaths held no lands in Somerset in chief, but held the same moiety and the advowson by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Clyvedon knight, a minor in the king's wardship, and the said Edmund of the heir of Edward le Despenser a minor in the king's wardship and that Thomas Rotherden son of Alice one of the sisters of Richard Coffyn

* In the warrant Suffolk.

1381. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

their father, Elizabeth Heghne daughter of Thomasia one of the daughters of Maud another sister, the said John of Elizabeth Culleye the said Maud's other daughter, Agnes, Christina and Juliana Verlegh, daughters of Alice Verlegh one of the daughters of Emma Verlegh a third sister, Joan wife of Matthew White the other daughter of Emma Verlegh and Richard Burdene son of Christina Burdene the fourth sister are cousins and heirs of Emma Coffyn and Isabel, the said Thomas, Elizabeth Heghne, Joan and Richard Burdene being of full age and the others then within age; and on 4 June 51 Edward III the late king ordered the late escheator to take the fealties of those who were of age, to take of them security for payment of their reliefs, to make a partition of the premises into four parts, and to give the said Thomas, Elizabeth, Matthew and Joan and Richard Burdene livery of their purparties, keeping the others in that king's hands until further order; and John Culleye has now proved his age before Richard de Kendale escheator in Devon.

Feb. 22. Westminster. To Humphrey Passour the king's searcher in the port of Plymmuth. Order, upon petition made on behalf of brother Hugh Leye of the order of friars preachers of the city of London, of the king's alms to restore to him certain books and 5 marks 11*s.* in money although forfeit, if arrested for the cause stated and for none other; as it is shewn the king that with licence of his provincial he was minded to pass in that port on pilgrimage to Santiago, and that the searcher arrested the said books and money as forfeit for that he had not with him the king's passport. By p.s. [1613.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. To Hugh de Bysle escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales adjacent. Order in presence of Thomas earl of Bukingham, of the next friends of Henry earl of Derby who has taken to wife Mary daughter and one of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex, and of the said Mary, or of their several attorneys, to make a partition into two parts of the castle and town of Brenlez, and the whole lordship of Cantrefselif with the members, namely Langoyd, Bryn and Lake, to give the earl of Bukyngham and Eleanor his wife livery of the purparty of the said Eleanor, the other daughter and heir, to leave the purparty of Mary until further order in the wardship of the earl of Bukingham, according to the king's late letters patent granting him the wardship of all her castles, lands etc. in England and Wales until her lawful age without rendering aught to the king, and to send the partition for enrolment in chancery; as it was found by inquisition, taken by Thomas Laurence late escheator, that the said Humphrey at his death was seised of the premises in the said march, which were not contained in the inquisition taken after his death, that they are held in chief, and are worth 80*l.* a year, that the said Eleanor being of full age, and the said Mary being within age are his next heirs, and that after the death of Humphrey the late king occupied the premises, for what time is unknown, and at the date of the inquisition Humphrey de Bohun knight had occupied them for four years, how and by what title was unknown; and at the petition of the earl of Bukingham and Eleanor for livery of her purparty, the king ordered the sheriff to give the said knight notice to be in chancery in the quinzaine of St. Hilary last to shew cause wherefore the premises should not be seized into the king's hand

1381. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

and livery so given, at which day he came not, wherefore by advice of the council it was determined that livery should be given of Eleanor's purparty, saving her dower to Joan who was wife of the said earl of Hereford; and on 22 June last Eleanor's age was proved, and the king took the fealty of her said husband.

Feb. 11. Westminster. To the same. Order in presence of Thomas earl of Bukingham and of the next friends of Henry earl of Derby and Mary his wife, or of their attorneys, to assign to Joan who was wife of Humphrey de Bohun earl of Hereford and Essex, of whom the late king commanded an oath to be taken etc., dower of the castle and town of Brenlez and the whole lordship of Cantrefselif with the members (*as above*).

Feb. 14. Westminster. To William de Skipwyth the younger, escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor of Weston in Holand, delivering to Mary late the wife of Roger Belers knight any issues thereof taken; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that at his death her husband held the same in her right, and that it is held of others than the king.

To Cornelius de Wirley escheator in Leycestershire. Like order concerning the manor of Frytheby, held of the heir of Edward le Despenser a minor in the king's wardship; as the king has taken the said Mary's fealty.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To William Stile escheator in Somerset and Dorset. Order to take of Agnes who was wife of Theobald Gorges knight an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and to assign her dower of her husband's lands.

To Richard de Kendale escheator in Devon. Order to assign dower to the said Agnes, of whom the king has commanded an oath to be taken by William Stile (*as above*).

The like to Thomas de Morton escheator in the Isle of Wight.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of Great Jernemuth. Order to suffer Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland or his attorneys without payment of custom and subsidy to take over sea 34 sarplers 4 sacks of wool, 7 sarplers 2 sacks of woolfells, 24 woolfells and 29 dakers of oxhides and cowhides; as he being warden of the marches towards Scotland took those goods into the king's safe conduct, and they were under his safe conduct taken in a ship at sea by certain lieges, and were arrested in the said port and are there detained in contempt of the king and to the hurt of the merchants; and the earl has witnessed before the king and council that at the next march day he is bound to make restitution thereof to the owners, or of their value at the time of capture, and that by reason of long detention they are much damaged, wherefore he now purposes to send them over sea to sell at the best price he may. By C.

March 10. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull constable of the Tower of London and to his lieutenant. Order by advice of the council to set free John Cobet and John Peeke, whom the king lately sent to the Tower to be kept in custody until further order.

1381. *MEMBRANE* 17.

March 8. Westminster. To Alan de Buxhull (*as above*) and to his lieutenant. Order to receive John Cobet and John Peeke, whom the king is sending, and to keep them in custody in the Tower until further order. By C.

March 11. Westminster. To the sheriff of Warrewyk for the time being. Order to pay to Richard Ferrour such wages and fees as used heretofore to be paid to keepers of Warrewyk gaol, and the arrears since 4 February 3 Richard III, on which date the king granted the said Richard the keeping thereof for life.
Et erat patens.

March 9. Westminster. To Ralph Wykes escheator in Cambridgeshire. Order to take the fealty of John Brewes knight, and to give him and Agnes his wife livery of a third part of the manor of Caxton and of a messuage and appurtenances in Westwrattyng, Carleton and Balsham, with any issues thereof taken ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that Ellen who was wife of John Freville knight at her death held that third part in dower with reversion to the said Agnes, by reason of a gift of the said manor and messuage made with the late king's licence by John de Carleton and John Silverle to John Freville for life with remainder to Richard his son (likewise deceased) and the said Agnes then wife of Richard, and to the heirs of their bodies, and that the same is held in chief by knight service.

March 16. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Order in presence of Richard de Molyns, son and heir of William Molyns knight, or of his attorney, to assign dower to Margery who was wife of the said William, of whom the king has commanded an oath to be taken by Philip la Vache that she shall not marry without the king's licence.
The like to the following :—
Nicholas de Aston escheator in Oxfordshire.
Thomas Peyvre escheator in Bukinghamshire.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 26. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables etc. to whom etc. Order to arrest brother John Watford canon of the priory of St. Bartholomew in the suburb of London, and deliver him to the prior and convent for chastisement according to the rule of their order ; as he is wandering about from country to country in secular habit to the peril of his soul and the scandal of the order, as the prior and convent have signified to the king.
Et erat patens.

April 1. Westminster. To the keepers, bailiffs or farmers of the manor of Langele Mareys for the time being. Order to pay to John Rounde for life such wages fees and profits as John de Spayne used to take for keeping Langele Mareys park, and the arrears thereof since 1 July last, on which day the king granted to John Rounde the keeping thereof for life with the wages etc. aforesaid.
Et erat patens.

Feb. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton for the time being. Order to pay to Robert Bardolf the king's esquire (*scutifero*) his own fee for keeping the castle and town of Porcestre and the king's forest there, and the

1381. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

wages of a janitor, artillier and watchman abiding in the castle, and of a groom under the janitor, over and above the extent of the said castle etc.; as the king lately committed the keeping thereof to the said Robert for life, as Robert de Assheton had the same by the late king's grant, so that he should have a janitor, artillier and watchman as aforesaid for whom he would answer, taking for his own fee 8*d.* a day in time of peace and 12*d.* in time of war, 4½*d.* a day for the wages of the janitor, who should have the keeping of the warren there, and the wages of a groom under him, 6*d.* a day for the wages of the artillier, and 3*d.* a day for those of the watchman, all by the said Robert's hands of the said extent so far as it might be sufficient, and the residue by the hands of the sheriff.

Et erat patens.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the chapter of the collegiate church of St. John Beverley, and the executors of John de Thoresby late provost. Order (*as above*, *p.* 431) *pendente lite* between John de Wendlyngburgh the younger and Robert de Manfeld concerning the provostship. By K. and C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To A. archbishop of York. Order, *pendente lite* (*as above*), so far as in him lies, to suffer nought to be done at the procurement of Robert de Manfeld clerk or of any other, or by the said Robert or any other attempted contrary to the intent of King Athelstan, which may tend to disherison of the king or crown and of the church of St. John Beverley, to diminish the daily distribution to the canons, vicars etc. and other charges, or to the hurt of him who shall obtain the final victory, and to revoke any attempt so made, knowing that otherwise the king by advice of the council will cause his action to be reformed as the law demands; as there is reason to fear that *pendente lite* the stock demised by John de Thoresby late provost, and the woods, rents etc. given by the said king may be spent and wasted. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To Robert de Manfeld clerk. Order *pendente lite* to attempt nought (*as above*) by whatsoever colour, nor so far as in him lies to suffer any such attempt to be made etc.; as the king has learned that, the provostship being void by death of John de Thoresby, strife has arisen between John de Wendlyngburgh the younger and the said Robert concerning the same, and that for support of himself and his suit the said Robert is striving to spend and waste the stock etc. (*as above*), which ought continually to be there found according to the custom of the church, and the woods etc., thereby bringing to nought the divine services and works of piety established by king Athelstan. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to John de Wendlyngburgh the younger clerk.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 12. Westminster. To the prior of Dovorre for the time being, his officers and ministers whatsoever. Order to suffer the citizens of York, their heirs and successors, to enjoy the liberties and quittances granted them by charters of former kings, confirmed by the king with the clause *licet*, not troubling them or grieving them in aught; as among other liberties it is granted that they shall be quit of toll, lastage, 'wrek,' pontage, passage and 'trespas' throughout England, Normandy,

1381. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aquitaine, Anjou and Poitou and the ports and sea coasts thereof, no man troubling them upon pain of forfeiting 10*l.*
Et erat patens.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Warrewyk to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Thomas de Compton, who is sick and aged.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln for election of a coroner instead of Ivo Batteson of Gosberkirk, who is insufficiently qualified.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Wiltesir for election of a verderer in Melkesham forest instead of John Bulkyngton, who is insufficiently qualified.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Bukingham for election of a coroner instead of John atte Broke, who is sick and aged.

March 20. Westminster. To John Carnelle escheator in Norhamptonshire. Order to deliver in dower to Joan the king's mother, who was wife of Edward prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Cestre, the moiety of one knight's fee in Crouleton sometime held by 'Miles' de Bello Campo and extended at 50*s.* a year, one knight's fee in Blacolvesle sometime held by Stephen Chenduyt at 100*s.*, one knight's fee there sometime held by William Farundon at 100*s.*, one knight's fee there sometime held by Philip le Rose at 100*s.*, three knights' fees in Bouden, Arthyngworth, Dyngle, Oxindon and Farndon held by Luke Quatermarcz at 15*l.*, one knight's fee in Estneston lately held by the heir of William le Estre at 20 marks, five knights' fees in Great and Little Harowedon, Clipston, Broghton, Hochecote, Isham and Sclipton sometime of Geoffrey Leukenore now of Simon Symion at 30*l.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Preston formerly held by Gilbert de Preston at 50*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Middelton formerly held by Philip Basset at 50*s.*, the moiety of one knight's fee in Roddeston lately held by Thomas Lucy at 100*s.*, and the township of Weldon lately held by the prince extended at 20 marks a year, which the king has assigned to her of the knights' fees of the said prince in Norhamptonshire and Roteland. By p.s.

To the same. Like order to deliver in dower to the said Joan the advowson of Croulton church co. Norhampton extended at 20 marks a year. By p.s. (the same writ).

March 24. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs etc. to whom etc. Order to assign and deliver honourable lodgings and needful victuals at a reasonable price for prompt payment to Peter de Veel and Robert Passelewe knights, whom the king has appointed to sail to Brittany upon his service with a set number of man at arms and archers in their company, and to those men at arms and archers, and carriage for their harness if need be. By C.
Et erat patens.

March 28. Westminster. To the sheriff and escheator in Huntingdonshire for the time being. Order to suffer the men of the manor of Gumecestre to have the

1381. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

chattels of felons and fugitives, the cattle and chattels called 'wayf' and 'stray' as they ought, and as they and their predecessors used to have, and to enjoy the liberties they used to enjoy and all other things pertaining to their farm of the manor, not troubling or grieving them in aught; as King John by charter, confirmed by letters patent of Edward I and the late king, granted them the manor to hold at fee farm by 120*l.* at the exchequer so long as they should render the same, and the king by letters patent has confirmed that grant, by virtue of the general words wherein the men of the said manor, now commonly called the town of Gurminchestre, had and ought to have the chattels etc. aforesaid as pertaining to their farm.

Et erat patens.

March 26. Westminster. To Robert de Assheton constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order, upon petition made on behalf of certain merchants of the Hanse of Almain, if assured that any man in the ship at time of the loss thereof escaped alive to land, so that the goods and merchandise therein ought not to be called wreck, and that they are not enemies' goods, those who salved the same being by the merchants or their attorneys contented for their pains, to restore those goods wholly to the said merchants to whose hands soever they be come, or if they exist not the true value, compelling if need be those who withhold the same to make restitution or payment, that the merchants sue not a second time to the king, and order to the constable to certify in chancery the cause, if any, wherefore they ought not so to do, sending again this writ; as the said petition shews that in Prucia the said merchants laded the said ship, Wedicus Johanson of Harderwyke master, with goods and merchandise to be taken to Flanders, that on the voyage the ship was by a storm and by contrary winds driven to England, and was lost near Romney within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, that four men escaped to land, wherefore the goods cast up in divers parts within that liberty which came to the hands of men of those ports may not be called wreck, and that the merchants are ready to content those who busied themselves with the salvage thereof, as they are bound to do.

March 26. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Bedford to cause a coroner to be elected instead of William Fencotes, who is insufficiently qualified.

April 7. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton. Order to give John Bradeweye, son and heir of Henry Bradeweye tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1694.]

Vacated because below.

To Richard Ryhale the elder escheator in Worcestershire. Like order; as John Bradeweye has proved his age before Thomas de Illeston. By p.s. (the same writ).

[*Likewise vacated.*]

April 15. Westminster. To John Clerc of Ewelle escheator in Essex. Order to give Walter Bygod, son of Thomas Bygod son of Walter Bygod knight and cousin and heir of the said knight a tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of

1381. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

his grandfather's lands; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1700.]

To William Berard escheator in Norffolk. Like order; as Walter Bygod has proved his age before John Clere. By p.s. (the same writ).

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 19. Westminster. To Richard de Kendale escheator in Devon. Order to give John de Dynham livery of the manor of Kyngescarswille with the members thereof, and the manors of Wode Hywyssh and Dounterton; as with assent of Thomas Tyrell knight attorney of Ingelram de Coucy earl of Bedford and Isabel his wife, to which Isabel the late king committed the wardship of the lands held by Thomas de Courtenaye knight as well in his demesne as of fee by the courtesy of England after the death of Muriel his wife until the lawful age of the heir, and from heir to heir until one should come of age, and assent of John Hille and William Tannere guardians of Margaret sister and one of the heirs of Hugh son and heir of the deceased, who died within age in the king's wardship, on 27 November 43 Edward III the late king assigned to the said Margaret, being of full age, certain manors and lands in Somerset to her purparty, respited her homage and fealty, and commanded livery thereof to be given her, keeping in his hand the residue as the purparty of John de Dynham son of Muriel the other sister, being cousin and the other heir of the said Hugh, namely the premises in Devon, the manors of Kryket and Northome and the hamlet of Northome co. Somerset, the manors of Overton co. Oxford and Walhope co. Suthampton; and now John de Dynham has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1603.]

To William Stile escheator in Somerset. Like order concerning the manors of Kriket and Northome and the hamlet of Northome; as John de Dynham has proved his age before Richard de Kendale.

The like to the following:—

Nicholas de Aston escheator in Oxfordshire concerning the manor of Overton.

Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton concerning the manor of Walhope.

To Nicholas de Aston escheator in Oxfordshire. Order to give John Denham knight livery of his purparty of the manor of Stokebasset, certifying that purparty for enrolment upon the chancery rolls; as upon the finding of an inquisition, taken by John Salveyn late escheator, that Thomas Pomeray at his death held that manor for life by gift of Thomas de Courteneye and Muriel his wife with reversion to them, that it is held of the king as of the honour of Walyngford by homage and fealty for all services, that the said John Denham, being son of John Denham and Muriel his wife one of the daughters of the said Thomas de Courteneye and Muriel, and Margaret wife of Thomas Peverel the other daughter are next heirs of the said Muriel wife of Thomas, and that John Denham was then within age and Margaret of full age, the king took the homage and fealty of Thomas Peverel by reason of issue upon Margaret begotten, and

1381. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

ordered the late escheator to take security for payment of their relief at the exchequer, to make a partition of the manor into two parts, and to give them seisin of Margaret's purparty, keeping the purparty of John son of John in the king's hand until further order ; and John son of John has now proved his age (*as above*), and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. (as above).

Feb. 19. Westminster. To William Stile escheator in Somerset. Order to give John de Dynham livery of one knight's fee in Wondestre, Blakeford, and Stathe held by Edmund de Clyvedon knight, John de Beachamp of Lillesdon knight, Matthew de Clyvedon, Joan who was wife of Walter Thornyulle, John de Acton and Richard son and heir of Nicholas de Seymour and extended at 100*s.* a year, the thirty second part of one knight's fee in Northcheyrton held by Ralph Russell knight at 3*s.* 3*d.* one knight's fee in Dunkurton held by John de Pedurton at 100*s.*, one knight's fee in Margerston held by William de Servynton at 100*s.*, and the moiety of one knight's fee in Compton Pauncefot held by Richard Pauncefot and extended at 50*s.* a year ; as of the knight's fees of Thomas de Courtenay and Muriel his wife on 12 July 46 Edward III the late king assigned to Thomas Peverell and Margaret his wife, being sister and one of the heirs of Hugh son and heir of the said Thomas and Muriel, certain fees in Somerset and Devon to Margaret's purparty, commanding livery therof to be given them, and the residue, namely the premises, to be kept in his hand for the purparty of the said John, being son of Muriel the other sister and heir ; and he has now proved his age etc. (*as above*). By p.s. [1603.]

To the same. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to give John de Dynham seisin of the advowsons of Maperton church extended at 18 marks a year, and of Kriket Malerbe church at 100*s.* a year, which with the advowsons of Southpole and Dunterton co. Devon the late king assigned for his purparty, assigning to Thomas Peverell and Margaret his wife certain advowsons in Somerset and Devon.

To Richard de Kendale escheator in Devon. Like order to give the said John seisin of the advowsons of Southpole church extended at 12*l.* a year, and of Dunterton church at 100*s.* a year.

March 15. Westminster. To Hugh Bisley escheator in Gloucestershire.* Order to give Robert son and heir of John Poyntz knight, tenant in chief of the late king, seisin of his father's lands ; as he has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1660.]

March 28. Westminster. To all mayors, constables, bailiffs, etc. within the realm to whom etc. Order to suffer the men of the king's manor of Gumecestre, now commonly called Gurmunchestre, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, to be quit of toll upon their property and goods, according to the custom heretofore kept and approved in England, releasing any distress made upon them.

March 20. Westminster. To the collectors of customs in the port of London. Order to suffer a pipe which the king is sending over sea containing four cloths, two white and two russet, marked with the usual mark of

* In the warrant Herefordshire.

1381. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

William Walleworth mayor of London, to pass without taking custom or subsidy thereupon. By K. upon information of the keeper of the great wardrobe.

April 4. Westminster. To William de Walshale escheator in Salop. Order to take the fealty of Thomas son of John de Hynton, and to give him seisin of the hamlet of Hynton; as it is found by inquisition, taken by John atte Wode the late king's escheator, that John de Hynton at his death held no lands in that county in chief, but held that hamlet by homage and the service of 15*s.* a year of the heir of John Lestrange, a minor in the king's wardship, and that the said Thomas, who has now proved his age before the escheator, is his next heir.

Membrane 13.

April 10. Westminster. To William Style escheator in Somerset. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the spiritualities of the vicarage of Briggewater, keeping the temporalities in his hand until further order; as the king has learned that by colour of outlawry published against Nicholas Frompton the vicar, the escheator has seized as well the spiritualities as the temporalities thereof.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset.

April 28. Westminster. To the steward, receiver, bailiff, farmer or keeper of the castle, honour and manor of Berkhampstede. Order to pay to Thomas Benshef 20*l.* a year and the arrears since 22 March 1 Richard II, on which date the king confirmed letters patent of his father, also confirmed by him while prince, granting to the said Thomas for good service 20*l.* a year for life of the issues and profits of the said castle etc.

Et erat patens.

Membrane 12.

April 10. Westminster. To the collectors in the port of Suthampton of 3*d.* in the pound. Order, upon petition of Everard Fresee merchant of Almain, if assured that he is of the realm of Almain, not to compel him to pay other customs upon his goods and merchandise than other merchants of Almain in times past used to pay, not troubling or grieving him in aught; as for certain liberties and quittances to them granted by charter of King Edward [I], confirmed by the king, those merchants granted among other things to the king and his heirs over and above the ancient customs formerly paid 2*s.* upon every [cloth of] scarlet and dyed in grain, 18*d.* upon every cloth of half grain, 12*d.* upon every other cloth without grain, and 3*d.* in the pound at time of entry upon the value of avoirdupois and other merchandise not easily put at a set custom, and likewise 3*d.* in the pound upon exports, and the said king granted that no demand, prise, prest or charge should be laid upon their persons or goods contrary to that charter; and now the said petition shews that the collectors are unlawfully demanding and proposing to levy other customs of the said Everard for pitch, bitumen and planks brought thither in a ship called the '*Seint-maricog*,' though he is ready to pay 3*d.* in the pound thereupon.

Membrane 11.

April 18. Westminster. To all mayors, bailiffs, keepers of ports and passages, ministers etc to whom etc. Order to suffer William de Wykeham now bishop of Winchester, his men and tenants of his lands and fees of Taunton,

1381. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

to be quit of toll, pontage, passage, payage, lestage, stallage, talliage, carriage, pavage, murage, pesage, quayage, picage, terrage and every other custom, and of all tronage save that used in places where wool is customed and weighed for export by those to whom the office of such tronage is granted by the king, not troubling or grieving them in aught, and releasing any distress made for that cause; as among other liberties and quittances granted by charters of former kings to the bishop of Winchester and his successors, it was granted that they and all their men and tenants should be so quit throughout the king's land and power in regard to all their goods carried by land or water; and the king has confirmed those charters in favour of the now bishop, with the clause *licet*.

Et erat patens.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

April 20. Westminster. To all etc. Order to suffer William de Wykeham now bishop of Winchester, his men and tenants of his lands and fees, to enjoy the liberties and quittances granted by charters of former kings, confirmed by the king, releasing any distress made, and restoring aught taken for that cause; as thereby it was granted that the bishop of Winchester and his successors and their men should for ever be quit of toll, pontage, passage, payage, lestage, stallage, taillage, carriage pavage and every other custom throughout the realm upon all their goods carried by land or water, that they, their men and tenants throughout the realm should likewise be quit of murage and pavage, and that they, the men and tenants of their lands and fees should be quit of pesage, quayage, picage and terrage, and of all tronage save that used in wools (*sic*) etc. (*as above*); and the king has confirmed those charters (*as above*), with the clause *licet*.

Et erat patens.

April 28. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Order to deliver of the king's gift to Richard son and heir of William de Molyns knight or his attorney all issues arising from his father's lands since his death, save those arising from lands assigned in dower to Margery who was his father's wife; as for a fine by him made with the king, and for that he is over sea on the king's service, on 28 March last the king respited the homage and fealty until Michaelmas next, and commanded livery to be given him of his father's lands; and for that he is yet on service there the king has now respited his homage and fealty until his coming to England, granting him the issues aforesaid. By p.s. [1725.]

The like to the following :—

Nicholas Aston escheator in Oxfordshire.

Thomas Peyvre escheator in Bukinghamshire.

Cornelius de Wyrley escheator in Warwickshire.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order to take into the king's hand the fruits, rents and proventions of the deanery of York arising since Easter last, so that he answer further for the same as he shall be directed on the king's behalf; as by assent and advice of the princes and lords in the parliament holden at Gloucestre the king

1381. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

caused so to be taken all fruits of benefices occupied by cardinals in rebellion against Pope Urban, and after granted that the pope's collector in England for the time being might dispose thereof to the use of the pope and for repair of such benefices, in such manner removing his hand; but for particular causes the king's will is to take again into his hands the fruits of that deanery, occupied by the cardinal of Albano one of the said rebels. By C.
[*Fœdera.*]

May 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order to deliver to the cardinal of Ravenna or to his proctors all fruits etc. of the deanery of York, suffering him to have the same until he shall levy thereof 4,000 florins; as in consideration of his affection for the king and realm, that he delivered goods, jewels etc. of his to the value aforesaid to the keeping of the cardinal of Albano before the present seizure of his church, and that the cardinal of Albano adhering to the antipope has delivered the same to him, the king granted that he should recover that sum of the fruits of benefices in England of the cardinal of Albano, or of the money thereof arising, although for particular causes the king after caused the fruits of the said deanery, by him occupied, to be taken into the king's hand. By C.
[*Ibid.*]

May 8. Westminster. To A. Archbishop of York. Letter of credence in favour of Robert Rous knight of the king's chamber and Richard Hembrigge his serjeant at arms, whom the king is sending to him being fully informed concerning the purpose of the king and council, and order and request to do or procure no grievances or hindrances to the canons, vicars and ministers of the church of St. John Beverley contrary to such purpose; as lately a very tedious report came to the king's ears concerning disputes between the archibshop and the chapter of that church, and perpending that if the beginning thereof were not resisted the peace would be disturbed, treasure be drawn out of the realm, and the said church founded by the king's forefathers be brought to poverty, the king commanded the archbishop and the canons to be before him and the council at a set day past that he might do what was reasonable for peace sake; and they appeared accordingly, and after hearing and mature deliberation it seems to the council lawful and reasonable that the said canons, vicars and ministers shall repair to the church and there abide, doing their duty in divine services and otherwise, and taking without let the fruits, rents and proventions of their benefices whatsoever as they used to do before the dispute began, until the matter be determined by treaty or by process of law in the court of Rome. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 14. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, in consideration of their damage and loss by invasion of the Scots, as by taking of their goods, slaying and taking captive their parishioners, so that many parish churches are almost desolate, and divers men of religion are by taking of their tenants and otherwise so much oppressed that their lands remain untilled, to suffer the clergy of Northumberland to have the respite which the king by advice of the council has given them until Michaelmas next of paying the subsidy last granted him by the clergy of the province of York. By C.

1381. *Membrane* 8.

April 15. Westminster. To the tenants of the king's manors of Kyngesswynford, Kynfare and Totenhale for the time being. Order to pay every year to Richard Hampton the king's esquire a fee farm of 11*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* issuing from the manor of Kyngesswynford, and of 40*s.* from the manors of Kynefare and Totenhale, which the tenants thereof respectively are bound to pay yearly at the exchequer, amounting to 3*s.* 10*d.* a year over and above an annuity of 20 marks which the said Richard used to take of the town of Middelwych now assigned in dower to the king's mother; as for good service the king has granted him those fee farms for life in recompense for the said annuity.

Et erat patens.

May 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford, and to the mayor, bailiffs, coroners and burgesses of the town. Writ of aid, upon petition to the master and scholars of the college called 'Mikeluniversitehalle' of the foundation of former kings and of the king's patronage, and order to see that in pleas moved in the court of the town between the said master and scholars and others whatsoever concerning certain lands in Oxford held of the same master and scholars by tenants for life the court be so circumspectly held and ruled that by procurement or maintenance of any man no disherison or prejudice be caused to the king or the college; as their petition shews that by collusion of the said tenants Edmund Fraunceis citizen of London and Idonia his wife have recovered the premises before the king in his court by default, the master and scholars not being vouched, wherefore they are purposing to sue before the mayor, bailiffs and coroners for defence of their right.

Et erat patens.

May 3. Westminster. To the bailiffs of the city of Norwich for the time being. Order of the farm of the city to pay to John de Herlyng the king's esquire 11*l.* a year from Easter last, according to the king's letters patent granting him that sum every year for life in recompense as well for 4*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* the residue of 12*d.* a day for life which the late king granted him for wages at the exchequer as for 10 marks a year for life which the late king likewise granted him. By p.s. [1750.]

Et erat patens.

May 16. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other lieges to whom etc. Order to suffer William de Ufford earl of Suffolk and his tenants, free men and others, of the honour of Eye, which he holds to him and the heirs male of his body with reversion to the king, to be quit of payment of toll, pontage, pavage, picage, murage and passage throughout the realm, as they ought to be, and they and the earl's ancestors and other lords of that honour and their tenants there used to be time out of mind, as they say.

To the receiver or farmer of the king's lordship and mills of Berkhamstede for the time being. Order to pay to Henry de Berkhamstede 6*d.* a day for life and the arrears since 22 March 1 Richard II, on which day the king confirmed letters patent of his father, granting to the said Henry his yeoman, for good service in Gascony, the office of constable of Berkhamstede castle for life taking 4*d.* a day for his

1381. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

wages, and other letters patent granting him 2*d.* a day for life of the issues of the said mills.

Et erat patens.

April 7. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in the county of Suthampton. Order to give John son of Henry Bradeweye and of Agnes his wife livery of a messuage, one carucate of land and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Little Sambourne, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Wydehaye, and a third part of the lands of Richard de Buthesthorn in Buthesthorn, Mynstede, Tuderle, Testwode, Totton, Berkele and Natele and in Okle and Bokhampton ; as it is found by inquisition, taken by John de Estbury the late king's escheator, that the said Henry at his death held the premises in Little Sambourne and Wydehay of others than the king, and the said third part in right of the said Agnes his wife, who survived him fifteen days, that the premises in Buthesthorn etc. are held of the king by grand serjeanty, the premises in Okle and Bokhampton of others than the king, and that John son of the said Henry and Agnes is their next heir ; and the said John has proved his age before the escheator, and the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1695.]

To Richard Ryhale the elder, escheator in Worcestershire. Like order concerning a messuage, a dovecote, one carucate of land and 2 acres of meadow in Bradeweye ; as it is found by inquisition, taken by Leon de Perton the late king's escheator, that Henry de Bradeweye at his death held the premises of others than the king, and that John his son is his next heir ; and he has proved his age before Thomas de Illeston, and the king has taken his homage and fealty for the lands of Agnes his mother whose heir he is. By p.s. (the same writ).

Membrane 7.

May 5. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other lieges to whom etc. Order to suffer the warden and canons of the king's chapel of Wyndesore, their men and tenants and those dwelling upon their lands, fees and places, to be quit of toll, according to the late king's charter granting them and their successors, among other liberties, quittance of toll throughout the realm and the king's power, which charter the king has confirmed with the clause *licet.*

Et erat patens.

May 4. Westminster. To Walter Derby mayor of Bristol and escheator therein. Order to give Thomas de Berkeley lord of Berkeley seisin of four shops with curtilages adjacent in Temple street in the suburb of Bristol held by Richard Sweyn hanged for felony ; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the mayor, that the same have been in his hand a year and a day, that the said Richard held them of the said Thomas, and that the king granted the [year and a] day and the waste thereof to John Maynard his serjeant.

May 5. Westminster. To Thomas Peyvre escheator in Bukinghamshire. Order to give John son and heir of John de Huntercombe knight (*militis*) livery of two thirds of his father's lands, and of one third of lands in Bornham, Eton and Bekenesfeld held in dower by Margaret who was his father's

1381. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

wife deceased, notwithstanding that he is not yet of full age; as he is almost of full age, and is now about to go over sea on the king's service, in consideration whereof the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s. [1758.]

To John Clerc of Ewell escheator in Essex. Like order concerning lands in Wanstede, Cakstones, Hosedenes, Mapelstede, Hengham and Halstede of the heritage of John de Huntercombe, held for life by Margaret his wife. By p.s. (the same writ).

May 5. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norffolk to cause a coroner to be elected instead of Hugh Burdy, who is insufficiently qualified.

May 5. Westminster. To the chamberlain or other the receivers, keepers or farmers of the king's lordship of Haverford in Suthwales for the time being. Order to pay to William de Nevylle the king's knight 100 marks a year which, with assent of the council, the king has granted him for life for good service.

Et erat patens.

The like for payment of 100 marks a year to John de Clanevou knight.

April 11. Westminster. To the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of London. Order to pay to Matthew Janyn Lumbard or his attorneys one mark upon every sack of wool taken over in that port from Midsummer next until contented of 6,000 marks, immediately after that date delivering to him one foil of the cocket seal, without both foils whereof it is the king's will that no wool pass thence until he be so contented; as by indentures between the king and the said Matthew the king is bound to him in 4,000 marks by him lent to the king in his need, and in 2,000 marks, and the king has thereby granted that he shall take one mark of the subsidy upon wool as aforesaid, and shall have one foil of the said seal, until thereof contented. By K. and C.

Et erat patens.

May 6. Westminster. To Ellis Reyner escheator in Kent. Order to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with the manor and advowson of Bocton Allulf, delivering to William Wyndesore clerk, John Gyldysburg, William Topclyve and Thomas de Brokhill any issues thereof taken; as it was found by inquisition, taken before John Brode of Smethe late escheator, that long before his death Walter Pavely knight by charter granted to the said William, John de Gildesburg, William and others the manors of Bocton Alluff by Wy, Syffleton and Brampton, and all other his lands in Kent, and that William Topclyve took seisin thereof in name of himself and his fellows, who continued their seisin until then; and after by another inquisition, taken before the late escheator, it is found that at his death the said Walter was seised of the said manor and advowson to him and the heirs of his body by virtue of a feoffment thereof and of other lands made by Robert Broke clerk and John Gasselyn to Walter Pavely knight his grandfather and Maud daughter of Stephen de Burghesse wife of Walter the grandfather and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said Maud and her heirs, that the said manor is held in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by homage and fealty and by the service of one knight's

1381. *Membrane 7—cont.*

fee, that Thomas de Auldoun knight, being son and heir of Maud, is next heir in regard to the manor and advowson of Bucton Allulf for that Walter the grandson died without issue, that after the death of Walter her husband the said Maud took to husband Thomas de Aldoun knight, who with her by fine levied in the king's court gave the said manor and advowson with other lands to William atte Welle late parson of Pette and Philip Breton and to their heirs, and by the same fine they granted the same to the said Thomas and Maud and to the heirs of their bodies, of whom the said Thomas the son was begotten and yet survives, with remainder to the said Maud and her heirs; and the said William Wyndesore, John Gyldysburg and William Topclyve, and Thomas de Brokhill being named with them in the said charter and with them seised it is said, after petitioned the king to remove his hand and give them livery of the said manor and advowson, shewing that Thomas de Aldoun the son made a quit-claim to John Frebody clerk and Thomas de Brokhill thereof and of the manor of Hacchesden in their possession being, and of the knights' fees and all other lands in Kent by them held, that at the time of the feoffment to William Wyndesore and the others Walter the grandson had the estate of the said John Frebody and Thomas de Brokhill in the premises, and that they are by the late escheator thrust out thereof by colour of the later inquisition, and the same are in the king's hand; and the king ordered the sheriff to give Thomas de Aldoun the son notice to be in chancery in the quinzaine of St. Martin last to shew cause wherefore livery ought not to be given them etc., and the process was continued until the quinzaine of Easter last, at which day Thomas de Aldoun came not, wherefore it was determined that the king's hand be removed, and livery given as aforesaid.

May 14. Westminster. To John Clerc of Ewell escheator in Hertfordshire. Order to assign dower to Amice who was wife of John de Beverle, the king having commanded an oath to be taken of her by the prior of Burcestre that she shall not marry without the king's licence.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 16. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, stewards, reeves, bailiffs, ministers etc. of the king and of others to whom etc. Order to cease from distraining and troubling the men and tenants of the archbishop of Canterbury of his manor of Trenge for payment of toll upon their goods and wares, suffering them to enjoy the customs which they and their ancestors used to enjoy time out of mind, and releasing any such distress made; as that manor is of the ancient demesne of the crown, and they and their ancestors have been thereof quit throughout the realm; and coming with goods and wares to divers places within the realm they are unlawfully distrained for payment.

Et erat patens.

May 1. Westminster. To the prior of St. Edmunds. Order to cause Edmund Thorndon monk of the abbey of Bury to be taken wherever found within the liberty of St. Edmund, and kept in safe custody under the rule of his order until it be the king's will to enter on a cause against him, so that he be not imprisoned or kept in irons by colour of these presents; as by divers records and processes before the king the said monk is outlawed and put out of the king's protection.

Et erat patens.

1381. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. To the king's steward in the Isle of Wight. Order, upon petition of Robert Sombourne archpriest of the chapel of Holy Trinity Burton, to remove the king's hand and meddle no further with a parcel of meadow seized by certain the king's ministers there, not suffering other ministers to meddle therewith, but suffering the archpriest to hold a messuage, one carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 100 acres of pasture in Billyngham and Cruddemore by the service of 1*d.* a year, and restoring to him any issues of the said parcel taken; as his petition shews that he and his predecessors have long held the premises in right of the said chapel, whereof he has charters of King Edward and divers others, and that although he and his predecessors have paid 1*d.* a year only at the king's manor of Bouecombe in that isle for all services, customs and demands, the said ministers are demanding of him 12*d.*, and unlawfully distraining him, and have seized the said parcel of meadow; and it is found by inquisition, taken by the steward, that the premises are held by the service of 1*d.* a year only, and that the said parcel was seized for the aforesaid cause; and that inquisition being read in chancery in presence of the justices, the king's serjeants and others of the council, it was determined that the king's hand should be removed.

June 1. Westminster. To all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lieges etc. to whom etc. Order at their peril as they desire the king's advantage to arrest William de Cornewaille of Chaterays esquire wherever found, and with all convenient speed to send him before the council to answer the king and William de Elmam knight; as the king is informed that he was retained to sail with William de Elmam on the king's service over sea, and received of him money for purveyance of horses etc., but has withdrawn from that expedition and sailed not. By C.
Et erat patens.

May 28. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to search the rolls and memoranda of the late king's exchequer and, if assured that they proceeded to rendering of judgment in a plea between the late king and the abbot of St. Albans concerning the issues of a toft in Stopesley containing one acre and of a messuage and one acre of land in the 'Briggefeld' of Lutton, which premises were taken into the late king's hand by John de Olney his escheator in Bedfordshire for that the abbot seized the same because they were acquired by Richard atte More his neif, to proceed to render judgment therein with all speed notwithstanding discontinuance of that process by the late king's death.

May 16. Westminster. To Hugh de Bysle escheator in Gloucestershire. Order to take of Margaret who was wife of Edmund Blount an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and in presence of the next friends of the heir to assign her dower of her husband's lands.

Membrane 5.

May 12. Westminster. To Thomas de Illeston escheator in Wiltesir. Order to take the manor and advowson of Westgrymstede into the king's hand, and to give John de Betesthorn livery thereof with the issues thereof taken since 8 May 3 Richard II, saving to the king his homage and fealty if due, according to a fine thereof levied in the late king's court in the

1381. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

octaves of the Purification 35 Edward III before the justices of the Bench between John de Betesthorn plaintiff and John de Grymstede deforciant and of a moiety of the manor of Eukesbury co. Suthampton, and to a judgment in chancery; as by the aforesaid fine John de Grymstede granted to John de Betesthorne and his heirs the reversion of the said manor and advowson, then held in dower by Eleanor who was wife of William de Walkyngton, and of the said moiety by her held for life of his heritage, and for that the manor and advowson were held in chief, and the fine thereof was levied without his licence, the late king by letters patent pardoned the trespasses therein committed; and after at the petition of John de Betesthorne, shewing that the said manor was by John de Estbury the late king's escheator taken into that king's hand by colour of an inquisition, finding that Eleanor de Walkyngton at her death held the same in chief by knight service of the heritage of John de Grymstede and overlived him, and shewing that upon pretence that the heir of John de Grymstede sued not his right after her death, the wardship thereof was committed by letters patent to Robert de Beverle, and shewing that by another inquisition it was truly found that John de Grymstede by fine granted the reversion of the manor and advowson as aforesaid, and that the said Eleanor had no estate therein save in dower after the death of John de Grymstede knight sometime her husband, who died long before the said fine, that John de Grymstede in the fine named was son of Adam de Grymstede son of the said knight and was cousin and heir of his grandfather, and that John de Betesthorne made no demise or release of his estate to any man, on 8 May 3 Richard II the king commanded the sheriff to give notice to the said Robert to be in chancery at a set day to shew cause wherefore the wardship should not be revoked and the manor and advowson taken into the king's hand and delivered to the petitioner, at which day the sheriff returned that the writ was delivered to William Duyk bailiff of the liberty of William earl of Salisbury of the hundred of Aldewardebury, who gave notice accordingly, and several successive days being given to the parties the process was continued until the quinzaine of Easter last, when neither the said Robert nor the king's serjeants or William Elys the king's attorney could say aught to the purpose, wherefore by advice of the justices and others learned in the law it was determined that in regard to the said manor and advowson the commission of wardship should be revoked, that the same should be taken into the king's hand, and livery given to John de Betesthorne with the issues as aforesaid.

May 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Gloucestre. Order, upon petition of Reynold Cartere of Gloucestre, by mainprise of John Gybbes of Oxford and William Blyssed of Tettesworth to deliver to him a wain and eight horses and a tun of wine, giving notice to the abbot of Cirencestre to be before the king on the morrow of Ascension day, when the king will cause to come before him the office of the coroners of Gloucestershire upon view of the body of William Herdewyke, to shew cause wherefore the same ought not to pertain to the king; as the said petition shews that for the service of the people for their carriages and to gain his livelihood the said Reynold delivered the wain and horses to the ruling of the said William his servant, that on the way being laded with the wine at Cotes in the hundred of Crouthorne within

1381. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

the abbot's liberty the said William by accident fell under one of the wheels and was crushed to death, and that the abbot seized the wain, horses and wine as forfeit, shewing that if any of them were the cause of the said William's death they ought to pertain as a deodand to the king and to none other; and the said John and William Blyssed, appearing in person in chancery, have mainperned under a pain of 20*l.* that the petitioner shall answer for the price or value thereof if they shall be adjudged to the king.

May 20. Westminster. To Robert de Assheton constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or to his lieutenant. Order, upon petition made on behalf of certain merchants of the Hanse of Almain, if assured that any man in a certain ship, Wedicus Johanson of Harderwike master, escaped to land so that the goods and merchandise therein ought not to be called wreck, that they are not enemies' goods, and that there is no other reason for withholding them, those who salved the same being by the merchants or their attorneys contented for their pains, to restore the same wholly to them, and the ship and gear, to whose hands soever they are come, or the price thereof if they exist not, compelling if need be those who withhold the same to come to Dovorre for examination before the warden or lieutenant of the nature or value of such goods in their possession, and to make restitution or payment, that the merchants or others on their behalf need not sue a second time to the king, and if there be any cause wherefore they ought not so to do, order to certify the same in chancery under the constable's seal, sending again this writ; as the said petition shews that lately in Prucia the said merchants laded that ship with merchandise to be taken to Flanders, that on the voyage the ship was by a storm and contrary winds driven to England and lost near Romney within the liberty of the said ports, that four men therein at the time of the loss escaped to land, wherefore the goods cast up in divers parts within the said liberty and elsewhere in Kent and Sussex which came to the hands of men of the said ports and counties may not be called wreck, and that the merchants are ready to content those who busied themselves with salvage.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 12. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of Dovorre. Passport in favour of Roger Paunton parson of Doresworth, who by the king's licence is journeying over sea, with one servant and one horse, taking 100*s.* for his expenses, provided he take with him nought to the prejudice of the king or realm.

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham for the time being. Order to pay to Thomas Islep 100*s.* a year and the arrears since 9 March 1 Richard II, according to letters patent of 4 October 33 Edward III, granting to the said Thomas for good service 100*s.* a year of the issues of those counties for life or until the king should take other order for his estate, which on 9 March aforesaid the king confirmed, retaining the said Thomas with him.

Et erat patens.

May 26. Westminster. To Cornelius de Wyrlegh escheator in Leycestershire. Order, upon petition of Thomas Cornewaille of London 'taillour,' to remove

1381. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the king's hand and meddle no further with a rent of 4*l.* in Burton Noveray, delivering the same to the petitioner for life, and the issues thereof since the date of his recovery, notwithstanding a command addressed to Thomas Hore late escheator which is in the now escheator's hands, provided that command be executed save in respect of the said rent; as the said Thomas has shewn the king that although at his suit in chancery in 3 Richard II by advice of the justices, the king's serjeants and attorney and others of the council it was determined that the king's hand should be removed from that rent, whereof John Bret knight was seised and granted the same to the petitioner for life, being among other lands etc. of Alice de Perers forfeited for certain misprisions by her committed, and taken into the king's hand for that after the grant made to the petitioner the said John made a grant thereof to her and others, and that the same should be delivered to the petitioner with the issues thereof taken, and the king gave command accordingly to the then escheator; wherefore Thomas Cornewaille has petitioned the king for remedy, shewing that the then escheator took no heed to give him livery of the said rent, for that by another writ the king after commanded him to give livery to William de Wyndesore, who took the said Alice to wife, of all lands etc. of the said John in that town which came to the king's hands by her forfeiture, and shewing that the said escheator is removed from office by the king, wherefore the petitioner may not have execution of the judgment aforesaid; and the petitioner recovered the said rent on 22 February 3 Richard II, and by inspection of the chancery rolls it appears that the letters patent for the said William were made after, namely on 15 March following.

May 8. Westminster. To Nicholas de Reymes escheator in Cumberland. Order to take of Katherine who was wife of Adam Parvyng knight an oath that she shall not marry without the king's licence, and in presence of Robert the said Adam's son and heir to assign her dower.

Membrane 2.*

June 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Order to seize into the king's hand all goods and chattels of Thomas de Wotton, and to safe keep the same until 30*l.* shall thereof be levied and paid to Richard Grene; as the said Thomas has received of him that sum of the king's moneys for wages to sail on the king's service over sea, as the said Richard has witnessed by word of mouth, and now so it is that for certain offences by him committed against the king the said Thomas may not so do.

To all the king's liege subjects, as well commons and others in the towns of Snothelond and Berlyng as others in Kent. Order, upon petition of John Little of London 'taillour,' to cease from doing him hurt, suffering water to flow to his mill without let as of old time it used to do; as he has shewn the king that he has and ought to have a water mill in Snothelond for service of himself and the people, and that certain of them for envy, striving to take away the profit thereof, are purposing unlawfully to divert the watercourse and utterly destroy the mill pond. By K.

Et erat patens.

* The face of Membrane 3 is blank.

1381. *MEMBRANE* 1.

June 18. Westminster. To William de Skipwyth the younger, escheator in Lincolnshire. Order to give Margaret late the wife of John Dymmok knight livery of the manor of Scryvelby and the advowsons of Scryvelby, Holtham, Rugton, Conyngesby and Wilkesby and the issues thereof taken since her husband's death, saving to the king her relief, if any be due; as the king has learned by inquisition, taken by the escheator, that at his death her said husband held the premises in her right in chief by grand serjeanty; and for half a mark paid in the hanaper the king has respited her homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

June 15. London. To Robert Bealknap and his fellows [justices] of the Bench. Order by advice of the council, by reason of unheard of disturbances and risings of the people, to avoid the danger of invasions of the enemy and for other causes, to adjourn until the octaves of Michaelmas next, in the state they now are or ought to be, all pleas pending before them in the said Bench for pleading in the octaves and quinzaine of Trinity and the morrow, octaves and quinzaine of Midsummer, if writs concerning the same were returned in the said Bench. The king has commanded all sheriffs to keep in their hands until that day and then make return of all original and judicial writs, and all other returns by them to be made before the justices; and it is the king's will that the justices make such process thereupon as if the day therein contained had been kept. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like to the justices appointed to hold pleas before the king.

To the sheriff of Kent. Order to keep in his hand until the octaves of Michaelmas and then return all original and judicial writs and other returns to be made before the king or in the Common Bench, as by reason etc. (*as above*) the king has ordered the adjournment of all pleas therein pending; but duly to execute all writs concerning the exchequer, causing proclamation to be made that all who have a day in the exchequer to account by roll or by writ or for other matters affecting the king be there at the day appointed. By K.

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England.

[*Ibid.*]

To John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre. Like order concerning writs addressed to the duke, his chancellor, justice, sheriff or other ministers. By K.

[*Ibid.*]

1380. *MEMBRANE* 45*d.*

June 25. Westminster. William Thirnyng to Isabel who was wife of William de Quynton knight. Recognisance for 200*l.* to be levied, in default of payment, of his lands and chattels in Norhamptonshire.

Simon Flemyng of Almondebury to Thomas Sayville the king's serjeant at arms. Recognisance for 80 marks, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

William Merlot the elder to William his bastard son by Emma atte Hurst. Confirmation of a grant formerly made for forty years from Michaelmas 2 Richard II of all the grantor's lands and rents,

1380. *Membrane* 45*d*—*cont.*

woods, meadows etc. in Hechyngfeld, Shepele and Billyngeshurst at a rent of 8 marks during the grantor's life and after his death of one peppercorn only for all services and demands, and grant with warranty that William the son shall hold the premises of the grantor and his heirs to him and the heirs of his body at the aforesaid rents, reserving power to enter again and hold the same if the first mentioned rent be one month in arrear, and the reversion for lack of issue to the grantor, his heirs and assigns. Witnesses: Roger Terry, John de Wantele, Godfrey Stamerham, John Wygere, Robert Wygere. Dated Hechyngfeld, 5 January 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 26 July this year.

Indenture of defeasance of a recognisance for 500 marks made in chancery by Sir Ralph de Cromwell and Sir John Marmyon knights to Lawrence Haubergh of Tye, upon condition that if Sir Ralph and Maud his wife shall have execution of two thirds the manor of Ludyngton co. Norhampton by judgment upon a *scire facias* now pending at their suit in the Common Bench against the said Lawrence and Margaret his wife, and shall likewise by writ of *formedon* have judgment of one third thereof, the said Lawrence and Margaret upon paying 80*l.* shall be again enfeoffed by fine with warranty of the said manor for their lives without impeachment of waste, by Sir Ralph and Maud of one moiety and by Sir John of the other moiety. Dated London, Thursday the eve of St. Peter and St. Paul 4 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Lawrence, 28 June.

June 28. Westminster. John Westwycombe to Edmund Hyndon. Recognisance for 100*s.*, to be levied etc. in Hertfordshire.

William Latymer lord of Danby to Henry bishop of Worcester, Richard earl of Arundell, John Knyvet, Ralph Hastynges knights, John Holt, John de Middelton, Henry de Medbourne clerk and Thomas de Kerdyngton, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor and advowson of Wodeton co. Surrey, all his lands etc. in Ockolde (Ockeholt) and Scotenay co. Kent, the manor and advowson of Burton, the manors of Eston Mauduyt, Corby and Weleby, all his lands in Carleton co. Norhampton which the grantor had by feoffment of Henry de Mulsho, the advowson of Carleton church saving to John Holt the next presentation, a tenement in Norhampton, the manor of Stratton (Stretton) by Bikeleswade and all the rents etc. in Sutton Latymer co. Bedford which he had by gift of Thomas de Burton knight, the manors of Scampston, Knapton, Synelyngton, Tyveryngton, Leverton, Birdale and Yaresthorp, all his lands in Appelton (Apilton) and the advowson of his chantry there, the manors of Shirbourne in Herfordlythe and Hilderwelle co. York, his inn in Conyngstrete in the city of York, the manors of Scotton in Richemundshire and Gamelesby and all his rents etc. in Broghton co. Bukingham, the reversion of the manor of Helpryngham, the manor of Scredyngton and all his lands etc. in Beker (Byker) co. Lincoln, which two manors and lands in Bekir are held for life by Dame Elizabeth Latymer his mother. Witnesses: John Cavendissh, Robert Bealknap, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Percy, John Bygod, Thomas de Preston, Thomas de Reynes, Ralph Paynell, William Croyser knights, Thomas de Lokton,

1380. *Membrane* 45*d*—*cont.*

Simon Warde, Philip Erneys, Robert Bernak, Nicholas Herynges, John Kyngesfold. Dated 26 June 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 June.

Henry bishop of Wyrcestre, Richard earl of Arondell, John Knyvet, Ralph Hastynges knights, John Holt, John de Middelton, Henry de Meddebourne and Thomas de Kerdyngton of the one part and Sir William Latymer lord of Danby of the other part. Indenture of lease for seven years from St. Peter's Chains next of the manors, lands etc. (*specified in the last*), rendering yearly to the bishop etc. one rose, with reversion to them and their heirs for ever quit of the lessee's heirs; and if he shall die before that term the same shall determine. Dated 28 June 4 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said William, John Holt, John de Middelton, Henry de Meddebourne and Thomas, 2 July.

Membrane 44*d*.

John de Clyfton knight to Ralph de Crumwell knight, Richard Holdych, John de Holcham, Ellis de Byntre parson of Carlton, John de Methewold and William de Keteryngham parson of a mediety of Hederset. Indenture of lease with warranty for ten years from Michaelmas 3 Richard II, in consideration of 300*l*. in hand paid, of the manors of Wymondham, Toppecroft and Denton. Dated Bokenham castle, Michaelmas day aforesaid.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 June this year.

Memorandum of acknowledgment made in chancery, 27 June 4 Richard II, by John Hodeleston, Nicholas Camerynghan, John Bate, John Driffeld, Hugh de Garewell and Robert Hayford for themselves and their fellows, that Peter Mark, Nicholas Luke, Bernard Antoyn, Bernard George, John Crede, Francis Johan and Nicholas Russell of the fellowships of the Albertini and of Stros are not of the fellowship of Thomas Blaunchard and Dinus Blaunchard fugitives, nor of Nicholas Johan nor Andrew Blaunchard fugitives, nor are any other Florentines, releasing the said merchants and other Florentines from all actions, the said fugitives excepted.

Stephen Banastre of Cambridgeshire to Thomas Bradefeld and Thomas Yonge of Broune, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and lands which they have by his feoffment in Brune and Cantebrigge. Dated Brune, Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 July.

John Scote of Halghton knight to Robert Neville of Horneby knight, his heirs or assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Brerelaye and all other lands etc. in Brerelay, Calthorne, Walton, Ryle, Herrewyke, Roston and elsewhere in Yorkshire sometime of Hugh de Brerelay. Witnesses: John Fytz William, John Sayville, William de Skargill the younger, John Boseville, knights, Richard Woderoue of Normanton, Richard de Fyncheden of Wakefeld, John Kent, Robert Leche, Adam Robert, John Robert, Adam Lepton all of the same. Dated Wakefeld, Wednesday before Midsummer 1380.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 2 July.

1380. *Membrane* 44*d*—*cont.*

William Fraunk knight to Sir Robert Haulay knight, Robert de Cumberworth, John de Waltham clerk, Nicholas de Hatcliffe, Sir John Tredegold parson of Layceby and Sir John de Germethorp parson of Rothewell, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all manors, lands, reversions etc. of the grantor in Lincolnshire. Witnesses : Sir William Haulay, Sir William de Belesby knights, William de Cadenay of Fenby, Ingram son of Henry de Askeby, William Suarry of Somercotes, Thomas Haulay of the same. Dated Askeby, Sunday the feast of St. Botolph 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 30 June this year.

Mary who was wife of John Pecche citizen of London and his co-executrix with William Pecche his son to John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, Robert de Swyllyngton knight and Richard Ravensere clerk. Sale, in accordance with her husband's will, of the said John's term of 89 years from the morrow of Michaelmas 32 Edward III in a tenement in 'Lumbardstret' in the parish of St. Mary Welnoth London, acquired of the abbess and convent of the order of St. Clare without Algate. Dated London, Midsummer eve 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 3 July this year.

John Blount of Beveresbrooke knight to William de Hoghton, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the advowson of Calstone church and of the service and reversion of a toft and croft there called 'Loueryngestenement' held of the grantor for life by John parson of Calstone at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses : William Makenhade of Kent, William Porchas, William Faukener of the county of Suthampton, John Blake, John atte Halle, William Huloun, Robert Felawe. Dated Sunday after Midsummer 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 July.

Andrew Brun of Glapthorne to William la Zouche knight the younger, Richard Waldegrave knight, John Herlyngton and William Clement, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all his lands, knights' fees and advowsons excepted, in Codyrstoke, Glapthorne, Assheton, Rothewell, Nassyngton, Hanyngton, Little Ereton (*sic*), Norhampton, Eston by Staunford and Teken' co. Norhampton, in their possession being by virtue of a feoffment by him made, and at this date held by him as tenant at their will. Dated 2 July 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 July.

Richard de Wyngham to the king. Release of all actions and demands by reason of 35*l.* due from the king or the late king of a certain yearly pension. Dated Westminster, 17 July 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 July.

MEMBRANE 43*d.*

The king and John Ray of Coventre. Lease for three years from 22 June last at a rent of 23 marks a year, by mainprise of William de Cotes of Honyngham, John Bray of Stretton, Adam Walssheman of Coventre, William Hopkyns of Warrewyk, John Mountfort of Warrewyk of 'Smythestrete' and John Hukyns of Wroxhale of

1380. *Membrane* 43*d*—*cont.*

Warwickshire, of the subsidy upon cloths for sale in Warwickshire, Leycestershire, Salop and Staffordshire (*as above, p.* 80, *but the covenant concerning one third of the forfeitures is here omitted; and the saving to the king is placed before the two covenants there preceding*). Dated Westminster, 5 July 4 Richard II. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

The following have like leases:

Bedfordshire and Bukinghamshire. John Bedeford for three years from Midsummer last at a rent of 20*s.* a year, taking one third of the forfeitures: mainpernors, Edmund Brudnell of Norhamptonshire and Walter Bere of Dorset. Dated 8 July. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

Kent. John Crane of Cranebroke for seven years from Michaelmas next at a rent of 20 marks a year, taking a moiety of the forfeitures: mainpernors, Roger Abbot and Richard Bate of London. Dated 27 August. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

1381.

The city and suburbs of London and Middlesex. William Houghton draper of London for three years from 20 February last at a rent of 50 marks a year, taking a moiety of the forfeitures, the clause saving to the king all forfeitures under the statute of 47 Edward III being omitted: mainpernors, John Peyntour of London draper, Thomas Scot of London mercer, and Thomas Brent of London. Dated 27 February. *French.* By bill of the treasurer.

1380.

July 6. Westminster. William de Grymston to John de Grymston. Recognisance for 13 marks, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

Memorandum that on 7 July 4 Richard II in the chancery at Westminster Michael de Ravendale, executor of Sir David de Wollore, delivered to Robert de Swynborne knight, purchaser of a tenement called Coppedhalle in London, a charter thereof made by Philip de Neuton late citizen and mercer of London to William de Felton knight and his heirs, a letter concerning livery of seisin, and another concerning receipt of seisin, and the said Robert gave a bond to acquit the executor thereof.

July 5. Westminster. Edmund Tettesworth the king's serjeant at arms is sent to the prior and convent of Roucestre, to take for life such maintenance in that house as Ralph Doughty deceased had. By p.s. [1321.]

Memorandum of a mainprise under a pain of 100*l.*, made in chancery 12 July 4 Richard II by Robert de Dyneley, William Gascoigne, Thomas Mymmes and William Vavasour, that Gilbert Drayton vicar of Stybenhith in the diocese of London shall do or procure no hurt or harm to William Bryan clerk, nor procure his arrest contrary to the law.

July 15. Westminster. To David Craddok justice of Suthwales, or his representative in Kermerdynshire. Order to receive William Fort and William Davy, whom Joan de Seyntclere has before the king appointed her attorneys for one year in all pleas and plaints in that county moved in the king's courts whatsoever, or one of them if both may not be present.

1380. *Membrane 43d—cont.*

The said Joan has the like letters in the names of Thomas Rede and William Adam.

Et erat patens.

Note that these attorneys were received by W. de Burst[all] clerk.

June 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John atte Hole of London 'taillour.' Hugh Hayward of London 'taillour,' Peter del Bek of London 'taillour' and William Balle of London 'taillour' to set free Ralph Mathewe 'taillour' imprisoned in Neugate gaol at suit of Richard de Birton clerk averring threats.

MEMBRANE 42d.

John de Seynt Manyfee of Heghfeld, son and heir of Thomas de Seint Manyfee, to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of two crofts called 'Bretonescroftes,' 2 acres of land in Heghfeld by the vicar's close on the north side of his manse, and of the advowson of Heghfeld co. Suthampton, which the bishop had by gift of the said Thomas. Witnesses: Bernard Brokas, Philip de Popham, John de Scures (Somes, Sobures), Ralph de Norton knights, Henry de Popham, William Ryngebourne, Thomas le Warenner, Walter Haywode the younger. Dated 14 June 3 Richard II.

John de Seint Manyfee (*as above*) to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim (*as the last, omitting mention of the gift made by Thomas*). Witnesses and date (*as the last*).

John de Seynt Manyfee (*as before*) to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in the parishes of Churcheokle (Chuchokle) and Wotton and in the hundred of Chutle co. Suthampton which the bishop had by gift of Thomas father of the said John. Witnesses and date (*as before*).

John de Seynt Manyfee (*as before*) to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim (*as the last, omitting mention of the gift made by Thomas*). Witnesses and date (*as before*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 6 July this year.

John Freton clerk and Robert Brom (Brome) of Warewyk to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, Master John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee, Thomas Coke clerks, William de Walleworth citizen of London, William de Worfton, Michael Skyllyng, William Ryngebourne and Robert de Cherleton, and to their heirs. Grant and quitclaim of the manor of Menestoke co. Suthampton, which the said bishop and the others have by gift and feoffment of William de Wyndesore knight. Witnesses: Bernard Brocas, Maurice Brun, John le Scures, Walter de Romesey, Philip de Popham knights,

1380. *Membrane* 42*d*—*cont.*

Walter Haywode, Thomas le Warenner. Dated Suthwerk, 6 July 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 9 July.

Peter Fauelour to John Aubrey citizen of London, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of the advowson of Newenton church, being in the said John's possession by virtue of a letter patent under the said Peter's seal, dated London 18 February 50 Edward III and enrolled in chancery, granting to the said John two presentations. Dated London, 8 July 4 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 9 July.

John Olyver the younger of Croydon to Maud Holbeche, Henry Broklee clerk and William Hocklyve, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manors of Fytilton and Coumbe co. Wiltesir. Witnesses: John Haddele, John Hoo, John Hothom, Fulk Horewode, John Tadlowe. Dated London, 11 July 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 July.

Memorandum that on 23 July this year this writing was delivered to Thomas de Segrave clerk the treasurer to be kept in the treasury.

Membrane 41*d*.

June 26. Westminster. To the collectors in Suffolk of the subsidy of 16*d*. in the mark granted to the king in the last parliament by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. Order, out of compassion for the abbot and convent of Leyston by reason of their poverty, to stay until Michaelmas next the demand for the portion falling upon them, releasing any sequestration made upon the fruits of their churches and possessions.

June 24. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Simon archbishop of Canterbury, John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancaster and certain others, being the late king's feoffees of certain lands in Kent, in regard to the issues and profits thereof from 5 October 50 Edward III, the date of the feoffment, and order to discharge the feoffees at the exchequer, suffering them to dispose of the same at their pleasure. By K. and C.

July 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Staverton and Adam Tastard of Suffolk, Richard Lambe and William Brekkles of London, in favour of William Cuntre and John Trade of Oulton at suit of Henry Rolves for debt.

Memorandum that William Bast of Dertemuth and others were by certain ministers of the king accused of rebelling against the king's commands addressed to the mayor and bailiffs of Dertemuth to deliver up goods of merchants of Camp' unlawfully taken at sea by the king's lieges, of abusing and threatening certain serjeants at arms sent with those commands, hindering the same and taking no heed to obey them, wherefore the said William was after arrested at London, committed to the sheriffs, and by them sent before the council, when he utterly denied the articles laid against him, craving admission of his defence by information and proof of his neighbours; and the council being truly assured that an assize of novel disseisin and a writ of oyer and terminer against him were newly obtained whereby in his absence he

1380. *Membrane* 41*d*—*cont.*

was like to suffer disherison and damage if detained in prison, and for that Richard Crise of Dertmuth, William Clerc of Dertmuth, John Oudyn of Essex and John Derneford citizen of London, appearing in person before the council at Westminster in the Star Chamber on 18 July this year, mainperned under a pain of 100*l.* to have his body before the council in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next and for his good behaviour, and that he should be aiding and give diligence to make restitution to the said merchants of Cateloigne according to the king's commands, he is set free to journey to his own parts, and the sheriffs are discharged of his custody.

July 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Roudon, Robert de Barton, John Rouland of Lincolnshire and Thomas Hunt of Derbyshire, in favour of John de Leycestre, otherwise called John Sleford, at suit of the king for that he had not Ivo Hamsterley before the justices at Westminster at a day past to render account to Ralph de Hales, as he mainperned to do ; and order to revoke any execution made of a writ *de judicio* ordering the sheriff to take the said John.

Aug. 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Berkshire. Order, upon petition of John atte Hegge and John Smyth, by mainprise of William atte Westende, Richard atte Mersh, Richard Ladde and William Herry to deliver up their cattle taken to withernam by virtue of the king's writ concerning the replevin of cattle of Nicholas abbot of Waltham Holy Cross by them taken and unlawfully withheld ; as the sheriff returned that he might not replevy the same for that he repaired to the place where they were impounded but might have no view of them, wherefore the king ordered him to take cattle of the said John and John as aforesaid ; and their petition shews that they took the abbot's cattle for money due to the king by reason of the fifteenth and moiety of a fifteenth last granted to the king, and that a plea is pending thereupon before the justices at Westminster.

John Doune clerk to John de Bures citizen of London, William de Eynesham and John de Leycestre. Quitclaim of all the lands sometime of Henry Darcy in the town of Estgrenewich and the hamlets of Combe and Cherlton co. Kent which the said clerk with John Dovy and Thomas de Tyngewyk clerk lately held by feoffment of Robert Corby the elder. Witnesses : John Sely, Ellis de Thorp, William Olyver, William Horscroft, William de Fremelyngham. Dated Friday the feast of St. Lawrence 4 Richard II.

John Doune clerk to Adam de Bury citizen of London. Quitclaim of all lands (*as in the last*). Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Monday after St. Lawrence 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 13 August.

Membrane 40*d.*

July 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Bolton of Lancashire, William Bole of Notynghamshire, Robert de Burton and John de Neubolt of Yorkshire, in favour of

1380. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

Robert Clerc of Bekkele and Joan his wife at suit of John Bygle for trespass ; and order to revoke any execution made of a writ *de judicio* ordering the sheriff to take them.

July 18. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John Walcote ' wolmongere,' John Leycestre, Henry Sparke and Roger Dalby of the city of London to set free Robert Leenham of Reuenhale, imprisoned in Neugate at suit of Roger de Kirketon of Colcestre for debt.

Robert Rus ' brasier ' citizen of London to Robert Warbulton ' mercer ' and John Langhorne ' brasier ' citizens thereof. Sale for money in hand paid of all his goods and chattels quick and dead in the city of London or without. Witnesses : Nicholas Pot, Richard Forest, Roger Crede. Dated London, 6 August 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 9 August.

Maud sometime wife of William de Syndlesham to Nicholas de Carreu and Nicholas de Carreu his son, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Bedyngton sometime of Sir Thomas Huscarl knight, in their possession being. Witnesses : John Olyver, Thomas Kynuardesle, John de Waleton, Adam Kentyssh (Kentys), Nicholas Davy, William Denemede, William Resoun. Dated Bedyngton, 6 August 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 August.

John de Syndlesham, younger son of William de Syndlesham, to Nicholas de Carreu and Nicholas his son etc. (*Like*) quitclaim. Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Bedyngton, the eve of St. Lawrence 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 August.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Robert Rus ' brasyer ' to Gilbert Melbourne citizen of London, Thomas Noket citizen and draper of London, John Langehorne citizen of London ' brasyer ' and William Etoun of Kent. Recognisance for 400 marks, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Ellis son and heir of William Dokesworth of Kyngeswalden co. Hertford to Nicholas Astone of the same, his heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all the rent and service of the said Ellis and the lordship of the following tenants in Kyngeswalden, Kympton and Abbots Walden which came to him after his father's death, namely (*specified sums*) of Sir Thomas Fytlyng knight for the moiety of a messuage and land sometime of John Passelewe, the same for land at the Fouleslo by the high way abutting on ' Lammereslond,' of the prior of Maltone rector of the church there for land in the ' Gaitusfeld,' Reydene and Haddone, of John Cranmere for land sometime of William de la Leigh, the same for land sometime of Gilbert Carpenter and of Geoffrey Valentyn, land called Wauncyes, and land sometime of William Tredegold, of John Bissheye for land called Mayhews, of John Brounyg ' webbe,' of Roger atte Hurst for land in ' Wavyndenefeld ' between land of John Smyth and a headland of Thomas atte Pyrye abutting westward on the ' Churcheweye,' of William Stoppusle

1380. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

for ' Stokkynggrove,' ' Stokkyngcroft ' and land in Bilkenhale and ' Legatusfeld,' of Roger Walshe, John Boket, John Pokethorp, John Gerbode, Robert Whitbred ' smyth,' John Smyth of the ' Hathe,' William Swayn, William Chaury and John Hayward, of William Camvyle for lands late of Ralph de Wedyngton, of Thomas Adam of Bendich, John Alfrith, John Lyvyng the elder, the heir of Robert Othyn, John atte Lee and Thomas atte Hathe, of the same for land sometime of Robert Brounyg, of Lambert Legat, Walter Stoppusle for land in the ' Millefeld,' the heir of Robert Scorche, John Gray, of Thomas atte Pirye for a headland in ' Wavyndenefeld ' by land of Roger atte Hurst abutting on the ' Churcheweye ' on the south, of Ralph Colyn ' smyth,' Thomas Skorch for land abutting on ' Bernardusgrove,' Philip atte Wynch for ' Stokkyngbrade ' etc., the heir of Nicholas Smalgrave for a croft on the north side of a house sometime of Roger atte Ryde, of the said Roger's heir for the said house and land, the heirs of William Hunt, Robert Ayprest and Adam Ayprest (now Nicholas Hayward), the warden or master of Ottebrugge chapel, the heirs of Peter Prestman, Roger de Flexmere, Robert de Flexmere, Richard Carpenter, John Foulk, Thomas Marchant, Adam atte Wynch, Alice atte Wynch, Simon Chapman, Ralph Cranmere, Richard Ascholte, Robert Straunge, William de la Mare of Offeleigh, Thomas de la Mare of the same, Edmund atte Delle, John Chaury, Alice Chaury, John Wauncy, Richard Stalere, John Camvyle and Henry Porter, with other rents, boon works, wards, marriages etc. and arrears thereof since his said father's death, to hold of the said Ellis and his heirs by the rent of one rose at Midsummer. Witnesses: John Colyn mayor of Norhampton, John Sauce his clerk, John de Gedyngton, Thomas atte Halle, Lawrence de Stratton, Richard Osteler, Lawrence Palmere. Dated Norhampton, 14 April 49 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 August this year.

Membrane 39*d*.

William Wodeton of the parish of Acton co. Middlesex to John Holmes of the same and Isabel his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said John. Charter with warranty of 11 acres of land lying dispersedly in that parish in the ' Southfeld,' 3 acres in ' Westm[inst]erschote ' between land of John Clerc and ' Lythyngeslonde ' abutting on land of Aldith Dycher and upon ' Bromecroftschote,' 1 rood there between land of William Mordon and John Jolijon, 1 acre there between land of John Fryday and John Eustace, 3 roods there between land of Henry Bisshop and John Schipmere, all abutting as before, ½ acre in the ' Streteschote ' between land of John Holmes and Richard de Eston abutting on the road from London to Oxford on the north and ' Botelereslonde ' on the south, three half acres there between land of Richard de Eston and John Eustace abutting as before, 1 rood there between land of William Mordon and John Bisshop abutting on ' Southfeldesbroke ' on the south, 3 roods there between land of John Holmes and Richard de Eston, 1 acre there between land of Richard de Eston and ' Botelereslonde,' 1 acre there between land of Robert Eustace and ' Botelereslonde,' ½ acre there between land of Gilbert Milward and William Mordon, and ½ acre there between land of John Holmes and William Aperlyng, all with the same abuttals. Witnesses:

1380. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

Henry Frowyk, Thomas Cherlton, John Durum, Richard de Eston, William Mordon. Dated Acton, 24 January 2 Richard II.

William atte Wotton of Acton to John Holmes of the same and Isabel his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said John. Charter with warranty of rents received from the messuage of Adam Dyker in Acton between 'the Coke on the Hope,' the tenement of Gilbert Milleward and the high road from London to Oxford on the north, from the messuage of Richard Clerc of Acton, from a messuage called 'Waueshalle' in Acton, from two crofts called 'Fauconeresfeldes' in the parish of Fulham held by John Kymmot lying along the lane from Acton to Harleston on the west and the bishop of London's field called 'Busshefeld' on the east and abutting on the highway from Harleston to London on the north and the wood called 'Eldeholt' on the south, from the house of Aldith Dyker in Acton between the said William's tenement and land called 'Galouneshawe' abutting on the road from London to Oxford on the north, from the house of John Clerk in Acton (*bounded as the last*), and from 1½ acre called 'Wynseloweslonde' in 'Chirchefeld' between land of William Mordon and 'Botelereslonde' abutting on 'Botelereslonde' on the north and on the highway from 'Lyvyngeslane' to Est Acton on the south, with wards, marriages etc. Witnesses: Thomas Bray, Richard de Eston, John Fyghter, William Moredon, John Clerc. Dated Acton, Palm Sunday 3 Richard II.

William atte Wotton to John Holmes and Isabel (*as above*), the heirs and assigns of the said John. Charter with warranty of a tenement in Acton called 'the Tabard on the Hope' between a tenement of John Holmes on the east, a tenement of the said William called the 'Garite' and a house called the 'Schepyn' on the west abutting on the high road from London to Oxford to the north and a garden (*ortum*) which he had by the said William's feoffment on the south, a gate thereto pertaining, a house called the 'Chesehous' between the 'Garite' on the north and the 'Schepyn' on the south abutting on the garden of the 'Tabard on the Hope' on the east and the said William's garden on the west, and a garden (*gardinum*) called 'Johanhawe' lying between the lane from Acton to 'Stranglond' on the east and Richard Eston's field on the west abutting on the field called the 'Stranglond' to the north and the garden of Thomas Palmer and John Whitegh to the south. Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Acton, Sunday after St. Boniface 3 Richard II.

William atte Wotton to John Holmes and Isabel (*as above*), the heirs and assigns of the said John. Quitclaim with warranty of the lands, rents and services (*contained in the two last preceding charters*). Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Acton, Monday after St. Margaret 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charters and writing, 26 July this year.

July 29. Westminster. Brother Richard Sutton master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew Smythefeld London to John Scarle and Robert de Faryngton clerks. Recognisance for 20*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 38*d*.

Aug. 12. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Maundeville, Richard Spaigne, Nicholas Sutton and Roger Holeyate, all of London, in favour of Henry Umfrey at suit of John Knyght for debt.

John de Syndelesham the elder, son and heir of William de Syndelesham, to John the younger son of the said William, his heirs and assigns. Indenture witnessing a grant with warranty of the reversion of all lands in Lymmester co. Hereford now held for life by Maud their mother, at a yearly rent of 20*s*., reserving power to distrain, and to seize the premises if that rent be thirteen weeks in arrear; whereupon the said Maud has attorned tenant to John the younger by payment of 6*d*. Witnesses: John Hakelut, Hugh de Maune, Richard de Eton, Walter Sqirell, William de Maune, Warin de Gryndene. Dated Lymmyster, the feast of St. Lawrence 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 19 August.

June 24. Westminster. To A. (*sic*) bishop of Worcester. Request for his prayers and the prayers of the clerks subject to him, regular and secular, for recovery of the king's right to the crown of France, which it is well known belonged to the late king and to the king after him by hereditary descent, for furtherance of Thomas earl of Bukingham constable of England and other lords, knights and footmen in his company, whom by advice of all the council the king is sending over sea, not being at present able to repair thither in person, and for the peace of the church and realm; as in consideration of the shedding of Christian blood in the late king's time, the time of E. prince of Wales and his own by war between him and his adversary of France, the king sent divers envoys to treat for peace, and although they many times presented themselves at days and places agreed, the adversary neglected to perform his promises, but set himself to obtain a truce in order with the delay to prepare for war, wherefore taught by experience the king saw that no remedy was left save by the fortune of war. By K. and C.

The like to singular the bishops throughout England.

[*Fœdera*.]

Aug. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hertford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Clopton, Hugh de Miton, Robert de Walesby of Middlesex and Simon de Asshele of Norffolk, in favour of Nicholas Blake the elder at suit of John Cooke of Ware for trespass.

Aug. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Knyth of Macchyng, Geoffrey Arkyngden of Essex, Richard Collissille of Midhyrst and Thomas Burnell of Midhirst of Sussex, in favour of John Quenyld 'fisshmonger' at suit of John Glemesford for trespass.

Sept. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Northwold, John Vyne, Richard de Brompton and Richard de Beteley citizens and mercers of London, in favour of William de Northwold parson of Tymworth at suit of Hugh de Gaudeby the king's clerk archdeacon of Sudbury averring threats against himself, his official and ministers; and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

1380. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John Warde, Thomas Wyntirton, William Kyngesley of Yorkshire and Robert Castelle of Northumberland to set free Thomas Erlot, imprisoned in Neugate at suit of the king and William Stancombe parson of Wilton for leaving the parson's service before the term agreed.

Membrane 37*d*.

July 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Blithe, Robert Shirewode and Walter Nykelyng saddlers of London and Hugh Mason of London 'bocher,' in favour of John parson of Chayham at suit of William Warrewyk clerk for debt.

July 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Berkshire. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Simon de Aylesham, John Fresshe and John Hadde mercers and Richard Burnham 'goldsmyth,' citizens of London, in favour of Robert Frende of Wokyngham at suit of Stephen Frende of Wokyngham averring threats.

Aug. 2. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Thomas Riston of Oxfordshire, Philip Bolton of Herefordshire, Richard Reynes of Bukinghamshire and John Diere 'taillour' of the city of London to set free William Robertservant Mauncell, imprisoned at suit of Richard Notyngham of London averring threats.

Aug. 21. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Aylesbury, John Olney of Bukinghamshire, William Radeswelle of Essex and Thomas Venables of Cheshire, in favour of John Felice at suit of Henry Scot for debt.

Aug. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Notton of Cambridgeshire and Thomas Godmechestre of Huntingdonshire, in favour of Master John Donewych clerk and certain others, ordered to find mainpernors upon information that they purposed to pass to foreign parts in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people, the laws etc. of the realm.

The like to the sheriffs of London and Hertford.

Aug. 27. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford. Order by mainprise of Thomas Thyneden, John Brokford of Elnestowe and Simon Spaldyng of Bikeleswade of Bedfordshire and John Grave of Trumpeton of Cambridgeshire to set free Sarra Pays of Elnestowe, imprisoned in Bedford prison at suit of the king and Nicholas Pelter of Elnestowe for leaving the said Nicholas' service before the term agreed.

Aug. 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Wolferston of Suffolk, Robert Unlynges of London, Thomas Toupe and John Cooke of Lincolnshire, in favour of Roger Clerc of Fossedyke at suit of John Bally for debt.

Sept. 4. Westminster. To William Skypwith and Roger de Kyrketon, justices lately appointed with others to hear and determine certain alleged trespasses by William Gaskryk of Barton and others committed in contempt

1380. *Membrane* 37*d*—*cont.*

of the king against John Pouger sheriff of Lincoln while he was escheator. Writ of *supersedeas* until the next parliament, and order to command all whom it concerns to stay the execution of that commission; as the said defendant has shewn the king that, although he and the others are not guilty of such contempt and trespass, they dare not come before the justices to prove their innocence nor put themselves upon the country, for that the said John is sheriff and while in office may lead the country as he will, and they fear it will be too favourable to him merely because of his office.

To the coroners in Lincolnshire. Like order, *mutatis mutandis*, to stay the publication of the exigents against the said defendants.

Aug. 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John Dysford, Roger Alisaundre, John Oliver and John Crompe of London to set free John Florham, lately arrested by John de Ellerton the king's serjeant at arms and imprisoned in Neugate gaol; as they have mainperned to have him in chancery in the octaves of Michaelmas next to answer to the king touching matters which shall then be laid before him.

Membrane 36*d*.

John Welbourne citizen and goldsmith of London and Cicely his wife to John Goffayre, Richard Shirbourne and Robert Lardener 'carpenter,' their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of all lands etc. in Kyngeston upon Thames which the grantors had by gift of William Braynte and Alice his wife of Kyngeston. Dated Kyngeston aforesaid, 2 September 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by John Welbourne, 27 July this year.

July 24. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Haveryng, William Berham, William Heryong and John Smyth of Middlesex, in favour of Thomas Fulham at suit of John Colbrond averring threats; and order to set the defendant free from Neugate gaol, if imprisoned.

Maud sometime the wife of William de Syndlesham to Nicholas de Carreu and Nicholas de Carreu his son, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor and advowson of Bedyngton sometime of Sir Thomas Huscarl knight. Witnesses: John Olyver, Thomas Kynuardesle, John de Waleton, Adam Kentissh, Nicholas Davy, William Dennemede, William Resoun. Dated Bedyngton, 6 August 4 Edward III.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 August.

July 7. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order, upon petition of Thomas Aleyn of Staffordshire esquire, shewing that upon view of the body of William Mordon of Westmorland esquire he is by certain his enemies indicted before the sheriffs and coroners of London for manslaughter and imprisoned in Neugate gaol, by mainprise of William de Clynton knight of Warwickshire and Thomas Trevet knight of Oxfordshire to set him free; as the king has retained him to sail on his service to Brittany in the company of Thomas earl of Bukingham. By K. and C.

1380. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 9. Westminster. To the justices of the peace in the Estrithing in Yorkshire. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Blount of Staffordshire, John de Oustwyk of Yorkshire, John Brun of Lincolnshire and John de Leycestre of Lycestershire, in favour of Richard Thorgot, who fears arrest at suit of John Percy averring threats ; and order not to compel the defendant to find other security.

July 2. Westminster. To the prioress and convent of Aulmesbirs. Nomination of John de Clisseby to receive the pension wherein by reason of the new creation of the prioress they are bound to one of the king's clerks until they shall make him provision of a benefice. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Derby, Henry de Braylesford, Oliver de Barton, Nicholas de Knyveton and William de Dethek, lately appointed to arrest and bring before the council all who should impugn the king's right in regard to All Saints chapel Derby. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Askham parson of Leyburne and Thomas Duffeld parson of Rokyng in the diocese of Canterbury, Richard del Hay citizen of London and Henry de Irton of Derbyshire, in favour of John Bircheover clerk ; as upon information received that certain men of the church, and especially the said clerk, scheming to impair the liberties of the said chapel, which is well known to be the king's free chapel exempt from all jurisdiction, have made great number of citations, appeals, processes etc., endeavouring to bring the king's right to an alien judgment without the realm, the king issued a writ of prohibition and the said commission ; but the said parsons and others have mainperned for the said John Bircheover that he shall not by provisions and collations impugn the right of the crown, or prosecute or attempt aught which may tend to the prejudice of the king or crown, and shall be ready upon warning received to stand to right before the council touching the premises.

Memorandum that as well on 26 July following in chancery as at Norhampton in time of the parliament and after at Westminster John Bircheovere appeared day by day as charged by the court, wherefore and for that on 25 January this year in chancery he made oath that he was ready to answer and stand to right touching the premises until by the court dismissed, and that he should attempt nought as aforesaid, he and his said mainpernors are discharged, and this writ cancelled.

July 3. Westminster. To the justice and chamberlain of Cestre within the liberty of that county. Writ of *supersedeas*, in respect of a writ of 20 May 2 Richard II under the great seal, commanding them to appoint assessors of a subsidy then granted to the king by the lords and commons of England, and also collectors thereof, and to certify the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer of their names ; as no knights of that shire came to the parliaments of the king or the late king nor used heretofore to come to agree to grant such subsidies, wherefore the commons thereof are not bound to contribute to any such subsidies granted by the commons of other counties.

Writ of *supersedeas* to the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer, commanding them to discharge the justice and chamberlain as aforesaid.

1380. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Wynter of London 'goldsmyth,' Nicholas Nowel of Suffolk, Richard Melburne of Derbyshire and Robert Payn of Middlesex, in favour of John Bakton of Colcestre at suit of John Godard of Colcestre for an account.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Sept. 10. Westminster. To William de Monte Acuto earl of Salisbury. Writ of *supersedeas*, upon petition of Matthew Gournay knight and John Janet indicted for trespasses not amounting to felony before the earl and his fellows, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Somerset, by mainprise of William de Beauchamp the king's chamberlain, James Lyons his serjeant at arms, John Genyn and John Russheton of Somerset.

Nov. 8. Northampton. The like to William Cary one of the guardians etc. in Devon, in favour of John Chichestre, by mainprise of John Janet of Somerset and Henry Stout of Hertfordshire.

Sept. 15. Westminster. The like to William Cary (*as above*), in favour of John Chichestre, by mainprise of William Snedesham of Norffolk and Thomas Holt of Kent.

Sept. 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bristol. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Lecche of that county, John Derhirst of Gloucestershire, Richard Everton and John Lilleston of Oxfordshire, in favour of Richard Gordoun of Dertemouth at suit of Adam Pountfreyt for an account.

Sept. 28. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Order to summon a convocation of the province of Canterbury at the earliest possible day in the church of All Saints Norhampton or elsewhere, and to move the clergy to grant the king a subsidy for defence of the realm against invasion by the king's enemies of France and their allies. By K. and C.

The like to A. archbishop of York, to summon a convocation in the church of St. Peter York.

[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 6. Westminster. John Muriel parson of Wortham and Roger de Wolferston to William Lyndesele and Robert Antoigne. Recognisance for 1,000 marks, to be levied etc. in Suffolk.

Cancelled on payment.

William Lyndesele and Robert Antoigne to John Muriel parson of Wortham and Roger de Wolferston. Recognisance for 1,000 marks, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Oct. 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Kent. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Ingoun of Southwark 'fullere,' Richard Burrard of Suthwark 'fullere,' John Morne of Suthwark and John Lyverton of Suthwark 'taillour' of Surrey, in favour of John Boleyn of Gravesende at suit of Thomas bishop of Rochester for trespass.

1380. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Essex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Nicholas Coggeshale of Stanbregge and John Yerdeleye of London 'brewer,' in favour of William Fynch of Great Stanbregge at suit of Simon Goos for trespass.

Membrane 34*d*.

Aug. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Benet, John Roper, William Cynyer and John Body, all of London, in favour of John Creyk of London 'corsour' at suit of Margery Bene of Shordich for trespass.

Sept. 8. Westminster. To William de Monte Acuto earl of Salisbury and his fellows, justices of the peace in Somerset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Bevyn, John Russheton, William Russheton and Arnald Senot of Somerset, in favour of John Janet at suit of John Doget averring threats; and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

Aug. 23. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Cherteseye of London 'armurer' and Henry Waleys of London 'groser,' Robert Breme and John Curteys of Gippewich seamen, in favour of Robert Fermer, put in exigents without his knowledge as he avers, at suit of the prior of Holy Trinity Gippewich for trespass.

Aug. 23. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Edmund de la Mare of Norffolk, Thomas Tuppe of Lincolnshire, Robert Unlyng' of London and John Stucle of Huntingdonshire, in favour of Roger Clerk at suit of Margaret Bally for debt.

Sept. 15. Westminster. To William de Skippewyth, appointed with others justices to hear and determine certain alleged trespasses by John Went, John Grym, Richard Methewold and Thomas Glosebrigges committed in Middlesex against Simon de Asshele while under the king's protection. Writ of *supersedeas* until Allhallows next, upon defendants' petition, shewing that by another commission the said justices are appointed to hear and determine other alleged trespasses by them committed against the plaintiff in Norffolk and Cambridgeshire, and that the defendants dwell mostly in the last mentioned counties.

Sept. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Order by mainprise of John Salesbury of London, William Bekyngham of Norhampton 'glasier' and Richard Curteys of Norhamptonshire 'drover' to set free Robert Neuton of Davyntre imprisoned in Norhampton prison at suit of the king and Robert Huet for leaving the said Robert's service before the term agreed.

Sept. 17. Moor End Manor. To William de Skipwyth and William de Burgh justices of assize in Roteland. Order to continue until the first assizes after the quinzaine of Michaelmas next an assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Warde against Edward Dalyngrugge knight and Elizabeth his wife concerning tenements in Branceton; as the said Edward, being by the king and council commanded to abide upon the defence of the sea shore of Sussex against the king's enemies, is grievously wounded at Bourne co. Sussex. By letter of the signet.

1380. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

Richard atte Noke of London 'goldsmyth' to William de Beverley, John de Pontfreit clerks and Thomas de Brandesby. Bond in 40*l.* payable at Westminster on Easter day next. Dated 16 September 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 September.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing bond, upon condition that William Beverley, John de Pontfreit clerks and Thomas de Brandesby or their heirs be not impleaded by Richard atte Noke or any other concerning a house and garden in Westminster in the parish of St. Martin in the fields by Charryng lately purchased of him. Dated Westminster, 17 September 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the parties, 19 September.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Richard de Arkeden of Warfeld to John de Bouland clerk. Recognisance for 10 marks, to be levied etc. in Berkshire.

Cancelled on payment.

Membrane 33*d.*

Alice who was wife and is executrix of William de Burton goldsmith to William More vintner and Nicholas Twyford goldsmith citizens of London, their heirs and assigns. Sale of the reversion after her death of a tenement with shops, solars and garden adjacent in the parishes of St. John Zakarie and St. Mary Stanynglane London, to her bequeathed for life by will of her said husband proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the husting of London on Monday before St. Luke 42 Edward III, with remainder to William his son and the heirs of his body, remainder to Richard his son and the heirs of his body, and for lack of issue to be sold by his executors, if living, which was by the said Alice demised for term of her life to Sir Edmund Norys chaplain at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, the said William and Richard sons of the testator being dead without issue, saving to the said Alice the advantage and profit of the said lease and rent. Witnesses: Thomas Reynham, Robert Launde, William Tyngewyk, Roger Elys, John Haper, John Doncastre. Dated London, 12 October 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 13 October.

Oct. 13. Westminster. William de More of Grafham to John de Burton parson of Grafham. Recognisance for 44*l.*, to be levied etc. in Huntingdonshire.

Memorandum that this recognisance was taken by the prior of Huntyngdon, by virtue of a *dedimus potestatem* which is on the chancery files for this year.

Memorandum of proceedings in chancery at the petition of Joan Celers a poor woman to the archbishop of Canterbury the chancellor, averring that she put a forser containing 30 marks in gold and certain jewels in a wain to be taken to London, that by default of the carter the same fell upon the high street between Dunstable and Radburne and was lost, and that certain men of Dunstable found great part of the money and unlawfully withheld it; whereupon in consideration of her poor estate and lack of means to sue by the common law, the archbishop caused a writ to be addressed to the bailiffs of Dunstable commanding them to have the finders in chancery at a set day; and

1380. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

because they made no return another writ in the king's name (*text follows*), tested at Westminster 12 September 4 Richard II, ordering the said bailiffs under a pain of 20*l.* to have John Erle 'carter,' John Wynter, John Bakster, John Smyth 'bocher' and John Markant of Dunstable in chancery on the morrow of Michaelmas, and themselves to be there to answer for their contempt, at which day the bailiff returned that John Erle and John Wynter were not found, but caused John Markant, John Blecchele and John Smyth to appear; and being severally sworn and examined John Markant acknowledged that he found thereof two broken nobles which he sold for 8*s.* and bought of John Wynter a florin which he sold for 3*s.* and a gold ring price 22*d.*, whereof Walter Craunford late escheator received 11*s.* and 9*d.* besides; John Bleccheley acknowledged that one time he found six gold nobles which he sold for 30*s.*, and another time other gold pieces which he sold for 8*s.*, a silver brooch which he sold for 4*d.* and two silver 'gaudies,' whereof the said escheator received 32*s.* 8*d.*; and John Smyth acknowledged that he found so much gold as he sold for 8*s.* and bought another parcel for 3*s.* which he sold for 3*s.* 3*d.*, that the said escheator received 11*s.* and that 3*d.* profit remained in his hand; and all said that John Wynter had to his own use 8*s.*, that he was the first finder, that it is commonly said and they believe that he had great part of the gold, but they know not for certain how much; and because John Markant acknowledged that he owes John Wynter 10*s.* for wages, he is by the court charged therewith to the said Joan, and John Dunstable is bound for him to answer for the same at Allhallows next, and the court will acquit him against his said servant; and after that examination the said escheator by William Haddon bailiff of the town delivered to the court particulars of his receipts amounting to 55*s.* 8*d.*, John Markant paid in court 22*d.* for the ring, John Bleccheley delivered up 5*s.* 8*d.* of the sum remaining in his hands and the two 'gaudies,' and John Smyth 3*d.* as above; and John Bleccheley said that Thomas Bocher of Flamstede reported that his servants found one broken noble, whereupon nought further is done; and by order of the chancellor the money so received was in court delivered to the said Joan.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Bene of Iclyngton and William Kirkeby of Asshele, both of Cambridgeshire, to John de Leycestre clerk. Recognisance for 10*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Robert Hanchach of Lynton co. Cantebrigge to John son of Thomas Hanchach of Schudicampes, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of all lands etc. in Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norffolk and Suffolk which came to the said John by inheritance after the death of Robert Bustelere knight his grandfather, and in Hildresham, Great Lynton, Little Lynton, Great Abiton, Little Abiton, Dokesworth, Great Campes, Little Campes, Nostrefelde, Haverelle, Wedresfelde, Balsham, Badburwham, Hadenham, Asshedon, Berkelowe, Berwham, Caston, Sauton and Cant[ebrigge] which came to him after the death of Thomas his father. Dated Hildresham, Tuesday after Michaelmas 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 October.

Thomas brother of John Freyk to Richard de Preston citizen of London, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a tenement

1380. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

in Calais by the 'Corner,' sometime of Richard Doune uncle of the said Thomas, and the reversion of a tenement there sometime of John de Briggisley and now held for life by Cicely de Nafferton and Margaret daughter of Richard Doune by his bequest, as fully as Richard Doune bequeathed the same to the said Thomas. Dated Westminster, 17 October 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 October.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Walter Broun lord of Lasseberwe co. Gloucester to Walter Ludeneye citizen and draper of London. Recognisance for 37*l.* 2*s.*, to be levied etc. in Gloucestershire.

Oct. 21. Westminster. William atte Welle of Billerica and Adam atte Welle his son to John de Burton and James de Billyngford clerks. Recognisance for 25*l.* 2*s.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that William and Adam pay 100*s.* at London on Sunday next, 4*l.* at Christmas, and 8*l.* 11*s.* at the Purification following.

Cancelled on payment.

Membrane 32*d*.

Aug. 26. Westminster. To S. archbishop of Canterbury. Summons to a parliament at Norhampton on Monday after Allhallows next, with the clause *premunientes.* By K. and C.

The like to A. archbishop of York, W. bishop of London and eighteen other bishops.

[*Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p.* 686.]

To the abbot of St. Augustine Canterbury. Summons to the said parliament.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans and 23 other abbots, the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the prior of Coventre.

[*Ibid.*]

To John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre. Summons to the said parliament.

The like to Edmund earl of Cantebrigge and eight other earls, James de Audeley of Helegh and 35 others, of whom Henry Lescrope only is styled *chivaler.*

[*Ibid.*, *p.* 687.]

To the sheriff of Lincoln. Order to cause two knights of the shire girt with the sword, two citizens of every city and two burgesses of every borough to be elected and come to the said parliament. It is the king's will that the sheriff be not elected, nor any other sheriff, nor any man of other condition than that specified.

The like to singular the sheriffs throughout England, and to John king of Castille etc. for the duchy of Lancastre.

To the sheriff of Bristol. Like writ for election of two burgesses of the county.

The like to the sheriffs of London for election of four citizens.

[*Ibid.*]

1380. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

To John Cavendissh chief justice. Summons to the said parliament.
The like to John Knyvet knight and eight others, of whom one is styled clerk.
[*Rep. on Dignity of a Peer*, iv. *p.* 688.]

To Edmund earl of Cantebrigge constable of Dovorre castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and to his lieutenant. Order to cause two barons of every port to be elected and come to the said parliament.
[*Ibid.*]

To David Haunemere the king's serjeant. Order to be present at the said parliament for furtherance of the king's business.
The like to John Holt.
[*Ibid.*]

John Freyk brother of William Freyk to Richard de Preston citizen of London, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a tenement in Calais at the 'Corner' sometime of Richard Doune uncle of the said John, and the reversion of the tenement sometime of John de Bryggisley, now held for life by Cicely de Naferton and Margaret daughter of Richard Doune by his bequest, as fully as Richard Doune bequeathed the same to the said John. Dated Westminster, 17 October 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 October.

Sept. 29. Westminster. John de Botheby clerk to Michael de Ravendale clerk, executor of David de Wollore clerk. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.
Note that this recognisance was taken by Richard de Ravenser clerk, by a *dedimus potestatem* which is on the chancery files for this year.
Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 19. Westminster. John Padyham of Uhurst to John de Neubolt. Recognisance for 100*s.*, to be levied etc. in Sussex.

Richard Palmer citizen and draper of London to John de Norhampton citizen and draper of London. Recognisance for 166*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* payable by instalments, to be levied etc. in Essex.
Cancelled on payment.

John Bataille to Robert Rikdoun. Recognisance for 120*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Membrane 31*d.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Marborer, Walter Parker, Alan Orwelle and Richard Fraunceys of London, in favour of Richard Sutton master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew Smethfeld, Walter de Parys of London 'skynner' and John Luton of London 'somonour' at suit of Adam Boueton of London 'cordewaner' averring threats.
Memorandum of protest made in chancery by the said master, notwithstanding that mainprise, claiming the said Adam, by name

1380. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

of Adam Boton of Stretle, as his neif pertaining to his manor of Stretle co. Cantebrigge, and praying that the mainprise shall be without prejudice.

Aug. 10. Westminster. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Marborer etc. (*as the last*), in favour of the master and others (*as before*) at suit of Robert Yorke of London ' cordewaner ' averring threats.

Aug. 6. Westminster. To William de Skypwyth. Writ of *supersedeas* until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next in regard to an inquisition to be taken by writ of *nisi prius* in a plea pending before the king between the king and Master Richard de Tysho clerk, for that he was to have haled certain lieges to a plea without the realm, causing them to be excommunicated for trespasses against the peace, the cognisance whereof ought to pertain to the king.

Aug. 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Cherleton and Robert Criklade of Wiltesir, in favour of Walter Curteys at suit of the king and John Forour for admitting and retaining in his service Richard ' that was Walterservant Curteys' lately in the said John's service at Sevenhampton, who left the said John's service before the term agreed.

William la Zouche knight the younger, Richard Waldegrave knight, John Herlyngton and William Clement to William Ancroft and Alice his wife. Gift for their lives of a yearly rent of 10*l.* to be taken of the lands in Codirstoke, Glapthorne, Assheton, Rothewelle, Nassyngton, Hanyngton, Little Creton, Norhampton, Eston by Staunford and Teken which the grantors had by feoffment of Andrew Brun of Glapthorne. Dated 6 July 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgments before Robert de Molton clerk, by virtue of the king's writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the chancery files for this year, made by William la Zouche, John Herlyngton and William Clement at Staunford 22 July, and by Richard Waldegrave at Norhampton 27 November.

Dec. 2. Westminster. John de Gaytford of Notynghamshire, John Gamel of Edenestowe and William Romwode of Edenestowe to John de Ravenser clerk. Recognisance for 12 marks 9*s.*, to be levied etc. in Notynghamshire.

Cancelled on payment.

Elizabeth daughter and heir of Thomas Breton to Ralph Chercheman of Neketon, Margaret his wife and John Chircheman citizen of London their son, the heirs and assigns of the said John. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Sperham of the parish of Neketon co. Norffolk, with knights' fees etc., which they hold for the life of Agnes who was wife of Sir Robert de Teye knight, mother of Elizabeth, by her feoffment. Witnesses : William Walworth, Simon de Mordon, Edmund Olyver, Walter Sibile, John Kirketon, Richard Grace, William Bys, John Burwelle. Dated London, Thursday the feast of St. Lucy 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 16 December

1380. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Elizabeth Breton, daughter and heir of Thomas Breton of Essex, to John Chercheman citizen of London. Recognisance for 100*l*., to be levied etc. in Essex.
Cancelled on payment.

John Brunne, Richard Hemyngford, John de Styuecle, Robert Baa, John Herlyngton, Robert Hunter and John Glatton to Nicholas de Styuecle and Blanche his wife, daughter of Sir Andrew Luterell, and to the heirs of their bodies. Lease of the manors of Madynglee and Bukedeigne and all lands there of Nicholas de Stiuecle the elder deceased, with remainder to the grantors. Dated Bukedeigne, Monday after St. Hilary 3 Richard II. Witnesses: Sir William Moygne, Sir Lawrence Pabenham, Sir Robert de Stokes, John Hemyngford, Robert Louetoft of Huntingdonshire, Sir John de Burght, Sir John Dengayne, Sir George Mochet, James (*Jakes*) de Grauntcestre of Cambridgeshire. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment at Huntyngdon on the feast of the Conception this year before the prior of St. Mary Huntyngdon, by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the king's files.

Membrane 30*d*.

Adam de Sancto Ivone, Thomas Grene and John Boys chaplain to Sir Robert de Knolles knight and Custance his wife for life, with remainder to the king, W. bishop of London, Sir John de Cobeham knight lord of Cobeham, William de Walleworth citizen of London and Richard de Warmyngton clerk, their heirs and assigns. Charter indented of the manor of Pancras and all lands etc. in the parishes of Iseldon, Kentisshtoun and St. Giles of the lepers which the grantors with Sir Robert and Custance had jointly by feoffment of Robert de Fereres, and Sir Robert and Custance by fine in the king's court released to the grantors. Witnesses: Roger Leget, John Totenhale, William Rikhille. Dated 1 June 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 19 October this year.

Walter Ludeney citizen and draper of London to John Broun of Devonshire and Walter Broun lord of Lasseberwe co. Gloucester. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated 14 October 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 October.

Walter Broun lord of Lasseberwe to Walter Ludeney (*as above*). Like release. Dated (*as the last*).
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 October.

Oct. 6. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of Great Jernemuth. Passport for Andrew de Cavendissh journeying to the Holy Land with three servants, three horses and other harness, provided they take nought to the prejudice of the king or realm.

Sir Robert del Isle knight of Cambridgeshire and Dame Margaret his wife of the one part and Sir John de Colvile knight of the same county of the other part. Indenture granting to Sir Robert and

1380. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Margaret for life a yearly rent of 20*l.* of Sir John's manor of Neuton by Leveryngton, whereof he has paid 12*d.* in name of seisin; and defeasance of a statute merchant whereby he is bound to them in 300*l.* upon condition that the said rent be paid, with covenant that, after execution of the said statute and arrears of the said rent levied, the same shall cease; and Sir John has made oath that the said manor is not entailed nor encumbered, that he is solely seised thereof, and has an estate that he may charge and alien without impeachment. Dated 22 October 4 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Robert and John, 23 October.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Henry Puys of Staffordshire to Robert de Muskham clerk. Recognisance for 6*l.*, to be levied etc. in Staffordshire.

Cancelled on payment.

Oct. 20. Westminster. To William de Monte Acuto earl of Salisbury and his fellows, guardians of the peace in Dorset. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Cowyn, Thomas Batho, Richard Wolrech and Walter Bere of Dorset, in favour of John Wormeswelle at suit of John Crouch averring threats.

MEMBRANE 29*d.*

Robert Louetoft, Thomas de Styuecle clerk, Ralph Gyddyng, John de Styuecle cousin and heir of Nicholas de Styuecle deceased, and John Glatton to Nicholas de Styuecle and Blanche daughter of Andrew Lutterell knight his wife and to the heirs of their bodies. Demise of all lands etc. (one dovecot excepted) held by John Hickesson, William Neweman and Mariot his wife, Andrew Balle, Thomas Smyth, John Braser, John Aubes and John Hamond with appurtenances in Great Ravele, Upwode and Little Ravele sometime of William Dulay, to hold of the grantors and their heirs, under a condition for defeasance if within half a year after his return from over sea the said Nicholas shall cause himself and the said Blanche to be enfeoffed to them and the heirs of their bodies of certain lands to the value of 4 marks a year, or if they shall die without issue; and warranty by the said John de Styuecle. Witnesses: William Moigne knight, Robert Stokes knight, John Hemyngford, Richard Hemyngford, William Dulay. Dated Great Ravele, Friday the Exaltation of Holy Cross 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Robert Louetoft, Thomas de Styuecle and John Glatton at Huntyngdon on the feast of St. Nicholas before the prior of St. Mary Huntyngdon, by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is upon the king's file.

John atte Stygele the elder of Fulham to William Walleworth, Agnes who was wife of Adam Fraunceys, Simon de Moredon, William Halden, Nicholas Brembre, John Philipot and John Fifhide citizens of London, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all the lands, gardens etc. in Kensyngton, Westbourne and Padyngton which he and Thomas Leuesham citizen and skinner of London had

1380. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

by feoffment of Alice atte Vicarys, daughter and heir of Richard atte Vicarys. Dated Westminster, 18 December 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 18 December.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Guy de Briene knight to the king. Recognisance for 20,000 francs of gold, to be levied etc. in Somerset.

Memorandum of defeasance, reciting that this recognisance was made as security for payment of that sum to the king by John Shakel of the ransom he may recover of the count of Dene his prisoner for deliverance of the count's son, who is with the said John as hostage for his father, according to an indenture between the king and the said Guy and John; and covenant that if by death of the hostage or otherwise without covin the said John may not recover, this recognisance shall not remain in force save for so much as shall be due to the king according to the proportion he shall receive over and above 2,500 marks which the said John shall retain of the first moneys so [received].

Cancelled by writ of privy seal, which is on the chancery file for the eighth year, for that the king granted the above sum in aid of his ransom to Florimund lord of Lesparre lately taken prisoner, and it was to him paid accordingly by John Shakell, as appears by an acquittance of the said Florimund enrolled upon the chancery rolls of the eighth year.

The king of the one part, Sir Guy de Brien and John Shakel of the other part. Indenture, reciting another indenture made between the king and Richard earl of Arundell, Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, the said Sir Guy and John, to put an end to debates and claims long pending in regard to the ransom of the count of Dene and his son and hostage, by reason whereof the said John was held in the king's arrest, whereby it was agreed that the king should have the said hostage and deal with him at his pleasure, paying to the said John 2,500 marks and the sums due to certain his creditors, giving him for life lands to the value of 100 marks a year, making Sir William de Faryndon recompense for 1,000*l.*, Sir Thomas Simon for 800 marks, and Richard Chamberleyn for 1,000 marks to them pertaining in the said hostage, and without fine or fee giving charters of pardon to the said John and all others for concealment etc. in regard to the eloignment of the said hostage; and witnessing a further agreement that the said John shall pay the king 20,000 francs of gold or the value thereof for the interest of the king himself, the prince his father and the late king in the said count's ransom or in the said hostage by virtue of bonds made by Robert Hauley and the said John or otherwise, to wit if payment for deliverance of the hostage be made at one time he shall pay that sum at one time, and if at two terms he shall pay it at the same terms according to the amount received, provided that of the first payment he shall retain 2,750 marks for moneys by him chevised which must be paid to get the hostage out of the hands wherein he now is, also that the said John has granted the king other 20,000 francs of gold of the sum received on account of the said ransom by the count of Foix and yet in his hands, that the king covenants so far as in him lies that upon the said John finding security to pay the first 20,000 francs and giving a bond for the other 20,000 francs, he may make deliverance of the said hostage and his profit thereof without impeachment, and hereby the king shall be

1380. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

discharged of the covenants in the above recited indenture, save only that he shall be bound to give charters of pardon as aforesaid for concealing, eloigning or withholding the said hostage, breaking of prison, disobedience, contempt etc., the said John and others shall have such warrants under the privy seal as they shall require, and the former indenture and other indentures and bonds made by the said Robert and John shall be given up, or acquittances given for the same, and all their recognisances cancelled, and if any other demand or impeachment be made against the said John in the matter, he shall have the same judges which were awarded him by the first indenture, to wit John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, Simon archbishop of Canterbirs, William bishop of London, Edmund earl of la Marche, Hugh earl of Stafford, John lord of Cobeham and Sir Richard Lescrope, four or three of them, and no other without his assent. Dated Westminster, 15 December 4 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Guy and John Shakel, 17 December.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Sept. 19. Westminster. To John de Cavendissh, John Holt, Roger Harleston, William Bateman, Edmund Lystere mayor of Cantebrigge, John Morice the elder, John Payn and John Scotton appointed on 2 June last guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the town and suburbs of Cantebrigge. Order not to meddle by virtue of that commission in aught that concerns the masters and scholars of the university and their commoner servants (*servientes comensales*); as by other letters patent the king has appointed the said John de Cavendissh and John Holt, the chancellor of the university, Master John Donewych clerk, Edmund Walsyngham and John Sibylle to guard the peace and the statutes of Winchester, Norhampton and Westminster concerning the same in all that concerns the said masters, scholars and servants, to chastise all such masters etc. who shall be found offending against the same, to compel such of them as shall utter threats against any of the people to find security for their good behaviour, and to imprison them if they refuse; and has appointed the said John de Cavendissh, John Holt, the chancellor, John Donewych, Edmund and John Sibille by true men of the said suburbs to make inquisition concerning larcenies, mayhems, manslaughters by lying in wait or by malice aforethought, murders and other felonies, trespasses, forestallings, regratings and extortions by such masters etc. whatsoever committed in the said town and suburbs, and such of them as go or ride in unlawful assemblies or with force of arms contrary to the peace to the disturbance of the people, lie in wait to maim or slay the king's people, and such as by confederacy for maintenance use hoods and livery of one suit contrary to the prohibition and the form of the statutes thereupon made, to make process against them until taken, rendered up or outlawed, and according to law, the custom of the realm and the form of the statutes to hear and determine the said larcenies etc. trespasses and forestallings at the king's suit only, and such extortions and regratings as well at his suit as at suit of others who will complain or sue before them for the king or for themselves; also the said John de Cavendissh, John Holt, the chancellor, John Donewich, Edmund and John Sibille and two of them, of whom John de Cavendissh or John Holt shall

1380. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

be one, justices to hear and determine such felonies whereof the determination was not above declared.

Oct. 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Toupe, Robert Walesby, John de Neuton of Lincolnshire and William Holwelle of London, in favour of John de Roppesley chaplain at suit of Thomas de Malton clerk averring threats.

Sept. 6. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Lincoln the king's clerk, Richard Wodehalle, John Wodehalle and Thomas Bolnehurst of London, in favour of Margaret Hayne, John Hayne, John de Clopton and Edmund de Clopton at suit of John Drewe for trespass.

Nov. 7. Northampton. To the warden of St. Nicholas hospital by Karliol. Order to admit Katherine Spicer, whom the king has nominated one of the sisters of the hospital, to such maintenance for life as Dionysia Englissh deceased had at the late king's nomination, making her letters patent with mention thereof under the common seal of the house. By p.s. [1457.]

Nov. 12. Northampton. To W. bishop of Meath. Nomination of John de Stone to receive the pension wherein by reason of his new creation the bishop is bound to one of the king's clerks until by him provided with a benefice. By p.s.

Sara Bayouse, daughter and heir of John Bayouse of Temesford, to John Styuecle, John Joce, William Stapelho and Robert Baa. Quitclaim of three tofts, 17 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Themesford. Dated Themesford, 1 July 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Huntyngdon on Saturday after St. James the Apostle before the prior of St. Mary Huntyngdon, by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the files of chancery for this year.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Simon de Leek knight late sheriff of Notyngham and Derby to the king. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Notynghamshire.

Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition that the said Simon pay 20*l.* at Christmas next, 20*l.* at the octaves of St. Hilary, and 40*l.* within the quinzaine of the Purification following.

1381.

Jan. 2. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order, if John Precy late the king's prover in Neugate gaol refused further to prosecute his appeal against Peter Camele of Somerset there imprisoned for harbouring him and for certain robberies by them committed together, and if as the said Peter avers the said prover craving benefit of clergy was after death delivered for chastisement to the ordinary, and if the said Peter be not a notorious thief, by mainprise of John Went 'brewere,' Roger Pycard 'taillour,' John Clerk 'paternoster,' John Cantebrugge 'smyth' of London, Roger Phippayn and John Frome of Somerset to set him free, according to the statute of Westminster concerning the release of those so appealed after the death of the provers; as he has shewn the king that the sheriffs have deferred so to do although many times he has offered mainpernors, and John Went and the others have mainperned body for body and under a pain of 100*l.* to have him before the justices at the next day for delivery of the said gaol.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 27*d*.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Robert de Rillyngton of Scardeburgh and William Whiteby of Whiteby to John de Ravensere clerk. Recognisance for 67*s*., to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

John Mallore, son and heir of John Mallore knight (*militis*) lord of Welton, to Richard Deystere of Buckeby and Alice his wife, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a messuage and half a virgate of land in Buckeby lately held of John the father by Roger Palmere, between tenements of Sir Ralph Basset knight and William Revel. Dated Buckeby, Monday after St. Simon and St. Jude 4 Richard II. Witnesses: Thomas de Tewe, Ralph Parles, William Revel, Henry Eyr, William Russell, Robert Pircok, Nicholas Lucas.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Norhampton, 13 November.

John Mallore (*as before*) to Richard Deystere of Buckeby and Alice his wife, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of a messuage and half a virgate of land (*as in the last*), rendering to the grantor and his heirs 6*d*. a year. Dated Welton, Monday after St. Simon and St. Jude 4 Richard II. Witnesses (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said John the son and Richard at Norhampton (*date omitted*).

Oct. 22. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* until the quinzaine of St. Hilary next in regard to a plea pending between the king and Richard Chambernoun concerning the manor of Cotes, taken into the late king's hand by John de Tyndale late escheator by name of the manor of Coton co. Norhampton, if assured that they are one and the same.

Nov. 10. Northampton. To the mayor and sheriffs of London. Strict order to arrest and keep until further order under honourable and not rigorous arrest, having respect to each man's estate and degree, all who shall hereafter be found within their bailiwick withdrawing from the king's army in France and Brittany, with their horses, harness and goods, unless they shall have special leave of their captains and leaders or other just and reasonable cause to be excused, certifying in chancery from time to time their names and the property found with them; as the king has information that great number of men at arms, armed men and archers, retained upon his service there for a set time not yet past, having received his wages have without licence withdrawn and returned to England, which might tend not only to contempt of the king but to the peril of him and of his captains, and to dispersal of his army. By K. and C. in parl.

The like to the following:—

The mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton.
The mayor and bailiffs of Sandewich.
The mayor and bailiffs of Dovorre.
The mayor and bailiffs of Plymmuth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Dertmuth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Falemuth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Fowy.
The mayor and bailiffs of Exeter.
The mayor and bailiffs of Bristol.

1380. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. To the collectors in the diocese of Norwich of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. Writ of *supersedeas*, upon petition of the abbot and convent of St. Mary Leyston co. Suffolk of the Premonstratensian order, in regard to the demand for that tenth, and order to release any distress made; as their petition shews that the monastery being founded by the sea side was long ago destroyed and drowned by flooding of the sea, that their possessions are in great part useless and barren, and that they have newly built another monastery in a safer place at grievous cost which except the church has been totally destroyed by fire with their corn and goods of no small value, and they are so burdened with debt that they may not content their creditors, pay the said tenths and support other charges, and have not the means honourably to maintain themselves; and by letters of the ordinary and other credible witness the king is assured that the premises are true. By K. and C.

Memorandum of a mainprise under a pain of 100*l.* made in the chancery at the manse of the friars minors Norhampton 20 November this year by Thomas Skynner, Hugh Burton, William Burton of Salop and John Woderoue of Oxfordshire for Richard de Bureton, that he shall do or procure no hurt or harm to Nicholas Gerard.

Memorandum of a mainprise (*as above*) made by the said Thomas, Hugh and John and Matthew Snowedoun of Salop for William Bureton.

Dec. 3. Northampton. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Gaitford, Thomas Stokes, John Woderoue and Thomas Woderoue of Yorkshire, in favour of Thomas Skelbroke of Yorkshire, William Deuias of Rothewelle and Thomas Sherwent of Pountfred at suit of Thomas de Stapilton 'coser' for render of divers sums.

Dec. 16. Westminster. To David Cradok justice of North Wales and Suthwales. Order to be in person before the king and council at Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary next because of divers petitions presented to the king and council in the parliament at Norhampton by certain lieges of those parts, lords and others, shewing alleged grievances, wrongs and excesses by him committed against the people of Caernarvanshire and Anglesey, and for other causes; and order by advice of the council to stay until then sessions and inquisitions in those counties whatsoever, so that the said lieges may celebrate the feast of Christmas in peace.

1381.

Memorandum of a mainprise made before the council in the Star chamber at Westminster on 4 January 4 Richard II by John de Bolton of York 'taillour,' John de York 'mercer,' Stephen Barnebyman 'bocher,' Thomas son of John de Santon 'draper,' John Crosseby 'taillour,' John Candeler of Jubretgate, John Chaffere 'bocher,' Henry Chaloner 'webster,' John Fisshere 'carpenter,' John Benetson 'shipman,' Richard Coupere, Michael Knyght 'bocher,' John Wartre 'webstere,' Richard Cotyngham 'bocher,' Robert del Marche 'webstere,' Adam Wyghthalle 'webstere,' William Horneby 'draper,' Alan Bradlay 'bocher,' John de Queldale 'shethere' and John Hemmyng 'baxstere' all of York, being impeached concerning divers trespasses

1381. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

and unlawful assemblies in that city contrary to the peace, wherefore they were arrested and committed to the Tower of London, namely every one of them under a pain of 40*l.*, every two for the third, and every one for William Redhode then absent, for their good behaviour and obedience to the mayor of York and others who have the governance of the city, that they shall make or procure no such assemblies nor do aught else which may tend to breach of the peace or terror of the people, and shall be before the king and council when and where he will appoint.

MEMBRANE 26d.

1380. Ivo de Fulham, son and heir of Ivo de Fulham, to William Haldene, William Cressewyk and Roger parson of St. Michael in the Crokedlane London, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty as well of all the lands etc. in the parish of Fulham which came to him by inheritance after his father's death and the reversion of a meadow called the Vaune held of him for six years by Warin de Insula knight, which he lately gave them by charter, as of a garden called the 'Gilehawe,' two little crofts thereto annexed called the Pightels, 8½ acres of arable land then held of him by John Saunford and a meadow called the 'Brokemede' containing 3 roods enclosed with hedges and ditches all lately purchased of John Godeson of Chelchhithe and excepted in the said charter, wherein Sir William de Shirbourne rector of Fulham, John Saunford of Fulham, William Burley of London 'masoun' and William Baker then the said rector's bailiff were enfeoffed in his name, and which by another charter he after gave to the said William Haldene etc. Dated London, 28 August 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 21 September.

Sept. 5. Westminster. To the abbot of Thame. Order under a pain of 20*l.* to send to the chancery one strong horse not bought to carry the chancery rolls, so that it be there on the feast of Michaelmas at latest, to be delivered to William de Burstall keeper of the said rolls.

The like to the abbot of Wouburne [co.] Bedford and the abbot of Wardon.

Oct. 14. Westminster. To William Molyns and his fellows, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Bukinghamshire. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Edmund Brudenell of that county, Adam de Braynford of Middlesex, John de Saltmerssh of Yorkshire and William de Salesbury of Wiltesir, in favour of Nicholas de Hattefeld and Peter de Miderygge at suit of Simon Gardyner of Mussenden.

Oct. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cornwall. Order by mainprise of Richard Carmir and Thomas Collan of Cornwall to deliver to Hugh vicar of Fowy divers harness seized by reason of felonies and trespasses for which he was by certain his enemies indicted before John de Kentewode and his fellows justices of oyer and terminer in Cornwall, namely one pair of 'plates,' one bow, one sheaf of arrows, one saddle (*cella*) etc.; as the said Richard and Thomas have mainperned under a pain of 10*l.* to answer for the same if he be convicted and they be adjudged to the king.

1380. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Feld of London clerk, Edmund Brudenell of Norhamptonshire, John Underhulle of Gloucestershire and Thomas Aumenet of Herefordshire, in favour of John Chaundeler of New Sarum clerk, William Hyndon, Thomas Deghere of Crikkelade, John Wichford notary, William Bukke chaplain, John Cammel, John Juel, John Ribourgh, Thomas Brounmore, John Marche 'hosteler,' John Chaundeler of New Sarum the younger, Thomas Mannyng, Thomas Sterre and John Vole of New Sarum at suit of William de Chesterton parson of Tarente Monketon for trespass.

Dec. 20. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Roger Coupeland clerk of Yorkshire, Ralph de Pynyngton of Lancashire, Walter Scarle of Roteland and Thomas Brice of London, in favour of William de Doncastre and Maud de Waynflete at suit of Richard de Bokesworth chaplain averring threats.

Dec. 5. Northampton. To the sheriff of Warrewyk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Truman, William Yongbond, Hugh Lodbroke and Thomas West of Norhamptonshire, in favour of John Dene at suit of John Bocher of Aynho for leaving his service before the term agreed.

Dec. 27. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Colcestre. Nomination of Richard de Sudbury to the pension wherein by reason of the abbot's new creation they are bound to one of the king's clerks until they shall provide him a benefice. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Simon son of Robert de Neville called de Ware citizen and ferron of London to John Bosham citizen and mercer of London and Felicia his wife and to the said John's heirs. Gift and quitclaim with warranty of all the lands and rents, houses, gardens and hedges and ditches adjacent in the parishes of St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate London, and St. Leonard Shordiche, which Sir Ralph de Kestevene rector of St. Botolph without Alderichesgate had by feoffment of Henry de Ware sometime citizen and ferron of London, and gave to the said Henry and Maud his wife for their lives, with remainder to Joan daughter and heir of John de Tyngewyk citizen and goldsmith and of Elizabeth his wife daughter of the said Henry and Maud and to the heirs of the said Joan's body, remainder to John Kestevene citizen and mercer for life, remainder to the said Simon and his heirs, the said Joan having died without issue, and John Kestevene having given the premises to William Badby merchant, William Pountfreit skinner and Gilbert atte Merssh chandler citizens of London during his life, who have granted their estate in the same to the said John Bosham and Felicia. Witnesses: John Fyfhyde, Robert Warbulton, John Shadworthe, John Loneye, Richard Russell, William Boyvile clerk. Dated London, 15 December 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 December.

Dec. 12. Westminster. To the sheriff of Hertford. Order by mainprise of Henry Chilterne, William Brakenham and William Croxleye of Hertfordshire and John Norman of London to set free Ralph Mayu, imprisoned at suit of Simon Baker of St. Albans and Alice Masoun for render of a box and a bond therein.

1380. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

John de Cobeham lord of Cobeham to Sir Thomas de Lodelowe knight, William de Haldene, Reynold de Cobeham parson of Coulyng and John de Idelegh, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Cobeham, all his lands in Cobeham, Shorne, Coklestan, Lodesdon, Mepham, Nutestede, Northflete, Clyve, Hegham, Strode and Frendysbury, 40 acres of meadow in Bierlynge, Eastmallyng and Leybourne, a tenement in Shorne called Potemannes, all his lands, rents, farms etc. in Frendysbury and Strode, his marshes called Eastwyke in Halghesto in Hoo, 'Chattenemersch' ('Cattenmerssh'), Boleham and Swanpole in Schorne, Pykewerth, 'Boteleryshoppe' and 'Morlakenemede' in Clyve, his wood at 'Clerhegghe' by Tonebregge forest with the soil thereof, all his lands etc. in Clyve and Hegham, the reversion after the death of Agnes who was wife of Sir Roger de Norwode (Northwode) knight of the manor of Stanpete in Shepeye, of lands at the Welle in the parish of St. Mary and Halghesto in Hoo, and of 5 marks of yearly rent of the manors of Bengebury and Thornham. Witnesses: John Kiriel, Thomas de Apuldrefeld, John de Brokhulle knights, William Apuldrefeld, William Pympe, Hugh Cat, Gilbert Geldewynne, John atte Dene, Stephen Bereham. Dated Cobeham, Monday after St. Luke 40 Edward III.

Sir John de Cobeham knight lord of Cobeham of the one part, Sir Thomas de Lodelowe knight, William de Haldenne, Reynold de Cobeham parson of Coulyng and John de Idelegh of the other part. Indenture reciting the foregoing charter of feoffment (*but omitting* Clyve, Hegham, Strode and Frendysbury *after* Northflete, *and* Pykewerth, Boteleryshoppe and Morlakenemede in Clyve *after* Swanpole in Schorne), which was made without any condition before Sir John's journey upon a mission of the king to the court of Rome, and witnessing a grant of the premises to him made by the said feoffees after his return as tenant at will without any other estate, which Sir John accepts, hereby renouncing any other estate therein. Dated Coulyng, Monday after St. Luke 41 Edward III. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said John Cobeham, 29 December this year.

Dec. 17. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Order by mainprise of Robert Tirwhit, Richard Tirwhit, and Richard de Beverle of Yorkshire to set free Elizabeth who was wife and is administratrix of John Gemelyng of Brandesburton deceased intestate, being imprisoned at suit of William de Haldene for debt.

1381.

Jan. 8. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William de Benyngton, John Prentys, Alan del Pole and David Clerk, all of London, in favour of Hugh Draper and Agnes his wife executrix of John Prentiz the elder, at suit of Elizabeth who was wife and is executrix of Robert Burle citizen of London for render of 60*s*.

Jan. 4. Westminster. To John de Gysbourne mayor of York. Writ of *supersedeas* until further order in respect of the king's writ ordering him to be before the king and council at Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary next by reason of unheard of deeds in that city in breach of the peace, and order to attend to his office, the keeping of the peace and governance

1381. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

of the city; as the council must needs be then busied with other matters affecting the estate of the realm, wherefore they have postponed his appearance. By C.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 24*d*.

Dec. 16. Westminster. To the sheriff of Wiltesir. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of John Chaundeler (*and others, as above, p.* 488).

1381.

Jan. 25. Westminster. John de Blithe of Lincoln 'parchemener' to John de Ravenser clerk. Recognisance for 10 marks, to be levied etc. in Lincolnshire. *Cancelled on payment.*

Sir Thomas Colepeper knight, son of John Colepeper, and Idonea who was wife of the said John. Indenture reciting that the said Thomas delivered to her for life, so long as she should remain unmarried, in lieu of dower of all his 'gavelekynd' lands in Kent, the manor of Badeselle called Fobeles with a water mill, the meadows of 'Rowemede' and 'Newelond' and other meadows in Whetestede, lands called Haukewelle, Foghlesdenne and Prykles, the manor of Barnette with the rent of Westhesdenne, a meadow called 'Stonperesheldesmede' and all other his lands etc. in la Lye, two messuages etc. in Tonebrugge, one called Blodes the other near the 'Taverne,' a piece of land called Hesebroke in Penshurst and the moiety of the manor of Knolle by him purchased of Joce de Crofhurst, and in lieu of her dower of the manor of Wygeselle and other his lands in Sussex delivered to her the manor of Skotegrove with a water mill of Gretnarsche, a meadow called 'Gatewykesmede' and the pasture in Zele, rendering to Sir Thomas and his heirs 21*s*. 1½*d*., power being reserved to distrain in the manor of Scotegrove, with covenant to make restitution if any of the premises should be recovered out of her hands, and witnessing a confirmation with warranty to her for life by Sir Thomas, provided she pay to the chief lords the services due and accustomed, of the manor of Barnette, the rent of Westhesedenne, 'Stonperesheldesmede' and all the said John's lands etc. in Lye, the said messuages in Tonebrugge, Hesebroke, the manor of Skotegrove, Gretnarsche mill, 'Gatewykesmede' and the pasture in Zele, so that she shall hold the same notwithstanding the determination of her former estate or of her dower by marriage or other cause according to the customs of 'gavelkynde,' rendering to the said Thomas and his heirs one rose yearly at Midsummer, and witnessing a release of the former rent, and of all actions for waste before this date in the manor called Fobeles, the mill, 'Rewemede,' 'Newelond' and other meadows in Whetested and in Hawkwelle, Foghlesdoune (*sic*) and Prikles; and witnessing in consideration thereof a surrender and quitclaim by the said Idonea of the said manor called Fobeles, mill, meadows, and the lands called Hawkwelle, Foghlesdenne and Prikles and of 16*s*. of rent of a tenement in Holbourne in the suburb of London which were of the said John. Dated Bayhalle co. Kent, 27 May 3 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Thomas, 26 January this year.

Henry son and heir of Henry Whisshe to Thomas Fisshe 'hosier' and Alice his wife, their heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty

1381. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

of 10 marks of yearly rent by them payable to him for a brewhouse called the ' Mulle on the hope ' and four shops in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene Suthwerk between a tenement of John Burgeys late of Thomas Tiperton and Agnes his wife on the north and a tenement late of John Hatfeld and one of John Mompilers on the south and extending from the high street to a garden late of Sir Walter F . . . ond clerk to the east, by them held for life by grant of the said Henry the son dated 9 May 36 Edward III ; and also of the said tenement and shops. Witnesses : William Malton, John Mokkynge, William Hosier, Thomas atte Gyle, Richard atte Vyne. Dated Southwerk, Thursday the feast of St. Lucy 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 29 January.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Glassamme of Sussex to Nicholas Rote citizen and vintner of London. Recognisance for 10 marks, to be levied etc. in Sussex.

Feb. 13. Westminster. John fitz Symond knight of Essex to Robert Rikedoun of the same. Recognisance for 80*l.*, to be levied etc. in Essex.

Thomas de Standen and Thomas de Wilton, both of Beverley, to Ellen who was wife of Robert de Lindeseye of Beverleye ' mercer.' Recognisance for 40*l.*, to be levied etc. in Yorkshire.

MEMBRANE 23*d.*

Gilbert de Umframville earl of Anegos and Richard de Ravenser archdeacon of Lincoln. Indenture giving with warranty to the archdeacon and his successors, according to the late king's charter of licence, the manor of Great Stretton in Lyndeseye co. Lincoln to build them a dwelling house, rendering to the earl 20*l.* a year for life, and finding a chaplain at the nomination of the earl and of the lords of the manor of Kyme for ever to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Nicholas Dokedyke for the king, the earl and Maud his wife, for their souls after death, the souls of the late king, Queen Isabel his mother, Queen Philippa, and of the faithful departed, paying him 10 marks a year, and after the earl's decease paying ½*d.* a day each to twelve poor men in the house of St. Giles without Lincoln and 4*s.* a year each at Christmas for raiment, and in default of such nomination fifteen days after the departure of a chaplain the archdeacon shall appoint ; and the archdeacon and his successors shall cause an obit of the said earl and Maud severally to be kept yearly in the choir of the cathedral church of St. Mary Lincoln, with *placebo* and *dirige*, mass of requiem and ringing of bells, paying to singular the ministers there present 2 marks, power being reserved to the earl to distrain for the said rent, and to him and his heirs to distrain for default of the archdeacon in aught of the premises ; and covenant that for every default in finding a chaplain, in the payments to the poor or the obits aforesaid the archdeacon shall be bound every month to pay 100*s.* to the dean and chapter of Lincoln in name of a pain, and if the archdeaconry shall be held by any not dwelling within the realm, the dean and chapter of Lincoln shall take all issues and profits of the said manor, bearing the charges aforesaid. Witnesses : Robert de Wylughby lord of Eresby, Ralph de Cromewelle, John de Rycheford, William

1381. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

Haulay knights, Thomas de Thymylby sheriff of Lincoln. Dated Kyme, Thursday the feast of St. John the Evangelist 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Kyme, 3 January, before Henry Asty by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the files of chancery for this year.

John de Haburgh parson of Iwardby, John de Pikeworth parson of Catton, Richard de Ovyngeham parson of Aswardeby and William Pilet of Scredyngton to Gilbert Dumframville earl of Angos, his heirs and assigns, Quitclaim of the manor of Great Stretton co. Lincoln. Dated Kyme, 4 November 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment (*as the last*).

William Molyns knight to Philip le Vache knight and his heirs. Quitclaim of the manors of Shenele, Asshendon, Chalfhunt St. Giles and Aston Clynton co. Bukingham and Berton co. Cantebrigge and of the advowson of Shenele. Dated Stoke Pogeys, 10 February 4 Richard II.

William de Molyns knight to Thomas Sekyndon clerk, Thomas atte Lude, William Naferton and Thomas Galyan, their heirs and assigns. Grant with warranty of the reversion of the manor of Cudlyngton held by Philip la Vache knight and Elizabeth his wife for life of the said Elizabeth. Dated (*as the last*).

William de Molyns knight to Thomas Sekyndon clerk, Thomas atte Lude, William Nafferton and Thomas Galyan, their heirs and assigns. Grant with warranty of the reversion of the manor of Hogesnorton held (*as the last*). Dated (*as before*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings at Stoke Pugeys, 13 February, before the abbot of Westminster by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the files of chancery for this year.

Joan sometime wife of William Picard to William de Notton and Henry Warde. Letter of attorney, appointing them to receive of John Malyns, Nicholas Westerdale, Gilbert Drye, Philip Erneye and Hamon Flaumvylle seisin of the manor of Goldyngton co. Bedford, whereof while imprisoned she enfeoffed them with the intent that they should again enfeoff her when required ; and to enter and keep the same in [her] first estate if the said feoffees shall refuse so to do. Dated London, 16 February 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 17 February.

Jan. 24. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order to cancel a recognisance for 600 marks made to the king on 7 March 3 Richard II by Hugh Fastolf of Great Jernemuth and John Fastolf his brother, and sent to the exchequer among the estreats of chancery, with a condition for defeasance if all the goods in a ship called '*la Cristofre*' of Barcelone in Arragon, Raymund Sourcher* master, seized by ministers of Joan de Mohun lady of Dunsterre, were not enemies' goods at the time of capture ; as in

* In the petition Sorbere.

1381. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

the parliament at Norhampton it was witnessed that the ship and goods and the men therein are of the dominion and obedience of the king of Arragon, and it was agreed that the said recognisance should be cancelled. By pet. of parl. [*Ancient Petitions*, 4214.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. To Robert Bealknap and his fellows justices of assize in the county of Suthampton. Order in their next session to continue in the state wherein it was an assize of novel disseisin concerning tenements in Hordhulle, Falle, Lemynton and Cristchurche Twynham arraigned before Henry Percehay and Walter de Clopton late justices of assize by Thomas atte Penne and Richard Hanger the younger against Thomas Russell, John Warner chaplain, Thomas West knight and Alice his wife, and Henry Olde ; as the said Thomas (*sic*) with other lieges is sailing with all possible speed to Brittany on the king's service, to the succour of Thomas earl of Bukyngham and other lieges there, so that he may not be present at those assizes. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Nicholaa daughter and heir of Richard de Shakleston of Cristeshale to Adam Edmund of Strode, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of all the lands, rights etc. in Cristeshale, Heyden, Great Chishulle, Little Chishulle, Wendenlowe, Elmeden, Arkesden or elsewhere in Essex which may come to her by inheritance or in reversion after the death of the said Adam and of Isabel his wife her mother. Witnesses : John Basset of Chishulle, Robert Swon, William Foxton, John Burgeys. Dated Cristeshale, 2 January 4 Richard II.

Nicholaa (*as in the last*) to Adam Edmund of Strode, his heirs and assigns. Like quitclaim with warranty of lands etc. in Estreed, Westreed, Royston, Berlee, Berkewey, Bokelond and Therfeld or elsewhere in Hertfordshire. Witnesses : John Kyng, William Foxton, John Burgeis. Dated Estreed (*as the last*).

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings, 19 January.

1380.

John Wiliot, William Berton, John Maundour, Thomas Styne, Walter Staunton, John Ballard and Richard Fitz Simond clerks to the king, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of an inn or messuage in Oxford in the parish of St. Martin called ' Batteshyn,' with one cellar and shops and solars adjacent. Dated 30 September 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Oxford, 20 December, before the abbot of Oseney by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the files for this year.

1381.

John de Compton of Mildecombe to Bernard Brocas knight, John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, John Rouceby, Thomas Cooke, John Ketene clerks, William Walleworth, William Haldene, William Worfton, Thomas Dru and Stephen Hayme, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manors of Broughton and North Newenton co. Oxford and the advowson of Broughton church. Dated Westminster, Friday the Conversion of St. Paul 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 25 January.

1381. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. William Parkeer of Brunsted to Margaret Maresshall countess of Norffolk and Giles Wenlok clerk. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Norffolk.

Warin Luscien knight to William Clere of Ormesby, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a manor of Little Burgh with appurtenances in Westfleg co. Norffolk called Vauseshalle, and of all lands in Burgh, the hundreds of Estfleg and Westfleg or in Norffolk. Witnesses: Sir John de Mauteby knight, John son of Alexander Fastolf, John son of Nicholas Fastolf, Robert de Rollesby, Thomas his son, Robert de Martham, George Sefoul, John de Berkynges, Robert atte Northous. Dated Burgh aforesaid, Monday after All Saints 3 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 February this year.

——— To Thomas Morewelle knight, appointed with others to survey ——— and control the collectors in Hertfordshire of the subsidy of 3 groats upon every lay person above the age of fifteen granted in the last parliament at Norhampton. *Incomplete writ*, reciting that he is of the household of the king's sister.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

John Compton to John Senemere, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of lands, rents etc. in Leybrok, Kedynges and the parish of Ryngwode. Witnesses: Sir Reynold de Hulton controller of the king's household, Sir Hugh de Cotyngham, William de Bokenham, Edmund de Stonhore, Thomas Doyly, William Dewevyle, John Bittesthorne, Robert Chapman of Ryngwode, Simon Chapman of Ryngewode. Dated Laybrok, 29 December 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 February.

1380.

Dec. 1. Northampton. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Pakeman, John Ernesby, John Broun of Leycestershire and John Whytyng of Norhamptonshire, in favour of Simon Scaldeford chaplain and John de Kirkeby vicar of Roteby, at suit of Maud Fisshere of Leycestre for debt.

1381.

Jan. 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Brouderer of London, John de Lincoln 'goldsmyth,' Robert Franceys and Thomas Spryngfeld, in favour of 'Terry Dripstane' at suit of William Hissebrand averring threats: and order to set the defendant free if imprisoned.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Avice who was wife of Robert Forster of Seintemariecraye by Dertford in her widowhood to John de Cobham of Kent knight, Henry Vannere, Thomas de Beere clerk, William Cressewyk, William de Nafferton, Nicholas Glynde called de Baa and Thomas Broun. Quitclaim with warranty of all lands etc. in Sutton atte Hone which they had by gift of Nicholas Brembre citizen of London and John Chaumberleyn chaplain. Witnesses: William Walleworthe mayor of London, John Phelipot, Walter Doget, Richard Aylisbury, Edmund Fraunceys. Dated London, Friday the eve of the Purification 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 February.

1381. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. John Stryk of Chesterton to William Bateman. Recognisance for 20 marks, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Richard de Hemyngton to Richard de Treton parson of Oundell. Recognisance for 6 marks, to be levied etc. in Norhamptonshire.
Cancelled on payment.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John Barbour of Briggestrete Cantebrigge, Henry Bayser, John de Trumpyngton, John Asshewelle and Nicholas Hede all of Cantebrigge to the king. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.
Memorandum of defeasance, upon condition of their obedience to the justices and the king's commissioners in that town now or hereafter appointed and to their ministers, and that they shall stand to right according to his law, not hindering nor molesting the justices etc. in the execution thereof and of their office, nor making or procuring unlawful assemblies against them contrary to the peace, and of their good behaviour. In case of default, one moiety of the said sum shall upon conviction go to the king, the other to the chancellor of the university. And they have made oath to perform the premises, and to give diligence to procure the obedience of their neighbours likewise.

John Glesham of Beckele of Sussex to Nicholas Rote citizen and vintner of London, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of all the lands, reversions etc. in Beckele and Pesemerssh which the said Nicholas has of his feoffment. Witnesses: Thomas Exton, Richard Arnold, John Fraunceys, William Mar', Henry Vanner, William Stokesby. Dated London, 6 October 3 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 February this year.

William Spenser otherwise called Forneux citizen and fishmonger of London to Andrew Pykeman citizen and fishmonger and Joan his wife, who was wife of Robert Forneux citizen and fishmonger of London, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the manor of Sundresshe and all other lands in Brumlegh, Beghenham, Chiselherst, Modyngham and elsewhere in Kent, with woods, rents etc., wards, marriages etc., which the grantor, John Litle late citizen and fishmonger of London, and Peter de Meldoun had by feoffment of the said Robert. Dated 1 February 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 February.

Feb. 3. Westminster. To the guardians of the peace in Essex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Boys and Thomas Bataille of Essex, in favour of Thomas Lampet at suit of John Sewalle of Coggeshale against him and others, averring threats.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Lawrence de Frodeleye to Geoffrey Martyn. Recognisance for 10 marks, to be levied etc. in Staffordshire.
Cancelled on payment.

John de la Pole justice of Cestre to Robert de Swillyngton knight, his executors and assigns. Grant, for a sum of money in hand paid, of the wardship of the lands of Roger Belers knight, in the king's

1381. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

hand by reason of the nonage of Thomasia one of his daughters and heirs until her lawful age, and her marriage, as fully as the king without payment granted the same to the said justice, finding her maintenance, keeping the lands etc. without waste, performing the king's services (*servicia realia*) and bearing all charges. Dated 11 February 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 February.

1380.

Margery daughter of Richard de Thourston to Sir Roger de Wylasham, Sir Edmund de Hetersete, Sir Thomas Fastolf knights, John Batalie, Thomas atte Ook, Geoffrey de Hundene, John de Waldene and John Wystan, their heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of all right of inheritance or otherwise in the lands of her said father or of Ada her mother in Thourston, Runhale, Brandon, Welburne, Mateshale and Gervelston. Witnesses : Sir Robert de Mortuo Mari, Sir Robert de Morlee knights, Simon de Dunmowe, Theobald de Thourston, Edmund Sefoul, William de Thelnetham, John Mounteney, Hugh de Blythe, William Orliones. Dated Thourston, Friday the eve of St. Barnabas 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment at Corston, 26 September this year, before John de Freton archdeacon of Norffolk by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the files of chancery for this year.

1381.

John son of John fitz Rauf knight (*militis*) to Richard de Pakenham and Joan his wife. General release of all actions etc., saving to the said John the reversion of all manors and lands by them held in dower by his assignment after the death of his said father, sometime husband of Joan. Dated Great Aisshfelde, Monday before St. Denis 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 12 February.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 20*d*.

Dec. 6. Northampton. To John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, or to his representative in the duchy. Writ *de expensis* for 19*l*. 12*s*. in favour of John Botiller knight and Thomas de Suthworth knight, knights of the duchy at the parliament holden at Norhampton on Monday after All Saints last, namely 4*s*. a day each for 49 days.

[Prynne, *Parliamentary Writs*, iv. *p*. 345.]

To the sheriff of Northumberland. Like writ for 21*l*. 4*s*. for 53 days in favour of Aymer Dassels knight and Ralph de Euyr knight, knights of the shire.

The following have the like writs :

Cumberland. Peter Tillioll and William de Huton in the Forest 21*l*. 4*s*. for 53 days.

Westmorland. Walter de Stirkeland and Thomas de Warthcop 20*l*. 8*s*. for 51 days.

Yorkshire. John Conestable of Halsham knight and Robert Neville of Horneby knight 19*l*. 12*s*. for 49 days.

Lincolnshire. William Spaigne 7*l*. 16*s*. for 39 days.

Notynghamshire. John de Gaytford and Robert Basely 14*l*. 16*s*. for 37 days.

1380. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Derbyshire. Oliver de Barton and William de Sallowe 14*l.* 16*s.* for 37 days.

Leycestershire. Thomas Walsshe knight and Lawrence Hauberk 14*l.* for 35 days.

Warwickshire. John de Birmyngeham knight and Robert de Stafford knight 14*l.* for 35 days.

Roteland. John Wittelbury and William Morwode 14*l.* for 35 days.

Norhamptonshire. Thomas de Preston knight and Warin Lucyen knight 13*l.* 14*s.* for 33 days.

Bedfordshire. William Tiryngton and Ralph de Walton 14*l.* for 35 days.

Bukinghamshire. John de Aylesbury knight and Thomas Sakeville knight 14*l.* for 35 days.

Cambridgeshire. John Sibile 7*l.* for 36 days (*sic*).

Huntingdonshire. Robert Stokes knight and William Ressheby 14*l.* for 35 days.

Essex. Robert Marny knight and John Gildesburgh knight 14*l.* 16*s.* for 37 days.

Hertfordshire. Walter de la Lee knight and John Quenyld 14*l.* 16*s.* for 37 days.

Middlesex. Adam Fraunceys and Baldwin de Radyngton 14*l.* 16*s.* for 37 days.

Kent. Thomas Fogge knight and William Gildeford 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Surrey. William Weston and John Redynghershh 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Sussex. Edward Dalyngrugge knight and William Waleys 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Norffolk. Edmund de Thorp knight and Thomas de Gissyng knight 14*l.* 16*s.* for 37 days.

Suffolk. Edmund de Hederset knight and Thomas de Bergham 14*l.* 16*s.* for 37 days.

The county of Suthampton. Bernard Brocas knight and John del Hay knight 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Wiltesir. Thomas Hungerford knight and Nicholas Bonham 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Berkshire. Thomas Langeford and Gilbert Shetesbroke 14*l.* 16*s.* for 37 days.

Oxfordshire. John Herle and John Harowedon 14*l.* 16*s.* for 37 days.

Staffordshire. Adam de Peshale knight and William de Walshale 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Salop. Peter de Careswelle knight and Thomas le Yonge 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Gloucestershire. Thomas de Berkeley of Coburley knight and William Heyberare 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Worcestershire. John atte Wode knight and John Beauchamp of Holt 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Herefordshire. Peter de la Mare knight and John de Eylesford knight 16*l.* 8*s.* for 41 days.

Somerset. Thomas Mareschall knight and Roger Dore 17*l.* 4*s.* for 43 days.

Dorset. Stephen Derby and Roger Manyngford 17*l.* 4*s.* for 43 days.

1380. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Devon. William Bonevyle knight and John Daumarle knight 21*l.* 4*s.* for 53 days.

Cornwall. Warin Lercedekne knight and John de Kentwode knight 21*l.* 4*s.* for 53 days.

[*Ibid. p.* 346.]

To the mayor and bailiffs of Leycestre. Like writ for 7*l.* in favour of John de Stafford and William Ferrour burgesses coming to the said parliament, namely 2*s.* a day each for 35 days.

The following have the like writs :

Bedeford. William Goldesmyth and William Lavender burgesses 7*l.* for 35 days.

Guldeford. Robert atte Mere and William Kent burgesses 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Suthwerk. Geoffrey Whiteclef and Thomas Torkesey burgesses 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Cicestre. Roger Cheyne and John atte Mulle burgesses (*sic*) 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Oxford. Richard de Adyngton and Edmund Kenyan burgesses 7*l.* 8*s.* for 37 days.

Stafford. John Bongy and Thomas Jokery burgesses 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Shrewsbury. Thomas Skynner and Richard de Beorton burgesses 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Bruggenorth. John Kene and John Enefeld burgesses 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Worcester. Richard Couwerne and Richard Mayesmore citizens 8*l.* 4*s.* for 41 days.

Exeter. John Hulle and Thomas Cridye citizens 10*l.* 12*s.* for 53 days.

Cantebrigge. John Cotton burgess 70*s.* for 35 days.

[*Ibid. p.* 348.]

1381. *Membrane* 19*d.*

Nicholas Verdoun of Dreykote, elder son of Sir John de Verdoun of Dreikote, to Sir Robert de Swyllyngton, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of a moiety of the manor of Ibstoke co. Leycestre and Sir Robert's lands there and of all lands of Sir John in that town. Dated 20 February 4 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 20 February.

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the prior and convent of Spaldyng. Request to admit to their house William Keteryng dwelling with the king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, and to grant him such maintenance for life as John* de Parys had at the late king's request, making him letters patent thereof under their common seal, and writing again by the bearer what they will do ; as John de Parys is minded to grant his estate therein to the said William. By p.s. [1602.]

Feb. 19. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Overton and John Hemesby of Suffolk and William Godeney and Thomas Blount of Norffolk, in favour of John Littlyngton clerk at suit of William Cranewelle clerk averring threats.

* In the warrant Janyn.

1381. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Godfrey Cyfrewast, son and heir of Roger Cyfrewast knight (*militis*), to William de Wykeham bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns. Grant and quitclaim with warranty of all lands, rents etc. in Overton and Quydehampton and in the parish and hundred of Overton which were of his said father, of William Cyfrewast his uncle and of John Wodebury of Overton. Dated 1 March 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 March.

1380.
Nov. 1. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order, at the plaint of Thomas de Hayton and John Brampton rectors of St. Bride and St. Dunstan West London and collectors within the city and archdeaconry of London of the subsidy last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, to view the mandate to them of William bishop of London touching the levy thereof, and the last valuation of parish churches in the city delivered at the exchequer by the last collectors, and to stay this time their demand upon the collectors to account for the subsidy according to a former valuation, also charging the said last collectors according to the last valuation, and doing them full and speedy justice as the nature of the account requires ; as the said plaint shews that the emoluments of those churches consist of oblations and proventions of uncertain amount, wherefore they were for the most part nowhere taxed, that by the bishop's authority the untaxed churches were valued, except those of quite small value, by diligent examination and by oath of twelve rectors of the city chosen for the purpose, that the bishop commanded the collectors to levy the said subsidy according to that valuation, but that the treasurer and the barons, setting up a greater valuation contained in the account of the collectors of a subsidy granted in 2 Richard II, are purposing to charge the complainants as if that valuation were made for all time and for every event, and as if the two subsidies and the grants thereof were equal or similar, which they are not, and are unlawfully troubling them, although they are and have ever been ready to answer for the same as levied according to the bishop's command ; and the bishop appearing in person before the king and council has affirmed that the emoluments are notoriously as aforesaid, that the last valuation was according to the true value of the benefices at the time of the last grant and was made that time only, and that upon the levy of the former subsidy the collectors valued the said untaxed benefices for that time only of their own motion without his authority and excessively ; and it is not lawful or reasonable that the collectors or the rectors or possessors of benefices should be charged by colour of the former valuation made for that time only, or otherwise than according to the valuation at the time of the grant, especially seeing that the grant and levy of the two subsidies was altogether unequal and unlike.

1381.
Feb. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Edmund Brudenell of Norhamptonshire, John Woderoue, Richard Milton and Robert Wilkokes of Oxfordshire, in favour of Richard Berford of Dadyngton 'wolmonger' at suit of the king for divers trespasses etc. for which he is indicted.

1381. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Gloucestre. Nomination of John de Bilney to receive the pension wherein by reason of the abbot's new creation they are bound to one of the king's clerks until etc. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Olyver and Thomas Shayle of Surrey, John Cheyne of Sussex and Reynold Fatte of London, in favour of William Horderoun at suit of the king and William Huse for leaving the service of William Huse at Mikelham before the term agreed.

Membrane 18*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order to discharge Thomas son of Godfrey de Roos and Peter Torold of London 'skynner' mainpernors of Finalaus Ussher of Scotland merchant; as at his suit, averring that in Scone he laded a ship of Seland with sixteen lasts and three barrels of herring, two chests with cloth therein and his harness to be taken to Flanders, that on its voyage the ship was driven by a storm to the river Humbre, and that Thomas de Percy then admiral from the Thames northward and other lieges have arrested and detained those goods contrary to the truce between the king and his cousin Robert of Scotland, and for that the said Thomas son of Godfrey and Peter mainperned under a pain of 100*l*. that he should answer at a march day for the value thereof if adjudged to the king, the king commanded the admiral or his lieutenant in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull to make restitution to the said merchant; and now he has petitioned the king for discharge of his sureties, shewing that at divers march days he was ready to answer, and no challenge or impeachment was made, and John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England the treasurer have witnessed by word of mouth, and Henry Percy earl of Northumberland one of the wardens of the marches by letters patent, that he appeared as aforesaid, and no man laid aught against him, and he has made oath to appear likewise at the next march day.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Thomas abbot of Tavystoke, for himself and the convent, to Benedict de Gresseby clerk. Recognisance for 20 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in Devon.

Memorandum that on 16 February this year Thomas Tyngewyke clerk appeared before Thomas de Newenham clerk at the New Temple London, and being examined in presence of John de Waltham clerk made oath that he never appointed an attorney in an assize of novel disseisin arraigned under date of 28 January last under the names of the said Thomas Tyngewyke and John Dovy only before the justices of assize in Kent against Adam de Bury, John Bures, John de Leycestre, William Eynesham, Thomas Pathorne, John Walcote, Adam Clement and Michael Aunger concerning tenements in Estgrenewych, protesting that he would not prosecute any assize against William Eynesham.

Memorandum that the above was read before the chancellor, who ordered that it should be enrolled upon the chancery rolls.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Ruyhale the younger of Worcestershire and John Bysele of

1381. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Gloucestershire, in favour of John Adam vicar of Enston and William Chebbenore at suit of John Leukenore for trespass.

To the sheriff of Oxford. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, in favour of John Bouer clerk of Enston, John Doget and Thomas Doget.

Jan. 30. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Crouland. Order to receive William Corby the king's esquire in that house, and grant him and Agnes his wife for life such maintenance as Adam de la Pulletrie deceased had at the late king's command ; as the king has granted the same to the said William which he lately granted to the said Agnes. By p.s. [1544.]

1380.

Nov. 4. Northampton. To the sheriffs of London. Order to bring the king's favour to the knowledge of others, publishing in that city and the suburbs his licence, granted at the request of the commons in this parliament at Norhampton to merchants, natives and aliens of the king's friendship, to export to foreign parts of his friendship cheese and butter for one year, first paying the customs and subsidies thereupon due, that it may be seen whether this be to the advantage of the realm or no, although order was by the late king made in a parliament holden at Westminster that no merchant native or alien under pain of forfeiture thereof should export the same save to Calais.

1381.

Feb. 14. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order to discharge William Stile, lately appointed with William Cogan knight and others in Somerset and with John Mautravers and others in Dorset surveyor and controller of the assessment and collection of the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person ; as the king has removed him for that he is escheator of the said counties, and is with the sheriff appointed to certify at the exchequer the name, estate and condition of whatsoever persons therein.

March 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Dybelyn of London 'sporiere,' John Tangemere clerk, Thomas Gysebourgh 'gurdelere,' John Damport 'taillour,' Robert Arnald 'marchal' and William Golde, all of London, in favour of Walter Parker of Shirbourne St. John, put in exigents upon an appeal made against him by John Shakespere the king's prover in the gaol of Colcestre castle, now dead, for robberies by them committed together ; as in the statute of Westminster it is contained that men appealed by provers shall be set free upon sufficient security after the provers' death unless they be notorious thieves.

Feb. 15. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Tavystoke. Nomination of John Hadham to receive the pension wherein by reason of the abbot's new creation they are bound to one of the king's clerks until by them provided with a benefice. By p.s. [1593.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Cristelton of Warwickshire, Robert Sage of Gloucestershire, John Shepeye of Derbyshire, John Hardeby of Leycestershire and Thomas West of Baddeby of Norhamptonshire, in favour of John

1381. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Botynere, Richard Luffe of Coventre, Adam Botynere of Coventre and John Swynesheved of Coventre put in exigents with others at suit of the king for divers trespasses etc.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

March 1. Westminster. To the collectors in the city of London of the subsidy last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of the abbess and sisters Minoresses without Algate, according to letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, granting to them and their successors quittance of tenths and fifteenths granted by the laity of the realm, of tenths and other quotas granted by the clergy, and of other subsidies etc. whatsoever. By K. and C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Feltewelle of Bedfordshire, John Skynner, Thomas Clerk and William Plummer of Westmynstre of Middlesex, in favour of John Webbe of Shutlyngdon the younger, John Lister of Aspele, John Webbe of Aspele the elder and Isabel his wife, Richard Sautre and Alice his wife, John Pope and John Carter of Aspele at suit of William Stretle for a trespass committed by them and Thomas Fyncham of Aspele and Agnes his wife.

March 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Parke, William Haddon and Thomas Peyvre of Bedfordshire and Simon Lymbyrner of Hertfordshire, in favour of Robert Craule of Luton at suit of the king and John Rambrigge of London for retaining in his service William Rambrigge, who left the said John's service at London before the term agreed.

Joan Pykard, late the wife of William Pykard, to Thomas Hasilden, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Goldyngton co. Bedford. Witnesses: William Croyser knight, John Malyns, William Bateman, Ralph fitz Richard, John Seyned, John Tunstal, Thomas Jurdan. Dated Friday in the first week of Lent 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 March.

Feb. 26. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Woderoue, Nicholas Brackele, Richard Milton of Oxfordshire and John Evesham of London, in favour of Nicholas Parkere of Wodestoke and Margaret his wife, executrix of William Tommes of Chepyngnorton, at suit of William Stokesby of London 'vynter' for debt.

March 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bedford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Perers of Hertfordshire, Thomas Peyvre, John Parke of Luton and William Haddon of Dunstaple of Bedfordshire, in favour of Simon Lymbrennere of St. Albans at suit of Ellis Eywode of Midelton Brian for debt.

March 12. Westminster. Robert Freville to Richard Haveryng knight and Walter Knyght parson of Little Shelford, executors of Ellen who was wife of John Freville. Recognisance for 40*l*., to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by the said Walter.

1381. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Henry Walyngford clerk to John Fraunceys clerk. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. of his lands and chattels and ecclesiastical goods in the city of London.

March 16. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Garton, Thomas de Broghton and Nicholas de Greneham clerk of Yorkshire, in favour of Peter Roos of Kendale at suit of John Stodeley citizen and tailor of London for render of 12*l.* 6*s.*

March 24. Westminster. To the collectors in Cumberland of the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of the inhabitants of Penreth, upon their petition, shewing that the town is of the ancient demesne of the crown, and that by reason of a late raid of the Scots they are too much impoverished to pay the same. By C.

March 18. Westminster. To Roger de Fulthorp, William Thirnyng, Simon de Quyxlay, Thomas Graa, John de Barden, Thomas Thurkell and John de Gisburne lately appointed guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the city of York. Writ of *supersedeas*. By C.

March 30. Westminster. To the sheriff of Warrewyk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Kentebury, Nicholas Hokley, John Paiable of Westminster and John Wynchecombe of Middlesex, in favour of Thomas parson of Kenwarton, John Dyer chaplain and Thomas Deveras chaplain at suit of the abbot of Evesham and John Boun for trespass, and order to set the defendants free if imprisoned.

Membrane 16*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the collectors in Sussex of three groats of every lay person. Writ of *supersedeas* until Whitsuntide next in favour of the barons of the Cinque Ports and others avowing themselves to be of the liberty thereof and willing to enjoy the same, and order to release any distress upon them made; as in consideration that the navy of those ports might not without great cost be maintained, in order that the same should not be lacking, King Edward I granted by letters patent, confirmed by the king, that all men of those ports and others aforesaid should contribute, every man according to his means, to do the king's service concerning his ships when by him commanded; and for that disputes arose touching the general words therein, that the barons of the ports might more conveniently perform their service, the late king in parliament in the first year of his reign granted by letters patent, likewise confirmed, that they should contribute to maintain and perform the navy and service aforesaid of all their goods and chattels within and without the said liberty, and should be compelled so to do if need be by the mayors and jurats of the ports and the constable of Dovorre castle, and that such goods taxed for that service should not be taxed to tallages or other charges whatsoever with goods of foreigners; and in a parliament holden in 15 Edward III it seemed good to the king and council, and was by the prelates, earls, barons and commons debated and agreed, that the barons and others aforesaid should be quit of all tallages and charges granted by the commons of

1381. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

the realm in respect of their goods for which they were bound to contribute and did contribute as aforesaid.

The like to the collectors of the said subsidy in Kent.

Feb. 8. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Like writ, reciting the king's commands to the collectors in Sussex and Kent.

March 8. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Buterwik and William Bool clerk of Middlesex, William Gaynesburgh and Benedict de Gresby clerks of Lincolnshire, in favour of Thomas de Amcotes clerk late parson of Denford at suit of Master William de Gotham canon of Lychefeld for debt, also in favour of the defendant as parson of Deverellangburgh at suit of the plaintiff as parson of Denford for debt.

Feb. 10. Westminster. To Robert Bealknap and his fellows justices of assize in the counties of Suthampton, Wiltesir, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. Order to continue in the state wherein they shall find the same any assizes arraigned against Ivo fitz Waryn, making this time no further process ; as he is now on the king's service in Brittany in the company of Thomas earl of Bukyngham. By K. and C.

March 13. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Stephen de Falle of Yorkshire, Walter Scarle of Roteland, Hugh de Faryngdon and Thomas atte Crouche of Essex, in favour of William Robyn, William Gylesson, John Webbe, Richard Fyssher and Henry Martyn at suit of Simon Estcroft averring threats.

March 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Collom 'armurer,' Robert Fraunceys 'goldsmyth,' John Gillot 'draper' and Roger Taillour, all of London, in favour of James Trevorbyn parson of Ludwan at suit of the king against him and others for grievous trespasses and contempts.

March 18. Westminster. To the justices of the Bench. Order to continue in the state wherein it now is until the defendant's coming to England a plea between John Bourghcher knight and William Hauney the king's clerk concerning the presentation to the hospital of Maldon by name of the hospital of St. Giles Maldon ; as by letters patent of 23 September 47 Edward III the late king gave to the said William for life the wardenship of the hospital, being then void and in his gift, by virtue whereof the said William obtained and now has possession thereof as he avers, but the plaintiff avers that it is void and in his gift ; and the king has taken order to send the defendant with others to Brittany for business affecting the king and realm, and would not that the king, to whom the patronage belongs by inheritance, or the defendant should incur loss for lack of defence in person. Proviso that they shall proceed if the defendant sails not, or when he shall return.

March 24. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Andrew Brewer and Thomas Padynton of Middlesex, John Edward and Robert Roderham of London, in favour of William Gammel

1381. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

master of the hospital of St. John Baptist Bruggewater, Richard Chedeseye, Roger Gelhampton, William Chamberlein, Richard Fardell, John Palfreyman, William Webbe and Thomas Duffeld clerk at suit of John Blake clerk averring threats ; and order to set the defendants free.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the sheriff of Lincoln. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Toupe, Thomas Marcheford and Roger Wakerley of Lincolnshire and John de Preston of Yorkshire in favour of John son of William Clerk of Soterton at suit of Nicholas son of Robert de Soterton for debt.

March 3. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Olney, Thomas Penne, Robert Heigham and John Methewold of Norhamptonshire, in favour of Simon Shereman of Olney at suit of Richard Coppele of Bukinghamshire for debt.

March 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of Berkshire. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Driffeld of the county of Suthampton, Gilbert Rothyng of London ' fisshemongere ' and John Andreu of London ' tournour,' in favour of John atte Perke, John atte Lee, Simon Taillour, William Cook, William Westwode, Robert atte Crouche and John Hanond, all of Yatelee, at suit of Philip Agodeshalve for trespass, and John Imshote of Yatelee at like suit.

March 9. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Cave, John Lee and Richard Bukyngham of Bukinghamshire and Simon Morlay of Yorkshire, in favour of John Julyan at suit of Henry Purvey and John Purvey for trespass.

March 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order by mainprise of Roger Leget, John Touenton, William Fote and John Andrewe of London to set free Thomas Waytebred, imprisoned in Neugate at suit of the king and Richard Fylongley for leaving the said Richard's service at Herefeld before the term agreed.

Feb. 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Nicholas Davy of Surrey, John Crekynge of Kent, John Coggere of Surrey and Roger Birsle of Middlesex, in favour of Thomas Draper at suit of Nicholas Slyfeld for debt.

March 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Sussex. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Richard Homwode of Surrey, Roger Picard ' taillour ' and William Doun of London, in favour of Thomas Wonham of Estbechesworth at suit of Richard atte Halle of Sussex for debt.

To the same. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of Thomas Wonham of Surrey etc., in favour of Richard Homwode of Godestone ' smyth ' at suit of Richard atte Halle of Sussex for debt.

Isabel daughter of Walter de Huntyngfeld to John Gower and John Bowlond clerk. Quitclaim of all lands of her father in the parish of Thrwleye and Stalesfeld co. Kent. Dated 3 February 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 28 March.

1381. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Kentebury, Nicholas Hokkele, Reynold Armurer and Nicholas Bedemaker, in favour of Haukin Hauburgiore at suit of the king and Giles Legmaker for leaving the service of the said Giles at Westminster before the term agreed; and order to set the defendant free if taken.

April 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Rysshton, Richard Gyffon, Simon Morley and William Hexham of Yorkshire, in favour of Thomas Stalkere at suit of the king and William de Kyrkeby of York 'tapicer' for leaving the said William's service before the term agreed.

Membrane 14*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Burgham, John de Preston the younger of Westmorland, John de Walesby of Lincolnshire and Thomas Ligeard of Yorkshire, in favour of William 'the Personesprest of Brantyngham,' Robert Clerk 'the Personesman of Brantyngham' and Andrew 'Richardesman Strode of Brantyngham' at suit of William de Risceby the younger for trespass.

March 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Staverton of Suffolk, Thomas Sireston of the county of Suthampton, William de Bool clerk of Notynghamshire and William Wartre of Yorkshire, in favour of Robert Reve of Gippewich at suit of John Fulpyt vicar of Braunford for an account and for trespass.

Feb. 19. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Lincoln clerk, Robert Baa, Stephen Baut and William Orwelle, in favour of John Dymoke at suit of Nicholas Abbot of Benewych for trespass; and order to set the defendant free if taken.

March 15. Westminster. To Robert Bealknap, Robert de Tresilian, Ralph Carmynou, John Kentwode and William Cary, lately appointed justices to hear and determine alleged trespasses against the prior of Bodmyn committed by Thomas Reynward, John Burgh, Henry Bodulget, John Libbe, Henry Buroun, John Melward, Philip Dier of Hellondbrigge, Richard Miller of Hellondbrigge, Simon fitz Wauter, Richard Hoyle, John Streppe, John Pipere, John Hendre 'souter,' Henry Kernyk 'souter' and other evildoers. Writ of *supersedeas* until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Henry de Berkhampstede esquire is sent to the abbot and convent of Nottele, to have such maintenance of that house as Hugh Joynour deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [1551.]

Certificate of John Clerc of Ewelle escheator in Hertfordshire, reciting a writ to him addressed (*text follows*), tested at Westminster 1 February 4 Richard II, directing him in presence of Hugh de Segrave knight to whom the king has granted the keeping thereof, to assign dower of two thirds the manor of Hicchen, which Edward de Kendale knight held of the late king in chief, to Thomas Barre and Elizabeth his wife late wife of the said Edward, the king having given the said Thomas licence to take her to wife, that by William Clophulle, Henry Legat, Robert Walmesford,

1381. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

John Everard, William Strange, John Coterell, Adam Pyrewelle, Richard Wymond, Robert atte Broke, John Pyrewelle, John Robyn and Richard Stoket he has assigned to them a third part of the said two thirds, of granges, byres and other houses within the site of the manor and parcel of the curtilage by metes and bounds with free ingress and egress, 128½ acres of arable land whereof (*quantities specified*) in 'Chalcroft,' 'Wrattonebrade,' 'Offeleyfeld,' 'Fyburghbrade,' 'Overaltoun,' 'Netheraltoun,' 'Langlond' by Fyburgh, 'Langland' by 'Bertoneweye,' 'Reyfurlong,' 'Edenepoleshote,' 'Hiccheforlong' towards 'Bertonhegge,' 'Haggedelleforlong,' 'Whatecroft,' Wellyngham towards the 'Conynger,' 'Welshmanescroft,' 'Netherberton,' 'Shotlyngbrade,' 'Stywardcroft,' 'Holmfurlong,' 'Benefurlong,' Wymbissh, 'Gydyland,' 'Banchelowe,' the Rydye, Sothenden, 'Oldehelle,' 'Hauneberwe' and 'Totepaunehelle,' 7½ acres 12 perches of several meadow whereof (*quantities specified*) in 'Shotlyngmede,' 'Welgoremede,' 'Depholm' and 'Casteldyche' and in 'Chamberlaynesmede,' 15 acres 10 perches of several pasture whereof (*quantities specified*) in the 'Conynger,' 'Shotlyngmede,' Wymbyssh, 'Edenepol,' 'Longeholme' and 'Stywardesmede,' 9*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize and farm of free and neif tenants with their services and customs (*specified*), 4*l.* 8*s.* 9¼*d.* of the farm of three mills, 23*s.* 8½*d.* of the market toll demised for 8 marks a year, a share of the pond with the fish and the trees about it, of a dovecot with the doves thereof, and of the perquisites of court and view of frankpledge as they fall in because they may not be divided; and that there are there certain void pieces of land within the site of the manor, and a park called Punfold which remain in common because they may not be divided.

Richard Slyngesby of Northlambehethe 'chaumberleyn' to Hugh Wolf of London and Joan his wife. Quitclaim of a rent pertaining to a messuage and garden in Northlambehethe by him lately acquired in fee by their charter, saving to the said Richard, his heirs and assigns, the messuage and garden aforesaid. Dated Northlambehethe, the eve of St. Ambrose 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 5 April.

April 1. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard de Grene knight of Staffordshire, John Kersle of London, Adam Holme of Notynghamshire and Stephen Boteler of Sussex, in favour of William de Aston at suit of the king upon an indictment for trespass.

April 5. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* until the octaves of Trinity next, and order to release any distress made upon John Bataille, the sheriff or escheator or others for the issues of the manor of Bradewelle by Coggeshale co. Essex held at her death by Margery who was wife of Simon Longe; as a plea concerning that manor is pending without debate between the king and the said John and others.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

April 4. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Order by mainprise of Reynold Brelaldoun, John Brakle, Walter Sampson, Thomas Devenyssh,

1381. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

John Wynchecombe, and Walter Yardeburgh of Middlesex to set free Isabel Excestre, imprisoned at the suit of Joan Chaumpeney 'cappemakere' in default of finding mainpernors that she should do the complainant no hurt or harm.

John Manefeo to Robert Fulmere and Thomas Brookes chaplains and Robert Layham esquire, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manors of Hekfeld and Newenham co. Suthampton, with wards, marriages etc. Witnesses: Sir John Hay knight, Thomas atte Lude, William Nafferton, Thomas Galyon, Edward Durdant. Dated Hekfeld, 2 April 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 9 April.

April 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Oxford. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Tremayn, Nicholas Tremayn and William Tregors of Cornwall and John Nesam of the county of Durham, in favour of William Lambard chaplain at suit of William atte Crosse for trespass; and order to set the defendant free if taken.

April 6. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Walter Methros of Cornwall, Thomas Langcroft of Suthewerk 'taillour,' John Redyng of London 'draper' and Henry Russe of London to set free Thomas Rous 'taillour,' imprisoned for alleged rape of Alice wife of John de Dene at London and detenue of his goods.

April 4. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Order to view the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer and, if assured that the predecessors of the prior and convent of St. Edmund were discharged of the portion falling upon that abbey and the temporalities thereof of the tenth laid upon the clergy of England by the pope and granted to King Edward II, of the subsidy granted to the king in 2 Richard II by the clergy of the province of Canterbury and of the subsidy of 16*d.* in the mark so granted in 3 Richard II, to discharge them of the subsidy last granted in respect of the said abbey and temporalities which are in their keeping by reason of this vacancy, commanding the collectors thereof in the diocese of Norwich and elsewhere not to trouble them; as by letters patent of 20 May 32 Edward I that king granted to the abbot and convent that at every vacancy the prior and convent and their successors should have the keeping thereof as fully as the abbot and convent had when the see was filled, rendering to the king 1,200 marks within a year whether the vacancy should endure a whole year or less; and now on behalf of the prior and convent the king has learned that, although from that date they and their predecessors have had the keeping as aforesaid by the said farm without payment of tenths, subsidies etc. arising in time of vacancy, and although by intervention of justice they were discharged of the said tenth when the abbey was void, and of the said subsidies during this vacancy, as by divers processes in the exchequer may appear, they are by the said collectors unlawfully distrained for the subsidy last granted. The king has commanded the collectors to stay their demand until further order. By C.

April 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Payn of Duntesfold and John Scot of Guldeford of Surrey,

1381. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

in favour of William Bakere late parson of Hascombe at suit of the prior of St. Dennis by Suthampton for debt; and order to set the defendant free if taken.

April 4. Westminster. To the collectors in the diocese of Norwich of the subsidy granted to the king in the last parliament by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. Writ of *supersedeas*, until further order of the king or of the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer, in favour of the prior and convent of St. Edmund. By C.

April 5. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suffolk. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Clement Spice, John Gyffard of Essex, John Prat of Suffolk and Robert de Folkyngham of Lincolnshire, in favour of John Aleyn of Boxford at suit of the king and William atte Lee for admitting and retaining in his service John Sharpe, who left the service of the said William at Shymplyng before the term agreed.

April 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of William Wilcotes, Robert Wode of Warwickshire, John Kernar of London and Robert Thornes of Salop, in favour of Thomas Lodelowe at suit of John Byford executor of Robert de Hereford and William Fitz Thomas and Christiana his wife executrix for debt.

Membrane 12*d*.

Hugh Wolf of London and Joan his wife to Richard Slyngesby 'chaumberleyn,' his heirs and assigns. Charter indented with warranty of a messuage and garden adjacent in Northlambehethe between tenements of John Page 'masoun' on the north and John Helgey and William Molton on the south, the river Thames on the west and land of John Dene on the east, rendering 2*d*. yearly to the grantors, their heirs and assigns. Witnesses: Ralph atte Croft, John Sparow, John Helgey, Bartholomew Carpenter, Simon Wilcok of Northlambehethe, Thomas Taillour and John Leche of Southlambehethe, John Bailli of Kenyngton, Richard de Dene of Camberwelle. Dated Northlambehethe, Saturday after the Annunciation 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Hugh and Richard Slyngesby, 5 April.

Hugh Wolf of London and Joan his wife to Richard Slyngesby 'chaumberleyn.' Quitclaim of the messuage and garden (*above described*). Witnesses: Ralph atte Croft, John Sparowe, John Helgey. Dated Northlambehethe, Sunday after the Annunciation 4 Richard II.

Hugh Wolf of London and Joan his wife to Richard Slyngesby 'chaumberleyn.' Bond in 20*l*. payable at Northlambehethe at Midsummer next. Dated Northlambehethe, Saturday after the Annunciation 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing writings by the said Hugh, 5 April.

1381. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Roger de Northwode, son and heir of Sir John de Northwode knight (*militis*), to Nicholas Heryng, Ellis Regner, Thomas Holte and John Godwot, their heirs and assigns. Grant with warranty of the reversion of rents and services in Dertford, Stone, Wylmynton and Sutton or elsewhere in Kent held in dower of his heritage by Margaret who was wife of Thomas de Grandson knight; and gift with warranty of all the other rents and services of the heritage of Thomas de Grandson which the said Roger had of several of his tenants there, and which came to him by inheritance as his purparty after the death of Thomas de Grandson. Witnesses: Nicholas Brembre, Thomas Shardelowe, Geoffrey Gonhale, Richard Soue, Edward Aleyn, Robert Hostiler. Dated Dertford, 6 April 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 6 April.

March 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of Suthampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Wilmeslowe, William Whyte of Staffordshire, Robert Feltham of Yorkshire and Robert Blakman of Somerset, in favour of John Quenyld 'sumtime dwelland in Edynbrigge' at suit of Hugh Cran for trespass.

April 8. Westminster. Hugh Fastolf of Jernemuth to Margaret Maresshall countess of Norffolk. Recognisance for 200 marks, to be levied etc. in Norffolk.

April 2. Westminster. To the sheriff of Bukingham. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Lilleston, Thomas Colyngborn, Walter Bere and Henry Cee of Wiltesir, in favour of Michael de Weynge of Wendovere ordered at suit of John Turnour of Wendovere 'masoun' to find mainpernors that he should do or procure no hurt or harm to the complainant.

April 5. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert Loxele the younger, Thomas Ellewyke of Surrey, John Weston of Norffolk and John Woderoue of Oxfordshire, in favour of William Hallere of Guldeford 'spicer' at suit of Richard Hatfeld citizen and pepperer of London for render of 40*s*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the abbot of Evesham. Order to bring William Freman of Newenham before the king in chancery before the third Sunday in Lent, or cause him to be brought thither, that the king may deal according to law as well for his deliverance as for deliverance of Nicholas Reve of Baddeby, or else to bring him to the sheriff of Norhampton before that day that the sheriff may replevy him according to the king's commands to him addressed and set free the said Nicholas from prison; as the king by writ ordered the sheriff to replevy the said William, who was by John Clynton 'squyer' and the said Nicholas taken and held captive, or to shew the cause wherefore he would not or might not execute the king's former command, and the sheriff signified that after the said John and Nicholas and others unknown took the said William in Norhamptonshire they brought him thence to Worcestershire, wherefore he might not execute that command; and the king ordered him to take the said John and Nicholas in wythernam and keep them in safe custody until the said William may be replevied, by virtue whereof the sheriff took the said Nicholas and holds him captive it is said; and now the king has learned that the abbot has

1381. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

long kept the said William in prison, claiming him as his neif, although he is ready to prove his freedom, wherefore he has petitioned the king for remedy.

Edmund Fitz Herberd knight to John Coleman clerk and John Beste clerk and to their heirs. Charter with warranty of the manor of Berton. Witnesses: Bernard Brocas, Walter Romeseie, John Scurys knights, John Buttesthorne, Henry Poppehame. Dated Berton, 8 April 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 26 April.

Membrane 11*d*.

John de Cobeham knight lord of Cobeham to William Haldene, Reynold de Cobeham parson of Northflete, William Rikille, William Makenade and Joan Clerc of Cobeham, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manors of Cobeham and Stanpete and all lands in Cobeham, Schorne, Cokkylstane, Lodesdone, Mepeham, Nutstede, Northflete, Clyve, Hegham, Strode, Frendisbery, Bierling, Eastmallyng, Leybourne, Halghesto in Hoo, Reynham, Upecherche, St. Mary in Hoo and elsewhere in Kent which at this date the said lord holds in fee simple. Dated Cobeham, 1 April 4 Richard 11. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Cobeham knight, John de Frenyngham, James Pekham, Geoffrey Colpeper, John Colpeper of Farlegh, Richard Pope, John Tewedore.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 17 April.

April 8. Westminster. To the abbot and convent of Michelne. Request to admit to their house brother John de Burghull of the order of friars preachers, and minister to him such maintenance as Thomas Prest deceased had there, making him letters patent concerning the same, and writing again by the bearer what they will do. By p.s. [1696.]

April 18. Westminster. To the sheriff of Middlesex. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Wilmeslowe of Staffordshire, William atte Wode of Larkefeld of Kent, Richard Bolt of Kyngeston upon Thames of Surrey and William son of Richard Whit of Leke of Staffordshire, in favour of John Quenyld ' fisshmongere ' at suit of John Glemesford for trespass.

April 8. Westminster. To the sheriff of Norhampton. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Richard Gascoun, William Wymundeswold, Thomas Ingham of Yorkshire and Robert Bussham of Norhamptonshire, in favour of William Freman of Apethorp at suit of the king and John Trussell for leaving the said John's service before the term agreed.

April 13. Westminster. To Roger de Fulthorp and John Bygod, appointed with others guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer within the liberty of Beverley and Rypon of the archbishop of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order to send their commission into chancery under seal three weeks after Easter next, the indictments, records etc. which are in their hands, determined and not determined, also this writ. By C.

John Muriel parson of Wortham to Robert son of Ralph de Hemenhale knight and Joan daughter of John de la Pool knight his

1381. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

wife and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert. Charter of demise of the manor of Brunham with lands, rents, etc., the advowsons of St. Mary, St. Margaret and All Saints in Brunham, mills, markets, fairs, warrens, liberties etc. Witnesses: Oliver de Calthorp knight, Ralph de Shelton knight, Edmund de Reynham knight, John Gossoun, John Heyward. Dated Brunham, Wednesday after St. Edmund the king 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 1 May.

William Sudbery of Westminster to William Walleworth, Agnes who was wife of Adam Fraunceys, Simon de Mordon, William Haldene, Nicholas Brembre, John Phelippot and John Fifhyde citizens of London. Quitclaim of all the lands etc. in Toethulle street in the town of Westminster lately held by Roger Belet which were sometime of Agnes Maur. Witnesses: William de Norton, William Hulle, William Brenge, William Grendon, Peter Fissher. Dated Westminster, 6 May 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 7 May.

Robert Neville of Horneby knight to the dean and college of Westminster. Declaration that he is ready to enrol a release of the advowson of Penystone church, and a deed of annuity of 10*l.* to them made under his seal, both in their hands, as by an indenture between the parties he is bound to do before Ascension day next. Dated Westminster, 20 May 4 Richard II. *French.*

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 22 May.

Membrane 10*d.*

Robert le Poynes lord of Irneacton to John Kynge of Irneacton and Amice his wife and the heirs of the said John's body. Indenture of gift with warranty of a tenement in Irneacton called Chilveston with croft adjacent, three other crofts of arable land, a parcel of meadow called the Frysuls, 3 acres of meadow in 'Lynnammede' sometime held by John Whytewynche, half an acre of meadow in 'Ladonfurlong' in 'Northmede' between meadow of William Modesdone and Gilbert Grey, 2 acres of land in Ladryge in the west field, one on the west side of 'Colluscroft' of Weston and the other on the east of that croft, six other crofts (*sic*) of arable land lying together in Acton aforesaid on the east side of the town, which six acres lie between land of Richard Walcote and John Tommus, and on the east side lies the common heath of Acton; also a tenement and half a virgate of land and meadow in Ladryge sometime held by John Stynchecoumbe, and a cottage there with one hay and one croft adjacent between the said cottage and a croft now held by Thomas Stynchecoumbe formerly by Hugh Whytemay; also 6 acres of arable land in Ladryge, 1½ acre called Wilmecroft, 2 acres lying on either side 'Stokpitte,' 1½ acre in Velgarston furlong, and 1 acre in the same field abutting by 'Lucaskupperstile'; also 5½ acres of land and 2 selions in Ladryge in the east field, 1 acre in 'Lambehulke,' 1 acre in the 'Medelond' between land of John Arnylle and John Cupper, 1 acre called the 'Mooracre' between land of Thomas Stynchecoumbe and John Baker, ½ acre in the 'Medelonde' between land of John Burdoun and Thomas Stynchecoumbe, the 2 selions opposite land of Thomas Stynchecoumbe,

1381. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

½ acre in the 'Shortedoun' between land of John Cupper and Thomas Stynchecombe, and ½ acre upon 'Fylmedehille' between land of the said Thomas and land sometime of John Stynchecoumbe; also 5 acres of arable land in the west field of Ladryge, one called 'Happewell-acre,' another lying in 'Horscroft' between land of John Wotton and Thomas Stynchecoumbe, ½ acre in the 'Shortemedelond' between land of John Arnald and John Burdoun, 1 acre in the 'Longemedelond' between land of John Sheperd and John Baker, ½ acre in Lokkus between land of Amice de Frompton on either side, ½ acre under 'Colluscroft' of Weston, and ½ acre towards a hill there between land of Thomas Stynchecoumbe and the lordship of Weston on the east, rendering yearly to the said Robert and his heirs 1*lb.* of pepper at Christmas. Witnesses: John Weston of Hampton, John Cosyn of Circestre, John Joye, Thomas Dyer of Thornbury, Richard Cook of Hambroke. Dated 29 March 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment by Robert le Poynes and John Kynge, 11 April.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Edmund Lister mayor of Cantebrigge, John Cotton, John Mareschall, John Brigham, Thomas Treveth, Peter Lolleworth, John Cardemakere clerk, Robert Beylham, Adam Serjaunt, Henry Rande and Alexander Taverner to the king. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Feb. 24. Westminster. John Blauncpayn to the king. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Feb. 2. Westminster. John Trippelowe, John Berke 'draper' and John Herry to the king. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.

Memorandum that the above recognisances were taken by Roger Scales and the sheriff of Cantebrigge, by writ of *dedimus potestatem* which is on the file for this year.

Memorandum of defeasance thereof, upon condition that the said mayor and all the others shall be obedient to the justices and commissioners now or hereafter appointed by the king in the town of Cantebrigge and to their ministers, and that they shall stand to right according to the king's law, not hindering the justices or their ministers in the execution thereof and of their office, and making or procuring no unlawful assemblies against them or contrary to the peace.

The king and Matthew Janyn a Lumbard, who has lent the king for his need 4,000 marks payable 2,000 before Easter next and 2,000 within fifteen days after. Indenture covenanting to pay him 2,000 marks in full of 2,346*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* due from the late king for wines bought for his household by Reymond Seguyn his butler, as appears by a tally levied at the receipt of the exchequer in 19 Edward III under the names of Thomas de Melchebourne and others then farmers of the custom and subsidy upon wool, and the surplus of the tally he shall release and set to the king's account; covenanting that the said Matthew shall take 1 mark of the subsidy upon every sack of wool passing at the port of London from Midsummer next, and shall have one foil of the cocket seal at that port until as well the said 4,000 marks as the 2,000 marks for the said tally be fully paid, and that for further security he shall have in pledge jewels of the king to the price of 8,000

1381. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

marks, of which he may put 6,000 marks in what keeping he will, and 2,000 marks shall remain with brother Robert Hales prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England until he be contented of the said 6,000 marks, and if that be not paid before Easter a year hence the prior shall have power to deliver to him the said jewels to make his profit thereof, and shall not be compelled hereafter to deliver them to the king or any other, nor shall the said Matthew be compelled to say in whose hands they be, nor impeached for aught concerning this chevance, provided he be ready from time to time to give up a proportion of the jewels as payment shall be made, which he has agreed to do; and covenanting that there shall be no repeal or order countermanding the said payment of 1 mark upon the sack of wool until he be fully paid, and if payment be not made by the date agreed the king shall be bound to pay him later, otherwise he may thenceforward deal with the jewels remaining as aforesaid without trouble or impeachment; and that he shall have such letters patent and writs under the great seal as he shall need, and letters of the king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, the chancellor, treasurer and keeper of the privy seal promising to keep these covernants, and of their successors if such officers be changed; the said Matthew binding himself upon oath to give up the jewels and not to eloign himself or them in the mean time, and Gautron de Bardes being also bound during that time to produce his body, if alive. Dated Westminster, 11 April 4 Richard II. *French.* By K. and C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 10. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of John Frome of Somerset and Alan Edlyngton of Kent to set free Bernard Chaudred of Rochelle imprisoned in Neugate gaol; as lately the king ordered the sheriffs to certify in chancery the cause of his imprisonment, and they returned that he was taken by John Chirch one of the servants of Richard Lyons late sheriff by order of lord de Latymer for that he said he was a common spy; and the said John Frome and Alan have mainperned to have him before the king and council upon warning received, and that he shall not reveal the secrets of the realm.

May 1. Westminster. John Elys yeoman of the king's chamber is sent to the prior and convent of Launceston, to have such maintenance of that house as Ralph Peke deceased had at the late king's command. By p.s. [1741.]

Membrane 9*d*.

Andrew Broune, son and heir of William Broune of Norhamptonshire, to Thomas Pynchebek, his heirs and assigns. Gift with warranty of the reversion of all lands etc. in Pynchebek in Holand which are held by John Gryme of Croyland and Katherine his wife for the said Katherine's life with remainder to the said Andrew or his heirs. Witnesses: Richard de Launde, Reynold Sekylbris, John Alkebarowe, Thomas Welby, Thomas Goune of Pynchebek. Dated Pynchebek, Thursday after St. John *ante Portam Latinam* 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 May.

John de Waltham clerk to John de Norhampton citizen and draper of London, his heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of the lands in Beverley

1381. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

which they jointly had by feoffment of John de Yorke. Dated 9 May 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 11 May.

May 11. Westminster. Nicholas de Massyngham and William Bateman to Robert Hethe and Edmund Lakynghythe. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Norffolk.

The king and Matthew Janyn a Lumbard, who has lent him 4,000 marks in his great need, delivering the same to the treasurer and the chamberlains of the exchequer. Indenture covenanting to pay him in full 2,000 marks (*as in the indenture above, p.* 513), and the surplus of the tally (*there mentioned*) he has released to the king; and other covenants (*as before, but*) the prior, his successors or the order (*la religion*) of St. John shall not be compelled etc., nor shall the order be troubled or suffer hurt contrary to these covenants, nor the said Matthew be compelled etc., nor impeached for aught concerning the premises; that there shall be no repeal etc., and if the said Matthew or his attorneys without their assent be ousted from possession of the cocket foil or from receipt of 1 mark the sack of wool exported over sea before being fully paid, they shall be free to sell the jewels in pledge at their will without impeachment, and he shall have delivery of those in the prior's hands etc. (*as above*). Dated Westminster, 11 April 4 Richard II. *French.* By K. and C.

May 15. Westminster. Thomas Morton 'mercer,' John Kesteven, Robert Warrewyk and William Scelton, all of London, to Roger abbot of Evesham. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that William Fremon of Newenham shall sue a writ of false imprisonment against the abbot and others in Norhamptonshire returnable in the octaves of Trinity next in the King's Bench or the Common Bench, and shall prosecute the same every court day without essoin or wilful delay until debate be had whether he is a free man or a neif of the abbot, as the defendants shall allege, and if it be found that plaintiff is a neif of the abbot, that he shall surrender himself at Evesham within fifteen days. *French.*

May 15. Westminster. John Beauchamp knight, Henry Bruyn of Worcestershire and Lawrence Sebroke of Gloucestershire to Simon archbishop of Canterbury the chancellor, John Cavendissh chief justice of the king and Robert Bealknap chief justice of the Bench. Recognisance for 200*l.*, to be levied etc. in Gloucestershire.

Defeasance thereof, upon condition that Roger abbot of Evesham shall suffer William Fremon of Newenham to go at large in order to sue a writ of false imprisonment (*as above*), or in case the said William shall fail to prosecute that plea to speedy trial without essoin or wilful delay. *French.*

May 3. Westminster. John de Bixne and John atte Felde of Hertfordshire to John Ovyng and Robert de Walsham clerks. Recognisance for 60*l.*, to be levied etc. in Hertfordshire.

Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by John Ovyng.

1381. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

May 16. Westminster. Thomas Cauelle of Melreth to John Cheyne of Isnamsted knight. Recognisance for 50 marks, to be levied etc. in Cambridgeshire.
Cancelled on payment, acknowledged by John Cheyne one of the said John's executors.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 4. Westminster. To the collectors in Sussex of the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Writ of *supersedeas omnino* in favour of the barons of the Cinque Ports and all others avowing themselves of the liberty of those ports and willing to enjoy the same, and order to release any distress made ; as in consideration etc. (*as above, p.* 503). By C.
The like to the collectors in Kent.
Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, to the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer, reciting the king's commands to the above collectors.

William Botreaux knight to William Gascoigne and John Michel mercer of London. Grant indented of the next presentation to one of the three churches of Lithum in Cliveland co. York, Cadebury near Yevele co. Somerset, and Herdewyk near Aylesbury co. Bukingham which shall first be vacant, upon condition that they shall present John de Lincoln clerk, and that if he be advanced to such a benefice as he will not accept this grant shall be void, save that if he refuse one of them by reason of its small value the said William Gascoigne and John Michel shall have the next presentation of the others under the same condition, and when the said clerk shall accept one of them, and be instituted and inducted, this grant shall be void. Dated 12 May 4 Richard II. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 14 May.

May 14. Westminster. James Belers knight and William de Sibthorp parson of Houton to Robert de Swillyngton knight. Recognisance for 400 marks, to be levied etc. in Leycestershire.

John Cornewaylle 'bochere' called Huntyngdon to Henry Cornewaylle 'bochere.' General release of all personal actions etc. Dated Westminster, 16 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 May.

Henry Cornewaylle 'bochere' to John Cornewaylle 'bochere' called Huntyngdon. Like release. Dated (*as the last*).
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 May.

Robert de Swillyngton knight to John de Barowe parson of Birkyn, Robert Grethed clerk, Thomas Elys and Richard Bulter, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Cutheworth and all his lands etc. in Cutheworth, Elmesale and Derfeld co. York. Dated 16 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 16 May.

May 8. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* in favour of Ralph de Kestevene clerk, appointed by William then archbishop of Canterbury with the assent of the bishops and prelates of that province with Robert de Keteryngham rector of St. Gregory London deceased to receive and account to the archbishop

1381. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

and bishops in that province for a subsidy of 50,000*l.* granted in 45 Edward III by the archbishops of Canterbury and York, the bishops and clergy of both provinces, and in favour of the said Robert's executors, and order to discharge them, the king's previous command to the contrary notwithstanding; as the king is now informed that they are distrained to account for the same at the exchequer contrary to their commission, although not bound to account to any save the bishops or their deputies, and it is the king's will that the arrears be paid by the hands of the bishops and of none other. By C.

Robert Lambourne late parson of Wymbissh to William Bereland knight and Christiana his wife, the heirs and assigns of the said William. Charter with warranty of lands etc. in Reyleygh called Haverbarges, and all lands in Reyleygh, Raureth and Hokkele called Ekkemade, all which he had by the said William's feoffment, with fees, wards, marriages etc., and the lands in Priterwelle, Middelton and Southchirche called Serles and Porteres. Witnesses: John Chanceux, John fitz Simond knights, John parson of Haukewelle, John Preterwelle the elder, John Preterwelle the younger, John Osberne, Nicholas Raunche. Dated Reyleygh, 10 May 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 18 May.

Membrane 7*d.*

Richard Marmyoun to John de Estbury, William atte Wode, Thomas Horsphat and Richard Wolway, their heirs and assigns. Charter with warranty of the manor of Borfordescote called Philip de Droconesford's court with appurtenances in Borfordescote, Weston and Westwyke and all lands etc. in those towns which jointly with Richard vicar of Yngelesham and Henry Tolard sometime vicar of Southorp he had by feoffment of George Louches to deal with as the said George should appoint. Witnesses: Amery de Sancto Amando, Thomas de la Mare knights, Gilbert Schotesbroke, John Burton, Thomas Temese, Thomas Farindon, William atte Water, Andrew atte Water. Dated Borfordescote, Thursday before Palm Sunday 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 April.

George Louches to John Estbury, William atte Wode, Thomas Horsphat and Richard Wolway, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor etc. (*described in the last*), which they have by feoffment of Richard Marmyoun made at the will of the said George. Witnesses: Amery de Sancto Amando, Thomas de la Mare knights, Gilbert Schotesbroke, John Burton, Thomas Temese, Thomas Faryndon, John Hyde, William Radle, Stephen Boteler. Dated Monday after Palm Sunday 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 April.

April 10. Westminster. To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Order by mainprise of Robert Bartelot of Somerset and Alan Edlyngton of Kent to set free John Cokerell chaplain, long imprisoned upon information received that he purposed to pass to foreign parts in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people and of the laws.

1381. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

To the sheriff of Cantebrigge. Order by mainprise of Robert Bertelot and Alan Edlyngton (*as above*) to set free John Cokerell chaplain, imprisoned at the several suits of Thomas bishop of Ely, Richard Pyttes and John Rigges clerks averring threats.

Ellis de Thorp citizen and skinner of London to Richard Saumoun, John de Estbury and John Brooke, their heirs and assigns. Charter of the reversion of a messuage and one carucate of land in Bokelond and Pusye, now held for life by Alice who was wife of Geoffrey de Newenton, the reversion whereof the said Geoffrey by fine levied in the king's court granted to the said Ellis. Witnesses: Sir Gilbert Talbot knight, Gilbert Schetesbroke, Thomas Themese, Thomas Farendon, John Feteplace, John Sewale, Richard Pulter. Dated 1 May 4 Richard II.

Ellis de Thorp (*as above*) to Richard Saumoun etc. (*as above*). Quitclaim of a messuage and land (*as in the last*), the reversion whereof he has granted them by charter. Witnesses: Sir Gilbert de Talbot, Gilbert de Schotesbroke etc. (*as before*). Dated 3 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing charter and writing, 3 May.

May 1. Westminster. William de Saundeby to John Legge serjeant at arms. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Notynghamshire.

John Legge serjeant at arms to William de Saundeby. Recognisance for 100 marks, to be levied etc. in Kent.

Roger Canons citizen and mercer of London to Peter Elsyngham and John Daue citizens and mercers of London, their executors and assigns. Gift of all his goods etc. Dated London, 6 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 10 May.

May 9. Westminster. Edward Cerne knight of Dorset to Nicholas Turgeys. Recognisance for 100*l.*, to be levied etc. in Dorset.

May 10. Westminster. Richard Chaumberleyn knight to Thomas de Reynes knight. Recognisance for 1,000*l.*, to be levied etc. in Norhamptonshire.
Cancelled on payment.

Thomas de Reynes knight to Richard Chaumberleyn knight. Recognisance for 1,000*l.*, to be levied etc. in Bukinghamshire.
Cancelled on payment.

Indenture of defeasance of the foregoing recognisance of Edward de Cerne knight, upon condition that he shall pay to Nicholas Turgeys at Nethermelcombe co. Dorset in the parish church 15*l.* at Midsummer next and 15*l.* at Michaelmas following. Dated Nethermelcomebe, 12 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 12 May.

May 1. Westminster. To Roger de Fulthorp, William de Thirnynge, Simon de Quyxlay, Thomas Graa, John Barden, Thomas Thurkill and John de Gisburne,

1381. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

appointed on 19 March last guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the city and suburbs of York. Writ of *supersedeas* until further order.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 8. Westminster. To John de la Pole justice of Suthwales, the chamberlain, constable and sheriff of Kermerdyn. Order by mainprise of Walter Mille of Wales, William Wynne of Wales, John Broughton of Derbyshire and Philip Harold of London to set free William Elyot chaplain, imprisoned in Kermerdyn castle at the procurement of certain his enemies it is said, and indicted for divers felonies and trespasses.

Philip Bluet and Katherine his wife to John de Raddeswelle of Horemede and Richard de Hemmyngton, their heirs and assigns. Charter of his estate in the manor of Brutwelle with appurtenances in Caysho and Watford co. Hertford. Witnesses: Sir John del Hay, Sir John Cheyne, Sir Robert Turk knights, Robert Hundirdere, John Grey, William Hereberd. Dated Watford, 1 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Philip, 19 May.

Henry de Chilterne and Payn de Chilterne his brother to John Raddeswelle of Horemede and Richard de Hemmyngton, their heirs and assigns. Quitclaim with warranty of the manor of Brutwelle in Caysho etc. which the said John and Richard had by feoffment of Philip Bluet and Katherine his wife. Witnesses (*as the last*). Dated Watford, 10 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 May.

John de Radeswelle of Horemede and Richard de Hemmyngton to Philip Bluet and Katherine his wife for their lives. Charter indented of the manor of Brutwelle (*as before*), which the grantors had by feoffment of the said Philip and Katherine and by release of Henry and Payn de Chilterne, rendering yearly 6 marks. Witnesses (*as before*). Dated Watford, 18 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 19 May.

May 22. Westminster. John Cavendissh citizen and draper of London to Thomas Panton citizen and goldsmith of London. Recognisance for 220 marks, to be levied etc. in the city of London.

Walter Ballard of Dysse co. Norffolk to John Bosham citizen and mercer of London. General release of all actions real and personal. Dated London, 22 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment, 23 May.

The Soudic de la Trave to the king. Quitclaim of 200 old crowns of gold a year rent to him given for life by Prince Edward the king's father on 1 January 1356 of the first issues and revenues of moneys coined in the city of Bordeaux, the king having granted him the same rent for life of the profits and revenues of the *prévôté* of l'Ombrière Bordeaux. Dated London, 23 May 1387. *French.*
Memorandum of acknowledgment by the said Soldan at Westminster, 23 May, before Simon archbishop of Canterbury the chancellor.
Memorandum that on 28 May this writing was delivered to John de Hermesthorp one of the king's chamberlains to be kept in the treasury.

1381. *Membrane* 6*d*—*cont.*

May 23. Westminster. John Barre of Somerset to Jordan de Barton citizen of London. Recognisance for 40 marks, to be levied etc. in Somerset.
Cancelled on payment.

John Melbourne to Richard Pauncefote and John Broke, their heirs and assigns. Charter indented with warranty of the manor of Wytecombe, all lands there which were of William Melbourne knight his father, and all reversions to the grantor there and in Ivele, upon condition that they shall receive seisin and take an attornment of the tenants, and shall make a feoffment of the premises to the grantor, William his son, Agnes wife of the said William and the heirs of the bodies of William and Agnes, with remainder to William's right heirs. Dated 10 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment in the chancery at Westminster, 24 May.

April 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Asshley, Richard Goderd, Peter de Lincoln and Peter de Barowe of London, in favour of Thomas de Barowe of Kyngeston upon Thames 'lister' at suit of Thomas de Ellerbek and Thomas de Holme for debt.

May 13. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Thomas Engilby, John Kelby, John Beeche and John Felawe of Somerset, in favour of John Blake clerk at suit of Roger Gelhampton averring threats.

Membrane 5*d*.

John de Cobeham knight lord of Cobeham of the one part, and William Haldene, Reynold de Cobeham rector of Northflete, William Rykylle, William Makenade and John Clerke of Cobeham of the other part. Indenture covenanting that the said lord shall be tenant at will of the manors of Cobeham and Stanpete and all other lands in Cobeham, Shorne, Cokkylstane, Lodesdone, Mepeham, Nutstede, Northflete, Clyve, Hegham, Strode, Frendesbury, Bierlynge, Eastmallynge, Leybourne, Halghesto in Hoo, Reynham, Upecherche, St. Mary in Hoo and elsewhere in Kent which he formerly held in fee simple and by deed of 1 April 4 Richard II, enrolled upon the dorse of the Close Roll, gave to the said William etc., their heirs and assigns, without condition whatsoever, which estate the said lord accepts, hereby renouncing any other. Dated London, 24 May 4 Richard II.
Memorandum of acknowledgment by John de Cobeham and William Makenade, 24 May.

The dean and college of St. Stephen's chapel Westminster and Sir Robert Neville of Horneby knight. Indenture witnessing the grant of a yearly rent of 10*l*. of lands in Brerley and Kirkeby upon Querf to the dean and college and to their successors, upon condition that the same be not paid so long as they shall hold the advowson of Penyston church without recovery thereof, or their being thrust out by presentation made by the said Robert or his heirs, or by any man, which shall not be revoked. Witnesses: Adam de Hopton,

1381. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Thomas de Manyngham, John Woderoue, John de Kent, Robert de Friston. Dated Wakefeld, the feast of St. Hilary 4 Richard II. *French.*

The dean and college of Westminster (*sic*) and Sir Robert Neville of Horneby knight. Indenture of agreement touching the church of Penyston co. York, witnessing that the advowson shall remain to the dean and college and their successors, Sir Robert by deed enrolled making a release thereof to them, and by deed enrolled granting them a yearly rent of 10*l.* upon condition, and covenanting that if they be by his heirs impleaded concerning the advowson in any court of record or disturbed, and shall bring a writ against his heirs for such disturbance, the said rent shall be levied and paid to them and their successors until contented of their costs, notwithstanding any other condition in the deed contained. Dated Westminster, the morrow of the Ascension 4 Richard II. *French.*

Robert son of Robert Nevylle of Hornby knight (*militem*) to the dean and college of St. Stephen's chapel within Westminster palace and to their successors. Quitclaim with warranty of the advowson of Peniston church co. York. Dated Wakefeld, the feast of St. Hilary 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment of the foregoing indentures and writing by the said Robert son of Robert, 26 May.

Miles de Wyndesore lord of Staunewelle and patron of Staunewelle church to John Bosam citizen and alderman of London. Grant of all presentations to the said church when void from the time of the grantor's passage over sea in the company of the earl of Cantebrigge until he shall return to England. Witnesses: John Fifyde, John More, John Shadeworthe, Thomas Austyn, John Cheddere. Dated London, 20 May 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 May.

John Chitterne and John Bromflet clerks to Richard Seymour knight, Ela his wife, Edmund Seyntlou clerk and William de Brithlegh, and to the heirs male of the bodies of Richard and Ela, with remainder to the said Richard's right heirs. Charter of the manor of Northmolton co. Devon, with knight's fees and the advowsons of Northmolton and Blaketoryton. Witnesses: William de Botreaux, Theobald de Grenevyle, John Beamount knights, Peter de Bratton, Thomas de Affeton. Dated Monday after St. Martin Bishop 2 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 27 May this year.

May 18. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Order by mainprise of Guy de Briene knight to set free Master Robert Bosoun clerk, imprisoned upon information received that he would pass to foreign parts, contrary to the proclamation many times made, in order to prosecute many things to the prejudice of the king and many of the people.

May 29. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas*, so long as friendship between the king and them of Flanders shall endure or [until] further order, in favour of Henry Vannere and

1381. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Thomas Godsire of London in respect of their farm for lands in Leuesham and Grenwich by them held to farm of the abbot of Ghent in Flanders, and order to release any distress made ; as their complaint has shewn the king that they are from time to time distrained for the same at the exchequer on pretence that the abbot is the king's enemy, which he is not.

Membrane 4d.

Memorandum of a mainprise under a pain of 20*l.*, to be levied in Essex, made in chancery 15 May this year by William Cole of Rammesden Belhous, William Cut of Rammesden Cray, Oliver Bakere of Rammesden Belhous and Richard Wyndhell, that John Geneyn of Rammesden Belhous shall do no hurt or harm to Lawrence Clerc, nor procure it by men of the countess of Hereford or any other.

March 12. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* in respect of any distress made upon John Combe, appointed on 6 March last with Thomas Holbeam in room of the sheriff of Kent and with the escheator to make inquisition concerning the number and names of all lay persons dwelling in Kent, men and women, servants and others of whatsoever estate or condition above the age of fifteen years, notorious beggars excepted, in what towns and parishes they dwell, and of what estate and degree they are, and to certify the same in the exchequer before the quinzaine of Easter next ; as the king has discharged him.

March 20. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Like writ in favour of John Combe, lately appointed with the sheriff of Kent, Richard atte Lese knight and others surveyor and inspector of all indentures made between collectors of the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person and the constables and other men of towns and boroughs in Kent concerning the assessment and collection thereof containing the number and names of those assessed by the assessors and sub-assessors, or true copies of the same, and examiner of the number of lay persons above the age of fifteen years except beggars and those who live only by alms, and to certify the same with all speed in the exchequer.

March 20. Westminster. The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the sheriff of Kent, Richard atte Lese knight, James de Pekham, John de Frenyngham, Thomas Holbeam, Nicholas Heryng, Ellis Reyner escheator, William Hulot clerk and John Legge serjeant at arms, ordering them with diligence to execute their commission, the said John's discharge notwithstanding.

Ralph de Cobeham, son of Thomas de Cobeham of Chafford, and Thomas Tyrewhit to Isabel daughter and heir of Walter de Huntyngfeld, her heirs and assigns. Quitclaim of a moiety of the whole messuage called Dodemere with appurtenances (*particularly described*) in Mepeham lately held by Richard de Ydelegh, which pertains to her by inheritance after her father's death, and of 114 acres 1 rood and 8½ 'daywerces' of land, 23 acres 1 rood and 5 'deywerces' of wood with the soil thereof lying dispersedly in Mepham, namely (*quantities specified*) in Borstalle field, the Hoke field, 'Charlescroft,' Culversole

1381. *Membrane* 4*d*—*cont.*

with the moiety of a sheepfold there built, the Breme, 'Uwesfeld,' Settelis field, 'Lymfeld,' 'Wodlonde,' 'Cripsecroft,' 'Shortehope,' 'Carteriscroft,' Shetehalde and 'Ridelerishelle,' 'Osebarnesland,' 'Heghrede,' 'Northdunhamme,' 'Reggeshelle,' Edmeris field and 'Dodemerisdowne' respectively, and wood in the Frithe, 'Wulvenewode,' the 'Heghwode' and 'Regwode'; also of 1 acre of land and the moiety of a windmill thereupon built called 'Halifeldismelle' and 14*s*. 10¼*d*., four hens and a half and four eggs of rent of divers tenants in Mepham and Stanstede. Dated 1 April 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 24 May.

April 24. Westminster. To the sheriff of Surrey. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John de Asshley, Richard Goderd, Peter de Lincoln and Peter de Barowe of London, in favour of Thomas de Barowe of Kyngeston upon Thames 'dier' at suit of Thomas de Holme of York for debt.

May 6. Westminster. To John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre, William de Ufford earl of Suffolk and their fellows guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in Norffolk. Order not to meddle in the execution of their commission in the town and suburbs of Lenne; as the king has appointed John de Cavendissh, John Holt and others guardians etc. in that town and the suburbs thereof.

April 24. Westminster. To the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer. Writ of *supersedeas* until the quinzaine of Midsummer next in favour of John Scounour parson of Copford, William Boloyne chaplain and John Rogger, and of the escheator and sheriff of Essex, in respect of 259*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in gold and silver hidden underground in Leyre Marny; as a plea between the king and them for receiving and finding the same is yet pending without debate.

May 27. Westminster. To the prior and convent of Suthewyk. Nomination of John de Chytterne to receive the pension wherein by reason of the prior's new creation they are bound to one of the king's clerks, until by them provided with a benefice. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. To the justices of the peace in Wiltesir. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Robert de Swynerton knight of Salop, William Brynchesle of Kent, Henry Coly of the march of Wales and William Wilcotes of Worcestershire, in favour of William Burcestre knight, who fears he may be imprisoned until he shall find security to do no hurt or harm to Thomas de Hungerford knight.

Membrane 3*d*.

May 25. Westminster. To John Bygod, lately appointed with others guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer within the liberty of Beverley of the archbishop of York. Writ of *supersedeas*, and order to send into chancery under seal all indictments, records, processes etc. before him and his fellows; as it has come to the king's ears that, strife and debate having arisen among the good men and commonalty of Beverley, divers accusations and unlawful presentments are made before the

1381. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

justices, wherefore it is the king's will for peace sake that all matters begun before the justices shall come before him to be dealt with by mature deliberation of the council. By C.

May 28. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of Hugh de Miton, John de Neefe 'brewere,' Richard Taillour of London and William de Mekesburgh of London, in favour of John de Yorke 'cordewaner,' ordered at suit of John de Disford 'cordewaner,' John Olyver 'cordewaner,' William Pakker chaplain and John de Warewyke by divers writs to find security that he should do or procure them no hurt or harm.

John Colville knight, son and heir of William Colville of Arneclif knight, to Joan who was wife of the said William. Confirmation of her estate for life in the manors of Arneclif, Dale, Estheselerton and Estlutton co. York and Seyntelenaucland in the bishopric of Durham. Dated Thursday before Trinity 4 Richard II.

Memorandum of acknowledgment, 8 June.

May 30. Westminster. To David Cradok justice of North Wales. Writ of *supersedeas* until Michaelmas next by advice of the council, for causes laid before them whereof the justice is not unaware, in favour of Hugh Coly, Henry Coly, John Sprotton, John Balle, Henry Cherleton, Edenevet ap Enyon, Hoel ap Gron' Loyt, Lewelyn ap Gron' Loyt, Gruffuth ap Edenevet and Edenevet ap Kenewric in respect of indictments or accusations there made against them; and order that any inquisitions taken before the justice or his representative shall be taken by men of those parts not of affinity with the said defendants or with their enemies, and not abetted or procured to do them hurt, and to inform the king in chancery from time to time of any indictment made against them, sending a copy of the writ.

To the same. Like writ, *mutatis mutandis*, in favour of John bishop of Bangor, John Martyn dean of Bangor and William Palmere his chaplains, and all his household and tenants free and neif.

May 26. Westminster. To David Cradok, justice of Suthwales. Writ of *supersedeas* until Michaelmas next, by advice etc. (*as before*), in favour of William Roger, Henry Cryppyn, William ap Henry ap Phelipp, Rees ap Jevan Vaghan, Richard Howell, John Laurence and John Thomas of Kermerdyn.

The like in favour of Guy de Bryene and Lewelyn ap Rees.

Memorandum that the report of strife and discord between the commonalty of York and John de Gisburne citizen of York having come to his ears, and perpending that thereby the peace was like to be disturbed, the king summoned as well the said John as Robert de Houme, John de Berden, Thomas de Houme, Roger de Moreton, Robert Savage, Thomas Thurkill, John de Rypoun, William Selby, Robert Ampleford, William de Burton, Ellis Litster, Richard de Taunton, John de Shefeld, Robert Warde, Thomas de Moreton, John de Wrauby, William de Duresme, William Gyry, William Fyshe, William Irby, William Tykhill, John de Burton, William Leuesham, Richard Storour, Richard Sourby, William de Witton, John de Bolton 'mercer,' Nicholas de Skelton, John de Bolton the younger, William (de) Romley, John de Blakhornby,

1381. *Membrane* 3*d*—*cont.*

Thomas Dughty, Thomas (de) Strynsall, John de Westiby, Adam de Wyghalle, John de Stodlay (Studlay), William Belle, Robert atte Gare and Robert de Scorburgh citizens before him and the council to give information ; and having taken information, that there should be a speedy end thereof, by advice of the council the king took the matter into his own hand and all depending thereupon, and committed the same to Alexander archbishop of York, Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland and John de Nevylle lord of Raby, and if they may not bring it to the desired end, it is his purpose to appoint John king of Castille and Leon duke of Lancastre to decide the same ; and to ensure the peace in the said city and neighbouring parts the said parties appearing in chancery on 1 May 4 Richard II mainperned, John de Gisburne for himself, his friends and adherents under a pain of 100*l.* to keep the peace on their party, not to make, procure, or suffer unlawful assemblies etc., and for their good behaviour, and every one of the other party likewise under a pain of 40*l.*

May 4. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of York. Strict order, under pain of forfeiture of life and limb etc., to keep the peace and to make proclamation that it be kept by all the king's subjects in that city, and on sight of these presents to compel all rich and able men of the city not of any mystery or craft and six of the richest and most sufficient men of every mystery or craft, omitting those persons who are already bound, to come before them and mainpern under a pain of 40*l.*, those of no craft for themselves and their adherents, and the six men for themselves and all their craft, as Robert Houme and his fellows have done, and if any shall refuse such security, order to take and imprison them as rebels until further order, certifying in chancery the mainprises so taken before the quinzaine of Trinity next at their peril ; as the report etc. (*as in the last*). By C.

March 24. Westminster. To the collectors in Cumberland of the subsidy of three groats upon every lay person. Writ of *supersedeas* until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next in favour of the king's liege men and tenants of Penreth (*as above, p.* 503). By C.

Membrane 1*d.**

June 8. Westminster. To the sheriffs of London. Writ of *supersedeas*, by mainprise of John Wyltshyre of Cambridgeshire, John Symond of Norffolk, William Derby of London and Andrew Hervy of London, in favour of Walter Chese at suit of Nicholas de Walden for debt.

* The dorse of membrane 2*d* is blank.

SUPPLEMENTARY CLOSE ROLL No. 14.

1 & 2 RICHARD II.

Writs to Custodes Passagii.

1378. *Membrane* 2.

May 28. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of Dovorre or Sandewich. Passport in favour of brother John de Freton monk of Joug Dieu (*de Jugo Dei*) and William Fymmer his servant, journeying over sea with the king's licence, provided they take nought to the prejudice of the king or realm. By pet. of C.

The like to the following :

May 29. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich, in favour of John del Chaumbre.

June 2. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of William de Midelton, going to the court of Rome and taking 40*s*., for expenses.

The keepers of the passage in the port of London in favour of John Smalbrooke and Tebericus de Mures, going to 'Duchelond.'

May 26. Westminster. The like to the same in favour of John de Holbeke chaplain going to the court of Rome.

May 26. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London or Sandewich in favour of Richard North of Sudbury chaplain, going with one fellow to the court of Rome for business affecting S. archbishop of Canterbury, and taking one letter of exchange and 40*s*. for expenses.

The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of Thomas Honyley parson of Little Thrillowe, going with one fellow to the court of Rome.

May 24. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, the river Thames, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of Walter de Wale, Gosinus Oudelond, Henry de Santon, Lubreght Michelson and James Jacobson going over sea.

May 22. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of Master Thomas de Briston, going to

1378. *Membrane 2—cont.*

prosecute certain business in the court of Rome against the abbot of Wygemore. By C.

May 25. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of Dovorre in favour of Berengarius Ferrarii servant of the cardinal of Albano, going over sea upon business affecting the cardinal. By C.

May 26. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of William Aubyn clerk, going thither to defend a cause against the dean and chapter of Lichefeld. By C.

May 9. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre, Sandewich or Orewelle in favour of Robert del Falle clerk, going to the court of Rome to prosecute business of Master Edmund de Stafford. By C.

June 3. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of Thomas de Burleton, clerk of Philippa countess of March, going over sea to prosecute business of the countess there. By the chancellor.

May 9. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre, Sandewich or Orewelle in favour of Adam Carlell clerk.

June 1. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of Hugh Westwyk clerk, going to the court of Rome with a yeoman and two horses, and taking one letter of exchange and 4*l.* for expenses. By the chancellor.

May 13. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of John Kelke parson of Silesthorn.
By the great council, upon information of Robert Melton.

June 16. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of Dovorre in favour of William Loryng clerk, going to the court of Rome with three yeomen and taking 10*s.* for expenses. By the great council.

The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of John de Amyngton chaplain, going over sea and taking 20*s.* for expenses and one letter of exchange for 5 marks. By the great council.

June 18. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the ports of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of William Ferreby clerk and John Beaumond chaplain, going to the court of Rome for conscience sake. By C.

June 13. Westminster. The same in favour of Master Thomas Kirketon, going to the court of Rome with one chaplain and two horses to carry to the pope letters of the king's mother.
By C. at the instance of the king's mother.

1378. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 20. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of William Sallou of Belton chaplain, going to the court of Rome for his soul's health.

The same in favour of John Swan vicar of St. Paul Malmesbury, going to the court of Rome for conscience sake, and taking 40*s*.

The same in favour of John de Stebbyng clerk, going thither with one yeoman on pilgrimage and for furtherance of other his business there, and taking 20*s*.

The same in favour of John de Thelwall clerk, going over sea with one yeoman, and taking 5 marks for expenses.

June 20. Westminster. The same in favour of Robert de Kirkeby clerk, proctor of John de Berford clerk vicar of Claybru . . ,* going to the court of Rome with one groom and one horse price 20*s*., and taking 5 marks for expenses. By pet. of C.

The same in favour of John Swan vicar of St. Paul Malmesbury (*as above*). By pet. of C.

May 12. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London in favour of brothers Anthony de Veneciis and Benedict de Arecio of the order of friars minors of Italy.

May 24. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, Dovorre or Sandewich. Passport in favour of Master Henry Godebarne parson of Hornsee with one chaplain, one yeoman and three horses, and Thomas de Kerkeby clerk, with one horse, taking 10 marks, provided they carry nought to the prejudice of the king or realm; as the said Henry is with the king's licence journeying to the court of Rome for business of Alexander archbishop of York, and Thomas for business of John de Clifford clerk concerning the treasurership of the church of St. Peter York, and they have made oath before the council that they will attempt or procure nought which may tend to the prejudice of the king or people. By C.

June 4. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich. Passport by mainprise of John Knyngtle and Henry Broun of Staffordshire and Hugh Chaumberleyn of Gloucestershire in favour of Thomas de Lichefeld, journeying by licence of the king to the court of Rome with one servant for business concerning Stoneley abbey, and taking 40*s*. for expenses and one letter of exchange for 10*l*., any command to the said keepers previously addressed to the contrary notwithstanding, provided he take nought to the prejudice etc. By bill of C.

* This roll is slightly defective in places.

1378. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich. Like passport, *mutatis mutandis*, by mainprise of William Henrys of Salop and John Constantyn of Derbyshire, in favour of William de Wynfeld parson of [*], journeying by licence of the king to the court of Rome with one servant for recovery of his church as he says.

June 1. Westminster. To Augustine Benet a Lumbard. Licence to make a letter of exchange for 50*l.* payable in foreign parts to Hugh Westwyke clerk.

Membrane 1.

July 18. Westminster. To the keepers of the passage in the port of London, the river T[hames], Dovorre, Sandewich, Hull or Crikelerode. Passport in favour of brothers Henry Norton and Thomas Sutton of the order of friars minors, journeying over sea by licence of the king, provided they carry nought to the prejudice etc.

The like to the following :

July 21. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of John Lounde, [journeying] over sea with one horse.

At the instance of the archbishop of York and on oath . . . . . .

July 20. Westminster. The same in favour of Master Robert de Calverton clerk, going over sea.

July 27. Westminster. The same in favour of William Lathum clerk, going over sea.

July 24. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of Dovorre in favour of Lawrence Graa clerk, going to the court of Rome and taking 40*s.* for expenses.

Aug. 18. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of William de Broghton clerk, going to the [court] of Rome with one yeoman, namely John Cokerell, and one horse price 20*s.*, and taking 8 m[arks] for expenses.

. . . 28. Westminster. The keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dovorre or Sandewich in favour of Reynold Reefham, [going to] the court of Rome and taking 40*s.* for expenses.

Aug. 5. Westminster. The same in favour of John Spenser chaplain, going to the court of Rome for [consci]ence sake, and John Donton chaplain to the Holy Land, and taking their reasonable expenses. By C.

July 26. Westminster. The same in favour of Thomas Drake chaplain, going to the court of Rome.

* The church is left blank.

1378. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. The same in favour of Ralph Flesshewer of Chestrefeld, Sara his wife and Henry his son, Agnes Spicer, Agnes Innocent, Agnes Leche, Joan Brette, Maud Porter and Anabilla de Wakefeld, going to the court of Rome.

. . . 8. Westminster. The same in favour of William de Feriby clerk, going to the court of Rome for furtherance of business affecting the archbishop of York with three . . . . and three horses, taking 100*s.* for expenses.

1379.
April 19. Westminster. The same in favour of William de Hunden chaplain, going to Brugges; William Treweman of London having mainperned in chancery under a pain of 20*l.* that he shall not pass beyond Flanders.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abberbury. *See* Adderbury, Addurbury.
Abbethorp, John son of Robert de, 165.
Abbot, Nicholas, of Benwick, 506.
....., Roger, 462.
Abbots Waldene. *See* Walden.
Abbroke. *See* Abroke.
Abburbury. *See* Addurbury.
Aberford, Abirforth, co. York, Becca Hall, Bekhawe in, 196, 248.
Abingdon, Abyndon [co. Berks], abbot and convent of, 346.
Abinger, Abyngeworth, co. Surrey, manor of, 117.
Abington, Great, Great Abiton, co. Cambridge, 476.
....., Little, Little Abiton, co. Cambridge, 476.
Abirforth. *See* Aberford.
Abiton. *See* Abington.
Abkettleby, Abketelby, co. Leicester, 159.
Abraham, John, chaplain, 121, 122.
Abroke, Abbroke, William, 393.
..... *Cf.* Brooke.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyndon, Richard de, coroner of Berkshire, 184.
Abyngew rth. *See* Abinger.
accounts, ministers', 156.
..... of customs and subsidy, severance of, 156.
Ace, John, chaplain, 121, 122.
..... *Cf.* Ake.
Acford. *See* Okeford.
Aclam, Akclom [co. York], 245.
....., Leavening, Levenyng in, 245.
Acle, co. Norfolk, Waybridge, Waburne priory in, 351.
Acomb, Akum, co. York, 285.
Acre, John, 108.
Acres, Thomas de, convert, 409.
Acton, Akton, co. Middlesex, 150, 467.
....., ..., deeds dated at, 468.
....., ..., inns and tenements named in, 468.
....., ..., road from Harlesden to, 468.
....., ..., ... from London to, 104.
....., ..., Broomcroft, Churchfield and other places named in, 467, 468.
..... Burnell [co. Salop], statute of, 84.
....., East, Est, [in Acton], co. Middlesex, 468.
....., Iron, Irneacton [co. Gloucester], 512.
....., ..., heath of, 512.
....., ..., Latteridge, Ladryge, and other places named in, 512.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Poyntz, Robert le.
Acton, Edward de, knight of the shire of Salop, 221.
....., Hugh de, clerk, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, 227.
....., John de, 446.
....., Lawrence de, bailiff of Newcastle upon Tyne, 138.
..... *Cf.* Dacton.
Adam, John, vicar of Enstone, 501.
....., Thomas, 380.
....., ..., of Bendish, 467.
....., Walter, 352.
....., William, 212, 463.
....., ..., of London, 251.
Adamson, William, merchant of Scotland, 195.
....., ... de Greystoke called, 155, 156.
Adderbury, Abberbury [co. Oxford], rectory of, 165.
....., Milton, Medilton in, 242.
Addesham. *See* Adisham.
Addingham, co. Cumberland, Gamblesby, Gamelesby in, 459.

Addington, Adyngton, Adynton, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
....., ..., manor of, 333.
....., co. Kent, manor of, 181.
....., co. Surrey, coronation service attached to, 5.
Addurbury, Abberbury, Abburbury, Aderbury, Richard, Richard de, knight, 126, 128, 138, 152, 375, 377.
Adewelle. *See* Adwell.
Adisham, Addesham [co. Kent], parson of. *See* Ovyng, John de.
admirals, 181.
....., to the westward, 26.
..... *See* Calveley, Hugh de; Courtenay, Hugh de; Courtenay, Philip de; Elmham, William; Fitz Alan, Richard; Percy, Thomas; Pole, Michael de la.
Admundescote. *See* Armscote.
Adreusson, Thomas, merchant of Boston, 30.
Adwell, Adewelle, co. Oxford, advowson of, 327.
....., manor of, 327.
Adymot, John, coroner of Somersetshire, 318.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Adyngton, Richard de, burgess of Oxford in parliament, 498.
....., William, chaplain, 372.
Adynton. *See* Addington.
Aeyrmyn. *See* Ayremyn.
Affeton, Thomas de, 521.
Affle, James van, 18.
Agland, William, of York, 420.
Agmondesham. *See* Amersham.
Agmondesham, Amotesham, Thomas, of Amersham, 78.
....., ..., son of Thomas de, 135.
Agodeshalve, Philip, 505.
Aignelle, John, 125.
Aileston, John de, 349.
..... *Cf.* Eylaston.
Aillesford. *See* Aylesford.
Ailsmere, Thomas, of London, 370.
..... *Cf.* Aylmer.
Aire, Ayre, river [co. York], 78.
Aisshefelde. *See* Ashfield.
Aisshfeld. *See* Asshefeld.
Akary, Richard, of Ireland, chaplain, 77.
Akclom. *See* Aclam.
Ake, William de, parson of Lockington, 117.
..... *Cf.* Ace.
Akewra, Robert, monk of Humberstone, 218.
Akton. *See* Acton.
Akum. *See* Acomb.
Alan. *See* Aleyn, Fitz Alan.
Alanby, Alaynby, John de, coroner of Cumberland, 271.
....., ..., verderer of Inglewood forest, 277.
Albano, cardinal of. *See* Anglicus, John.
Alberd, Richard son of Richard, of Yaxley, 231.
Albert, king of Sweden and duke of Mecklemburg, duke Albert, the king's cousin, 44, 193.
Albertini, members of fellowship of, 460.
Albone, Alboun, Thomas, 245.
....., William, 340.
Albury, Aldeberi, Aldebury [co. Hertford], 231, 245.
....., church of, 231.
....., deeds dated at, 231, 245, 246.
Albdourn, Aldeburne, co. Wilts, manor of, 167.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [co. York], 245, 247.
....., Bewick, Bewyk and other places named in, 245, 247.
Aldeberi. *See* Albury.
Aldeburgh [co. Suffolk], 138, 139.
..... *See* Aldbrough.
Aldeburgh, William de, chivaler, 85.
....., ..., draper, of London, 325.
Aldeburne. *See* Aldbourn.
Aldebury. *See* Albury.
Aldeby, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
....., manor of, 190.
Aldecar, William de, 62.
Aldeley, John, merchant of Boston, 30.
..... *Cf.* Audeley.
Alderbury, Aldewardebury, Alwardbury, co. Wilts, church of, 165.
....., hundred of, bailiff of. *See* Duyk, William.
....., Farley, Farle and Pitton, Putton in, 165.
....., Ivychurch priory in, 165.
Aldersfield, Aylrichesfeld [in Wickhambrook], co. Suffolk, fee in, 309.
Alderyngton. *See* Aldryngton.
Aldeston [near Bratton Fleming? co. Devon], fees in, 186.
Aldewardebury. *See* Alderbury.

Aldewerk. *See* Aldwark.
Aldewyncle. *See* Aldwinkle.
Aldre, Nicholas, 227.
Aldred, Alred, Richard, master of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, London, 324, 376.
Aldryngton, Alderyngton, John, 89.
....., ... son of Henry de, 128.
....., Thomas de, serjeant of the household of Edward prince of Wales, 309.
Aldustre, Aldystre, Thomas, Thomas de, 409.
....., ..., of Kent, 90, 91.
....., ..., of London, 334.
....., ..., ..., draper, 353.
Aldwark in Alne ? Aldewerk, co. York, manor of, 241.
Aldwinkle, Aldewyncle, co. Northampton, 57.
Aldystre. *See* Aldustre.
Alet. *See* Allett.
Aleyn, Edward, 310.
....., John, 103, 420.
....., ..., clerk, 96.
....., ..., of Boxford, 509.
....., Maud wife of Robert, 230, 243, 357.
....., Robert, 230, 243.
....., ..., fishmonger, of London, 357.
....., Thomas, of Staffordshire, 471.
Alfeton. *See* Alpheton.
Alfresworth [near Cruwys Morechard ? co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Alfrith, John, 380, 467.
Alfynton. *See* Alphington.
Algarkyrk, John, of Lincolnshire, 370.
Algore, John, 399, 412.
....., ..., of London, grocer, 389.
alien merchants, 191, 258.
..... priories, 181.
..... prisoners, 325.
..... webbers, 363.
aliens, taxation of, 428.
Alisaundre, Roger, 471.
alkanet, 292.
Alkebarowe, John, 118, 127, 514.
Allesleye, William, 295.
Allett, Alet [in Kenwyn, co. Cornwall], fees in, 186.
Allexton, Athelokeston [co. Leicester], 285.
All Hallows, co. Kent, Yantlet, Yentelee in, 16.
Almain, merchants of, 145, 184, 267, 414, 427, 432, 447.
....., ..., customs payable by, 447.
....., ..., liberties of, 432, 447.
....., realm of, 447.
....., ship of, 184.
Almesho, Almeshobery. *See* Almshoe.
Almondbury, Almondebury [co. York], 458.
almoner, office of, 23.
....., ..., at coronation, 4.
Almshoe, Almesho, Almeshobery [in Ippolitts], co. Hertford, deed dated at, 198.
....., manor of, 198, 348.
Alne, co. York, 285.
....., Tollerton in, 285.
Alnewyke. *See* Alnwick.
Alnham, co. Northumberland, Scranwood, Scranwode in, 170.
Alnwick, Alnewyke, co. Northumberland, 169, 170.
....., Rugley in, 339.
Alpheton, Alfeton [co. Suffolk], parson of. *See* Barton, Geoffrey de.
Alphington, Alfynton, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Alred. *See* Aldred.
Alton, Aultone, co. Hants, 220.
....., deed dated at, 220.
Alverstoke, Alwarstoke [co. Hants], 410.
Alwardbury. *See* Alderbury.
Alwarstoke. *See* Alverstoke.
Ambaston, Roger, of Allexton, 285.
Amberleigh, John, 246.
Ambresbire, Ambresbury, Ambresbyre. *See* Amesbury.
Ambresley, John de, abbot of Evesham, 275.
Ambrosden, co. Oxford, Arncott, Arnecote in, 250.
Amcotes, Thomas de, clerk, parson of Denford, 504.
....., ..., parson of Longbridge Deverill, 504.
Amenell. *See* Avenel.
Amersham, Agmondesham, Amoundesham, co. Buckingham, 72, 78, 135, 136.
....., court of, 135.
....., deed dated at, 135.
Amesbury, Ambresbire, Ambresbury, Ambresbyre, Aulmesbirs, co. Wilts, manor of, 167.

Amesbury—*cont.*
....., priory of, prioress of, 24, 25, 30, 43, 179. *See also* Purebroke, Margery; Seintmanifee, Eleanor de.
....., ..., ... and convent of, 472.
....., ..., voidance of, 277.
Amory, William, tailor, of London, 324, 325.
Amotesham. *See* Agmondesham.
Amoundesham. *See* Amersham.
Amour, John, 88, 323.
Ampleford, Robert, citizen of York, 524.
Amwell, co. Herts, 138.
....., deed dated at, 138.
Amyngton, John de, chaplain, 527.
Anableson, John, parker of Barron Park, 352.
Anand dale. *See* Annandale.
anchors, 120.
Ancrewelle. *See* Ankerwyke.
Ancroft, Alice wife of William, 479.
....., William, 479.
Andeknep, Philip, otherwise Chaumberleyn, 224.
Andevere. *See* Andover.
Andevere, Nicholas, merchant of Winchester, 109, 110.
Andoria, John de, 187.
Andover, Andevere [co. Hants], 412.
Andrew, Andreu, John, chaplain, 121.
....., ..., of London, 505.
....., ..., ..., turner, 505.
....., William, 180.
....., ..., bishop of Meath, 484.
..... *See* Fitz Andrewe.
Andruston. *See* Winterborne Anderson.
Angle [co. Pembroke], parson of. *See* Faryngton, William de.
Angle, Dangle, Guichard, Guychard de, earl of Huntingdon, 195, 395.
....., William, knight, 395.
Anglesey [Wales], alleged oppressions in, 486.
Anglicus, John, cardinal of Albano, 527.
....., ..., ..., dean of York, 449.
....., ..., ..., ..., prebendary of South Cave, Kings Sutton and Buckingham, 175, 176.
Angus, Angos, earl of. *See* Umframville, Gilbert de.
Anjou [France], 443.
Ankerwyke, Ancrewelle [in Wraysbury, co. Buckingham], prioress of, 392.
Anlaby, John de, 124.
....., ..., litster, 208.
Anmer, Aunemere, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Annandale, Ananddale [Dumfriesshire], 272.
Annyside [in Warden ?], co. Northumberland, 170.
Anseley. *See* Aunesley.
Ansley, Onsteleye, co. Warwick, manor of, 119.
Anstey, Ansti, Ansty [co. Hertford], rector of. *See* Tynmew, John.
..... Reigny, Ansty [in West Anstey], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Anston [co. York], parson of. *See* Outhorp, Richard de.
Ansty. *See* Anstey.
Antoigne, Robert, 473.
Antoyn, Bernard, of the fellowship of the Albertini and Strossi, 460.
Aperlyng, William, 467.
Apethorp, William, of Stamford, coroner of Lincolnshire, 42, 142.
Apethorpe, co. Northampton, 511.
Aphova. *See* Pogha.
Apilton. *See* Appleton.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appeldore. *See* Appledore.
Appelierd, Appuliard, William, 112.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 234.
Appelton. *See* Appleton.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Lincoln, 20.
....., Appelby, co. Westmoreland, 158.
....., ..., deed dated at, 335.
....., ..., farm of, 158.
....., ..., Drybeck, Drybek in, 218.
Appleby, Appelby, Edmund de, knight of the shire of Leicester, 221.
....., Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, 204.
Appledore, Appeldore [in Clannaborough], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Appleton le Street, Apilton, Appelton co. York, 459.
....., chantry at, advowson of, 459.
Appuliard. *See* Appelierd.

Apsele, John, coroner of Sussex, 194.
Apuldrefeld, Thomas de, knight, 489.
....., William de, 489.
Aquitaine [France], 210, 301, 314, 386, 416, 419, 443.
....., prince of. *See* Edward.
....., the king's lieutenant in. *See* Neville, John lord de.
Aragoine. *See* Arragon.
Arassio, Leon de, 187.
..... *Cf.* Arecio.
Arbingona, Arbyngona, Anthony de, 187.
....., Marcinus de, 187.
Archebaud, William, 337, 343.
....., ..., esquire of Edward III, 53.
archers, 37, 151, 154, 202, 109, 385, 388, 425, 443.
....., desertion of, 403.
Arckel, Arcle [South Holland], lord of, 270, 314, 315.
Arderne, Giles de, 138.
....., Henry de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire, 88.
....., ..., knight, 102, 103.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Warwick, 106, 356.
....., Hugh de, Hugh, 197, 248, 329.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 139.
....., Richard, coroner of Lincolnshire, 142.
....., Roese (Pakeson), daughter of John de, knight, 312, 313.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, knight, 185.
....., ..., of Horbling, 191.
....., Walter, 231, 245, 373, 391.
....., ..., of Farnham, 345.
....., William, of Kent, 234, 239.
Ardfert, Artfert in Ireland [co. Kerry], bishop of. *See* Bole, William.
Ardingly, Erthyngelegh [co. Sussex], parson of. *See* Wilford, Thomas.
Arecio, Benedict de, friar minor of Italy, 528.
..... *Cf.* Arassio.
Argenthem, John de, knight, coronation service of, 2.
Arkeden. *See* Arkynden.
Arkendale, Erkenden [in Knaresborough], co. York, 249.
....., Goldebeterland in, 249.
Arkesden, co. Essex, 493.
Arkstone, Arkeston [in Kingstone], co. Hereford, 217.
Arkynden, Arkeden, Arkyngden, Geoffrey, of Essex, 469.
....., John, of Yorkshire, 366.
....., Richard de, of Wakefield, 475.
Armesthorp, John de, 115.
Armistrang, Adam, parson of Skelton, 319.
arms and armour, 28, 69, 173, 186.
Armscote, Admundescote [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 275.
Armurer, Guerkin, Dutchman, 260.
....., Reynold, 506.
....., Robert, of London, 366.
Arnald, Arnold, Arnylle, Benedict, headborough of Isleworth, 290.
....., ..., of Heston, 290.
....., John, 31, 512, 513.
....., Richard, 495.
....., ..., Gardyner otherwise, 111, 112.
....., Robert, 'marchal,' of London, 501.
....., ..., of Swayfield, 378.
..... *Cf.* Arnaud.
Arnaldson, Peter, seaman of Gorkum, 270, 271, 314.
Arnale. *See* Arnold.
Arnaud, Garcias, of Salyns, esquire, 416.
..... *Cf.* Arnald, Fitz Arnaud.
Arncott, Arnecote [in Ambrosden, co. Oxford], 250.
Arneclif. *See* Ingleby Arncliffe.
Arnecote. *See* Arncott.
Arnold, Arnale, Arnhale, co. Nottingham, farm of, 143.
....., manor of, 41, 143, 390, 391.
Arnold. *See* Arnald.
Arnyat, Roger, 328.
Arnylle. *See* Arnald.
Arragon, Aragoine, king of. *See* Peter IV.
....., merchants of, 297.
....., ship of, 362.
arrays, 7, 8, 16, 77, 84, 149, 302, 306, 311.
..... of clergy, 88.
Arrington, Aruyngton, co. Cambridge, 335, 383.
arrows, 28, 487.
Artfert. *See* Ardfert.
Arthingworth, Arthyngworth, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
artillery, 69, 186.
..... for royal navy, 51.

Artington, Ertyngdon [by Guildford], co. Surrey, 338, 339.
Artson, John, seaman of Flanders, 38.
Artureth, Thomas son of William de, 71.
Arundel, Arundell [co. Sussex], earl of. *See* Fitz Alan, Richard.
....., St. Nicholas priory, prior of. *See* Messer, John le.
Arundel, Arundell, Darundell, Eleanor wife of John, 316, 396, 399.
....., John de, John, 278, 396, 415.
....., ..., knight, 90, 316, 399.
....., ..., ..., marshal of England, 20, 61, 263, 336.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, bishop of Ely, 217, 302, 303, 518.
....., William, cordwainer, 132.
....., ... son of John de, 415.
..... *See* Fitz Alan.
Aruyngton. *See* Arrington.
Ascholte, Richard, 467.
Ash next Ridley, co. Kent, Scotgrove, Scotegrove, Skotegrove in, 490.
Ashampstead, co. Berks, 117.
Ashbocking, Asshe, co. Suffolk, 226.
....., fee in, 308.
Ashburton, Aysshperton [co. Devon], 303.
Ashby (cum Fenby), Askeby [co. Lincoln], deed dated at, 461.
..... Mears, Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, 240.
..... St. Legers, Assheby Leger [co. Northampton], 380.
Ashdon, Asshedon [co. Essex], 476.
Ashe, Asshe [co. Hants], 128.
Ashen, Asshe [co. Essex], 96.
Ashendon, Asshendon, Asshyndon, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
....., manor of, 492.
Ashfield, Asshefeld, Asshefeld by Debenham, co. Suffolk, 234.
....., ..., fee in, 308.
....., ..., Crow's Hall, Croweshalle in, 309.
....., ..., Thorpe in, 308, 309.
....., Great, Great Aisshefelde, Asshefeld, co. Suffolk, 496.
....., ..., manor of, 374.
Ashill, Asshele, co. Norfolk, manor of, coronation service attached to, 3.
....., co. Somerset, Stewley, Styvelegh in, 10.
Ashley, Asshele, co. Cambridge, 476.
Ashton, Asshene, co. Northampton, manor of, 119.
....., Assheton [in Oundle], co. Northampton, 461, 479.
Ashurst, Asshehurst [in Witley], co. Surrey, manor of, 142.
....., park of, 142.
Ashwell, Asshewelle, co. Hertford, 369.
....., fee in, 391.
Askeby. *See* Ashby.
Askeby, Ingram son of Henry de, 461.
Askerswell, Askereswelle [co. Dorset], 246.
....., Eggardon, Ekerdon in, 316.
Asketyn, Assketyn, Alice (Gravesend) wife of John, 64.
....., Stephen, 243.
Askham, John de, John, 83.
....., ..., clerk, 91.
....., ..., parson of Leybourne, 472.
Aspale, Mirabel daughter of John, 338.
Aspeden, co. Hertford, 231, 246.
....., Berchesdon, Berden in, 392.
....., Buntingford, Buntyngford in, 231, 246.
Aspley Guise, Aspele, co. Bedford, 502.
Asshburnham, Assheburnehamme, Richard, 210.
....., Roger, 343.
Asshby. *See* Assheby.
Asshe. *See* Ashbocking, Ashe, Ashen.
Asshe, John, John de, 201, 202.
....., Richard, arrayer in Herefordshire, 306.
....., ..., citizen of Hereford in parliament, 107, 254.
....., Thomas, fishmonger, 87.
Assheburnehamme. *See* Asshburnham.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Assheby, Asshby, Matthew, of London, 340.
....., William, clerk, 114.
....., ..., parson of Gestingthorpe, 385.
Asshedon. *See* Ashdon.
Asshedoun, Richard, chaplain, 200.
Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Asshefeld, Aisshfeld, Robert, Robert de, 136, 139, 308.
Asshehurst. *See* Ashurst.
Asshelden, John, 411.
....., Thomas de, 62.
..... *Cf.* Asshenden.

Asshele. *See* Ashill, Ashley, Asshley.
Assheman, William, 341.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 339.
Asshenden, Asshendon, Thomas de, merchant of Dartmouth, 293, 318.
..... *Cf.* Asshelden.
Asshendon. *See* Ashendon, Asshenden.
Asshene. *See* Ashton.
Assheton. *See* Ashton, Aston.
Asshewelle. *See* Ashwell, Asshwelle.
Asshewy, Stephen, knight, 110.
Asshley, Asshele, John de, 520, 523.
....., Simon de, 474.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 469.
....., ..., skinner, 367.
Asshurst, Giles, woodmonger, of London, 252.
....., John, woodmonger, of London, 127.
Asshwelle, Asshewelle, John, John de, 89, 344, 417.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 495.
....., ..., of London, 339.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 20.
Asshyndon. *See* Ashendon.
Assia, Anthony Magister, 187.
....., Nicholas Magister, 187.
Assketyn. *See* Asketyn.
Ast, Elizabeth wife of Roland van, 291, 349.
....., Roland van, Dutchman, 290.
Astele. *See* Astley.
Asteley, Hasteleye, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas de, 119.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 117, 438.
....., ..., the younger, 119.
Asthorp. *See* Astrop.
Asthorp, Hasthorp, William, knight, 14, 15.
Astley Abbots, Astele, co. Worcester, keeper of priory of. *See* Hampton, Richard de.
Aston, Aston by Burmyngham, co. Warwick, 101.
....., ..., deed dated at, 101.
....., ..., manor of, 101.
....., ..., Duddeston, Wodeston and Nechells, Necheles in, 101.
..... Abbots, co. Buckingham, Burston, Briddesthorne in, 333.
..... Clinton, Clynton, co. Buckingham, 492.
..... le Walls, Aston, co. Northampton, fees in, 393, 394.
Aston—*cont.*
..... Rowant, Rohant [co. Oxford], 22.
.... manor of, 22.
...., Kingston Blount, Kyngestone Blount in, 327.
..... Sandford, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
..... sub Edge, co. Gloucester, Norton in, 256.
..... Upthorpe [in Blewberry], co. Berks, 375, 376.
...., manor of, 375, 376.
Aston, Assheton, Geoffrey, 206.
....., John, palfreyman, 141.
....., Matthew de, king's clerk, parson of Shitlington, 412.
....., Nicholas de, 76.
....., ..., escheator in Oxfordshire, 417, 419, 429, 441, 445, 448.
....., ..., of King's Walden, 380, 466.
....., Robert de, chamberlain of Edward III, 74.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 444, 456.
....., ..., chaplain, 353.
....., ..., justice in Ireland, 160, 425.
....., ..., keeper of the town, castle and forest of Porchester, 442.
....., ..., knight, 85.
....., Thomas de, 438.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Stafford, 356.
....., William de, 507.
Astrop, Asthorp [in King's Sutton and Newbottle], co. Northampton, 78.
Astwood, Astwode [in Feckenham], co. Worcester, 423.
Asty, Alice wife of Henry, 93.
....., Henry, Henry de, 93, 437, 492.
....., ..., knight, 231, 336.
Aswarby, Aswardeby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 436.
....., parson of. *See* Ovyngeham, Richard de.
Athelney, Athelnay [in Ling], co. Somerset, abbot of, 297, 434.
....., prior and convent of, 386.
Athelokeston. *See* Allexton.
Athelstane, king, charters of, 431, 442.
Atherton, Nicholas de, 100.

Athol, Dassels, Datthell, Aymer, knight, 362.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Northumberland, 496.
Athoil, Athole, earl of. *See* Robert II.
Atilden, John, of Swineshead, 366.
Aton, William de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 86.
atte. *See* Barre, Belle, Bergh, Castelle, Chambre, Chirche, Cookes, Croft, Crosse, Crouche, Delle, Dene, Doune, Felde, Flodestokke, Forde, Frithe, Gannok, Gappe, Gare, Garstone, Gore, Grene, Grove, Gyle, Hale, Halle, Hathe, Hay, Hecche, Hegge, Helde, Hethe, Hide, Hoke, Hole, Holilond, Hoo, Hulle, Hundred, Hurst, Huse, Kechene, Kirc, Lee, Lese, Loftes, Lude, Mere, Merke, Merssh, Mille, More, Naldrette, Nassh, Noke, Northous, Ook, Park, Penne, Pole, Ponde, Pye, Pyrye, Raven, Rever, Rodeston, Ryde, Rye, Schoppe, Selere, Soler, Spence, Spitel, Stigele, Stile, Strete, Swan, Thorne, Tonge, Trewen, Vicarys, Vyne, Water, Welle, Westende, Wode, Wyke, Wynche, Yate.
Aubes, John, 481.
Aubourn, co. Lincoln, Haddington, Hadyngton in, 382.
Aubrey, Aubre, Haubre, John, 146.
....., ..., citizen of London, 230, 247, 328, 330, 332, 464.
....., ..., mercer, of London, 348.
....., Margaret wife of John, 57, 146.
Aubyn, William, clerk, 527.
Aucher, Henry, 393.
Auckland, St. Helen, Seyntelenaucland, co. Durham, 524.
Audley, co. Stafford, Heighley, Helegh in, 84, 97, 210, 235, 334, 477.
Audeley, Audele, Audelee, Audelegh, Daudele, Isabel wife of James de, 303.
....., James, James de, knight, 147, 152, 303.
....., ..., lord of Heighley, 97, 477.
....., ... of Heighley, 84, 210, 235, 334.
Audeley—*cont.*
....., John, 372.
....., Nicholas de, knight, 76, 141, 173, 174.
....., Thomas de, 14.
..... *Cf.* Aldeley.
Audelston. *See* Odstone.
Audrebody, John, 366.
Aula Viridi, Bernard de, 277.
....., ..., clerk, of Aquitaine, 301.
Auldoun, Maud wife of Thomas de, knight, 453.
....., Thomas de, knight, 453.
....., ... son of Thomas de, knight, 453.
Aulmesbirs. *See* Amesbury.
Aultone. *See* Alton.
Aumenet, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 488.
Auncell, Aunsell, John, 323.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Kesteven, 233.
....., ..., knight, 245.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Lincoln, 105, 221, 252.
....., ..., of Pointon, the younger, 117.
....., William, 190.
....., ..., escheator in Herefordshire, 179.
Aunemere. *See* Anmer.
Aunesley, Anseley, Daunesley, Hugh, Hugh de, 225, 247, 248, 250.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire, 41.
....., John de, knight, 236.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Nottingham, 105, 221, 252.
Aunger, Michael, 500.
Aungevyn, Aungewyn, John, cutler, 246.
....., Richard, of Dunstable, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 426.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aunsell. *See* Auncell.
Aurea, Cosmas, Cosmatus de, merchant of Genoa, 244, 270.
....., Ralph de, Lombard, 211.
Austyn, Thomas, 521.
....., ..., of London, mercer, 224.
Avene, Lesaudus de, 188.
Avenel, Amenell, Avenell, Edmund, knight, 112.
....., John, knight, 347, 350.
Averham, co. Nottingham, deed acknowledged at, 336.

Aveton Giffard, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Axholme, Axiholme [co. Lincoln], Moubray of, 4, 21, 22, 284.
Axmouth, co. Devon, Bruckland, Broklond Tril, Trill in, 9, 15.
....., Stedcombe, Stotecombe in, 9.
Aydon, Ayden [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 170.
Ayet, Ayette. *See* Ayot.
Aylesbeare, co. Devon, Houndbere, Huntebere in, 9, 10.
....., Rosamondford, Rosemondesforde in, 14.
Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 62, 165, 516.
....., prebend of, 165, 186.
....., prison at, 62.
....., vale of, 196, 248.
Aylesbury, Aylisbury, Daylesbury, John de, John, 470.
....., ..., knight, 94, 107, 333.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Buckingham, 106, 453, 497.
....., Richard de, Richard, 350, 494.
....., ..., citizen of London, 261.
Aylesford, Aillesford, co. Kent, constable of, 403.
Aylesham, Aylisham, Simon, Simon de, merchant of London, 23, 470.
Aylisbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylisham. *See* Aylesham.
Aylmer, Thomas, coroner of Essex, 150, 157.
..... *Cf.* Ailsmere.
Aylmersthorp, Aylmesthorp. *See* Elmsthorpe.
Aylrichesfeld. *See* Aldersfield.
Aymyere, John, 277.
Aynho, Ayne, Ayno, co. Northampton, 346, 468.
....., fee in, 393, 394.
Ayot, Ayet, Alan de, Alan, 333.
....., ..., of Shalstone, 101.
....., William, 373.
Ayot St. Lawrence, Ayette, co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
Ayprest, Adam, 467.
....., Robert, 467.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayremyn, Aeyrmyn, Eiremyn, Eyremyn, Eyremynne, Eyrmyn, Richard, keeper of the House of Converts, 162.
....., William, William de, clerk, 108, 196, 248.
Ayremyn, William—*cont.*
....., ..., king's clerk, treasurer of Calais, 8, 17, 44.
....., ..., knight, 248.
Aysshperton. *See* Ashburton.
Ayston, William, of Isleworth, 206.

B

Baa, Fulk de, 391.
....., Nicholas Glynde called de, 494.
....., Robert, 480, 484, 506.
Baber, John, 172, 225.
Babeford. *See* Bayford.
Babraham, Badburwham, co. Cambridge, 476.
Babyngton, John de, 39, 40.
Bache, William, of Dorset, 366.
Bachous, John White of the, 259.
Bacoun, Bacun, Bakoun, Bartholomew, 304.
....., John, 309.
....., ..., of Brome, clerk, 96.
....., ..., tailor, 246.
....., Mary, nun of Wherwell, 263.
....., Simon, 158.
....., William, 112.
....., ..., burgess of Southampton, 317, 396.
....., ..., merchant of Southampton, 213, 296, 322.
....., ..., saddler, 115.
Badburwham. *See* Babraham.
Badby, Baddeby, Eaddeby, co. Northampton, 351, 501, 510.
Baddeby, Badeby, Florence wife of John, 350.
....., John, John de, 98, 350, 375, 377.
....., ..., coroner of Buckinghamshire, 17.
....., ..., of Taplow, 322.
....., William, merchant of London, 488.
Baddesey, Nicholas de, chaplain, 275.
Baddeseye. *See* Badsey.
Baddesley Ensor, Baddesley, Baddesleye Endesore [co. Warwick], 335.
....., deed dated at, 335.
....., manor of, 335.

Baddow, Great, Badwe, co. Essex, free chapel of, 394.
Badeby. *See* Baddeby.
Badeley, Walter, of Essex, 246.
Badeselle. *See* Badsell.
Badgeworth, co. Gloucester, Bentham in, 152.
Badgeworthy, Bygworthy [in Brendon, co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Badsell, Badeselle [in Tudeley], co. Kent, Fobels, Fobeles manor in, 490.
Badsey, Baddeseye, co. Worcester, 275.
Badwe. *See* Baddow.
Baget, Andrew, 339.
Baggere, William, the younger, 259.
Bailickworthy, Bailkeworthy [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Bailli. *See* Baily.
Bailliessone, William, 259.
Baillif, John, citizen of Hereford in parliament, 107.
Baily, Bailli, Bailly, Bayli, Henry, burgess of Southwalk in parliament, 222.
....., John, of Kennington, 509.
....., ..., of Scredington, 191.
....., William, 223.
..... *Cf.* Bally.
Bainton, Baynton [co. York], parson of. *See* Botheby, John de.
Baioun. *See* Bayonne.
Baioun, John de, of London, vintner, 353.
Bakchild. *See* Bapchild.
Bakeleford. *See* Battleford.
Baker, Ellis, 373.
....., John, 141, 251, 512, 513.
....., ..., clerk, of Cobham, 256.
....., Nicholas, 81.
....., Oliver, of Ramsden Bellhouse, 522.
....., Ralph, of Newington, 337.
....., Richard, 349.
....., ..., citizen of London, 367.
....., Robert, burgess of Bedford in parliament, 254.
....., ..., of Newington, 78.
....., Simon, of St. Albans, 488.
....., Thomas, 191, 202, 326.
....., ..., clerk, 152.
....., ..., of Letherhead, 375.
....., ..., of London, 386.
....., ..., of New Hythe, 386.
....., ..., of Salop, 322.
....., ..., vicar of Basingstoke, 136.
Baker—*cont.*
....., William, 330, 367.
....., ..., bailiff of the rector of Fulham, 86, 130, 487.
....., ..., parson of Hascombe, 509.
..... *Cf.* Bakster.
Bakewelle, Baukewelle, Nicholas, escheator in Derbyshire, 428, 435.
....., ..., ... in Nottinghamshire, 435.
....., Richard, 367.
Bakewey, John, 385.
Bakhampton, Richard de, 186.
Bakoun. *See* Bacoun.
Bakster, John, 476.
..... *Cf.* Baker.
Bakton, John, of Colchester, 473.
balances and weights for weighing wool, 69.
Balastryne, Anthony, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Balby [in Doncaster, co. York], manor of, 117.
Baldewelle, Richard, 231.
Baldewyne, Baudewyne, John, of Morden, 131.
....., ..., of St. Albans, son of William Clement, 371.
....., Richard son of John, 371.
Ballard, John, clerk, 493.
....., Walter, of Diss, 519.
Balle, Andrew, 481.
....., John, 524.
....., William, 240, 357.
....., ..., of Leek, 438.
....., ..., of London, 322.
....., ..., ..., tailor, 463.
Balliolo, Edward de, king of Scotland, 272.
Bally, John, 470.
....., Margaret, 474.
....., ..., of Fossdyke, 325, 370.
..... *Cf.* Baily.
Balscote, Alexander, bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, 268.
Balsham, co. Cambridge, 441, 476.
Balshaue, William de, justice in eyre at Haverfordwest, 398.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], 169, 436.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Neville, John lord de ; Stury, Richard.
....., Blakmyddyngmore and Newham in, 170.
Bampton, John, John de, 116, 129, 209, 228, 232, 240, 321, 340, 342, 344.

Bampton, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knight of the shire of Essex, 106.
....., Robert de, knight, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Banastre, Stephen, of Cambridgeshire, 460.
....., Thomas, 259, 261.
Banathlek by Burthy, Brethey, Benethelek, co. Cornwall, 278, 279.
Banbury, Baunebury [co. Oxford], 261.
Bandon [in Beddington], co. Surrey, high road to, Bandonewey, 223.
Banewelle, Nicholas, 240.
Bangor [co. Carnarvon], bishop of. *See* Swaffham, John.
....., dean of. *See* Martyn, John.
Banham [co. Norfolk], parson of. *See* Clerevaux, John; Lakyngheth, Adam de.
Bank, Richard, 216, 231, 364.
Banstead, Banstede [co. Surrey], manor of, 143.
Bapchild, Bakchild, co. Kent, 137, 138.
Barantyn, Barentyn, Amos, 327, 328, 360.
..... *Cf.* Barenton.
Barat. *See* Baret.
Baratour, Herny, 350.
Barber, Barbor, Barbour, John, 123,
....., ..., of Bridge Street, Cambridge, 495.
....., ... son of William, of Epworth, 334.
....., Nicholas, serjeant of the ewery of Edward III, 59.
....., Robert, of Coventry, 255.
....., Thomas, 172, 225.
Barby, Berwghby, co. Northampton, parson of. *See* Mulso, William.
Barcelona, Barcelone in Arragon, 292.
....., ships of, 362, 492.
Barches, Simon, 265.
Barcombe, Bercompe, co. Sussex, 234.
Barde. *See* Bardes.
Barde, la. *See* Labarde.
Barden, Berden, John de, citizen of York, 514.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in York, 503, 518.
....., ..., of York, 148.
Bardenay, Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.
Bardes, Barde, Gautron de, 227, 514.
....., Walter de, master of the mint in the Tower of London, 397.
Bardney, Bardenay, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 333.
....., ... and convent of, 335.
Bardolf, Robert, 321.
....., ..., keeper of the town, castle and forest of Porchester, 441, 442.
....., ..., the king's esquire, 421.
....., William, William de, claim of, to coronation service, 5.
....., ..., knight, lord of Wormegay, 128.
Bareham, Berwham [in Linton], co. Cambridge, 476.
Barelle, John, 152.
Barenton. *See* Barrington.
Barenton, Nicholas de, 121, 392.
....., ..., of Hatfield Broadoak, 121.
..... *Cf.* Barantyn, Baryngton.
Barentyn. *See* Barantyn.
Baret, Barat, Henry, 118.
....., John, 180.
....., Richard, keeper of the house of the great custom in London, 29.
....., William, sheriff of London, 338.
Bareyngton. *See* Baryngton.
Barford, Bere by Canford [in Wimborne Minster], co. Dorset, manor of, 28.
....., Berford, co. Norfolk, 104.
....., ..., fees in, 304.
..... [in Downton]? Beaupers, co. Wilts, 194.
Barham, Bargham, co. Kent, 113.
Barkere, John, of Harrold, 144.
....., Richard, of Daventry, 360.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, abbey of, abbess of, 402.
....., ..., ... and convent of, 16.
....., ..., incursion of Thames into lands of, 402.
....., Eastbury, Estbery and Westbury, Westbery in, 16.
Barkway, Berkewey, Berkwey, co. Hertford, 120, 493.
....., fee in, 391.
....., Cocken Hatch, Coknache in, 120.
Barlee, John, collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
..... *Cf.* Berle.

Barley, Berle, Berlee, co. Hertford, 345, 493.
barley, palm, rent of, 288.
Barmbrough, Barneburgh, co. York, 247.
Barmer, Bermere, co. Norfolk, 150.
Barmston, Berneston [co. York], 321.
Barndeslegh. *See* Barnsley.
Barneburgh. *See* Barmbrough.
Barnebyman, Stephen, butcher, of York, 421, 486.
Barnet, High [cos. Middlesex and Hertford], bailiffs of, 406.
....., ..., victuallers of, 406.
Barnetts, Barnet [in Leigh], co. Kent, manor of, 490.
Barneville, Thomas, 72.
Barnsley, Barndeslegh, co. Gloucester, advowson of, 394, 395.
Barnwell, Bernewelle, co. Cambridge, 416.
....., ..., prior of, 69, 145.
..... All Saints, Bernewelle [co. Northampton], 176.
Baroun, Agnes, wife of John, 379.
....., John, 379.
Barowe, John de, parson of Birkin, 516.
....., ..., ... of Stanford upon Soar, 78, 225, 352, 353, 379.
....., Peter de, of London, 520, 523.
....., Robert son of Walter de, of Kingston upon Hull, 219.
....., Thomas de, of Kingston upon Thames, lister, 520, 523.
Barre, Barrey, Barry, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 426, 506.
....., Hildebrand, 152.
....., John, of Somerset, 520.
....., Margaret wife of William, 94.
....., Peter atte, 339.
....., Philip, esquire of Ireland, 24.
....., Richard, 150.
....., Thomas, 506.
....., ..., knight, 215, 426.
....., William, 265.
....., ..., knight, of Billing, 94.
....., ..., ..., of Stanton Bury, 94.
..... *Cf.* Berry.
Barrington, Barenton, co. Cambridge, 334.
Barron Park, Bernepark [in Desford, co. Leicester], parker of. *See* Anableson, John.
Barrow upon Humber, upon Humbre, co. Lincoln, 237, 238.
..... upon Soar? Burgh [co. Leicester], 128.
Barry. *See* Barre.
Barsham, East, Barsham, co. Norfolk, fees in, 307.
....., West, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Bartelmewe, Richard, 92.
Bartelot. *See* Bertelot.
Bartley, Berkele [in Eling], co. Hants, 451.
Bartlow, Berkelowe, co. Cambridge, 476.
Barton, Berton, co. Cambridge, manor of, 342, 344, 492.
....., Berton Peverell [in North Stoneham], co. Hants, deeds dated at, 338, 511.
....., ..., manor of, 65, 511.
....., ..., Grondelsacre in, 65.
....., Earl's, Barton Pynkeny, co. Northampton, 117.
..... on Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 82, 89, 184, 237, 238, 470.
...., bailiffs of, 182, 184.
...., constables of, 184.
...., provision of ship for the king's service at, 182.
..... under Needwood, co. Stafford, Blakenhall, Blakenale in, 335.
Barton, Berton, Avice, of Hardmead, 102.
....., Geoffrey de, parson of Alpheton, 324.
....., Henry de, canon of St. Mary, Lincoln, 118.
....., John, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 276.
....., ..., parson of Leckhampstead, 254.
....., Jordan de, 62, 83.
....., ..., citizen of London, 520.
....., Oliver de, 472.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Derby, 221, 497.
....., Peter de, clerk, 105, 256, 345, 350.
....., Robert de, 465.
....., Thomas, 342, 344.
....., William, 320, 333.
....., ..., clerk, 493.
Barway, Berwy [in Soham, co. Cambridge], 322.
Baryngton, Bareyngton, John, John de, 207.

Baryngton, John—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk, 372.
....., ..., knight, burial of, 199.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 199, 200.
..... *Cf.* Barenton.
Bas. *See* Basse.
Baschirche, William, 321.
Basely, Robert, knight of the shire of Nottingham, 496.
Basford, co. Nottingham, Mapperley, Mapurley in, 319.
Basildon, Bastelden, Bustilden, co. Berks, 117.
....., Ralph vicar of, 387.
Basing, Basyng, co. Hants, 129.
Basingstoke, Bassyngstoke [co. Hants], vicar of. *See* Baker, Thomas.
Basingwark, Basyngwerk [in Holywell, co. Flint], abbey of, advowson of, 266.
basins, 45, 56.
..... for the royal household, 22.
Basse, Bas, John, draper, of London, 58.
....., Robert, 89.
Basset, Alice (de Ditton), daughter of Ralph, 159.
....., ... wife of Ralph, 94, 159.
....., Elizabeth (de Grey), daughter of Ralph, 159.
....., John, 347.
....., ..., of Great Chishall, 493.
....., Philip, 443.
....., Ralph, knight, 485.
....., ..., ..., lord of Bytham, 118.
....., ..., of Drayton Bassett, 239, 324.
....., ..., ..., knight, 108.
....., ..., of Sapcote, 94, 95, 159.
....., Robert, of Rushden, 345.
Bassyngbourne, Margaret wife of Robert de, 353.
....., Mary wife of Warin de, of Wimpole, 383.
....., Robert de, 353.
....., Thomas de, 391.
....., Warin de, knight, 335.
Bassyngstoke. *See* Basingstoke.
Bast, William, of Dartmouth, 464.
Bastelden. *See* Basildon.
Bastwick, Bastwyke, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Basyng. *See* Basing.
Basyng, Adam, 126.
Basyngwerk. *See* Basingwark.
Bataille, Batalie, Bataylle, John, 103, 231, 245, 298, 328, 330, 332, 347, 357, 478, 496, 507.
....., Ralph, keeper of the king's houses at Eltham, 153.
....., Richard, 198.
....., Thomas, 79, 245, 298, 347.
....., ..., of Essex, 495.
Bate, John, 460.
....., Richard, of London, 462.
....., Robert, of Hacconby, 32.
Bateman, Batman, John, 238, 326, 346.
....., ..., of Melbourne, 327.
....., Ralph, 238.
....., William, 101, 118, 201, 212, 238, 495, 502, 515.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Cambridge, 483.
Bath [co. Somerset], 213.
....., citizens of, in parliament, 107.
Bath and Wells [co. Somerset], bishop of. *See* Harewell, John.
Batheleye, Richard de, 351.
Bather, John, 115.
Bathewyk. *See* Bathwick.
Batho, Thomas, 481.
Bathwick, Bathewyk [co. Somerset], prebend of, in church of Wherwell, 105.
Batman. *See* Bateman.
Batson. *See* Battesone.
Battesford, John, of Lasham, 345.
Battesone, Batson, Battessone, Ivo, 338.
....., ..., coroner of Lincolnshire, 65, 425.
....., ..., ..., of Gosberton, 443.
Battle [co. Sussex], abbot and convent of, 113.
Battleford, Bakeleford [in Ipplepen], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Batyn, John, chaplain of chantry in church of Charlton Mackrell, 272.
....., Richard, 172, 225.
Baude, John, clerk, 346.
....., Richard son of Michael de Ponynges son of Agnes sister of Joan mother of William father of Isabel, 407.
....., William, of Smallbridge, knight, 407.
Baudesseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyne.

Baudry, John, of London, fishmonger, 206.
Baukewelle. *See* Bakewelle.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baunebury. *See* Banbury.
Baunebury, John, chaplain, 131.
....., ..., of Gloucester, 319.
Baunne, Adam, goldsmith, of London, 135.
....., Henry, citizen of London, 380.
....., ..., goldsmith, of London, 361.
Baut, Stephen, 506.
Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, William, 305.
Bawdsey, Baudesseye, co. Suffolk, manor of, 136.
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 61.
Bay, John, of Witney, 211.
....., William, of Bicker, 171.
Bayfeld, Edmund, 288.
Bayford, Babeford [in Sittingbourne], co. Kent, manor of, 373.
....., Boyford, co. Somerset, manor of, 316.
Bayhall [in Pembury, co. Kent], deed dated at, 490.
Baylham, Beilham, co. Suffolk, 224.
Bayli. *See* Baily.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Bayonne, Baioun, Bayoun [France, dep. Basses-Pyrénées], 409.
....., ships of, 430.
Bayouse, Sara daughter of John, of Tempsford, 484.
Bays, John, 135, 205, 250.
....., Robert, vicar of Yeovil, 135.
Bayser, Henry, of Cambridge, 495.
Beachamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beachampton, Bechampton [co. Buckingham], 298.
beacons, use of, for defenee, 77.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham, 451.
Bealings, Belyngges, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Bealknap, Bealknapp, Beleknap, Robert de, Robert, 177, 419.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 214, 515.
....., ..., justice, 74, 506.
....., ..., ... of assize in Hants, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, 493, 504.
....., ..., ... of the Bench, 40, 458.
....., ..., knight, 112, 373, 459.
Bealmont, Beamount. *See* Bello Monte.
beans, 193.
Bearton, Bertonhegge, Bertoneweye, Netherberton in Hitchin, co. Herts, 507.
Beauboys, John, 118.
....., William, 118.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaufo, Beufo, John, 392.
....., ..., the younger, 285.
Beaufoesmaner, co. Huntingdon, 120.
Beaufront, John, 109.
Beaumaris, Beaumareys [co. Anglesey], bailiffs of, 26.
....., ..., port of, 26.
Beaumond, Beaumont. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaupers. *See* Barford.
Beaupyne, Thomas, lessee of subsidy, 80, 218.
Beaurepaire, Beaurepeer [in Sherborne St. John], co. Hants, manor of, 129.
Beausolas, Beausolace [near Holbeach], co. Lincoln, manor of, 382, 437.
Becca Hall, Bekhawe by Abirforth [in Aberford], co. York, 196, 248.
Bechampton. *See* Beachampton.
Beche. *See* Beches.
Bechefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Beches, la Beche [in Wokingham, co. Berks], 117.
Beckele. *See* Beckley.
Beckenham, Beghenham, Bekynham, co. Kent, 495.
....., advowson of, 75.
....., manor of, 75.
Beckley, Beckele [co. Oxford], 63.
....., ..., letters close dated at, 149.
....., Beckele, Bekkele, co. Sussex, 466, 495.
Becontree, Bekentre, co. Essex, hundred of, 16.
Bedale [co. York], 148.
Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 102, 223.
....., advowson of, 320, 466 471.
....., deeds dated at, 102, 223, 320, 466, 471.
....., manor of, 466, 471.
....., Bandon in, 223.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, madame de. *See* Isabel the king's aunt.

Bedeford, John, 339, 343.
....., ..., lessee of subsidy on cloth, 462.
....., William, of Sutton, 165.
Bedel, Richard, citizen of Bath in parliament, 107.
Bedemaker, Nicholas, 506.
Bedeworth. *See* Bedworth.
Bedewynde, Richard, of Reading, 213, 322.
Bedfont, East, co. Middlesex, Hatton, Hadden, Hattongraunge in, 103.
Bedford, Bedeford [co. Bedford], 4.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 107, 222, 254, 498.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 279.
....., prison at, 470.
Bedford, earl of. *See* Coucy, Ingelram de.
....., lord of. *See* Malcolm IV, king of Scotland.
Bedford, county of, 100, 136, 228.
....., arrays in, 16.
....., coroners of, 174, 318, 444.
....., escheators in. *See* Craunford, Walter; Lude, Thomas atte; Olney, John de; Otford, William; Parker, John; Wydeville, John.
....., issues of, 456.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 355, 297.
....., sheriff of, 28, 174, 206, 318, 444, 456, 470, 484, 502.
....., taxation in, 426, 462.
Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 96.
Bedlewe, William, of Ireland, 224.
beds and bedclothing, inventory of, 45, 56.
..... of worsted, 427, 428.
Bedworth, Bedeworth [co. Warwick], 41.
Bedwyn, Great, co. Wilts, Crofton in, 152, 272.
Bedyngfeld. *See* Bedingfield.
Bedyngfeld, Margaret wife of Peter de, 234.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Bedyngton, James de, of Coventry, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 436.
....., John son of Walter de, mercer, of London, 388.
Beeche, John, 520.
..... *Cf.* Beek.
beef, grease of, 120.
Beek, John, 172, 225.
Beek—*cont.*
....., Roger, 172, 225.
..... *Cf.* Beeche, Bek.
Beeleigh, Bylegh abbey [in Maldon], co. Essex, 237.
....., canon of. *See* Writle, Giles de.
Beenleigh, Bynelegh [in Diptford], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Beere. *See* Bere.
Beeston, Beston [in Northill and Sandy], co. Bedford, manor of, 246.
..... Regis, Beston, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
..... St. Lawrence, Beston, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Begbroke, John, of Brenchley, 241.
Beghenham. *See* Beckenham.
Beghom. *See* Bewholme.
Beighton, Beyghton [co. Norfolk], 230.
Beilham. *See* Baylham, Beylham.
Bek, Peter del, of London, tailor, 463.
..... *Cf.* Beek.
Bekenesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekentre. *See* Becontree.
Bekeswelle. *See* Bexfields.
Bekford, John, parson of Chartham, 322.
Bekhawe. *See* Becca Hall.
Bekir. *See* Bicker.
Bekkele. *See* Beckley.
Bekyngham, John de, knight of the shire of Nottingham, 252.
....., William, of Northampton, glasier, 474.
Bekynham. *See* Beckenham.
Belchambre. John, 129.
Belchamp St. Paul's, Beuchamp Pauel [co. Essex], 96.
..... Walter, Beuchamp Albright [co. Essex], 96.
Belefeld, Adam de, 319.
Beleknap. *See* Bealknap.
Belers, James, knight, 516.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Leicester, 106.
....., Margaret (de Swilyngton) daughter of Roger, 428, 435.
....., ... wife of Roger, 435.
....., Mary wife of Roger de, 428, 440.
....., ..., the son, 437.
....., Roger, Roger de, 225.
....., ..., knight, 435, 437, 495.
....., ... son of Roger de, knight, 437.
....., Thomasia daughter of Roger, 428, 496.

Belesby, William de, knight, 460.
Belet, Roger, 512.
Belewe, John, 248.
Belgrave, Thomas, of London, 115.
Belhous, Thomas de, 75.
Belle, Geoffrey, 340.
....., ..., of Barham, of Kent, 113.
....., Richard, parson of Buscot, 164.
....., Stephen atte, 211.
....., ..., of Brentford, called Wynterborne, 335.
....., William, citizen of York, 525.
....., ..., of Snartford, 127.
Bellemare. *See* Bellimoor.
Bellerby Richard de, 140.
Bellimoor, Bellemare [in Preston upon Wye], co. Hereford, 207.
Bello Campo, Beachamp, Beauchamp, John de, 242.
....., ..., constable of Gloucester castle, 163, 164, 174.
....., ..., esquire of Edward III, 157.
....., ..., knight, 329, 515.
....., ..., of Holt, knight of the shire of Worcester, 106, 497.
....., ..., of Lillisdon, knight, 446.
....., Miles de, 443.
....., Roger de, 74, 402, 421.
....., ..., farmer of Marlborough castle and barton, 389.
....., ..., keeper of Devizes castle and lordship, 25, 30, 43, 179, 397.
....., ..., ..., waste by, 314.
....., ..., knight, 178, 316.
....., Sybil wife of Roger de, 74.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 2, 8, 74.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire, 88.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace in Worcestershire, 423.
....., Walter de, 275.
....., William de, farmer of Pembrokeshire, 141.
....., ..., keeper of the castle and county of Pembroke, 69.
....., ..., ... of the manor and forest of Feckenham, 303.
....., ..., knight, 108, 233, 238.
....., ..., ..., brother of the earl of Warwick, 329.
Bello Campo, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Bedford, 4.
....., ..., the king's chamberlain, 359, 374, 473.
Bello Monte, Bealmont, Beamount, Beaumond, Beaumont, John, de, John, 392, 437.
....., ..., chaplain, 527.
....., ..., justice, 211.
....., ..., knight, 521.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Devon, 221, 253, 356.
bells, ringing of, 491.
Belsay, Belshowe [in Bolam, co. Northumberland], 170.
Beltisford, John de, 336.
....., Ralph de, clerk, 336.
Belton, co. Leicester, 528.
....., ..., Grace Dieu, Gracedieu abbey in, 305.
....., co. Suffolk, 230.
Belton, Henry de, 230.
....., William, webber, of London, 363.
Belyngges. *See* Bealings.
Belynghay. *See* Billinghay.
Bench, the Common, 515.
....., ..., adjournment of, 458.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Bealknap, Robert.
....., ..., justices of, 40, 176, 180, 201, 202, 259, 261, 287, 290, 303, 388, 433, 436, 458, 504. *See also* Bealknap, Robert; Fulthorp, Roger de; Kirketon, Roger; Percehay, Henry; Skipwith, William de.
....., the King's, 515.
....., ..., adjournment of, 458.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Cavendissh, John de.
....., ..., justices of, 458. *See also* Cavendissh, John de; Tresilian, Robert.
Bendish, Bendych [in King's Walden, co. Hertford], 467.
Bendyssh, Edmund, collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
Bene, Edmund, 202.
....., John, of Ickleton, 476.
....., Margery, of Shoreditch, 474.
Beneden. *See* Benenden.
Benefeld, John, 123.
Benefield, Benifeld, Benyfeld, co. Norhampton, advowson of, 95, 159.
....., deed dated at, 95.
....., manor of, 95, 159.

Benefield—*cont.*
....., parson of. *See* Heton, John de.
Beneflet. *See* Benfleet.
Benenden, Beneden, co. Kent, fee in, 393, 392.
Benet, Beneton, Benett, Beneyt, Alice wife of Gregory, 321.
....., Augustine, Lombard, 529.
....., ..., merchant of Lucca, 16.
....., Gregory, 321.
....., John, of London, 474.
....., ..., of Salisbury, woolmonger, 84.
....., Nicholas, 288.
....., Richard, parson of the parish church in Dover castle, 292, 423.
....., Walter, 94.
....., William, clerk, 359.
....., ..., of Ospringe, 288.
Benethek. *See* Banathlek.
Beneton. *See* Benet.
Benetsone, John, shipman, of York, 421, 486.
Benett. *See* Benet.
Benewych. *See* Benwick.
Beneyt. *See* Benet.
Benfleet, South, Beneflet, Southbeniflet [co. Essex], deed dated at, 331.
..... vicar of. *See* Hampslape, John.
....., Canvey Island, Chafflete, Chatflete in, 331, 332.
Bengebury. *See* Binbury.
Bengeo, Bengeho [co. Hertford], deed dated at, 196, 199.
....., manor of, 196, 198.
Benifeld. *See* Benefield.
Beniflete, John, 242, 243.
Benley, Bynelegh [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertford, manor of, 167.
....., Long, Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, manor of, 390, 391.
Benshef, Beuchief, Thomas, 328, 447.
Bensington, Bensyngton, Bensyntone [co. Oxford], 327, 360.
....., Fifield, Fifhide and Roke in, 327.
Benstede, Edward, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 432.
....., ... brother of John son of John de, 167.
....., John son of John de, 167.
....., Parnell wife of John de, 167.
Bensyngton, Bensyntone. *See* Bensington.
Bentelay, Bentelee. *See* Bentlay.
Bentham [in Badgeworth, co. Gloucester], manor of, 152.
Bentlay, Bentelay, Bentelee, Nicholas, citizen of London, 252.
....., William de, 116, 119.
Benton, Long, co. Northumberland, manor of, 288.
Benton, Nicholas, verderer of Clarendon, Buckholt, Groveley and Melchet forests, 289.
Benwick, Benewych [in Doddington, co. Cambridge], 506.
Benyfeld. *See* Benefield.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Benyngton, Henry de, clerk, 364.
....., Nicholas, 350.
....., Thomas, coroner of Essex, 142, 150.
....., William de, collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
....., ..., of London, 489.
Beorton, Richard de, burgess of Shrewsbury in parliament, 498.
....., William, burgess of Shrewsbury in parliament, 254.
Beovylle. *See* Bevyle.
Berard, William, 97.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 172, 190, 191, 304, 305, 307, 391, 394, 419, 445.
....., ..., ... in Suffolk, 172, 263, 305, 307, 415, 434.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 338.
Berchesdon, Berden [in Aspeden], co. Hertford, fee in, 192.
Bercompe. *See* Barcombe.
Berden. *See* Barden, Berchesden.
Bere, la Bere, la Bere Porchestre, forest of, co. Hants, election of verderers of, 42, 194, 312.
..... Regis, Byre, co. Dorset, 75.
...., deeds dated at, 75.
...., hundred of, 75.
..... *See* Barford.
Bere, Beere, Roger de, 372.
....., Thomas de la, Thomas de, 378.
....., ..., clerk, 494.
....., ..., verderer of Gillingham forest, 308.
....., Walter, 378, 510.
....., ..., of Dorset, 462, 480.
Berebagge, Robert, seamen, 386.
Bereford, Berford, Baldwin de, Baldwin, 162.

Bereford, Baldwin de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 124, 242, 243, 320, 327, 328, 332, 333.
....., ..., ..., the elder, the father, 328, 330, 360.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 330.
....., ..., the king's knight, keeper of Eltham parks, 398.
....., Edmund de, 289.
....., John, John de, clerk, 124.
....., ..., of London, tailor, 201.
....., ..., parson of Southam, 346, 352, 353, 379.
....., ..., vicar of Claybrooke, 94, 95, 528.
....., Philippa wife of Baldwin de, 332.
....., Richard, of Deddington, woolmonger, 499.
....., Robert de, 438.
....., Thomas, of Deddington, 256.
....., William, William de, 104, 115, 205.
....., ..., bailiff of Isleworth, 233.
Bereham, Berham, Stephen, 489.
....., William, 471.
Bereland, Christiana, wife of William, 517.
....., William, knight, 517.
Berewic, Berewick. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk. *See* Berrick, Berwick.
Berfair, John, citizen of London, 216.
Berford. *See* Barford, Bereford.
Bergh. *See* Burgh, Mattishall Burgh.
Bergh, John son of Walter atte, 319.
..... *See* Burgo.
Bergham, Roger de, 341.
....., ..., of Norwich, 342.
....., Thomas de, knight of the shire of Suffolk, 497.
Berghoff, Walter, merchant of Almain, 432.
Bergholt, East, co. Suffolk, deed dated at, 385.
Berham. *See* Bereham.
Berier. *See* Berrier.
Berke, John, draper, 513.
Berkehemede, Randolph, 331.
Berkele. *See* Bartley.
Berkele, Berkelegh, Berkeley, Berkley, Edward de, knight, 163.
....., Maurice de, 15.
....., ... son of Thomas son of Maurice de, of Uley, 288, 289, 293, 294.
Berkele—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, lord of Berkeley, 451.
....., ..., of Coberley, knight of the shire of Gloucester, 497.
....., ... son of Maurice de, of Uley, knight, 289, 293, 294.
Berkeley [co. Gloucester], lord of. *See* Berkele, Thomas de.
....., Breadstone, Bradeston in, 216.
Berkelowe. *See* Bartlow.
Berkewey. *See* Barkway.
Berkham, Matthew, of Hambledon, 387.
Berkhampstead, Great, Berkhampstede, Berkhamstede [co. Hertford], castle of, constable of. *See* Berkhamstede, Henry de.
....., ..., ..., grant dated at, 65.
....., ..., ..., steward of, 447.
....., ..., honour of, election of coroner of, 286.
....., ..., ..., steward of, 447.
....., ..., lordship of, 65.
....., ..., ..., receiver of, 450.
....., ..., ..., steward of, 447.
....., ..., mills of, receiver of, 450.
....., Little, Little Berkhampstede [co. Hertford], 203.
Berkhamstede, Berkhampstede, Henry de, constable of Berkhampstead castle, 450.
....., ..., esquire, 506.
Berks, county of, 105, 132, 199, 204, 237, 338, 351, 475.
....., archdeaconry of, 165.
....., coroners of, 184.
....., escheator in. *See* Salveyn, John; Somerton, Nicholas de; Wace, Gilbert.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 175, 234.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 161, 174, 184, 239, 465, 470, 505. *See also* Wace, Gilbert.
....., taxation in, 81.
Berkwey. *See* Barkway.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkynges, Berkyng, John de, 494.
....., ..., of London, baker, 212.
Berle. *See* Barley.
Berle, Alan de, messenger of Edward III, 58.
....., Edmund, 172, 225.

Berle—*cont.*
....., John, draper, 120.
..... *Cf.* Barlee.
Berlee. *See* Barley.
Berlyng. *See* Birling.
Bermere. *See* Barmer.
Bermyngeham, Bermyngham. *See* Birmingham, Birmyngham.
Bernaby, Robert de, 31.
Bernak, Robert, 460.
....., William, knight, 95.
Bernard, John, 123.
....., Raymund, lord of Castelnau, 386.
....., Richard, verderer of Galtrys forest, 39.
....., William, 139.
Bernell, William, of Cambridgeshire, 218.
..... *Cf.* Bernewelle, Burnell.
Bernepark. *See* Barron Park.
Berners, John, John de, 392.
Berneston. *See* Barmston.
Berneston, William de, 108.
Bernet, John, 268.
....., ..., of London, 246.
Bernewelle. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewelle, Henry, of Cambridgeshire, 230.
....., John de, clerk, 436.
....., Robert de, Robert, chaplain, 89.
....., ..., scryveyn, 132.
..... *Cf.* Bernell.
Berneye, Alice, 417.
....., John, 417.
....., Thomas de, knight, 230, 305.
Bernham, Robert son of Robert de, 415.
Bernyngeham, Bernyngham, William, William de, 307, 338.
Berrick Prior, Berewyke [in Newington], co. Oxford, 327, 360.
Berrier, Berier in Greystoke, co. Cumberland, 156.
Berrington, Biriton, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Chirche, John.
Berry, Elizabeth wife of John, 101.
....., John, 101, 102.
....., ..., of Tuddenham, 104.
..... *Cf.* Barre.
Berstable, John, of Bristol, merchant, 150.
Bertelot, Bartelot, John, 387.
....., Robert, of Somerset, 517, 518.
....., ..., parson of West Grimstead, 226.
Berthorp. *See* Burythorpe.
Berton. *See* Barton, Bearton.
Bertram, Richard, 172, 225.
....., William, 172, 225.
Berwghby. *See* Barby.
Berwham. *See* Bareham.
Berwick Hall, Berewyk in Toppesfield, co. Essex, manor of, 367.
..... upon Tweed, Berewic, Berewick upon Twede, bailiffs of, 204.
...., burgess of, 341.
...., chamberlain of, 54.
...., county of, 54.
...., mayor of, 204.
...., port of, collectors of customs in, 272.
...., ..., ... and subsidies in, 52, 54.
Berwy. *See* Barway.
Besiles, Besyles, Katherine wife of Thomas, 164, 165, 276, 281.
....., Thomas de, knight, 281.
Beskwode. *See* Bestwood.
Besseford, Alexander, 218.
Best, John, 334.
....., ..., clerk, 511.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Bestwood, Beskwode park in Sherwood forest [co. Nottingham], 309.
Beswick, Beswyk by Watton [in Kilnwick], co. York, 248.
....., deed dated at, 248.
....., manor of, 248.
Besyles. *See* Besiles.
Betanson, William, of Brielle, 71.
Betchworth, East, Estbecheworth [co. Surrey], 505.
Beteley, Betlee, Richard, Richard de, 335.
....., ..., mercer, of London, 469.
Betesthorne, Bittesthorne, Buthesthorn, Buttesthorne, John de, 430, 454, 455, 494, 511.
....., Richard de, 451.
Bethersden, co. Kent, Etchden, Hacchesden in, 453.
....., Surrenden, Sauenden in, 393, 394.
Betlee. *See* Beteley.
Beton, Henry, 7.
Betoyne, John son of Thomas son of William de, goldsmith, 206, 207.
....., Richard son of William de, 207.
....., Juliana (de Thorne) daughter of Thomas son of Richard de, 207.

Betoyne—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 207.
Bette, John, of Blakenham, 261.
..... *Cf.* Bettes.
Bettenham, Stephen de, of Kent, 322 *or* 323.
Bettes, John, 245.
..... *Cf.* Bette.
Beuchief. *See* Benshef.
Beufo. *See* Beaufo.
Beulton. *See* Bilton.
Beurle. *See* Burley.
Beuse, John, of Ashfield, 234.
Beverley [co. York], 205, 381, 382, 491, 514.
....., bailiffs of, 33, 51.
....., collegiate church of St. John, chapter of, 431, 442.
....., ..., provost of. *See* Thoresby, John de.
....., ..., provostship of, dispute concerning, 442, 449.
....., ..., waste of stock of, 431.
....., deeds dated at, 118, 381.
....., disturbances in, 523.
....., liberty of, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 511, 523.
....., mayor of, 33.
....., mercer of, 491.
....., provision of ships for royal navy at, 33, 51.
Beverley, Beverlay, Beverle, Beverlee, Alexander de, 230.
....., Amice wife of John de, 121, 161, 162, 408, 417, 418, 453.
....., John de, 219, 408, 417, 418.
....., ..., burgess of Great Yarmouth, 276.
....., ..., esquire of, Edward III, 157, 161, 162.
....., ..., lord of Bucknell, 121.
....., ..., of Boston, spicer, 375.
....., ..., of London, skinner, 203, 205, 208, 209.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 195.
....., ..., parker of Eltham, 161, 398.
....., Richard de, keeper of the great wardrobe, 23.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 489.
....., Robert, Robert de, 319, 430, 455.
....., ..., the king's serjeant at arms, 250.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 118, 367.
....., ..., the king's serjeant at arms, 40.
Beverley—*cont.*
....., William, clerk, 79, 475.
Beversbrook [in Calne], co. Wilts, 98, 100, 461.
....., manor of, 98, 100.
Bevyle, Beovylle, John, knight of the shire of Cornwall, 221, 356.
....., William, 206, 207.
..... *Cf.* Bovyle.
Bevyn, John, 358, 474.
Bewcastle, Bothecastell, co. Cumberland, castle of, 170.
....., manor of, 170.
Bewholme, Beghom [in Nunkeeling], co. York, 317.
Bewick, Bewyk [in Aldbrough, co. York], 245, 247.
....., deeds dated at, 245, 247.
....., manor of, 245, 247.
Bexfields in Chelmsford, co. Essex ? Bekeswelle, fee in, 392.
Beyford, William de, 217.
..... *Cf.* Byford.
Beyghton. *See* Beighton.
Beylham, Beilham, Robert, 513.
....., Roger, burgess of Cambridge, 120.
Bicester, Burcestre [co. Oxford], prior of, 453.
Bichampstede, Wychampstede [near Great Staughton ?], co. Huntingdon, 120.
Bicker, Bekir, Biker, Byker, co. Lincoln, 87, 171, 459.
Bickerton, Bykerton [in Bilton], co. York, 196, 248.
Bicton, co. Devon, Blackberry, Blakeburgh and Yettington, Yotemeton in, 14.
Bidborough, co. Kent, Upper Haysdon, Westhesdenne, Westhesedenne in, 490.
Biddlesdon, Bitlesden [co. Buckingham], abbot of, 265.
Bideford, Bydeford, John, 231.
....., Thomas, 231.
Bideham [co. Hertford], fee in, 411.
Bidwelle, William, 369.
Bierley, North, Birle [in Bradford], co. York, 348.
....., ..., Royds Hall, Rodes in, 348, 349.
Bierling, Bierlyng. *See* Birling.
Biernes, John, alderman of London, 90.
Bieulieu, Richard, 284.
Biflet, Thomas, the elder, 328.
....., ..., the younger, 328.

Bigges, Robert, clerk, 373.
.... *Cf.* Bygge.
Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, Bykleswade, co. Bedford, 470.
....., Stratton in, 87, 265, 459.
Biker. *See* Bicker.
Bildeston, co. Suffolk, 241.
Bileye, William, merchant of Lincoln, 30.
Billericay, Billerica, co. Essex, 477.
Billingford (in Eynsford hundred), Byllyngford, [co. Norfolk], 342.
Billinghay, Belynghay [co. Lincoln], 245.
....., Dogdike, Dokedyke in, 491.
Billingshurst, Billyngeshurst [co. Sussex], 459.
Billyngford, Byllyngford, James de, 305, 341, 342, 351, 411, 417.
....., ..., clerk, 477.
Billyngham, Isle of Wight, 454.
Bilneye, John, John de, 500.
....., ..., king's chaplain, canon of Torre abbey, 396.
Bilsington, Bilsynton, Bylsyngton [co. Kent], coronation service attached to manor of, 3.
....., prior of, 393.
Bilton, Beulton, co. Warwick, manor of, 40, 205.
....., co. York, Bickerton, Bykerton in, 196, 248.
Binbrook, Bynbrok [co. Lincoln], 127.
Binbury, Bengebury, Bynggebery [in Thurnham], co. Kent, 260.
....., manor of, 489.
Bintree, Byntre, co. Norfolk, 342.
....., advowson of, 190, 305.
Bircham Newton, Neuton and Bricham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Bircheleygh, Thomas, of Witham, 320.
Bircheover, John, clerk, 472.
Birdall, Birdale [in Wharram Percy], co. York, manor of, 87, 459.
Birdingbury, Brudyngbury, co. Warwick, 410.
Birdsall, Bridsale [co. York], 117.
Biriton. *See* Berrington.
Birkin, Birkyn [co. York], parson of. *See* Barowe, John de.
....., Temple Hurst, Templeherst in, 187.
Birle. *See* Bierley.
Birling, Berlyng, Bierling, Bierlyng, co. Kent, 457, 489, 511, 520.
Birmingham, Bermyngeham, Bermyngham, Burmyngham [co. Warwick], 101, 384, 385.
....., deed dated at, 385.
....., Holt of. *See* Holt.
Birmyngham, Bermyngeham, Birmyngeham, Burmyncham, John de, John, knight, 101.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Buckingham, 355.
....., ... of Warwick, 497.
....., Richard de, clerk, 133.
....., Thomas de, knight, 101.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Warwick, 251, 252.
Birsley, Birsle, Roger, 370.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 505.
Birstall, co. York, Oakenshaw, Okenschagh in, 348.
Birton. *See* Burton.
Bisayna, Persyval de, 187.
Bisbam, Robert de, 208.
Biscott, Biscote [in Luton], co. Bedford, 328, 332.
Bisham, Bustlesham Mountagu, co. Berks, John prior of, 204.
Bishop Burton. *See* Burton.
Bishopsbourne, Bisshopesbcurne by Canterbury [co. Kent], parson of. *See* Chaddesden, Nicholas.
Bishop's Cannings. *See* Cannings.
..... Nympton. *See* Nympton.
..... Stortford. *See* Stortford.
Bishopthorpe ? Newthorp, co. York, 285.
Bishop Wilton. *See* Wilton.
Bisley, Bysele, Byseley, Bysle, Hugh de, Hugh, escheator in Gloucestershire, 418, 423, 446, 454.
....., ..., ... in Herefordshire, 423, 439.
....., ..., ... in the march of Wales, 423, 439.
....., John, of Gloucestershire, 500, 501.
Bisshebury, Thomas, prebendary of Morton Parva, 26.
Bissheie. *See* Bushey.
Bisshey, Aubrey de, 391.
....., John, 380, 466.
Bissheye. *See* Bushey.
Bisshop, Bissop, Bysshop, Alice (Morton) sister of Robert, of Luton, 232.
....., Henry, 467.
....., John, 308, 378.
....., ..., chaplain, 131.
....., Thomas, of Huntingdon, 330.

Bisshopdale, Walter de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 226.
....., William, bailiff of Newcastle upon Tyne, 138.
Bisshopesbourne. *See* Bishopsbourne.
Bisshopesburton. *See* Burton.
Bisshopeston, Bisshopston, Bysshopeston, John de, clerk, 331, 332, 365.
Bissop. *See* Bisshop.
Bisterne, Buthesthorn [in Ringwood], co. Hants, 451.
Bistrali, co. Northumberland, 170.
Bitchfield, Bechefeld [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 170.
Biterlegh. *See* Bitterle.
Bitham. *See* Bytham.
Bitlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
Bitterle, Biterlegh, John, 81.
....., ..., of Buckingham, 387.
Bittesthorne. *See* Betesthorne.
Bitton, Button [co. Gloucester], lord of the manor of. *See* Blount, Edmund.
bitumen, 447.
Biwell. *See* Bywell.
Bix Brand, Bixe Brande [in Bix], co. Oxford, 327.
Bixne, John de, 515.
Blackawton, co. Devon, Grimstone, Grmyeston in, 14.
Blackberry, Blakeburgh [in Bicton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Blackborough Boty, Blakeburghboti [in Kentisbeare], co. Devon, 147.
Blackford, Blakeford, co. Somerset, fee in, 446.
Blackhedley, Blakhedley [in Shotley], co. Northumberland, 169.
Black Notley. *See* Notley.
..... Torrington. *See* Torrington.
Blackyngton. *See* Blatchington.
Blacolvesle. *See* Blakesley.
Blaen-llyfni, Blanleveny, Blanlleveny [co. Brecon], castle of, 365.
....., land and lordship of, 365.
Blagrove, Blakegrove [in East Worlington], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Blake, John, 104, 357, 461.
....., ..., clerk, 505, 520.
....., ..., clerk of works in Westminster palace, 143.
....., ..., ..., king's clerk, 398, 399.
....., ..., of Devon, 126, 137.
Blake—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, the elder, 373, 469.
....., Ralph, rector of Ewhurst, 91, 92.
Blakebourne, Blakeburne, John, 198, 320.
Blakeburgh. *See* Blackberry.
Blakeburghboti. *See* Blackborough.
Blakeburne. *See* Blakebourne.
Blakeford. *See* Blackford.
Blakegrove. *See* Blagrove.
Blakemore, William, of London, webber, 373.
Blaken, Thomas, chaplain, 93.
Blakenale. *See* Blakenhall.
Blakenay. *See* Blakeneye.
Blakenby, William, coroner of Yorkshire, 411.
..... *Cf.* Blakhornby.
Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 386.
Blakeneye, Blakenay, Roger de, seaman, 13.
....., Simon de, seaman, 13.
Blakenhall, Blakenale [in Barton under Needwood, co. Stafford], 335.
Blakenham, co. Suffolk, 224, 261.
Blake Nottelle. *See* Notley.
Blakesale, John, 15.
Blakeshale. *See* Blaxhall.
Blakesley, Blacolvesle, co. Northampton, fees in, 443
Blakeston. *See* Blaxton.
Blaketoryton. *See* Torrington.
Blakhedley. *See* Blackhedley.
Blakhornby, John de, citizen of York, 524.
..... *Cf.* Blakenby.
Blakman, Robert, of Somerset, 510.
Blakmyddyngmore [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 170.
Blakwelle, William, 207.
Blanchland, Blauncheland, co. Northumberland, Newbiggin, Neubyggyng in, 170.
Blanleveny, Blanlleveny. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blandford, Blaneford Forum [co. Dorset], 246.
Blast, Thomas, 122.
Blatchington, East, Blackyngton by Sefford, co. Sussex, advowson of, 65.
....., manor of, 65.
Blaunchard, Andrew, 460.
....., Dinus, 460.
....., Thomas, 460.
Blaunche, John, coroner of Northamptonshire, 39.
Blauncheland. *See* Blanchland.

Blauncpayn, John, 513.
Blaxhall, Blakeshale, co. Suffolk, 308.
Blaxton, Blakeston Martynes [in Tamerton Foliot], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Blean St. Cosmus, St. Conismas and St. Damian, co. Kent, 372.
Bleasby, Blesbygouerton, co. Nottingham, 355.
....., Gibsmere, Gyppesmere in, 355.
....., Goverton in, 355.
Blecchele, John, 476.
Blerake, Robert Golde otherwise, 416.
Blesbygouerton. *See* Bleasby Goverton.
Blewberry, co. Berks, Aston Upthorpe in, 375, 376.
....., Upton in, 377.
Blewet. *See* Bluet.
Bliburgh. *See* Blyborough.
Blisland, Bliston, co. Cornwall, advowson of, 266.
Blithe. *See* Blythe.
Blomville, William, 305.
Blondeleswater fishery in the Thames, 327.
Blore, Richard de, 197.
Blossom, Blosme, Blossum, John, 172, 225.
....., ..., the younger, 331.
....., Thomas, 332.
Blount, Edmund, of Gloucestershire, 218.
....., ... son of Hugh cousin of Edmund, lord of Bitton, 156.
....., John, knight, 103, 134, 139.
....., ..., ..., of Beversbrook, 98, 100, 461.
....., ..., ..., of Wiltshire, 362.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 472.
....., Margaret wife of Edward, 454.
....., Thomas, knight, 3.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 498.
Blowelond [near Cookbury ?], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Blower, John, 350.
Bloxham, co. Oxford, manor of, issues of, 421.
....., ..., keeper of, 421.
Bloxham, John, ostiler, 256.
....., ..., warden of Merton College, Oxford, 346.
Bloys, Bloyes in Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, manor of, 367.
Bluet, Blewet, John, 125.
Bluet—*cont.*
....., Katherine wife of Philip, 519.
....., Philip, 519.
....., Walter, knight, 90.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Somerset, 106.
Blumhulle, William de, 374.
Blundell, Blundel, Henry, 101.
....., John, of Caldicott, 325.
....., ..., of Northill, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 426.
....., ... uncle of John, 325.
Blunts Hall, Blunteshale in Witham [co. Essex], 96.
Bluseworth, John, clerk, 141, 213.
....., Nicholas, the elder, 141, 206, 213.
Blyborough, Bliburgh, co. Lincoln, manor of, 237, 238.
Blyssed, William, of Tetsworth, 455, 456.
Blythe, Blithe, Hugh de, 496.
....., John de, of Lincoln, parchemener, 490.
....., Robert de, 202.
....., ..., of London, saddler, 325, 470.
Blything, Blythyng, co. Suffolk, hundred of, farmer of, 299.
Bocher, John, 251.
....., ..., of Aynho, 488.
....., Peter, 252.
....., Simon, of Surrey, 137.
....., Thomas, of Flamstead, 476.
Bockelond. *See* Buckland.
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Lambourn, co. Berks], 387.
....., Bokhampton [in Christchurch], co. Hants, 451.
Bockyng, Bockyngge, Bokkyng, John, webber, of London, 363.
....., Ralph, of Suffolk, 239.
....., Robert, parson of Earl Stonham, 349.
....., ... son of Ralph, knight, of Ashbocking, 226.
Bocton. *See* Boughton.
Bodeneye, Bodnay, John de, of Norfolk, 351.
....., William de, William, 242.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 104.
Bodenham, John, 238.
Bodevylle, Richard, 116.
..... *Cf.* Bovyle.
Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 278.
....., prior of, 506.
Bodnay. *See* Bodeneye.

Bodney, co. Norfolk, Bounes fee in, 307.
Bodulget, Henry, 506.
Body, John, of London, 474.
Bodyngsels. *See* Dodyngsels.
Bodynghale [in Benenden ?], co. Kent, manor of, fee in, 393, 394.
Bogeys, Christopher, Cristoll, of Bordeaux, 173.
Boghes, William, 378.
Boghyer, Thomas, of Salisbury, 360.
.... *Cf.* Bowier.
Bohun, Eleanor daughter of Humphrey de, wife of Thomas de Wodestoke, 70, 390, 391, 394, 410, 413, 414.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 15, 166, 390, 391, 394.
....., ..., ..., constable of England, 2.
....., ..., ..., the grandfather, 70.
....., ..., knight, 439.
....., Joan wife of Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 41, 373, 440, 522.
....., Mary daughter of Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 390, 413, 414, 439, 440.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, 70, 410.
Bokansok, Bokensoke, John, John de, 227.
....., ..., merchant of Lucca, 16.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
Bokelond, Boklond, Maud wife of Thomas de, 185, 194.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 256.
....., ..., knight, 185, 194.
....., Walter, 256.
....., ..., verderer of Bere forest, 312.
....., William, 326.
Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bokenham, William, de, 304, 494.
Bokensoke. *See* Bokansoke.
Bokerell, John, 376.
Bokesworth, Richard de, chaplain, 488.
Boket, John, 380, 467.
Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokholt. *See* Buckholt.
Bokkyng. *See* Bockyng.
Boklesham. *See* Bucklesham.
Boklond. *See* Bokelond, Buckland.
Bokok, Thomas, 344.
....., ..., of Standon, 354.
Bokyl, John, 367.
Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham, Bukyngham.
Bolam, Bolom, co. Northumberland, 169, 170.
....., Bradford, Bradforth and other places named in, 170.
Boldre, co. Hants, Buckland, Buklond and Passford, Paysford in, 15.
Bole, Boole, Agnes, 307.
....., John, 116, 307.
....., Thomas, 143.
....., William, bishop of Ardfert, 359.
....., ..., clerk, 369.
....., ..., ..., of Middlesex, 504.
....., ..., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 367, 506.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 465.
.... *Cf.* Boule.
Boleham. *See* Bulham.
Boleyn, Booleyn, John, of Gravesend, 473.
....., Sibyl de, 392.
....., William, chaplain, 523.
Bolham [in Clayhidon], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Bolile, Ingram, souter, 113.
Bollington, Bolyngton, Bolyton [in Ugley], co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
....., Brendhalle in, 410, 411.
Bolnehurst, Thomas, of London, 484.
Bologna, Boloyne la Grace [Italy], merchants of, 294.
Bolom. *See* Bolam.
Bolor, John, 98.
....., Walter, merchant of the suburb of Winchester, 46.
Boloyne. *See* Bologna.
Bolroun, Peter de, 216.
Bolt, Richard, of Kingston upon Thames, 511.
Bolton, Bolton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, manor of, 419.
..... [in Edlingham], co. Northumberland, advowson of hospital of, 18.
..... le Moors, on the Moors, co. Lancaster, manor of, 112.
..... upon Dearne, upon Dyrne [co. York], manor of, 247.
Bolton, John de, 112.
....., ..., mercer, of York, 524.
....., ..., tailor, of York, 421, 486.

Bolton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., the younger, citizen of York, 524.
....., Philip, of Herefordshire, 470.
....., Robert de, clerk, 237, 238.
....., William de, of Lancashire, 465.
Boltyng, Richard, 122.
Bolynden. *See* Bullingdon.
Bolyngbroke, Katherine(de Burstalle) wife of John de, 355.
Bolyngdon. *See* Bullingdon.
Bolyngton, Bolyton. *See* Bollington, Bullington.
Bond Burstwick, Bondburstwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bonde, Nicholas, esquire of Edward prince of Wales, 281.
....., ..., knight, 283.
....., ..., knight of the king's chamber, 74.
..... *Cf.* Bonde.
Bonel, William, monk of St. Saviour, Redon, 152.
Boneville, Bonevile, William, knight of the shire of Devon, 221, 253, 498.
Bongy, John, burgess of Stafford in parliament, 498.
..... *Cf.* Bungeye.
Bonham, Nicholas, Nicholas de, 246.
....., ..., coroner of Wiltshire, 28.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Wilts, 106, 497.
Bonnington, Bonyngton upon Sore [in Sutton Bonnington], co. Nottingham, 225.
Bonravene, Stacy, shipmaster, 24.
Bon Repos [in Saint Gelven, dep. Côtes du Nord], abbot of, 145.
Bonyngton. *See* Bonnington.
Bonyngton, Roger de, 69.
books, 143, 398, 439.
..... of Edward III. in St. Stephen's chapel, 22.
....., primers, 46, 56.
....., Red Book of the exchequer, 4.
....., removal of, from Queen's College, Oxford, 258.
....., subsidy levied on, 69.
Boole. *See* Bole.
Booleyn. *See* Boleyn.
Boom, Michael le, merchant of Flanders, 173.
boots, 156, 201.
....., black, 203.
Boounyng', John, 139.
Boraston, Hugh de, 365.
Bordeaux, Bourdeaux, 23, 261, 262.
....., citizens of, 267.
....., coinage of, 519.
....., merchants of, 23, 37, 261.
....., prevôté of L'Ombrière in, 519.
....., the king's lieges of, 173.
Bordes, William de, knight, of France, 311, 407.
Bordevileston. *See* Burston.
Bore, William, merchant, 168.
Borfordescote. *See* Buscot.
Borel, Thomas, 304.
..... *Cf.* Burele.
Borgoyne, John, 259, 261.
....., ... brother of John, 259, 261.
....., ..., parson of Thornfalcon, 261.
Borlond, John, seaman, 13.
Bornham. *See* Burnham.
Borsano, Simon de, cardinal of [SS. John and Paul late bishop of] Milan, archdeacon of Wilts, prebendary of Yetminster, 176.
Borstall. *See* Burstall.
Bosam. *See* Bosham.
Boscastle, Doterelis castel [co. Cornwall], fees in, 185.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Boseleye, Henry, of London, 80.
Boseville, John, knight, 460.
..... *Cf.* Bovyle.
Bosewyns. *See* Boswyns.
Bosham, Bosam, Boseham, Felicia wife of John, 488.
....., John de, John, alderman of London, 521.
....., ..., mercer, of London, 380, 488, 519.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 277, 398.
Bosoun, John, knight, 317.
....., Robert, clerk, 521.
Boston, St. Botolph, co. Lincoln, 58, 169, 348, 414, 415.
....., bailiffs of, 51, 52, 139, 182, 204, 208.
....., deed dated at, 348.
....., friars preachers of, disturbances at house of, 361.
....., goldsmith of, 379.
....., mayor of, 51.
....., merchants of, 30, 273.
....., port of, 195.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 163, 166, 192, 195, 212, 217, 255, 267, 270, 273, 326, 328, 395.

Boston, port of, collectors of customs —*cont.*
....., ..., ... and subsidies in, 30, 82, 424.
....., ..., ... of petty custom in, 58, 291, 401, 404.
....., ..., controller of, 273.
....., ..., keepers of passage in, 139.
....., ..., representative of the king's butler in, 421.
....., provision and equipment of ship for royal navy at, 58, 182.
....., spicer of, 375.
....., staple of, mayor and constable of, 273.
Boswyns, Bosewyns, John, coroner of Cornwall, 400, 411.
Bosyngton, John, 180.
Boteler, Boteller, Botiller, Boutiller, Edward, knight, 196, 197.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Bedford, 221.
....., ..., of Norbury, 141.
....., ..., ..., knight, 205, 213.
....., James, James le, earl of Ormond, justice of Ireland, 24, 171, 172, 225.
....., ..., ..., ..., retinue of, 264.
....., John, John le, 256, 295.
....., ..., knight, 364.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Lancaster, 107, 220, 355, 496.
....., ..., servant of Sir John Giffard, 256.
....., Richard, 422.
....., Stephen, 517.
....., ..., of Sussex, 507.
....., Thomas, son of Joan sister of John de Sudleye, 418.
....., William, of Hanham, 207.
....., ..., of Wem, knight, 418.
Botelers. *See* Butlers.
Botelesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botelesford, John de, chaplain, 386.
Boteller. *See* Boteler.
Botelston, John, 171.
....., ..., constable of Wexford castle and chief serjeant of the county, 35.
Botener. *See* Botoner.
Boterell, Thomas, coroner of Salop, 435.
Boterwik, Boterwyk. *See* Butterwyk.
Boteshale, Botteshale, Benedict, merchant of Dartmouth, 293, 318.
Bothale, Thomas de, burgess of Nottingham in parliament, 254.
Botheby, John de, clerk, 478.
....., ..., parson of Bainton, 118.
Bothecastell. *See* Bewcastle.
Botilde, Botyld, Henry son of John, 339.
....., John, of South Burgh, 104.
....., ..., ..., coroner of Norfolk, 286.
....., ..., of Stoven, 339.
....., Thomas, 326.
....., William, 121.
Botiller. *See* Boteler.
Boton. *See* Boueton.
Botoner, Botener, Botynere, Adam, 18.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Coventry, 88.
....., ..., mayor of Coventry, 209.
....., ..., merchant of Boston, 30.
....., ..., of Coventry, 502.
....., John, 502.
Botreaux, Botriaux, Reynold de, 186.
....., William, William de, 15.
....., ..., knight, 222, 516, 520.
Botrigan, William, 186.
Bottesford, Botelesford [co. Lincoln], parson of. *See* Codyngton, Henry de.
Botteshale. *See* Boteshale.
Bottort. *See* Buttetourt.
Botyld. *See* Botilde.
Botynere. *See* Botoner.
Bouche, Isabel, 206.
Bouclaunde. *See* Buckland.
Boude, Robert, 326.
....., ..., of Melreth, 327.
..... *Cf.* Bonde.
Bouden, Boudon. *See* Bowden.
Boudynson. *See* Boundynson.
Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.
Bouedych, Henry, of Wells, 359.
Bouer, John, 180.
....., ..., clerk, of Enstone, 501.
..... *Cf.* Bowier.
Bouet, Bowet, Gilbert, citizen of London, 144.
....., Henry, 351.
....., John, 324.
....., ..., of Ockley, 372.
Boueton, Boton, Adam, of London, cordwainer, 478.
....., ..., of Streetley, 479.

Boughton Aluph, Bocton Allulf by Wy, Bucton Allulf, co. Kent, advowson of, 452.
....., manor of, 452.
Boukede, Agnes, 320.
....., ... daughter of John, of Wallington, 360.
Boukes, John, merchant of Hamburg, 193.
Bouland, Bowlond, John, John de, 505.
....., ..., clerk, 475.
....., ..., ..., of the discese of Carlisle, notary public, 257.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 322.
Boule, William, parson of a mediety of Kingsbury, 335.
..... *Cf.* Bole.
Boulge, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
Boulge, Gilbert de, 308.
....., ..., of Ipswich, 31.
Boulogne, honour of, 452.
Boun, John, 503.
....., Nicholas, merchant of Venice, 213.
Boundynson, Boudynson, John, seaman, of Gorkum, 270, 271, 314.
Bourdeaux. *See* Bordeaux.
Bourdoun, John, 512.
Bourelasshe. *See* Burlish.
Bourghcher, John, knight, 504.
Bourk, Reymunda de, the king's damsel, 160.
Bourley. *See* Burley.
Bourn, Broune, Brune, Brunne, co. Cambridge, 417, 460.
....., deed dated at, 460.
Bourne. *See* Eastbourne, Burn.
Bourne, Edmund brother of John de, 191.
....., James de, 197.
....., John de, the younger, 191.
....., William, of London, 240.
Bournehaile [in Bushey, co. Hertford ?], manor of, 152.
Bourton upon Dunsmore, co. Warwick, Draycote, Dreikote, Dreykote in, 346, 353, 379, 498.
Boutiller. *See* Boteler.
Bouts, John, burgess of Bruges, 262.
Boutyngdon. *See* Button.
Bovyle, Boyvile, Boyvyle, William, clerk, 90, 207, 488.
..... *Cf.* Bevyle, Bodevylle, Boseville.
Bowcombe, Bouecombe [in Carisbrook], Isle of Wight, manor of, 454.
Bowden, Great, Boudon, co. Leicester, lord of. *See* Lescrope, Henry.
....., ..., manor of, 412.
....., Little, Little Bouden, Boudon, co. Northampton, 62.
....., ..., fee in, 443.
Bowe, Roger, 137.
Bowes, Robert son of William de, 95, 96.
....., William de, knight, 95, 96.
Bowet. *See* Bouet.
Bowier, Bowyere, John, of Cornwall, 137.
....., ..., of Lichfield, 133.
....., William, 172, 225.
..... *Cf.* Boghyer, Bouer.
Bowlond. *See* Bouland.
bows and arrows, 28, 487.
Bowyere. *See* Bowier.
Box, la Boxe, co. Wilts, 198.
Boxford [co. Suffolk], 509.
Boxford, Robert de, Robert, 332.
....., ..., citizen of London, 329, 330.
....., ..., draper, of London, 331, 332.
Boxgrove, William, citizen of Chichester in parliament, 254.
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, abbot of, 325.
Boxstede, John, 234.
Boydell, John de, knight, 185.
Boydon, Adam, 172, 225.
....., John, 172, 225.
Boyfeld, John, abbot of St. Peter, Gloucester, 423.
Boyford. *See* Bayford.
Boyland, William, of Harmondsworth, 238.
Boynton, co. York, 88.
Boynton, Isabel wife of Robert de, 175.
Boys, John, John de, 79, 236, 245, 391, 495.
....., ..., chaplain, 109, 480.
....., ..., justice, 209, 211, 403.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Lincoln, 355.
....., ..., of Tolleshunt Darcy, 96, 99.
....., Roser, Roger de, knight, 136, 308.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, 227.
Boyton, co. Wilts, advowson of, 316.
....., manor of, 316.
....., Corton in, 316.
Boyvile, Boyville. *See* Bovyle.
Brabazoun, John, of Eastwell, 374.

Brackele, Brakle, Braklee, Henry, clerk, 381.
....., John, 507.
....., Nicholas, 512.
....., William de, of Oxfordshire. 81.
Brackley, Brackele, Brakele [co. Northampton], 241.
Bracstede. *See* Braxted.
Bracy, John, 333.
....., Robert, the king's janitor, 152, 153.
Bradefeld, Thomas, 460.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradegar. *See* Bredgar.
Bradegare, Robert de, clerk, 373.
Bradeham, John, constable of Marlborough and Gloucester, 58.
Bradelay. *See* Bradele.
Bradele. *See* Bradley.
Bradele, Bradelay, Bradelee, Bradeleye, Bradlay, Alan, butcher, of York, 421, 486.
....., John, 231, 245.
Bradelegh. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye. *See* Bradele.
Brademore, Adam, 76, 97.
Braden, forest of, co. Wilts, election of verderer in, 425.
Bradenassh, Bradenynch. *See* Bradninch.
Bradeshawe, Henry de, of Leek, 438.
....., Richard de, 438.
Bradeston. *See* Breadstone.
Bradeston, Edmund de, knight of the shire of Gloucester, 221, 253.
Bradeway, Peter de, abbot of Pershore, 266.
Bradewell, Thomas, 94.
Bradewelle. *See* Bradwell, Broadwell.
Bradeweye. *See* Broadway.
Bradeweye, Agnes wife of Henry, 451.
....., John son of Henry, 444, 451.
Bradford, Bradforth [in Bolam], co. Northumberland, 170.
....., co. York, North Bierley, Birle, and Wibsey, Wybesey in, 348.
..... Tracy, Bradeford [in Witheridge], co. Devon, fee in, 186.
Bradford, Bradeford, Bredeford, John, John de, 354, 359.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 359.
....., William, 359.
Bradlay. *See* Bradele.
Bradley, Bradele, co. Hants, manor of, 129.
....., Little, Little Bradelegh, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
....., West, Bradele, co. Somerset, manor of, 333.
Bradninch, Bradenassh, Bradenynch, co. Devon, 381.
....., bailiffs of, 256.
....., manor of, 396.
Bradwell, Bradewelle [in West Down, co. Devon], 381.
....., Bradewell, co. Suffolk, 230.
....., ..., Gapton in, 230.
..... next Coggeshall, Bradewelle by Coggeshale, co. Essex, 507.
...., manor of, 298, 357.
..... next the Sea, Bradewell by Tyllyngham, co. Essex, 128.
....., ..., advowson of, 128.
...., ... of priory of, 128.
...., deed dated at, 128.
..... *See* Broadwell.
Bragadyn, Peter, merchant of Venice, 213.
Brailes, co. Warwick, Chelmscott, Chelmuscote in, 233.
....., Winderton, Wynterton in, 188.
Braillesford. *See* Braylesford.
Braintree, Branketre, co. Essex, deed dated at, 103.
Brakele. *See* Brackley.
Brakenburgh, Thomas, knight of the shire of Middlesex, 221.
Brakenham, William, 488.
Brakle, Braklee. *See* Brackele.
Bramford, Braunford [co. Suffolk], vicar of. *See* Fulpyt, John.
....., Bramford Tye, the Overty by Nettlestead in, 224.
Bramham [co. York], manor of, 117.
Bramingham Brymbelhanger, Brymbelhangre [in Luton], co. Bedford, 328, 332.
Bramley, Bromle, co. Hants, 129.
Brampford Speke, Braunford Speke, co. Devon, 331.
....., Rolastone, Rollondeston in, 14.
Brampton [co. Huntingdon], prebend of, 187.
..... [in Ditton], co. Kent, manor of, 452.
Brampton, John de, John, parson of St. Dunstan in the West, London, 83.
....., ..., ..., collector of clerical subsidy, 499.

Brampton—*cont.*
....., William, stockfishmonger, of London, 126.
Branceton. *See* Branston.
Brand, John, seaman, 13.
Brandesburton. *See* Brandsburton.
Brandesby, Alice wife of Thomas de, 87.
....., Thomas de, 87, 89, 475.
Brandeston. *See* Branston.
Brandon, Brandonferie, Brandonferye, co. Suffolk, 151, 182, 200.
....., ..., deed dated at, 200.
....., ..., Lyveremereyerd in, 151.
....., ..., William parson of, 151, 182. *See also* Tudenham, William de.
....., Braundon [in Wolston], co. Warwick, manor of, 415.
..... Parva, Brandon, co. Norfolk, 496.
...., advowson of, 305.
Brandon, Henry de, of Kent, 372.
....., John, 242.
Brandonferie, Brandonferye. *See* Brandon.
Brandsburton, Brandesburton, co. York, 489.
Brangetre. *See* Branketre.
Branketre. *See* Braintree.
Branketre, Brangetre, John, 416.
....., Richard, of Berkshire, 233.
Branston, Brandeston, Braundeston by Croxton [co. Leicester], 124.
....., ..., deed dated at, 124.
....., Branceton, co. Rutland, 474.
Brantingham, Brantyngham [co. York], 506.
....., William the parson's priest of, 506.
Brantyngham. *See* Brantingham, Brentingham.
Braser, John, 481.
..... *Cf.* Brewer.
Bratton, Peter de, 521.
Bratton Fleming, co. Devon, Button, Boutyngdon and Haxon, Haggeston in, 186.
Braudrer. *See* Bronderer.
Braughing, co. Hertford, Cockhampstead, Cokhampstede in, 247.
Brauncestre, Peter, of Therfield, 345.
Braunche, Richard, of Bockhampton, 387.
Braundeston. *See* Branston, Braunston.
Braundeston, Richard de, clerk, 124.
Braundon. *See* Brandon.
Braunford. *See* Bramford, Brampford.
Braunston, Braundeston [co. Northampton], 140.
Braunton, co. Devon, Buckland Chailow, Boklond Chaylowe in, 10.
Braxted, Great, Bracstede [co. Essex], parker of. *See* Chambre, William atte.
....., Tiptree, Tippetre, Typpetre, priory in, 41, 96.
Bray [co. Berks], manor of, farm of, 72.
....., ..., ..., keeper of, 72.
....., High, Hautesbeare [co. Devon], fees in, 186.
....., Little, [in Charles], co. Devon, fees in, 186.
Bray, John, 93.
....., ..., of Landbeach, 227.
....., ..., of Stretton, 461.
....., ..., ..., coroner of Warwickshire, 180, 234.
....., ..., of Tilbury by Clare, 226, 351, 354, 360.
....., ... son of Richard, of Nether Worton, 274.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber of Edward III, 71.
....., Nicholas, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 425.
....., Thomas, 468.
....., William de, of Herefordshire, 340.
..... *Cf.* Brey.
Braybroke, Gerard de, knight, 101, 382.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 382.
....., Robert de, knight, 101.
....., William, 215.
Braylesford, Braillesford, Henry de, 472.
....., Ralph de, knight of the shire of Derby, 355.
Braynford. *See* Brentford.
Braynford, Adam de, of Middlesex, 487.
Braynte, Alice wife of William, 471.
....., William, of Kingston-upon-Thames, 471.
..... *Cf.* Brent.
Braytoft, co. Lincoln, 436.
Breadstone, Bradeston in the diocese of Worcester [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], chantry of, 216.

Brearton, Brereton [in Knaresborough], co. York, 249.
Brechenham. *See* Brettenham.
Bredeford. *See* Bradford.
Bredekirk. *See* Bredkirke.
Breden. *See* Breedon.
Bredfield, Bredfeld, Brodfeld, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308, 309.
....., manor of, 309.
Bredgar, Bradegar, co. Kent, deed dated at, 373.
....., Swanton, Swantonescourt in, 373.
Bredkirke, Bredekirk, John son of William de, 100.
....., William de, 100.
....., ..., coroner of Lancashire, 125.
Bredon, Joan de, wife of Donald de Hesilrig, 18.
Breedon, co. Leicester, Newbold, Neubold in, 128.
..... on the Hill, Breden, co. Leicester, manor of, 159.
Bregeman. *See* Briggeman.
Bregge, William del, vicar of Leek, 438.
Breggeman. *See* Briggeman.
Brekhelle, John de, knight of the shire of Kent, 221.
Brekkles, Brickles, William, citizen of London, 251.
....., ..., of London, 464.
Brelaldoun, Reynold, 507.
Brele. *See* Brielle.
Brembre, Brember, Nicholas, 31, 32, 90, 340, 342–344, 510.
....., ..., citizen of London, 63, 113, 481, 494, 512.
....., ..., customer in the port of London, 129.
....., ..., mayor of London, 87, 207, 277.
....., ..., ..., and escheator therein, 49, 73, 160.
....., ..., merchant of London, 30.
Breme, Robert, seaman, 474.
Brencheslee, Brencheley, Brynchesle, John, 126.
....., William, 118, 119, 340.
....., ..., of Kent, 523.
Brenchley, Bryncheslee, co. Kent, 243.
Brende Illeye. *See* Eleigh.
Brendele, Lawrence de, knight, 118.
Brendepelham. *See* Pelham.
Brendhalle in Bolyton [in Ugley], co. Essex, fee of, 410, 411.
Brendon, co. Devon, Badgeworthy, Bygworthy in, 186.
Brenge, William, 108, 252, 366, 512.
Brenlez. *See* Bronllys.
Brent, Thomas, of London, 462.
..... *Cf.* Braynte.
Brent Eleigh. *See* Eleigh.
Brentford, Braynford [co. Middlesex], 211, 335.
....., bailiff of. *See* Parker, John.
....., constable of. *See* Smyth, William.
....., highway from London to, 104.
....., Strand on the Green, Stronde in, 116, 119.
Brentingham, Brantyngham, Brentyngham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 56, 108, 274, 282.
....., ..., ..., the treasurer, 45, 92, 103, 184, 216, 348.
....., William de, William, 80, 82, 250, 338, 339.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Southampton, 253.
Brent Pelham. *See* Pelham.
Brentyngham. *See* Brentingham.
Brerelay, Hugh de, 460.
Brerelaye. *See* Brierley.
Brereton. *See* Brearton.
Brerley. *See* Brierley.
Breseleye. *See* Grysleye.
Brest [France, dep. Finistère], captain of. *See* Sees, Degary.
....., castle of, 163, 300, 302.
Bret, Brette, Joan, 530.
....., John, knight, 295, 457.
....., Robert, 339.
..... *Cf.* Brit.
Bretewelle, John, 198.
Bretforton, co. Worcester, 275.
Brethenham, John de, 420.
Bretheye. *See* Burthy.
Breton, Bretton, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, of Essex, 479, 480.
....., John, John le, 303, 349.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber of Edward prince of Wales, 300, 301.
....., ..., ... of the king's chamber, 346.
....., Philip, 453.
....., William, knight of the shire of Warwick, 106.
Brette. *See* Bret.
Brettenham, Brechenham, co. Norfolk, 419.
Bretton. *See* Breton.
Breul, Thomas, cordwainer, of London, 213.

Brewer, Andrew, 504.
....., Michael, of London, 242.
..... *Cf.* Braser.
Brewes, Briwes, Agnes wife of John, 441.
....., John de, John, 222, 441.
....., Katherine, daughter of Thomas de Norwico, nun, 309.
Brey, Gervase le, 186.
..... *Cf.* Bray.
Breylond, John, 202.
Briane. *See* Briene.
Brice, Brys, Thomas, 83.
....., ..., of London, 326, 327, 488.
....., William, of London, tailor, 133.
Bricham. *See* Bircham Newton.
Birckles. *See* Brekeles.
Bridde, Bryd, Henry, of London, 109.
....., Hugh, of Hacconby, 32.
Briddeshale, Brydeshalle [in Tatenhill—*lost*], co. Stafford, 419.
Briddesthorne. *See* Burston.
Bridecote. *See* Burcott.
Bridefen, Bridesen, William, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 436.
....., ..., coroner of Warwickshire, 180, 234.
Brideport, Thomas, 75.
Bridesen. *See* Bridefen.
Bridge, Brugge [co. Kent], 19, 20.
Bridgeford, Bruggeford [in Seighford], co. Stafford, manor of, 406, 407.
bridges. *See* Maidenhead.
Bridgnorth, Brugenorth, Bruggenorth [co. Salop], burgesses of, in parliament, 357, 498.
....., castle of, 157.
....., deed dated at, 337.
Bridgwater, Briggewater, Bruggewauter, co. Somerset, hospital of St. John the Baptist, master of. *See* Gammel, William.
....., vicar of. *See* Frompton, Nicholas.
....., vicarage of, spiritualities of, 447.
Bridport, Brudeport [co. Dorset], bailiffs of, 389.
....., fee farm of, 389.
Bridsale. *See* Birdsall.
Brielle, the Brele [South Holland], 71.
Briene, Briane, Brion', Bryene, Guy de, 524.
....., ..., justice of the peace, 293.
....., ..., knight, 121, 122, 178, 298, 316, 340, 342, 344, 361, 482, 483, 521.
....., ..., ..., lord of Walwin's Castle, 122.
....., ..., the chamberlain, 22.
....., ..., the elder, knight, 86, 237.
Brierley, Brerelaye, Brerley [in Felkirk], co. York, 460, 520.
....., manor of, 460.
Brigford, Robert de, coroner of Nottinghamshire, 289.
Briggeman, Bregeman, Breggeman, John, of Lawling, 131.
....., Stephen, manumission of, 245.
....., ..., of Albury, 231, 245.
Briggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
Briggisley, Bryggisley, John de, 477, 478.
Brigham, John, 513.
Brightwell, Brutwell in Cassio in Watford, co. Hertford, 519.
..... Baldwin, Brightwell, Bryghtwell, Estbrightwelle, 360.
...., deeds dated at, 321, 360, 361.
...., manor of, 320, 360.
..... Prior. *See* Britwell.
Brigstock, Brigstok, Brisstok, co. Northampton, manor of, 188.
....., vicar of. *See* Tuke, Richard.
Brimesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brimmisley, Edmund brother of Roger de, 124.
....., Richard de, of Branston, chaplain, 124.
Brinkley, Brynkele, co. Cambridge, 238.
Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, 473.
Brion'. *See* Briene.
Brislay, Brisele, Roger de, 345.
....., ..., criour, 113.
..... *Cf.* Brusseley.
Brisstok. *See* Brigstock.
Bristol, 22, 36, 218, 268, 390, 411, 473.
....., bailiffs of, 208, 485.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 85, 236, 334.
....., deed acknowledged at, 382.
....., ... dated at, 382.
....., defence of, 8.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., escheator in. *See* Derby, Walter.
....., lordship of, accounts of, 156.
....., mayor of, 22, 38, 208, 268, 485. *See also* Derby, Walter.
....., ..., seal of, 382.
....., men of, 413.
....., merchants of, 22, 24, 110, 150, 268, 342, 411.
....., port of, 20, 26, 47.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 82, 150, 166, 217, 255, 326.
....., ..., keepers of passage in, 38.
....., ..., the king's butler in, 413.
....., sheriff of, 36, 38, 85, 236, 268, 334, 342, 473, 477.
....., ship of, 24.
....., taxation in, 80, 218.
....., Temple Street in, 451.
Briston, Thomas de, 526.
Bristwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brit, Henry, 265.
..... *Cf.* Bret, Bryght.
Britele, Henry, rector of Fittleton, 250.
Brither, Nicholas, alien prisoner, 325.
Brithlegh, William de, 521.
Brittany, 411, 413, 427, 443, 493, 504.
....., duke of. *See* Monte Forti, John de.
....., expedition to, 267, 471.
....., the king's army in, desertion from, 485.
Britteby, John de, chaplain, 336.
Britwell Prior, Brotwell, co. Oxford, 360.
Briwes. *See* Brewes.
Brixham, co. Devon, Woodhuish, Wode Hywyssh in, 445.
Broadchalk, co. Wilts, Knighton, Knyghton in, 226.
Broadway, Bradeweye, co. Worcester, 451.
Broadwell, Bradewelle, Bradwelle [in Leamington Hastings], co. Warwick, 295, 410.
....., mill at, 295.
Broadwinsor, Brodewynsore, co. Dorset, hundred of, 10.
....., manor of, 10.
Broadwood Kelly, Brodewod Kelly, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
....., Corston, Corbyn and Middlecote, Middelcote in, 14.
Brocas, Brocaas, Brokas, Bernard, 123.
....., ..., knight, 112, 126, 128, 129, 220, 463, 493, 511.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Southampton, 356, 497.
....., Edmund Fitz Herbert cousin of John, 65.
....., John, 65, 190.
....., ..., son of Margaret niece of Andrew Peverell, 28.
....., ... son of Oliver, 338.
....., Sybil wife of John, 65.
....., ..., assignment of dower to, 59, 60.
Brockenhurst, co. Hants, Brookley, Brokele in, 185.
Brockton, Brocton [in Sutton Maddock ? co. Salop], 254.
Brocton. *See* Brockton, Broughton.
Brode, John, of Smeeth, escheator in Kent, 60, 74, 181, 190, 259, 262, 276, 288, 306, 313, 316, 394, 401, 407, 419, 429, 432, 452.
....., ..., ..., ... in Middlesex, 394.
....., William, of Quy, 140.
Brodenymet. *See* Nymet.
Brodenymet, Robert, 14.
Brodeoke, Thomas, 373.
Brodewod. *See* Broadwood.
Brodewynsore. *See* Broadwinsor.
Brodfeld. *See* Bredfield.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broghtonlythe [near Kirkby Ravensworth, co. York], 325.
Brokamton, John, parson of Ickenham, 198.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Broke. *See* Brooke.
Brokedisshe, John, 327.
Brokehalle. *See* Brooke Hall.
Brokele. *See* Brookley.
Brokeman, John, 373.
Brokesborne, Brokesburne, Edmund, collector of subsidy in Essex, 426, 427.
....., John, cutler, 234.
Brokford, John, of Elstow, 470.
Brokhill, Brokhulle, John de, knight, 489.
....., Thomas de, 452, 453.
Brokhole, Geoffrey, collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
....., Henry, 342.
Brokholes, Roger de, 216.
Brokhulle. *See* Brokhill.
Broklee, Henry, clerk, 464.
Broklond Tril. *See* Bruckland.

Brom, Broune, Robert, 202.
....., ..., of Warwick, 49, 50, 78, 79, 137, 138, 336, 463.
Bromby, John, 326.
Brome, co. Suffolk, 96.
Bromecroftschote. *See* Broomcroft.
Bromesford, Isabel wife of William, 206.
....., William, 206.
Bromfeld, Brounfeld, Edmund, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, intrusion of, 269, 276.
Bromflet. *See* Brouneflete.
Bromham [co. Wilts], parson of. *See* Deneby, Richard.
Bromhil, Bromhulle, Hugh, chaplain, 121, 122.
Bromle. *See* Bramley, Bromley.
Bromley, Bromle [in Stoke Abbas], co. Dorset, manor of, 129.
....., Brumlegh, co. Kent, 495.
....., ..., Sundridge, Sundresshe in, 495.
....., Great, co. Essex, advowson of, 411.
Bromley, Bromlegh, Brumle, John, 180.
....., ..., chaplain, 373.
....., ..., merchant of the suburb of Winchester, 46.
Brompton, Brumpton [in Kensington], co. Middlesex, 353.
Brompton, Richard de, mercer, of London, 469.
Bromsgrove, Brimesgrave, co. Worcester, 365.
Bromwich, Bromwych, Brumwyche, John, knight, 238, 242.
....., ..., ..., of Gloucestershire, 228.
....., Walter, arrayer in Herefordshire, 306.
Bromwich, West, co. Stafford, prior of Sandwell in. *See* Kyngeston, John de.
Bromwych. *See* Bromwich.
Bronde, John, of London, 379.
....., Richard, 87.
Bronllys, Brenlez [co. Brecon], 439, 440.
Brons. *See* Browns.
Brooke, Broke, Edmund, 265.
....., John, John atte, 110, 518, 520.
....., ..., coroner of Buckinghamshire, 443.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 125.
....., Robert, Robert atte, 507.
Brooke, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk, 452.
..... *Cf.* Abroke, Brookes.
Brooke Hall, Brokehalle in Folsham [in Felsham], co. Norfolk, Norfolk, 308.
Brookes, Thomas, chaplain, 508.
..... *Cf.* Brooke.
Brookley, Brokele [in Brockenhurst], co. Hants, manor of, 185.
Broomcroft, Bromecroftschote in Acton, co. Middlesex, 467.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, 2.
Brotwell. *See* Britwell.
Brouderer, Braudrer, John, of Southampton, 407.
....., Robert, of London, 494.
Broughton, Broghton, co. Buckingham, 87, 459.
....., Burghton, co. Hants, 194.
....., Broghton, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
....., co. Oxford, advowson of, 493.
....., ..., manor of, 493.
....., ..., North Newington, Newenton in, 493.
..... Astley, Asteley [co. Leicester], rector of. *See* Reade, Robert.
....., Nether ? Houton [co. Leicester], parson of. *See* Sibthorp, William de.
Broughton, Brocton, Broghton, Brouton, John de, John, 94, 346.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 519.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 233.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 101, 503.
....., ..., clerk, 98.
....., ..., parson of Newton, 216.
....., William de, clerk, 529.
Broune. *See* Bourn.
Broune, Andrew son of William, of Northamptonshire, 514.
....., Eleanor wife of John, 346.
....., Henry, citizen of London, baker, 212.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 528.
....., John, 76, 97, 236.
....., ..., chaplain, 78, 383.
....., ..., citizen of London, 346.
....., ..., of Devonshire, 480.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 494.
....., ..., parson of Stratton St. Michael, 378.
....., ..., vicar of Redbourne, 256.

Broune—*cont.*
....., Oliver de Raston son of Eleanor, 346.
....., Thomas, 494.
....., Walter, lord of Lasborough, 477, 480.
....., ..., of Norwich, 351.
....., William, 15.
....., ..., burgess of Bedford in parliament, 222.
..... *See* Brom, Brunne.
Brouneflete, Bromflet, John, clerk, 521.
....., Thomas de, 344.
Brounfeld. *See* Bromfeld.
Brounmore, Thomas, 488.
Brouns, Brons, Brounz, Beatrice wife of William, 97.
....., Richard, 76, 97, 328, 375, 377.
....., ..., of Harwell, 377.
....., ..., ..., knight of the shire of Berks, 356.
....., Stephen, 97.
....., William, 328.
....., ... son of John, of Sutton Courtney, 76, 97.
Brounyng, Brounyg, John, 380.
....., ..., webbe, 466.
....., Robert, 467.
....., Thomas, 256.
Brounz. *See* Brouns.
Brouton. *See* Broughton.
Broy, John, 372.
....., Robert, 251.
Bruckland, Broklond Tril, Trill [in Axmouth], co. Devon, 9.
....., fee in, 15.
Brudenell, Bruddenelle, Brudnell, Burdenelle, Edmund, 256, 339.
....., ..., clerk, 137.
....., ..., of Aynho, 346.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 487.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 131, 462, 488, 499.
Brudeport. *See* Bridport.
Brudnell. *See* Brudenell.
Brudyngbury. *See* Birdingbury.
Bruern, Bruere [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 371.
Brugenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges, Brugges in Flanders, 154, 262, 530.
....., burgesses of, 190, 244, 262, 309.
....., burgomasters, *échevins* and council, consuls of, 262, 405.
....., merchants of, 156, 292.
Bruges—*cont.*
....., ship of, 262, 405.
Brugge. *See* Bridge.
Brugge, Edmund atte, de, 117, 217, 329.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Hereford, 106.
....., Walter, of Devon, 327.
....., William atte, 321.
Bruggeford. *See* Bridgeford.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugges. *See* Bruges.
Bruggewauter. *See* Bridgwater.
Brumle, Brumlegh. *See* Bromley.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brumstead, Brunstede [co. Norfolk], 138, 139, 494.
....., deeds dated at, 139.
....., manor of, 138, 139.
Brumwyche. *See* Bromwich.
Brun. *See* Brunne, Bruyn.
Brundall, Brundale, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Brune. *See* Bourn.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunham, John de, coroner of Norfolk, 269.
..... *Cf.* Burnham.
Brunnan, John, 202.
Brunne. *See* Bourn.
Brunne, Brun, Alice (Marny) mother of Ingram, 75.
....., Andrew, of Glapthorne, 461.
....., Geoffrey de, 118.
....., Ingram son of William, knight, 75.
....., John, 480.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cambridge, 253.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 472.
....., Richard, 207.
....., William, justice, 110.
..... *See* Broune, Bruyn.
Brunstede. *See* Brumstead.
Brunton, Burneton [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, chantry at, 170.
....., manor of, 170.
Brusher, John, 230.
Brushford, Brussheford, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
brushwood, cargo of, 38.
Brusseley, Roger, 89.
..... *Cf.* Brislay.
Brussheford. *See* Brushford.
Brustowe. *See* Burstow.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brutwell. *See* Brightwell.

Bruyn, Brun, Henry, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Worcestershire, 372.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 515.
....., Maurice de, Maurice, knight, 463.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Southampton, 106, 221, 253, 356.
Bryan, William, clerk, 462.
Bryd. *See* Bridde.
Brydelyngton, Agnes wife of Thomas de, 196, 248.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, tailor, of London, 196, 248.
Brydeshalle. *See* Briddeshale.
Brydmere, John, 350.
Bryene. *See* Briene.
Bryggisley. *See* Briggisley.
Bryght, Simon, 346.
..... *Cf.* Brit.
Bryghtwell. *See* Brightwell.
Brymbelhanger, Brymbelhangre. *See* Bramingham.
Bryn [in Llyswen], co. Brecon, 439.
Brynchesle. *See* Brencheslee.
Brynchesleе. *See* Brenchley.
Brynkele. *See* Brinkley.
Brynkele, John, 202.
Brynsall. *See* Burnsall.
Brys. *See* Brice.
Bubwith, co. York, Spaldington, Spaldyngton in, 95, 96.
Bubwyth, Nicholas de, clerk, 369.
Brickby, Long, Buckeby, co. Northampton, 485.
....., deed dated at, 485.
Buckden, Bukedeigne [co. Huntingdon], deed dated at, 480.
....., manor of, 480.
Buckeby. *See* Buckby.
Buckenham, Old, Bokenham [co. Norfolk], castle of, deed dated at, 460.
Buckenhulle. *See* Bucknell.
Buckfastleigh, Bukfast [co. Devon], 303.
....., abbot of, 303.
Buckholt, Bokholt forest, co. Wilts [and Hants], election of verderer of, 289.
Buckingham, Bokyngham, Bukyngham [co. Buckingham], 165, 387.
....., prebendary of. *See* Anglicus, John.
Buckingham, earl of. *See* Thomas de Wodestoke.
Buckingham, Bukingham, Bukyngham, county of, 78, 79, 104, 213, 322, 518.
....., arrays in, 13.
....., coroners of, 17, 72, 443.
....., escheators in. *See* Craunford, Walter; Lude, Thomas atte; Otford, William; Parker, John; Peyvre, Thomas; Seymour, Nicholas; Wydeville, John.
....., guardians of the peace in, 357.
....., ... and justices of oyer and terminer in, 487.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 222, 253, 355, 497.
....., liberty of queen Philippa in, bailiff of. *See* Hervy, William.
....., sheriff of, 17, 48, 72, 102, 176, 213, 220, 239, 254, 322, 339, 343, 443, 456, 505, 510.
....., taxation in, 462.
Buckland, Bockelond, Bokeland, co. Berks, 518.
....., ..., manor of, 164.
....., Bukelond, Buklond [co. Buckingham], manor of, 72, 136.
....., Buklond [in Boldre], co. Hants, fee in, 15.
....., Bokeland, co. Hertford, 102, 345, 493.
....., Bokland, co. Surrey, manor of, 96.
..... Baron, Buklond Baron [in Combe in Teignhead], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
..... Chailow, Boklond Chaylowe [in Braunton, co. Devon], 10.
..... Dinham, Bouclaunde Dyneham [co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Bucklesham, Boklesham, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Bucknell, Buckenhulle, co. Oxford, 121.
....., lord of. *See* Beverle, John de.
....., Saxinton in, 121.
Bucton. *See* Boughton.
Budde, John, 14.
Buddenho, John, 325.
Budleigh, East, co. Devon, Dukes Hayes, Powers Heghes in, 14.
Bugill, William, seaman of Flanders, 38.
Bugthorpe [co. York], prebendary of. *See* Colton, John.

Bukedeigne. *See* Buckden.
Bukelond. *See* Buckland.
Bukfast. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bukingham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukke, William, chaplain, 488.
Buklond. *See* Buckland.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukyngham, Bokyngham, John de, John, 112.
....., ..., bishop of Lincoln, 183.
....., ..., clerk, 375, 376, 463, 493.
....., Richard, of Buckinghamshire, 505.
Bulham, Boleham [in Shorne], co. Kent, 489.
Bulkham, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in parliament, 107.
....., ..., mayor of, and escheator in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 6.
Bulkyngton, John, verderer of Melksham forest, 443.
bull, enrolment of, 183, 184.
Bullingdon, Bolynden, Bolyngdon, co. Oxford, hundred of, 417.
....., ..., farmer of, 161, 417. *See also* Dammory, Richard.
Bullington, Bolyngton [in Goltho, co. Lincoln], 209, 211.
....., Robert prior of, 209, 211.
Bullok, John, of Winchester, 370.
Bulmer, Hugh de, 117.
Bulter, Richard, 516.
....., ..., of Wakefield, 230.
....., William de Wode son of Richard, 230.
Bumpsted Helion, Bumstede [co. Essex], 93.
Bungeye, William, citizen of London, cordwainer, 212.
..... *Cf.* Bongy.
Buntingford, Buntyngford [in Aspeden, co. Hertford], 231, 246.
Burbage, Burbache [co. Wilts], chapel of, 121.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burcestre, William, knight, 254, 523.
Burcombe in Rose Ash? Burton, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Burcott, Bridecote, co. Oxford, 376, 377.
....., manor of, 377.
Burdeleys, Geoffrey, 5.
Burdene, Richard son of Christina, sister of Richard Ceffyn, 439.
..... *Cf.* Burdon.
Burdenell. *See* Brudenell.
Burdet, John, knight of the shire of Leicester, 356.
....., Thomas, lessee of subsidy on cloth, 86.
Burdon, Burdoun, John, 513.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 339.
..... *Cf.* Burdene.
Burdy, Hugh, coroner of Norfolk, 452.
Burefeld. *See* Burghfield.
Bureford. Thomas de, citizen of Salisbury, 81.
Burele, Richard de, knight, 344.
..... *Cf.* Borel, Burley.
Bureley. *See* Burley.
Burere, John, of Pagham, 98, 101.
Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk, Corn Hall, Cornerdhalle, Cornerthalle in, 96, 114.
....., Smallbridge, Smalbrigge in, 407.
Bures, Hugh, 130, 134.
....., John, John de, 392, 393, 500.
....., ..., citizen of London, 465.
....., ..., of London, draper, 368.
....., Katherine de, 125.
....., William de, William, 134, 338.
....., ..., of Loseley, 223.
Bureton. *See* Burton.
Burfeld, John, of London, 123.
..... *Cf.* Burghfeld.
Burford, co. Oxford, manor of, 298, 361.
....., Upton in, 298, 361.
Burg. *See* Burgo.
Burgate [in Fordingbridge], co. Hants, manor of, 215.
Burgate, William, knight, 139.
Burgeis, Burgeys, John, 346, 491, 493.
....., ..., king's clerk, 113.
....., Walter, 200.
Burgeloun. *See* Burgyloun.
Burgeys. *See* Burgeis.
Burgh (in Carleford hundred), co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
....., ..., Thistleton, Thistelden in, 308.
..... St. Mary, Little Burgh in Westfleg, co. Norfolk, deed dated at, 494.
...., Vaux Hall, Vauseshalle in, 494.
....., South, Bergh, Suthbergh [co. Norfolk], 104, 286.
..... Wallis, Burghwaleys, Burwaleys [co. York], parson of. *See* Stokton, Richard de.

Burgh—*cont.*
..... *See* Barrow, Mattishall Burgh.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burgham, John, John de, 506.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 218.
Burghclere, co. Hants, Whitway, Wydehaye in, 451.
Burghershh, Burghesse, Bartholomew de, 32.
....., John, knight of the shire of Somerset, 253.
....., Maud (Pavely), daughter of Stephen de, 452.
Burghfeld, Gilbert de, chaplain, 315.
..... *Cf.* Burfeld.
Burghfield, Burefeld [co. Berks], parson of. *See* Burnham, Andrew de.
Burghley, Burlee, Little Burlee [in Stamford], co. Northampton, deed dated at, 236.
....., manor of, 236, 237.
Burght, John de, knight, 480.
....., William de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Burghton. *See* Broughton.
Burghull, John de, friar preacher, 511.
Burghwaleys. *See* Burgh.
Burgo, Bergh, Burg, Burgh, Elizabeth daughter of John de, 359.
....., Joan wife of Simon de, 335, 383.
....., John de, 506.
....., ..., knight, 335, 359.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 247, 248.
....., Robert de, of Burgh, 128.
....., Simon de, 200, 244, 320, 335, 336, 383.
....., ..., constable of Rochester castle, 5.
....., Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 206.
....., William de, 102, 103, 371.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire and Coventry, 88.
....., ..., justice of assize in Rutland, 474.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 94.
Burgyloun, Burgeloun, Burgulon, John, 133.
....., Robert, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire, 88.
....., ..., justice, 343.
Burle. *See* Burley.
Burlee. *See* Burghley.
Burleston, Robert, of London, 111.
Burleton, Thomas de, clerk of the countess of March, 527.
Burley, Bourley in the New Forest [in Ringwood, co. Hants], bailiwick of, 50.
....., Burle, co. Rutland, 88, 89.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Despenser, Thomas le.
Burley, Beurle, Bureley, Burle, Elizabeth wife of Robert, citizen of London, 489.
....., John de, John, 101.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 389, 399, 412.
....., ..., glover, 172, 225.
....., Richard de, knight, 215, 217.
....., Simon de, constable of Windsor castle, 174, 298, 319, 398.
....., ..., knight, 324, 341.
....., ..., the king's chamberlain 74.
....., ..., under-chamberlain, 149.
....., William, of London, mason, 86, 130, 487.
..... *Cf.* Burele.
Burlingham, North, Northbirlyngham [co. Norfolk], 235.
Burlish, Bourelasshe wood [in Kidderminster], co. Worcester, 189.
Burmyncham. *See* Birmyngeham.
Burmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Burn, Bourne by Sylferton [in Silverton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Burnell, Nicholas, affliction of, with gout, 26.
....., Thomas, of Midhurst, 469.
..... *Cf.* Bernell.
Burneton. *See* Brunton.
Burnham, Bornham, co. Buckingham, 98, 451.
....., ..., deed dated at, 98.
..... Norton [co. Norfolk], church of St. Margaret, advowson of, 512.
..... Ulph [co. Norfolk], church of All Saints, advowson of, 512.
..... Westgate, Brunham [co. Norfolk], church of St. Mary advowson of, 512.
...., deed dated at, 512.
...., manor of, 512.
Burnham, Andrew de, parson of Burghfield, 377.

Burnham—*cont.*
....., Richard, goldsmith, of London, 470.
..... *Cf.* Brunham.
Burnom, William de, lytster, 124.
Burnsall, Brynsall [co. York], rector of a mediety of. *See* Caleton, Adam.
Buroun, Henry, 506.
Burre, Simon, 140.
Burrich, Maud wife of Nicholas, 97.
....., Nicholas, 97.
Burstall, Borstall, Burstale, Joan daughter of John, 137.
....., Katherine (de Bolyngbroke), daughter of John de, 355.
....., Robert de, of Southwell, 355.
....., William de, clerk, 101, 355, 463.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of chancery, 74, 204.
....., ..., king's clerk, keeper of the House of Converts, 162, 409.
Burstead, Burstede, co. Essex, 135.
Burston, Briddesthorne [in Aston Abbots], co. Buckingham, deed dated at, 333.
....., ..., manor of, 333.
....., Bordevileston [in Zeal Monachorum], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Burstow, Brustowe, co. Surrey, 102.
Burstwick, Bristwyk, Brustwyk, co. York, 178.
....., manor of, 25.
....., Bond Burstwick, Bondbrustwyk, Lelley Dyke, Lelle Dyke, and Skeckling, Shekkelyn in, 178.
Burtele. *See* Butley.
Burthy, Bretheye [in St. Enodor], co. Cornwall, 278.
Burton [in Whippingham], Isle of Wight, archpriest of chapel of. *See* Sombourne, Robert.
....., Bishop, Bisshopesburton [co. York], 229.
..... Joyce, Byrton Jorce, co. Nottingham, manor of, 355.
..... Latimer, Burton, co. Northampton, 117.
...., advowson of, 87, 459.
...., manor of, 87, 459.
..... Leonard, co. York, 249.
..... Overy, Noveray, co. Leicester, 295, 456.
...., parson of. *See* Newport, John.
Burton—*cont.*
..... Pidsea, Pydsee, co. York, 178.
..... *See* Burcombe.
Burton, Birton, Bureton, Eleanor wife of William de, 71, 72, 475.
....., Henry de, 44, 90.
....., ..., lessee of mines of gold and silver, 110.
....., ..., merchant of London, 109, 110.
....., Hugh, Hugh de, 486.
....., ..., of Rand, 127.
....., John de, John, 217, 517.
....., ..., citizen of York, 524.
....., ..., clerk, 209, 240, 351, 477.
....., ..., lytster, 124.
....., ..., of Baddesley, chaplain, 335.
....., ..., parson of Grafham, 475.
....., Nicholas de, chaplain, 322.
....., Philip de, esquire, 201.
....., Richard de, 89, 486.
....., ..., clerk, 463.
....., ... son of William de, 475.
....., Robert de, 465.
....., ..., burgess of Grimsby in parliament, 357.
....., Thomas de, 87.
....., ..., knight, 236, 459.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Rutland, 106, 355.
....., William, William de, 227.
....., ..., citizen of York, 524.
....., ..., fishmonger, of London, 87.
....., ..., knight, 71, 72.
....., ..., of Salop, 486.
....., ... son of William de, 475.
Burwaleys. *See* Burgh.
Burwarscote. *See* Buscot.
Burwell, co. Lincoln, manor of, 231, 436, 437.
....., priory of, advowson of, 436, 437.
Burwelle, John, 479.
Bury. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
Bury, Adam de, 500.
....., ..., citizen of London, 465.
....., John de, of Bury St. Edmunds, 323.
....., ..., of London, 211.
Buryhattelee. *See* Hatley.
Burynolle, Humphrey, parson of All Saints, Tattersett, 281.

Bury St. Edmunds, Bury, St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], 323.
....., abbey of, abbot of, 13, 37. *See also* Tymworth, John de.
....., ..., ..., death of, 235.
....., ..., ..., disputed election of, 269.
.... ,.... and convent of, 508.
...., John abbot of, 172, 269.
...., liberties of, 508, 509.
...., monks of, named, 272, 276.
...., prior of, 453.
...., ... and convent of, 172, 176, 278.
...., voidance of, 173, 269.
....., aldermen of, 57.
....., bailiffs of, 44, 140, 182.
....., Guildhall of, repair of, 57.
....., liberty of, 453.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 44, 182.
Burythorpe, Berthorp, co. York, 158, 218.
Buscot, Borfordescote, Burwarscote [co. Berks], 517.
....., deed dated at, 517.
....., manor called Philip de Droconesford's court in, 517.
....., parson of. *See* Belle, Richard.
....., Weston and Buscot Wick, Westwyke in, 517.
Bushey, Bissheie, Bissheye, co. Hertford, fees in, 391, 392.
....., Bournehall and other places named in, 152.
Bussala, Leon de, 187.
Bussham, Robert, of Northamptonshire, 511.
Busshe, John, 371.
....., Robert, of Ashby Mears, 240.
Busshel, Richard, 124.
Bussy, William, escheator in Lincolnshire, 20, 27, 32.
....., ..., knight, 364.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Lincoln, 221, 355.
Bustelere, Robert, 476.
....., ..., knight, 392.
Bustilden. *See* Basildon.
Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
But. *See* Butt.
Buterwik. *See* Butterwyk.
Buthesthorn. *See* Betesthorne, Bisterne.
Butlers, Botelers [in Great Yeldham, co. Essex], 351.
Butley, Burtele, Buttele, co. Suffolk, prior of, 308.
Butt, But, John, king's messenger, 343.
....., William, of Westminster, 229.
Buttele. *See* Butley.
butter, 82, 193.
....., export of, 501.
butterflies, coat powdered with, 56.
Butterwyk, Boterwik, Boterwyk, Buterwik, Butturwyk, John, 111, 116, 119, 130, 216, 504.
....., Richard, 339.
....., Robert, 73.
Buttesthorne. *See* Betesthorne.
Buttetourt, Bottort, Buttourt, John de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire, 88.
....., ..., ... in Worcestershire, 372.
....., ..., lord of Weoley, 329.
....., ..., of Weoley, justice, 343.
Button, Boutyngdon [in Bratton Fleming, co. Devon], fee in, 186.
..... *See* Bitton.
buttons, 45, 56.
..... with the letter S, 45.
Buttourt. *See* Buttetourt.
Butturwyk. *See* Butterwyk.
Buxhull, Alan de, Alan, constable of the Tower of London, 20, 44, 61, 72, 92, 102, 108, 149, 153, 163, 194, 200, 220, 223, 272, 276–278, 311, 313, 325, 326, 328, 353, 386, 389, 399, 400, 407, 421, 440, 441.
....., ..., knight, 360, 418.
Buxhum, William, clerk, 249.
Buxle, Edric de, 198.
Buxton, John, of London, 109.
Byce. *See* Bys.
Byde, William, clerk, 376.
Bydeford. *See* Bideford.
Byfleet, Byflet [co. Surrey], manor of, bailiff of, 400.
....., ..., issues of, 400.
Byford, John, 509.
..... *Cf.* Beyford.
Bygge, Roger, the king's serjeant, keeper of Lyndhurst park, 50.
..... *Cf.* Bigges.
Bygle, John, 466.
Bygod, Bygot, John, escheator in Cumberland, 19, 97.
....., ..., ... in Yorkshire, 27, 430.

Bygod, John—*cont.*
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 86.
....., ..., ... in the liberties of Beverley and Ripon, 511, 523.
....., ..., knight, 245, 247, 459.
....., ..., knight of the shire of York, 252.
....., ..., of Snaith, 364.
....., Thomas, goldsmith, 115.
....., Walter son of Thomas son of Walter, knight, 444.
Bygworthy. *See* Badgeworthy.
Byker. *See* Bicker.
Byker, Hugh de, seaman, 13.
Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.
Bykleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bylegh. *See* Beeleigh.
Byllyngford. *See* Billingford, Billyngford.
Bylsyngton. *See* Bilsington.
Bynbrok. *See* Binbrook.
Byndyng, John son of Richard, 27.
Bynelegh. *See* Beenleigh, Benley.
Bynfeld, John, 387.
Bynggebery. *See* Binbury.
Bynham, Richard, 246.
Byntre. *See* Bintree.
Byntre, Ellis de, clerk, 308.
....., ..., parson of Carlton Rode, 460.
Byre. *See* Bere.
Byrton. *See* Burton.
Bys, Byce, John, 223.
....., William, 479.
....., ..., citizen of London, 99.
....., ..., stockfishmonger, of London, 223.
Bysele, Byseley. *See* Bisley.
Byset, William, of Yorkshire, 366.
Bysle. *See* Bisley.
byss, 292.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
Bysshopeston. *See* Bisshopeston.
Bytham, Castle, Bytham, Castel Bytham, Castelbytham, Castell Bitham, co. Lincoln, castle of, 159.
....., ..., deed acknowledged at, 95.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Basset, Ralph.
....., ..., manor of, 159.
....., ..., park of, 378.
....., ..., Counthorp in, 159.
....., ..., Holywell, Hellewelle in, 437.
Bytham—*cont.*
....., Little, Estbytham, co. Lincoln, manor of, 159.
Bywell St. Andrew, Orchardfield, Orcherfeld, and other places named in, 170.
..... St. Peter, Biwell, co. Northumberland, Newton, Neuton in, 170.
Bywood, Bywode [in Dunkeswell], co. Devon, fee in, 14.

C

cables, 39, 120, 263.
Cachepole, Henry, of Hereford, 113, 114.
Cadbury, North, Cadebury near Yevele, co. Somerset, presentation to church of, 516.
Caddellstown [near Ardee, co. Meath] ? Cadwelle, 383.
Cade, William, coroner of Sussex, 145.
Cadebury. *See* Cadbury.
Cadeham, Robert, 136.
Cadenay, William de, of Fenby, 461.
..... *Cf.* Kedenay.
Cadwelle. *See* Caddellstown.
Caernarvan, Caernarvon, Caernervan. *See* Carnarvon.
Caidge, Cage [in Southminster], co. Essex, manor of, 382.
Caily, Cayly, Robert, 234, 276, 277.
..... *Cf.* Caly.
Cainhoe, Great Layno [in Clophill, co. Bedford], manor of, 287.
Cakestones. *See* Caxtons.
Cakes Yoke in Crundale ? Kaoke, co. Kent, fee in, 393, 394.
Cakstones. *See* Caxtons.
Calais, Caleys [France, dep. Pas de Calais], 17, 18, 23, 44, 45, 69, 76, 115, 146, 150, 166, 169, 191–193, 209, 269–271, 297, 314, 328, 399, 501.
....., bailiwick of the water of, 62.
....., captain of. *See* Calveley, Hugh de; Monte Acuto, William de.

Calais—*cont.*
....., controller of, 8.
....., envoys sent to, 99, 267.
....., pontage of, 62.
....., port of, searchers of forfeitures in, 192. *See also* Fynch, Thomas.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 33.
....., regulation of trade in wool with, 133.
....., staple of, 11, 30, 82, 115, 166, 191, 217, 326, 426.
....., ..., mayor and constable of, 270, 314, 315.
....., ..., ... and merchants of, 33.
....., ..., ..., exactions practised on, 400.
....., the Corner in, 477, 478.
....., treasurer of, 191, 192. *See also* Ayremyn, William.
Calceby, Calorby, co. Lincoln, 436.
....., manor of, 436, 437.
Calday, Henry, of London, 360.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 80.
Caldecote. *See* Caldicote.
Caldekote. *See* Caldicott.
Caldestroth. *See* Caldstrother.
Caldewelle. *See* Caldwell, Chadwell.
Caldicote, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], castle of, 390, 391.
Caldicott, Caldekote [in Northill, co. Bedford], 325.
Caldstrother, Caldestroth [near Kirkheaton], co. Northumberland, 170.
Caldwell, Caldewelle, John, 112.
....., Richard, Richard de, lytster, 124, 203, 205.
Caleton, Adam, rector of a mediety of Burnsall, 325.
Calewe, John, 246.
Caleys. *See* Calais.
Caleys, Richard, 123.
Callistoke. *See* Calstock.
Calmpyne. *See* Columb Pyne.
Calne [co. Wilts], prebend of, 165.
....., Beversbrook in, 98, 100, 461.
Calorby. *See* Calceby.
Calneton. *See* Caunton.
Calsceby, William de, clerk, 78, 79.
Calstock, Callistoke, co. Cornwall, advowson of, 266.
Calstone Wellington, Calstone, co. Wilts, advowson of, 461.
....., John, parson of, 461.
....., manor of, 98, 100.
....., Loueryngestenement in, 461.
Calthorne. *See* Cawthorne.
Calthorp. *See* Cawthorpe.
Calthorp, Oliver de, knight, 512.
Caltoft, Alice (de Hethe) daughter of John de, 392.
....., John de, knight, 392.
Calve, Lanfrane, merchant of Genoa, 213.
Calveley, Calvyle, Calvyley, Hugh de, admiral to the westward, 293.
....., ..., captain of Calais, 12, 21, 38, 208.
....., ..., keeper of Jersey, 219.
....., ..., knight, 374.
Calverton, Robert de, clerk, 529.
Calveton. *See* Cawton.
Calvyle, Calvyley. *See* Calveley.
Caly, William, of London, mercer, 339.
..... *Cf.* Caily.
Camberton, John de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Camberwell [co. Surrey], 509.
Cambray, Christina mother of John, 196.
....., John, 195, 196.
Cambridge, Cambrugge, Cantebrige, Cantebrigge [co. Cambridge], 69, 120, 132, 143, 345, 367, 417, 460, 476, 495.
....., administration of justice in, 513.
....., bailiffs of, 43, 49.
....., Bridge Street, Briggestrete, 495.
....., burgesses of, 120.
....., ..., in parliament, 254, 357, 498.
....., deeds dated at, 120, 345.
....., farm of, 49.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 483.
....., Market Place, market, 417.
....., mayor of, 43, 49. *See also* Cotton, John de; Lister, Edmund; Redmede, Edmund.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 43.
....., St. Andrew, by Bernewelle Gatys, parish of, 416.
....., St. John the Evangelist [site of St. John's College], house of, master of, 417.
....., suburbs of, 69.
Cambridge university, chancellor of, 68, 69, 82, 483, 495.
....., guardians of the peace and to keep the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster in, 483.

Cambridge university—*cont.*
....., King's Hall [now Trinity College], scholars of, 145.
....., ..., warden of, 145. *See also* Neylond, Simon; Ronhale, Richard.
....., scholars of, 68, 69.
....., taxation in, 69.
Cambridge, Cantebrigge, earl of. *See* Edmund de Langele.
Cambridge, county of, 90, 91, 105, 118, 196, 217, 244, 320, 476, 495, 502, 513, 516.
....., arrays in, 302.
....., coroners of, 174, 182.
....., escheators in. *See* Olney, John de; Parker, John; Repynghale, John de; Wyke, Ralph atte.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 222, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 85, 131–133, 140, 145, 174, 182, 212, 220, 238, 322, 326, 327, 341, 367, 470, 504, 506, 513, 517, 518. *See also* Dengayne, John.
....., taxation in, 68, 321.
Camele. *See* Cammel.
Camer, John, seaman, 13.
Camerynghan. *See* Cammeringham.
Camerynghan, Nicholas, 460.
Camfer. *See* Kamper.
Cammel, Camele, John, 488.
....., Peter, of Somerset, 484.
....., Thomas, 199.
Cammeringham, Camerynghan [co. Lincoln], priory of, farmer of, 396.
Camoys, Hugh, knight, 128.
....., Thomas, 345.
Camp'. *See* Campe.
Campden, Chipping, Campeden, co. Gloucester, advowson of, 404.
....., manor of, 404.
Campe. *See* Kampen.
Campe, Camp', John, servant of Edward prince of Wales, 421.
....., Radeken, merchant of Almain, 184.
Campeden. *See* Campden.
Campeden, John, John de, 112, 338.
....., ..., clerk, 375, 376, 463, 493.
Campes. *See* Camps.
Campes, William des, citizen of Bordeaux, 267.
Campesseye. *See* Campsea.
Camps, Castle, Great Campes, co. Cambridge, 476.
Camps—*cont.*
....., Shudy, Little Campes, Shudicampes, co. Cambridge, 476.
....., ..., Nosterfield, Nostrefeld in, 476.
Campsea Ash, Campesseye, co. Suffolk, prioress of, 308.
Campvillewode [in Seal ?] co. Leicester, 407.
Camville, Camvyl, Camvylle, Caunvylle, John, 467.
....., Robert, 380.
....., William, 119, 380, 467.
....., ..., of Luton, 232.
Candeler. *See* Chaundeler.
candlesticks of 'laton,' 203.
Canefeld. *See* Canfield.
Caneford. *See* Canford.
Canfield, Canefeld, Great, co. Essex, 347.
....., Canefeld, Little, co. Essex, 347.
....., ..., deed dated at, 347.
Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset, 28.
....., manor of, 167.
Cannings, Bishops, co. Wilts, Coats, Cotes in, 316.
Canons, Roger, mercer, of London, 518.
Canoun, John, 373.
....., Peter, of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 224.
Cantebrige, Cantebrigge. *See* Cambridge.
Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge, Caumbrigge, Henry, 109, 320.
....., John, 354.
....., ..., burgess of Northampton in parliament, 222.
....., ..., smith, of London, 484.
....., Stephen, of London, 209.
Cantelowe. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterbury, Caunterbery [co. Kent], 322, 412.
....., archbishop of, bailiffs of, 192.
....., ..., liberty of, 23.
....., ..., tenants of, 150, 453.
....., ... *See* Sudbury, Simon de; Whittlesey, William.
....., archdeaconry of, 165.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Latimer, William de.
....., bailiffs of, 20, 24, 302.
....., Christ Church, monk of, at Oxford, 68.
....., citizens of, in parliament, 357.
....., court of, 227, 376.
....., diocese of, 235.

Canterbury—*cont.*
....., farm of, 19, 20, 24.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 126.
....., prior of, 305.
....., ... and chapter of, 84.
....., province of, 121, 122, 127, 278, 297, 342, 422.
....., ..., convocation of, 92, 234, 473.
....., ..., taxation of, 135, 464, 486, 499, 502, 508, 509, 517.
....., St. Augustine's abbey, abbot of, 84, 210, 235, 239, 333, 412, 477.
....., St. Dunstan, town of, 372.
....., St. James' priory without, prioress and sisters of, 387.
....., streets of, bad condition of, 302.
....., taxation of, 425, 426.
Canteshangre, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 425, 431.
Cantilupo, Cantelowe, Cauntelo, John de, John, of Wiltshire, 82, 206, 319.
....., Maud wife of William de, 269.
....., William de, knight, 269.
Cantref Selyf, Cantrefselif [co. Brecon], lordship of, 439, 440.
Canvey Island, Chafflete, Chatflete, co. Essex, marsh of, 331, 332.
Canynges, William de, of Bristol, merchant, 150.
Capel, co. Kent, Foxhole, Foghelesdenne, Foghelesdoune and Hawkwell, Haukewelle in, 490.
Caproun, Adam, 387.
caps, 56.
Carberton, John, merchant of Lincoln, 30.
Carbonell, John, goldsmith, 206.
....., ..., ..., of London, 361.
Carbonus, Bartholomew, 187.
Carbullek. *See* Carnvullock.
Cardemakere, John, clerk, 513.
Cardeux. *See* Gainsford Hall.
Cardiff, Kerdyf in Wales [co. Glamorgan], castle of, farmer of. *See* Despenser, Elizabeth wife of Edward le.
cardinals. *See* clergy.
Cardinham, Cardynan [co. Cornwall], fees in, 185.
Cardoile. *See* Karlell.
Cardynan. *See* Cardinham.
Careby, Kereby [co. Lincoln], 95.
....., manor of, 159.
Careby—*cont.*
....., rector of. *See* Cateby, John de.
Caresbroke. *See* Carisbrook.
Careswelle, Peter de, knight of the shire of Salop, 497.
Carewell, Hugh, merchant of Lincoln, 30.
Carisbrook, Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight, steward of castle and lordship of. *See* Ryngbourne, William.
....., Bowcombe, Bouecombe in, 454.
Carlell. *See* Karlell.
Carles, John, 254.
..... *Cf.* Charles.
Carleton. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, John de, 381, 441.
....., Thomas de, 375.
....., ... son of Henry de, of Lincoln, 205.
....., William de, 31.
..... *Cf.* Charlton.
Carlisle, Carliol, Karlell, Karlile, Karliol [co. Cumberland], 434.
....., bishop of. *See* Appleby, Thomas.
....., castle of, gatekeepers of. *See* Dene, John; Ewerie, Thomas del; Threlkeld, Nicholas de.
....., exchequer of, 284, 286.
....., St. Nicholas' hospital, master, warden of, 104, 484.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Cambridge, 441.
....., Carleton, co, Lincoln, 437.
....., Carleton [in Gedling], co. Nottingham, 287.
..... Colville, Karleton, co. Suffolk, 230.
....., East, Carleton, co. Northampton, 459,
....., ..., advowson of, 87, 459.
....., Little, Southcarleton [in South Muskham], co. Nottingham, 355.
..... on Trent, Northcarlton, co. Nottingham, 355.
..... Rode, Carlton, Rodecarlton, co. Norfolk, 419.
...., parson of. *See* Byntre, Ellis de.
Carmarthen, Kermerdyn in Wales [co. Carmarthen], 19, 26, 524.
....., castle of, prison in, 519.
....., constable of, 519.
....., exchequer of, 142.

Carmarthen, exchequer of—*cont.*
....., ..., chamberlains of, 142.
....., ship of, 19, 26.
....., staple of, 30.
Carmarthen, county of, Kermerdynshire, pleas in, 462.
....., sheriff of, 519.
Carmir. *See* Carnure.
Carmynou, Ralph, justice, 506.
....., ..., knight, 110.
....., Walter, 185.
....., William, 110.
Carnarvon, Caernarvon, Carnarvan [co. Carnarvon], chamberlain of, 157, 283.
....., exchequer of, 283.
Carnarvon, Caernarvan, Caernervan, county of, alleged oppressions in, 486.
....., sheriff of, 385. *See also* Coly, Hugh.
Carnell, Carnelles, Carnels, Charnel, Charnels, Karnel, Karnell, John, 117, 342.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire, 48, 50, 57, 60, 62, 132, 158, 159, 173, 264, 275, 307, 394, 404, 443.
....., ..., ... in Rutland, 50, 159, 438.
....., ..., of Bedworth, 41.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 126.
....., ..., of Snarestone, coroner of Leicestershire, 411.
....., Maud daughter of Thomas, 40.
....., William, parson of Dennington, 139.
Carnure, Carmir, Richard, 487.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 230.
Carnvullock, Carbullek [in Stithian], co. Cornwall, 289.
Carpenter, Bartholomew, 509.
....., Gilbert, 466.
....., Richard, 467.
....., Robert, 223.
....., Walter, of Cadwell, 383.
Carreu, Carrew, Carru, Carue, Hugh, arrayer in Herefordshire, 306.
....., Nicholas de, Nicholas, 63, 64, 100, 129, 143, 223, 321, 326, 340, 360, 365, 464, 471.
....., ..., justice in eyre at Haverfordwest, 398.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Surrey, 106.
....., ... son of Nicholas de, 102, 344, 360, 361, 464, 471.
....., ..., the elder, 320, 342, 344.
Carreu, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., the younger, 246, 340.
Carsbroke, Thomas, 259, 261.
..... *Cf.* Kersebroke.
Carshalton, Cressalton, Karshalton, Kyrsalton, co. Surrey, 102, 223.
....., fee in, 392, 393.
Carsley, Kersle, John, 115, 230.
....., ..., of London, 507.
Carter, Agnes wife of Thomas, of St. Albans, 210.
....., John, of Aspley, 502.
....., Reynold, of Gloucester, 455.
Cartewright, Thomas, of Edenham, 191.
Carue. *See* Carreu.
Cary, William, 108.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Devonshire, 473.
....., ..., justice, 506.
cassia, 294.
Cassio, Caysho [in Watford], co. Hertford, 519.
Cassy, John, 234.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 218.
Cassyngham, Roger de, 393.
Castelacre, William, 120, 320, 335.
Castelbytham. *See* Bytham.
Casteleone. *See* Casteloun.
Castelford, John son of William de, 230.
....., William, 230.
Castelkevyn. *See* Castlekevin.
Castell Bitham. *See* Bytham.
Castelle, Robert, of Northumberland, 470.
....., Roger atte, 76, 97.
Castelnau, Chastel Neof [France, dep. Gironde], lord of. *See* Bernard, Raymund.
Casteloun, Casteleone, Chasteloun, Hugh, knight, of Buckingham shire, 181.
....., John, John de, 187, 265.
Castille, king of. *See* John.
Castle Bytham. *See* Bytham.
..... Camps. *See* Camps.
..... Hedingham. *See* Hedingham.
Castlekevin, Castelkevyn [in Derrylossary, co. Wicklow], castle of, 383.
Castlemartin, Castle Martin [co. Pembroke], manor of, 3.
Castle Rising. *See* Rising.
..... Sowerby. *See* Sowerby.
Caston. *See* Caxton.

Castor, Castre [co. Northampton], parson of. *See* Leycestre, Richard de.
Castreton, William de, of Lincolnshire, 382.
Castro Novo, Chastel Neof, John de, 386.
....., ..., of Aquitaine, 314.
Cat, Hugh, 489.
....., William, 304.
Catalonia, Cateloigne, Cateloine, merchants of, 297, 465.
....., ships of, 292, 294.
Catan, Cataneus, Lewis, ship master of Genoa, 162, 244, 263, 368.
Catauny, Andolus, of Genoa, 297.
Catbury, co. Bedford, manor of, 87.
Catbyston [near Rillington], co. York, manor of, 87.
Cateby, John de, rector of Careby, 94, 95.
Cateloigne, Cateloine. *See* Catalonia.
Caterall, Adam de, 216.
....., Richard de, 216.
Catesby [co. Northampton], 129.
Catesby, John de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire, 88.
....., ..., steward of Cheylesmore, 12.
....., Philip de, parson of Grafton Regis, 237.
Catherton, Thomas, Thomas de, 249, 330.
..... *Cf.* Chatherton.
cats, 146.
Cattenmerssh. *See* Chitney.
Catterick [co. York], Scotton, Stokton in, 87, 459.
Catteshall, Catteshull [in Godalming], co. Surrey, deed dated at, 339.
....., manor of, 5, 338, 339.
Catteworth, John de, parson of Coppingford, 102.
....., William, vicar of Grantham, 81.
Catton [co. York ?], parson of. *See* Pikeworth, John de.
Catwayt, Henry, parson of Quinton, 213.
Catworth, co. Huntingdon, Repynghale of. *See* Repynghale.
Cauchois, John, rector of Dunton, 198.
Caudelane, Hugh, 131.
Cauelle, Cauele, Thomas, of Melreth, 320, 331, 516.
Cauland, Robert de, 435.
Caumbirlake. *See* Chambarlac.
Caumbrigge. *See* Cantebrigge.
Caumfer. *See* Kamper.
Cauntelo. *See* Cantilupo.
Caunterbery. *See* Canterbury.
Caunton, Calneton, co. Nottingham, 355.
Caunvylle. *See* Camville.
Caus, Roger, 304.
....., Thomas, 304.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 150.
Causlesford, Nicholas, 256.
Cave, South, Southcave, Suthcave [co. York], prebend of, 165.
....., prebendary of. *See* Anglicus, John.
....., Faxfleet, Faxflete in, 157.
Cave, John, 117, 505.
Cavendissh, Cavendyssh, Andrew, Andrew de, 480.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Suffolk, 253.
....., John de, John, chief justice, 61, 85, 136, 210, 236, 327, 334, 354, 478, 515.
....., ..., draper, of London, 367, 519.
....., ..., fisher, of London, 111.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Cambridge, 483.
....., ..., ... in King's Lynn, 523.
....., ..., ... and of the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster in Cambridge university, 483.
....., ..., justice, 380.
....., ..., ... to hold pleas before the king, 27, 72, 100, 125, 143, 148, 157, 174, 176, 180, 181, 259, 261, 274, 282, 305, 399, 402, 433.
....., ..., knight, 459.
....., Thomas de, mercer, of London, 91.
Caversham, Kaversham, co. Oxford, manor of, 395.
Cawthorne, Calthorne, co. York, 460.
Cawthorpe, Little, Calthorp, Thorp, co. Lincoln, manor of, 436, 437.
....., Crakkesnabbe in, 437.
Cawton, Calveton [in Gilling], co. York, 284.
Caxton, co. Cambridge, manor of, 441.
....., ? Caston, 476.

Caxtons, Cakestones, Cakstones [in Great Maplestead], co. Essex, 452.
....., manor of, 372.
Cayly. *See* Caily.
Caym, William, king's serjeant, 140.
Caysho. *See* Cassio.
Cayteford, John, 79.
Cecille, Stephen, 124.
Cee, Henry, of Wiltshire. 510.
Cegrafe. *See* Segrave.
Celer. *See* Selere.
Celers, Joan, poor suitor, 475.
Cere. *See* Seer Green.
Cerece. *See* Zierickssee.
Cergeaux. *See* Sergeaux.
Cerne, Edward de, Edward, knight, of Dorset, 518.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Somerset, 106.
Cernes, John, justice, 110.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cesteford. *See* Seighford.
Cestre. *See* Chester, Chichester.
Cestreshire. *See* Chester.
Chackmore, Chakemore [in Radclive], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Chacombe [in Radclive ?], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Chaddesden, Nicholas de, clerk, 337.
....., ..., parson of Bishopsbourne, 78.
Chaddesley Corbett, Corbet [co. Worcester], deed dated at, 329.
Chadwell, Caldewelle [co. Essex], way from Grays Thurrock to, 323.
Chaffare, Chaffere, John, butcher, of York, 421, 486.
Chafflete. *See* Canvey Island.
Chafford [in Penshurst, co. Kent], 335, 522.
Chake. *See* Chalk.
Chakemore. *See* Chackmore.
Chalfont, Chalfhunt, co. Buckingham, 196, 248.
..... St. Giles, Chalfhonte, Chalfhunt St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 492.
...., deed dated at, 98.
...., manor of, 98.
Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford, 327, 360.
....., fee in, 28.
....., Gangsdown, Gangolfvesdene in, 327.
Chalk, Chake, Chalke, co. Kent, 346.
Chaloner, Henry, webster, of York, 421, 486.
....., William le, 83.
Chalton. *See* Charlton.
Chalvelegh. *See* Chawleigh.
Chambarlac, Caumbirlake, Chamberlake, Chambrelliaco, John de, knight, 277, 301, 314.
....., ..., ..., of Aquitaine, 386.
chamberlain, office of, 2.
Chamberlake. *See* Chambarlac.
Chamberleyne, Chamberlein, Chaumberleyne, Aubrey, 358.
....., Hugh, of Gloucestershire, 528.
....., John, chaplain, 341, 494.
....., ..., clerk, 103.
....., ..., merchant of Bristol, 30.
....., ..., ..., of the suburb of Winchester, 46.
....., Philip Andeknap, otherwise, 224.
....., Richard, 482.
....., ..., knight, 518.
....., Thomas, of Hertfordshire, 137.
....., William, 357, 505.
....., ..., chaplain, 248.
....., ... son of Simon, of Hinton in the Hedges, chaplain, 241.
Chambernoun, Champernoun, Oto son of Richard, 14.
....., Richard, 15, 374, 485.
....., ..., of Aston Rowant, 22.
....., Thomas, esquire, 256.
Chambre, Chaumbre, John de, del, 526.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 165.
....., ..., of Cumberland, 52, 123.
....., Michael, 383.
....., Thomas del, 226.
....., Walter de la, 259.
....., William atte, parker of Braxted, 199.
....., ... del, of Wakefield, 239.
Chambrelliaco. *See* Chambarlac.
Champaigne, Chaumpaigne, Agnes wife of William, 374.
....., Cicely, daughter of William, 374.
....., Richard, 308.
....., Robert, 214.
Champernoun. *See* Chambernoun.

chancellor, the. *See* Houghton, Adam; Ireland; Lescrope, Richard; Sudbury, Simon de.
chancery, 6, 18, 31, 36, 44, 50, 54, 64, 73, 84, 109, 114, 127, 133, 134, 141, 143, 150, 164, 165, 180, 182, 183, 185, 188, 189, 192, 198, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 224, 226, 227, 233, 240, 244, 260, 263, 268, 272, 273, 277, 279, 284, 289, 294, 296, 303, 305, 313–315, 320, 324, 325, 328, 338, 351, 354, 357, 361, 363, 372, 374, 376, 384, 387, 390, 395, 397, 403, 413, 420, 428, 434, 436, 437, 453, 456, 462, 471, 472, 475, 478, 486, 510, 511, 522, 524, 525, 530.
....., causes, pleas, process, suit, in, 175, 197, 272, 324, 383, 430, 457, 475, 476.
....., clerks of. *See* Newenham, Thomas de; Ravensere, Richard de; Wilford, Thomas.
....., court rolls sent into, 233.
....., decree in, 278.
....., deeds acknowledged in, 75, 95, 131, 196, 201, 215–217, 219, 232, 319, 337, 338, 354, 382, 459, 479, 480, 482, 485, 487, 492, 493, 496, 520.
....., documents cancelled in, 148, 157, 205, 248, 280, 286, 300–302, 312.
....., enrolments in, 144, 145, 248, 284, 290, 319, 347, 363, 438, 445, 464, 482.
....., ..., by order of the chancellor, 500.
....., ..., of coronation proceedings, 5.
....., estreats of, 67, 492.
....., files of, 89, 127, 200, 227, 359, 361, 363, 382, 476, 478, 479, 482, 484, 490, 492.
....., judgments in, 259, 272, 273, 455.
....., keeper of the hanaper of. *See* Ravensere, John.
....., matters certified in, 12, 17, 23, 37, 44, 52, 54, 60, 72, 108, 114, 136, 143, 144, 146, 150, 151, 156, 167, 188, 189, 192, 201, 202, 258, 261, 263, 271, 276, 277, 284, 293, 297, 304, 314, 315, 317, 322, 361, 383, 396, 403, 405, 408, 409, 414–416, 423, 425, 432, 434, 444, 456, 485, 514, 525.
....., petition in, 184.
chancery—*cont.*
....., petitions to council and parliament referred to, 274.
....., place of, within great hall of Westminster, 348.
....., proclamation in, 227.
....., recognisances in, 197, 320, 351, 354, 359, 459.
....., records of deceased justice brought into, 175.
....., rolls of, 457.
....., ..., horse to carry, 487.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burstall, William de.
....., service in, 62.
....., spigurnel of. *See* Wightman, William.
....., use of court of, for poor suitors, 476.
....., writ of, 204.
Chanceux, Chaunceux, John, knight, 517.
....., Thomas, 241.
Chanstone, Cheyneston [in Vowchurch], co. Hereford, 238.
chantries. *See* Appleton, Breadstone, Brunton, Charlton Mackrell, Colcombe, Crewkerne, Dogdyke, Kenn, Lincoln, Plympton, Rochester, St. David's, Upton, Waresley.
Chapeler, William, of Hertfordshire, 327.
Chapell, Walter, 369.
Chapman, John, 151.
....., ..., of Mildenhall, 182.
....., Margaret (Colle) wife of John, 151.
....., Richard, of London, 322, 326.
....., Robert, of Ringwood, 494.
....., Simon, 467.
....., ..., of Ringwood, 494.
....., Thomas, 380.
....., Walter, mercer, 124.
....., William, 269.
Chapmanesford, Chapmansford, Schapmansford, John, 130, 134.
Chappe, Walter, 203.
Char, Robert, of Dorset, 201.
Charles, co. Devon, 78, 79, 330.
....., Little Bray in, 186.
Charles II, king of Navarre, 278.
Charles V, king of France, truce with, 23.
Charles, Charlys, Alice wife of Roger, 181.
....., John son of Roger, 181.
....., Richard, 181, 306.

Charles, Richard—*cont.*
....., ... son of Roger brother of Richard, 181, 306.
....., Robert, knight, lord of Cliffe, 226.
..... *Cf.* Carles.
Charleton. *See* Charlton.
Charlewode, Thomas, citizen of London, 340.
Charlton, Cherleton by Dounton [in Downton], co. Wilts, 12.
..... Horethorne, Chalton, co. Somerset, manor of, 167.
..... Mackrell, Cherlton Makerel, co. Somerset, 271.
...., church of St. Mary, chantry in, 271.
..... next Woolwich, Cherlton [co. Kent], 465.
Charlton, Charleton, Cherleton, Cherlton, Henry, 524.
....., Robert, Robert de, 198, 375, 376, 463, 479.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 126.
....., Thomas, 370, 468.
..... *Cf.* Carleton.
Charlys. *See* Charles.
Charnel, Charnels. *See* Carnell.
Charney Bassett, Cherneye [in Longworth, co. Berks], 239.
Charneye, John, deputy coroner of London, 401, 405.
charters, removal of, from Queen's College, Oxford, 258.
Chartham, Chertham, co. Kent, parson of. *See* Bekford, John.
Chartreuse, Grande, in Savoy [France, dep. Isère], prior of, 229.
Chastel Neof. *See* Castelnau, Castro Novo.
Chasteloun. *See* Casteloun.
Chater, Thomas, clerk, 122.
Chaterays. *See* Chatteris.
Chatflete. *See* Canvey Island.
Chatham, co. Kent, fair of, 313.
Chatherton, Henry de, of Lancashire, 125.
..... *Cf.* Catherton.
Chattenemersch. *See* Chitney.
Chatteris [co. Cambridge] ? Chaterays, 454.
Chaucer, Chausyer, Geoffrey, 3.
....., ..., esquire, 374.
Chaudred, Bernard, of Rochele, 514.
Chaumberleyne. *See* Chamberleyne.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaumpaigne. *See* Champaigne.
Chaumpeny, Joan, capmaker, 508.
Chaunce, Roger, burgess of Reigate in parliament, 222.
Chaunceux. *See* Chanceux.
Chaundeler, Candeler, John, 490.
....., ..., of Jubber Gate, York, 421, 486.
....., ..., of Salisbury, clerk, 488.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 488.
....., William, 197.
Chaunterell, Chaunderell, Chauntrell, Adam, seaman, 13.
....., Simon, seaman, 13.
....., Thomas de, seaman, 13.
Chaury. *See* Chawry.
Chausyer. *See* Chaucer.
Chawleigh, Chalvelegh, co. Devon, advowson of, 33.
....., manor of, 10.
....., Chenson, Cheneston in, 14.
....., Huntacott, Huntecote in, 15.
Chawry, Chaury, Alice, 467.
....., John, 467.
....., William, 380, 467.
Cheam, Chayham [co. Surrey], John parson of, 470.
Chearsley, Cherdesley, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Chebbenore, William, 501.
Chebbeseye. *See* Chebsey.
Chebesey, William, 11.
Chebenhale. *See* Chepenhall.
Chebsey, Chebbeseye, co. Stafford, manor of, 295.
Cheddere, John, 521.
Cheddington, Chedyngton, co. Buckingham, manor of, 129.
Chedeseye, Richard, 505.
Chediston, Chestan [co. Suffolk], fee in, 305.
Chedmonden, Richard, draper, 89.
Chedyngton. *See* Cheddington.
cheese, 82, 203.
....., export of, 501.
Cheillesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.
Chelchethe, Chelchithe. *See* Chelsea.
Chelesfeld, Chellesfeld, William, 130, 134.
Cheleworth. *See* Chelworth.
Chellesfeld. *See* Chelesfeld.
Chelmelegh. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chelmscott, Chelmuscote [in Brailes, co. Warwick], deed dated at, 233.
Chelrey. *See* Childrey.
Chelrey, Edmund, justice, 278.

Chelrey—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 105, 133, 199.
Chelsea, Chelchethe, Chelchithe, co. Middlesex, 340, 487.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 154, 155.
....., manor of, 154, 155.
Chelworth, Cheleworth [in Cricklade], co. Wilts, 67.
....., manor of, 67.
Chenduyt, Stephen, 443.
Cheneston. *See* Chenson.
Chenies *alias* Isnamsted [co. Buckingham], 516.
Chenson, Cheneston [in Chawleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
Chepenhall, Chebenhale [in Fressingfield], co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Chepenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton.
Chepyng Walden. *See* Walden.
Cherbourg, Chirburgh [France, dep. Manche], 409.
....., constable of. *See* Merston, Walter.
Cherche. *See* Chirche.
Chercheman. *See* Chircheman.
Cherdesley. *See* Chearsley.
Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, Egbeer, Eggebere in, 15.
....., North, Northcheyrton, co. Somerset, fee in, 446.
Cherlessound, John, of Kent, 251.
Cherleton, Cherlton. *See* Charlton.
Cherneye. *See* Charney.
Cherteseye, John, 352.
....., Robert, of London, armourer, 474.
Chertham. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], abbot and convent of, 129.
Chese, Walter, 525.
Cheselden, Richard, 14.
Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
Chesfield, Chesfeld [in Graveley], co. Hertford, manor of, 199.
Cheshull. *See* Chessel.
Cheshunt, Chesthunte, co. Hertford, 116, 238.
Chesill, Chesulle, Chosull, Thomas de, Thomas, 379.
....., ..., merchant, 168.
....., ..., ... of Boston, 30.
Chesman, Simon, 330.
Chessel [in Shalfleet, Isle of Wight] ? Cheshull, 326.
Chestan. *See* Chediston.
Chester, Cestre [co. Chester], chamberlain of, 281, 283, 317, 322, 472.
....., exchequer of, 281.
....., justice of, 317, 322, 472. *See also* Pole, John de la.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 26.
....., port of, 26.
....., ..., collectors of subsidy in. *See* Coly, Robert; Eulowe, David.
....., St. John the Baptist without north gate of, advowson of, 266.
Chester, countess of. *See* Joan.
....., earl of. *See* Edward.
Chester, county of, Cestreshire, 226, 322.
....., escheator in. *See* Scolhale, John.
....., exemption of, from subsidies imposed by parliament, 472.
....., steward of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
....., taxation in, assembly to determine, 322.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld [co. Derby], 530.
Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 69, 145, 495.
Chesterton, William de, parson of Tarrant Monkton, 488.
Chesthunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chestrefeld, John, merchant of Lincoln, 30.
Chesulle. *See* Chesill.
Chet. *See* Chute.
Chetewyn, William, 254.
Cheverel, John, 91.
Chevithorne, Estchauethorne [in Tiverton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Cheyle. *See* Gosberton Cheal.
Cheylesmore, Cheillesmore in Coventry, co. Warwick, manor of, feodary of. *See* Hampton, Richard de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Notyngham, Simon de.
....., ..., steward of, 163. *See also* Catesby, John de.
....., mill in, 12.
....., park of, 12.
Cheyne, Cheny, Cheyny, Alan, knight, 185.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Dorset, 222.
....., Hugh, 15, 90.

Cheyne, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., esquire of Edward III, keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 162.
....., ..., knight, 242.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Salop, 221, 253.
....., ..., mercer, 110.
....., ..., ..., of London, 322.
....., John, knight, 98, 100, 241, 358, 374, 519.
....., ..., ..., of Chenies, 516.
....., ..., ..., ..., John Cheyne his executor, 516.
....., ..., of Sussex, 500.
....., Ralph, knight of the shire of Wilts, 222.
....., Roger, 161.
....., ..., citizen of Chichester in parliament, 498.
....., William, 196.
....., ..., escheator in Somersetshire, 297.
Cheyneston. *See* Chanstone.
Cheyny. *See* Cheyne.
Cheyver, Hugh, 239.
Chicche, Thomas, of Goodnestone, 372.
Chichester, Cestre, Cicestre [co. Sussex], cathedral of, bishop of. *See* Reade, William.
....., ... prebend of Hempstead, Hempsted in, 135.
....., ..., ... of Sutton in, 122.
....., citizens of, in parliament, 254, 357, 498.
....., county court removed from, 69, 72.
....., diocese of, 122.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 72, 82, 173, 204, 208, 409.
....., ..., and commonalty of, 67.
....., port of, 173, 186.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 166, 173, 192, 217, 255, 326.
....., ..., ... and subsidies in, 31, 82, 424, 426. *See also* Halle, Richard; Hide, John atte.
Chichestre, John, 340, 342–344, 473.
....., ..., of Dorset, 122.
....., ..., the younger, 201, 202.
Chickerell, East, Estchikerell [in West Chickerell], co. Dorset, 177.
Chickney [co. Essex], Horeham, Hoorham in, 352.
Chidiok, John, knight, 326.
Chigwell, Chikewelle, co. Essex, 237.
Chilcote, Childecote [in Clifton Campville], co. Derby, manor of, 407.
Childerle, William, burgess of Southwark in parliament, 222.
Childernlangele. *See* Langley.
Childrey, Chelrey, co. Berks, 116.
Chilmelegh. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chiltenham, William de, 289, 293.
Chilterne, Henry, Henry de, 125, 488, 519.
....., John de, 125.
....., Payn brother of Henry de, 519.
..... *Cf.* Chitterne.
Chilton, Chylton, co. Berks, 375, 376.
chiminage, 156.
Chippenham, Chipenham, co. Cambridge, fee in, 392, 393.
....., Chepenham, Chipenham, Chippeham, co. Wilts, forest of, 25, 30, 43, 179, 360.
Chipping Campden. *See* Campden.
..... Norton. *See* Norton.
..... Sodbury. *See* Sodbury.
Chipstede, William, fishmonger, of London, 135.
Chirburgh. *See* Cherbourg.
Chirche, Cherche, Churche, John, 207, 514.
....., ..., parson of Berrington, 322.
....., William atte, 101.
..... *Cf.* Kirc.
Chirchehille. *See* Churchill.
Chircheman, Chercheman, Emma wife of John, 242.
....., John, 223, 242.
....., ..., of London, 220, 227.
....., ... son of Ralph, citizen of London, 479, 480.
....., Margaret wife of Ralph, 479.
....., Ralph, of Necton, 479, 480.
Chirchesheyle. *See* Seal.
Chircheton. *See* Churchtown.
Chirinton, William, 381.
Chiselhurst, Chiselherst, co. Kent, 495.
Chisenhale, Robert, 338.
Chishall, Great, Chishull, Great Chishulle, co. Essex [now co. Herts], 390, 493.
....., Little, Little Chishulle, co. Essex [now co. Herts], 493.
Chiswick, Chesewyk, co. Middlesex, 116, 119.
....., Sutton in, 116, 119.

Chitney Marsh, Cattenmerssh, Chattenemersch [in Iwade, co. Kent], 489.
Chitterne [co. Wilts], 77.
Chitterne, Chytterne, John, John de, 523.
....., ..., clerk, 77, 123, 129, 521.
..... *Cf.* Chilterne.
Cholsey, Cholseie, co. Berks, 327.
....., fishery at, 327.
Chorley, co. Lancaster, manor of, 102.
Chosull. *See* Chesill.
Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, 493.
....., deed dated at, 493.
Christchurch, Cristchurche Twynham, co. Hants, 493.
....., Bockhampton, Bokhampton in, 451.
Christmas, release of prisoners at, 416.
Chuchokle. *See* Oakley.
Chulmleigh, Chelmelegh, Chilmelegh, co. Devon, borough of, 10.
....., manor of, 10.
....., prebends in church of, 33.
....., Bailickworthy, Bailkeworthy, Benley, Bynelegh, Handsford, Little Hantesford, Kempland, Kempelond, Shittisbeer, Shyddesbeere Worthy and Stone in, 15.
....., Garland, Gorlond in, 14.
Churche. *See* Chirche.
Churcheokle. *See* Oakley.
Church Hall *alias* Hodynges [in Gosfield, co. Essex], manor of, 347.
Churchill, Chirchehille, co. Oxford, deeds dated at, 138.
....., manor of, 138.
Church Oakley. *See* Oakley.
Church Town, Church Putford [in West Putford], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Churchtown, Chircheton [co. Meath], Ireland, 214.
churchyard, chantry in, 11.
Chute, Chet, Chuyt, forest of, co. Hants [and Wilts], 412.
....., election of verderer of, 194.
Chuteley, Chutle, co. Hants, hundred of, 463.
Chuyt. *See* Chute.
Chykemete, Roger, 223.
Chylde, John, 344.
Chylton. *See* Chilton.
Chytterne. *See* Chitterne.
Chyvening, John de, 190.
....., ... son of Walter de, 190.
....., Robert brother of William de, 190.
....., William brother of John de, 190.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cifrewast, Cyfrewast, Godfrey son of Roger, knight, 112, 128, 499.
....., Maud mother of Godfrey de, 128.
....., Roger, knight, 499.
....., Walter, escheator in Somerset, 293.
....., William, uncle of Godfrey, 499.
cinnamon, 292.
Cinque Ports, barons of, 33, 99, 423.
....., ..., in parliament, 85, 211, 236, 334, 478.
....., ..., liberties of, 427.
....., ..., service of, at coronation, 5.
....., defence of, 405.
....., exemption of, from subsidy, 503, 516.
....., liberty of, 99, 292.
....., mayor and jurats of, 100.
....., navy of, 99, 100.
....., ship and seaman for the king's service from, 33, 38, 46, 47, 267.
....., warden of, 432. *See also* Aston, Robert de; Edmund de Langele, earl of Cambridge; Spigurnel, Ralph.
Cirencester, Circestre, Cirencestre [co. Gloucester], 513.
....., abbot of, 455, 456.
....., ... and convent of, 343.
Cisterne, William, of King's Lynn, 31.
Cla . . ., Robert de, 54.
Claipole. *See* Claypole.
Clairvaux's manor, Cleryvauxmaner [in Upwood], co. Huntingdon, 120.
Clakke, Clak, John, 269.
....., Richard, 325.
Clanevowe, Clanebowe, Clanevou, Clanfowe, Clanvowe, John, John de, 71.
....., ..., knight, 123, 374, 452.
....., ..., the king's knight, 280.
Clanfield, Clanyfeld, co. Oxford, Wymundesplace in, 281.
Clanfowe. *See* Clanevowe.
Clannaborough, co. Devon, Appledore, Appeldore in, 14.
Clanvowe. *See* Clanevowe.

Clanyfeld. *See* Clanfield.
Clapcot, Clopcote [by Wallingford], co. Berks, 327.
....., fishery called Blondeleswater at, 327.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Surrey, fee in, 392, 393.
Clapham, Thomas, of Londan, 386.
....., Walter, of Yorkshire, 239.
Clapton, Clopton [in Croydon], co. Cambridge, 205.
....., advowson of, 124, 330.
....., manor of, 124, 330.
Clare, Clayore [in Pirton, co. Oxford], 350.
....., deed dated at, 350.
..... [co. Suffolk], 96.
Clarelle, Thomas son of William, 241.
Clarence, duke of. *See* Lionel.
Clarendon, Claryndon, Claryngdon, co. Wilts, forest of, election of verderers in, 270, 289.
....., manor of, keeper of. *See* Worth, Walter; Wydeford, John de.
Claryngdon, Roger de, knight, 382.
Claskoc, John, 347.
Clatford, Ralph, verderer of Chute forest, 194.
Clavering, Claveryng, Claveryngge, co. Essex, 373.
....., deed dated at, 79.
....., manor in, 79.
....., Thomas vicar of, 353.
..... *See* Glevering.
Claveryng, Robert de, knight, of Northumberland, 366.
Claxton [co. Norfolk], manor of, 136.
Claxton, Isabel wife of William de, 291.
....., John de, 136.
....., William de, 136, 230.
....., ..., knight, 135.
Clay, Edmund, Edmund de, del, 130, 134, 135, 323.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 206.
Claybrooke, Claybrok, Claybru ... [co. Leicester], vicar of. *See* Bereford, John de.
Claydon, Joan wife of John, 328.
....., John, fishmonger, of London, 328.
....., Stephen, 328.
Clayhidon, Hydon, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
....., Columb Pyne, Calmpyne, Newcott, Nunnyngcote and Bolham in, 14.
Claykyn, Oliver brother of Bartholomew, prisoner, 336.
.... brother of Bertram, knight, 328.
....., ..., knight, 278.
Claymond, Thomas, 320.
Clayore. *See* Clare.
Claypole, Claipole, Richard de, Richard, 67, 68, 109.
....., ..., warden substitute of the Fleet prison, 68.
Clayson, Peter, of Flanders, 146.
Clayton, Richard, of Yorkshire, 52, 123.
Clement VII, antipope, *alias* Robert of Geneva, 301, 386.
Clement, Adam, 500.
....., John, 180, 346.
....., ..., servant of Edward prince of Wales, 421.
....., Thomas, tailor, of London, 212.
....., William, 461, 479.
....., ..., of Navestock, 371.
Clenche, Clynch, William, 131, 339.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 345.
Cleobury [co. Salop], 425.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, William, of Ormesby, 230, 494.
Clerevaux, John, parson of Banham, 101.
clergy, array of, 88.
....., benefit of, 484.
....., bull conferring on king powers of nomination of, 183.
....., cardinals, bulls sent into realm by, 163, 164.
....., ..., rebellion of, against pope Urban VI, 187, 449.
....., convocation of, 92, 234, 342, 472.
....., payment of tithes to, 434.
....., prohibition of, from attempts to impair the king's collations, 389.
....., ..., from suits in Court Christian impugning rights of crown, 26, 27.
....., royal request for prayers of, 469.
....., taxation of, 92, 111, 122, 127, 234, 278, 342, 432, 449, 464, 473, 486, 499, 502, 508, 509, 516, 517.
....., valuation of benefices of, 499.
Clerhegghe by Tonbridge forest, co. Kent, 489.
Clerk, Clerc, David, of London, 489.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey, of Leicester, 61.
....., Henry, 350.
....., Hugh, 115.
....., Joan wife of Robert, 466.
....., John, 467, 468.
....., ..., of Burnham, 98.
....., ..., of Ewell, 330.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Essex, 298, 390, 393, 394, 410, 418, 422, 444, 445, 452.
....., ..., ..., ... in Hertfordshire, 390, 391, 410, 418, 426, 453, 506.
....., ..., of Cobham, 511, 520.
....., ..., of Felmersham Hardwick, 28.
....., ..., paternostrer, 484.
....., ... son of William, of Sutterton, 505.
....., Lawrence, 522.
....., Richard, 137, 246, 379.
....., ..., of Acton, 468.
....., ..., of Stebbing, 103.
....., ..., of Tauelaghym, 172, 225.
....., ..., of Wendy, 133.
....., Robert, of Beckley, 460.
....., ..., the Personesman, of Brantingham, 506.
....., Roger, 474.
....., ..., of Fossdyke, 370, 470.
....., ..., of Walpole, 325.
....., Thomas, 502.
....., William, of Dartmouth, 465.
Cleryvaux maner. *See* Clairvaux's manor.
Clesby, Cleseby, Harsculph, Herskwyn de, 224, 226.
..... *Cf.* Clisseby.
Cleton [in Skipsea], co. York, 178.
Cleve. *See* Cliffe.
Cleveland, Clyveland [co. York], archdeaconry of, 66.
Clevele, John, citizen of London, 116.
..... *Cf.* Clyvelee.
Cliderhowe, Clidrowe, John, clerk, 295.
....., Richard, clerk, of Yorkshire, 322.
Clifbailly. *See* Cliffe.
Cliffe, Cleve, Clyve, co. Kent, 346, 489, 511, 520.
....., ..., erection of beacon at, 77.
....., ..., places named in, 489.
....., Clifbaily [in Rockingham forest, co. Northampton], 215.
Cliffe—*cont.*
....., Clyf [in Manfield, co. York], lord of. *See* Charles, Robert.
....., King's, Clyve, co. Northampton, tenants of manor of, 59.
Clifford, Clyfford Corbyn [in Dunsford], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Clifford, Clyfford, John de, clerk, 528.
....., ..., knight, 208.
....., ..., treasurer and canon of St. Peter's church, York, 285, 291.
....., Lewis de, knight, 96, 153.
....., ..., knight of Richard prince of Wales, 65.
....., ..., the king's knight, 282.
....., Roger de, 117.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 367.
....., ..., knight, 218.
Clifton, co. Bedford, 101.
..... [in Dartmouth], co. Devon, 10.
....., Clyfton [in York, co. York], 285.
..... Campville, Clyfton, co. Stafford [and Derby], advowson of, 406.
...., manor of, 406.
...., Chilcote, Childecote in, 407.
...., Haunton in, 406.
..... Hampden, Clyfton, co. Oxford, 376, 377.
...., manor of, 375.
..... Reynes, Clifton, Clyfton [co. Buckingham], 102, 126, 220.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Maidewelle, Richard.
Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, knight, 225, 374.
....., John de, John, 93, 339, 373.
....., ..., knight, 460.
....., ..., lord of Topcroft, 78.
....., Thomas, 207.
Clipston, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
Clisseby, John de, 472.
..... *Cf.* Clesby.
Clodeshall, John de, 101.
Clodock, co. Hereford, Longtown *alias* Ewyas Lacy in, 365.
Clofangre, Ralph, foreign webber, of London, 363.
Clone, John, 372.
..... *Cf.* Cloune.
Clopcote. *See* Clapcot.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, Clophull [co. Bedford], 287.

Clophill—*cont.*
....., Cainhoe, Great Layno in, 287.
Clophulle, William, 506.
Clopton, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
..... Hall *alias* Southall in [Great] Dunmow, co. Essex, manor of, 354.
..... *See* Clapton.
Clopton, Cloppeton, Edmund de, 484.
....., John de, John, 131, 469, 484.
....., ..., of London, 345.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 373.
....., Robert de, of London, 132.
....., Walter, Walter de, 15, 358.
....., ..., justice of assize, 493.
....., ..., ... in Dorsetshire, 177.
....., ..., ... to deliver Ilchester gaol, 293.
....., William, William de, knight, 309.
....., ..., ..., the son, 94.
cloth, 154, 268, 270, 397, 500.
....., custom on, 447.
..... dyed in grain, 427, 447.
....., faldyng, of Ireland, 145.
....., linen, 193.
..... of assize, 80, 427, 428.
..... of bluet, 143.
..... of gold, 193, 397.
..... of half-grain, 80, 427, 447.
..... of scarlet, 80, 427, 447.
..... of worsted, 82, 427, 428.
....., russet, 446.
....., sealing of, 140.
....., strait, 427.
....., subsidy on, 218.
....., ..., lease of, 80, 81, 340, 462.
....., white, 203, 446.
..... without grain, 427, 447.
....., woollen, 277, 427.
....., ..., export of, 267.
clothing, list of articles of, 45, 46, 56.
Cloune, William de, abbot of St. Mary *de Pratis*, Leicester, 48.
..... *Cf.* Clone.
clove, rent of, 224.
Clyf. *See* Cliffe.
Clyff, Thomas, goldsmith, 255.
..... *Cf.* Clyve.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clymmeslond. *See* Stoke Climsland.
Clynch. *See* Clenche.
Clynton, John de, 6.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire, 88.
Clynton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 119.
....., ..., squire, 510.
....., William de, knight, 336.
....., ..., ..., of Warwickshire, 471.
Clypsham, Henry de, chaplain, 410.
Clyst Hydon, Clysthydon, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Clyve. *See* Cliffe.
Clyve, Gilbert, coroner of Gloucestershire, 65.
..... *Cf.* Clyff.
Clyvedon, Clyveden, Edmund de, knight, 438, 446.
....., Matthew de, 446.
Clvyeland. *See* Cleveland.
Clyvelee, John, vintner, of London, 238.
..... *Cf.* Clevele.
Cnoel. *See* Knoyle.
Coa, Ansaud, supercargo, 187.
coal mines, 317.
coals, 156.
coast, defence of, 16.
Coates, Cotes in the hundred of Crouthorne, co. Gloucester, 455.
Coats, Cotes [in Bishops Cannings], co. Wilts, manor of, 316.
Cobat. *See* Cobet.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Coberly, Coburley, co. Gloucester, Berkeley of, 497.
Cobet, Cobat, John, 308, 440, 441.
Cobham, Cobeham, co. Kent, 251, 256, 489, 511, 520.
....., deeds dated at, 251, 489, 511.
....., lord of. *See* Cobham, John de.
....., manor of, 489, 511, 520.
Cobham, Cobeham, James de, 186.
....., John de, 38.
....., ..., knight, 137.
....., ..., ..., of Kent, 494.
....., ..., ..., lord of Cobham, 370, 480, 483, 489, 511, 520.
....., ..., ..., mission of, to Rome, 489.
....., ..., ..., son of the countess marshall, 223.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Surrey, 356.
....., ..., ... of Sussex, 221.
....., Ralph de, 244.
....., ... son of Thomas de, of Chafford, 335, 522.
....., Reynold de, Reynold, knight 226.

Cobham, Reynold de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Cooling, 489,
....., ..., ... of Northfleet. 511, 520.
....., Thomas de, knight, 511.
Coburley. *See* Coberly.
Cobyon. *See* Gobyon.
Cockayne Hatley. *See* Hatley.
Cocken Hatch, Coknache [in Barkway, co. Hertford], 120.
Cockerham, co. Lancaster, Ellel, Ellale in, 216.
Cockermouth, Cokermouth, co. Cumberland, castle and honour of, 434.
Cockernhoe, Cokerno [in Offley], co. Hertford, 98, 101.
Cockfield, Cokefeld [co. Suffolk], parson of. *See* Hautboys, Adam de.
Cockhampstead, Cokhampstede [in Braughing, co. Hertford], deed dated at, 247.
Cockshot, Koksete in Ospringe, co. Kent, 288.
Coddington, Codyngton [co. Nottingham], 364.
Codeford. *See* Codford.
Codelawe [in Avisford hundred—*submerged*], co. Sussex, manor of, 399.
Codenore. *See* Codnor.
Codeshale, William de, burgess of Oxford in parliament, 107.
Codford St. Peter, Codeford, co. Wilts, manor of, 316.
Codirstoke. *See* Cotterstock.
Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], Grey of, 159.
Codyngton. *See* Coddington, Cuddington.
Codyngton, Henry de, parson of Bottesford, 330.
....., Ralph son of Simon de, knight, 129.
Codyrstoke. *See* Cotterstock.
Coed-rath, Croytrath [co. Pembroke], commote, of, 3.
coffers, 45, 46.
Coffyn, Agnes daughter of Alice daughter of Emma Verlegh sister of Richard, 438, 439.
....., Christina daughter of Alice daughter of Emma Verlegh sister of Richard, 438, 439.
....., Elizabeth Heghne daughter of Thomasia daughter of Maud sister of Richard, 439.
....., Emma daughter of Richard, 439.
Coffyn—*cont.*
....., Isabel daughter of Richard, 439.
....., Joan (White) daughter of Emma sister of Richard, 439.
....., John son of Elizabeth Culleye daughter of Maud sister of Richard, 438, 439.
....., Juliana daughter of Alice daughter of Emma Verlegh sister of Richard, 438, 439.
....., Michael, 14.
....., Richard son of Christina sister of Richard, 438, 439.
....., Thomas Rotherden son of Alice sister of Richard, 438, 439.
Cofton, John de, chaplain, 316.
Cogan, William, knight, 211.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of subsidy in Somersetshire, 501.
Coggere, John, of Surrey, 505.
Coggeshale, Joan wife of Henry, 262.
....., John, 352.
....., Nicholas, of Stambridge, 474.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 103, 263, 347, 373.
....., William, knight, son of Henry, 262, 263.
..... *Cf.* Cokeshale.
Coggeshall, Cogeshale, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 357, 495, 507.
....., abbot of, 233.
Coghull, Roger, the king's esquire, keeper of Inglewood forest, 399.
coinage and currency :—
black money, 44.
crowns of gold, old, 519.
dies for mint at York, 27.
Flemish *livres de gros*, 154.
florin, sale of, for 3 shillings, 476.
francs of gold, 244, 336, 482.
groats of Flanders, 309.
keeper of the dies in the Tower of London. *See* Salesbury, John de.
master and warden of the mint in the Tower of London, 193. *See also* Hervy, Thomas.
nobles, broken, 476.
...., gold, 476.
of Bordeaux, 519.
ordinance to increase the supply of money, 193, 397.
Cokayn, John, 201, 332, 335.
....., ..., of Derbyshire. 362.
Coke. *See* Cooke.

Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.
Cokefeld, Adam de, clerk, 308.
Cokeham. *See* Cookham.
Cokelyngton. *See* Cucklington.
Coker, West, Westcoker, co. Somerset, advowson of, 33, 34.
....., ..., manor of, 10, 11.
....., ..., Burelesmulle in, 10.
Cokerell, John, 529.
....., ..., chaplain, 517, 518.
..... *Cf.* Coterell.
Cokermouth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokerno. *See* Cockernhoe.
Cokerugge, John, 343.
Cokeseye, Dionysia wife of Hugh de, 189.
....., Walter de, Walter, knight, 329.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Worcester, 221.
Cokeshale, Cokkeshale, Henry de, 324.
....., John de, 289.
..... *Cf.* Coggeshale.
Cokhampstede. *See* Cockhampstead.
Cokkes, Henry, 80.
....., Richard, parson of the parish church in Dover castle, 292.
..... *Cf.* Cookes.
Cokkeshale. *See* Cokeshale.
Cokkeswall. *See* Coxwell.
Cokkylstane, Coklestan. *See* Cuxton.
Coknache. *See* Cocken Hatch.
Cokshete, John, 137.
Cokspit. *See* Coxpitt.
Colan, Collom, Robert, armourer, 206.
....., ..., ..., of London, 366, 504.
..... *Cf.* Collan.
Colbrond, John, 471.
Colbryn, Walter, 320.
Colby, Agnes wife of Robert, 232.
..... *Cf.* Corby.
Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co. Essex, 132, 263, 466, 473.
..... abbey, abbot of, 333.
...., ... and convent of, 113, 488.
...., John abbot of, 436.
...., vacancy of, 436.
...., William abbot of, 436.
....., bailiffs of, 182, 258, 418.
....., castle of, gaol of, 501.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 47, 55, 182.
....., ship of, 263.
Colchester—*cont.*
....., taxation in, 431.
....., town barge of, 418.
Colcombe, Colecombe in Colyton, co. Devon, chantry at, 33.
....., manor of, 10.
Colden, Great, Northcoldon [in Mappleton, co. York], 245, 247.
....., Little, Little Coldon [in Aldbrough, co. York], 245, 247.
Coldham, co. Cambridge, manor of, 344.
Coldham, John, 79.
Coldharbour, Kolehawe [in Croydon, co. Surrey], 223.
Cold Norton. *See* Norton.
Coldon. *See* Colden.
Coldridge, co. Devon, Milston, Milleston and Oak, Hoke in, 14.
Cole, Adam, of Devon, 323.
....., Richard, of Thurlby, 118.
....., Thomas, 14.
....., William, collector of customs at Plymouth, 267, 268.
....., ..., of Ramsden Bellhouse, 522.
..... *Cf.* Colle.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colecombe. *See* Colcombe.
Coleman. *See* Colman.
Colenden, Thomas, of Middlesex, 240.
Colepeper, Colpeper, Colpepir, Eleanor wife of Thomas, 117–119.
....., Geoffrey, 511.
....., Idonea wife of John, 490.
....., John, 392.
....., ..., of Farleigh, 511.
....., Thomas, knight, 117–119.
....., ... son of John, knight, 490.
Coleshulle. *See* Colleshulle.
Coleson, William, justice, 343.
Coliere, John, 239.
Coliford. *See* Colyford.
Coliton. *See* Colyton.
Colkirk, Henry de, 139.
....., John, carpenter, 416.
Collan, Thomas, of Cornwall, 487.
..... *Cf.* Colan.
collars, 45, 46.
..... for little dogs, 46, 56.
Colle. *See* Colley.
Colle, Margaret daughter of Adam, of Brandon, 151, 182, 183, 200.
..... *Cf.* Cole.
Colleshulle, Coleshulle, John de, 385.

Colleshulle—*cont.*
....., Richard, of Somerset, 381.
..... *Cf.* Collissille.
Colleworth. *See* Culworth.
Colley, Colle [in Reigate], co. Surrey, manor of, 399.
Collissille, Richard, of Midhurst, 469.
..... *Cf.* Colleshulle.
Collom. *See* Colan.
Collope, John, 99.
Collynge. *See* Colyn.
Colman, Coleman, Ellen, 309.
....., John, clerk, 511.
....., ..., cutler, 139.
....., Richard, seaman, 13.
Colmpton, Walter de, 365.
Colne, Earl's, Erlys Colne [co. Essex], 350.
..... Engaine, Engayne [co. Essex] Hunt's Hall, the Hunt in, 350.
Colompton. *See* Cullompton.
Colpeper, Colpepir. *See* Colepeper.
Colpeye, Walter, 351.
Colrugge. *See* Curridge.
Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, 118.
....., rector of. *See* Thelwall, John.
Colston, John, merchant of Bristol, 268.
....., Thomas, merchant of Bristol, 411.
Colthorp. *See* Cowthorpe.
Coltishall, Couteshale [co. Norfolk], rector of. *See* Felbrigge, John de.
Colton, John de, John, dean of St. Patrick, Dublin, 224, 324.
....., ..., ..., clerk, 361.
....., ..., ..., prebendary of Bugthorpe, 359.
..... *Cf.* Couton.
Columb Pyne, Calmpyne [in Clayhidon], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Colville, Colvylle, Joan wife of William, 524.
....., John de, knight, 480.
....., ... son of William, knight, of Arncliffe, 524.
....., Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 340.
....., Walter son of William, of Swinstead, knight, 378.
Colwelle, Robert, 383.
Colworth. *See* Culworth.
Coly, Henry, 385, 524.
....., ..., of Rhuddlan, 109.
....., ..., of the march of Wales, 523.
....., Hugh, 524.
Coly, Hugh—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 287.
....., Robert, collector of subsidy in the port of Chester, 242.
..... *Cf.* Culey.
Colyford, Coliford, co. Devon, borough of, 10.
Colyn, Collynge, John, mayor of Northampton, 380, 467.
....., ..., ..., his clerk. *See* Sauce, John.
....., Ralph, 380.
....., ..., smith, 467.
....., Robert, of Talworth, 353.
....., Roger, of Herefordshire, 364.
..... *Cf.* Colyns.
Colyngbourne, Colyngborn, John, clerk, 238, 243.
....., ..., of Wilts, 107.
....., Thomas, 510.
Colyngtrough, John, lessee of subsidy, 81.
Colyns, Roger, 98.
..... *Cf.* Colyn.
Colyton, Coliton, co. Devon, hundred of, 9, 10.
....., Colcombe, Colecombe in, 10, 33.
....., Whitford, Whitfeld, Whitwell, Whitewell and Yardbury, Yurdebery in, 9.
..... Raleigh, co. Devon, Kingston, Kyngeston in, 14.
Combe, Coumbe [in Enford, co. Wilts], 250.
....., ..., manor of, 381, 466.
..... Almer, Combe [in Sturminster Marshall], co. Dorset, manor of, 326.
..... in Teignhead, co. Devon, Buckland Baron, Buklond Baron in, 14.
..... Satchville, Monkcolmp' [in Silverton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
..... *See* Coombe, Westcombe.
Combe, John, John de, 251, 372, 522.
....., ..., surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
....., William son of William, of Pewsey, 116, 117.
Combs, Combes, co. Suffolk, manor of, 136.
Commotdoudowr. *See* Cwmtoyddwr.
Compton, Cumpton [co. Gloucester], Laurence of. *See* Lawrence.

Compton—*cont.*
..... [co. Northampton], fee in, 393, 394.
....., Little, [co. Warwick, *formerly* co. Gloucester ?], 379.
....., Long [co. Warwick] ? Great Coupton, 379.
....., Pauncefot, co. Somerset, fee in, 446.
..... Verney, Compton Mordak, co. Warwick, manor of, 152.
Compton, Edmund de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435.
....., John, John de, 113, 494.
....., ..., of Milcomb, 493.
....., Thomas de, coroner of Warwickshire, 180, 234, 400, 443.
Comyn, John, archbishop of Dublin, 383, 384.
....., Nicholas, 383.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Conewey. *See* Conway.
Conewey, Matthew, of North Wales, 385.
Coneythorpe in Knaresborough ? Thorp, co. York, 249.
conies, 146.
Coningsby, Conyngesby [co. Lincoln], advowson of, 458.
Conquest, John, 265.
Constable, Conestable, John de, John, of Halsham, 245, 247.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 86.
....., ..., ..., knight, 118, 248.
....., ..., ..., knight of the shire of York, 252, 496.
....., ..., ..., the king's serjeant at arms, 40.
constable of England, office of, 2.
Constantyn, Costantyn, John, 130, 134.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 529.
Constantynenoble, Rus de, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Conventre. *See* Coventry.
Conway, Conewey, Conwey [co. Carnarvon], abbot of, 127.
....., bailiffs of, 26.
....., castle of, 146.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Cradok, David.
....., gaol of, 287.
....., port of, 26.
Conyngereshulle within Bourelasshe wood [in Kidderminster], co. Worcester, 189.
Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngesby, Margaret (de Halgford) wife of John de, 256.
Conyngeston, William de, seaman, 13.
Conyngton, John, of Holborn, 254.
Cookbury, co. Devon, Halsdon, Halse and Upcot in, 15.
Cooke, Coke, Henry, 140.
....., Hugh, of Worcester, lessee of subsidy, 218.
....., John, 100, 104.
....., ..., of Bradwell, 128.
....., ..., of Dorset, 249.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 470.
....., ..., of Ware, 469.
....., ..., potter, 379.
....., ..., seaman, 13.
....., Margery wife of John, 249.
....., Richard, Richard le, 204, 366.
....., ..., of Hambrook, 513.
....., ..., of Westbourne, 104.
....., Roger, 238.
....., ..., of Harmondsworth, 212.
....., Thomas, Thomas le, 112, 375.
....., ..., clerk, 463, 493.
....., ..., of Leek, 438.
....., William, of Ingham, 139.
....., ..., of Yateley, 505.
Cookes, Kookes, Ellen sister of Thomas, 284.
....., Joan elder sister of Thomas, 284.
....., ... younger sister of Thomas, 283, 284.
....., Robert, 202.
....., Thomas, of Hovingham, 283, 284.
....., William atte, 180.
..... *Cf.* Cokkes.
Cookham, Cokeham [co. Berks], keeper of manor of, 53.
Cooling, Coulyng, [co. Kent], deed dated at, 489.
....., parson of. *See* Cobham, Reynold de.
Coombe, Combe [in Puddington, co. Devon], fee in, 186.
..... Bissett, Coumbe Byset, co. Wilts, manor of, 299.
Copedok, Thomas, 325.
Coperkyng, Bartholomew, 135.
....., John father of Thomas, 135.
....., Thomas, of Amersham, 135.
Copford [co. Essex], parson of. *See* Scounour, John.
Cophale, Robert, of Ashwell, 369.
..... *Cf.* Coppele.

Coplond. *See* Coupland.
Copmanford. *See* Coppingford.
Coppandal, Adam, 381.
Coppele, Richard, of Buckinghamshire, 505.
.... *Cf.* Cophale.
Coppingford, Copmanford, co. Huntingdon, parson of. *See* Catteworth, John de.
Corbet, Fulk, 213.
....., ..., of Salop, 128.
Corbridge, Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, 436.
....., Aydon, Ayden and Lighton, South Lyghton in, 170.
Corbrigge, John, 339.
Corby, co. Lincoln, 118, 378.
....., ..., manor of, 159.
....., co. Northampton, 109, 459.
Corby, Agnes, damsel of the king's mother, 255.
....., ... wife of William, 501.
....., John, John de, 124.
....., ..., clerk, 131.
....., ..., litster, 209.
....., Robert, Robert de, 108.
....., ..., clerk, 87, 96.
....., ..., the elder, 465.
....., William, the king's esquire, 501.
.... *Cf.* Colby.
Corbyn. *See* Corston.
cordwain, 296, 317, 399.
Corfcastel, Corfcastell. *See* Corfe Castle.
Corfe, John, 108.
Corfe Castle, Corfcastel, Corfcastell, co. Dorset, 366.
Corfton. *See* Corton.
Corimore. *See* Curry.
Cork [co. Cork], mayor and bailiffs of, 521.
....., staple at, 311.
corn, 262.
....., livery of, 50.
....., release of restrictions on trade in, 207.
cornage, 18, 156, 286.
Corner, John, of Norfolk, 362.
Cornerd, Cornerth, Thomas, Thomas de, knight, 96, 97, 385.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 114.
Cornerdhalle. *See* Corn Hall.
Cornerth. *See* Cornerd.
Cornerthalle. *See* Corn Hall.
Cornewaille, Cornewaylle. *See* Cornwaille.
Cornewaleys. *See* Cornwaleys.
Cornewaylle. *See* Cornwaille.
Cornewelle, John, 121.
.... *Cf.* Cornwaille.
Corn Hall, Cornerdhalle, Cornerthalle in Bures, co. Suffolk, 96, 114.
Cornish Hall, Nortonhalle in Finchingfield, co. Essex, 114.
Cornu, Robert, knight, justice, 110.
.... *Cf.* Coroun.
Cornwaille. *See* Cornwall.
Cornwaille, Cornewaille, Cornewaylle, Beatrice wife of Martin, 226.
....., Brian de, knight of the shire of Suffolk, 253.
....., Henry, butcher, 516.
....., John, butcher, of London, 516.
....., Martin, 226.
....., Michael, 216.
....., ..., draper, of London, 137.
....., Thomas, of London, draper, 295.
....., ..., ..., tailor, 456, 457.
....., Walter, called Tyntagelle, 250.
....., William de, of Chaterays, esquire, 454.
.... *Cf.* Cornewelle, Cornwaleys.
Cornwaleys, Cornewaleys, Thomas, 110.
....., ..., citizen of London, 144.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 277, 398.
.... *Cf.* Cornwaille.
Cornwall, Cornwaille, 222, 250, 282, 301.
....., collector of stampage in. *See* Juyle, Roger.
....., coroners of, 180, 182, 235, 261, 277, 400, 411.
....., duchess of. *See* Joan.
....., duchy of, 49, 149, 381.
....., ..., controller of prises etc. and clerk of. *See* Pego, Nicholas.
....., ..., issues of, 301.
....., ..., liberties of, 304.
....., ..., receiver of the king's profits in, 283, 300.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund, John, Richard.
....., escheator in. *See* Kendale, Richard de.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 126, 487.
....., justices of assize in, 504.

Cornwall—*cont.*
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 498.
....., mines of gold and silver in, 90, 110.
....., receiver of, 70, 163, 171, 282, 301, 302, 389. *See also* Juyle, Roger.
....., sheriff of, 54, 126, 180, 182, 186, 207, 235, 261, 277, 278, 289, 400, 411, 487. *See also* Wampford, Nicholas.
....., stannary in, issues of, 280, 286, 302, 396.
....., ..., receiver of profits of, 63, 300.
....., ..., steward of, 280, 282, 283, 300, 396.
....., ..., warden, keeper of, 116, 286, 287, 312.
....., steward of. *See* Kentwode, John de; Tresilian, Robert de.
....., taxation in, 54, 55, 80, 129, 218.
....., the king's lands, lordships in, steward of, 300, 301, 401.
coronation, customary corrody consequent on, 13.
....., proceedings at, 1–5.
coronation day, letters close dated on, 97.
coroners, election of, 17, 18, 28, 39, 42, 47, 65, 72, 142, 145, 150, 160, 162, 174, 180, 182, 184, 193–195, 234, 235, 267, 269, 271, 272, 277, 281, 286, 289, 318, 400, 411, 418, 425, 435, 436, 443, 444, 452.
....., ..., at beginning of new reign, 5.
....., removal of, for acting as attorney against the king, 436.
Coroun, John, 231.
..... *Cf.* Cornu.
Corringham, Coryngham, co. Essex, 198.
..... [co. Lincoln], John vicar of, 165.
....., ..., prebend of, 165, 187.
Corsenside, co. Northumberland, Woodburn, Wodeburgh in, 276.
Corsoun. *See* Cursoun.
Corston, Corbyn [in Broadwood Kelly], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
..... *See* Coston.
Cortlyngstoke. *See* Costock.
Corton, Corfton [in Portisham], co. Dorset, advowson of chapel of 10.
....., ..., manor of, 10.
..... [in Boyton], co. Wilts, manor of, 316.
Corton, John, of Cambridge, 120.
....., Thomas, 326.
..... *Cf.* Cotton.
Coryngham. *See* Corringham.
Cosford, Edmund, of Salisbury, 81.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 340.
Cosham, William, 205.
Cost, Godfrey, citizen of London, 334.
..... *Cf.* Custe.
Costantyn. *See* Constantyn.
Costard, Thomas, 67.
Costock, Cortlyngstoke, co. Nottingham, 378.
Coston, Corston [co. Norfolk], deed acknowledged at, 496.
Costour, Baldwin, seaman of Flanders, 38.
Costrete, William, of London, dyer, 386.
Costyn, John, the younger, 320.
Cosyn, John, of Cirencester, 513.
....., Luke, of Kent, 201.
....., Thomas, 250.
Cosyngton, John de, of Northfleet, 251.
....., William, knight, of Kent, 341.
Coteler, William, 369.
Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
Coterell, John, 507.
..... *Cf.* Cokerell.
Cotes. *See* Coates, Coats, Cotton.
Cotes, Eleanor wife of Thomas, 254.
....., Thomas, 254.
....., William de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435.
....., ..., of Hunningham, 461.
Cotesbroke, Henry, citizen of London, 227.
Cotford, Cotteford in Sidbury, co. Devon, 9, 10.
Coton. *See* Cotton.
Cotteford. *See* Cotford.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, 336.
....., manor of, 336.
Cotterstock, Codirstoke, Codyrstoke, co. Northampton, 461, 479.
Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. York], 96, 251.
Cotton, Cotes, Coton [in Ringstead], co. Northampton, manor of, 374, 485.

Cotton—*cont.*
....., co. Suffolk, deed dated at, 139.
....., ..., manor of, 139.
Cotton, John de, John, 230, 513.
....., ..., burgess of Cambridge in parliament, 254, 498.
....., ..., mayor of Cambridge, 143, 220.
..... *Cf.* Corton.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngham, Hugh de, 494.
....., ..., clerk, 78, 79.
....., Richard, butcher, of York, 421, 486.
Coubaker. *See* Cowebaker.
Coubrigge, Coubrugge, John Andrew, of Carmarthen, shipmaster 19, 26.
....., Thomas, 198.
Coucy, Ingelram de, earl of Bedford, 6, 151, 445.
....., ..., sire de Coucy, adhesion of, to France, 151, 178.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 103.
....., ..., wife of. *See* Isabel.
Coudray, Joan wife of Fulk de, of Berkshire, 374.
Couele, Thomas, 333, 343, 367.
Couelepeche. *See* Cowley.
Coueryng, John, of Kaunfer, 21.
Couesgrave, John, of Eton, 120.
Coulesfeld. *See* Cowsfield.
Coulsdon, Cullysdon, co. Surrey, 102.
Coulyng. *See* Cooling.
Coumbe. *See* Combe, Coombe.
council, the, 1, 6–8, 11, 12, 22, 25, 26, 33, 35, 39, 43–45, 49, 52, 55, 60, 62, 63, 67–69, 73, 82, 89, 90, 94, 129, 130, 132, 139, 141, 142, 149, 151, 152, 156, 160, 162–164, 168, 172, 177, 181, 182, 184, 187, 189, 190, 195, 204, 212–214, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 227, 228, 233, 236, 240, 244, 256, 258, 261–264, 266–270, 274, 276, 278, 291, 293, 294, 296, 301, 305, 306, 314, 317, 319, 324–326, 353, 368, 383, 384, 386, 396, 399, 401, 402, 406, 410, 412, 417, 419–421, 424, 427, 432, 434, 438, 440, 442, 449, 452, 454, 457, 458, 461, 464, 472, 474, 486, 489, 490, 499, 503, 514, 524, 525, 528.
....., judgment of, 315.
....., learned men of, 68.
....., petitions to, 112, 273.
council—*cont.*
....., the great, 20, 36, 51, 53, 58, 62, 63, 65, 130, 135, 150, 205, 207, 209, 220, 389, 527.
Counthorp [in Castle Bytham], co. Lincoln, manor of, 159.
Coupe, John, of Lincolnshire, 325.
Coupeland. *See* Coupland.
Couper, John, 256.
....., Richard, of York, 421, 486.
....., Roger, 343.
....., William, 256.
..... *Cf.* Cupper.
Coupland, Coplond, Coupeland, Alan de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
..... Richard, of London, 207.
....., Roger, Roger de, clerk, 323.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 488.
court Christian, 124.
....., prohibition of processes in, impugning rights of crown, 27.
Courtenay, Courteneye, Edward de, earl of Devon, 9–11, 15, 33, 395.
....., ..., son of Emmelina wife of Edward de, 149.
....., Hugh de, admiral to the westward, 424.
....., ..., earl of Devon, 9–11, 149, 395.
....., ... son of Thomas de, 446.
....., John de Dynham son of Muriel daughter of Thomas de, 445, 446.
....., Margaret (Peverel) daughter of Thomas de, 445, 446.
....., ... wife of Hugh de, assignment of dower to, 9–11, 13–16, 33, 34.
....., Muriel (de Dynham) daughter of Thomas de, 445, 446.
....., ... wife of Thomas de, 445, 446.
....., Peter, Peter de, knight, 362, 363, 396, 401.
....., Philip de, Philip, admiral to the westward, 399, 413.
....., ..., knight, 90, 104, 300.
....., Thomas de, knight, 445, 446.
....., William de, William, bishop of London, 63, 84, 178, 210, 235, 333, 402, 415, 477, 480, 483, 499.
Couteshale. *See* Coltishall.
Couton, Robert de, chaplain, 224.
..... *Cf.* Colton.

Couwerne, Richard, citizen of Worcester in parliament, 222, 498.
Coventry, Conventre, Covenentre, Coventre [co. Warwick], 78, 255, 436, 502.
....., bailiffs of, 162, 300.
....., barber of, 255.
....., farm of, 300.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 88.
....., issues of, 162.
....., mayor of. *See* Botoner, Adam.
....., park of, keeper of, 178, 300.
....., prior of, 84, 210, 235, 333, 477.
....., ... and convent of, 299.
....., taxation in, 435.
....., Cheylesmore, Cheillesmore in, 12, 163.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Stretton, Robert.
Cowebaker, Coubaker, Walter, 268.
....., ..., merchant of Holland, 44.
Coweyn. *See* Cowyn.
Cowley Peachey, Couelepeche, co. Middlesex, advowson of, 198.
....., deed dated at, 198.
....., manor of, 198.
Cowsfield, Coulesfeld Sturmy and Spyleman [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, manors of, 329, 330.
Cowthorpe ? Colthorp, co. York, 237, 238.
Cowyn, Coweyn, John, 481.
....., ... son of John, 79.
Coxpitt, Cokspit [in Payhembury], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Coxwell, Cokkeswall [in Exbourne], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Coyne, Henry de, merchant of Boston, 30.
Coyter, Hugh, 67.
....., ..., Margery daughter of Richard son of Richard atte Hulle brother of, 67.
....., ..., William atte Yate son of Anabel daughter of, 67.
Crackaway, Crakeway [in West Down], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Cradok, Craddok, Cradoc, David, constable of Conway castle, 287, 318.
....., ..., justice in eyre at Haverfordwest, 398.
....., ..., ... of North Wales, 127, 287, 385, 486, 524.
Cradok, David, justice in eyre—*cont.*
....., ..., ... of South Wales, 462, 486, 524.
Craft, William, 104.
Crafton, Crofton in Wing, Wyenge, co. Buckingham, 358.
....., manor of, 358.
Crakeway. *See* Crackaway.
Cramford. *See* Craunford.
Cramlington, Cramlyngton, co. Northumberland, 170.
Cran. *See* Crane.
Cranbrook, Cranebroke, co. Kent, 462.
....., vicar of. *See* Hert, John.
Crandon, Edmund, malemaker, of London, 196.
Crane, Cran, Hugh, 510.
....., ..., lessee of subsidy, 218.
....., John, of Cranbrook, lessee of subsidy, 462.
Cranebroke. *See* Cranbrook.
Cranemere. *See* Cranmere.
Cranesford. *See* Cransford.
Cranewell, Craunewelle, Adam de, 93.
....., William, clerk, 498.
Cranewys, John, 242.
Cranmere, Cranemere, John, 380, 466.
....., Ralph, 467.
Cransford, Cranesford, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Cranwell, Cryndewelle [in Waddesdon], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
....., co. Oxford, 10, 11.
Crauden. *See* Croydon.
Craumford. *See* Craunford.
Craule, Robert, of Luton, 502.
Craunewelle. *See* Cranewell.
Craunford, Cramford, Craumford, Maud wife of Thomas brother of Richard, 381.
....., Richard, of South Newington, 121.
....., ..., rector of Trimley St. Martin, 381.
....., Walter, escheator in Bedfordshire, 74, 144, 476.
....., ..., ... in Buckinghamshire, 50, 74, 136, 149, 166.
Craweden. *See* Croydon.
Craweshalle. *See* Crow's Hall.
Cray, North, Northcray [co. Kent], deed dated at, 339.
....., St. Mary's, Seintemariecraye by Dartford [co. Kent], 494.
Cray, John, the king's esquire, 116.

Crede, John, of the fellowship of the Albertini and Strozzi, 460.
....., Roger, 466.
Crediton, co. Devon, Westacott, Westcote in, 15.
Creeksea, Crixheth, co. Essex, manor of, 382.
Crekynge, John, 373.
....., ..., of Kent, 505.
..... *Cf.* Cretyng.
Crendon, Long, co. Buckingham, Notley, Nottele, Notteleye, abbey in, 116, 506.
Créon, Creoun in Gascony [France, dep. Gironde], bailiwick of, 382.
Crescy, John, knight, 95.
Cressalton. *See* Carshalton.
Cresseuer, Robert, 354.
Cressewelle, Alexander de, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
..... *Cf.* Gressewelle.
Cressewyke, Creswyke, Alice wife of William, 240.
....., William, William de, 86, 130, 206, 338, 487, 494.
....., ..., citizen of London, 216.
....., ..., of London, 240.
Cressing, Cressyng [co. Essex], 352.
Creswyke. *See* Cressewyke.
Cretingham, Gretyngham, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Creton, Little, Little Ereton, co. Northampton, 461, 479.
Creton, John, of Astrop, 78.
Cretyng, Robert, tailor, 77.
..... *Cf.* Crekynge.
Creuilton. *See* Croughton.
Crewkerne, Crukerne, co. Somerset, 10.
....., church of, chantries in, 11.
....., ..., portions in, 11.
....., fee in, 15.
....., hundred of, 10, 11.
....., manor of, 10, 11.
....., rectory of, 11.
Creyk, John, of London, corsour, 474.
Crich, Cruch, co. Derby, manor of, 428.
Crichel, Little, Kirchil, Kyrchhylle, co. Dorset, manor of, 112, 128.
....., Long, Langkyrchell, co. Dorset, advowson of, 350.
....., ..., manor of, 350.
Cricket Malherbe, Kriket, Kriket Malerbe, Kryket, co. Somerset, advowson of, 446.
Cricket Malherbe—*cont.*
....., manor of, 445.
Cricklade, Crikkelade, co. Wilts, 488.
....., Chelworth, Cheleworth in, 67.
Cridye, Thomas, citizen of Exeter in parliament, 498.
Crikelerode. *See* Kirkley.
Crikkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Criklade, Robert, of Wiltshire, 479.
Crips, Roger, parson of Ellesborough, 339, 343.
Crise, Richard, of Dartmouth, 465.
Crissege, Grissege, Robert, Roger de, chaplain, 322.
Cristchurche. *See* Christchurch.
Cristelton, John, of Warwickshire, 501.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Cristofere, Angelinus, 227.
....., Francis, 227.
Crixheth. *See* Creeksea.
Crofhurst, Joce de, 490.
Croft, co. Lincoln, manor of, 436.
Croft, Peter de, seaman, 13.
....., Ralph atte, 509.
....., Roger, 304.
Croftesmaner [near Great Staughton?], co. Huntingdon, 120.
Crofton [in Great Bedwyn], co. Wilts, 152, 273.
...., manor of, 272.
..... *See* Crafton.
Croiser, Croyser, William, knight, 1, 98, 459, 502.
Crokdak. *See* Crooked Oaks.
Crokeston, Crokston. *See* Croxton.
Cromar, John, collector of rents at Newcastle Lyons, 153.
Crombthorp. *See* Crownthorpe.
Cromewelle. *See* Cromwell.
Crompe, John, of London, 471.
Cromwell, Cromewelle, Crumwell, Maud wife of Ralph de, 459.
....., Ralph de, knight, 377, 459, 460, 491.
Cronay, Thomas de, seaman, 13.
Croo, Thomas, of London, baker, 212.
Crooked Oaks, Crokdak [in Shotley], co. Northumberland, 170.
Crop, John, of Leckhampstead, 102.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 367.
....., ..., of Westminster, 235.
Crophull, John, of Nottinghamshire, 230.
Cropredy, co. Oxford, Wardington, Wardyngton in, 78, 79.
Crosse, Cros, John atte, 305.

Crosse—*cont.*
....., Thomas atte, of Barmston, 321.
....., ... son of John, fishmonger, of London, 338, 341.
....., William atte, 508.
Crosseby, John, tailor, of York, 421, 486.
....., Thomas de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Crostwight, Crostweyt, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Crouche, John, 123, 481.
....., Nicholas atte, collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Kent, 356.
....., Richard atte, 102.
....., Robert atte, of Yateley, 505.
....., Thomas atte, of Essex, 504.
....., William, of London, mercer, 131.
Crouemerssh. *See* Crowmarsh.
Croughton, Creuilton, Crouleton, Croulton, co. Northampton, advowson of, 443.
....., fees in, 393, 394, 443.
Crouland. *See* Croyland.
Crouleton. *See* Croughton.
Croulle, Crulle, Robert, Robert de, clerk, 78, 79, 341.
....., ..., king's clerk, 39.
Croulton. *See* Croughton.
Crouthorne. *See* Crowthorne.
Croweford, John, of Northumberland, 383.
Crowele, John de, coroner of Warwickshire, 180, 234.
Croweleyf, John, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 436.
Croweshalle. *See* Crow's Hall.
Crowmarsh Giffard, Croumerssh Giffard, co. Oxford, 327.
Crownthorpe, Crombthorp, co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
Crow's Hall, Craweshalle in Debenham, Croweshalle in Thorpe by Debenham, co. Suffolk, 309, 331.
....., ..., deed dated at, 331.
Crowthorne, Crouthorne, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 455.
Croxleye, William, of Hertfordshire, 488.
Croxton, Crokeston, Crokston [co. Lincoln ?], rector of. *See* Hert, John.
..... Kerrial, Croxton [co. Leicester], 124.
Croxton, Henry de, 139.
Croydon, Crauden, Craweden, co. Cambridge, 335, 383.
....., ..., Clapton, Clopton in, 124, 205, 330.
....., co. Surrey, 102, 131, 223, 320, 381, 464.
....., ..., fencible men of, 404.
....., ..., Coldharbour, Kolehawe in, 223.
Croyland, Crouland [co. Lincoln], 514.
....., abbot and convent of, 255, 501.
Croyser. *See* Croiser.
Croytrath. *See* Coed-rath.
Cruce, Christian, ship master of Bruges, 405.
....., Francis de, 187.
Cruch. *See* Crich.
Cruddemore, Isle of Wight, 454.
Crudworth. *See* Curdworth.
Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.
Crulle. *See* Croulle.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundall, Crundale [co. Kent], Edmund parish priest of, 246.
Cruwes, Robert de, 186.
..... *Cf.* Cruys.
Cruwys Morchard, Cruwesmorchard [co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Cruys, John, 198, 320.
..... *Cf.* Cruwes.
Cryndewelle. *See* Cranwell.
Cryour, Roger, 137.
Cryppyn, Henry, 524.
Cucklington, Cokelyngton, co. Somerset, advowson of, 316.
....., manor of, 316.
Cuddington, Codyngton, co. Surrey, deed dated at, 129.
Cudelynton, Cudlynton. *See* Kidlington.
Cudworth, Cutheworth [in Royston], co. York, 516.
....., manor of, 516.
Cue, Robert le, 104.
Cuffle, Henry, yeoman of the king's ewery, 113.
Culleye, John son of Elizabeth, daughter of Maud sister of Richard Coffyn, 438, 439.
Culey, Richard, 369.
..... *Cf.* Coly.
Culgaith, Cullegayt [in Kirkland], co. Cumberland, 286.
....., manor of, 286.
Cullompton, Colompton, co. Devon, Poundsford, Pontesford in, 10.
Cullysdon. *See* Coulsdon.

Culvere, John, 70.
....., ..., keeper of Writtle park, 48.
Culwen, Gilbert de, escheator in Cumberland, 71, 149, 155, 169.
....., ..., ... in Northumberland, 169.
Culworth, Colleworth, Colworth, co. Northampton, 152.
....., fee in, 393, 394.
Cumberland, cornage of, 18.
....., coroners of, 271.
....., escheator in. *See* Bygod, John; Culwen, Gilbert de; Derwentwater, John de; Lascells, Roger; Reymes, Nicholas de; Vale, William de la.
....., knights of the shire of, 105, 220, 252, 355, 496.
....., sheriff of, 60, 161, 235, 271, 277, 280, 381, 400.
....., taxation in, 60, 81, 218, 503, 525.
Cumberworth, Robert de, 461.
....., ..., justice, 403.
cumin, rent of, 156, 225, 247, 284, 306.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cundy, Agnes (Isak) daughter of Margaret sister of William, 19, 20.
....., Constance (Wygod) sister of William, 19, 20.
....., Idonia Messebergh sister of William, 19.
....., Joan daughter of Margaret sister of William, 19.
....., John son of William, 20.
....., Lawrence, mayor of Sandwich, 325.
....., Margery (Makenade) sister of William, 19, 20.
....., William, of Sandwich, 19.
....., ... son of John son of William, 20.
Cuntre, William, 464.
Cupper, John, 512, 513.
..... *Cf.* Couper.
cups, 143.
..... for the royal household, 22.
....., silver, 203.
Curdworth, Crudworth, co. Warwick, 312.
....., Minworth, Munworth in, 312.
Curridge, Colrugge [in Hampstead Norris], co. Berks, 117, 375, 376.
Currour, John, the king's serjeant, 371.
Curry, North, Northcori, co. Somerset, 358.
....., ..., Curry Moor, Corimore and Stan Moor, Stathmore in, 358.
....., ..., manor of, 358.
....., ..., Knapp in, 358.
....., ..., Lillisdon, Lillesdon in, 446.
Cursoun, Corsoun, Curszoun, John, 341.
....., ..., of Billingford, 342.
....., ..., of Kedleston, knight of the shire of Derby, 252.
....., Thomas, of Bintree, 342.
....., ..., of Lynn, 342.
....., William, of Barford, 104.
....., ..., of Bintree, 342.
Curtana, the king's sword called, 1.
Curteys, Curtays, John, corsour, of London, 77.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe of the king's armour in Leeds castle, 410.
....., ..., of Ipswich, seaman, 474.
....., Richard, of Northamptonshire, drover, 474.
....., Robert, 130, 134.
....., Walter, 479.
....., ..., Richard his servant, 479.
....., William, 326.
Cusance, Piers de, sheriff of Wilts, 81.
Custe, William, 360.
..... *Cf.* Cost.
Cut, William, of Ramsden Crays, 522.
Cutheworth. *See* Cudworth.
Cuxton, Cokkylstane, Coklestan, co. Kent, 489, 511, 520.
Cwmtoyddwr, Commotdoudowr [co. Radnor], land and lordship of, 365.
Cwrt y Llacca, Lake [near Llyswen], co. Brecon, 439.
Cyfrewast. *See* Cifrewast.
Cynyer, William, of London, 474.

D

Dachet, Joan, damsel of Alice Perers, 42, 43.
Dacheworth. *See* Datchworth.

Dacre, Hugh de, knight, 85, 215.
....., ..., lord of Gilsland, 231, 364.
....., William son of Hugh de, 215, 364, 392.
Dacton, John, citizen of Bath in parliament, 107.
..... *Cf.* Acton.
Dadelyngton. *See* Dadlington, Dallington.
Dadford, Dodeford [in Stowe], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Dadlington, Dadelyngton, co. Leicester, 347.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dageneye, John, knight, 287.
..... *Cf.* Dakeney.
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, manor of, 16.
Dageville, William, 73.
....., ..., burgess of Oxford in parliament, 222.
..... *Cf.* Dayville.
Dagworth, Nicholas, Nicholas de, 172, 225.
....., ..., knight, 26, 224, 383, 384.
....., ..., ..., of Norfolk, 220, 227.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Dakeney, Thomas, 307.
..... *Cf.* Dageneye.
Dalby, Little, co. Leicester, 159.
Dalby, Roger, of Hertfordshire, 344.
....., ..., of London, 466.
....., William, merchant of Lincoln, 30.
Dalderby, William de, merchant of Boston, 30.
Dale, John, of the soke of Winchester, 176.
....., Thomas, knight, 101.
....., ... de la, of Kelstem, 200.
....., William, chaplain, 290, 349.
....., ..., of Orwell, 131.
Dale Town, Dale [in Hawnby], co. York, 524.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, 94.
....., fee in, 309.
....., manor of, 309.
....., Tunstall Green, Dunstal in, 94.
Dallington, Dadelyngton, Daligton, Dalygton, Dalyngton [co. Northampton], 233, 246, 321.
....., deeds dated at, 233, 321.
....., lord of. *See* Lucy, Geoffrey de.
Dalston, co. Cumberland, Skiprigg, Skyprig in, 284.
Dalton, Dalton Noras in Broghton-lythe [in Kirkby Ravensworth, co. York], 325.
....., North, co. York, 157.
Dalton, William, 381.
Dalygton. *See* Dallington.
Dalyngrugge, Dalyngregge, Edward, knight, 213, 474.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Sussex, 253, 356, 497.
....., Elizabeth wife of Edward, 474.
Dalyngton. *See* Dallington.
Dalyngton, John, canon of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 315.
Damas, Augustine, 227.
Dammory, Richard, farmer of Headington manor, Bullingdon hundred and the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, 162.
Damport, John, tailor, of London, 501.
Danbury, Danebury, William, William de, 128, 329.
Danby [co. York], lord of. *See* Latimer, William de.
Dandesey, Daundesey, John, 342, 344.
....., ..., citizen of London, 367.
..... *Cf.* Dansey, Dauntesey.
Danebury. *See* Danbury.
Dangle. *See* Angle.
Dansey, Margaret (de Norton) sister of Walter, 179.
....., Maud wife of Walter, 179, 238.
....., Walter, 179, 238.
..... *Cf.* Dandesey.
Danyel, Thomas, merchant of Bristol, 22, 268.
Darcestre, Leonard, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Darcy, Henry, 465.
....., John, 6, 18.
....., ..., the son, 281.
....., Philip, brother of John son of John, the son, 281.
....., ..., knight, 187, 217.
....., ..., ..., justice, 209, 211.
..... *Cf.* Dercy.
Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, 516.
Darley, co. Derby ? Derley, 249.
Darlingscote, Derlyngescote [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 275.
Darlton, Derleton [co. Nottingham], manor of, 72.
Darrel, Nicholas, 81.
..... *Cf.* Dayrell.

Dartford, Derteford, Dertford, co. Kent, 494, 510.
....., bailiffs of, 302.
....., deed dated at, 510.
....., manor of, 87.
Dartington, Dertynton [co. Devon], manor of, 303.
....., weirs in, 303.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Dertemuth, Dertmuth, co. Devon, 10, 293, 318, 409, 413, 464, 465, 473.
....., bailiffs of, 54, 208, 293, 424, 464, 485.
....., burgesses of, 293.
....., mayor of, 54, 293, 424, 464, 485.
....., merchants of, 318.
....., port of, lieutenant of the admiral of the fleet in, 399.
....., ..., searchers in. *See* Kynebogh, Peter; Pecok, Reynold.
....., Clifton, Hardness and Norton Dawny in, 10.
Darundell. *See* Arundell.
Dasa, Claverius, of Venice, merchant of Boston, 30.
Dassels. *See* Athol.
Datchworth, Dacheworth, co. Hertford, advowson of, 411.
....., fee in, 411.
Datthell. *See* Athol.
Daubenaye, Ralph, 186.
Daubrichecourt, Nicholas, constable of Nottingham castle, 7.
Daudele. *See* Audeley.
Daue, John, mercer, of London, 518.
....., Thomas, 126.
....., William, felmonger, 192.
Daukyn, William, 323.
Daumarle, John, 14.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Devon, 356, 498.
Daundesey. *See* Dandesey.
Daunesley. *See* Aunesley.
Dauntesey, John, knight of the shire of Wilts, 222, 253.
..... *Cf.* Dandesey.
Dautre, John, parson of Leckhampstead, 138.
Dautres, Richard, 230.
Dauvers, Edmund, 132.
....., Richard, 112.
Daventre, Joan wife of Philip de, 148.
....., Simon de, of Northamptonshire, 108.
....., ... son of John de, 148.
....., William, 372.
Daventry, Daventre, Davyntre, co. Northampton, 140, 360, 474.
David, Simon, 122.
....., William, clerk, 238.
Davy, John, 115, 391.
....., Nicholas, 466, 471.
....., ..., of Surrey, 505.
....., William, 462.
....., ..., of London, 140.
..... *Cf.* Dovy.
Davyntre. *See* Daventry.
Dawer, Copyn, of Flanders, ship master, 58, 59.
Dawson, John, seaman, 13.
Dax [France, dep. Landes], 301.
....., bishop of. *See* Hanicuria, John de.
....., diocese of, 301.
Daylesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Dayrell, William, of Beswick, 248.
..... *Cf.* Darrel.
Dayville, Dayvyle, Dayvylle, Ralph, of Wragby, 127.
....., Thomas, 206.
....., William, verderer of Galtrys forest, 39.
..... *Cf.* Dageville.
Deal, Dele [co. Kent], 169.
Deanham, Denom [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 170.
Debach, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, advowson of, 394.
Debenham, co. Suffolk, 234, 331.
....., Crow's Hall, Craweshalle in, 331.
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 251, 256.
....., manor of, 390, 391.
....., woolmonger of, 499.
Dedham, co. Essex, 125, 127.
Dedrykson, John, 314, 315.
Deenesmaner, co. Huntingdon, 120.
Deghere, Adam, citizen of Chichester in parliament, 357.
....., John le, 391.
....., Thomas, of Cricklade, 488.
..... *Cf.* Deigher, Deyere.
Deigher, William, of London, cutler, 201.
Deighton, Kirk, co. York, Ingmanthorpe in, 105, 355.
Dekeswell. *See* Digswell.
Delce, Great Delse by Roucestre [in Rochester, co. Kent], manor of, 144.
Dele. *See* Deal.
Delencresse. *See* Dieulacres.
Delle, Edmund atte, 467.
Delse. *See* Delce.

Delve, John, of Little Horsted, 234.
....., ..., of Sussex, 141.
Delyngton. *See* Dillington.
Dene. *See* Denia.
Dene, Alice wife of John de, 508.
....., John, John atte, John de, 488, 489, 509.
....., ..., gatekeeper of Carlisle castle, 161.
....., Nicholas, 227.
....., Richard de, of Camberwell, 509.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 350.
Deneby, Richard, parson of Bromham, 105.
Denemede, Dennemede, Philip, 176.
....., William, 466, 471.
Denford [co. Northampton], parsons of. *See* Amcotes, Thomas de; Gotham, William de.
Dengayne, Dengeyn, John, knight, 131, 335, 480.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 105.
....., Thomas, 391.
Denham (by Eye), co. Suffolk, 96.
....., Flimworth, Flymworth in, 96, 97.
Denham, Geoffrey de, 303.
..... *Cf.* Denum, Dynham.
Denia, Dene [Spain, prov. Alicante], count of, ransom of, 482.
....., ..., son of, 26, 482.
....., ..., ..., escape of, 102, 109.
Dennemede. *See* Denemede.
Dennington, Denyngton [co. Suffolk], manor of, 139.
....., parson of. *See* Carnell, William.
Denom. *See* Deanham.
Dent, John, justice, 138.
Denton (in Shamwell hundred), co. Kent, 402.
..... [co. Norfolk], 460.
Denton, John de, John, 230, 239, 294, 308.
....., ..., clerk, 330.
....., ..., of Wakefield, 230.
....., Richard de, 18.
Denum, William de, knight, 50.
..... *Cf.* Denham.
Denwoldesham. *See* Dunstone.
Denyngton. *See* Dennington.
Deopham, Depham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Depden, Depedene [co. Suffolk], 94.
Depeden. *See* Debden, Depden.
Depham. *See* Deopham.
Derby [co. Derby], All Saints' chapel, 472.
....., bailiffs of, 43.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 254.
....., provision of ships for royal navy at, 43.
Derby, earl of. *See* Henry.
Derby, county of, 80, 377.
....., bailiff errant in. *See* Duket, Roger.
....., escheators in. *See* Bakewelle, Nicholas; Foucher, John; Newemarche, Hugh; Staunton, Thomas.
....., knights of the shire of, 105, 221, 252, 355, 497.
....., sheriff of, 350, 472. *See also* Leek, Simon de.
Derby, Stephen, knight, 246, 350.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Dorset, 253, 356, 497.
....., Thomas, of Staffordshire, 382.
....., Walter, Walter de, 81.
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, 8.
....., ..., ... and escheator therein, 451.
....., ..., of Bristol, 36, 218.
....., William, of London, 525.
Dercy, John, son of Hugh, of Willerby, 243.
..... *Cf.* Darcy.
Dereham, West, Derham [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 229.
Derewent, John, 208.
Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
Derhirst, John, of Gloucestershire, 473.
Derleton. *See* Darlton.
Derley. *See* Darley.
Derlyngescote. *See* Darlingscote.
Derneford, John, citizen of London, 465.
Derrylossary, co. Wicklow, Castlekevin, Castelkevyn in, 383.
Dersham, Geoffrey, steward of the honour of Rayleigh, 233.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemouth, Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertford. *See* Dartford.
Dertmuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertynton. *See* Dartington.
Derwentshawe, Robert, 339.
Derwentwater, Derwentwatre, John, John de, escheator in Cumberland, 193, 284, 286, 318, 419.

Derwentwater, John, escheator—*cont.*
....., ..., ... in Northumberland, 171, 178, 276, 288, 291.
....., ..., ... in Westmoreland, 193, 286.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cumberland, 252.
desertion of men at arms and archers, 403.
..... of sailors, 202.
Desford, co. Leicester, Barron Park, Bernepark in, 352.
Despenser, Dispenser, Edward le, 49, 61, 65, 142, 188, 395, 396, 438, 440.
....., ..., knight, 259, 260.
....., Elizabeth, Isabel wife of Edward le, 259, 260, 298, 361, 395.
....., ..., farmer of Chipping Sodbury, 49.
....., ..., ... of Glamorgan and Cardiff castle, 142.
....., ..., ... of Winderton manor, 188.
....., Hugh le, 70, 214, 215.
....., Thomas le, Thomas, 61, 66, 72, 236.
....., ..., knight, 136.
....., ..., lord of Burley, 88.
....., ... son of Edward le, 298, 361.
..... *Cf.* Spencer.
Dethe, Robert, 242.
Dethek, William de, 472.
Deuesbury, John, 379.
Deuias, Deuyas, Reynold, 366.
....., William, 371.
....., ..., of Rothwell, 486.
Devenissh, Devenyssh, Philip, 92.
....., Thomas, 507.
Deveras. *See* Deveros.
Deverellangeburgh. *See* Longbridge Deverill.
Deverill. *See* Hill Deverill; Longbridge Deverill.
Deveros, Deveras, Roger, 217.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 503.
....., Walter, knight of the shire of Hereford, 221, 253.
Devizes, Devises, Devyses, la Devises, the Devises [co. Wilts], 359, 360.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 107.
....., castle of, 359, 360.
....., ..., janitor of, 30, 43, 179.
....., ..., repair of, 25, 30, 43.
Devizes, castle of—*cont.*
....., ... and lordship of, warden of. *See* Bello Campo, Roger de; Sarnesfeld, Nicholas de.
....., mayor of, 25, 43, 179.
....., park of, 25, 359, 360.
....., parson of, 25, 43, 179.
....., waste at, 314.
Devon, county of, 104, 121, 195, 206, 323, 500.
....., coroners of, 281.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay, Edward de; Courtenay, Hugh de.
....., escheator in, 147. *See also* Hulle, Robert; Kendale, Richard de.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 473.
....., justices of assize in, 504.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 498.
....., mines of gold and silver in, 90, 110.
....., receiver of, 163.
....., sheriff of, 147, 281, 331.
....., stannary in, 286.
....., ..., issues of, 312.
....., ..., keeper, warden of, 287, 312.
....., ..., steward of, 299, 302.
....., taxation in, 80, 218.
....., the king's lands in, steward of, 300, 401.
Devyses. *See* Devizes.
Dewevyle, William, 494.
Deye, Agnes wife of William, 367.
....., Emma, 295.
....., John, 231.
....., William, 338, 367.
..... *Cf.* Eye.
Deyere, Richard, of Mere, 351.
..... *Cf.* Deghere, Diere.
Deyncourt, Millicent wife of William, 264.
....., William, knight, 264.
....., ... son of William son of William de, 182, 233, 264.
Deystere, Alice wife of Richard, 485.
....., Richard, of Long Buckby, 485.
Dicson, William, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Didbrook, co. Gloucester; Pinnock, Pynnokshire in, 53.
Didcot, Duddecote, co. Berks, 76, 97.
Didesham. *See* Dittisham.

Didlington, Dudlyngton, co. Norfolk, Dokkesfee in, 307.
Diere, Dyer, John, chaplain, 503.
....., ..., tailor, of London, 470.
....., Philip, of Helland Bridge, 506.
....., Thomas, of Thornbury, 513.
..... *Cf.* Deyere.
Dieulacres, Delencresse, Dieulencrees, abbey of St. Mary [in Leek, co. Stafford], abbot of, 436. *See also* Lichefeld, William de.
....., cellarer of. *See* Draycote, Edmund de.
Digge, Albina wife of Roger, 429.
....., John son of Roger brother of John, 429.
....., Roger, 429.
Digswell, Dekeswell, co. Hertford, fee in, 392.
Dillington, Delyngton [in Great Staughton,] co. Huntingdon, 120.
Dinas, Dynas [co. Brecon], castle of, 365.
Dingley, Dyngle, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
Dinton, Dodyngton, in the vale of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 196, 248.
....., Upton in, 265.
Diptford, co. Devon, Beenleigh, Bynelegh in, 15.
Dirham, co. Gloucester, Hinton in, 513.
Diseworth, Doresworth, Dyseworth, co. Leicester, 128.
....., parson of. *See* Paunton, Roger.
Disford, Dysford, John, John de, 471.
....., ..., cordwainer, 524.
dishes, 56.
Dispenser. *See* Despenser.
Diss, Dysse, co. Norfolk, 519.
Distington, Distyngton, co. Cumberland, 437.
Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, Pirnough, Pirnowe in, 90.
Dittisham, Didesham, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Ditton, co. Kent, Brampton and Sifflington, Syffleton in, 452.
....., Long, co. Surrey, Talworth in, 353.
Ditton, Alice (Basset) wife of Lawrence de, 159.
....., Lawrence de, knight, 159.
Dobbe, John, 14.
Dobbe—*cont.*
....., Walter, 251.
Dobour, Adam, 373.
Docking, Dokkyng, co. Norfolk, fees in, 307, 308.
Dockyng, John, 31.
Dodbrook, Dodebroke, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Doddeford. *See* Dodeford, Dodford.
Doddington, Dodyngton [co. Cambridge], 196.
....., ..., Benwick, Benewych in, 506.
....., Dodyngton, co. Kent, 262.
....., Dodyngton, co. Northampton, parson of. *See* Leyre, John.
Doddiscombsleigh, Dodescomblegh, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Dodebroke. *See* Dodbrook.
Dodeford. *See* Dadford.
Dodeford, Doddeford, John de, prior of St. Frideswide, Oxford, 116, 134.
Dodeman, Thomas, 360.
Dodescombleigh. *See* Doddiscombsleigh.
Dodford, Doddeford, co. Northampton, manor of, 108.
Dodyngsels, Bodyngsels, Isabel wife of John, 419, 422.
....., ..., assignment of dower to, 422, 429.
....., John, knight, 98, 410, 422.
Dodyngton. *See* Dinton, Doddington, Duddington.
Dogdyke, Dokedyke [in Billinghay], co. Lincoln, chantry in chapel of St. Nicholas, 491.
Doget, John, 474, 501.
....., ..., citizen of London, 353.
....., Thomas, 501.
....., Walter, 494.
..... *Cf.* Duket.
dogs, collars for, 46, 56.
Doilly, Doili, Doyly, Thomas 98, 241, 315, 494.
Dokedyke. *See* Dogdyke.
Dokesworth. *See* Duxford.
Dokesworth, Ellis, 247.
....., ..., of King's Walden, 380, 466, 467.
....., ... son of William, 380.
....., John brother of Ellis, 380.
Dokkyng. *See* Docking.
Dolonge, Henry, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Donate, Donade, Lewis, 227.
....., ..., of London, 199.

Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 243, 475.
....., Balby and Hexthorpe in, 117.
Doncastre, William de, 488.
Donemowe. *See* Dunmow.
Donewych. *See* Donwico.
Donigton, Donton. *See* Dunton.
Donton, John, 529.
Donwico, Donewych, Donwich, Dounwich, John, John de, clerk, 470.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and of the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster in Cambridge university, 483.
....., Peter de, 351.
....., ... son of John de, of Westleton, 319.
Dorchester, Dorcestre [co. Dorset], 81.
....., Frome Whitefield, Whitfeld in, 316.
Dore, Roger, knight of the shire of Somerset, 497.
Doresworth. *See* Diseworth.
Doreward, John son of William, 368.
Doria, Cosmus, merchant of Genoa, 291, 294.
Dorney, co. Buckingham, 98.
Dorset, county of, 90, 95, 98, 201, 249, 518.
....., escheator in. *See* James, Robert; Stile, William atte; Stourton, John de.
....., guardians of the peace in, 481.
....., justices of assize in, 177, 504.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 222, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 69, 158, 273, 282, 318, 366, 376, 378. *See also* Dourbourgh, Hugh.
....., taxation in, 80, 218, 223, 501.
Dostry, Rothelyn, 171.
Doterelis castle. *See* Boscastle.
Double, Richard, 111.
Doublere, Henry, 71.
Doudyng, William, 378.
Doughty, Dughty, Ralph, 462.
....., Thomas, citizen of York, 525.
....., ... son of John, butcher, of York, 421.
Douglas [Lanarkshire, Scotland], William earl of, 431, 432.
Doulissh, Thomas, 274.
Doune. *See* Rowsdon.
Doune, Edmund atte, 128.
....., Hugh, 14.
....., John, clerk, 465.
....., Margaret daughter of Richard, 477, 478.
....., Richard de, Richard, clerk, 108.
....., ..., uncle of Thomas Freyke, 477, 478.
....., Roger de la, 392.
....., William, of London, 505.
Dounes. *See* Downs.
Dounesby. *See* Dunsby.
Dounkirk. *See* Dunkirk.
Dounterton. *See* Dunterton.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dounwich. *See* Donwico.
Dourbourgh, Hugh, knight, sheriff of Dorset, 90.
Dourdaund. *See* Durdant.
Dousyng, Thomas, 129.
Dove, John, citizen of London, 323.
..... *Cf.* Dovy.
Dover, Dovorre [co. Kent], 115, 144, 169, 289, 325, 405, 456.
....., bailiffs of, 21, 485. *See also* Monyn, John; Rauf, Walter.
....., balinger of, 21, 38.
....., burgesses of, 400.
....., castle of, constable of, 100, 292, 423, 432, 503. *See also* Aston, Robert de; Edmund de Langele, earl of Cambridge.
....., ..., parish church in, parsons of. *See* Benet, Richard; Cokkes, Richard; Tidecombe, Robert.
....., ..., prison in, 87.
....., ..., survey of, 27, 28.
....., innkeeper of, 184.
....., jurats of, 289.
....., Maison Dieu, *Domus Dei*, master of, 28.
....., market of, 432.
....., mayor of, 21, 38, 289, 400, 485.
....., port of, issues of, 432.
....., ..., keepers of the passage in, 76, 83, 187, 281, 315, 351, 387, 400, 438, 456, 526–529.
....., St. Martin, prior of, 28, 442.
....., ..., ... and convent of, 432.
....., ships of, 400.
Dovy, Geoffrey, 343.
....., John, 465, 500.
..... *Cf.* Davy, Dove.
Dowale, William, chaplain, 341.
Dowedale. *See* Uvedale.

dower, 3, 9, 10, 75, 147, 157, 167, 223, 260, 287, 289, 350, 388, 437, 441, 448, 450, 451, 455, 490, 496, 510.
....., assignment of, 1, 13–16, 33, 34, 41, 57, 59, 60, 145, 159, 166, 168, 171, 175, 181, 190, 194, 265, 266, 269, 276, 291, 305, 319, 418, 420, 422, 426, 428–430, 437, 440, 441, 443, 453, 454, 457, 506, 507.
down, 82.
Down, West, co. Devon, Bradwell, Bradewelle in, 381.
....., Crackaway, Crakeway in, 14.
Downs, Dounes, the, [off the coast of Kent], 262.
Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, Redlynch, Radelynch in, 194.
....., Upper Woodfalls, Wodefold in, 185.
....., Witherington, Wytheton and Charlton, Cherleton in, 12.
Doxenford. *See* Oxenford.
Doyly. *See* Doilly.
Drago, James, 187.
....., Michael, 187.
Dragoun, Thomas, of Droitwich, 234.
Drake, Adam, clerk, 131.
....., John, 131.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 529.
Draklow, Drakelowe [in Middlewich], co. Chester, manor of, 152.
Draper, Agnes wife of Hugh, 489.
....., Hugh, 489.
....., John, of Swinstead, 378.
....., Thomas, 505.
....., William, 325.
Drax, Richard, of Yorkshire, 256.
Draycote, Dreikote, Dreykote [in Bourton upon Dunsmore, co. Warwick], 346, 353, 379, 498.
Draycote, Edmund de, canon and cellarer of Dieulacres, 438.
Drayton, co. Berks, manor of, 315.
....., co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
....., ..., manor of, tenants of, 304.
..... Bassett [co. Stafford], Basset of, 108, 239, 324.
Drayton, Gilbert, vicar of Stepney, 462.
....., John de, 354.
Dreikote. *See* Draycote.
Drewe, John, 484.
..... *Cf.* Dru.
Dreykote. *See* Draycote.
Dreylond, John, 326.
Driffeld, John, 460.
....., Thomas, 103.
....., ..., of Hants, 139, 505.
Drinkstone, Drunkeston [co. Suffolk], John parson of, 144.
Driphulle, Dripole. *See* Drypool.
Dripstane, Terry, 494.
Droconesford, Philip de, 517.
Drogheda, Droghda, Drouda [cos. Louth and Meath], farm of, 8.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 8, 54.
....., staple at, 311.
....., steward of, 8.
Droitwich, Wiche [co. Worcester], 234.
Drouda. *See* Drogheda.
Dru, Lawrence, 250.
....., Thomas, 112, 493.
..... *Cf.* Drewe.
Druerye, Nicholas, of Suffolk, 361.
Drunkeston. *See* Drinkstone.
Drybeck, Drybek [in Appleby, co. Westmoreland], 218.
Drye, Gilbert, 492.
Drynkwater, John, of London, 206.
Drypool, Driphulle, Dripole [co. York], 245, 247.
Drypton, Peter de, 245.
Dublin, Dyvelyn [co. Dublin, Ireland], 24.
....., archbishop of. *See* Comyn, John; Mynot, Thomas; Sancto Paulo, John de; Wikeford, Robert de.
....., bailiffs of, 54, 169, 264, 265.
....., chancellor of. *See* Karlell, John de.
....., Cook Street, the Cokstret in, 172, 225.
....., diocese of, 408.
....., fee farm of, 264.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 384.
....., jurats of, 169.
....., mayor of, 54, 169, 264, 265.
....., St. Patrick, church of, 384.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Colton, John.
....., staple at, 311.
....., strife in, 169.
Dublin, county of, 320, 383.
Duchelond, 526.
Duchemane, Geoffrey, 245.
Duddecote. *See* Didcot.
Duddeston, Wodeston [in Aston], co. Warwick, 101.
Duddington, Dodyngton, co. Northampton, 264.
Dudlyngton. *See* Didlington.

Duffeld, Thomas, Thomas de, 256.
....., ..., clerk, 505.
....., ..., ..., of Northamptonshire, 112.
....., ..., parson of Ruckinge, 472.
Dughty. *See* Doughty.
Duke, Thomas, 14.
..... *Cf.* Duyk.
Dukes Hayes, Powers Heghes [in East Budleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Duket, Roger, bailiff errant in Nottingham and Derbyshire, 287.
....., ... son of Roger, of Nottingham, 287.
..... *Cf.* Doget.
Dulay, William, 481.
....., ..., of Paxton, 201.
Duleek, Dyuelek [co. Meath, Ireland], manor of, 433.
Dulwell, William, of Oxfordshire, 131.
Dumfraville. *See* Umframville.
Dunbar, John, earl of Moray, lordship of, 277.
Dunham, co. Nottingham, Ragnall, Ragenhille in, 72.
Dunham, William, of Lincolnshire, 376.
Dunholm, Dunham [co. Lincoln], 127.
Dunkerton, Dunkurton, co. Somerset, fee in, 446.
Dunkeswell [co. Devon], abbey of, patronage of, 211.
....., ..., Richard abbot of, 211.
....., Bywood, Bywode in, 14.
Dunkirk, Dounkirk [France, dep. Nord], ship of, 24.
Dunkurton. *See* Dunkerton.
Dunmow, Donemowe [co. Essex], 116.
....., Great, co. Essex, Marks, Merkeshalle in, 102, 103.
....., ..., Clopton Hall *alias* Southall in, 354.
Dunmowe, John, of Essex, 254.
....., Simon de, 496.
Dunsby, Dounesby [co. Lincoln], 107.
Dunsfold, Duntesfold [co. Surrey], 508.
Dunsford, co. Devon, Clifford, Clyfford Corbyn and Hallstow, Hastowe in, 14.
....., Fulford, Foleford in, 15.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 196, 426, 475, 476, 502.
Dunstable—*cont.*
....., bailiffs of, 406, 475. *See also* Haddon, William.
Dunstable, John, 476.
Dunstal. *See* Tunstall Green.
Dunstall, Tunstall [in Tatenhill], co. Stafford, manor of, 419.
Dunstan. *See* Dunston.
Dunstaple. *See* Dunstable.
Dunster, Dunstar [co. Somerset], 292, 294.
....., lady of. *See* Mohun, Joan.
Dunston, Dunstan [in Embledon], co. Northumberland, 169.
Dunston, Henry, vicar of Kessingland, 104.
Dunstone in Stokenham ? Denwoldesham, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Dunterton, Dounterton, co. Devon, advowson of, 446.
....., manor of, 445.
Duntesburne. *See* Duntisborne.
Duntesfold. *See* Dunsfold.
Duntisborne, Duntesburne [co. Gloucester], 80.
Dunton, Donigton, Donton, co. Essex, parson of. *See* Leye, Simon.
....., rector of. *See* Cauchois, John.
Dupe, Isabel wife of William, 194.
Dupton, Adam, 224.
Durdant, Dourdaund, Edward, 98, 508.
Duresme, William de, citizen of York, 524.
..... *Cf.* Durum.
Durham, archdeaconry of, 165.
....., bishop of. *See* Hatfield, Thomas de.
....., church of, encroachments of archbishop of York on, 111.
Durnassall, William, 117.
Durnford, co. Wilts, Salterton in, 213.
Durum, John, 468.
..... *Cf.* Duresme.
Durweston, Durwenston [co. Dorset], 246.
Duse, Ellis, of Aylesbury, 165.
Dutchman, Ducheman, use of word, 290.
Dutton, Lawrence de, knight, 337.
....., William, clerk, 138.
Duxford, Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, 476.
Duyk, William, bailiff of the liberty of the earl of Salisbury in the hundred of Alderbury, 455.
..... *Cf.* Duke, Dyke.

Dybelyn, Dyblyn, William, of London, spurrier, 136, 501.
Dycher, Dyker, Adam, 468.
..... Aldith, 467, 468.
Dyer. *See* Diere.
Dyghton, William de, 214.
Dygoun, John, of Dorset, 75.
Dyke, William, draper, of London, 91.
....., ..., of Leek, 438.
..... *Cf.* Duyk.
Dyker. *See* Dycher.
Dykon, William, of Milton, 242.
Dymare, Nicholas, citizen of Worcester in parliament, 222.
Dymelton, John, 31.
Dymeyne, William, chaplain, 231.
Dymmok, Dymoke, John, 506.
....., ..., escheator in Lincolnshire, 72.
....., ..., knight, 4.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Lincoln, 105.
....., Margaret wife of John, 4, 458.
Dyn, John, parson of Widmerpool, 225, 378.
Dynas. *See* Dinas.
Dyne. *See* Dynes Hall.
Dyneley, Dynelay, Robert de, 354, 462.
Dynes Hall, Dyne [in Great Maplesstead], farm of, 372.
Dyngeley, Dynleye, Robert, Robert de, 117, 249.
Dyngle. *See* Dingley.
Dynham, Denham, John, John de, 185, 445.
....., ... son of John de, 445, 446.
....., Muriel (de Courtenay), wife of John de, 445, 446.
..... *Cf.* Denham.
Dynleye. *See* Dyngeley.
Dyrewyn, John, 14.
Dyseworth. *See* Diseworth.
Dysford. *See* Disford.
Dysse. *See* Diss.
Dyuelek. *See* Duleek.
Dyve, John, of Hythe, 184.
Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.

E

Eaddeby. *See* Badby.
Ealing, Yillyng, co. Middlesex, 150.
Eardington, co. Salop, the Moor, More in, 26.
Earl's Barton. *See* Barton.
..... Colne. *See* Colne.
Earl Stonham, Earls Stonham. *See* Stonham.
Easington, Esyngton, co. York [E.R.], 178.
....., ... [N.R.], Liverton, Leverton in, 87, 459.
Easingwold, co. York, Raskelf in, 161.
Eastborough, Eastwyke [in High Halstow], co. Kent, 489.
Eastbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, Edward Dalyngrugge wounded at, 474.
Eastbury, Estbery [in Barking], co. Essex, manor of, 16.
Easter, High, High Estre, co. Essex, manor of, 390.
....., honour of, court of, 390.
Easthall in Murston and other parishes, co. Kent, manor of, 137, 138.
Eastham, Estham, co. Worcester, parson of. *See* Soutard, Robert.
Easthorpe in Appleton le Street? Yaresthorp, co. York, manor of, 459.
Eastland, Estland, merchants of, 71.
....., ship of, 277.
Eastmallyng. *See* Malling.
Easton, Eston by Staunford, co. Northampton, 461, 479.
....., Eston, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308, 309.
..... Maudit, Estonmauduyt, Eston Manduyt, co. Northampton, manor of, 87, 459.
..... Neston, Estneston, Eston by Toucester, co. Northampton, 240.
...., fee in, 443.
Eastrop in Highworth, co. Wilts? Esthorp, 201.
Eastwell, Estwelle, co. Leicester, 374, 428.
Eastwyke. *See* Eastborough.
Eaton Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 120.
Eberton, John, 124.
Ebrighton, Ebryghton. *See* Ibberton.
Eccles [co. Norfolk], 139.
....., advowson of, 138.
....., manor of, 138.
Eccles, John, of North Burlingham, 235.

Eccles—*cont.*
....., Reynold de, 136, 308.
Ecceshale, John de, of Derbyshire, 379.
Eccleston, Eccleston in Leylondshire, co. Lancaster, manor of, 231, 364.
Echingham, Echyngham, Robert, 91, 92.
....., Simon de, 392.
....., William de, 91.
....., ..., knight, 276, 325.
Eckington, Ekinton, Ekyngton [co. Derby], parson of. *See* Grethed, Robert.
Eddlethorpe, Edelthorp [in Westow], co. York, 158, 218.
....., manor of, 158, 218.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edelthorp. *See* Eddlethorpe.
Edelyne, John, of Little Berkhampstead, 203.
Edelyngham. *See* Edlingham.
Eden, river, co. Cumberland, the Free Net (by Carlisle), Frythnet fishery in, 263.
Edenbridge, Edynbrigge [co. Kent], 510.
Edenesore, John de, 329.
Edenestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
Edenevet ap Enyon, 524.
.... Lloyt, 385.
..... ap Kenewric, 524.
....., Gruffuth ap, 524.
Edenhall, Edenhale [co. Cumberland], manor of, 319.
Edenham, co. Lincoln, 191.
Edeshale, Thomas, 117.
Edgcott, Hochecote, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
Edgewell, Egewelle in Mikkeley [in Ovingham], co. Northumberland, 430.
Edgeworth, Eggesworth, co. Gloucester, 330, 331.
Edginswell, Eggenwill [in Kingskerswell], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Edlingham, Edelyngham, co. Northumberland, manor of, 178.
....., Bolton hospital in, 18.
....., Lemmington, Lemotton in, 178.
Edlyngham, Richard de, 430.
Edlyngton, Alan, of Kent, 514, 517, 518.
Edmondsham, Emundesham [co. Dorset], deed dated at, 118.
....., manor of, 118.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 90.
Edmund de Langele, earl of Cambridge, the king's uncle, 2, 84, 210, 216, 235, 263, 294, 334, 348, 386, 477, 521.
....., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 27, 33, 38, 46, 85, 87, 115, 184, 190, 208, 211, 236, 244, 262, 292, 334, 368, 405, 478.
Edmund earl of Cornwall, 304.
Edmund earl of Kent, uncle of Edward III, 21.
Edmund, Adam, of Strood, 493.
....., Alice, of Huntingdon, 330.
....., Isabel wife of Adam, 493.
....., John, 139.
....., Richard, parson of Horseheath, 139.
Ednestowe, Thomas de, 70.
Edolf, Stephen, 130, 134.
Edward I, 409, 444.
....., grants by, 99, 155, 162, 172, 313, 428, 432, 447, 503.
....., renewal of wax about body of, in Westminster abbey, 7, 195, 310.
Edward II, 2, 18.
....., body of, in Gloucester abbey, 29, 424.
....., celebration for soul of, 19.
....., coronation of, 3.
....., grants by, 70, 428.
....., subsidy granted to, 508.
Edward III, celebrations etc. for soul of, 19, 47.
....., controller of his household. *See* Strete, William.
....., coronation of, 5.
....., death of, 1, 74.
....., groom of his kitchen. *See* Wilkyn.
....., his brother. *See* John earl of Cornwall.
....., his butler. *See* Neweton, Geoffrey de; Seguyn, Reymond.
....., his chamberlain. *See* Aston, Robert de.
....., his daughter. *See* Isabel.
....., his hunters. *See* Syndon, Nicholas de; Trillowe, Walter; Webbele, Walter de.
....., his laundress. *See* Langeley, Agnes de.
....., his mason. *See* Preston, William de.
....., his messenger. *See* Berle, Alan de.

Edward III—*cont.*
....., his mother. *See* Isabel.
....., his sons. *See* Edmund de Langele; John king of Castile; Lionel duke of Clarence.
....., his uncle. *See* Edmund earl of Kent.
....., keeper of his wardrobe. *See* Sleford, John de.
....., prayers for, 491.
....., sergeant of his ewery. *See* Barber, Nicholas.
....., ... of his scullery. *See* Wodestoke, John.
....., usher of his chamber. *See* Herlyng, John.
....., yeoman of his chamber. *See* Bray, John; Joygnour, Hugh.
Edward the Confessor, 311.
....., gift of, 155.
Edward the king's father, prince of Aquitaine and Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, 12, 17, 21, 40, 70, 78, 132, 147, 157, 163, 171, 185, 205, 260, 265, 280–283, 296, 299, 300, 303, 307, 312, 362, 382, 391, 396, 402, 421, 433, 443, 447, 469, 519.
....., serjeant of his household. *See* Aldryngton, Thomas de.
....., yeoman of his chamber. *See* Breton, John.
Edward, John, 334, 504.
....., ..., citizen of Norwich, 131.
Edwinstowe, Edenestowe, co. Nottingham, 142, 479.
Edynbrigge. *See* Edenbridge.
Eem, Thomas, seaman, 13.
Egbeer, Eggebere [in Cheriton Bishop], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Egebaston, Richard de, 101.
Egewelle. *See* Edgewell.
Eggardon, Ekerdon [in Askerswell], co. Dorset, manor of, 316.
Eggebere. *See* Egbeer.
Eggenwill. *See* Edginswell.
Eggesfeld, John, 111.
Eggesford, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Eggesworth. *See* Edgeworth.
Eggesworth, Stephen de, 331.
Eglesfeld, Robert de, clerk, founder of Queen's college, Oxford, 42.
Egloskerry, co. Cornwall, Penhele, Penhelle in, 185.
Eiremyn. *See* Ayremyn.
Ekerdon. *See* Eggardon.
Eketon. *See* Oketon.
Eketon, Robert, burgess of Northampton in parliament, 107.
Ekinton, Ekyngton. *See* Eckington.
Ekyngton, William, clerk, of Yorkshire, 322.
Eldestoke. *See* Stoke Charity.
Eleanor, queen, wife of Edward I, 313.
Eleigh, Brent, Brende Illeye, co. Suffolk, 329, 330, 332.
....., Monks, Monks Illeye, co. Suffolk, 329, 330, 332.
Elenhale. *See* Ellenhall.
Elerkey, Larky [in Verryan], co. Cornwall, 206.
Eleston. *See* Elston.
Eleys. *See* Elys.
Elgay. *See* Hilgay.
Elham, co. Kent, 346.
Elinerugge, Elizabeth wife of Roger, 264.
Eling, co. Hants, Bartley, Berkele, Netley, Natele, Testwood, Testwode and Totton in, 451.
Elizabeth (daughter of Edward I), countess of Holland, wife of Humphrey de Bohun, 70.
Ellel, Ellale [in Cockerham], co. Lancaster, fishery at, 216.
....., manor of, 216.
Ellenhall, Elenhale, co. Stafford, 406, 407.
....., manor of, 119.
Ellerbek, Thomas de, 520.
Ellerton, John, John de, of Kegworth, 128.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 272, 276.
....., ..., the king's serjeant, 471.
Ellesborough, Eselburgh [co. Buckingham], John 'pareshepresť' of, 343.
....., parson of. *See* Crips, Roger.
Ellesfeld, Elizabeth wife of Gilbert de, 315.
....., William, 28.
Ellesworth, John, 230.
Ellewyke, Thomas, of Surrey, 510.
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
....., co. Northumberland, Preston in, 170.
....., ..., Tynley, Tyndelay in, 169.
Elmam. *See* Elmham.
Elmdon, Elmeden, co. Essex, 493.

Elmeden, William, 95, 96.
Elmelee. *See* Elmley.
Elmesale. *See* Elmsall.
Elmeswell. *See* Elmswell.
Elmham, Elmam, William, William de, admiral to the northward, 418.
....., ..., knight, 139, 308, 454.
....., ..., ..., of Norfolk, 339.
Elmley, Elmelee, co. Kent, 137, 138.
Elmsall, Elmesale [in South Kirkby], co. York, 516.
Elmsthorpe, Aylmersthorp, Aylmesthorp, co. Leicester, manor of, 40, 205.
Elmswell, Elmeswell, co. Suffolk, manor of, 13.
Elmynton, Simon de, 339.
..... *Cf.* Elvyngton.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elsingge, Elsyng, Jordan de, 391, 392.
....., Thomas, 116.
Elstanwyke. *See* Elstronwick.
Elstewike. *See* Elswick.
Elston, Eleston [in Orcheston St. George], co. Wilts, manor of, 316.
Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedford, 470.
....., abbess of, 279.
Elstronwick, Elstanwyke [in Humbleton], co. York, 178.
Elswick, Elstewike [in Newcastle upon Tyne], co. Northumberland, 169.
Elsyng. *See* Elsingge.
Elsyngham, Elsynham, Peter, mercer, of London, 348, 518.
Eltham, co. Kent, 90.
....., letters close dated at, 251.
....., manor of, keepers of, 153, 157, 161, 398.
....., ..., keeper of the king's houses in. *See* Bataille, Ralph.
..... park, parkers of. *See* Bereford, Baldwin de; Beverley, John de.
....., Mottingham, Modyngham in, 495.
Elvedon, Elveden, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
Elvet, Richard de, 249.
Elvyngton, Simon de, 369.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 81.
..... *Cf.* Elmynton.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 303.
....., bishop of, liberties of, 303.
....., ... *See* Arundel, Thomas de.
Ely, Isle of, arrays in, 302.
....., ..., taxation in, 321.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngham, Roger, 239.
....., Thomas, 111.
Elyngton, William de, knight, 64, 65, 407.
Elyot, William, chaplain, 519.
Elys, Eleys, John, 107.
....., ..., burgess of Great Yarmouth, 138, 139.
....., ..., yeoman of the king's chamber, 514.
....., Peter, of Otham, 219.
....., Roger, 475.
....., Thomas, 139, 516.
....., Walter, 230.
....., William, 31, 276, 455.
....., ..., of Canterbury, 412.
..... *See* Fitz Elys.
Embledon, Emeldon, co. Northumberland, 169.
....., Brunton, Burneton in, 170.
....., Dunston, Dunstan in, 169.
Emery, Thomas, 340.
Emeryk, John, servant of John Chambirlake, 386.
Emundesham. *See* Edmondsham.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, John, burgess of Bridgnorth in parliament, 498.
Enes, Enys, John son of Thomas de, 278, 279.
....., Michael son of John son of Thomas de, 278, 279.
..... *Cf.* Euese.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 116, 238.
....., deed dated at, 116.
....., fees in, 391, 392, 394.
Enford, co. Wilts, manor of, 464.
....., Combe, Coumbe in, 250, 381, 466.
Engilby. *See* Ingelby.
English idiom, the, 103.
Englissh, Englys, Englyssh, Inglissh, Dionysia, 484.
....., Henry, 227.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cambridge, 106.
....., John, of Southampton, 365.
....., Richard, 62.
....., Thomas, 243.
....., William son of Richard, 62.
Enstone, Enston [co. Oxford], 501.
....., vicar of. *See* Adam, John.
Enterden, Philip, of Smallhythe, 405.
Entre deux Mers, Entre Deux Mares [France, dep. Gironde], *prévôté* of, 382.

Enyon, Edenevet ap, 524.
..... Lloyt, Edenevet ap, 385.
Enys. *See* Enes.
Eode, Geoffrey, 256.
....., Thomas, 256.
Epeswyche, Adam de, hermit, 17.
..... *Cf.* Gippewico.
Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Epseden, Ellis, 373.
....., John, 373.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 334.
....., parson of. *See* Galby, William.
Erdyngton, Thomas de, knight of the shire of Leicester, 221.
Erehethe. *See* Erith.
Eresby [in Spilsby, co. Lincoln], lord of. *See* Wylughby, Robert de.
Ereton. *See* Creton.
Ergom, Ergum, Ralph de, bishop of Salisbury, 178, 237, 238, 376.
....., William de, 340.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 284.
Erith, Erehethe, co. Kent, 58.
Erkenden. *See* Arkendale.
Erle, John, carter, 476.
Erlot, Thomas, 470.
Erlys Colne. *See* Colne.
ermine, skins of, 193.
Ermytage. *See* Hermitage.
Ernesby, John, 494.
Erneys, Erneye, Edmund, 78, 79.
....., Philip, 460, 492.
Erthyngelegh. *See* Ardingly.
Erytngdon. *See* Artington.
Erwarton, Everwarton [co. Sufolk], 385.
Eryssch, Philip le, 118.
....., William le, 118.
..... *Cf.* Irisshe.
Eselburgh. *See* Ellesborough.
Esfeld, William, chaplain, 298.
Eslyngham. *See* Islingham.
Essex, 132, 138, 195, 209, 227, 228, 232, 240, 249, 320, 323, 329, 341, 350, 352, 368, 370, 372, 382, 468, 473, 477, 478, 480, 491, 522.
....., arrays in, 16.
....., coroners of, 142, 150, 151, 193.
....., defence of, 7, 77.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
....., ..., fee of, 413.
....., escheators in, 523. *See also* Clerk, John; Keterich, Roger; Wolfreton, Roger de.
Essex—*cont.*
....., guardians of the peace in, 495.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 222, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 27, 41, 47, 55, 70, 77, 131, 142, 150, 151, 193, 413, 426, 431, 473, 474, 523, *See also* Benstede, Edward de; Fitz Simond, John; Goldyngton, Roger de.
....., taxation in, 357, 426, 427, 431.
Essex, William, citizen of London, 116.
Est, Adam great-grandfather of Nicholas, 290.
....., Nicholas, of Heston, 205, 233, 290.
Estbecheworth. *See* Betchworth.
Estbby, William, of London, 34.
Estbery. *See* Eastbury.
Estbrightwelle. *See* Brightwell.
Estbury, John de, John, 517, 518.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire, 451.
....., ..., ... in Wiltshire, 455.
Estbytham. *See* Bytham.
Estchauethorne. *See* Chevithorne.
Estchikerell. *See* Chickerell.
Estcroft, Simon, 504.
Estfeld, William de, coroner of Yorkshire, 435.
Estflegor. *See* Flegg.
Estgrenewich, Estgrenewych. *See* Greenwich.
Esthalsham. *See* Halsham.
Estham. *See* Eastham, Merstham.
Estheselerton. *See* Heslarton.
Esthorp. *See* Eastrop.
Esthorp, John, clerk, 96.
Estland. *See* Eastland.
Estlee. *See* Lee.
Estluccombe. *See* Luccombe.
Estlutton. *See* Lutton.
Estmoene. *See* Meon.
Estmorden. *See* Morden.
Estneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Estneuton. *See* Newton.
Estodenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Eston. *See* Easton, Heston.
Eston, John, 60.
....., Richard de, 467, 468.
Estonmauduyt. *See* Easton.
Estormy. *See* Sturmy.
Estre. *See* Easter.
Estre, William le, 443.
Estreed. *See* Reed.
Estwelle. *See* Eastwell.
Estystede. *See* Tisted.

Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Etchden, Hacchesden [in Bethersden], co. Kent, manor of, 453.
Ethorp. *See* Eythorpe.
Eton, co. Buckingham, 451.
.... *See* Eaton.
Eton, Etoun, James de, 385.
....., John de, 130, 134.
....., ..., clerk, 256.
....., Richard de, 469.
....., William de, William, 130, 134.
....., ..., of Kent, 466.
Etton [co. York], 243.
....., deed dated at, 243.
....., Wellomoxgang in, 243.
Etton, Thomas de, parson of Huggate, 241.
Euere. *See* Eure.
Euese, Robert del, 431.
.... *Cf.* Enes.
Eukesbury. *See* Exbury.
Eulowe, David, collector of subsidy in port of Chester, 242.
Eure, Euere, Richard de, 357.
....., Robert de, 5, 78, 79.
Eustace, John, 467.
....., Robert, 467.
Euston, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Euy, John, 122.
Euyr, Ralph de, knight of the shire of Northumberland, 496.
Everard, John, 507.
....., Lawrence, knight, 217.
....., William, of London, webber, 373.
Everdon, co. Northampton, 350.
Everdon, Richard de, chaplain, 116.
Eversden, Everesdon, Eversdon, co. Cambridge, 335, 383.
Eversholt, Evereshold, co. Bedford, 34.
Everton, Richard, 473.
Everwarton. *See* Erwarton.
Everyngham, John, foreign webber, of London, 363.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 275, 515.
....., abbey of, abbot of, 503, 510. *See also* Ambresley, John de.
....., ..., ... and convent of, 344.
....., ..., Roger abbot of, 515.
....., ..., voidance of, 275.
Evesham, John, of London, 502.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, citizen of London, 61.
....., ..., merchant of London, 200.
Ewell [co. Kent], Clerk of. *See* Clerk.
Ewell—*cont.*
....., co. Surrey, 129.
....., Ewelme, co. Sussex, manor of, 122.
Ewelle, Thomas de, 241.
Ewelme, co. Oxford, 327, 360, 363.
.... *See* Ewell.
Ewerby, Iwardeby, Ywardeby, co. Lincoln, parson of. *See* Haburgh, John de.
Ewerie, John de la, 259.
....., Thomas del, keeper of the gate of Carlisle castle, 161, 280.
ewery, office of the king's, 23.
Ewhurst, co. Surrey, Paddingfold, Pollyngfold in, 129.
....., Iwhurst, Uherst, Ywerst, co. Sussex, 478.
....., ..., rector of. *See* Blake, Ralph.
....., Iwehurst [in Shermanbury], co. Sussex, 65.
Ewyas Lacy. *See* Longtown.
Ewyn, Walter, of London, 151.
Exbourne, co. Devon, Coxwell, Cokkeswall in, 14.
Exbury, Eukesbury, co. Hants, manor of, 430, 455.
Exceat, Excete [in Seaford], co. Sussex, 65.
Excestre, Isabel, 508.
Excete. *See* Exceat.
exchange, letters of, 16, 351, 526–529.
exchequer, 7, 9, 18, 24, 28, 47, 49, 53, 55, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67, 69, 80, 105, 110, 143, 145, 147, 150, 152, 157, 159, 161, 192, 218, 219, 242, 273, 275, 281, 306, 316, 400, 409, 417, 427, 444, 446, 450, 458, 464, 492, 517, 522.
....., accounts of, 58, 162, 174, 310, 311, 313, 517.
....., barons of, 67, 432.
....., book of fees of serjeanties in, 3.
....., delivery of records of deceased justices into, 27, 234.
....., estreats not sent to, 226.
....., ... sent to, 125, 173, 174.
....., law and custom of, 7.
....., matters certified at, 501, 522.
....., plea, process in, 67, 279, 432 508.
....., receipt of, 11, 53, 278, 309.
....., ..., tallies at, 513.
....., Red Book of, 4.

exchequer—*cont.*
....., rolls and memoranda of, 27, 73, 423, 454, 508.
....., seal of, 67.
....., summons of, 125.
....., the treasurer and the barons of, 7, 17, 22, 26, 27, 32, 36, 52, 58, 66, 67, 73, 99, 111, 125, 135, 136, 147, 148, 156, 174, 175, 189, 192, 205, 217, 219, 223, 246, 254, 263, 267, 272, 278, 279, 284, 285, 293, 297, 304, 309, 310, 313, 368, 369, 374, 387, 397, 402, 409, 423, 428, 432, 434, 436, 449, 454, 464, 472, 485, 492, 499–501, 504, 507, 508, 516, 521, 523.
....., ..., delivery of estreats of guardians and justices to, 173, 174.
....., ..., and chamberlains, 154, 162.
....., the treasurer and the chamberlains, 7, 19, 26, 53, 59, 63, 278, 281, 285, 310, 313, 515.
....., view of unexecuted writs of last reign in, 7.
....., writs of, 36, 92.
..... *See* Carmarthen, Carnarvon, Chester, Ireland, Lancaster.
Exe Island, Exilonde [by Exeter], co. Devon, 10.
Exeter [co. Devon], 116, 202.
....., All Saints' church, advowson of, 10.
....., bailiffs of, 208, 485.
....., bishop of. *See* Brentingham, Thomas de; Grandi Sono, John de; Warlewast, William.
....., citizens of, 116.
....., ..., in parliament, 498.
....., mayor of, 208, 485.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 166, 192, 193, 217, 255, 326.
....., ..., ... and subsidies in, 82.
....., priory of St. James by, advowson of, 33.
....., St. Leonard, advowson of church of, 10.
....., St. Peter, cathedral church of, 274.
....., ..., ..., canon and subdean of. *See* Podisdon, John.
Exilonde. *See* Exe Island.
Exminster, Exmynstre, co. Devon, hundred of, 10.
....., manor of, 9, 10.
....., mills and weirs in, 10.
....., Towsington, Tousanyston in, 9.
Exning, Ixnyng [co. Suffolk], 112.
Exton [co. Rutland], 117.
....., co. Somerset, 58.
Exton, Nicholas, Nicholas de, 357.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Middlesex, 356.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 495.
....., ..., citizen of London, 380.
....., ..., coroner of Staffordshire, 271.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 96.
....., honour of, 450.
....., lord of. *See* Ufford, William de.
Eye, Robert de, cutler, 89.
..... *Cf.* Deye.
Eylaston, Eylyston, Adam de, of Grantham, 294, 330.
..... *Cf.* Aileston.
Eylesford, Eynesford, John, John de, knight, 217, 238.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Hereford, 221, 497.
Eylyston. *See* Eylaston.
Eynesford, co. Kent, manor of, 432.
Eynesford. *See* Eylesford.
Eynesham, William, William de, 96, 465, 500.
Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 371.
Eyr, Henry, 485.
....., John, yeoman of the king's chamber, 251.
Eyremyn, Eyremynne, Eyrmyn. *See* Ayremyn.
Eythorpe, Ethorp [in Waddesdon], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Eyton, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 81
..... *Cf.* Eton.
Eywode, Ellis, of Milton Bryant, 502.

F

Fabian, Robert, of Banbury, 261.
Faconberge. *See* Fauconberge.
Faenol, Vaynol [in St. Asaph], co. Flint, mines at, 317.

fairs. *See* Chatham, Mansfield.
Fairsted, Fayrestede, Fayrstede, co. Essex, 96.
....., manor of, 102.
Falcott, Faucote [in Wappenham, co. Northampton], 243, 248.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth [co. Lincoln], 127.
Falemuth. *See* Falmouth.
Falkeborne. *See* Faulkourn.
Falle. *See* Fawley.
Falle, Nicholas son of Alexander de, 108.
....., Robert del, clerk, 527.
....., Stephen del, of Yorkshire, 329, 504.
Falmouth, Falemuth [co. Cornwall], 187.
....., bailiffs of, 485.
....., mayor of, 485.
Faloufeld, Adam de, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
Falowesley, —, of Southwark, spicer, 240.
Fambridge, Fambregge, Fambreggehale [in White Notley, co. Essex], manor of, 352.
Fanattenowe, John, foreign webber, of London, 363.
Fanbell, Giles, master of the foreign webbers of London, 363.
Fandebergh, Fendeburgh, Gerard, master of *la Victor* of Zutphen, 22.
....., ..., ship master, of Gelderland, 38.
Fane, James, 146.
Fange. *See* Vange.
Fangfoss, Fankesfosse [co. York], 245.
Fanherpe, Arnald, foreign webber, of London, 363.
Fankesfosse. *See* Fangfoss.
Fardell, Richard, 505.
Fareham, North, Northfarham [in Fareham], co. Hants, manor of, 129.
Farendon. *See* Farndon.
Farewey. *See* Farway.
Farindon. *See* Farndon.
Farle. *See* Farley.
Farlee. *See* Monkton Farleigh.
Farleigh, East, Farlegh [co. Kent], 511.
..... *See* Monkton Farleigh.
Farley, Farle in Alderbury, co. Wilts, chapel of, 165.
Farlham, John, of Tynedale, 172.
Farman, Reynold, 373.
Farnborough, Farnebergh, co. Warwick, deed dated at, 331.
Farndon [in Woodford], co. Northampton, manor of, 152.
....., East, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
Farndon, Farendon, Farindon, Faryndon, Thomas, Thomas de, 116, 177, 517, 518.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Middlesex, 106.
....., ..., of London, 238.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 203.
..... *Cf.* Farundon, Faryngton.
Farnebergh. *See* Farnborough.
Farnedon [near Tilbury ?], co. Essex, erection of beacon at, 77.
Farnham, co. Essex, 345.
....., ..., fee in, 391.
....., ..., manor of, 390.
..... Royal, Fernham [co. Buckingham], manor of, coronation service attached to, 3.
...., Seer Green, Cere in, 3.
Farthinghoe, Farnyngho [co. Northampton], 243.
Farundon, William, 443.
..... *Cf.* Farndon, Faryngton.
Farway, Farewey, co. Devon, Whitley, Wydelegh in, 15.
Farwelle, John the elder, 341.
....., ..., the younger, 341.
....., Ralph, 341.
....., Richard, 341.
Faryndon. *See* Farndon, Faryngton.
Faryngton, Faryngdon, Faryndon, Hugh de, 81.
....., ..., clerk, 326, 370.
....., ..., of Essex, 504.
....., ..., parson of Radwinter, 323.
....., John de, the elder, 364.
....., Robert de, chaplain, 231.
....., ..., clerk, 116, 324, 359, 376, 412, 468.
....., William de, knight, 102, 109, 482.
....., ..., parson of Angle, 323.
..... *Cf.* Farndon, Farundon.
Fastolf, Hugh, 101, 209, 230, 297, 323.
....., ..., citizen of London, 370.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 362, 492, 510.
....., John brother of Hugh, 362, 492.

Fastolf, John—*cont.*
....., ... son of Alexander, 494.
....., ... son of Hugh, 230.
....., ... son of Nicholas, 494.
....., ..., the king's esquire, 59.
....., Thomas, knight, 307, 496.
Fatte, Reynold, of London, 500.
Fauconberge, Faconberge, Faucomberge, Thomas, knight, 72, 163.
....., Walter, knight, 229, 245, 247.
Fauconer, Faukener, John, knight of the shire of Leicester, 356.
....., Thomas, 326, 412.
....., ..., of Winchester, 113.
....., William, merchant of Scotland, 195.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 461.
Faucote. *See* Falcott.
Fauelour, Peter, 464.
Faukener. *See* Fauconer.
Faulkbourn, Falkeborne [co. Essex], 96.
Faulkland, Folkeland [in Hemington], co. Somerset, fee in, 15.
Faversham, Faveresham, Feversham [co. Kent], 118, 168, 326, 334.
....., bailiffs of, 21, 82, 168.
....., barge of, 21, 38, 202.
....., ..., repair of, 46.
....., mayor of, 21, 38, 82, 168, 263.
....., ... and commonalty of, 409.
....., port of, customers in, 82.
Faversham, Feveresham, Mabel de, 87, 89.
....., Richard, collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
Favrye, Stephen de la, of Bayonne, 409.
Fawley, Falle, co. Buckingham, deed dated at, 358.
....., Falle, co. Hants, 493.
Fawy. *See* Fowey.
Faxfleet, Faxflete [in South Cave], co. York, manor of, 157.
Faxflet, William, 380.
Faxflete. *See* Faxfleet.
Fayme, John, of Ireland, 361.
Fayrdame, Thomas, burgess of Devizes in parliament, 107.
Fayrestede, Fayrstede. *See* Fairsted.
Fécamp [France, dep. Seine Inférieure], abbot and monks of, 154, 155.
....., ... liberties of, 154, 155.
Feckenham [co. Worcester], manor and forest of, keeper of. *See* Bello Campo William de.
....., Astwood, Astwode in, 423.
Fekelden, Peter, of London, 214.
Felawe, John, of Somerset, 520.
....., Robert, 461.
Felbrigge, John de, rector of Coltishall, 138, 139.
Felde, John atte, of Hertfordshire, 515.
....., Richard atte, Richard, burgess of Wallingford in parliament, 107.
....., ..., of London, clerk, 488.
....., ..., of Wallingford, 327.
Felice, John, 470.
Felkirk, co. York, Brierley, Brerelaye Brerley in, 460, 520.
Felmersham, co. Bedford, 28.
....., Robert parson of, 28.
..... Hardwick, Herdwyk in Felmersham, co. Bedford, 28.
Felsham, Folsham, co. Suffolk, Brooke Hall, and other fees named in, 308, 309.
felt, 82, 145.
Feltewelle. *See* Feltwelle.
Feltham, Robert, of Yorkshire, 510.
Felton, Hamon de, knight of the shire of Norfolk, 106.
....., John de, John, brother of William de, 178, 179.
....., ..., knight, 385.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 407.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 369.
....., ..., son of Agnes sister of William de, 178.
....., William de, 369.
....., ..., knight, 178, 385, 462.
....., ... son of Eleanor, sister of William de, 178.
Feltwelle, Feltewelle, Henry de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 276.
....., Robert, of Bedfordshire, 502.
Feltworth, Simon, collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
Fen, John, of London, saddler, 156.
Fenby [co. Lincoln], 461.
Fencotes, William de, William, 325.
....., ..., coroner of Bedfordshire, 174, 444.
Fendeburgh. *See* Fandebergh.
Fenham, Fennum [by Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. Northumberland, 138.
Fenne. *See* Venne.
Fennewyke. *See* Fenwyk.

Fennum. *See* Fenham.
Fenton, John de, chaplain, 336, 337.
Fenton Culvert, Culvard [in Stoke-upon-Trent], co. Stafford, 102.
Fenwyk, Fennewyke, John de, 385.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Northumberland, 220.
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Fereby. *See* Feriby.
Fereres. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferforth, John, 380.
Feriby, Fereby, Ferreby, Feryby, Hugh de, of Barton-on-Humber, 82, 89.
....., John de, 236, 238.
....., Richard de, mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, 229.
....., William de, William, clerk, 527, 530.
....., ..., vicar of Kirkby Moorside, 339.
Fermer, Lambert, yeoman of Edward prince of Wales, 301.
....., Robert, 474.
Fernandes, Frances wife of John, of Spain, 277.
Fernham. *See* Farnham.
Fernyhalgh, Richard de, of Leek, 438.
Ferrarii, Berengarius, servant of the cardinal Albano, 527.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Fereres, Ferrers, Henry de, knight, of Warwickshire, 256.
....., ..., lord of Groby, 102, 103.
....., ... son of Ralph de, knight, of Middlesex, 367.
....., Martin de, justice, 110.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Devon, 106.
....., Ralph de, knight, 119, 360.
....., ..., ..., of Leicestershire, 367.
....., Robert de, 109, 480.
....., ..., knight, of Salop, 205.
Ferreby. *See* Feriby.
Ferrers. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferrour, Richard, keeper of Warwick gaol, 441.
....., William, burgess of Leicester in parliament, 498.
....., ..., the king's serjeant, 400.
Feryby. *See* Feriby.
Fesecamp, Thomas, 392.
Festham, William, 383.
Feteplace, John, 518.
Fetherby, Robert, skinner, 213.
....., ..., ..., of London, 367.
Feveresham, Feversham. *See* Faversham.
Fienles, John son of William de, 171.
....., William brother of John de, 171.
Fifhide, Fifyde, Fyfhyde, Fyvehede, John, 488, 521.
....., ..., citizen of London, 481. 512.
....., ..., mercer, of London, 348.
....., ..., merchant of London, 23.
....., Thomas, 348.
....., William, of Wiltshire, 256.
Fifield, Fifhide in Bensington, Bensyntone, co. Oxford, manor of, 327.
Fifyde. *See* Fifhide.
Figheldean, Fyghelden [co. Wilts], church of, 165.
Filche, Henry, chaplain, 230.
Fille, John, 369.
Fillioll, Fillol, John, 177.
....., ... son of Richard, knight, 374.
Filongley, Fillyngleye, Fylongley, John, 80.
....., Richard de, Richard, 505.
....., ..., surveyor of crown lands south of Trent, 148.
Filot, John, clerk, 133.
Filz. *See* Fitz.
Fincham, Fyncham [co. Norfolk], manor of, 99, 103.
Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, Cornish Hall, Nortonhalle in, 114.
Finchley, Fynchesle, co. Middlesex, 216.
Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 196.
....., vicar of. *See* Goldyng, Robert.
Finedon, Thyngeden [co. Northampton], manor of, 418.
Fine Roll, the, 166.
Firby, Frethby, Fritheby, co. York-158.
....., Lumberghewode, Lumberth, wode in, 158, 218.
....., mill in, 158.
Firsby (with Saxby), Frisby, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 237, 238.
....., manor of, 237, 238.
fish :
herring, 277, 292, 500.
...., white, 184, 405.
pigs fed with, 403.
salt, 267, 386.

Fisher, Fissher, Fyssher, John, 66.
....., ..., carpenter, of York, 421, 486.
....., Maud, of Leicester, 494.
....., Peter, 108, 512.
....., Richard, 504.
fisheries, 319.
..... *See also* Cholsey, Clapcot, Eden, Ellel, Radcot, Thames, Wallingford, Wells.
Fisilby [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 170.
Fisshe, Fyshe, Fyssh, Adam, 180.
....., Alice wife of Thomas, 490.
....., John, of London, 213.
....., Thomas, hosier, 490.
....., William, citizen of York, 524.
Fissher. *See* Fisher.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fitlyng, Fytelyng, Fytlyng, Fytlyngge, Adomandus, clerk, 228.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, knight, 98, 126, 232, 466.
Fittleton, Fitelton, Fitylton, Fytilton, co. Wilts, 250.
....., advowson of, 250.
....., manor of, 250, 381, 464.
....., rector of. *See* Britele, Henry.
....., Hacklestone, Hakeneston in, 250.
Fitz Alan, Fitz Aleyn, de Arundell, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, 63, 107, 108, 119, 137, 185, 226, 251, 298, 340, 342, 344, 361, 376, 396, 426, 459, 460, 482.
....., ..., admiral to the westward, 60.
....., ..., claim of, to coronation services, 3.
....., Thomas, 382.
Fitz Andrewe, Roger, of Willingale Spain, 135.
Fitz Arnaud, Rombold, ship master, 173, 186.
Fitz Aucher. *See* Aucher.
Fitz Elys, John, 409.
....., Robert, 265.
Fitz Geffrey, Robert, of Sandon, 345.
Fitz Herbert, Fitz Herberd, Edmund, knight, 65, 119, 337, 338, 511.
....., ..., ..., son of Reynold son of Lucy sister of Andrew Peverell, 28.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Dorset, 106.
....., ..., ... of Sussex, 221.
Fitz James, James, 122, 358.
Fitz Johan, John, coronation service of, 5.
....., William, of London, skinner, 205.
Fitz Lucas, Edmund, of Bury St. Edmunds, 323.
Fitz Rauf, Joan, wife of John, knight, 496.
....., John son of John, knight, 496.
....., Robert, 240.
Fitz Rery, Fitz Rory, John, 361.
....., ..., escheator in Ireland, 434.
Fitz Richard, Filz Richard, John, of Olney, 102, 104, 117, 126.
....., Nicholas, 121.
....., ..., of Essex, 232.
....., Ralph, 502.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Bedford, 253.
....., Simon, 8.
....., William, 79.
....., ..., of Clavering, 373.
..... *Cf.* Richard.
Fitz Rory. *See* Fitz Rery.
Fitz Simond, Fitz Symond, Edward son of Hugh, knight, 196.
....., Hugh, knight, 126, 196.
....., John, knight, 517.
....., ..., ..., of Essex, 491.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 278.
....., Nicholas, knight of the shire of Hertford, 106.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 329, 348.
....., ... son of Hugh, 196, 198, 199.
....., Nicholle wife of Edward, 126, 196, 198, 199.
....., Richard, clerk, 493.
Fitz Thomas, Christiana wife of William, 509.
....., Maurice, earl of Kildare, 228.
....., ..., ..., guardian and justice of Ireland, 149, 150.
....., William, 509.
Fitz Walter, Fitz Wauter, Simon, 506.
....., Thomas, knight, 108.
....., Walter, 7.
....., ... lord, 382.
....., ..., lord of Woodham Walter, 99, 103, 220.
....., William, 206.
Fitz Waryn, Fulk, 273, 319.
....., ..., knight, 152.
....., Ivo, 504.

Fitz Waryn, Ivo—*cont.*
....., ..., knight of the shire of Dorset, 222.
....., Philip, knight of the shire of Wilts, 106.
Fitz Wauter. *See* Fitz Walter.
Fitz William, Filz William, Fytz William, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 241.
....., John, 247.
....., ..., knight, 460.
....., Thomas son of John, knight, 241.
....., Walter, 186.
....., William, 224.
..... *Cf.* William.
Fiveborrow, Fyburgh in Hitchin, co. Herts, 507.
Flamstead, Flamstede [co. Hertford], 476.
Flamville, Flamvyle, Flamvylle, Hamon, 492.
....., William, escheator in Warwickshire, 29.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Leicester, 106.
Flanders, 22, 23, 35–38, 58, 82, 146, 154, 156, 184, 187, 203, 260, 261, 272, 293, 296, 317, 405, 444, 456, 500, 530.
....., agreement with, 208.
....., count of. *See* Lewis II.
....., groats of, 309.
....., merchants of, 85, 173, 292.
....., ..., protection of, 208.
....., peace with, 185, 292, 521.
....., seamen of, 37, 38, 47, 423.
....., ships of, 46, 173, 186, 203, 261, 277, 297.
....., victuallers of, 85.
Fleardyng. *See* Vlaardingen.
Flechere. *See* Fletchere.
Flecknoe, Fleckenho [in Wolfhampcote], co. Warwick, 103.
Fleet, Flete Daumarle [in Holbeton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
..... Hargate, Flethergate [in Fleet], co. Lincoln, 437.
Flegg, East, Estflegor, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 494.
....., West, Westflegor, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 494.
Flegge, Thomas, 369.
Flemings. *See* Flanders.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Richard, 186.
....., Simon, 186.
....., ..., baron of Slane, 433.
....., ..., of Almondbury, 458.
....., Thomas son of Simon, 433.
Fleshewer, Henry son of Ralph, 530.
....., Ralph, of Chesterfield, 530.
....., Sara wife of Ralph, 530.
Fletchere, Flechere, Thomas, 340.
....., William, of Brinkley, 238.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flethergate. *See* Fleet Hargate.
Flexmere, Robert de, 467.
....., Roger de, 467.
Fleynburgh, John, 344.
Flicham, Thomas de, 93.
Flimworth, Flymworth [in Denham], co. Suffolk, 96, 97.
Flint, county of, Flyntshire, mines in, 317.
Flissyng. *See* Flushing.
Flocner, John, 373.
Flodestokke, John atte, 180.
floods, damage caused by, 16.
Florence [Italy], merchant of, 213, 460.
Florham, John, 471.
Flory, Hubert, 370.
....., Thomas, 15.
Flushing, Flissyng [Holland, Zeeland], port of, 44.
Flymworth. *See* Flimworth.
Flyntshire. *See* Flint.
Fobbing, Fobbyng, Fobyngge, co. Essex, 198.
....., erection of beacon at, 77.
Fobles Farm, Fobeles in Badeselle [in Tudeley], co. Kent, manor of, 490.
Fobyngge. *See* Fobbing.
Focaut, Foucate, Foucaut, Fucatel Roger, 163, 164, 219.
....., ..., dean of St. Emilion, 173, 174, 319, 398.
Fodryngay, Walter, 131.
Fogge, Thomas, knight of the shire of Kent, 221, 497.
Foghelesdenne, Foghelesdoune. *See* Foxhole.
Foix [France, dep. Ariège], count of, 482.
Foldhay *alias* Vaggenfeld [in Zeal Monachorum], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Foleford. *See* Fulford.
Folham. *See* Fulham.
Foljambe, Godfrey, knight, records of sessions of, 205.
....., Thomas son of Godfrey, 205.
Folkeland. *See* Faulkland.
Folkerthorp, Thomas de, 108.
Folkesmour [near North Curry ?], co. Somerset, 358.
Folkestone [co. Kent], castle of, defence of, 6.

Folketon [in Zeal Monachorum ?], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Folkyngham, John de, clerk, 121, 206, 320.
....., Robert de, of Lincolnshire, 509.
Folsham. *See* Felsham, Foulsham.
Folvyle, John, 340.
Folwere, Roger, 378.
F . . . ond, Walter, clerk, 491.
Fontévrauld [France, dep. Maine-et-Loire], abbess of, 273.
Ford [in Musbury], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
..... abbey, co. Devon [in Thorncombe, now co. Dorset], advowson of, 133.
..... Place *alias* Hesebroke in Penshurst, co. Kent, 489.
Fordam. *See* Fordham.
Forde [in Semley ? co. Wilts], 246.
Forde, John atte, John, of Essex, 327.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 233.
....., ..., of Holwell, 118.
....., Nicholas, 14.
....., Robert atte, Robert, 358.
....., ..., of London, 218.
....., William atte, William, burgess of Reigate in parliament, 222.
....., ..., clerk, 198, 264, 299.
....., ..., ..., of Gloucestershire, 327.
Fordebrugge. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fordham, Fordam, John, John de, 78, 161, 202.
....., ..., clerk, 96.
Fordingbridge, Fordebrugge, Fordyngbrigge, co. Hants, hundred of, 215.
....., manor of, 75.
....., Burgate in, 215.
Fordley, Fordlee, co. Suffolk, 319.
Fordyngbrigge. *See* Fordingbridge.
forest, assarts of, 25, 30, 43, 79.
....., assizes of, 285, 298, 319, 435.
....., justices in eyre for pleas of, 285, 413, 435.
....., keepers of. *See* Holland, Thomas de; Latimer, William de.
..... *See* Bere, Braden, Buckholt, Chippenham, Chute, Clarendon, Feckenham, Galtrys, Gillingham, Groveley, Inglewood, Kingswood, Melchet, Melksham, New Forest, Pewsham, Porchester, Rockingham, Rutland, Salcey, Sapley, Selwood, Sherwood, Tonbridge, Waybridge, Windsor.
Forest, John, 230.
....., Richard, 466.
..... *Cf.* Forst.
Forester, Forster, Agnes wife of Walter, 126.
....., Alice wife of William, 223.
....., Avice wife of Robert, of St. Mary's Cray, 494.
....., Edmund cousin of Reynold, 223.
....., John, 114.
....., ..., of Corbridge, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
....., Reynold, 223.
....., Richard le, of Beckley, 63.
....., Thomas, of Drybeck, lessee of subsidy, 218.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, 233.
....., William, clerk, 331, 332.
..... *Cf.* Foster.
forester, mutilation of, 161.
Forneux. *See* Furneus.
Forneys, Richard, 383.
..... *Cf.* Furneus.
Forour, John, 479.
Forshull, David de, 186.
Forst, John, 7.
..... *Cf.* Forest, Frost.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Fort, William, 462.
Forton, John, of Bordeaux, 173.
Fosdike, Fossedyke, co. Lincoln, 202, 325, 370, 470.
Foss, Fosse by York, co. York, pond of, keeper of. *See* Whithors, Walter.
Fossedyke. *See* Fosdike.
Foster, John, of Hope, 372.
....., Simon, 329.
..... *Cf.* Forester.
Foston on the Wolds, Foston, co. York, advowson of, 229.
Fote, William, 505.
Foucate, Foucaut. *See* Focaut.
Foucher, Fouchier, John, 350.
....., ..., escheator in Derbyshire, 182.
....., ..., ... in Nottinghamshire, 182, 264, 287.
Foulbourne. *See* Fulbourn.
Foulden, Fouldon, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Fouler, Joan wife of Robert, 12.

Fouler—*cont.*
....., Robert, the younger, 12.
Foulk, John, 467.
Foulmere, John, 198.
Foulmire, Foulmere, co. Cambridge, 118.
Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 190.
....., manor of, 190.
Fourner, John, merchant of Genoa, 292.
Fourneux. *See* Furneus.
Fowey, Fawy, Fowy, co. Cornwall, 186.
....., bailiffs of, 54, 485.
....., fee in, 186.
....., Hugh vicar of, 487.
....., mayor of, 485.
....., men of, 413.
....., port of, defence of, 388.
....., ..., lieutenant of the admiral of the fleet in, 399.
....., provost of, 54.
Fox, Haukin, 206.
Foxcote, John, of Duntisborne, 80.
foxes, 146.
Foxhall, Foxhole, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
Foxhole, Foghelesdenne, Foghelesdoune [in Capel], co. Kent, 490.
Foxle, Foxlee, John, John de, knight, 112, 122, 126, 128, 129, 158.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Berks, 106.
....., ..., yeoman of Edward III, 158.
Foxton, John, chaplain, 386.
....., ..., grocer, 126.
....., Richard de, 227.
....., William de, 193, 493.
Foylle, John, 172, 225.
Frabody. *See* Frebody.
Framelyngham. *See* Framlingham.
Framesden. *See* Framsden.
Framesden, Frammesdenne, John, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 272, 276.
Framland, Framlond, co. Leicester, hundred of, 428.
Framlingham, Framelyngham [co. Suffolk], lord of. *See* Ufford, William de.
Framlond. *See* Framland.
Frammesdenne. *See* Framesden.
Framsden, Framesden, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
France, 309, 407.
....., adhesion of Ingelram de Concy to, 178.
France—*cont.*
....., cardinals of, 163, 164, 219.
....., envoys sent to, 469.
....., king of. *See* Charles V.
....., peace with, 469.
....., prisoner of, 311.
....., spies of, 201.
....., the king's army in, desertion from, 485.
....., the king's enemies of, 23, 46, 52, 151, 208, 234, 298, 342.
....., ..., at Rottingdean, 135.
....., ..., attacks by, 88.
....., ..., landing of, in England, 1, 6, 82.
....., ..., threatened invasion by, 149, 311.
....., ..., waste by, in Sussex, 123.
....., the king's right to crown of, 469.
....., truce with, 23.
....., war with, 103, 145, 181, 273, 469.
Franceys, Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Adam, 340, 342, 344, 392.
....., ..., citizen of London, 353.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Middlesex, 497.
....., Agnes wife of Adam, 481, 512.
....., Alice wife of Thomas, mercer, of London, 240.
....., Edmund, 494.
....., ..., citizen of London, 450.
....., ..., pepperer, of London, 261, 341.
....., Ellis, of Withcall, 369.
....., Geoffrey, vintner, of London, 386.
....., Idonia wife of Edmund, 450.
....., John, 186, 295, 495.
....., ..., clerk, 503.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 372.
....., Richard, 112, 115.
....., ..., of London, 474.
....., Robert, 494.
....., ..., goldsmith, of London, 504.
....., William, goldsmith, 406.
Francisci, John, merchant of Pistoja, 16.
Frank, Fraunk, John, 14.
....., Thomas, merchant, 169.
....., William, knight, 461.
Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, John, 353.
....., Margery, daughter of Joan daughter of David Jarpenville, 117.

Frankeleyn—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, of Salisbury, 211.
Frankys, John, of Hedon, surveyor of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 433.
Fraunceis, Fraunceys. *See* Franceys
Fraunk. *See* Frank.
Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
Frebody, Frabody, John, clerk, 453.
Freeby, Frytheby, co. Leicester, manor of, 440.
Freemantle, Fremantel [in Kingsclere], co. Hants, park of, 158.
Frekylton, Richard de, 231.
Freman, Fremon, John, 373.
....., ..., of Foulmire, 118.
....., Thomas son of John, 118.
....., William, of Apethorpe, 511.
....., ..., of Newnham, 510, 511, 515.
Fremantel. *See* Freemantle.
Frembaud, Thomas, 265.
Fremelyngham, William de, 465.
Fremon. *See* Freman.
Frenchstone [in South Molton—*detached*] ? Frodyton, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Frend, John son of John, of South Shoebury, 240–243.
....., Robert, of Wokingham, 470.
....., Thomas, of Wokingham, 470.
Frendesbery, Frendesbury. *See* Frindsbury.
Frenge. *See* Fring.
Frennyngham. *See* Frenyngham.
Frense. *See* Frenze.
Frensheman, John, 133.
Frenssh, Patrick, 383.
Frenyngham, Frennyngham, John, John de, 243, 511.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Kent, 106.
....., ..., of Kent, 323.
....., ..., surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
Frenze, Frense [co. Norfolk], parson of. *See* Malveisyn, Walter.
Frere, William, 172, 225.
Fresee, Everard, merchant of Almain, 447.
Freshwater, Fresshwater, Isle of Wight, manor of, 151.
Fresshe, John, mercer, of London, 470.
Fresshwater. *See* Freshwater.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Fressingfield—*cont.*
....., Chepenhall, Chebenhale in, 308.
Freston. *See* Frieston ; Friston.
Fresyngfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Frethby. *See* Firby.
Freton, Bartholomew de, of Norfolk, 112.
....., John de, John, archdeacon of Norfolk, 496.
....., ..., clerk, 49, 50, 79, 137, 138, 463.
....., ..., monk of Joug Dieu, 526.
Freville, Frevile, Agnes wife of Richard, 441.
....., Baldwin de, knight, coronation claim of, 4.
....., Ellen wife of John, 441, 502.
....., John, knight, 441.
....., Richard son of John, 441.
....., Robert, 502.
Freyk, John brother of William, 478.
....., Thomas brother of John, 476, 477.
friars Minors, 143.
.... of Italy, 528.
.... *See also* Newcastle upon Tyne, Northampton.
..... Preachers, 427, 511.
...., at Oxford, regent masters, bachelors and scholars of, 189.
...., ..., status of, 189.
.... *See* Boston ; London, places named.
Friesthorpe, Fristhorp, co. Lincoln, 266.
Frieston ? Freston, co. Lincoln, 209, 211.
Frindsbury, Frendesbery, Frendesbury, co. Kent, 346, 402, 489, 511, 520.
....., manor of, 402.
....., Islingham, Eslyngham in, 346.
Fring, Frenge, co. Norfolk, fees in, 307, 308.
Frinstead, Wrenstede, co. Kent, 196, 248.
Frisby, co. Leicester, 128.
..... *See* Firsby.
Frisby, Thomas, of Frisby, of Liecestershire, 128.
Friskney, Friskenay, co. Lincoln, 436.
Fristhorp. *See* Friesthorpe.
Friston, Freston, co. Suffolk, 319.
Friston, Robert de, 521.

Frithe, Fryth, John atte, lessee of subsidy, 81.
....., Thomas, 360.
Fritheby. *See* Firby.
Fritheby, Edmund de, knight, 218.
Froddingham, Frothyngham [co. Lincoln], parson of. *See* Usflete, Robert de.
Frodeleye, Lawrence de, 495.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 350.
Frodyton. *See* Frenchstone.
Frogenhale, James, 197.
....., William, 197.
Froille, John, escheator in Hampshire, 174.
....., ..., ... in Wiltshire, 179.
Frome, John, 326.
....., ..., of Somerset, 484, 514.
Frome Whitfield, Whitefeld [in Dorchester], co. Dorset, 316.
Frompton, Amice de, 513.
....., John, knight of the shire of Dorset, 356.
....., Nicholas, vicar of Bridgwater, 447.
Frost, Walter, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Kingston-upon-Hull, 86.
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 229.
....., William, 248.
..... *Cf.* Forst.
Frothyngham. *See* Froddingham.
Frowyk, Henry, 468.
....., John, 245.
Froxfield, Vroxhed [in East Meon], co. Hants, manor of, 129.
....., Froxfeld, Throxfeld, co. Wilts, deed dated at, 108.
....., ..., manor of, 108.
Froyle, Froylle, co. Hants, manor of, 129.
fruits, 24.
Fryday, John, 467.
....., William, 240.
Frye, John, clerk, 122.
Frylond, John, 377.
Fryth. *See* Frithe.
Frytheby. *See* Freeby.
Fryton, Fydon [in Hovingham], co. York, 284.
Fucate. *See* Focaut.
Fulbourn, Foulbourne, co. Cambridge, church of, 145.
....., fee in, 392, 393.
Fulburne, William de, receiver-general of Joan the king's mother, 128.
Fulford, Foleford [in Dunsford], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Fulham, Folham, co. Middlesex, 86, 93, 104, 130, 353, 481, 487.
....., deeds dated at, 86.
....., Gillehawe and other places named in, 86, 130, 468, 487.
....., rector of. *See* Shirbourne, William.
....., Northbroke and Pallingswick, Palyngwyke in, 152.
Fulham, Ivo son of Ivo de, 86, 130, 487.
....., Stephen, 96.
....., Thomas, 471.
Fulker, Walter, merchant of Holland, 44.
Fuller, John, warden of the work of Maidenhead bridge, 204.
Fullwell, Simon de, seaman, 13.
Fulmere, Robert, chaplain, 508.
Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, manor of, 390, 391.
Fulpyt, John, vicar of Bramford, 506.
Fulthorp, Roger de, 177, 200, 354.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire and in Kingston-upon-Hull, 86.
....., ..., ... in the liberties of Beverley and Ripon, 511.
....., ..., ... in York, 503, 518.
....., ..., justice, 138, 140, 209, 211, 217, 380.
....., ..., ... of the Common Bench, 214.
....., ..., knight, 459.
Furneus, Forneux, Fourneux, Joan wife of Robert, 495.
....., John, 90, 247.
....., Robert, fishmonger, of London, 495.
....., William Spencer called, 338.
....., ..., fishmonger, of London, 495.
..... *Cf.* Forneys.
Furneuxpelham. *See* Pelham.
Furnivall, Furnevalle, William, 79, 80.
....., ..., coronation claim of, 3.
....., ..., knighthood taken by, 3.
Furry, John, of Faldingworth, 127.
furs, 193, 397.
....., minever, 56.
..... *See* ermine.

Furthe, Thomas de la, 435.
Fyburgh. *See* Fiveborrow.
Fychet, Thomas, knight, 358.
Fydon. *See* Fryton.
Fyfhyde. *See* Fifhide.
Fyftimile, Thomas, 153.
Fyghelden. *See* Figheldean.
Fyghter, John, 468.
Fylongley. *See* Filongley.
Fyly, Robert, 113.
Fymmer, William, 526.
Fymsford. *See* Fynesford.
Fynch, Richard, seaman, 13.
....., Thomas, searcher of forfeitures in Calais, 145.
....., William, of Great Stambridge, 474.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fyncham, Agnes wife of Thomas, 502.
....., John de, 103.
....., Thomas, of Aspley Guise, 502.
Fyncheden, Richard de, of Wakefield, 460.
....., Robert de, 349.
Fynchesle. *See* Finchley.
Fynchyngfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyndon. *See* Findon.
Fynesforde, Fymsford, John de, clerk, 308.
....., ..., rector of Kirton, 385.
Fyshe, Fyssh. *See* Fisshe.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fytelton, John, 103.
Fytelyng. *See* Fitlyng.
Fytilton. *See* Fittleton.
Fytlyng, Fytlyngge. *See* Fitlyng.
Fyton, Richard, knight of the shire of Worcester, 106.
Fytz. *See* Fitz.
Fyvehede. *See* Fifhide.

G

Gaffel, Walter, 309.
Gainford, co. Durham, Stainton, Staynton in the Kerres and Streatham, Stretelham in, 95.
Gainsford Hall ? Cardeux in Toppesfield, co. Essex, manor of, 367.
Gairgrave, Gayrgrave, John, 217.
Gairgrave—*cont.*
....., William de, William, 230, 239.
Gaitford, Gaytford, John de, knight of the shire of Nottingham, 496.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 479.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 197, 486.
Galafat, Ansaud, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Galby, William, parson of Epworth, 107.
Galoun, Hugh, coroner of Northumberland, 194.
....., Thomas, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
..... *Cf.* Galyon.
Galpyn, John, coroner of Staffordshire, 289, 436.
Galtrys, Galtres forest, co. York, 161, 435.
....., election of verderers of, 39, 162, 182, 194.
Galyon, Galyan, Thomas, 492, 508.
..... *Cf.* Galoun.
Galys, Ivo de, 153.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Addingham, co. Cumberland], manor of, 459.
Gamel. *See* Gammel.
Gamelesby. *See* Gamblesby.
Gamlingay, Gamelyngey, co. Cambridge, 39, 40.
Gammel, Gamel, John, of Edwinstowe, 479.
....., William, master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bridgwater, 504, 505.
Gamson, John, 237.
Gamulston, Richard de, of Leicester, mason, 335.
Gangsdown, Gangolfvesdene in Chalgrove, co. Oxford, 327.
Gannok, Thomas atte, 307.
Gappe, William atte, the younger, 230.
Gapton [in Bradwell], co. Suffolk, 230.
Garderoba, William de, keeper of the king's lions at the Tower of London, 313.
Gardeston, William de, knight, 139.
Gardiner, Gardyner, John, 180.
....., ..., butcher, 180.
....., Richard, otherwise Arnald, 111, 112.
..... Robert, merchant of Bristol, 24.

Gardiner—*cont.*
....., Simon, of Great Missenden, 487.
....., William, parson of Somerton, 138.
Gare, Robert atte, citizen of York, 525.
Garewell, Garwell, Hugh de, 460.
....., ..., citizen of Lincoln in parliament, 222.
Garland, Gorlond [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Garland, Garlond, Gorlond, John, girdler, of London, 83.
....., Roger, 330.
....., Thomas, 14.
....., William, of Middlesex, 373.
Garlethorp, Robert, clerk, 344.
Garlond. *See* Garland.
Garnays. *See* Garneys.
Garnet, John, of London, tailor, 362.
Garneter, Thomas, 350.
Garneys, Garnays, Robert, of Suffolk, 347.
....., Thomas, of Yorkshire, 381.
..... *Cf.* Gerveys.
Garsington, Garsyndon [co. Oxford], 375, 377.
Garstang, Gayrstang, co. Lancaster, deed dated at, 231.
Garstone, John atte, 137.
....., Walter atte, 327.
Garsyndon. *See* Garsington.
Garter, resignation of order of, 103.
garters, 46, 56.
Garton, John de, of Erith, 58.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 58.
....., Robert de, 503.
....., ..., of Garton on the Wolds, 321.
....., William, 152.
Garton-on-the-Wolds, Garton, co. York, 321.
Garvestone, Gervelston [co. Norfolk], 496.
Garwell. *See* Garewell.
Garwenton, Thomas de, justice of the peace and to keep statute of labourers and for weights and measures in Kent, 326.
....., ..., of Well, 197.
Gasaran, Philip, 336.
Gascoigne, Gascoun, John, seaman of Genoa, 187.
....., Michael de, 140.
....., Nicholas, 353, 354.
....., Richard, 511.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 230.
....., William, 230, 298, 462, 516.
Gascon Roll, enrolment in, 314.
Gascony, 195, 450.
Gascoun. *See* Gascoigne.
Gaskryk, William, of Barton-on-Humber, 470.
Gasselyn, John, 452.
Gatacre, Thomas de, surveyor of subsidy in Salop, 425.
Gateneys, John, 70, 164.
Gaudeby, Hugh de, clerk, 125, 134.
....., ..., king's clerk, archdeacon of Sudbury, 469.
Gautby, Gouteby, co. Leicester, 428.
Gayhurst, Gothurst [co. Buckingham], 220.
Gayner, Thomas, 369.
Gaynesburgh, Geynesburgh, William, William de, clerk, 137.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 82, 544.
....., ..., parson of Black Notley, 226.
Gayrgrave. *See* Gairgrave.
Gayrstang. *See* Garstang.
Gaytford. *See* Gaitford.
Gayton, Roger de, rector of Waithe, 378.
Gedding, Geddinge, co. Suffolk, fees in, 309.
....., fee called Pikescroft in, 309.
Geddyng, Geddynge, John de, the elder, son of Robert de, knight, 79, 138.
....., Ralph, Ralph de, burgess of Huntingdon, 120.
....., ..., of Huntingdon, 340.
....., Reynbroun son of Robert de, 138.
....., Robert de, knight, 79.
Gedelyng. *See* Gedling.
Gedeneye, Thomas, 276.
..... *Cf.* Godeneye.
Gedleston. *See* Gilston.
Gedling, Gedelyng, co. Nottingham, 287.
....., Carlton, Carleton in, 287.
Gedyngton, Geytyngton, Henry, clerk, 332, 333.
....., John de, 380, 467.
Geffrey, John, burgess of Shrewsbury in parliament, 222.
....., ..., of Essex, 341.
....., ..., of Findon, 196.
....., Thomas, of Somerset, 367.
..... *See* Fitz Geffrey.
Geffrou, Thomas, clerk, 349.
Geg', Richard, 347.
Gelderland, Gellerland, Gilderlond [Holland], 38.
....., merchants of, 22.

Gelderland—*cont.*
....., ships of, 38.
Geldewynne, Gilbert, 489.
Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
Gelhampton, Roger, 505, 520.
Gelle, John, 124.
..... *Cf.* Gille.
Gellerland. *See* Gelderland.
Gemelyng, John, of Brandsburton, 489.
gems, 397.
Geneva, Robert of. *See* Clement VII.
Geneyn, Genyn, John, 473.
....., ..., of Ramsden Bellhouse, 522.
Genoa, Janua [Italy], 263, 270, 292, 294, 298, 389, 412.
....., ambassador of duke and commons of. *See* Imperialis, Janus.
....., merchants of, 186, 213, 244, 270, 291, 292, 294, 297, 298, 368, 369.
....., seamen of, 187.
....., ships of, 162, 187, 244, 297, 368, 369.
Gentil, Gentilis, Cosmatus, collector of the pope's profits in England, 257.
....., John, merchant of Genoa, 244.
....., Lewis, merchant of Genoa, 186, 244, 291, 368.
Genyn. *See* Geneyn.
George, Bernard, of the fellowship of the Albertini and Strossi, 460.
Georges, William, 15.
..... *Cf.* Gorges.
Gerard, Hogelinus de, merchant of Bologna, 294.
....., John, 295.
....., ..., master of *la Godewille* of Nieuport, 38.
....., Nicholas, 486.
....., Peter, knight, 341.
....., Thomas, 360.
....., William, of Norwich, 80, 140.
Gerberge, Gerbergh, Ghirberge, Alice wife of Thomas, 341, 342.
....., Robert, knight, 305.
....., Thomas, knight, 391.
Gerbode, John, 380, 467.
Gerdyke, Thomas, 340.
Germayn, Germeyn, Robert, burgess of Nottingham in parliament, 254.
....., Roger, 321, 352.
Germesthorp. *See* Grainthorpe.
Germethorp, John de, parson of Rothwell, 461.
Germeyn. *See* Germayn.
Gerner, Dru, 139.
Gernerii, Arnald, licentiate in laws, nuncio and collector of the papal chamber in England, 16.
Gernesey, John, 100.
Gernoun, John, of Colchester, 263.
....., Nicholas, 8, 304.
....., ..., knight, 136, 139.
Gervelston. *See* Garvestone.
Gerveys, Gervoys, Joan daughter of Thomas, of Merstham, 127.
....., Robert, 116.
....., William, 354.
....., ..., of Guilden Morden, 369.
..... *Cf.* Garneys.
Gestingthorpe, Gestyngthorp, co. Essex, 347.
....., parson of. *See* Assheby, William.
Gestnyngthorp, Alice wife of John de, 352.
Gestyngthorp. *See* Gestingthorpe.
Geydon, William de, coroner of Warwickshire, 286.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gaynesburgh.
Geynesford, William, of Essex, 334.
Geytyngton. *See* Gedyngton.
Ghent in Flanders, abbot of, 522.
Ghirberge. *See* Gerberge.
Gibbes, Gybbes, John, burgess of Oxford in parliament, 107.
....., ..., mayor of Oxford, 261.
....., ..., of Oxford, 455, 456.
Gibsmere, Gyppesmere [in Bleasby], co. Nottingham, 355.
Giffard, Gyffard, Alice wife of John, of Twyford, 323.
....., Edmund, 328, 332.
....., ..., lessee of subsidy, 81.
....., ..., of Arncott, 250.
....., John, 328.
....., ..., knight, 256.
....., ..., ..., John Botiller his servant, 256.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Gloucester, 253.
....., ..., of Essex, 509.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 234.
....., ... son of John, 256.
....., Richard, fishmonger, of London, 327.
....., William, 121, 231, 245, 308.
Gifford's Hall, Gyffardis in Stoke by Nayland, manor of, 341.
Giffoun, Gyffon, Richard, 100, 506.

Gilbert, John, bishop of Hereford, 74, 203, 306.
....., ..., burgess of Devizes in parliament, 107.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford.
Gildeford, Guldeford, William, 128, 338.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Kent, 497.
Gilden, John, 185.
Gildenmordon. *See* Morden.
Gilderlond. *See* Gelderland.
Gildesburgh, Gyldesburgh, Gyldysburg, John, John de, 75, 392, 452, 453.
....., ..., knight, 334.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Essex, 356, 497.
..... *Cf.* Goldesburgh.
Giles, Richard, 345.
Gille, John, 297.
....., Robert, 104.
..... *Cf.* Gelle, Gulle, Gyle.
Gillesland. *See* Gilsland.
Gilling, co. York, Cawton, Calveton in, 284.
Gillingham, Gillyngham, Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, forest of, election of verderers of, 273, 318.
....., ..., manor of, 148.
....., ..., ..., warren of, 148.
....., ..., Little Kington, Kyngton in, 378.
....., ..., Margeston, Margerston in, 446.
....., Gillyngham, co. Kent, 429.
Gillot, John, draper, of London, 504.
Gillyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gillyngham, John, of Dorset, 81.
Gilmyn, Thomas, chaplain, 373.
Gilsland, Gillesland [in Lanercost, co. Cumberland], lord of. *See* Dacre, Hugh de.
Gilston, Gedleston, co. Hertford, fees in, 391, 392.
ginger, green, 291.
..... made with water of lemon, 291, 292.
Gippewich. *See* Ipswich.
Gippewico, Thomas de, 308.
..... *Cf.* Epeswych.
Girdeler, Robert, 357.
Gisbourne, Gisborne, Gisburne, Gysbourne, Gysburn, John de, citizen of York, 524, 525.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in York, 503, 508.
Gisbourne, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., mayor of York, 420, 489.
....., William, 386.
....., ..., of London, 76, 240.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 201.
Gislingham, Gislyngham [co. Suffolk], fee in, 305.
Gisors, William, called Pleselee, clerk, 90.
Gissyng, Guyssynge, Gyssyng, Edmund, 338.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, knight, 283.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Norfolk, 253, 497.
Gladwyne, John, of Exning, 112.
Glamorgan [Wales], lordship of, farmer of. *See* Despenser, Elizabeth wife of Edward le.
Glandford Bridge, Glaunfordbrugge, co. Lincoln, 241.
Glapthorne, co. Northampton, 461, 479.
Glasen, Clarice, 305.
Glassamme, John, of Sussex, 491.
..... *Cf.* Glesham.
Glaston, co. Rutland, fee in, 392, 393.
Glastonbury, Glastonburs, Glastyngbury [co. Somerset], 201.
....., abbot of, 99, 436.
....., ... and convent of, 337.
....., John, abbot of, 200.
....., monk of. *See* Zouche, William la.
Glatton, John, John de, 200, 239, 480, 481.
....., ..., prebendary of Hurstbourne, 121.
Glaunfordbrugge. *See* Glandford Bridge.
Glauntfordbrigge, Simon de, archdeacon of Glendalough, 408, 409.
glazed windows, 28.
Gledele. *See* Nares Gladly.
Gledewissh, John, of London, 131.
Glemsford, Glemesford, John, 207, 239, 366, 469, 511.
....., ..., draper, of London, 367.
Glendalough, Glenlagh' [co. Wicklow], Ireland, archdeaconry of, 408.
Glesham, John, of Beckley, 495.
..... *Cf.* Glassamme.
Glevering, Clavering, Gleveryngge [in Hacheston], co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.

Glosbrugge, Glosebrigges, Thomas, 367, 474.
glossary of unusual words, etc. :—
almndissh, 45.
ananses, 45.
armata, 181.
arquinetta, 292.
bussum, 292.
carrak, 297.
catassa, 294.
chargeours, 22.
cokebelles, 56.
couples of fruits, 24.
cresty gray, 46.
dilgirunt, 5.
draughlacches, 34.
escryveyn, 187.
eskippamentum, 399.
faldynges, 145.
flemenefret, 414.
forser, 45.
gaudies, 476.
gavilpeny, 434.
gestum, 358.
gipser, gypser, 45, 56.
gite, 56.
graywerk, 193.
grithbreche, 414.
hamberber, 193.
hedborsilvere, 290.
hedeschetes, 56.
Hertathop (name of tenement), 181.
huche, 45.
husbandi, 170.
lavatoria, 22.
lovecoppfry, 427.
malpigeryum, 5.
mantica, 23.
nouche, 45.
ordel, 414.
orestal, 414.
roberdesmen, 34.
roundelettes, 23.
seignes, 5.
servicia realia, 496.
slop, 46.
spigurnel, 285.
toywayles, 45.
trussyngcofres, 45.
vergenta, 291.
wastours, 34.
wittefry, 427.
wyndas, 120.
Gloucester, Gloucestre [co. Gloucester], 107, 319, 455.
....., bailiffs of, 44.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Bello Campo, John de; Bradeham, John.
Gloucester, castle of—*cont.*
....., ..., prison in, 174.
....., chancery at, 215, 217.
....., council at, 163, 164, 219.
....., deeds etc. dated at, 215, 218.
....., Holy Trinity, parish of, 224.
....., letters close dated at, 156, 157, 160–166, 170, 213, 216, 217, 219, 220, 224, 228.
....., parliament at, 165, 174, 175, 177, 189, 191, 210, 214, 220, 242, 255, 266, 278, 297, 432, 448.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 44.
....., St. Mary de Lode, St. Mary west of the abbey, church of, 216.
....., St. Peter's abbey, abbot of. *See* Boyfeld, John; Horton, Thomas de.
....., ..., ... and convent of, 110, 500.
....., ..., body of Edward II at, 29.
....., ..., monk of, at Oxford, 68.
....., ..., the king's chamber in, 216.
....., ..., vacancy of, 29, 423, 424.
Gloucester, honour of, 413.
Gloucester, county of, 78, 80, 126, 374, 477, 515.
....., coroners of, 47, 65, 72, 145, 455.
....., escheator in. *See* Bisley, Hugh de; Lawrence, Thomas; Lutteley, Philip de; Waleys, Richard.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 175, 234.
....., ... of the peace in, 256.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 47, 65, 72, 145, 256, 366, 424, 455.
....., taxation in, 80, 218.
....., Welsh inroads into, 366.
Gloucestre, Hawise wife of Walter de, 275.
....., Thomas, cordwainer, 213.
Glover, John, burgess of Bedford in parliament, 222.
....., Robert, 223.
gloves, 45, 56.
Glynde, Nicholas, called de Baa, 494.
Glynyan, Richard, 206.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 207.

Goberd, Robert, of Spalding, 127.
Gobyon, Cobyon, Gobyoun, John, 135, 371.
....., Thomas, 135.
Godalming, co. Surrey, Catteshall, Catteshull in, 5, 338, 339.
Godard, Goderd, John, of Colchester, 263, 473.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 325.
....., Richard, 327, 386, 520, 523.
....., Walter, 265.
....., ..., of Mountnessing, 334.
Godchere, Godfrey, of Coventry, barber, 255.
Goddington, Godyndon, co. Oxford, manor of, 417.
Godebarne, Henry, parson of Hornsea, 528.
Godehande, William, of Coddington, 364.
Godeneston. *See* Goodnestone.
Godeneye, William, 498.
....., ..., merchant of Boston, 30.
..... *Cf.* Gedeneye.
Goderd, *See* Godard.
Goderiche, Goderyk, John, 213.
....., Robert, 219.
....., Simon, 367.
....., William, 367.
Godesman, John, chaplain, 107.
..... *Cf.* Godman.
Godeson, John, of Chelsea, 487.
..... *Cf.* Goodsone.
Godewyn. *See* Godwyn.
Godman, Walter of Mortlake, 230.
..... *Cf.* Godesman.
Godmanchester, Gumecestre, Gurminchestre, Gurmunchestre, co. Huntingdon, manor of 444, 446.
....., men of, liberties of, 443, 444, 446.
Godmechestre, Thomas, of Huntingdonshire, 470.
Godshipeman, John, 53.
Godsire, Thomas, of London, 522.
Godstone, co. Surrey, 505.
Godwote, John, 197, 510.
Godwyn, Godewyn, Garciana wife of Edmund, 165.
....., Stephen, 345.
Godyndon. *See* Goddington.
Godyng. *See* Hele Godyng.
Goffayre, John, 471.
Goffe, Thomas, 256.
Gogh, Morgan, 121, 122.
Golafre, Golofre, Golover, John, 108.
....., ..., knight, 126, 138, 327, 328.
Golafre, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Brinkley, 238.
gold, 193.
....., arrest of, 5.
..... bullion, 193.
....., cloth of, 5, 193, 397.
....., mines of, in Cornwall, Devonshire and Somerset, 90, 110.
..... ring, 476.
Golde, Peter, clerk, 129.
....., Robert, otherwise Blerake, 416.
....., William, of London, 501.
Goldeburgh, John, glover, 192.
Goldesburgh, Richard de, knight, 249.
..... *Cf.* Gildesburgh.
Goldesmyth. *See* Goldsmyth.
Goldington, Goldyngton, co. Bedford, manor of, 492, 502.
Goldman, John, 135.
Goldsmyth, Goldesmyth, Geoffrey, 255.
....., John, citizen of Worcester in parliament, 167.
....., Maurice, 339.
....., Thomas, 202.
....., ..., of Bodmin, 278.
....., William, burgess of Bedford in parliament, 498.
....., ..., burgess of Bridgnorth in parliament, 357.
Goldyng, Hugh, 214.
....., John, 214.
....., Robert, vicar of Findon, 196.
....., William, of York, 420.
....., ... son of Hugh, 214.
Goldyngham, Alexander, knight of the shire of Essex, 222.
Goldyngton. *See* Goldington.
Goldyngton, Peter, 392.
....., Robert de, 352.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 174.
Golofre, Golover. *See* Golafre.
Goltho, co. Lincoln, Bullington, Bolyngton in, 209, 211.
Goly, John, burgess of Helston in parliament, 254.
Gommegnies, Gomeny [France, dep. Pas de Calais, arr. Avesnes], William lord of, 20.
Gonalstone, co. Nottingham, manor of, 435.
Gonhale, Geoffrey, 510.
Goodnestone (by Faversham), Godeneston [co. Kent], 372.
Goodsone, William, stockfishmonger, 126.
..... *Cf.* Godeson.

Goos, Simon, 474.
.... *Cf.* Gose, Gous.
Gordon, Richard, of Dartmouth, 473.
Gore [in West Lavington], co. Wilts, manor of, 198.
Gore, Simon atte, 197.
Gorges, Agnes wife of Theobald, knight, 440.
....., Theobald de, 44.
.... *See* Georges.
Gorkum, Gorkham [South Holland], lord of, 270, 314.
....., seamen of, 270, 314.
Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 230.
Gorlond. *See* Garland.
Gornyngesbury. *See* Gunnersbury.
Gorston, Simon de, seaman, 13.
Goryng, William, webber, of London, 363.
Gosbeck, Gossebek, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
Gosberton, Gosberghkerke, Gosberghkirke, Gosberkirke, Gosberkkyrke [co. Lincoln], 95, 338, 443.
....., deed dated at, 338.
..... Cheal, Cheyle in Holland [in Gosberton, co. Lincoln], manor of, 95, 159.
Goscelyne, Roger son of Hugh, 250.
.... *Cf.* Jocelyn.
Gose, William, seaman, 13.
.... *Cf.* Goos.
Goseforth. *See* Gosforth.
Goseport. *See* Gosport.
Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, 347, 350, 367.
....., deed dated at, 347.
....., Church Hall *alias* Hodynges in, 347.
Gosforth, South, Goseforth [co. Northumberland], 169.
Goshalm, Richard, 64.
....., Robert, of Essex, 64.
gospels, oath upon, 224.
Gosport, Goseport [co. Hants], 410.
Gossebek. *See* Gosbeck.
Gossoun, John, 512.
Gotercram, Nicholas, parson of Saintbury, 256.
Gotham, Maud (Poutrell) wife of Walter de, 241.
....., Walter de, 241.
....., William de, canon of Lichfield, 504.
....., ..., parson of Denford, 504.
Gothurst. *See* Gayhurst.
Goudine, John le, burgess of Bruges, 262.
Goudneston, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
Gounce, John, 354.
Gouncelynswoud. *See* Gunces.
Goune, Thomas, of Pinchbeck, 514.
Gournay, Matthew, knight, 336, 473.
Gous, William, of Corfe Castle, 366.
.... *Cf.* Goos, Gouys.
gout, 26.
Gouteby. *See* Gautby.
Gouthorp. *See* Gowthorpe.
Gouys, John son of Walter son of Robert, 291.
.... *Cf.* Gous.
Goverton in Bleasby, Blesbygouerton, co. Nottingham, 355.
Gower, John, 206, 505.
gowns, 145.
....., grant of, 142.
Gowthorpe, Gouthorp [in Bishop Wilton, co. York], 245.
Graa, Lawrence, clerk, 529.
....., Thomas, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in York, 503, 518.
Grace, Richard, 479.
....., ..., of London, 242.
Grace Dieu, Gracedieu [in Belton], co. Leicester, abbess and convent of, 305.
Grafham, co. Huntingdon, 475.
....., parson of. *See* Burton, John de.
Grafton [in Langford], co. Oxford, 281.
....., ..., manor of, 281.
..... Regis, Grafton [co. Northampton], parson of. *See* Catesby, Philip de.
..... Underwood, Grafton, co. Northampton, 117.
Grafton, Robert, collector of subsidy in Shrewsbury, 426.
Grainthorpe, Germesthorp in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, fee in, 392, 393.
Gram, Arnald, merchant, of Almain, 184.
Gramary, Graumary, William, knight, 249, 330.
....., ..., of Bickerton, 248.
....., ..., ..., knight, 196.
Granby, Graneby, co. Nottingham, 264.
Grancestre. *See* Grantchester.
Grandi Sono, Grandissono, Grandson, Graunson, John de, John bishop of Exeter, 215, 274.

Grandi Sono—*cont.*
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 510.
....., Peter brother of John de, 215.
....., Thomas de, 510.
Grandon, Robert de, 131.
....., William, 366.
..... *Cf.* Grendon.
Grandson. *See* Grandi Sono.
Graneby. *See* Granby.
Gransden, Little, [co. Cambridge]? Grantesdene, 346.
Grant, Graunt, John, 230.
....., Walter, 15.
Grantchester, Grancestre, co. Cambridge, manor of, 342, 344.
Grantesdene. *See* Gransden.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 294, 330.
....., ancient socage of, 294.
....., court of, 294.
....., manor of, 294.
....., vicar of. *See* Catteworth, William.
Grantham, Robert de, 375.
Gratele, Joan (Panes) wife of Roger, 395.
....., Roger, 395.
Graumary. *See* Gramary.
Grauncestre, Grauntcestre, James de, 335.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 480.
Graunson. *See* Grandi Sono.
Graunt. *See* Grant.
Grauntcestre. *See* Grauncestre.
Grave, John, of Trumpington, 470.
Gravel, Robert, of London, ironmonger, 369.
Graveley, Gravele, co. Hertford, manor of, 199.
....., Chesfield, Chesfeld in, 199.
Gravenyng, John, of London, 132.
Gravesend, co. Kent, 64, 473.
....., erection of beacon at, 77.
Gravesend, Alice (Asketyn) daughter of Maud sister of Richard de, 64.
....., Cicely daughter of Thomas de, 63, 64.
....., Dionysia wife of John de, 91.
....., Joan daughter of Margaret sister of Cicely de, 63, 64.
....., John, John de, citizen of London, 91.
....., ... Mokkyng son of Walter son of Alice sister of Richard father of Thomas de, 63, 64.
Gravesend—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 63.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grays Thurrock. *See* Thurrock.
grease, 120.
Greenford, co. Middlesex, Stickleton, Stekelyngdon in, 392, 394.
Greenhithe, Gretnarsche [in Swanscombe], co. Kent, mill of, 490.
Greenwich, Estgrenewich, Estgrenewych, Grenwich [co. Kent], 465, 500, 522.
....., Westcombe, Combe in, 465.
Greg, Robert, of Southwark, 240.
Gregory XI, pope of Rome, treaty with, 35.
Gregory, Gregori, John, 116, 119.
....., Richard, 358.
....., ..., the younger, 98.
Gremelesford, Geoffrey, merchant of London, 200.
Grendon, Henry, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 276.
....., William, 512.
..... *Cf.* Grandon.
Grene, John atte, merchant of Boston, 30.
....., Nicholas, of Exton, 117.
....., Richard, Richard de, 457.
....., ..., knight, of Staffordshire, 507.
....., Simon atte, citizen of London, 252.
....., ..., verderer of Bere forest, 194.
....., Thomas, Thomas atte, 109, 249, 322, 480.
Greneford. *See* Perivale.
Grenegate, John, 308.
Greneham. *See* Grenham.
Grenehull, John de, rector of Stoney Stanton, 94, 95.
Grenelowe, John de, 365.
Grenestede, Richard de, clerk, 206.
Grenevyle, Theobald de, knight, 521.
Grenewich, Alexander son of John, of Weston Underwood, 250.
Grenham, Greneham, Nicholas de, Nicholas, clerk, of Yorkshire, 503.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 129.
Grenwich. *See* Greenwich.
Gresby, Gresseby, Benedict de, clerk, 500.
....., ..., ..., of Lincolnshire, 137, 504.
Gressewelle, Henry, 76.
..... *Cf.* Cressewelle.
Grethed, Gretheved, John, clerk, 85.

Grethed—*cont.*
....., Robert, chaplain, 219.
....., ..., clerk, 516.
....., ..., parson of Eckington, 225, 337, 349, 351, 352, 353, 378, 379.
....., Roger, clerk, 248.
Grethurst, Agnes de, 192.
Gretnarsche. *See* Greenhithe.
Gretton, Avice de, 308.
Gretyngham. *See* Cretingham.
Grevet, Simon, verderer of Bere forest, 42.
Grey, Gray, Elizabeth (Basset) wife of Richard de, 159.
....., Gilbert, 512.
....., John de, John, 265, 380, 467, 519.
....., ..., of Brent Pelham, 331, 353.
....., Reynold de, lord of Ruthin, 185.
....., ..., of Ruthin, knight, 136, 347.
....., Richard son of Henry son of John de, of Codnor, 159.
....., Robert de, Robert, of Rotherfield Greys, knight, 230.
....., ..., seaman, 13.
greyhound, service of keeping, 62.
Greystoke, co. Cumberland, 155.
....., Berrier, Berier in, 156.
....., Motherby in, 155.
....., Thackthwaite, Thogthwayt in, 400.
Greystoke, John son of William de, called Adamson, 155.
....., Ralph son of William de, baron of Greystoke, 155, 156.
....., William de, called Adamson, 155, 156.
Griffith, Griffitz, Gruffuth, Gruffyth ap Edenevet, 524.
....., Margaret wife of Rees ap, 410, 419.
....., ..., assignment of dower to, 420, 430.
....., Rees ap, knight, 288, 377, 410, 419, 420, 430.
Griffyn, Thomas, knight, 321.
Grimescote, Grymescote [in Cold Higham, co. Northampton], 148.
Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 20, 39.
....., bailiffs of, 17, 20, 182.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 107, 357.
....., mayor of, 17, 20. *See also* Wele, Walter de.
Grimsby—*cont.*
....., port of, 17.
....., provision of ship for the navy at, 182.
Grimstead, West, Grymestede, Westgrymstede, co. Wilts, advowson of, 454.
....., ..., manor of, 12, 430, 454.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Bertelot, Robert.
....., ..., Southokrys in, 12.
Grimston, Grymeston, co. Leicester, 428, 429.
....., North, Grymeston by Seteryngton, co. York, 158, 217.
Grimstone, Grymeston [in Blackawton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Gringley on the Hill, Gryngele, co. Nottingham, manor of, 25.
Grisle. *See* Grysleye.
Grissege. *See* Crissege.
Gristede, Grystede, William, collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
....., ..., the elder, 331.
....., ..., the younger, 331.
Groby [in Ratby, co. Leicester], lord of. *See* Ferrariis, Henry de.
Gromboke, John de, 307.
Gromley, John, of Diseworth, of Leicestershire, 128.
Grondelsacre in Barton in North Stoneham, co. Hants, 65.
Gron' Loyt, Hoel ap, 524.
...., Lewelyn ap, 524.
Gros, Groos, John, John le, 308.
....., ..., knight, 139, 305.
....., ..., of London, baker, 212.
Groules, John, goldsmith, of London, 89.
Groundesburgh. *See* Grundisburgh.
Grove, John atte, 329.
....., Philip atte, of Hagley, 423.
....., Stephen atte, 379.
Groveley, Grovele forest, co. Wilts, election of verderer of, 289.
Gruffuth, Gruffyth. *See* Griffith.
Grundisburgh, Groundesburgh, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
Gruys, John, 245.
Grylly, Edward, 297.
Grym. *See* Gryme.
Grymbaldis, Paul de, 297.
Gryme, Grym, John, 474.
....., ..., of Croyland, 514.
....., Katherine wife of John, 514.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.

Grymesby, Peter de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Kingston upon Hull, 86.
....., Thomas de, 324.
....., William de, burgess of Grimsby in parliament, 357.
Grymescote. *See* Grimescote.
Grymestede. *See* Grimstead, Grymstede.
Grymeston, Grymmeston. *See* Grimston, Grimstone, Grymston.
Grymstede, Grymestede, Adam son of John de, 455.
....., Eleanor wife of John de, 455.
....., Joan (de la Ryvere) daughter of John de, 12.
....., ... wife of John de, 12.
....., John de, knight, 455.
....., ... son of Adam de, 455.
Grymston, Grymeston, Grymmeston, Joan wife of Robert de, 355.
....., John de, 89, 462.
....., William de, 462.
Gryndene, Warin de, 469.
Gryngele. *See* Gringley.
Grysleye, Breseleye, Grisle, John, escheator in Salop, 50.
....., ..., ... in Staffordshire, 159.
Grystede. *See* Gristede.
Guilden Morden. *See* Morden.
Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 133, 223, 508.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 222, 498.
....., castle of, prison in, 131.
....., ordinance made at, 144, 306.
....., prison at, 131, 234.
....., spicer of, 510.
....., Loseley, Lousle in, 223.
Guilsborough, co. Northampton, Nortoft in, 117.
Guist, co. Norfolk, Luton fee in, 342.
Guldeford. *See* Gildeford, Guildford.
Gulle, John son of Andrew, 375.
..... *Cf.* Gille.
Gumecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gunces, Gouncelynswoud in Great Yeldham, co. Essex, 360.
Gunnersbury, Gornyngesbury, co. Middlesex, 152.
Gunsalus, Alvarus, merchant of Lisbon, 292, 293, 318.
Gunthorp, William, William de, 185.
....., ..., clerk, 127.
Gunwardy, John, John de, 215, 224, 226.
Guodynogh, William, of Faversham, 334.
Gurminchestre, Gurmunchestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Guyssynge. *See* Gissyng.
Guythorne, Osbert, of Kampen, 413.
Gwerthrynion, Warthreignon [co. Radnor], land and lordships of 365.
Gy, John, 376.
....., ..., of Devon, 382.
....., ..., of Wells, 359.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbes.
Gyddyng, Ralph, 481.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyffardis. *See* Gifford's Hall.
Gyffon. *See* Giffoun.
Gylder, William, 140.
Gyldesburgh, Gyldysburg. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gyle, Thomas atte, 491.
..... *Cf.* Gille.
Gylesson, William, 504.
Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gylt, William, 262.
Gynge Monteneye. *See* Mountnessing.
Gynour, Randolph, 308.
Gyppesmere. *See* Gibsmere.
Gyrond, Arnald de, merchant of Bordeaux, 23.
Gyry, William, citizen of York, 524.
Gysbourne, Gysburn. *See* Gisbourne.
Gysebourgh, Thomas, girdler, of London, 501.
Gyssyng. *See* Gissyng.
Gyu, Thomas, clerk, 110.

H

Haburgh, Haueburgh, John de, parson of Ewerby, 93, 231, 430, 433, 437, 492.
....., ..., clerk, 435.
Hacche, Henry, 297.
..... *Cf.* Hecche.
Hacchesden. *See* Etchden.
Hacconby, Hacumby, co. Lincoln, 32.
Hacford. *See* Hackford.

Hacheston, Hecheston, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
....., Glevering, Clavering, Gleveryngge in, 308.
Hackford (by Wymondham), Hacford, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Hackington, Hakenton, Hakyngton near Canterbury, co. Kent, 372.
....., church of, 165.
Hacklestone, Hakeneston [in Fittleton, co. Wilts], 250.
Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], 335.
Hacumby. *See* Hacconby.
Hadde, John, mercer, of London, 470.
Haddele, Haddeley. *See* Hadley.
Hadden. *See* Hatton.
Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Cambridge, 476.
Haddesdon, William, of London, brewer, 369.
Haddington, Hadyngton [in Aubourn and South Hyckham, co. Lincoln], 382.
Haddiscoe, Hadescothorp, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 190.
Haddon, William, 502.
....., ..., bailiff of Dunstable, 476.
....., ..., of Dunstable, 502.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadescothorp. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadham, John, 501.
Hadley, Haddele, Haddeley, Hadle, Hadlegh, John, 31, 90, 381, 464.
....., ..., citizen of London, 36, 63, 109, 110, 116, 261, 334.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in London, 132.
....., ..., mayor of London, and escheator therein, 338, 408.
....., ..., merchant of London, 30.
....., Stephen de, 143, 147, 148.
Hadresham, John, knight of the shire of Surrey, 221.
Hadyngton. *See* Haddington.
Haggeleye. *See* Hagley.
Haggeleye, Henry de, 423.
..... *Cf.* Hagle.
Haggeston. *See* Haxon.
Haghe. *See* Hayne.
Haghesto. *See* Halstow.
Hagle, Richard, of Deddington, 251.
..... *Cf.* Haggeleye.
Hagley, Haggeleye, co. Worcester, 423.
Hailes, Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbot and monks of, 53.
Hail Weston, Haillweston. *See* Weston.
Hakeluyt, Hakelut, John, 469.
....., ..., coroner of Herefordshire, 277.
Hakeneston. *See* Hacklestone.
Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.
Hakenton, Hakyngton. *See* Hackington.
Haldanby. *See* Haldenby.
Haldane, Halden, Haldene, Haldenne, William, William de, 86, 90, 230, 247, 346, 487, 489, 493, 511, 520.
....., ..., citizen of London, 481, 512.
....., ..., of Kent, 323.
Haldenby, Haldanby, Robert, Robert de, 108, 146, 321.
....., ..., the elder, 100, 256.
..... *Cf.* Haudeby.
Haldene, Haldenne. *See* Haldane.
Hale, Great, [co. Lincoln,] 93, 320.
....., ..., deed dated at, 320.
....., Little, [co. Lincoln], 320.
Hale, John atte, knight, 118, 350.
..... *Cf.* Halle.
Halemuth. *See* Yealm Mouth.
Hales, John de, 230.
....., Ralph de, 465.
....., Robert, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 138, 187, 514, 515.
....., Stephen de, 37.
....., ..., knight, 283, 347.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Norfolk, 356.
....., Thomas de, of Norfolk, 347.
....., Walter, of London, goldsmith, 201.
Halesbury, Thomas, 14.
Halesowen, Halysoweyn, co. Salop, abbot and convent of, 153, 154.
Halford. *See* Halliford.
Halgford, Margaret (de Conyngesby) daughter of Nicholas de, 256.
....., Nicholas de, 256.
Halghesto. *See* Halstow.
Halghewille. *See* Halwill.
Halghton. *See* Halton.
Halghton, Haloghton, Richard de, 246, 532.
....., William de, 131.
Halifax, co. York, Midgley, Miggeley in, 245.
....., Shelf, Schelf in, 348.

Haliwell, Thomas, skinner, of London, 196.
Halle, Geoffrey atte, of Surrey, 339.
....., John atte, de, 10, 461.
....., ..., draper, of Great Yarmouth, 276.
....., ..., of Dover, 325, 326.
....., ..., ..., innkeeper, 184.
....., ..., of St. Albans, 210.
....., Philip, of Winchester, 113.
....., Richard, Richard atte, 31.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies at Chichester, 173, 186.
....., ..., of London, 325.
....., ..., of Sussex, 505.
....., Thomas atte, 380, 467.
....., Walter, of Hertfordshire, 233.
....., William atte, del, 201.
....., ..., deputy searcher in the port of Whitby, 143.
..... *Cf.* Hale.
Hallere, William, of Guildford, spicer, 501.
Halles [in Bushey, co. Hertford ?], 152.
Hallestede. *See* Halstead.
Halliford, Lower, Halford, Netherhalgforde [in Shepperton], co. Middlesex, 256.
....., deed dated at, 256.
Hallingbury, Great, Halynburyburgh, co. Essex, advowson of, 411.
Hallstow, Hastowe [in Dunsford], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Halmeston, Walter, of Oxfordshire, 137.
Haloghton. *See* Halghton.
Halsam. *See* Halsham.
Halsdon, Halse [in Cookbury], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Halse [in North Tawton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
..... *See* Halsdon.
Halsham, Halsam [co. York], Constable of, 40, 86, 118, 245, 247, 248, 252, 496.
....., deed dated at, 245.
..... East End, Esthalsham [in Halsham, co. York], 237, 245, 247.
...., manor of, 245, 247.
Halstead, Halsted, co. Essex, 452.
....., Hallestede, Halstede, co. Kent, 190, 347, 350.
Halstow, High, Haghesto, Halghesto in Hoo, Halstow in Hoo [co. Kent], 511, 520.
Halstow—*cont.*
....., Eastborough, Eastwyke in, 489.
....., Welle in, 489.
Haltham on Bain, Holtham, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 458.
Halton, Halton in Lonesdale, co. Lancaster, manor of, 231.
....., Halghton [in Whitkirk, co. York], 460.
Halwill, Halghewille, co. Devon, 147.
Halybergh. *See* Hillborough.
Halynburyburgh. *See* Hallingbury.
Halyng, Thomas, 320.
..... *Cf.* Haylyng.
Halysoweyn. *See* Halesowen.
Ham, Hamme [in Waddesdon], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Hambledon, Hameldoun, Hamuldon, co. Hants, 387, 410.
Hambrook, Hambroke [in Winterbourne], co. Gloucester, 513.
Hamburg, Hamburgh in Ostland, merchants of, 193.
....., ship of, 180.
Hamby, Walter son of John brother of Walter de, knight, 311.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hameldoun. *See* Hambledon.
Hamele, Herman fan, 71.
Hamely, Hamelyn, John, 186.
....., ..., knight, 118.
....., Osbert, 206, 207.
Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, church of, 436.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hamond, John, 180, 481.
....., ..., of Yateley, 505.
Hampreston [co. Dorset], advowson of, 350.
....., manor of, 350.
Hampslape, Hamslape, John, fishmonger, of London, 332.
....., ..., vicar of South Benfleet, 331.
....., ..., ..., warden of the work of Maidenhead bridge, 204.
Hampstead Norris, co. Berks, Curridge, Colrugge in, 117, 375, 376.
Hampsthwaite, co. York, Rowden, Roudon in, 249.
Hampton, Westhampton, co. Middlesex, 229.
....., ..., manor of, 141.
..... *See* Hinton, Southampton.
Hampton, Nicholas, 133.
....., Richard, Richard de, 382.

Hampton, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., feodary of Cheylesmore, 12.
....., ..., keeper of Astley priory, 405.
....., ..., the king's esquire, 153, 450.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Tintagel castle, 283.
....., Thomas, 112.
....., William de, 124.
....., ..., parson of Hinton in the Hedges, 243, 248.
Hamslape. *See* Hampslape.
Hamsterley, Ivo, 465.
....., William, 347.
Hamuldon. *See* Hambledon.
Hanaper, Walter, 245.
Hanchach, John son of Thomas, of Shudy Camps, 476.
....., Robert, of Linton, 476.
....., Thomas, 476.
Hancokes, Hankokes, John, of Staffordshire, 61.
Handsford, Little, Hantesford [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Hanemere, Haunemere, David, David de, 103, 319, 337, 374.
....., ..., justice of assize, 254.
....., ..., the king's serjeant, 214, 478.
Haneworth. *See* Hanworth.
Hanger, Hangre, Richard, 15.
....., ..., the younger, 493.
Hangford. *See* Hankeford.
Hangre. *See* Hanger.
Hanham. *See* Henham.
Hanham, John, 104.
Hanicuria, John de, bishop of Dax, 301.
Hankeford, Hangford, William, 331.
....., ..., of Devon, 210, 322.
Hankokes. *See* Hancokes.
Hankyn. *See* Haukyn.
Hanleigh, Hanle, Nicholas, 62.
....., Walter, 246.
..... *Cf.* Hauleye, Henle.
Hanneworth. *See* Hanworth.
Hannington, Hanyngton, co. Hants, manor of, 129.
....., Hanyngton, co. Northampton, 461, 479.
Hanse Towns, Hansa in Almain, Hanse of Almain, merchants of, 66, 212, 444, 456.
....., ..., liberties of, 212, 214, 266, 270, 291, 401.
Hantesford. *See* Handsford.
Hanworth, Haneworth, co. Middlesex, advowson of, 103.
....., manor of, 103.
Hanworth, Haneworth, Hanneworth, Hugh de, clerk, 340.
....., ... son of Robert de, of Lincoln, 93.
....., Humphrey de, of Lincolnshire, 366.
Hanyngton. *See* Hannington.
Haper, John, 475.
Hapesburgh. *See* Happisburgh.
Happele, William de, the King's esquire, 437.
Happesbourne. *See* Hartsbourne.
Happing, Happyng' [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 138, 139.
Happisburgh, Hapesburgh [co. Norfolk], 138.
Happyng'. *See* Happing.
Harald, John, 308.
Harberges, Haverberges in Rayleigh, co. Essex, 517.
Harberton, co. Devon, Stancombe, Stancoumbe Priour in, 14.
Harbledoun, Herbaldoune, Herebaudon, co. Kent, 372.
....., ..., hospital of, 24.
....., ..., manor of, 372.
....., Herbelton in Heriettesham by Ospringe, co. Kent, fee in, 392, 394.
Harborough, Little, Littelherdeburgh [in Newbold upon-Avon], co. Warwick, 7.
....., Market, Haverbergh, co. Leicester, manor of, 412.
....., ..., ..., lord of. *See* Lescrope, Henry.
Harbottle, Herbotill [in Holystone], co. Northumberland, castle of, 435.
Harburgh, Richard, 172, 225.
Harby, Herdeby [co. Leicester], 217.
Harclay. *See* Hartley.
Hardeby, John, of Leicestershire, 501.
Hardeneshulle. *See* Hardesshulle.
Harderwick, Harderwike, Harderwyke [Holland, Gelderland], shipmaster of, 444, 456.
Hardessel, Hardesshelle. *See* Hartshill.
Hardesshulle, Hardeneshulle, John de, 119.
....., Maud, 186.
....., Parnell wife of Walkelin de, 308.
Hardgrave. *See* Hargrave.

Hardingham, Hardyngham, co. Norfolk, 191.
Hardmead, Hardmede [co. Buckingham], 102.
Hardmede, Robert de, of Hardmead, 102.
Hardness, Herdenesse [in Dartmouth], co. Devon, 10.
Hardres, Lower, Netherhardres, co. Kent, 372.
Hardres, William, citizen of Canterbury in parliament, 357.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Canterbury, 425.
Hardwick, Herdewyk near Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, presentation to church of, 516.
....., Kytes, Herdewyk [in Leamington Hastings], co. Warwick, 295
....., West, Herrewyke [in Wragby], co. York, 460.
Hardy, John, 138.
....., ..., skinner, 367.
....., Nicholas, 312.
Hardyng, Sampson, 226.
....., William, 100, 133.
Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
Hare, Thomas, of London, 212.
....., William, of London, cordwainer, 219.
Harecourt, Thomas de, knight, 119.
Harefield, Herefeld, co. Middlesex, 206, 505.
Hareford. *See* Haverfordwest.
Haresfeld, John, of Gloucestershire, 246.
Harewdon, Harewedon, Haroudon, Harowedon, Harughdon, Harweden, Harwedone, John de, John, 95, 243, 327, 328, 360.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Oxford, 497.
Harewe. *See* Harrow.
Harewedon. *See* Harewdon, Harrowden.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewell, Harwell, John, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 25, 257.
....., Roger de, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435.
....., ..., the elder, 358.
....., William, clerk, 343.
Harewold. *See* Harrold.
Harfleur, Harflu [France, dep. Seine Inférieure], 23.
Hargham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Hargrave, Hardgrave [co. Suffolk], 94.
Harlaston. *See* Harleston.
Harlesden, Harleston [co. Middlesex], lane from, to Acton, 468.
....., road from, to London, 468.
Harleston, Herleston [co. Norfolk], 111.
....., Herliston, co. Suffolk, 308.
..... *See* Harlesden.
Harleston, Harlaston, Herlaston, Herleston, John de, clerk, 377.
....., ..., knight, 311.
....., Roger, Roger de, 201, 335.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Cambridge, 483.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cambridge, 106, 222, 356.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 338.
....., Thomas, 234.
Harleton. *See* Harlton.
Harlington, Herdyngton, co. Middlesex, 211, 238.
..... ? Herdyngton, rector of. *See* Mannyng, John.
Harlton, Harleton [co. Cambridge], 212.
....., carpenter of, 212.
Harlyngton, Herlyngton, John, John de, 231, 461, 479, 480.
....., ..., fuller, 180.
Harmondsworth, Hermersworth, Hermondesworth, co. Middlesex, 212, 238.
....., Robert prior of, 212.
Harnham [in Bolam], co. Northumberland, 170.
Harnham, Joan wife of Oliver de, 137.
....., Oliver de, 100, 107, 137, 345.
Harold, Philip, of London, 519.
Haroldston, Haroldyston by the sea in Ros [co. Pembroke], 121, 122.
....., church of, 121, 122.
....., manor of, 121, 122.
....., mill of, 121, 122.
Harom. *See* Harum.
Haroudon, Harowedon. *See* Harewdon.
Harpeswelle. *See* Harpswell.
Harpford, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Harpswell, Harpeswelle, Harpiswelle, Herpiswelle [co. Lincoln], 236.
....., advowson of, 236, 237, 238.
....., manor of, 236, 237.
Harries, John, 331.
..... *Cf.* Herry.
Harrietsham, Heriettesham, co. Kent, 260.

Harrietsham—*cont.*
....., Harbledown, Herbelton in, 392, 394.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], Zouche of, 264.
Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedford, 144, 305.
Harrow, Harewe, Harwe, co. Middlesex, 115, 150.
Harrowby, Heryerdby, co. Lincoln, 294.
....., manor of, 294.
Harrowden, Great, Great Harewedon, fee in, 443.
....., Little, Little Harewedon, fee in, 443.
Harsik, John, merchant of Boston, 30.
Hartburn, co. Northumberland, Deanham, Denom, Fisilby, Hartington, Hertwayton and Middleton, Middelton in, 170.
Hartest, Herthest, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Harting, Hertynge [co. Sussex], lords of. *See* Huse.
Hartington, Hertwayton [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 170.
Hartley, Harclay [in Kirkby Stephen co. Westmoreland], lord of. *See* Musgrave, Thomas de.
Hartsbourne, Happesbourne [in Bushey, co. Hertford], 152.
Hartshill, Hardessel, Hardesshelle, co. Warwick, manor of, 119.
Harughdon. *See* Harewdon.
Harum, Harom, John de, parson of Sudburgh, 337.
....., Robert de, 31.
Harwe. *See* Harrow.
Harweden, Harwedone. *See* Harewdon.
Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, 356, 377.
Harwell. *See* Harewell.
Harwich, Herewich, Herewyche, Herwich [co. Essex], 193.
....., bailiffs of, 12, 24, 182, 193.
....., mayor of, 24.
....., men of, 12.
....., port of, keepers of passage in, 12.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 47, 55, 182.
Haryngdon. *See* Haryngton.
Haryngeye. *See* Hornsey.
Haryngton, Haryngdon, Haveryngton, Heryngton, Isabel wife of John de, knight, 89.
Haryngton—*cont.*
....., John de, knight, 306, 392.
....., Nicholas de, knight of the duchy of Lancaster in parliament, 107, 252.
....., Robert de, knight, 364.
....., ... son of John de, 306.
....., Thomas de, 226.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 165.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hascombe [co. Surrey], parson of. *See* Baker, William; Mortuo Mari, John de.
Haselbech, Hasselbeth, William, 102, 103.
Haselbeech, Haselbeche, co. Northampton, 117.
Haseldene, Hasulden, Elizabeth (Turbervylle) wife of Thomas, 251.
....., Richard son of Thomas, 251.
....., Thomas, 217, 251, 502.
....., ..., the younger, 369.
....., William, 213.
Hasele, William, chaplain, 239.
..... *Cf.* Hesille.
Haseley, Great, Hasele, Haselee, co. Oxford, advowson of, 394.
....., ..., manor of, 390, 391.
....., ..., Latchford, Lacheford in, 392, 394.
Haselhurst, William, squire, 362.
Haselmere, Thomas, 180.
Haselrik. *See* Hesilrig.
Haselus, William, clerk, 357.
Haselwall. *See* Heswall.
Hasselbeth. *See* Haselbech.
Hasilworth, Thomas, 269.
Hastang, Joan (de Salesbury) daughter of John, 295.
....., John, 295.
....., Maud (de Stafford) daughter of John, 295.
Hasteleye. *See* Asteley.
Hasthorp. *See* Asthorp.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, Holy Trinity, canon of. *See* Dalyngton, John.
Hastowe. *See* Hallstow.
Hastynges. *See* Hastings.
Hastynges, Anne wife of John de, earl of Pembroke, 144, 267, 417, 418.
....., ..., ..., assignment of dower to, 145.
....., ..., ..., coronation service of, 3.
....., ..., ..., dame de Mauny, 197, 198, 368.

Hastynges—*cont.*
....., John de, earl of Pembroke, 35, 69, 147, 171.
....., ... son of John de, earl of Pembroke, 197, 269, 368.
....., ..., ..., ..., coronation service of, 3.
....., Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 140, 245, 247, 459, 460.
....., ..., knight of the shire of York, 221, 355.
Hasulden. *See* Haseldene.
Hat, John, 246.
..... *Cf.* Hayt.
Hatch, West, Westhache, co. Somerset, 358.
....., ..., manor of, 358.
Hatcliffe, Hatteclif, Nicholas de, 461.
....., ..., justice, 403.
Hatfield, co. Hertford, Holwell, Holewelle in, 203.
..... Broadoak, Hatfeld, Hatfeld Regis, Hatffeld, co. Essex, 121.
...., deeds dated at, 199, 200.
...., priory of, altar of Holy Cross in church of, 199.
...., ..., ..., masses at, 199.
..... Peverell, Hatfeld Peverel [co. Essex], 96.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, Hattefeld, Hayghtfeld, John, 491.
....., ..., of London, 370.
....., Nicholas de, 487.
....., Richard, pepperer, of London, 510.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, bishop of Durham, 6, 79, 111.
Hatford, Hautforde, co. Berks, 351.
Hathe, Thomas atte, 380, 467.
..... *Cf.* Hethe.
Hatley, Cockayne, Buryhattelee, Hatle, co. Bedford, 196.
....., deed dated at, 197.
....., manor of, 196, 205.
hats, 203.
Hatteclif. *See* Hatcliffe.
Hattefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hatton, Hadden by Hundeslowe, Hattongraunge by Houndeslowe [in East Bedfont], co. Middlesex, fee in, 392, 394.
....., the king at, 103.
Hatton, Richard, 386.
Hauberk, Haubergh, Laurence, 251.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Leicestershire and Rutland, 136.
Hauberk, Laurence—*cont.*
....., ..., knight of the shire of Leicester, 497.
....., ..., ... of Rutland, 253.
....., ..., of Teigh, 377, 459.
....., Margaret wife of Laurence de, 459.
Haubre. *See* Aubrey.
Hauburgiore, Haukin, 506.
Haudeby, Robert de, 107.
..... *Cf.* Haldenby.
Haueburgh. *See* Haburgh.
Hauk, Richard, the elder, 369.
Haukedon. *See* Hawkedon.
Hauker, William, 338.
Haukewelle. *See* Hawkwell.
Haukewode, John, 263.
....., ..., the elder, 367.
Haukyn, Hankyn, John, 346.
....., ..., fishmonger, of London, 327.
....., ..., of Harmondsworth, 238.
Hauleye, Haulay, Robert, 482.
....., ..., knight, 461.
....., Thomas, of Somercotes, 461.
....., William, 379.
....., ..., knight, 461, 491.
....., ..., merchant of Boston, 30.
..... *Cf.* Hanleigh.
Haunay, Hauney, William, 369.
....., ..., clerk, 372.
....., ..., king's clerk, 504.
Haunemere. *See* Hanemere.
Hauney. *See* Haunay.
Haunton in Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, 406.
Hautboys, Adam de, parson of Cockfield, 96.
Haute, Nicholas son of Edmund son of Henry de, knight, 276.
Hautesbeare. *See* Bray.
Hautforde. *See* Hatford.
Havant, Havonte [co. Hants], 410.
Haverberges. *See* Harberges.
Haverbergh. *See* Harborough.
Haverelle. *See* Haverhill.
Haverfordwest, Hareford, Haverford in South Wales [co. Pembroke], bailiffs of, 54, 398.
....., justices in eyre at, 398.
....., lordship of, receiver of, 452.
....., mayor of, 54.
Haverhill, Haverelle, Haverhull [co. Suffolk], 367, 476.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryng, co. Essex, letters close dated at, 256.

Havering atte Bower—*cont.*
....., manor of, issues of, 48, 71, 403.
....., ..., keeper of, 48, 70, 147, 299, 398, 403. *See also* Tyle, Robert.
....., ..., works at, 398, 399.
Haverlond, Robert, of Rollesby, 191.
Haveryng. *See* Havering.
Haveryng, John, 471.
....., Richard de, Richard, knight, 108, 119, 502.
Haveryngton. *See* Haryngton.
Havonte. *See* Havant.
Haward, Robert, knight, 226.
..... *Cf.* Hayward, Howard.
Hawarden, Hawardyn [co. Flint], William parson of, 342.
Hawe, William, chaplain, 251.
Hawkedon, Haukedon, co. Suffolk, 434.
....., Thurston, Thorstanton in, 434.
hawks' hoods, 45, 56.
Hawkwell, Haukewelle [co. Essex], John parson of, 517.
....., Haukewelle [in Capel], co. Kent, 490.
Hawnby, co. York, Dale Town, Dale in, 524.
Hawys, Christina daughter of Robert 77.
....., Maud wife of Robert, 77.
....., Robert, of Chitterne, 77.
..... *Cf.* Hewych.
Haxey, co. Lincoln, Westwood, Westwode in, 237.
Haxon, Haggeston [in Bratton Fleming, co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Hay, Heye, John, John atte, de, del, de la, 119, 126, 157, 197, 205, 328, 372.
....., ..., burgess of Derby in parliament, 254.
....., ..., knight, 98, 508, 519.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Southampton, 497.
....., Peter del, of Spaldington, 95, 96.
....., Richard del, citizen of London, 472.
....., Simon del, 93.
....., Thomas, 372.
Haycroft, William, 108.
Haydon, Heydoun [co. Essex], deed dated at, 381.
Haydon. *See* Hayton.
Hayes, Hese, co. Middlesex, 150.
Hayghtfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Haylyng, Christiana, 326.
..... *Cf.* Halyng.
Hayme, Stephen, 112, 128, 493.
....., ..., merchant of Winchester, 250, 251.
Hayne, Haghe [in Whitestone], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
....., Heghes [in Wembworthy], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Hayne, John, 484.
....., Margaret, 484.
..... *Cf.* Heghne.
Haysdon, Upper, Westhesdenne, Westhesedenne [in Bidborough], co. Kent, 490.
Hayt, John, clerk, 297.
..... *Cf.* Hat.
Hayton, Haydon, Richard, Richard de, 98, 230.
....., Robert, 172, 225.
....., Thomas de, rector of St. Bride, London, collector of clerical subsidy, 499.
Hayward, Heyward, Hugh, of London, tailor, 463.
....., John, 380, 467, 512.
....., ..., of Thame, 165.
....., Nicholas, 467.
....., William, of Little Berkhampstead, 203.
..... *Cf.* Howard.
Haywardyn, John, 201.
Haywode, Haywoud, Heywode, John, mayor of Winchester, 46.
....., ..., monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 276.
....., Walter, 112, 128, 129, 220.
....., ..., the younger, 463, 464.
Head in Chittlehampton ? Hede, co. Devon, 110.
Headington, Hedyndon, Hedyngdon, Hedyngton [co. Oxford], manor of, 236, 246, 417.
....., ..., farm of, 246.
....., ..., farmer of, 161, 417. *See also* Dammory, Richard.
Heale. *See* Hele.
Heanekere, John, 373.
Heanton Sachville, Heaunton Sachevylle [in Petrockstow], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Heapham, Hepham, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 266.
Heath, Heche St. Mary [in Whitestone], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Heaunton. *See* Heanton.
Heavitree, co. Devon, Matford, Mattesford in, 14.

Hebbe, John, citizen of Chichester in Parliament, 254.
Hecche, John atte, webber, of London, 363.
..... *Cf.* Hacche, Hegge.
Heche. *See* Heath.
Hecheston. *See* Hacheston.
Hechyngfeld. *See* Itchingfield.
Heckfield, Heghfeld, Hekfeld, co. Hants, 463.
....., advowson of, 463.
....., deed dated at, 508.
....., manor of, 508.
....., Bretonescroft in, 463.
Heckington, Hekyngton [co. Lincoln], 93.
Hede. *See* Head.
Hede, John, of Gloucester, 107.
....., Nicholas, of Cambridge, 495.
Hedelham, John de, 95, 96.
Hederset. *See* Hethersett.
Hederset, Hedesete, Hetersete, Edmund de, 308.
....., ..., knight, 496.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Suffolk, 497.
Hedingham, Castle, Hengham *ad Castrum* [co. Essex], 351.
....., Sible, Hengham, Hengham Sibille, Hethyngham, co. Essex, 345, 351, 367, 452.
....., ..., Bloys, Bloyes in, 367.
Hedon, Hedoun, co. York, 178, 433.
Hedon, John de, 31.
....., ..., burgess of Kingston-upon-Hull in parliament, 222.
Hedoun. *See* Hedon.
Hedryngton. *See* Hetherington.
Hedyndon, Hedyngdon, Hedyngton. *See* Headington.
Heele. *See* Hele.
Hegge, John atte, 465.
..... *Cf.* Hecche.
Hegham. *See* Heigham, Higham.
Heghechurch. *See* Highchurch.
Heghes. *See* Hayne.
Heghfeld. *See* Heckfield.
Heghne, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomasia daughter of Maud sister of Richard Coffin, 439.
..... *Cf.* Hayne.
Heigham, Hegham, Heygham, Robert de, Robert, 354, 505.
....., ..., of Norwich, mason, 235.
Heighley, Helegh [in Audley, co. Stafford], Audeley of, 84, 97, 210, 235, 334, 477.
Heighmongrove, Heightmonde Grove [near Ramsey], co. Huntingdon, 120.
Heilesdon, Heylesdon, John de, John, 323.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 338.
Hekfeld. *See* Heckfield.
Hekyngton. *See* Heckington.
Helde, Henry atte, 339.
Hele, Heele [in Meeth], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
..... Goding, Heale and Godyng [in Shebbeare hundred, co. Devon], fee in, 14.
Hele, Nicholas, 396.
Helegh. *See* Heighley.
Helewell. *See* Holwell.
Helgay, Elgay, Helgey, Henry, tailor, of London, 113.
....., John, 509.
....., William, of London, tailor, 226.
Helland, Hellondbrigge [co. Cornwall], 506.
Helleston. *See* Helston.
Helleton. *See* Hilton.
Hellewelle. *See* Holywell.
Hellewelle, John, knight of the shire of Rutland, 253.
Helliston. *See* Helston.
Hellondbrigge. *See* Helland.
Helmingham, Helmyngham, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
....., manor of, 136.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, Roos of, 17, 136, 140, 209, 211.
Helmyngham. *See* Helmingham.
Helpringham, Helpryngham co. Lincoln, 93.
....., manor of, 87, 459.
Helpryngham, William, 255.
Helston, Helleston [co. Cornwall], burgess of, in parliament, 254,
....., Helliston in Trigge [in Lanteglos by Camelford], co. Cornwall, 266.
..... St. Michael's church in. *See* Michaelstow.
Helyon, Henry, of Bumpstead Helion, 93.
....., Walter, of London, 133.
Hembrigge, Richard, the king's serjeant at arms, 222, 449.
Hembury, Walter, of Gloucestershire, 122.
Hemelhempstead, Hemelhamstede [co. Hertford], vicar of. *See* Wilford, Thomas.
Hemenhale, Joan de la Pool wife of Robert de, 511.
....., Robert son of Ralph de, knight, 511, 512.
Hemesby, John, of Suffolk, 498.

Hemgrave, Edmund de, 285.
....., ..., knight, 230.
....., ... son of Edmund de, 285.
....., Joan wife of Edmund de, 285.
....., Thomas son of Edmund de, 285.
Hemingstone, Hemyngeston, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Hemington, Hemyngton, co. Somerset, 10, 15.
....., Faulkland, Folkeland, and Highchurch, Heghechurch in, 15.
Hemmeston. *See* Hempston.
Hemmyng, John, baker, of York, 421, 486.
Hemmyngburgh, Richard de, 381.
Hemmyngton, Hemyngton, Richard de, 495, 519.
Hempstead, Hempsted [co. Sussex], prebendary of. *See* Wilford, Thomas.
Hempston, Little, Hemmeston Arondel [co. Devon], weirs in, 303.
Hemyngeston. *See* Hemingstone.
Hemyngford, John, 480, 481.
....., Richard, 480, 481.
Hemyngton. *See* Hemington, Hemyngton.
Hemyock, Hemyok, co. Devon, 15.
....., hundred of, 15.
Henand, John, 129.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 216.
Hendre, John, souter, 506.
Hendred, Hendrithe [co. Berks], 239.
Hendyng, John, 180.
Henford Matravers, Hynford, co. Somerset, manor of, 316.
Hengham. *See* Hedingham, Hingham,
Hengham, John de, of Corby, 118, 378.
Hengstree. *See* Henstridge.
Henham, Hanham, co. Essex, 207.
....., Pledgdon, Plegeden, Plegedoun in, 207, 372, 373.
Henlawe [co. Hertford], fee in, 411.
Henle, Henlee, John, clerk, 79, 202.
..... *Cf.* Hanleigh.
Henley-upon-Thomes, Henle, Henleye [co. Oxford], 211.
....., Russhes Gerner in, 328.
Henry I, 427.
....., charters of, 274, 432.
Henry II, charter of, 414.
....., coronation of, 2.
Henry III, 383, 427.
....., grants by, 24, 154, 177.
Henry earl of Derby, son of John king of Castile and Leon, 2, 439, 440.
....., Mary (de Bohun) his wife, 439, 440.
Henry, Ingram son of, de Askeby, 461.
....., John, of Somerset, 376.
....., William ap, ap Phelipp, 524.
Henryk, William, merchant, of Sluys, 423.
Henrys, William, of Salop, 529.
Henstridge, Hengstree, co. Somerset, manor of, 167.
Hentlesham. *See* Hintlesham.
Henton. *See* Hinton.
Henxsteworth, John de, knight of the shire of Hertford, 356.
Henxteworth. *See* Hinxworth.
Hepham. *See* Heapham.
Herbaldoune, Herbelton. *See* Harbledown.
Herberd, Hereberd, John, chaplain of Breadstone chantry, 216.
....., ..., of London, gardener, 226.
....., William, 519.
Herbotill. *See* Harbottle.
Herbury, Henry, citizen of London, 332.
....., ..., vintner, of London, 134.
Herdeby. *See* Harby.
Herdenesse. *See* Hardness.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, Edmund, 295.
....., John de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Coventry, 88.
....., William, 455, 456.
Herdwyk. *See* Felmersham.
Herdyngton. *See* Harlington.
Herebaudon. *See* Harbledown.
Hereberd. *See* Herberd.
Herefeld. *See* Harefield.
Hereford [co. Hereford], 113, 114.
....., bailiffs of, 43, 71, 280.
....., bishop of. *See* Gilbert, John.
....., bishopric of, voidance of, 26, 67.
....., church of, prebend of Morton Parva in, 26.
....., citizens of, 43.
....., ..., in parliament, 107, 254, 357.
....., farm of, 280.
....., mayor of, 71, 280.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 43.

Hereford, countess of. *See* Bohun, Joan de.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
Hereford, county of, 113, 242, 359, 364.
....., arrays in, 306.
....., coroners of, 277.
....., escheators in. *See* Auncell, William; Bisley, Hugh de; Lawrence, Thomas; Lucy, John; Waleys, Richard.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, estreats of, 173, 174.
....., issues of, 71, 280.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 175, 234.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 71, 123, 277, 280, 366, 372, 413.
....., taxation in, 81.
....., Welsh inroads into, 366.
Hereford, Herford, Elizabeth wife of Peter, 256.
....., John de, 304.
....., Peter, 251, 256.
....., Robert de, 83, 509.
....., William, of Woodham Ferrers, 138.
Hereward, Henry, of Easton Neston, 240.
..... *Cf.* Herward.
Herewich, Herewyche. *See* Harwich.
Herford. *See* Hereford.
Hergast, Tangustilla wife of Payn, 123.
Heriettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Herlaston. *See* Harleston.
Herle, Herlee, Herlegh, John, 392.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Oxford, 221, 253, 497.
....., Robert, 387.
Herleston. *See* Harleston.
Herlethorp, Simon de, 321.
Herliston. *See* Harleston.
Herlyng, John de, John, 71.
....., ..., constable of Castle Rising, 8.
....., ..., the king's esquire, 450.
....., ..., usher of the chamber of Edward III, 60.
....., ..., ... of the king's chamber, 281.
Herlyngton. *See* Harlyngton.
Hermersworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Hermesthorp, John de, king's clerk, clerk of queen Philippa, 313.
....., ..., the king's chamberlain, 519.
Hermitage Castle, Ermytage in Scotland, the Ermytage [Roxburghshire], castle and manor of, 6, 7, 18.
Hermite, William, chaplain, 129.
hermits, 17.
Hermode, Alexander, 171.
Hermondesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Hermynesgate [Ermin Way ?], co. Hertford, 203.
Herne, co. Kent, Hillborough, Halybergh in, 137.
Herneys, Elizabeth wife of Edmund, 190.
....., John, 308.
Heron, Heroun, John, knight of the shire of Northumberland, 252.
....., Walter, 385.
..... *Cf.* Heryoun.
Herpiswelle. *See* Harpswell.
Herrewyke. *See* Hardwick.
Herry, John, 513.
....., William, 465.
..... *Cf.* Harries.
Hersyng, James, of Kent, 373.
Hert, John, of London, 251.
....., ..., rector of Croxton, 118.
....., ..., vicar of Cranbrook, 118.
....., ... son of Robert de, of Faversham, 118.
....., Richard, 96.
....., Roger, 420.
....., William, 214, 343.
Hertford [co. Hertford], court of, 390.
Hertford, county of, 329, 331, 354, 459, 515.
....., escheator in. *See* Keterich, Roger.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 203, 210, 286, 324, 327, 344, 369, 373, 469, 470, 488. *See also* Benstede, Edward; Fitz Simond, John; Goldyngton, Robert de.
....., taxation in, 429, 494.
Herthest. *See* Hartest.
Herthull, Richard de, knight, 332.
Hertwayton. *See* Hartington.
Hertwelle, William, 360.
Hertyngdon, Adam de, 112.
....., ..., clerk, 129.

Hertyngdon, Adam de, clerk—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., surveyor of crown lands south of Trent, 148.
Hertynge. *See* Harting.
Herville, Walter, 338.
Hervy, Andrew, of London, 525.
....., Henry, 370.
....., John, 346.
....., Mariota, Marion, of Harrold, 305.
....., Thomas, 214.
....., ..., king's clerk, warden of the mint, 5.
....., William, 132, 346.
....., ..., bailiff of queen Philippa's liberty in Buckinghamshire, 313.
....., ..., seaman, 13.
Herward, Robert, of Aldeburgh, 138, 139.
..... *Cf.* Hereward.
Herwich. *See* Harwich.
Heryerdby. *See* Harrowby.
Heryng, Herynges, Agnes wife of Nicholas, 5.
....., Edmund, 354.
....., Nicholas, 63, 64, 373, 460, 510.
....., ..., claim of, to coronation service, 5.
....., ..., surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
Heryngton. *See* Haryngton.
Heryong, William, 471.
Heryot, Agnes wife of Ralph, 234.
....., Ralph, 234.
Heryoun, John, 96.
....., William, 96.
..... *Cf.* Heron.
Hese. *See* Hayes.
Hesebroke. *See* Ford Place.
Hesegor, John, of Stapleford Tawney, 422.
Heselarton, Simon de, knight, 118.
Heselrigge, Heselrygg. *See* Hesilrig.
Hesille, William de, of Boston, goldsmith, 379.
..... *Cf.* Hasele.
Hesilrig, Haselrik, Heselrigge, Heselrygg, Joan de Bredon wife of Donald de, 18.
....., William de, William, 385.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Northumberland, 105.
Heslarton, East, Estheselerton, co. York, 524.
Heston, Eston [co. Middlesex], 205, 233, 290.
Heswall, Haselwall, co. Chester, parcener of, 185.
Hetersete. *See* Hederset.
Hethe, co. Oxford, 102.
..... *See* Hoath, Hythe.
Hethe, Alice (de Caltoft) wife of Thomas de, 392.
....., John, John atte, John de, John othe, 137, 202, 385.
....., ..., baron of the Cinque Ports, 423.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 148–150, 191.
....., ..., ... in Suffolk, 64, 148, 149, 151, 182, 407.
....., Robert, Robert atte, 94, 515.
....., Thomas de, 392.
....., William atte, 211.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 139.
..... *Cf.* Hathe.
Hetherington, Hedryngton, Hetheryngton, Richard, Richard de, 243, 328, 332, 333.
Hethersett, Hederset [co. Norfolk], parson of. *See* Keteryngham, William de.
Hetheryngton. *See* Hetherington.
Hethyngham. *See* Hedingham.
Heton, Alan de, knight of the shire of Northumberland, 252.
....., John de, rector of Benefield, 94, 95, 159.
Heugh, the, Hough [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 385.
Heukeston, Henry son of John de, 140.
....., John de, of Daventry, 140.
Hevenyngham, Joan wife of John de, 27, 41.
Hever [in Ifield], co. Kent, manor of, 190.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Heworth. *See* Highworth.
Hewych, William, 14.
..... *Cf.* Hawys.
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, prior of, 232.
Hexham, John de, 202.
....., ..., the elder, 366.
....., William de, William, clerk, 364.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 506.
Hexthorpe [in Doncaster, co. York], manor of, 117.
Hextildesham. *See* Hexham.

Hexton, Thomas, 206.
Heyberare, Heyberer, William, 107.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Gloucester, 497.
Heydon, Heyden, co. Essex, 493.
....., manor of, coronation service arising from, 2.
Heydoun. *See* Haydon.
Heye. *See* Hay.
Heyford, Robert, 460.
Heygham. *See* Heigham.
Heylee, Richard, 138.
Heylesdon. *See* Heilesdon.
Heyth, Henry van, 18.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywode. *See* Haywode.
Hiccehen, Hicchen. *See* Hitchin.
Hickesson, John, 481.
Hickling, Hikelyngg, co. Norfolk, manor of, 136.
....., Hikelyng, co. Nottingham, 249.
Hide Hall, Hide by Sabrichesworth [in Sawbridgeworth], co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
Hide, Hyde, Alice wife of John atte, 351.
....., John atte, John, 123, 351, 517.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies at Chichester, 173, 186.
hides, 11, 17, 30, 42, 53, 88, 115, 150, 166, 180, 191, 193, 195, 217, 242, 255, 297, 311, 326, 328, 395, 397, 416.
....., cowhides, 440.
....., oxhides, 440.
Hierde, Maurice, 131.
Higham, Hegham, co. Kent, 346, 489, 511, 520.
....., Cold, co. Northampton, Grimescote, Grymescote in, 148.
..... Gobion, Hegham Gobion, co. Bedford, deed dated at, 205.
...., manor of, 141, 205, 213.
Highchurch, Heghechurch by Hemyngton [in Hemington], co. Somerset, fee in, 15.
High House [in Warden] ? Hilhous, co. Northumberland, 170.
Highwode, Ralph, 101.
Highworth, Heworth, Howorth, Worthe, co. Wilts, hundred of, 164.
....., prebend of, 165.
....., Sevenhampton in, 164, 479.
Hikeboy, Hykeboy, William, of Upton, 298, 361.
Hikelyng, Hikelyngg. *See* Hickling.
Hikeryngton. *See* Ilkerton.
Hikkes, John, burgess of Oxford in parliament, 357.
Hilborough, Hilburgworth, Hilburworth [co. Norfolk], advowson of, 93.
....., deed dated at, 93.
....., manor of, 93.
Hildegare, Geoffrey, 120, 200.
..... *Cf.* Ilger.
Hildersham, Hildresham, co. Cambridge, 476.
....., deed dated at, 476.
Hilderwelle. *See* Hinderwell.
Hildon, Robert de, knight, 118.
Hildresham. *See* Hildersham.
Hilhous. *See* High House.
Hill, Hulle by Ywermynstre [in Iwerne Minster], co. Dorset, manor of, 10.
....., Hulle [in Leamington Hastings], co. Warwick, 295.
..... Deverill, Hulle Deverell, co. Wilts, manor of, 316.
Hillborough, Halybergh in Reculver and Herne [co. Kent], manor of, 137.
Hille [in Payhembury ?], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Hille. *See* Hulle.
Hiller, Richard, of Essex, 324.
Hillingdon, Holyngdon [co. Middlesex], vicar of. *See* Newman, John.
Hillom, Ellen wife of William de, 243.
....., Roger, of London, tailor, 219.
....., William de, 243.
Hiltoft, John, goldsmith, of London, 49.
Hilton, Helleton [in Marhamchurch, co. Cornwall], fees in, 186.
Hilton, Hulton, John, of London, 140.
....., Reynold de, clerk, 213.
....., ..., controller of the king's household, 494.
....., Robert de, Robert, 'hurer,' 77.
....., ..., knight, 229, 245, 247.
....., ..., the king's serjeant-at-arms, 40.
....., William son of Robert de, 178.
Hinderwell, Hilderwelle, co. York, manor of, 459.

Hingham, Hengham, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 305.
Hintlesham, Hentlesham, Hyntlesham, co. Suffolk, 331.
....., deed dated at, 331.
....., manor of, 331.
Hinton, Hampton [in Dirham], co. Gloucester, 513.
....., Hynton by Wodeford [in Woodford], co. Northampton, fee in, 393, 394.
....., Hynton [in Whitchurch], co. Salop, 447.
..... Charterhouse, Henton, co. Somerset, abbot (*sic*) and convent of, 47.
...., Adam prior of, 93.
..... in the Hedges, Hynton, Hynton by Brakele, co. Northampton, 241, 243, 248.
...., deeds dated at, 241, 248.
...., fees in, 393, 394.
...., parson of. *See* Hampton, Willam de.
Hinxworth, Henxteworth, co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
Hirdman, Simon, 172, 225.
....., William, 172, 225.
Hissebrand. *See* Isbrand.
Hitchin, Hiccehen, Hicchen, co. Bedford [*rectius* co. Hertford], manor of, 288, 426, 506.
....., ..., farmer of, 291.
....., places named in, 506, 507.
....., pond in, 507.
Hoath Wood, Hethe in Ospringe, co. Kent, 288.
hobblers, 37.
Hobbok, Robert, master of the native webbers of London, 363.
Hobcroue, John, 156.
Hobeldode, Adam, coroner of Cambridgeshire, 174, 182.
Hoberd, John, 116, 119.
....., William, 116, 119.
Hobeson, Dederic, of Holland, 297.
Hochecote. *See* Edgcott.
Hockering, Hokeryng, co. York, advowson of, 304.
Hockham, Hokham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Hockley, Hokelee, Hokkele, co. Essex, Ekkemade in, 517.
....., Hulbridge, Wolvebrigge in, 82.
Hocklyve, Hokclyve, William, William de, 250, 381, 464.
Hockworthy, Hokworthy, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Hockworthy—*cont.*
....., Turnham, Trewenham in, 14.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, Hodeston, co. Herts, 138, 390.
....., fee in, 391.
Hodele, Walter, 242.
Hodeleston. *See* Hudleston.
Hodesdon, Hodeston. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodyng, William le, 347.
Hodynges. *See* Church Hall.
Hoe, Hoo [in Soberton], co. Hants, manor of, 129.
Hoel ap Gron' Loyt, 524.
..... *Cf.* Howell.
Hogekyn. *See* Hoggekyn.
Hogenorton, Hogesnorton. *See* Norton.
Hoggekyn, Hogekyn, John, of Wollaston, 240.
....., Robert, of Wollaston, 246, 347.
Hoggestorne, William, of Normandy, 416.
Hogh, Thomas del, 185.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hokclyve. *See* Hocklyve.
Hoke. *See* Hook, Oak.
Hoke, John atte, fruiterer, 76.
..... *Cf.* Oke.
Hokelee. *See* Hockley.
Hokeryng. *See* Hockering.
Hokham. *See* Hockham.
Hokkele. *See* Hockley, Hokley.
Hokley, Hokkele, Hokkeley, John, 199, 200.
....., Nicholas, 233, 503, 506.
Hokworthy. *See* Hockworthy.
Holand. *See* Holland, Hoyland, Upholland.
Holbeach, Holbech, Holbeche in Holand, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 215.
....., manor of, 215.
....., ..., fees in, 392, 393.
Holbeam, Thomas, 522.
....., ..., surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
Holbech. *See* Holbeach.
Holbech, Maud, 381, 464.
....., ... wife of William de, 250.
....., William de, William, 250.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 357.
..... *Cf.* Holbeke.
Holbegheton. *See* Holbeton.

Holbeke, John de, chaplain, 326.
..... *Cf.* Holbech.
Holbeton, Holbegheton, co. Devon, 10.
....., Fleet, Flete Daumarle in, 14.
....., Lambside, Lampsyde in, 15.
Holbroke, Simon, flaxmonger, 386.
Holcham, John de, 460.
Holdcleve, Michael, 360.
Holder, Roger, 383.
Holderness, co. York, lordship of, 178.
Holdfast, John, 172, 225.
Holdham, co. Devon, 9.
Holdich, Holdych, Richard, Richard de, 93, 307, 460.
Hole, John atte, 213.
....., ..., of London, tailor, 463.
Holecombe. *See* Hollacombe.
Holes [in Bywell ?], co. Northumberland, 170.
Holewelle. *See* Holwell, Holwelle.
Holewey, Robert, 342.
Holeyate, Roger, 469.
Holford, Holforth [in Stannington], co. Northumberland, 169.
Holgate [by York], co. York, 285.
Holgote, Philip, arrayer in Herefordshire, 306.
Holgrave, Holgreve, David 78, 322.
....., ..., arrayer in Herefordshire, 306.
....., ..., the king's esquire, 312.
Holilond, Thomas atte, of Surrey, 339.
Holkham, co. Norfolk, port of, 37.
....., seamen of, 37.
Holkham, John de, 93.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 228.
....., William de, 307.
Hollacombe, Holecombe, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Holland, Holand, 297.
....., countess of. *See* Elizabeth.
....., merchants of, 44.
....., shipmaster of, 180.
Holland, Holand [co. Lincoln], 215.
Holland, Holand, Elizabeth wife of Robert de, 57.
....., Gilbert son of Robert de, 57.
....., John de, 197, 420.
....., ..., clerk, 369.
....., ..., knight, 57.
....., ..., the king's brother, 430.
....., Robert de, knight, 57.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the forest south of Trent, 285, 298, 412.
....., ..., knight, 353.
Holland, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ... son of Robert de, 57.
Holleham. *See* Hulham.
Holme, South [in Hovingham], co. York, 284.
Holme, Adam, of Nottinghamshire, 507.
....., John, of Cook Street, Dublin, 172, 225.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 82.
....., Robert de, coroner of Lincolnshire, 160, 162, 411.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 379.
....., Roger, canon of St. Paul, London, 350.
....., Thomas de, 520.
....., ..., of York, 523.
....., William, the king's surgeon, 48.
Holmes, Isabel wife of John, 467, 468.
....., John, 467, 468.
Holmeton, John de, merchant, 168.
Holt [co. Norfolk], hundred of, keepers of, 146.
....., co. Worcester, Beauchamp of, 356, 497.
Holt, Guy, clerk, 225.
....., Henry, 129.
....., John de, John, 87, 102, 103, 118, 334, 344, 371, 451, 460, 478.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Cambridge, 483.
....., ..., ... in King's Lynn, 523.
....., ..., ... and of the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster in Cambridge university, 483.
....., ..., the king's serjeant, 214.
....., Stephen, of Lewes, 141.
....., Thomas, 373, 510.
....., ..., of Kent, 473.
....., ..., of Mapperley, 319.
....., Walter, Walter de, escheator in Leicestershire, 41, 47, 48, 159.
....., ..., ... in Warwickshire, 41, 74, 188.
....., ..., of Birmingham, 101.
Holtham. *See* Haltham.
Holwell, Helewell, co. Bedford, 426.
..... [co. Dorset], 118.
....., Holewelle [in Hatfield, co. Hertford], 203.
....., co. Leicester, 159.

Holwelle, Holewelle, Peter de, 101.
....., William, of London, 484.
Holy Land, the, 480, 529.
Holyngdon. *See* Hillingdon.
Holystone, co. Northumberland, Harbottle, Herbotill in, 435.
Holywell, co. Flint, Basingwark, Basyngwerk abbey in, 266.
....., Hellewelle [in Castle Bytham], co. Lincoln, manor of, 437.
Holywode, Robert de, knight, 224.
Homere, Andrew, 199.
Homerwych, William, 255.
Homwode, Richard, of Godstone, smith, 505.
....., ..., of Surrey, 505.
Honesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
honey, 193.
Honingham, Honyngham [co. Norfolk], church of, 145.
honours. *See* Berkhampstead, Boulogne, Easter, Gloucester, Huntingdon, Launceston, Maundevylle, Northampton, Peverel, Rayleigh, Richmond, St. Valéry, Wallingford.
Hontyngdon. *See* Huntyngdon.
Honyley, Thomas, parson of Little Thurlow, 526.
Honyngham. *See* Honingham, Hunningham.
Honyton, William de, coroner of Devonshire, 281.
Hoo, co. Kent, erection of beacon at, 77.
....., ..., hundred of, 16.
..... St. Mary, St. Mary in Hoo, co. Kent, 346, 511, 520.
...., Welle in, 489.
..... St. Werburgh, St. Werburg in Hoo, co. Kent, 346.
..... *See* Hoe.
Hoo, Eleanor wife of William de, 101.
....., John de, John, John atte, 90, 375, 381, 464.
....., ..., merchant, 92.
....., ..., of Little Berkhampstead, 203.
....., Philip atte, of Little Berkhampstead, 203.
....., Robert de, Robert, Robert atte, 265.
....., ..., clerk, 126, 232.
....., Thomas, Thomas atte, Thomas de, knight, 119, 126, 232, 328.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Bedford, 106.
Hoo—*cont.*
....., William de, knight, 98, 101–103, 119, 232.
Hook Green, the Hoke field in Meopham [co. Kent], 522.
..... Norton. *See* Norton.
Hoorham. *See* Horeham.
Hooton Levett, Hoton Lyvet [in Maltby, co. York], 323.
...., manor of, 323.
Hopas, Ralph, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 436.
Hope [co. Hereford], 372.
Hopere, William, 366.
Hopewas, Hugh de, 404.
Hopkyns, William, of Warwick, 461.
Hopton Cangeford, Hopton, co. Salop, deed dated at, 131.
....., manor of, 131.
Hopton, Adam de, 520.
....., John de, knight, 131.
Horbling, Horblyng [co. Lincoln], 191.
Horbury, William de, clerk, 335.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 230.
Horcherugge, Dunstan, draper, of London, 341.
Horde, Thomas son of John, 67, 168.
Horderoun, William, 500.
Hordle, Hordhulle, co. Hants, 493.
Hore, Thomas le, Thomas, 101.
....., ..., escheator in Leicestershire, 295, 296, 307, 389, 407, 420, 457.
....., ..., ... in Warwickshire, 275, 295, 312, 410, 415, 420, 422, 429.
....., Walter, receiver of rents at Newcastle Lyons, 153.
....., William, 94, 354.
Horeham, Hoorham [in Chickney], co. Essex, manor of, 352.
Horemead, Horemede, Great, [co. Hertford], 519.
Horewode. *See* Horwode.
Horkesley, Great, co. Essex, parson of. *See* Welton, William de.
Horley, Horle, co. Surrey, 320.
Horn. *See* Horne.
horn, alarm given with, 77.
Hornby, Horneby [in Melling, co. Lancaster], Neville of, 105, 460, 512, 520, 521.
Horncastell, John, 11.
Horncastre, Thomas, citizen of Lincoln in parliament, 253.
Horne, co. Surrey, 102.
Horne, Horn, Arnald van, 31.

Horne—*cont.*
....., John, alderman of London, 297.
....., ..., of London, fishmonger, 180.
....., Michael, burgess of Midhurst in parliament, 357.
....., William, 346, 373.
....., ..., draper, of York, 421.
..... *Cf.* Hurne.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneby, William, draper, of York, 486.
Horningsea, Hornyngseye, co. Cambridge, 417.
Horningtoft, Hornyngtoft, co. Norfolk, John parson of, 307.
Hornsea, Hornsee [co. York], parson of. *See* Godebarne, Henry.
Hornsey, Haryngeye [co. Middlesex], parson of. *See* Huntyngdon, John.
Hornyngeserth, John, 139.
Hornyngseye. *See* Horningsea.
Hornyngtoft. *See* Horningtoft.
Horscroft, William, 465.
Horseheath, Horseth [co. Cambridge], parson of. *See* Edmund, Richard.
horses, 26, 143, 211, 399, 406, 455, 456, 480, 485, 527–529.
....., hackneys, 38, 351.
....., purveyance of, 454.
....., saddles for, 38.
....., the king's destriers, 4.
..... to carry the rolls of chancery, 487.
Horseth. *See* Horseheath.
Horsewell, Horswell [in South Milton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, Newton, Neuton in, 304.
Horsington, Horsyngton [co. Somerset], parson of. *See* Tomere, William.
Horslake, William, collector of subsidy in Canterbury, 425.
Horsle, Robert de, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
....., William, 137.
Horsley, Long, co. Northumberland, Wingates, Wyngates in, 288.
....., West, Horslegh, co. Surrey, fees in manor of, 392, 393.
Horsphat, Thomas, 517.
Horsted, Little, co. Sussex, 234.
Horswell. *See* Horsewell.
Horsy, Ralph, 271, 272.
Horsyngton. *See* Horsington.
Horsyngton, John, clerk, 259.
Horton, co. Buckingham, manor of, 129.
..... Kirby, Horton [co. Kent], 130, 134.
Horton, Edmund de, 104.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Gloucester, 29.
Horwode, Horewode, Fulk de, Fulk, 90, 381, 464,
....., ..., merchant, 92.
....., John, 367.
....., ..., citizen of London, 216.
....., ..., of Gayhurst, 200.
....., ... son of John, 216.
....., Margaret wife of John, 216.
....., William de, 120.
Horwood, Great, co. Buckingham, Singleborough, Sengleburgh in, 72.
Hosdens, Hosedenes [in Great Maplestead and Castle Hedingham, co. Essex], 452.
....., manor of, 372.
Hosee. *See* Huse.
Hoselle, William, 359.
Hosier, Thomas, 349.
....., William, 491.
Hostiler, Hosteler, Hostyler, John, 211.
....., ..., of St. Andrew, Holborn, 112.
....., Richard, 112, 380.
....., Robert, 510.
....., Simon, 80.
..... *Cf.* Osteler.
Hothe, John de, 251.
Hothom, John de, John, 381, 464.
....., ..., knight, 117, 118, 245.
....., ..., knight of the shire of York, 221.
Hoton. *See* Hooton, Hutton.
Hoton, Thomas de, 63, 64.
Hotot, Hotout, John, parson of St. Mary Fenchurch, London, 251.
....., Nicholas, 231, 245.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 151.
....., Richard, 231.
....., Robert, 139.
Hotton, parson of. *See* Snaylham, Robert.
Houby, Anketin de, knight, 118.
Houden. *See* Howeden.
Hough. *See* Heugh.
Houghton [co. Huntingdon], Philip, parson of, 380.
..... Conquest, Houghton, co. Bedford, fee in, 265.
Houghton, Hoghton, Houton, Adam, Adam de, bishop of St. Davids, 121, 122.

Houghton, Adam, bishop of St. Davids—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., clerk, 233.
....., ..., ..., the chancellor, 74, 144.
....., ..., ..., delivery of great seal to, 74, 75.
....., ..., ..., ... by, 216.
....., ..., ..., inn of, in Fleet Street, 75.
....., John, of London, saddler, 136.
....., Peter de, Peter, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 272, 276.
....., Richard de, 185, 364.
....., ... son of Adam de, 359.
....., William, William de, 112, 129, 218, 461.
....., ..., draper, of London, lessee of subsidy, 462.
Houme, Howom, Robert de, 31.
....., ..., citizen of York, 270, 314, 524, 525.
....., Thomas de, 31.
....., ..., citizen of York, 270, 314, 524.
Houndbere, Huntebere [in Aylesbeare], co. Devon, manor of, 9, 10.
Hounde, John, 416.
Hounesworth, Henry, of Buckinghamshire, 322.
Hounslow, Hundeslowe, co. Middlesex, 392.
House, Hous, Robert, 207.
....., William del, merchant, 168.
..... *Cf.* Huse.
household goods, list of, 45, 46, 56.
Houton. *See* Broughton, Houghton.
Hovill, William, 308.
..... *Cf.* Hoyville.
Hovingham, Hovyngham, Hovyngton, co. York, 283, 284.
....., Fryton, Fydon and Holme in, 284.
Hovyngeham. *See* Ovingham.
Hovyngham, Hovyngton. *See* Hovingham.
Howard, Robert, knight, 149, 195, 220, 223, 227, 228.
....., ..., misprisions of, 204.
....., ..., oath of, 204.
..... *Cf.* Haward.
Howeden, Houden, Edward de, 112.
....., John, 324, 357.
....., ..., bailiff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 138.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 246.
Howell, Howel, John, 121, 122.
Howell, John—*cont.*
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in parliament, 356.
....., Richard, 524.
..... *Cf.* Hoel.
Howom. *See* Houme.
Howorth. *See* Highworth.
Hoyland, Nether, Holand [in Wath upon Dearne, co. York], 197.
Hoyle, Richard, 506.
Hoyville, John, of Hampshire, 218.
..... *Cf.* Hovill.
Hudleston, Hodeleston, John, John de, 460.
....., ..., knight, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Huet, Huette, Robert, 474.
....., William, of London, 202.
..... *Cf.* Huwet.
Huggate, Hugate [co. York], parson of. *See* Etton, Thomas de.
Hugson, John, Selander, 416.
Hukyns, John, of Wroxhall, 461.
Hulbridge, Wolvebrigge [in Hockley], co. Essex, port of, 82.
Hulham, Holleham [in Little Torrington], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Hulle. *See* Hill.
Hulle, Hille, Alice wife of John atte, 379.
....., John atte, John, 104, 172, 225, 379, 445.
....., ..., citizen of Exeter in parliament, 498.
....., Margery daughter of Richard son of Richard atte, 67.
....., ... wife of Thomas atte, 379.
....., Richard, of Derley, of Willoughby on the Wolds, 249.
....., Robert, Robert atte, escheator in Devonshire, 9, 10, 13, 97.
....., ..., the younger, 104.
....., ..., ..., of Devon, 137.
....., Stephen atte, of Suffolk, 324.
....., Thomas atte, Thomas, 108, 379.
....., William atte, William, 98, 512.
....., ..., carpenter, 108.
....., ..., of Little Berkhampstead, 203.
....., ..., of Westminster, 366.
Hulmyn, Joan wife of Robert, 323.
....., ..., of Grays Thurrock, 323.

Hulot, William, clerk, surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
Huloun, William, 461.
Hulton. *See* Hilton.
Hulveston. *See* Ulveston.
Humber, Humbre, river, floods of, 146.
Humber, Humbre, Little, [in Paull], co. York, 178.
Humberstan. *See* Humberstone.
Humberston, Humbreston, William, William de, burgess of Leicester in parliament, 222.
....., ..., clerk, 27.
Humberstone, Humberstan [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 218.
....., monk of. *See* Akewra, Robert.
Humbeston, Humbleston [co. Huntingdon ?], 200.
Humbleton, co. York, Elstronwick, Elstanwyke in, 178.
Humbre. *See* Humber.
Humbreston. *See* Humberston.
Humwyn, Thomas, 172, 225.
Hundene, Geoffrey, Geoffrey de, 99, 138, 199, 200, 220, 231, 241, 245, 496.
....., William de, chaplain, 530.
..... *Cf.* Hyndon.
Hundeslowe. *See* Hounslow.
Hundirdere, Robert, 519.
Hundred, John atte, cordwainer, of London, 212.
Hungate, William, 329.
Hungerford, Thomas, Thomas de, knight, 108, 137, 523.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Somerset, 221.
....., ..., ... of Wilts, 253, 356, 497.
Hunningham, Honyngham, co. Warwick, 461.
Hunsdon, Honesdon, co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
Hunt, David, keeper of Sodbury park, 49.
....., Henry, burgess of Bedford in parliament, 107.
....., John, John le, 28, 259.
....., Nicholas, Nicholas le, 412.
....., ..., of Leek, 438.
....., Ralph, 209.
....., Thomas, 372.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 465.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 387.
....., Walter, of Winchester, 176.
....., William, 372, 467.
Hunt, William—*cont.*
....., ..., yeoman of the king's chamber, 340.
Huntacott, Huntecote [in Chawleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Huntebere. *See* Houndbere.
Huntecote. *See* Huntacott.
Huntecote, John, 15.
Hunter, Robert, 480.
Huntercombe, John, 97, 452.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 363.
....., ... son of John de, knight, 451.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 451, 452.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, Huntyngton, co. Huntingdon, 120, 330, 340, 342.
....., bailiffs of, 43.
....., burgesses of, 120.
....., deeds acknowledged at, 200, 480, 481, 484.
....., ... dated at, 340.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 43.
....., St. Benedict, St. Bennet, parish of, 340.
....., St. Mary, prior of, 475, 480, 481, 484.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, archdeacon of. *See* Swynley, John de.
....., earl of. *See* Angle, Guichard de.
....., honour of, 296.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, county of, 90, 102, 231, 342, 475.
....., coroners of, 195.
....., escheators in, 443. *See also* Otford, William; Repynghale, John de; Wyke, Ralph atte.
....., justices of assize in, 436.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 222, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 43, 52, 195, 443. *See also* Dengayne, John.
Huntington, Huntyngdon, co. Hereford, castle of, 390, 391.
Huntlowe, Thomas, 372.
Hunt's Hall, the Hunt in Pebmarsh and other parishes [co. Essex], 350.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon, Huntington.
Huntyngdon, Hontyngdon, Hugh, 392.
....., John, clerk, 133.
....., ... Cornewaylle called, butcher, 516.

Huntyngdon, John—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Hornsey, 100.
....., Margaret wife of William de, 258.
....., Robert, 200.
....., Thomas de, of London, skinner, 203, 205, 208.
....., William de, 258, 259.
....., ..., of London, 206.
Huntyngfeld, Agnes wife of Henry, 206.
....., Isabel daughter of Walter de, 505, 522.
Huntyngton. *See* Huntingdon.
Hurelle, John, 379.
....., Margaret wife of John, 379.
Hurne, Walter in le, chaplain, 281.
..... *Cf.* Horne.
Hurscalle. *See* Huscarl.
Hurst, Emma atte, 123.
....., Roger, Roger atte, 380, 386, 466.
....., William son of Emma atte, 458.
Hurstbourne Priors, Usseburne, co. Hants, 129.
..... Tarrant, Hussheburne [co. Hants], prebendary of. *See* Glatton, John.
Hurtesley, Walter, 215.
Huscarl, Hurscalle, Huskarl, Thomas knight, 320, 321, 466, 471.
....., ... son of Thomas, knight, 360.
Huse. *See* Ouse.
Huse, Hosee, Husee, Henry, 137, 197, 198, 320.
....., ..., knight, lord of Harting, 91.
....., ..., of Kent, 196, 197.
....., ... son of Henry, knight, lord of Harting, 91.
....., ... son of Mark, 90.
....., Hugh, knight, 336, 337.
....., Margaret wife of Henry, 197.
....., William atte, William, 123, 500.
..... *Cf.* House, Husse.
Huskarl. *See* Huscarl.
Husse, Nicholas, of Devon, 201.
..... *Cf.* Huse.
Hussheburne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Huton in the Forest, William de, knight of the shire of Cumberland, 496.
Hutton, Hoton [co. Essex], 334.
Huwet, John, 422.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435.
Huwet, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Merton, 419.
..... *Cf.* Huet.
Hyde. *See* Hide.
Hyde abbey. *See* Winchester.
Hydewyn, William, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
Hydon. *See* Clayhidon, Clyst Hydon.
Hygyn, William, of Corfe Castle, 366.
Hykeboy. *See* Hikeboy.
Hyndon, Edmund de, 104, 458.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 203, 238.
....., William, 488.
..... *Cf.* Hundene.
Hyndringham, John de, 307.
Hynford. *See* Henford.
Hynkeley, Hyncle, John de, knight of the shire of Stafford, 221.
....., ..., the elder, 172, 225.
....., Robert, 172, 225.
Hyntlesham. *See* Hintlesham.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hynton, Henry de, 393.
....., John de, 393, 447.
....., Thomas de, 243, 248.
....., ... son of John de, 447.
....., William de, 393.
Hyptoft, John, 343.
Hythe, Hethe, la Hethe, co. Kent, 23, 184, 262.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 21, 38.
....., barge of, 21, 38.
....., mayor of, 38.
....., New, Newehathe [in East Malling], co. Kent, 386.

I

Ibberton, Ebrighton, Ebryghton, co. Dorset, fee in, 15.
....., manor of, 10, 11.
Ibstock, Ibbestoke, Ibstoke, co. Leicester, 379.
....., deed dated at, 347.
....., manor of, 347, 352, 379, 498.
Ibstoke, John de, 133.
Ichyngton. *See* Itchington.
Ickenham, Ikynham, Thikenham [co. Middlesex], 198.
....., fee in, 392.

Ickenham—*cont.*
....., parson of. *See* Brokamton, John.
Ickham, co. Kent, Well in, 197.
Ickleton, Iclyngton, co. Cambridge, 476.
Ickwell, Ykewell [in Northill, co. Bedford], 325.
Iclyngham, John de, felmonger, of London, 145.
Iclyngton. *See* Ickleton.
Icworth, Ikworth, Thomas, 93, 94.
Iddesworth, Henry de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 388.
Idelegh, Ydelegh, John de, 489.
....., Richard de, 522.
Idwell, John, 322.
Ifield *alias* Shinglewell, Ifeld by Shyngledwelle, co. Kent, advowson of, 190.
....., manor of, 190.
....., Hever in, 190.
Igborough, Ikeburgh [co. Norfolk], 242.
Ikham, Thomas, 64.
Ikworth. *See* Icworth.
Ikynham. *See* Ickenham.
Ilchester, Jevelchestre, Yevelchestre, co. Somerset, 10.
....., advowson of, 10.
....., justices to deliver gaol of, 293.
Ilfracombe, Ilfridecombe, co. Devon, 110.
Ilger, William, escheator in Ireland, 144, 145.
..... *Cf.* Hildegare, Ulger.
Ilkerton, Hikeryngton [in Lynton, co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Ilkyn, John, of Harrold, 144.
Illeston, Thomas, Thomas de, 239, 353.
....., ..., escheator in Hampshire, 36, 60, 65, 74, 149, 171, 174, 185, 194, 256, 273, 319, 438, 444, 445, 451.
....., ..., ... in Kent, 19, 63, 259.
....., ..., ... in Wiltshire, 64, 74, 149, 179, 185, 194, 272, 299, 315, 319, 395, 441, 448, 454.
Illeye. *See* Eleigh.
Ilneye, Alan de, 230.
Ilsington, co. Devon, Sigford, Syggeford in, 14.
image of the virgin, 45, 46.
Immingham, Immyngham, co. Lincoln, manor of, 437.
Imperialis, Janus, ambassador and syndic of the duke and commons of Genoa, 244.
....., ..., of Genoa, manslaughter of, 389, 412.
Imshote, John, of Yateley, 505.
Imworth, Hugh de, 102, 103.
....., Richard de, keeper of the marshalsea prison, 150.
....., ..., ..., serjeant at arms, 92, 184, 325.
Ingaldesthorp. *See* Ingelesthorp.
Ingehow. *See* Ingow.
Ingel, Geoffrey, seaman, 13.
Ingelby, Engilby, Henry de, keeper of the house of Converts, 162.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 211, 294, 520.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire and in Kingston-upon-Hull, 86.
....., ..., justice, 138.
Ingelesthorp, Ingaldesthorp, Eleanor wife of William de, knight, 359.
Ingelhouse, Henry, knight, 230.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Inges, Henry de, 230.
Ingham [co. Norfolk], 138.
Ingham, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 511.
Ingleby Arncliffe, Arneclif, co. York, 524.
Inglesham, Yngelesham [co. Wilts], Richard vicar of, 517.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, election of verderers of, 277.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Coghull, Roger.
....., ..., regard of, 235.
Inglissh. *See* Englissh.
Ingmanthorpe [in Kirk Deighton], co. York, 105, 355.
Ingoldesby, Robert de, 320.
Ingoun, Richard, of Southwark, fuller, 473.
Ingow, Ingehow [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 385.
Innocent, Agnes, 530.
Insula, Isle, Lisle, Lyle, John de, del, clerk, of Yorkshire, 322.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 327.
....., Margaret wife of Robert de, del, 480.
....., Robert de, del, of Cambridgeshire, 480.
....., ... son of John de, knight, 321.

Insula, Robert—*cont.*
....., ... son of Robert son of Robert de, of Woodburn, 276.
....., Warin de, del, 86, 265.
....., ..., knight, 126, 127, 130, 487.
....., ..., of Tyeys, 237.
....., William de, knight, 241.
inventories of household effects, 45, 56.
Inwardleigh, Inwardelegh, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
....., Westacott, Westcote in, 14.
Ipoun, John, chaplain, 226.
Ipplepen, co. Devon, Battleford, Bakeleford in, 14.
Ippolitts, co. Hertford, Almshoe, Almesho, Almeshobery in, 198, 348.
Ipre, John de, 223, 290.
....., ..., keeper of Isleworth manor, 205.
....., ..., steward of the keeper of the great wardrobe, 23.
....., Ralph de, knight of the duchy of Lancaster in parliament, 220.
Ipswich, Gippewich, co. Suffolk, 31, 506.
....., bailiffs of, 16, 24, 38, 51, 182, 204, 208.
....., balinger of, 202.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 357.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 308, 474.
....., mayor of, 38.
....., men of, 413.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 166, 192, 255, 326.
....., ..., ... and subsidies in, 17, 31, 82, 424.
....., ..., keepers of passage in, 38.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 182.
....., seamen of, 474.
....., Wykes Ufford in, 136.
Irby in the Marsh, co. Lincoln, 436.
Irby, William, citizen of York, 524.
Ireland, 24, 26, 30, 53, 54, 77, 150, 171, 172, 224, 225, 238, 255, 295, 320, 324, 359, 361, 425, 433, 434.
....., chancellor of, 144, 145, 228, 311, 409. *See also* Wikeford, Robert de.
....., chancery of, clerk of rolls of. *See* Sutton, Robert de.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., cloth of, 145.
....., council of, 160, 425.
....., escheator in. *See* Fitz Rery, John; Ilger, William.
....., esquires of, 24.
....., exchequer of, 306.
....., ..., rolls of, 160.
....., ..., ... and memoranda of, 425.
....., ..., the treasurer and the barons of, 149, 324, 425.
....., ..., ..., and chamberlains, 153, 160, 383, 425.
....., ..., the treasurer and chamberlains, 264, 265.
....., governor of. *See* Wyndesore, William de.
....., great seal, seal of, 168, 408, 409, 434.
....., ..., alteration of, at beginning of new reign, 21.
....., ..., keeper of, 172, 228.
....., guardian of. *See* Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Kildare.
....., justice, justiciary of, 54, 144, 145, 228, 311, 408. *See also* Aston, Robert de; Boteler, James; Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Kildare.
....., ... to hold pleas attending justiciary of. *See* Keppok, John.
....., justices of, 168, 224.
....., ... sent from England to, 172, 225.
....., mantles of, 38, 154, 156.
....., men at arms in, 160, 425.
....., presence of lords of land in, 8, 9, 144, 306.
....., royal nomination to benefices in, 183.
....., staples in, regulation of, 311.
....., survey of, 383.
....., taxation in, 268.
....., the king's lieutenant in. *See* Mortuo Mari, Edmund de; Wyndesore, William de.
....., ..., ministers in, 361.
....., treasurer of, 144, 145, 311. *See also* Balscote, Alexander.
....., treasury of, 383.
Ireton, Irton, Henry, Henry de, 322, 350.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 472.
Irisshe, Henry, broiderer, 240.
..... *Cf.* Eryssch.
Iron Acton, Irneacton. *See* Acton.
Irton. *See* Ireton.

Isabel, queen, mother of Edward III, 70.
....., ..., ..., celebrations for soul of, 19, 491.
....., ..., mother of Henry III, 58.
Isabel, the king's aunt, daughter of Edward III, wife of Ingelram de Coucy, Madame de Bedeford, 6, 151, 154, 178, 265, 445.
Isak, Agnes wife of John, niece of Idonia Messebergh, 19, 20.
....., John, of Bridge, 19, 20.
Isbrand, Hissebrand, John, broiderer, 240.
....., William, 494.
Iselden, Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Iseldon, Islam, Matthew, monk of Bury St. Edmund's, 272, 276.
Iselham, John, 146, 147.
Isham, co. Northampton, 117.
....., fee in, 443.
Islam. *See* Iseldon.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Isle of Wight. *See* Wight.
Islep, Thomas, 456.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 206, 335.
....., bailiff of. *See* Bereford, William.
....., manor of, 206, 233, 290.
....., ..., customs of, 290.
....., ..., keeper of, 205.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Richard earl of Cornwall.
Islingham, Eslyngham [in Frindsbury], co. Kent, manor of, 346.
Islington, Iselden, Iseldon, co. Middlesex, 109, 480.
....., fees in, 392, 394.
....., manor of, 392.
Isnamsted. *See* Chenies.
Isnardi, Anthony, 297.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Italy, friars Minors of, 528.
Itchingfield, Hechyngfeld [co. Sussex], 459.
....., deed dated at, 459.
Itchington, Long, Long Ichyngton, co. Warwick, 422.
Ive, Ives, Yye, Hugh, 323.
....., John, clerk, 346.
....., William son of William, 186, 325.
..... *Cf.* Jewe.
Ivele. *See* Yeovil.
Ivenhale, Guernilla wife of Ivo de, 319.
Ives. *See* Ive.
Ivychurch [in Alderbury], co. Wilts, Roger prior of, 165.
Ivyngho, Robert, citizen of London, 137.
Ivyngton, John, 372.
Iwade, co. Kent, Chitney Marsh, Cattenmerssh, Chattenemersch in, 489.
Iwardeby. *See* Ewerby.
Iwehurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Iwerne Courtney [co. Dorset], Ranston, Randolveston in, 75.
..... Minster, Mynstre, Ywermynstre, co. Dorset, deed dated at, 246.
....., ..., Hill, Hulle in, 10.
Iwhurst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ixnyng. *See* Exning.

J

Jacob, John, 180.
Jacobson, Collard, shipmaster, of Caunfer, 44.
....., James, 526.
Jakelyn, William, 243.
Jakesley. *See* Yaxley.
James, Arnald son of John, 327.
....., Christina wife of John, 327.
....., James, escheator in Dorset, 97.
....., ..., ... in Somerset, 97.
....., John, 97, 151, 321, 358, 402.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 327.
....., ..., of Wallingford, 76, 98, 327, 360, 372, 375.
....., ..., ..., knight of the shire of Berks, 356.
....., Robert, 97.
....., ..., escheator in Dorsetshire, 9–11, 16, 28.
....., ..., ... in Somersetshire, 9–11, 16, 438.
....., ... son of John, 327.
..... *See* Fitz James.
Janet, John, 473, 474.
....., ..., of Somersetshire, 473.
Janua. *See* Genoa.
Janyn, Matthew, Lombard, 452, 513–515.
Jarpenville, David, 117.

Jarpenville—*cont.*
....., Margery Fraunkeleyn daughter of Joan daughter of David, 117.
..... *Cf.* Jurpeville.
Jeke, Thomas, 378.
Jereseye. *See* Jersey.
Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jernemuth, Henry de, 230.
Jersey, Jereseye, 219.
....., bailiffs and jurats of, 219.
....., keeper of. *See* Calveley, Hugh de.
Jerusalem, hospital of St. John of. *See* St. John.
Jery, John, 239.
Jesmond, Jhesmouth [in Newcastle upon Tyne], chapel of, 169.
....., manor of, 169.
Jevan Vaghan, Rees ap, 524.
Jevelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Jewe, Ju, Alice mother of John, 99.
....., John, 95, 98, 99, 326.
..... *Cf.* Ive.
jewels and precious stones, 5, 193, 449, 475.
....., importation of, 397.
....., removal of, from Queen's College, Oxford, 258.
....., the king's, pledged as security for loan, 63, 130, 513–515.
Jhesmouth. *See* Jesmond.
Joan the king's mother, princess of Wales, duchess of Cornwall and countess of Chester and Kent, sister of John earl of Kent, 21, 128, 374, 450, 527.
....., assignment of dower to, 185, 265, 266, 299, 443.
....., council of, 128.
....., damsel of. *See* Corby, Agnes.
....., receiver general of. *See* Fulburne, William de.
....., steward of. *See* Worth, John de.
Joce, John, 346, 484.
....., ..., knight, 21, 122.
....., William, the king's serjeant, 300.
Jocelyn, Josselyne, Ralph, 231, 391.
..... *Cf.* Goscelyne.
Joel, Joell, Thomas, of Hampshire, 203, 238.
Joep, John, 206.
..... *Cf.* Josep.
Johanson, Francis, of the fellowship of the Albertini and Strossi, 460.
Johanson—*cont.*
....., Gerard, goldsmith, 89.
....., John, of Gelderland, ship master, 38.
....., Nicholas, 460.
....., Wedicus, of Harderwick, shipmaster, 444, 456.
....., William, 314, 315.
....., ..., of Zierickssee, 16, 24.
..... *Cf.* Jonesson.
John, king, 55, 427.
....., charter of, 444.
John king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, the king's uncle, 12, 48, 74, 84, 85, 100, 107, 125, 191, 201, 210, 211, 216, 220, 235, 252, 271, 315, 334, 348, 355, 361, 431, 458, 461, 464, 477, 483, 496, 498, 500, 514, 525.
....., Blanche his wife, 1.
....., captain of the fleet, 298.
....., chantry founded by, 122.
....., coronation claims and services of, 1.
....., earl of Leicester, 1.
....., ... of Lincoln, 1.
....., expedition of, 202.
....., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Norfolk, 523.
....., his son. *See* Henry earl of Derby.
John earl of Cornwall, brother of Edward III, 61.
John earl of Kent, 21.
John, John son of, de Shiryngton, 213.
..... *See* Fitz Johan.
Jokery, Thomas, burgess of Stafford in parliament, 498.
Jolijon, John, 467.
Jonesson, Hugh, 52.
....., ..., shipmaster, 123.
....., Simon, of Wisbech, 343.
..... *Cf.* Johanson.
Jordan, Jurdan, Jurdoun, John, 117.
....., ..., parson of Quidenham, 420.
....., Peter, 76.
....., Thomas, 502.
Josekyn. *See* Joskyn
Josep, John, 131.
..... *Cf.* Joep.
Joskyn, Josekyn, Walter, 251.
....., ..., of Kent, 256.
Josselyne. *See* Jocelyn.
Jouet, William, 81.
Joug Dieu [France, dep. Rhone], monk of. *See* Freton, John de.

Joye, John, 513.
Joynour, Joygnour, Hugh, 506.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber of Edward III, 116.
Ju. *See* Jewe.
Judde, John, clerk, 372.
Juel, John, 488.
..... *Cf.* Julle.
Julian, Julyan, John, 505.
....., Walter, 200.
Julle, John, 123.
..... *Cf.* Juel.
Julyan. *See* Julian.
Jurdan, Jurdoun. *See* Jordan.
Jurpeville, Geoffrey de, 391.
..... *Cf.* Jarpenville.
Juster, John, 38.
....., ..., of London, 89.
Justice, John, 81.
Juyle, Roger, 60.
....., ..., collector of stampage in Cornwall, 166.
....., ..., receiver in Cornwall, 186.

K

Kampen, Campe [Holland, Overijssel], 413.
....., merchants of, 464.
....., ships of, 17, 37.
Kamper [Holland, Overijssel] ? Camfer, Caumfer, Kaunfer, 21, 37, 38.
....., ships of, 37, 38, 44.
Kaoke. *See* Cakes Yoke.
Karaghan, co. Cornwall, 289.
Karlell. *See* Carlisle.
Karlell, Cardoile, Carlell, Adam, clerk, 527.
....., John de, John, 243.
....., ..., chancellor of Dublin, 255.
....., Thomas de, provost of Queen's College, Oxford, 42.
....., William, 322.
Karleton. *See* Carlton.
Karlile, Karliol. *See* Carlisle.
Karnel, Karnell. *See* Carnell.
Karshalton. *See* Carshalton.
Kaunfer. *See* Kamper.
Kaversham. *See* Caversham.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kayser, Nicholas, 337.
Keal, West, Westyrkele, co. Lincoln, manor of, 159.
Kechene, Richard del, of Leek, 438.
....., William atte, 180.
....., ..., butcher, 180.
Kedenay, Walter, of London, 212.
..... *Cf.* Cadenay.
Kederminstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kedleston, Ketilston [co. Derby], Curzon of, 252.
Kedynges [near Ringwood, co. Hants ?], 494.
Keel. *See* Kele.
Keere, Bartholomew, 231.
Kegworth [co. Leicester], 128.
Kelby, John, 520.
....., William de, clerk, 320.
....., ..., parson of Thornham, 320.
Kele, Keel, Henry de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Coventry, 88.
....., Robert de, 331.
....., ..., farmer of subsidy on cloth, 340.
....., Walter de, prior of St. Michael, Kingston upon Hull, 229.
Keleye. *See* Kelly.
Kelke, John, parson of Sigglesthorne, 527.
....., Roger de, 321.
....., William de, William, escheator in Lincolnshire, 276, 294, 311, 391, 393.
Kellawe, William, 169.
Kelly, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
....., Medwell, Medewylle in, 15.
Kelly, Keleye, John de, 15.
....., William, of Oxfordshire, 73.
Kelstern [co. Lincoln], 200.
Kelvedon, Kelwedon, co. Essex, 321.
Kelverston. *See* Kilverstone.
Kelwedon. *See* Kelvedon.
Kempland, Kempelond [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Ken. *See* Kenn.
Kendal [co. Westmoreland], 503.
Kendall, Kendale, Edward de, 426.
....., ..., knight, 506.
....., Elizabeth wife of Edward de, 1, 426, 506.
....., John, 239.
....., Maud wife of Robert of, 68.
....., Richard de, Richard, 60.
....., ..., escheator in Cornwall, 149, 168, 185, 206, 207, 266, 289, 415, 433.

Kendall, Richard de, escheator—*cont.*
....., ..., ... in Devonshire, 33, 149, 168, 185, 194, 260, 266, 381, 396, 415, 433, 439, 440, 445, 446.
....., Robert de, 68.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Salop, 106.
....., Thomas de, 203.
Kene, John, burgess of Bridgnorth, in parliament, 498.
Kenewric, Edenevet ap, 524.
Kenn, Ken, co. Devon, advowson of, 33.
....., chantry at, 33.
....., manor of, 10.
....., mills and weirs in, 10.
Kennington, Kenynton, co. Kent, 81.
....., Kenyngton [co. Surrey], 509.
....., ..., letters close dated at, 12, 13.
....., ..., manor of, delivery of great seal at, 74.
....., ..., order of knighthood taken at, 3.
Kensington, Kensyngton [co. Middlesex], 93, 104, 353, 481.
....., deeds dated at, 104, 353.
....., Brompton, Brumpton in, 353.
....., Pyrrymannifeld in, 104.
Kent, 78, 82, 90, 91, 113, 196, 219, 243, 320, 323, 336, 337, 371, 372, 376, 518.
....., arrays in, 18, 84, 147.
....., countess of. *See* Joan.
....., damage done by soldiers passing through, 385.
....., defence of coast of, 23, 77, 115.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund, John.
....., escheators in. *See* Brode, John; Illeston, Thomas; Reyner, Ellis.
....., inquisition as to inhabitants of, 522.
....., issues of, 21.
....., justices of assize in, 500.
....., ... of the peace and to keep statute of labourers and for weights and measures in 326.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., merchants of the staple in, 114.
....., sheriff of, 5, 16, 21, 23, 59, 77, 83, 85, 108, 110, 114, 115, 144, 148, 149, 202, 212, 213, 218, 235, 239, 246, 255, 322, 324, 373, 385, 426, 457, 458, 473, 522.
Kent, sheriff of—*cont.*
....., taxation in, 81, 387, 426, 462, 504, 516, 522.
....., threatened invasion of, 6.
Kent, Adam de, of Wrestlingworth, 346.
....., John de, John, 217, 343, 521.
....., ..., of London, brewer, 212.
....., ..., of St. Benet Paul's Wharf, London, tailor, 131.
....., ..., of Wakefield, 230, 239, 460.
....., Richard, draper, 386.
....., William, 239.
....., ..., burgess of Guildford in parliament, 498.
..... *Cf.* Kentissh.
Kentbury, Kentebery, Kentebury, Robert de, 233, 252, 366, 503, 506.
Kentecombe, John, 81, 246.
Kentewode. *See* Kentwode.
Kentisbeare, co. Devon, Blackborough Boty, Blakeburghboti in, 147.
Kentish Town, Kentishtoun [co. Middlesex], 109.
Kentissh, Kentys, Kentyssh, Adam, 466, 471.
..... *Cf.* Kent.
Kenton, John de, of St. Clement Danes, London, 254.
....., Robert de, 308.
Kentwode, Kentewode, Alice wife of John de, 333.
....., John de, John, 333.
....., ..., justice, 506.
....., ..., ... of oyer and terminer in Cornwall, 487.
....., ..., knight, 328.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Berks, 106.
....., ..., ... of Cornwall, 221, 498.
....., ..., the king's steward of Cornwall, 388.
Kentys, Kentyssh. *See* Kentissh.
Kenwarton. *See* Kinwarton.
Kenwyn, co. Cornwall, Allett, Alet in, 186.
Kenyan, Edmund, burgess of Oxford in parliament, 254, 498.
..... *Cf.* Kynoun, Quenyene.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.
Kenyngton, John de, parson of St. Dunstan in the East, London, 93.

Kenyngton—*cont.*
....., Robert de, of Devon, 324.
Kenynton. *See* Kennington.
Kepewyk. *See* Kepwick.
Keppok, John, justice to hold pleas attending the justice of Ireland, 214.
Kepwick, Kepewyk, Kepewyk by Upsale [in Over Silton], co. York, 341.
Kerdeston, William de, knight, 304.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Norfolk, 221.
Kerdyf. *See* Cardiff.
Kerdyngton, Thomas de, 459, 460.
Kerdyv, Matthew, 370.
Kereby. *See* Careby.
Kerkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kerkelee. *See* Kirkley.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kernar, John, of London, 509.
Kernloke, William, of Oxfordshire, 256.
Kernyk, Henry, souter, 506.
Kersebroke, Walter, of London, sherman, 216.
..... *Cf.* Carsbroke.
Kersle. *See* Carsley.
Kertlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kesgrave, Kessegrave, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
Kessingland, Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, 230.
....., vicar of. *See* Dunston, Henry.
Kesteven, Kestevon, co. Lincoln, arrays in, 8.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 233.
Kesteven, John, mercer, of London, 488.
....., ..., of London, 515.
....., Ralph de, clerk, 516.
....., ..., ..., receiver of clerical subsidy, 278.
....., ..., rector of St. Botulph, Aldersgate, 488.
....., William de, clerk, 391.
Ketelberne, William, 242.
Keteleston. *See* Kettlestone.
Ketene, John, 112.
....., ..., clerk, 493.
Keterich, Keterych, Roger, 103, 347, 354, 370.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, 167, 171, 173, 190, 262, 263, 418.
....., ..., ... in Hertfordshire, 62, 74, 132, 167, 173, 190, 265, 418.
Keteryng, Henry, skinner, 213.
....., William, 498.
Keteryngham, Robert de, rector of St. Gregory, London, 516.
....., William de, parson of Hethersett, 460.
Ketilston. *See* Kedleston.
Ketilthorp. *See* Kettlethorpe.
Kettlestone, Keteleston, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 394.
Kettlethorpe, Ketilthorp [co. Lincoln], Robert parson of, 165.
Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, 178.
....., manor of, 25.
Keynes, John, esquire, 256.
....., William, merchant of Bristol, 24.
Kidale, Kydale, Maud wife of Thomas de, 269.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 269.
....., ..., justice, 403.
Kidderminster, Kederminstre [co. Worcester], manor of, 189.
....., Burlish, Bourelasshe in, 189.
Kidlington, Cudelynton, Cudlynton, co. Oxford, manor of, 264, 299, 492.
Kildare, county of, 383.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas, Maurice.
Kilkenny, Kylkenny, Nicholas, 212, 213.
Killesby, John, the elder, 129, 360.
Killyngwyk, Edmund de, 245.
Kilmington, co. Devon, Nower Barton *alias* Northweek, Wyke in, 14.
Kilnsea, Kilnesey, co. York, 178.
Kilnwick, co. York, Beswick, Beswyk in, 248.
Kilverstone, Kelverston, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Kilvington, co. York, Upsall, Upsale in, 231, 241, 341.
Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, Stoneley, Stonle priory in, 394.
Kimpton, Kympton, co. Hertford, 380, 466.
King, Kynge, Amice wife of John, 512.
....., John, 493, 513.
....., ..., of Iron Acton, 512.
....., ..., timbermonger, 115.
....., Robert, chandler, of London, 338, 341.
....., Walter, 128.
Kingham, Kyngham, co. Oxford, fee in, 392, 394.

Kingley, Kyngeley [in Kinwarton], co. Warwick, 275.
Kingsbury, Kynnesbury [co. Warwick], parson of. *See* Boule, William.
Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, manor of, 365.
Kingsley, Kyngesley, co. Chester, parceners of, 185.
Kingsclere, co. Hants, Freemantle, Fremantel park in, 158.
King's Cliffe. *See* Cliffe.
Kingsdown, co. Kent, Mappiscombe, Mapelescampe, Maplescampe in, 340, 342, 344.
Kingskerswell, Kyngescarswille, co. Devon, manor of, 445.
....., Edginswell, Eggenwill and Odicknoll, Odeknoll in, 14.
King's Langley. *See* Langley.
..... Lynn. *See* Lynn.
..... Moor [in St. Issell's] ? Kyngeswode Grange [in co. Pembroke], 3.
..... Ripton. *See* Ripton.
..... Rowley. *See* Rowley.
..... Sutton. *See* Sutton.
Kingsteington, co. Devon, Whiteway, Whyteway in, 14.
Kingston, Kyngeston [in Colyton Raleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
....., Blount, Kyngestone Blount [in Aston Rowant], co. Oxford, 327.
..... by Sea, by Shorham [co. Sussex], 123.
...., deed dated at, 123.
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hulle, Hull, co. York, 31, 39, 195, 219, 229, 237, 380, 414.
...., bailiffs of, 17, 33, 40, 51, 83, 139, 203, 208, 222.
...., burgesses of, in parliament, 222.
...., deeds dated at, 75, 229.
...., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 86.
...., mayor of, 17, 33, 40, 51, 83, 139, 203, 208, 222. *See also* Feriby, Richard de ; Pole, Michael de la.
...., port of, 271, 314.
...., ..., collectors of customs in, 11, 25, 133, 166, 192, 195, 203, 212, 217, 255, 270, 326.
...., ..., ... and subsidies in, 31, 82, 113, 424.
Kingston upon Hull, port of, collectors—*cont.*
...., ..., ... of petty customs in, 401.
...., ..., keepers of passage in, 139, 528, 529.
...., provision of ship for royal navy at, 33, 51.
...., St. Clare, proposed foundation of house of Nuns Minoresses of, 228.
...., St. Michael, Carthusian priory of, foundation of, 229.
...., ..., prior of. *See* Kele, Walter de.
...., ship of, 262.
...., taxation in, 426, 433.
...., unlawful assemblies at, 40.
...., Myton in, 229.
..... upon Thames, Kyngeston upon Thames [co. Surrey], 353, 471, 511, 520, 523.
...., bailiffs of, 158.
...., deed dated at, 471.
...., farm of, 158.
Kingstone, co. Hereford, Arkstone, Arkeston in, 217.
King's Walden. *See* Walden.
Kingswear, Kyngeswere [co. Devon], bailiffs of, 411.
Kingswinford, Kyngesswynford [co. Stafford], manor of, 450.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, Kyngeswode by Bristol [co. Gloucester], chace of, 156.
....., forest of, keeper of. *See* Thorp, John de.
Kington, Little, Kyngton [in Gillingham], co. Dorset, 378.
Kinsale, Kynsale [co. Cork], Ireland, port of, 24.
....., provost and bailiffs of, 54.
....., vicar of, 24.
Kinver, Kynfare, co. Stafford, manor of, 450.
Kinwarton, Kenwarton, Kynewarton, co. Warwick, 275.
....., Thomas vicar of, 503.
....., Kingley, Kyngeley in, 275.
Kippax, Kypax, co. York, Great Preston in, 78, 85.
....., places named in, 78.
Kirby Wiske, Wysh, Kirkeby upon Wyske, co. York, 226, 249.
....., Maunby, Mauneby in, 226, 249.
....., Newsham, Newsum in, 226.
....., Sowber, Solbergh in, 237, 238.

Kirc, John atte, of Lobthorpe, 378.
..... *Cf.* Chirche, Kirke.
Kirchil. *See* Crichel.
Kiriell, Kiriel, Kyriel, Kyryel, Kyryell, Elizabeth wife of Nicholas, 401.
....., John, knight, 489.
....., Lettice wife of John, knight, 111, 388.
....., Nicholas, knight, 401, 433.
Kirkby Moorside, Kyrkeby Moreshede in Rydale [co. York], vicar of. *See* Feriby, William de.
..... Ravensworth [co. York], Dalton, Dalton Noras in, 325.
....., South, co. York, Elmsall, Elmesale in, 516.
..... Stephen, co. Westmoreland, lord of Hartley, Harclay in. *See* Musgrave, Thomas de.
..... Wharf, Kirkeby upon Querf [co. York], 520.
Kirk Deighton. *See* Deighton.
Kirke, Kyrke, William de, 61.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 202.
..... *Cf.* Chirche, Kirc.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirby, Kirkby.
Kirkeby, Kerkeby, Kyrkeby, John, John de, 376, 399, 412.
....., ..., of London, mercer, 389.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 242.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 206.
....., ..., vicar of Ratby, 494.
....., Robert de, clerk, 528.
....., Roger de, Roger, of Horton Kirby, 130, 134.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 218, 233.
....., ..., clerk, 528.
....., William, William de, 140, 243, 325, 375.
....., ..., of Ashley, 476.
....., ..., of York, tapicer, 506.
Kirkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkeheton. *See* Kirkheaton.
Kirkelerode. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkestede, Henry le, the king's esquire, 302.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, John, 87, 89, 223, 338, 479.
....., ..., stockfishmonger, 126.
....., Roger, Roger de, 95, 177.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
....., ..., justice, 209, 211, 343, 380, 403, 470.
Kirketon, Roger, justice—*cont.*
....., ..., ... of assize, 254.
....., ..., ... of the Common Bench, 214.
....., ..., of Colchester, 466.
....., Thomas, 527.
Kirkham, Kirkeham priory [co. York], advowson of cells of, 18.
Kirkheaton, Kirkeheton, co. Northumberland, 170.
Kirkland, co. Cumberland, Culgaith, Cullegayt in, 286.
Kirk Leatham. *See* Leatham.
Kirkley, Crikelerode, Kirkelerode, Olde Kerkelee, co. Suffolk, 230, 277.
....., deed dated at, 230.
....., port of, keepers of passage in, 529.
....., royal navy at, 181.
Kirklington, Kirtelyngton [co. Nottingham], 122.
....., Kirtelyngton, co. York, 237, 238.
....., ..., advowson of, 237, 238.
Kirkstaynlay. *See* Stainley.
Kirkelyngton. *See* Kirklington.
Kirtlington, Kertlyngton, co. Oxford, manor of, 390, 391.
Kirtlyngton, John, of Witney, 342.
Kirton, Kirketon by Everwarton [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Fynesford, John de.
..... in Holland, Kirketon, co. Lincoln, manor of, 437.
Kittison, William, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Knap, Thomas, merchant of Bristol, 342.
Knapp [in North Curry], co. Somerset, manor of, 358.
Knapton [in Wintringham], co. York, manor of, 87, 459.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 249.
....., Arkendale, Erkenden and Brearton, Brereton in, 249.
Knave, John, of Thetford, 322.
Kneesal, Kneshale, co. Nottingham, manor of, 390, 391.
Knighton, Knyghton [in Broadchalk], co. Wilts, deed dated at, 226.
....., manor of, 226.
Knightsbridge, Knyghtbrigge [by Kensington, co. Middlesex], slaughter of beasts at, 364.
knives, 277.
Knoclas. *See* Knucklas.

Knole, Knolle [by Sevenoaks], co. Kent, manor of, 490.
Knolle, Ralph de, chaplain, 231.
....., Walter, 338.
Knolles, Constance wife of Robert, 109, 480.
....., John son of William, of Dartmouth, 409.
....., Robert de, Robert, knight, 90, 109, 480.
....., ..., passage of, to France, 309.
Knotte, Knot, Henry, of Steeple Morden, 369.
....., John, coroner of Rutland, 267.
....., ..., of Steeple Morden, 369.
....., ..., tailor, of London, 89, 123.
....., William, 112.
....., ..., of Fulham, 353.
Knout, Ingram, 341.
....., Nicholas, 341.
....., ..., of Kepwick, 341.
Knowesle, Richard de, 259, 260.
..... *Cf.* Nowesle.
Knoyle, East, Cnoel Episcopi [co. Wilts], 246.
Knucklas, Knoclas [co. Radnor], 365.
....., castle and lordship of, 365.
Knyght, John, 239, 469.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 324.
....., Michael, butcher, of York, 421, 486.
....., Walter, parson of Little Shelford, 502.
..... *Cf.* Knyth.
Knyghtbrigge. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knyghtele, Knyngtele, John de, John, 528.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Stafford, 252.
Knyghtkyn, Tideman, merchant of Almain, 145.
Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
Knyghton, Anketin, 60, 61.
Knyngtle. *See* Knyghtele.
Knyth, John, of Matching, 469.
..... *Cf.* Knyght.
Knythhog, Reynold, of Sele, citizen of London, baker, 212.
Knvyet, John, 87.
....., ..., knight, 85, 210, 236, 257, 334, 340, 342, 344, 459, 460, 478.
Knyveton, Nicholas de, 472.
Koksete. *See* Cockshott.
Kolehawe. *See* Coldharbour.
Kookes. *See* Cookes.
Kriket, Kryket. *See* Cricket.
Kydale. *See* Kidale.
Kydenge near Castle Bytham [co. Lincoln], meadow of, 378.
Kyggel, John, mason, 366.
Kylkenny. *See* Kilkenny.
Kyme, South, co. Lincoln, deeds acknowledged at, 232, 492.
....., ..., deed dated at, 491.
....., ..., manor of, 436, 437, 491.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 437.
Kyme, William de, 433.
Kymmot, John, 468.
Kympton. *See* Kimpton.
Kynardesle, Kynuardesle, Kynewardeslee, Thomas de, Thomas, 129, 320, 466, 471.
Kynebell, John, of Salden, 358.
Kynebogh, Peter, searcher of forfeitures in the port of Dartmouth, 424.
Kynewardeslee. *See* Kynardesle.
Kynewarton. *See* Kinwarton.
Kynfare. *See* Kinver.
Kynge. *See* King.
Kyngeley. *See* Kingley.
Kyngesbury, Thomas de, 89.
Kyngescarswille. *See* Kingskerswell.
Kyngesfold, Kyngesfeld, John, John de, 94, 117, 129, 213, 220, 316, 338, 350, 460.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Surrey, 106.
Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesley, William, of Yorkshire, 470.
Kyngeslowe, John, John de, clerk, 224.
....., ..., ..., of Staffordshire, 239.
....., ..., king's clerk, 110.
Kyngesmulle, John, of Berkshire, 201.
Kyngesripton. *See* Ripton.
Kyngessutton. *See* Sutton.
Kyngesswynford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, John de, 363.
....., ..., convert, 409.
....., ..., prior of Sandwell, 343.
Kyngeswaldene. *See* Walden.
Kyngeswere. *See* Kingswear.
Kyngeswode. *See* King's Moor, Kingswood.
Kyngeswode, John, citizen of London, 227.

Kynggesneweton. *See* Newton.
Kyngham. *See* Kingham.
Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kynnesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynoun, John, of Quy, 140.
.... *Cf.* Kenyan.
Kynsale. *See* Kinsale.
Kynuardesle. *See* Kynardesle.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyrchhylle. *See* Crichel.
Kyriel. *See* Kiriell.
Kyrke. *See* Kirke.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby, Kirkeby.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.
Kyrre, Henry, 242.
Kyrsalton. *See* Carshalton.
Kyryel, Kyryell. *See* Kiriell.
Kytes Hardwick. *See* Hardwick.

L

Labarde, la Barde [France, dep. Gironde], lord of. *See* Sparre, Bernard de la.
Lacchebery, Thomas, merchant of Boston, 30.
Laccheford, Thomas, of Oxfordshire, 250.
.... *Cf.* Lekford.
Laceby, Layceby [co. Lincoln], parson of. *See* Tredegold, John.
Lachamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lachebroke, Roger, 238.
Lacheford. *See* Latchford.
Lackenby, William de, coroner of Yorkshire, 162.
Ladbrooke, Lodbroke, co. Warwick, 410.
Ladde, Richard, 465.
....., ..., of Wokingham, 387.
Laden (brook), Ladonfurlong in Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, 512.
Ladryge. *See* Latteridge.
Lady, William, 76.
Laghwhyrry, John, of Cornwall, 201.
Laindon, Leyndon, co. Essex, 135.
....., Lee Chapel, Estlee in, 135.
....., Wyntercote in, 331, 332.
.... *See* Langdon.
Lake. *See* Cwrt y Lacca.
Lake, John, pouchmaker, of London, 220.
Lakyngheth, Lakenhithe, Lakynghythe, Adam de, parson of Banham, 256.
....., Edmund, 360, 515.
....., John, clerk, 207.
Lallyng. *See* Lawling.
Lambard, Lamberd, Mark, merchant, 213.
....., Peter, 197.
....., Walter, 198.
....., William, 136, 198.
....., ..., chaplain, 508.
.... *Cf.* Lumbard.
Lambe, Lombe, John, 365.
....., Richard, 464.
.... *Cf.* Lombe.
Lambech. *See* Landbeach.
Lamberd. *See* Lambard.
Lambeth, Lambhithe [co. Surrey], parish church of, deeds acknowledged in, 354.
....., North, Northlambehethe [co. Surrey], 507, 509.
....., ..., deeds dated at, 507, 509.
....., South, Southlambehethe, 509.
Lambourn, co. Berks, Bockhampton, Bokhampton in, 387.
Lambourne, John, of Suffolk, 339.
....., ..., yeoman of Edward III, 386.
....., Robert, person of Wimbish, 517.
....., William, 117.
Lambrightson, Goscelin, master of *la Palmedaugh* of Nelyng, 62.
Lambside, Lampsyde [in Holbeton], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Lammas, Lammesse, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Lampet, Thomas, 380, 495.
Lampsyde. *See* Lambside.
Lanark, Thomas de, seaman, 13.
Lancaster [co. Lancaster], 100.
Lancaster, county of, 359.
....., coroners of, 100, 125.
....., records of sessions in, 205.
Lancaster, duchy of, 85.
....., ..., arrays in, 84.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Skipwith, William de.
....., ..., duke of. *See* John.
....., ..., exchequer of, barons of, 431.
....., ..., knights of, in parliament, 220, 252, 496.
....., ..., seal of, 432.
Lancaster, Lancastre, Edmund de, 391.

Lancaster—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 429.
Lanceneton, Lanceston. *See* Launceston.
Lanche, John, of Devon, 331.
..... *Cf.* Launce.
Landbeach, Lambech, co. Cambridge, 227.
Landevelok. *See* Llandivailog.
Landewednack, co. Cornwall, Lizard, Lesard in, 277.
Landwath, Landiras [co. Cambridge], lord of. *See* Stratton, John de.
Lanercost, co. Cumberland, Gilsland in, lord of. *See* Dacre.
Lang, Walter, 383.
....., William, 373.
Langar [co. Nottingham], lord of. *See* Tibbetot, John.
Langcroft, Thomas, of Southwark, tailor, 508.
Langdale, Patrick de, of Etton, 243.
Langdon Hills, co. Essex, West Lee, Westlee in, 135.
Langeford. *See* Langford.
Langehorne. *See* Langhorne.
Langele. *See* Langley.
Langeley, Agnes de, laundress of Edward III, 363.
Langenhoe, Langenho [co. Essex], the Hayes in, 96.
Langenhull, Thomas de, coroner of Buckinghamshire, 72.
Langespe, William, 240.
Langesutton. *See* Sutton.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langetot, Nicholas son of Stephen, of Mundford, 242.
Langford, Langeford, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
....., cos. Oxford and Berks, 281.
....., ..., Grafton and Radcot, Rottecote in, 281.
Langford, Langeford, John de, John, 115.
....., ..., of Winchester, 370.
....., Mary wife of William de, 115.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, knight of the shire of Berks, 221, 497.
Langham, co. Essex, advowson of, 237.
....., manor of, 237.
....., park of, 237.
Langham, Robert de, 246.
....., William de, knight, 139.
Langhorne, Langehorne, John, brasier, of London, 466.
Langhurst, Thomas de, 419.
Langkyrchell. *See* Crichel.
Langley, Langele, Langele Mareys, co. Buckingham, 238.
....., ..., manor of, keepers of, 441.
....., ..., park of, keepers of. *See* Rounde, John; Spaigne, John de.
..... [in Shipton, co. Oxford]? Langele, lord of, 392.
....., King's, Childernlangele [co. Hertford], manor of, issues of, 427.
....., ..., ... keeper of, 427.
Langoyd. *See* Llangoed.
Langtoft, co. York, 285.
Langton Matravers, Langton in Purbyk, co. Dorset, 177.
....., manor of, 177, 316.
Langton, Langeton, Agnes de, 104.
....., John de, chaplain, 200.
....., Richard de, 374.
Lanteglos (by Camelford), co. Cornwall, advowson of, 266.
...., Helston in, 266.
..... (by Fowey), co. Cornwall, Polruan in, 388.
Lanternam. *See* Llantarnam.
lanterns, 56.
lard, 5.
Lardener, Robert, carpenter, 471.
lardener, office of, at coronation, 5.
Lariote, John, 360.
Larkfield, Larkefeld [in East Malling], co. Kent, 511.
Larky. *See* Elerkey.
Lasborough, Lasseberwe, co. Gloucester, lord of. *See* Broun, Walter.
Lascells, Lasceles, Lascels, Nicholas, of Gloucestershire, 370.
....., Roger, escheator in Cumberland, 284.
....., ..., ... in Northumberland, 284.
....., ..., ... in Westmoreland, 284.
....., ..., ... in Yorkshire, 284.
Lasham, co. Hants, 345.
....., Richard parson of, 239.
Lasseberwe. *See* Lasborough.
Latchford, Lacheford [in Great Haseley], co. Oxford, fee in, 392, 394.
Latchingdon, co. Essex, Lawling, Lallyng in, 131.
Latemer. *See* Latimer.
Lathum, William, clerk, 529.
..... *Cf.* Letham, Lithum.
Latimer, Latemer, Latymer, Elizabeth mother of William, 87, 459.

Latimer—*cont.*
....., Robert, 291.
....., William de, William, 9–11, 15, 33, 165.
....., ..., farmer of the archdeaconry of Canterbury, 262.
....., ..., keeper of the forest north of Trent, 319, 435.
....., ..., knight, 10.
....., ... lord de, 382, 514.
....., ..., claim of, to coronation service, 4.
....., ..., lord of Danby, 87, 459, 460.
....., ..., of Danby, knight, 365.
Latoun, Ralph de, of Cambridgeshire, 369.
..... *Cf.* Latton.
Latrave, la Trave [France, dep. Gironde], Soldan of, 313, 314, 386, 519.
Latteridge, Ladryge in Iron Acton [co. Gloucester], 512, 513.
Latton, John, of Upton, 377.
..... *Cf.* Latoun.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Latymers [in Bushey, co. Hertford ?], 152.
Laude, Robert, 346.
Lauer, William, 180.
Laughege, John, 202.
Launce, Henry, seaman, 13.
....., John, seaman, 386.
..... *Cf.* Lanche.
Launceston, Lanceneton, Lanceston, co. Cornwall, gaol of, delivery of, 126.
....., honour of, 433.
....., St. Stephen's priory, prior and convent of, 55, 514.
Launde, John de la, 338.
....., Richard de, del, de la, 118, 201, 338, 514.
....., ..., of Gosberton, 95.
....., Robert, 475.
....., ..., of London, goldsmith, 222.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 87.
....., Thomas del, de la, 95.
....., ..., of Pinchbeck, 95.
Launeye. *See* Laveneye.
Laurence. *See* Lawrence.
Lavender, William, burgess of Bedford in parliament, 498.
Laveneye, Launeye, John, knight, 230.
....., ..., of Buckland, 345.
Laverton, co. Somerset, manor of, 395.
Lavington, West, co. Wilts, Gore in, 198.
Lavyngton, Thomas, 180.
....., ..., merchant of the suburb of Winchester, 46.
Law and administration :—
abbot elect prohibited from going in person to Rome for confirmation without licence, 176.
abode of lords of manors in manor nearest the sea, for defence, 13.
adjournment of pleas owing to disturbances, 458.
administration of justice in university towns, 483.
agreement between the king and the pope, as to presentations, 35.
amercement for receiving tonsure without licence of lord, 290.
ancient demesne, privileges of, 59, 72, 188, 412, 446, 453.
arrest of canon wandering in secular habit, 441.
..... of deserters, 403, 485.
assembly of men in Cheshire to determine their subsidy, 322.
assessors of subsidies not appointed for Cheshire, 472.
assizes of novel disseisin, 138, 177, 196, 211, 278, 474, 493, 500.
bond with condition not sent as estreat to exchequer, 226.
collusion, 450.
concealment of wrecks, 408.
coronation claims and proceedings, 1–5.
coroner, removal of, for acting as attorney against the king, 436.
county courts, 313.
....., transference of, 67, 72.
custom called shares in Rye, 152.
customs, local increase of, on ground of threatened withdrawal of liberties, 66.
....., division of, from subsidies, and devotion of proceeds to the king and to expenses of war respectively, 156.
debate in parliament as to meaning of words in charter, 99.
delivery of estreats of guardians and justices into the exchequer, 173.

Law and administration—*cont.*
delivery of records of deceased justices into the exchequer, 234.
.... of sessions into chancery, 205.
.... of undetermined indictments etc. of deceased justices into chancery, 175.
deodands, 456.
diversion of water from water-mill, 457.
divorce, cause of, 223.
election of coroners at beginning of new reign, 5.
engines and nets, regulation of, 402.
enrolment of deed of manumission, 78.
escheators' accounts, 284.
escrow unsealed and delivered to an indifferent hand, 135.
execution of writs of late king, 7.
exemption from contribution to expenses of knights of the shire, 149, 150.
.... of widow women from taxation, 36.
grant of pension by rector to aged parishioner, 200.
.... to justice of Ireland for retinue and other expenses, 264, 265.
.... to support order of knighthood, 158.
great seal, on disuse, perquisite of spigurnel of chancery, 285.
homage respited by reason of gout, 26.
idiocy, 182, 183.
indictments within the verge of the household, 134.
irregularities in levy of subsidy, 132.
justices, appointment of, in London, 177.
.... sent from England to Ireland, 225.
.... to keep statute of labourers and for weights and measures, 326.
lease of mines of gold and silver, 110, 111.
liberties of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 124.
limitation of jurisdiction of sheriff's turn, 219.

Law and administration—*cont.*
limitation of use of great seal of Ireland, pending appointment of chancellor, 168.
loan of 10,000*l.* to the king, 63.
local provision of ships for royal navy, 32, 33, 38, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52, 55, 57, 113, 114, 120, 181, 182.
malicious allegation of French birth, 132.
manorial customs, 290.
march days, 500.
maritime law, 60, 413.
money, ordnance for larger supply of, 193.
no shipwreck where any of crew escape alive, 444, 456.
overcharge of pasture, 7.
payment of tithes in Wales, 317.
.... on profits of forests, 434.
petitions to council and parliament sent into chancery, 274.
prisoner in Tower permitted to go at large within Tower, 200.
provision of garrison by parishes adjacent to ports, 388.
regulation of goldsmiths' marks, 255.
release of persons appealed on death of prover, 484.
.... of prisoners at Christmas, 416.
replevin of abettors, 124.
reservation of ecclesiastical benefices to the king's nominees, 183.
roads, repair of, 302.
royal nomination to abbeys, after coronation, 263.
satisfaction for damage done by passage of soldiers, 385, 386.
seal of Ireland, inscription on, changed at beginning of reign, 21.
sea walls, repair of, 402.
stay of legal proceedings during harvest, 209.
.... when sheriff of the county is a party, 471.
suit of prison, 318.
survey of crown lands south of Trent, 148.
time allowed to litigants to procure counsel, 211.
treasurers for war with France, 114.

Law and administration—*cont.*
use of court of chancery for poor suitors, 475, 476.
webbers, settlement of liberties of, 363.
withernam, 465.
writ issued surreptitiously, 216.
writs for parliamentary elections sent to sheriffs of Bristol and London, 210.
..... *See also* chancery, exchequer, ordinances, parliament, taxation, writs.
Lawe, Walter, 420.
Laweselle, John, 387.
Lawford, Little, Littellalleford [in Newbold upon Avon], co. Warwick, 7.
Lawling, Lallyng [in Latchingdon], co. Essex, 131.
Lawrence, Laurence, Edmund, 78, 79, 336.
....., John, 524.
....., ..., shipmaster of Sluys, 203.
....., Roger, of Eccles, 139.
....., Thomas, of Compton, escheator in Gloucestershire, 168, 267, 275, 288, 289, 293, 316, 391, 395, 404.
....., ..., ..., ... in Herefordshire, 179, 391, 394, 395, 439.
....., ..., ..., ... in the marches of Wales, 391, 394, 395, 439.
....., William, 346.
....., ..., of Holwell, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 426.
Laybrook, Laybrok, Leybrok [in Ringwood, co. Hants], 494.
....., deed dated at, 494.
Layceby. *See* Laceby.
Layer Marney, Leyra Marny, co. Essex, treasure trove at, 523.
Layham, Robert, esquire, 508.
..... *See* Leyhamme.
Layno. *See* Cainhoe.
Le . . ., Henry, of Hermynesgate, 203.
Lea, Lee, co. Wilts, manor of, 198.
lead, 297.
....., custom on, 53.
....., mines of, 317.
....., regulation of Irish trade in, 311.
Leamington Hastings, Lemynton, co. Warwick, manor of, 295.
....., Broadwell, Bradwelle in, 410.
Leamington Hastings—*cont.*
....., Hill, Hulle and other places named in, 295.
Leatham, Kirk, Lithum in Cliveland, co. York, church of, presentation to, 516.
leather, 193.
Leaute, Robert, merchant, 168.
....., ..., ..., of Boston, 30.
Leavening, Levenyng [in Aclam, co. York], 245.
Lebreto, Bertrucatus de, knight, of Aquitaine, 314.
Lechampstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leche, Lecche, Leech, Agnes, 530.
....., John, chaplain, 369.
....., ..., of Bristol, 473.
....., ..., of South Lambeth, 509.
....., Robert, of Wakefield, 460.
Lechet, John, 321.
Leckhampstead, Lachamstede, Lechampstede, Leghamstede, Lekhamstede [co. Buckingham], 102.
....., fee in, 393, 394.
....., parson of. *See* Barton, John; Dautre, John.
Ledebury, Thomas de, cordwainer, of London, 132.
Leddrede. *See* Ledrede.
Ledered. *See* Letherhead.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Robert, 31.
....., ..., merchant of Lincoln, 30.
Ledrede, Leddrede, John, 36.
....., ..., of London, 209.
Lee Chapel, Estlee [in Laindon], co. Essex, 135.
..... Moor, le More [in Shaugh Prior], co. Devon, 9.
....., West, Westlee [in Langdon Hills], co. Essex, 135.
..... *See* Lea.
Lee, Gilbert atte, 212.
....., John, John atte, 308, 380, 467, 505.
....., ..., clerk, 79.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 133.
....., ..., of Yateley, 505.
....., Thomas atte, 231, 247.
....., Walter atte, de la, knight, 79, 231, 245–247, 327, 391.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Hertford, 253, 356, 497.
....., William atte, 111, 509.
....., ..., of Guildford, 133.
..... *Cf.* Legh, Leye.
Leech. *See* Leche.

Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], castle of, keeper of armour in. *See* Curteys, John.
....., manor of, keeper of, 410.
....., priory of, subprior and canons of, 313.
....., ..., vacancy of, 313.
Leegrave, Lytegrave, Lytelgrave [in Luton], co. Bedford, 328, 332.
Leek, Leke, co. Staffordshire, 438, 511.
....., vicar of. *See* Bregge, William del.
....., Dieulacres, Delencresse, Dieulencrees abbey in, 436, 438.
Leek, Simon de, knight, 122, 336, 337.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Nottingham, 105.
....., ..., sheriff of Notts and Derbyshire, 484.
....., William de, 122.
Leenham, Robert, of Rivenhall, 466.
Leese. *See* Lese.
Lefflede, Roger, 309.
Legar, John de, master of *la Seint Katerine* of Bayonne, 430.
Legat. *See* Leget.
Legatusfeld. *See* Leggat's farm.
Leget, Legat, Henry, 506.
....., Lambert, 380, 467.
....., Roger, 109, 480, 505.
Leggat's farm, Legatusfeld in King's Walden, co. Hertford, 466.
Legge, John, knight of the shire of Surrey, 221.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 309, 338, 339, 518.
....., ..., ..., lessee of subsidy, 80.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
Legh, Lyghe, John, John de, 25, 108, 186.
....., Juliana wife of John, 25.
..... *Cf.* Lee, Legge, Leigh, Leye.
Legh Arthur. *See* Throwleigh.
Leghamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leghton. *See* Leighton.
Legiard. *See* Ligeard.
Legmaker, Giles, 506.
Leicester, Leycestre, 61, 428, 494.
....., abbey of St. Mary *de Pratis*, abbot of. *See* Cloune, William de.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 131, 362.
Leicester, abbey of St. Mary *de Pratis—cont.*
....., ..., simple seisin on vacancy of, 47, 48.
....., bailiffs of, 498.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 222, 498.
....., deed dated at, 337.
....., mason of, 335.
....., mayor of, 498.
Leicester, earl of. *See* John king of Castile.
Leicester, Leycester, county of, 79, 127, 128, 217, 251, 337, 374, 516.
....., coroners of, 411.
....., escheator in. *See* Holt, Walter; Hore, Thomas le; Ralegh, Thomas de; Wirley, Cornelius de.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 136.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 252, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 295, 411, 412.
....., taxation in, 80, 462.
Leigh, la Lye, co. Kent, 490.
....., Barnetts, Barnet and Stonpersheldesmede in, 490.
Leigh, William de la, 466.
..... *Cf.* Lee, Legge, Legh, Leye.
Leighton, Leyghton [co. Huntingdon], 200.
....., deeds dated at, 200.
....., Roger vicar of, 200.
..... Buzzard, Leghton, co. Bedford, 27.
...., Nares Gladly, Gledele in, 321.
Leinster [Ireland], defence of, 383.
Leiston, Leyston, co. Suffolk, abbot of, 308.
....., ... and convent of, poverty of, 464, 486.
Leke. *See* Leek.
Lekford, Thomas, verderer of Bere forest, 312.
..... *Cf.* Laccheford.
Lekhamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lelle Dyke. *See* Lelley Dyke.
Lelleseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lelley Dyke, Lelle Dyke [in Burstwick], 178.
Lemman, John, of Bristol, 390.
Lemmington, Lemotton [in Edlingham], co. Northumberland, 178.
lemon, ginger made with water of, 291, 292.

Lemotton. *See* Lemmington.
Lemperer, Druet, of Jersey, 219.
Lemynton. *See* Leamington, Lymington.
Lemynton, Hugh de, merchant of London, 109, 110.
Lenechild, Henry, esquire, king's serjeant, 242.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenveysy, Elizabeth wife of John son of John, 264, 299.
....., John son of John, knight, 264, 299.
Leominster, Lymmester, Lymmyster, co. Hereford, 469.
....., deed dated at, 469.
Leon, king of. *See* John.
Lependene, Lepyngdon, John, 129.
....., ..., of Dunmow, 116.
Leppington, Lepyngton [in Scrayingham, co. York], deed dated at, 245.
....., manor of, 245.
Lepton, Adam, of Wakefield, 460.
Lepyngdon. *See* Lependene.
Lepyngton. *See* Leppington.
Lercedeakne, Lercedekne, John, 186,
....., ..., knight, 206.
....., Michael, 206.
....., Warin, 206.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cornwall, 498.
Lesard. *See* Lizard.
Lesbury, Lescebery, co. Northumberland, 169.
....., Lescebiryflat in, 169.
Lescluse, Lescluz. *See* Sluys.
Lescrope, le Scrope, Scrope, Blanche (de la Pole) wife of Richard, 229.
....., Henry, 231, 241, 477.
....., ..., knight, 215.
....., ..., lord of Great Bowden and Market Harborough, 412.
....., ..., ... of Masham, 109, 110.
....., Richard, 231, 483.
....., ..., knight, 108, 215, 224, 226, 229, 364, 365.
....., ..., ..., inn of, in London, 226.
....., ..., ..., the chancellor, 157, 216, 226, 229, 237, 257, 305.
....., ..., ..., ..., delivery of great seal by, 348.
....., ..., steward of the king's household, 22.
Lese, Leese, Marcellus atte, collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
Lese—*cont.*
....., Richard atte, knight, 1, 260, 393.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
Leskirde. *See* Liskeard.
Lesparre [France, dep, Gironde], Florimund lord of, 482.
Lestrange, Lestrage, Lestraunge, Strange, Straunge, John, 204, 265, 447.
....., ..., knight, 226.
....., ..., of Westbury, 97.
....., Robert, 467.
....., Roger, knight, 316.
....., William, 507.
Letham, Edward de, knight, 54.
..... *Cf.* Lathum, Lithum.
Letherhead, Ledered [co. Surrey], 375.
Lette, Ralph, 101.
Lettele. *See* Netley.
Leuekenore. *See* Leukenore.
Leueryk. *See* Loveryk.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leuesham, Leueseham, Thomas, skinner, of London, 93, 104, 481.
....., William, citizen of York, 524.
Leukenore, Leuekenore, Geoffrey, 443.
....., John, 138, 501.
....., Roger, 392.
Levanto, Nicholas de, 187.
Levedyman, John, 284.
Levenyng. *See* Leavening.
Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, 481.
Leverton. *See* Liverton.
Leveryngton. *See* Leverington.
Lewelyn ap Gron' Loyt, 524.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 141, 201, 426.
....., county courts at, 67, 72.
Lewis II, count of Flanders, 185, 208.
....., ..., ships of, 173, 186.
Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], 522.
Lewsdon, Luwedon [in Winkleigh, co. Devon], fee in, 14.
Lew Trenchard, co. Devon, Orchard in, 15.
Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, manor of, 382.
Lexham, West, Westlexham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Leybourne, Leyburne [co. Kent], 489, 511, 520.

Leybourne—*cont.*
....., parson of. *See* Askham, John de.
Leybrok. *See* Laybrook.
Leycester, Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, John de, John, 465, 466, 500.
....., ..., clerk, 476.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 472.
....., ..., otherwise called Sleford, 465.
....., Richard de, 332.
....., ..., parson of Castor, 159.
....., Thomas de, 83.
....., Walter, Walter de, 89, 98, 252.
....., ..., the king's serjeant at arms, 40.
Leye, Hugh, friar preacher of London, 439.
....., Simon, parson of Dunton, 125.
..... *Cf.* Lee, Legh.
Leyghton. *See* Leighton.
Leyhamme. *See* Layham.
Leyhamme, Joan (Spicer) sister of John, 419.
....., John, 419.
....., ... son of John, 419.
Leylandshire, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 102.
Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
Leyngh', William, 172, 225.
Leyra Marny. *See* Layer Marney.
Leyre, John, parson of Doddington, 240.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Libbe, John, 506.
Lichefeld, Licchefeld, Simon de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Coventry, 88.
....., Thomas de, 528.
....., William de, abbot of Dieulacres, 438.
Lichet. *See* Lytchett.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 133, 251.
....., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., canon of. *See* Gotham, William de.
....., dean and chapter of, 527.
Lideyate, John, de, 140.
....., William de, 140.
Lidgate, Lydgate, co. Suffolk, 94.
Lidlington, Lytlyngton, co. Bedford, manor of, 16.
Ligeard, Legiard, Ligeart, Loghard, John, clerk, 254.
Ligeard, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Swayfield, 378.
....., Thomas, of Yorkshire, 203, 209, 339, 506.
Lighton, South Lyghton [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 150.
Lilbourne, Lyllebourne, co. Northampton, 117.
Liliwelle, Juliana wife of Richard, 379.
....., Richard, of London, 379.
Lillesdon. *See* Lillisdon.
Lilleston, John de, John, 383, 510.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 473.
Lillisdon, Lillesdon [in North Curry], co. Somerset, 446.
Lilye, Lyllye, John, 354.
....., ..., the younger, 354.
Limbury, Lymbery, Lymbury [in Luton], co. Bedford, 328, 332.
Limerick, Lymeryk [co. Limerick], weirs of, 265.
....., ..., farmers of, 265.
Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 93, 205.
....., bailiffs of, 17, 19, 32, 44, 51, 182, 253.
....., bishop of. *See* Bukyngham, John de.
..... castle, justices to deliver gaol of, 218.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 35.
....., ..., canons of. *See* Barton, Henry de; Wynquyk, Richard.
....., ..., celebrations and obits in, 19, 491.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 19, 32, 154, 155, 201, 491.
....., ..., liberties of, 154, 155.
....., ..., prebendary of King's Sutton and Buckingham in. *See* Anglicus, John.
....., ..., prebends in, named, 186.
....., citizens of, in parliament, 222, 253.
....., deanery of, 35.
....., farm of, 17–19, 32.
....., felonies in, 403.
....., mayor of, 32, 44, 51, 182, 253.
....., merchants of, 30, 31.
....., 'parchemer' of, 490.
....., provision of ships for royal navy at, 33, 44, 182.
....., St. Giles without, house of, 491.

Lincoln, archdeacon of. *See* Ravensere, Richard de.
Lincoln, county of, 107, 108, 127, 241, 330, 331, 359, 490.
....., coroners of, 42, 65, 142, 160, 162, 411, 425, 443, 471.
....., escheators in. *See* Bussy, William; Dymmok, John; Kelke, William de; Poucher, John; Skipwith, William de, the younger; Thresk, Ralph de.
....., justices of assize, gaol delivery and oyer and terminer in, 154.
....., knights of the shire of, 105, 221, 252, 355, 477, 496.
....., parts of Kesteven, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 233.
....., ... of Lindsey, guardians of the peace in, 256.
....., sheriff of, 7, 42, 65, 81, 82, 89, 127, 142, 154, 155, 160, 162, 163, 171, 191, 202, 205, 218, 294, 312, 325, 361, 369, 370, 375, 379, 382, 411, 422, 443, 465, 470, 477, 505. *See also* Poucher, John; Themelby, Thomas de.
....., taxation in, 340.
Lincoln, John de, John, 124, 133, 243.
....., ..., clerk, 133, 506, 516.
....., ..., ..., of Northumberland, 202, 366.
....., ..., goldsmith, 494.
....., ..., king's clerk, 484.
....., ..., of London, 327.
....., Peter de, 520, 523.
....., Robert de, Robert, 109, 133.
....., ..., of London, bowyer, 205.
Lindeseye, Lyndesey, Ellen wife of Robert de, of Beverley, mercer, 491.
....., Robert, citizen of London, 367.
....., ..., draper, of London, 196.
....., ..., tailor, of London, 91.
Lindsey, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, guardians of the peace in the parts of, 256.
....., Lelleseye, co. Suffolk, 241.
linen, 277.
..... web, 203.
Linford, Great, Lynford, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Ling, co. Somerset, Athelney abbey in, 297, 386, 434.
Linton, Lynton, Great Lynton, co. Cambridge, 476.
....., ..., fees in, 392, 393.
....., ..., Bareham, Berwham in, 476.
....., Little, Little Lynton [in Linton], co. Cambridge, 476.
Lionel duke of Clarence, son of Edward III, 61.
lions, keeper of the king's. *See* Garderoba, William de.
Lisbon, Lucebon, Lusshebon in Portugal, 22, 24, 268, 411.
....., merchants of, 292, 318.
....., ships of, 292, 318.
Liseux, Lyseus, John, 351.
....., ..., of North Muskham, 330.
Liskeard, Leskirde [co. Cornwall], burgesses of, in parliament, 254.
Lisle, Nicholas de, the elder, merchant of Flanders, 173.
..... *See* Insula.
Lissington, Lyssyneton, Lyssyngton [co. Lincoln], 127.
Lister, Litster, Lystere, Edmund, mayor of Cambridge, 513.
....., ..., ... and guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and termier therein, 483.
....., Ellis, citizen of York, 524.
....., John, of Aspley Guise, 502.
Liston [co. Essex], manor of, coronation service attached to, 5.
Litelneston. *See* Neston.
Lithum. *See* Leatham.
Lithum, Lythum, Robert de, clerk, 160, 425.
..... *Cf.* Lathum, Letham.
Litle, Lytyl, Edmund, 350.
....., John, fishmonger, of London, 126, 495.
....., ..., tailor, 216, 457.
Litlecote, John, 216.
Litley, Roger, tailor, 230.
Litster. *See* Lister.
Littelherdeburgh. *See* Harborough.
Littellalleford. *See* Lawford.
Littelton, Richard, merchant of the suburb of Winchester, 46.
Littlethorpe, Thorpe by Rypon, co. York, 196, 248.
Littleton, North, Northluttelton, co. Worcester, 275.
Littlyngton, John, clerk, 498.
Liverpool, Lyverpole [co. Lancaster], mayor of, 26.
....., port of, 26.

Liverton, Leverton [in Easington, N.R.], co. York, manor of, 87, 459.
Lizard, Lesard [in Landewednack], co. Cornwall, 277.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of, 298.
....., diocese of, taxation in, 297, 298.
Llandivailog, Landevelok [co. Brecon], parson of. *See* Peyntour, Hugh.
Llangoed, Langoyd [in Llyswen], co. Brecon, 439.
Llantarnam, Lanternam [co. Monmouth], abbot of, 298.
Llewelyn. *See* Lewelyn.
Lloyt, Loyt, Edenevet ap Enyon, 385.
....., Hoel ap Gron', 524.
....., Lewelyn ap Gron', 524.
Llyswen, co. Brecon, Llangoed, Langoyd in, 439.
Lobb, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Lobbenham, Lobenham. *See* Lubenham.
Lobthorpe, Lopingthorp [in North Witham, co. Lincoln], 378.
....., field of, 378.
Lochmaben, Loghmaban [Dumfriesshire], castle and peel of, 272.
Lockington, Lokyngton [co. York], manor of, 117.
....., parson of. *See* Ake, William de.
Lodbroke. *See* Ladbrooke.
Lodbroke, Hugh, 488.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, John de, John, knight, 131.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Salop, 106.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 509.
....., ..., knight, 489.
Loders, Lodres, co. Dorset, manor of, 316.
Lodesdon. *See* Luddesdon.
Lodres. *See* Loders.
Loftes, William atte, of Helpringham, 93.
Loges, Thomas, vicar of Pinchbeck, 378.
Loghard. *See* Ligeard.
Loghmaban. *See* Lochmaben.
Loghteburgh, Robert, 172, 225.
Lohereyn. *See* Loryng.
Loke, John, 375, 377.
Lokkesore. *See* Loxhore.
Lokton, John de, 230.
....., Thomas de, 459.
Lokyngton. *See* Lockington.
Lokyngton, William de, king's clerk, 207.
Lolleworth, Peter, 513.
....., ..., burgess of Cambridge, 120.
Lombardy, Lumbardy, 227.
....., men of, 59, 211, 452, 513, 515, 529.
....., merchants of, in London, 302.
Lombe, Nicholas, 295.
..... *See* Lambe.
Lomelinus, Lomelyn, Andalo, merchant of Genoa, 244.
....., Baptista, merchant of Genoa 292.
Lomley, Lumleye, Robert, Robert de, 108, 321.
Londe, Peter, 224.
London, 23, 30, 36–39, 76, 80, 87, 89, 92, 98–100, 106, 107, 109–111, 115, 123, 130–133, 136, 140, 143, 151, 177, 195, 196, 199, 201–204, 206, 207, 209–212, 214, 218, 220, 224, 226, 227, 233, 238, 240, 242, 244–246, 251, 259, 269, 297, 324–326, 334, 339, 340, 343, 345, 360, 363, 364, 366, 369, 370, 376, 379, 381, 386, 388, 415, 462, 464, 466, 469–471, 474, 475, 477, 478, 484, 488, 489, 494, 500, 502–505, 507, 508, 515, 519, 520, 522–525, 530.
....., aldermen of, 36. *See also* Biernes, John; Bosham, John de; Horne, John; Peche, John; Sibille, Walter; Wroth, John.
....., appointment of justices in, 177.
....., archdeaconry of, taxation in, 499.
....., armourers of, 88, 366, 474, 504.
....., assayers of silver in, 255.
....., bailiff of river Thames at, 21.
....., bakers of, 212.
....., barbers of, 212, 383.
....., benefices in, valuation of, 499.
....., bishop of, 468. *See also* Courtenay, William de; Sudbury, Simon de.
....., ..., tenants of, 150.
....., bowyer of, 205.
....., brewers of, 212, 365, 369, 466, 474.

London—*cont.*
....., broiderers of, 240, 245.
....., butcher of, 470.
....., capper of, 226.
....., carpenter of, 84.
....., chancery at, 215.
....., chandlers of, 239, 338, 341, 488.
....., citizens of, 2, 36, 43, 61, 63, 80, 90, 91, 93, 99, 101, 109, 110, 116, 120, 130, 137, 143, 144, 145, 216, 227, 230, 247, 251, 315, 321, 323, 328–330, 332, 334, 340, 343, 346, 353, 360, 367, 370, 372, 374, 379, 403, 450, 461, 463, 464–466, 472, 476, 478–481, 489, 494, 512, 520.
....., ..., in parliament, 210, 236, 334.
....., ..., provision of ships for royal navy by, 33.
....., collector of subsidy in. *See* Pykeman, Andrew.
....., commonalty of, loan by, to the king, 129.
....., cooks of, 212.
....., cordwainers of, 132, 212, 213, 219, 478, 479.
....., coroners of, 41, 405, 471. *See also* Symcok, Nicholas.
....., ..., execution of office of, 401.
....., corsour of, 77, 474.
....., council in, 187.
....., cutlers of, 201.
....., deeds dated at, 78, 79, 87–91, 93, 94, 96–98, 101, 102, 104, 114, 116, 117, 120, 125, 127, 130, 134, 141, 196–198, 202, 207, 213, 215, 216, 219, 220, 223, 224, 227, 232, 234, 237, 238, 242, 244, 248–250, 325, 329, 330, 332, 336, 338, 342, 344, 347, 349–351, 353–355, 357, 358, 364, 365, 368, 371, 372, 374, 381, 382, 459, 461, 464, 466, 475, 479, 487, 488, 492, 494, 495, 518–521.
....., drapers of, 58, 84, 90, 91, 97, 114, 137, 196, 226, 325, 331, 332, 341, 353, 367, 368, 381, 382, 387, 462, 466, 477, 478, 480, 504, 508, 514, 519.
....., drovers of, 77.
....., dyer of, 386.
....., election of four citizens of, to come to parliament, 210, 236, 334.
....., exchequer at, 11.
....., export of butter and cheese from, 501.
....., farm of, 161.
....., felmongers of, 145, 192.
....., 'ferour' of, 83.
....., ferron of, 488.
....., fisher of, 111.
....., fishmongers of, 79, 86, 87, 124, 126, 135, 180, 206, 207, 226, 263, 327, 328, 330, 332, 338, 341, 357, 373, 495, 505.
....., fuller of, 373.
....., gardener of, 226.
....., girdlers of, 83, 340, 501.
....., glovers of, 192, 234.
....., goldsmiths of, 49, 89, 135, 177, 192, 201, 222, 252, 361, 470, 471, 473, 475, 488, 504, 519.
....., grocer of, 389, 474.
....., husting of, 177, 475.
....., ..., enrolments in, 249, 259.
....., ..., plea in, 388.
....., ironmonger of, 369.
....., letters close dated at, 458.
....., liberties of, 177, 178.
....., lorimer of, 136.
....., malemaker of, 196.
....., 'marchal' of, 501.
....., masons of, 86, 130, 487.
....., mayor of, 23, 26, 34, 36, 37, 41, 52, 62, 88, 112, 123, 129, 163, 164, 177–179, 204, 208, 219, 227, 230, 254, 259, 363, 388, 401, 403, 405, 479, 485. *See also* Brembre, Nicholas; Hadley, John; Peche, John; Philipot, John; Walworth, William.
....., ... and citizens of, coronation service of, 4.
....., ... and commonalty of, 31, 63.
....., mercers of, 26, 49, 78, 88, 91, 130, 131, 224, 240, 322, 339, 348, 380, 388, 389, 462, 466, 469, 470, 488, 515, 516, 518, 519.
....., merchants of, 11, 23, 29–31, 37, 87, 101, 109, 200, 211, 324, 370, 488.
....., ..., loan to king by, 30–32.
....., ... of Lombardy in, 302.
....., ... of Lucca in, 16.
....., painter of, 381.
....., pepperers of, 109, 125, 127, 261, 341, 381, 510.

London—*cont.*
....., port of, 13, 52, 86, 123, 452, 513.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 23, 38, 145, 154, 156, 166, 179, 191, 217, 326, 328, 427, 446. *See also* Brembre, Nicholas; Philipot, John.
....., ..., ... of customs and subsidies in, 31, 82, 314, 424, 452.
....., ..., ... of great custom in, 29, 193, 255.
....., ..., ... of petty custom in, 66, 193, 212, 270, 291, 310, 401, 432.
....., ..., ... of subsidy of 6*d.* in the pound in, 192.
....., ..., controller of customs and subsidies in, 314.
....., ..., keepers of passage in, 37, 38, 83, 145, 154, 156, 187, 281, 315, 326, 351, 387, 438, 526–529.
....., ..., searchers of forfeitures in, 58, 180, 203, 259.
....., pouchmakers of, 220.
....., recorder of, 4.
....., saddlers of, 136, 325, 362, 460.
....., sheriffs of, 26, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45, 46, 52, 56, 62, 67, 70, 76, 77, 84, 86, 88–90, 92, 93, 100, 107, 109, 111, 112, 115, 123, 131–133, 136, 137, 140, 152, 161, 163, 164, 173, 177, 184, 199, 201, 202, 204, 206–208, 211, 212, 214, 216, 219, 226, 227, 230, 233, 234, 236, 238, 240, 245, 246, 251, 256, 259, 277, 290, 297, 321, 324, 325, 327, 334, 339, 340, 343, 362, 363, 365–367, 369, 370, 373, 376, 379, 380, 383, 386–388, 401, 405, 416, 463, 466, 469, 471, 474, 477–479, 484–486, 488, 489, 494, 498, 501, 502–504, 508, 510, 514, 520, 521, 524, 525. *See also* Baret, William; Bosham, John de; Cornwaleys, Thomas; Heilesdon, John de; Holbech, William de; Launde, Robert; Lyons, Richard; Neweport, William; Norhampton, John de; Pykeman, Andrew; Tame, James de; Twyford, Nicholas.
....., sherman of, 216.
....., shipman of, 120.
London—*cont.*
....., skinners of, 93, 104, 196, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 213, 223, 226, 250, 367, 478, 481, 488, 500, 518.
....., slaughter of beasts in, 363, 364.
....., 'somonour' of, 478.
....., spicers of, 133, 144, 347, 350.
....., spurrier of, 136, 501.
....., stockfishmongers of, 126, 223.
....., suburb of, 177.
....., surgeons of, 225, 247.
....., tailors of, 89, 91, 113, 123, 131, 133, 196, 201, 203, 205, 208, 211, 219, 226, 248, 295, 325, 362, 369, 456, 457, 463, 470, 501, 503.
....., tapicer of, 369.
....., taverner of, 256.
....., taxation in, 132, 462, 499, 502.
....., turner of, 505.
....., usher of, 322.
....., vintners of, 133, 134, 238, 249, 353, 381, 386, 387, 491, 495, 502.
....., voyage from, 88.
....., waxchandler of, 116, 117.
....., weavers, webbers of, 76, 160, 373.
....., ..., guild of, 19, 160.
....., ..., masters of, named, 363.
....., ..., regulation of liberties of, 363.
....., 'whitawyer' of, 408.
....., widow women of, 36.
....., woodmongers of, 127, 252.
....., woolmongers of, 93, 192.
London, places named:—
All Hallows Barking, Berkyngchurche, parish of, 113.
.... Gracechurch, Grascherge, parish of, 243.
.... London Wall, parish of, 408.
.... the Great, Dowgate ward, parish of, 408.
.... the Less, parish of, 160.
Billingsgate, Billingatistrete, 244.
Bread Street, Bredestret ward, deed dated at, 340.
Broad Street, Bradstrete ward, 408.
Candlewick Street, Candelwykstrate, 124.

London : places named—*cont.*
Charterhouse, the, John prior of, 113.
Cheap, the, Shepe, 350.
Copped Hall, Coppedhalle, 462.
Cousin Lane, Cosyneslane in Dowgate, Douegate ward, 408.
Dowgate, Douegate ward, 408.
Fenchurch Street, Fancherstrate, 243.
Fleet prison, the Flete, 67, 213, 361.
...., warden of, 201, 213. *See also* Saperton, Roger de.
.... Street, Flete strete, Fletstrete, 183, 234.
.... deeds dated at, 78, 83.
...., ward of, deed acknowledged in, 337.
Friars Preachers, 439.
...., house, manse of, 209.
...., ..., chancery at, 224.
...., ..., council at, 222.
Gracechurch Street, Grascherchestrete, 243, 338.
Guildhall of the Teutons, *Gildehalla Teutonicorum* [site of Cannon Street station], 428.
highway from, to Acton, 104.
...., to Brentford, 104.
...., to Harlesden, 468.
...., to Oxford, 467, 468.
Holborn, Holbourne, 230, 254, 490.
Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 89, 161.
.... the Less, Queenhithe ward, church of, 91.
House of Converts, 162.
...., converts of, named, 409.
...., keepers of. *See* Ayremyn, Richard ; Burstall, William de ; Ingelby, Henry de.
house of the great custom, keeper of. *See* Baret, Richard.
inn of Richard Lescrope, 226.
.... of Sir John de Cobham, 370.
.... of the lord chancellor in Fleet Street, 75.
.... of the wardrobe in St. Andrew Castle Baynard, 29.
Kentish Town, Kentisshtoun, 485.
lodging of the earl of Northumberland, deed dated at, 339.
London : places named—*cont.*
Lombard Street, Lumbardstret, 461.
London Bridge, Londonbrigge, 234.
Lower Thames Street, Tammestrete, Thamesestrete, Thamystrete, 244, 357.
Marshalsea prison, 92, 100, 134, 204, 325, 438.
...., keeper of. *See* Imworth, Richard de.
Minoresses without Aldgate, abbess and sisters of, 502.
Newetaverne in Westcheap, 249.
Newgate, Neugate prison, 92, 109, 132, 133, 152, 173, 184, 201, 208, 227, 240, 246, 256, 277, 290, 297, 325, 362, 386, 416, 463, 466, 470, 471, 484, 505, 514.
...., justices for delivery of gaol at, 177.
Old Jewry, Jewerie, inn of lord Fitzwalter in, 382.
Petty Wales, Petywales, 120.
Poultry, the, 225, 247.
St. Andrew Castle Baynard, Baynardescastell, parish of, 29.
.... Cornhill, Cornhulle, parish of, 305.
.... Holborn without Old Temple Bar, church of, 112.
...., ..., deed dated at, 216.
St. Antony, St. Antonine, parish of, 206.
St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, Smethefeld, master of. *See* Sutton, Richard.
.... priory, canon of, wandering in secular habit, 441.
St. Benet Gracechurch, St. Bennet Grascherche, parish of, 243, 338
.... Paul's wharf, by Pouleswarff in Baynardescastel ward parish of, 109, 131.
St. Botulph Aldersgate, St. Botolph without Alderichesgate, vicar of. *See* Kesteven, Ralph de.
.... Billingsgate, by Billyngesgate, 244, 357.
.... without Bishopsgate, St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate, parish of, 488.
St. Bride, rector of. *See* Hayton, Thomas de.

London: places named—*cont.*
St. Clare, abbess and convent of order of, 461.
St. Clement Danes, without New Temple bar, parish of, 87, 89, 254, 322.
St. Dunstan in the East, by the Tower, near the Tower of London, parish of, 370.
...., parson of. *See* Kenyngton, John de.
.... in the West, West, church of, 83.
...., parish of, 83.
...., parishioners of, 83.
...., parson of. *See* Brampton, John de.
St. Edmund, Seint Edmund in Lumbardstrete, parish clerk of. *See* Scryveyne, John.
St. Gabriel *formerly* St. Mary Fenchurch, Fanchurch, parson of. *See* Hotot, John.
St. Giles' hospital, master and brethren of, 242, 371.
.... of the lepers, parish of, 109, 480.
St. Gregory by the church of St. Paul, parson of. *See* Keteryngham, Robert de; Southam, Thomas.
...., Robert parson of, receiver of clerical subsidy, 278.
St. Helen, prioress of, 335.
St. John Zachary, Zakarie, parish of, 475.
St. Katherine Creechurch within Aldgate, Hugh parson of, 77.
St. Leonard Shoreditch, Shordich, parish of, 488.
St. Martin in the Fields, by Charryng, parish of, 475.
.... le Grand, church of, 177, 305.
...., dean of. *See* Mulso, William.
...., justices at, 177.
St. Mary at Hill, atte Hull in Byllyngesgate ward, parish of, 111.
.... Fenchurch, parson of. *See* Hotot, John.
.... le Bow, parish of, 49.
.... le Strand, le Stronde, parish of, 87, 89.
.... Magdalen, Old Fish Street, at Lambardeshulle, church of, 227.
London: places named: St. Mary—*cont.*
.... of Graces, by the Tower, abbot of, 19.
...., ..., and monks of, 101.
.... Staining, Stanynglane, parish of, 475.
.... Woolnoth, Welnoth, parish of, 461.
St. Michael Crooked Lane, in the Crokedlane, church of, 86.
...., Roger parson of, 86, 130, 487.
St. Osyth's Lane, Sitheslane, 206.
St. Pancras, Pancras, manor of, 109, 480.
St. Paul, cathedral church of, 94, 97, 128, 250, 354, 359, 374.
...., ..., canons of. *See* Holme, Roger; Iddesworth, Henry de.
...., ..., convocation at, 342.
...., ..., dean and chapter of, 388.
...., ..., service of intercession and sermon at, at coronation, 5.
St. Peter Broad Street, Bradstrete ward, parish of, 408.
.... Cornhill, upon Cornhulle, John parson of, 144.
St. Thomas of Acon, hospital of, master of. *See* Aldred, Richard.
Savoy, manor of, 247.
Shoreditch, Shordich, Shordych, Sordiche, Sordyche, 90, 96, 474.
...., deed dated at, 96.
...., Wattescroft in, 96.
Stonewharf, the, 113.
Temple Bridge, Templebrugge, 345.
...., New, 500.
...., ..., deeds acknowledged at, 87, 89.
Tower, the, 72, 204, 272, 276, 353.
...., clerk of works at, 65.
...., constable of, 204, 301. *See also* Buxhull, Alan de.
...., coronation procession from, 5.
...., justices for gaol delivery at, 177.
...., mint in, keeper of dies in. *See* Salesbury, John de.
...., ..., warden of, 193.

London: places named: the Tower —*cont.*
....., prison in, 20, 44, 92, 109, 163, 194, 215, 220, 223, 227, 278, 301, 325, 326, 386, 389, 400, 407, 421, 440, 441, 486.
....., ..., prisoner in, to go at large in, 200.
....., the king's lions in, 313.
Tyburn, Tybourne, 325.
Water Gate, Watergate, 113.
Whitecross street, Whitecrouche strete, without Crepulgate, 117.
Wool Wharf, Wollekaye, Wollekeye, Woolwharf, Wulwharf, the, 113, 120.
....., house of the great custom upon, 29.
Loneclif [near Axmouth], co. Devon, 9.
Loneye, John, 488.
..... *Cf.* Louay.
Longbridge Deverill, Deverellangeburgh [co. Wilts], parson of. *See* Amcotes, Thomas de.
Longe, John, 15, 335, 349.
....., ..., of Stamford, 236.
....., Margery wife of Simon, 507.
....., Roger, of Tetsworth, 333.
....., ..., vintner, of London, 133.
Longebenyngton. *See* Bennington.
Longedon, Roger, 254.
Longeney, John, fishmonger, of London, 327.
Longenolre, Longnolre, William, William de, burgess of Shrewsbury in parliament, 107.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 113, 114.
Longestratton. *See* Stratton.
Longnolre. *See* Longenolre.
Longstretton. *See* Stratton.
Longtown *alais* Ewyas Lacy [in Clodock, co. Hereford], land and lordship of, 365.
Longworth, co. Berks, Charney Bassett, Cherneye in, 239.
Looe, Loo, co. Cornwall, 207.
looms, scrutiny of, 363.
Lopholm. *See* Loppam.
Lopingthorp. *See* Lobthorpe.
Loppam, Lopholm [in Sutton], co. York, 245.
Lorbottle, Lourdbotill [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 178.
Lord, John, of Leighton, 200.
Lordes, Agnes the, 239.
Lorty, John, knight, 358.
Loryng, Lohereyn, Nigel, Nigel de, the king's knight, 147.
....., William, clerk, 527.
..... *Cf.* Loverynge.
Loseley, Lousle by Guildford [in Guildford], co. Surrey, 223.
Losey, Richard, merchant of London, 23.
Lossenham [in Newenden], co. Kent, fee in, 393, 394.
Lostok, Richard, 185.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel [co. Cornwall], 60.
Loter, Edward, 366.
....., John, the elder, 366.
....., ..., the younger, 366.
Louay, Robert, of Norwich, 101.
..... *Cf.* Loneye.
Louches, Adam, knight, 370.
....., ..., ..., of Berkshire, 367.
....., George, 517.
....., John, of Garsington, 375, 377.
Loudham. *See* Lowdham.
Loudham, John brother of Thomas de, 385
....., Thomas de, 385.
Louedane. *See* Lowden.
Louekyn, Adam, citizen of London, 116.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in London, 132.
....., Richard, 353.
Loueliche, John, of Westminster, tyler, 345.
Louell, William, 339.
..... *Cf.* Lovell.
Loueth. *See* Louth.
Louetoft. *See* Lovetot.
Loughborough, Loughtebourgh [co. Leicester], 241.
Loughton, co. Buckingham, 176.
....., fee in, 265.
Lound, Gerard de, knight, 248.
....., John, 529.
Loundres, Robert, knight, 108.
Lourdbotill. *See* Lorbottle.
Lousewatere, John de, 208.
Lousle. *See* Loseley.
Louth, Loueth, Uriel, Ireland, county of, 8, 320.
Louth, Joan wife of Robert de, 58.
....., John de, citizen of London, 401.
....., ..., of London, skinner, 203, 205, 208.
....., ..., ..., tailor, 205.

Louth, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., tailor, 240.
....., Robert de, esquire of Ed-III, 58.
....., William, 206.
....., ..., parson of Pleshey, 121.
Louthre, John de, knight of the shire of Westmoreland, 221, 252.
Lovell, Lovel, John, knight, 108, 152, 185, 273.
....., ..., ..., lord of Titchmarsh and Hoyland, 371.
..... *Cf.* Louell.
Lovelone, Alice, 331.
Loveryk, Leueryk, Thomas, 190, 244.
Loverynge, John, 381.
..... *Cf.* Loryng.
Lovetot, Louetoft, Robert, knight of the shire of Huntingdon, 222.
....., ..., of Huntingdonshire, 480, 481.
Lowden, Louedane in Rollynden [in Rolvenden], co. Kent, fees in manor of, 393, 394.
Lowdham (with Pettistree), Loudham, co. Suffolk, manor of, 385.
Lowestoft, Lowystok, co. Norfolk [*rectius* co. Suffolk], men and burgesses of, 1.
Lowys, John, 180.
Lowystok. *See* Lowestoft.
Loxele. *See* Loxle.
Loxhore, Lokkesore, co. Devon, 10.
Loxle, Loxele, Robert, Robert de, 100, 338, 353.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, 59, 60, 179, 313, 393, 396, 399.
....., ..., ... in Sussex, 59, 60, 65, 171, 181, 393, 399, 407.
....., ..., the younger, 510.
Loyt. *See* Lloyt.
Lubeck, Lubyk [Germany], citizens of, 414.
....., consuls of, 414.
....., seal of, 414.
....., ship of, 414.
Lubenham, Lobbenham, Lobenham, co. Leicester, 336, 389.
Lubyk. *See* Lubeck.
Luca. *See* Lucca.
Lucas, Nicholas, 485.
....., Robert, collector of subsidy in London, 132.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, 380.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Lucas, Luke.
Lucca, Luca [Italy], merchants of, in London, 16.
Luccombe, East, Estluccombe [co. Somerset], 388.
Luccombe, John, burgess of Liskeard in parliament, 254.
Lucebon. *See* Lisbon.
Lucian, Lucyen, Luscien, Warin, knight, 108, 494.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Northampton, 497.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, Geoffrey, knight, 321, 417, 418.
....., ..., ..., lord of Dallington, 233.
....., Isabel wife of Robert de, 350.
....., John, escheator in Herefordshire, 57, 74, 146.
....., Margaret wife of Reynold de, 233.
....., Reynold de, 233.
....., Thomas, 443.
....., William de, knight, of Wiltshire, 350.
Lucyen. *See* Lucian.
Luddesdon, Lodesdon, Ludesdon, co. Kent, 256, 489, 511, 520.
Luddington in the Brook, Ludyngton, co. Northampton, manor of, 459.
Lude, Thomas atte, 114, 198, 241, 248, 492, 508.
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire, 182, 264, 265.
....., ..., ... in Buckinghamshire, 182, 264, 265.
Ludeneye, Walter de, draper, of London, 477, 480.
Ludesdon. *See* Luddesdon.
Ludford, Nicholas de, of Lissington, 127.
Ludgvan, Ludwan [co. Cornwall], parson of. *See* Trevorbyn, James.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 365.
....., castle of, 365.
....., manor of, 365.
Ludwan. *See* Ludgvan.
Ludyngton. *See* Luddington.
Luffe, Richard, of Coventry, 502.
Luke, Nicholas, of the fellowship of the Albertini and Strossi, 460.
..... *Cf.* Lucas.
Lullingstone, Lullyngeston Payforer, Lullyngston [co. Kent], 130, 134.
....., deed dated at, 134.

Lumbard, Roger, burgess of Guildford in parliament, 222.
..... *Cf.* Lambard.
Lumbardy. *See* Lombardy.
Lumberghewode, Lumberthwode in Firby, co. York, 158, 218.
Lumleye. *See* Lomley.
Lupton, William de, 61.
Luscien. *See* Lucian.
Luscote, Joan daughter of Simon de, 137.
Lusshebon. *See* Lisbon.
Lustleigh, co. Devon, Neadon, Netherdown in, 14.
Lustyk, Christiana, of Bruges, 154.
Luterell, Lutrell, Andrew, 27, 134.
....., ..., knight, 224.
....., Blanche (de Styuecle) daughter of Andrew, 480, 481.
Luton, Lutton, Luyton, co. Bedford, 119, 232, 328, 332, 333, 426, 502.
....., ..., deed dated at, 119.
....., ..., soken of, 232.
....., ..., the Bruggefeld of, 454.
....., ..., Limbury, Lymbery, Lymbury and other places named in, 328, 332.
....., ..., Stopsley, Stopesley, Stoppesleye in, 328, 332, 454.
....., ..., Woodcroft, Wodecroft in, 321.
..... Fee [in Guist], co. Norfolk, 342.
Luton, John, 324.
....., ..., of London, somonour, 478.
....., Robert de, 265.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Buckingham, 355.
....., William de, 340.
Lutrell. *See* Luterell.
Lutteley, Lynteleye, Philip de, escheator in Gloucestershire, 289, 293.
....., ..., ... in Salop, 26.
Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 102.
Lutteryngton, Robert de, chaplain, 378.
Lutton, East, Estlutton [in Weaverthorpe], co. York, 524.
..... *See* Luton.
Luwedon. *See* Lewsdon.
Luxton, Luyton, Robert son of Nicholas de, 62, 132.
Luyton. *See* Luton, Luxton.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lychet. *See* Lytchett.
Lydd, Lyde [co. Kent], master of the barge of. *See* Wallis, Richard.
Lydd—*cont.*
....., Scotney, Scotenay in, 459.
Lydgate. *See* Lidgate.
Lye. *See* Leigh.
Lyghe. *See* Legh.
Lyghton. *See* Lighton.
Lyle. *See* Insula.
Lyllebourne. *See* Lilbourne.
Lyllye. *See* Lilye.
Lymbery. *See* Limbury.
Lymbrennere. *See* Lymbyrner.
Lymbury. *See* Limbury.
Lymbury, Philip de, knight, 119.
Lymbyrner, Lymbrennere, Simon, of Hertfordshire, 502.
....., ..., of St. Albans, 502.
Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lymington, Lemynton, co. Hants, 493.
Lymmester, Lymmyster. *See* Leominster.
Lympne, Lymyn', co. Kent, church of, 165.
Lynard, John, tailor, 366.
Lynde, John of the, 215.
....., Robert, of Sussex, 239.
Lyndesele, William, 473.
Lyndesey. *See* Lindeseye.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndhurst park in the New Forest [co. Hants], keeper of. *See* Bygge, Roger.
Lyndhurst, John de Retherfeld son of William son of William de, 174, 175.
....., William de, knight, 174.
....., ... son of William de, 174.
Lynford. *See* Linford.
Lynford, Katherine wife of Lawrence de, knight, 213.
Lyng, Richard, 339.
Lyngeyn, Hugh, the king's serjeant, 371.
....., Ralph, knight, 242, 251.
Lynn, King's, Lenne [co. Norfolk], 31, 44, 164, 342, 414.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 44, 45, 51, 85, 140, 182, 204, 208.
....., ..., disturbances in, 85.
....., ..., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 523.
....., ..., mayor of, 44, 45, 51, 85, 140, 182, 204, 208.
....., ..., port of, 44, 415.
....., ..., ..., collectors of customs in, 17, 166, 192, 217, 255, 326, 424.
....., ..., ..., ... and subsidies in, 31, 82.

Lynn, King's, port of, collectors—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ... of great custom in, 268.
....., ..., ..., ... of petty custom in, 401, 405.
....., ..., ..., controller of customs in, 269.
....., ..., ..., representative of the king's butler in, 421.
....., ..., provision of ship for navy at, 182.
....., ..., tolbothe of, 164, 300, 302.
Lynne, John de, seaman, 13.
....., Robert, haberdasher, 367.
Lynteleye. *See* Lutteley.
Lynton, co. Devon, Ilkerton, Hikeryngton in, 186.
..... *See* Linton.
Lynton, Thomas, king's clerk, dean of his chapel, 22.
Lyons, Lyouns, James de, James, 124.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 82.
....., ..., the king's serjeant at arms, 73, 213, 262, 407, 473.
....., John de, 243.
....., Richard, archer of Edward III, 154.
....., ..., coronation claim of, 5.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Essex, 356.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 514.
Lyseus. *See* Liseux.
Lyssyneton, Lyssyngton. *See* Lissington.
Lystere. *See* Lister.
Lyston, John de, 5.
Lytchett Matravers, Lichet Mautravers, co. Dorset, advowson of, 316.
...., manor of, 316.
..... Minster, Lychet, co. Dorset, 177.
Lytegrave, Lytelgrave. *See* Leegrave.
Lythum. *See* Lithum.
Lytlyngton. *See* Lidlington.
Lytyl. *See* Litle.
Lyvermereyerd in Brandon, co. Suffolk, 151.
Lyverpole. *See* Liverpool.
Lyverton, John, John de, of London, 89.
....., ..., of Southwark, tailor, 473.
Lyvet, John, of Hooton Levett, 323.
Lyvynge, John, 380.
....., ..., the elder, 467.

M

Maas, mouth of, ? Mays in Holland, 209.
Mabank, Richard, 130, 134.
Macchyng. *See* Matching.
Madbury, William, of Holborn, 254.
Maddemoure by Ufton Roberd, co. Berks, 129.
Madingley, Madynglee [co. Cambridge], manor of, 480.
Mafeld. *See* Maghefeld.
Magfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Magges, John, 239.
Maghefeld. *See* Mayfield.
Maghefeld, Mafeld, Gilbert, 91, 210.
Magister Assia, Anthony, 187.
....., Nicholas, 187.
Magot, Roger, of London, 236, 246.
Magotson, John, of Bicker, 171.
Maidencombe, Medencombe [in Stoke in Teignhead], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Maidenhead, Maydenhithe [co. Berks], wardens of the work of the bridge of, 204.
Maidewelle, Maydewelle, John, chaplain, 199, 200.
....., Richard, parson of Clifton Reynes, 382.
Maidstone, Maydenstan [co. Kent], bailiffs of, 192, 403.
....., river of, 192.
Maihewe, John, the younger, 366.
..... *Cf.* Matheu, Mayn.
Makenade, Makenhade, Margery wife of William, sister of Idonia Messebergh, 19, 20.
....., William, 19, 20, 346, 373, 511, 520.
....., ..., of Kent, 461.
Makeneye, Robert, the king's serjeant, 386.
Makenhade. *See* Makenade.
Makesay, Stephen, 140.
Makstawrigges, co. Northumberland, 170.
Makwilliam, Thomas, 338.
Malcolm IV, king of Scotland, lord of Bedford, 279.

Maldon, Maudoun [co. Essex], bailiffs of, 182.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 357.
....., liberties of, 414.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 47, 55, 182.
....., St. Giles, hospital of, presentation to, 504.
....., Beeleigh, Bylegh abbey in, 237, 438.
Maldon, Thomas, Thomas de, 370.
....., ..., burgess of Maldon in parliament, 357.
....., ..., goldbeater, 239.
Malemayns in Pagham, co. Sussex, 101.
Malewayn. *See* Malwayn.
Malketon. *See* Malton.
Mallere. *See* Malory.
Malling, East, Eastmallyng [co. Kent], 489, 511, 520.
....., ..., Larkfield, Larkefeld in, 511.
....., ..., New Hythe, Newehathe in, 386.
Mallore, John, knight, lord of Welton, 485.
....., ... son of John, 485.
..... *Cf.* Malory.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], abbot and convent of, 343.
....., St. Paul's church, vicar of. *See* Swan, John.
Malo Lacu, Maulay, Margaret wife of Peter de, the fifth, 117, 118.
....., Margery (Sutton) wife of Peter son of Peter de, 117, 118.
....., Peter de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 86.
....., ..., the sixth, 118.
....., ..., ..., knight, 245.
....., ... son of Peter de, the sixth, 117, 118.
....., Thomas de, 245.
....., ... son of Peter de, the fifth, 117.
Malory, Mallere, Peter, knight, 108, 248.
..... *Cf.* Mallore.
Malpas, Hugh de, 201.
Malros. *See* Marloes.
malt, 184.
Maltby, co. York, Hooton Levett, Hoton Lyvet in, 323.
Malteby, Maltiby, Mauteby, John, John de, 304.
Malteby, John—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk, 239.
....., ..., knight, 139, 230, 494.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Norfolk, 106.
Malton, Malketon, co. Cambridge, 335.
....., Old, [co. York], prior of, rector of King's Walden, 380, 466.
Malton, Thomas de, clerk, 484.
....., William, 491.
....., ..., merchant of London, 29.
Malveisyn, Mavesyn, John, 308.
....., Walter, clerk, 308.
....., ..., parson of Frenze, 385.
Malwayn, Malewayn, Anne daughter of Joan, 372.
....., Joan daughter of John, citizen of London, 372.
....., ... wife of John, 113.
....., John, 207.
....., ..., chaplain, 113.
....., Thomas son of John, 372.
....., William son of John, 372.
Malyn, Joan wife of William, 88.
....., William son of William, of Little Thurrock, 88.
Malyns, John, 101, 325, 492, 502.
....., Reynold, Reynold de, knight 321, 327, 328, 333, 358, 360.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Oxford, 106, 356.
....., Richard, 327.
Man, Thomas le, 373.
..... *Cf.* Mau.
Mandeville, Maundeville, Maundevylle, Arnald, 392.
....., Cicely wife of Robert, 375.
....., Robert, 375.
....., Thomas, 469.
....., ..., knight, 103, 126, 329, 340, 342, 344, 352.
Manefeo, John, 508.
Manfeld, Robert de, 442.
....., ..., clerk, 431, 442.
Manhale, Richard, citizen of London, 334.
Manningtree, Manytre, co. Essex, bailiffs of, 182.
....., provision of ship for royal navy by men of, 47, 55, 182.
Mannyng, John, clerk, 76, 97, 98.
....., ..., rector of Herdyngton, 327.
....., Thomas, 488.
Mansfield, Maunnesfeld in Shirwode forest, co. Nottingham, fair at, 99.

Manteston, William de, 191.
mantles, 260.
..... of Ireland, 38, 154, 156.
Manyngford, Margaret wife of Roger, 246.
....., Roger, Roger de, 246, 251, 326.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Dorset, 253, 497.
Manyngham, Thomas de, 521.
Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
Mapelescampe. *See* Mappiscombe.
Mapeltrestede. *See* Maplestead.
Maperton, co. Somerset, advowson of, 446.
Mapilstede. *See* Maplestead.
Maplescampe. *See* Mappiscombe.
Maplestead, Mapeltrestede, Mapilstede, co. Essex, 354, 367.
....., Great, co. Essex, 350, 452.
....., ..., Caxtons, Cakestones, Cakstones, and Hosdens, Hosedenes in, 372, 452.
....., ..., Dynes Hall in, 337.
....., Little, co. Essex, 350.
Mapperley, Mapurley [in Basford, co. Nottingham], 319.
Mappiscombe, Mapelescampe, Maplescampe [in Kingsdown], co. Kent, manor of, 340, 342, 344.
Mappleton, co. York, Great Colden, Northcoldon in, 245, 247.
Mapurley. *See* Mapperley.
Mar', William, 495.
Marborer, Richard, 478, 479.
March, la Marche, countess of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Philippa de.
....., earl of, 99. *See also* Mortuo Mari.
March. *See* Marche.
Marchal, Marchall. *See* Marshall.
Marcham, Martham, Robert, Robert de, 139, 234, 494.
Marchant, Markant, John, of Dunstable, 476.
....., Thomas, 467.
....., William, burgess of Taunton in parliament, 254.
Marche, John, hosteler, 488.
....., Robert del, webster, of York, 421, 486.
....., William de, 152.
Marcheford, Thomas, 505.
Marchyngton, Thomas de, knight of the shire of Derby, 355.
Marclee, Walter de, 379.
Marcyall, cardinal. *See* Sancto Marciali, Hugh de.
Mardelaue, William, 92.
Mare, Edmund de la, 474.
....., Geoffrey de la, 391.
....., Margery wife of Robert de la, 286.
....., Peter, seaman, of Flanders, 38.
....., Peter de la, knight, 7, 242, 361, 365.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Hereford, 106, 356.
....., Richard son of Robert de la, 286.
....., Robert de la, 286.
....., Thomas de la, knight, 328, 517.
....., ..., ..., of Berkshire, 237.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Berks, 253.
....., ..., of Offley, 467.
....., William de la, of Offley, 467.
Marechall. *See* Marshal.
Mareschale, Mareschall, Mareschaut, Maresshall. *See* Marshall.
Marfleet, Merflete, co. York, 336.
....., deed dated at, 337.
....., manor of, 337.
Margam, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], abbot of, 298.
Margaret Roding. *See* Roding.
Margeston, Margerston [in Gillingham, co. Dorset], fee in, 446.
Marhamchurch, co. Cornwall, Hilton Helleton in, 186.
Maristow, Stowe [in Tamerton Foliat], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Mark, Peter, merchant of Florence, 213.
....., ..., of the fellowship of the Albertini and Strossi, 460.
..... *Cf.* Merke.
Markant. *See* Marchant.
Markeby, Henry, of London, 206.
Market Harborough. *See* Harborough.
Marks, Merkeshalle in Great Dunmow, co. Essex, manor of, 102, 103.
Marland. *See* Peters Marland.
Marlborough, Marlebergh [co. Wilts], castle and barton of, farmer of, 389. *See also* Bello Campo, Roger de.
....., manor of, constable of, 57. *See also* Bradeham, John.
....., St. Thomas' hospital, infirm of, 57.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Olney, Philip.
Marle, Robert de, 393.

Marle—*cont.*
. . . . . *Cf.* Merle.
Marlebergh. *See* Marlborough.
Marleputtes [in Bushey, co. Hertford ?], 152.
Marlere, John, 373.
Marloes, Malros [co. Pembroke], advowson of, 122.
Marlingford, Marlyngford [co. Norfolk], deed dated at, 102.
. . . . . , manor of, 102.
Marlyngford, Marlyngforth, Merlyngford, David, David de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 272, 276.
. . . . . , John de, called Martyn, 101.
Marmyon, Marmyoun, John, knight, 377, 459.
. . . . . , Philip, 4.
. . . . . , Richard, 517.
Marny, Alice wife of Robert, 75.
. . . . . , Robert, Robert de, knight, 75.
. . . . . , ... , knight of the shire of Essex, 106, 253, 497.
Marscall, Marschall. *See* Marshall.
Marsely, Thomas, of Lizard, coroner of Cornwall, 277.
marshal of England, office of, 2.
Marshal, Marechall, the earl, 393, 395.
Marshall, Marchal, Marchall, Mareschale, Mareschall, Mareschaut, Maresshall, Marscall, Marschall, Anclin de, knight, 190.
. . . . . , Gerard, janitor of Woodstock, 272.
. . . . . , Gilbert, earl of Strogoile (*sic*), 2.
. . . . . , John, 223, 229, 360, 373, 513.
. . . . . , ... , chaplain, 336.
. . . . . , ... , of Norfolk, 220, 227.
. . . . . , ... , parson of Swepstone, 40.
. . . . . , Margaret, countess of Norfolk, 147, 148, 232, 267, 370, 417, 418, 494, 510.
. . . . . , ... , ... , coronation claim of, 2.
. . . . . , ... , ... , dame de Mauny, 144.
. . . . . , ... , ... , ... de Segrave, 197, 198, 368.
. . . . . , Richard, 198, 206.
. . . . . , ... , armourer, of London, 88.
. . . . . , Roger, chaplain, 364.
. . . . . , ... , of Walsall, Thomas his servant, 133.
Marshall—*cont.*
. . . . . , Thomas, 372.
. . . . . , ... , chaplain, 201, 366.
. . . . . , ... , knight of the shire of Somerset, 497.
. . . . . , William le, service of, at coronation of Edward II, 3.
Marskland, Merskland, the, [southern part of] co. York, justices of sewers in, 146.
Marston Morteyne, Mershton, co. Bedford, 426.
. . . . . St. Lawrence, Merston [co. Northampton], 241, 248.
Martell, Martel, John, 79, 245.
. . . . . , Robert, of Nottinghamshire, 329.
Martham. *See* Marcham.
Martock, co. Somerset, Witcombe, Wytecombe in, 520.
Marton, Simon de, collector of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 426.
Martyn, Geoffrey, 377, 495.
. . . . . , Henry, 504.
. . . . . , John, 39, 40, 411.
. . . . . , ... , dean of Bangor, 524.
. . . . . , ... de Marlyngford called, 101.
. . . . . , ... , merchant of Bordeaux, 37.
. . . . . , William, 334, 381.
Maryns, John, spicer, of London, 347, 350.
Mascall, Maschall, Elizabeth wife of John, 232.
. . . . . , John, 232.
. . . . . , Thomas, chaplain, 324.
Masham, Massam [co. York], lord of. *See* Lescrope, Henry.
Mashbury, Massehebury [co. Essex], parson of. *See* More, Richard atte.
Mason, Masoun, Alice, 488.
. . . . . , Hugh, of London, butcher, 470.
. . . . . , John, of London, tapicer, 369.
. . . . . , Richard, of Clifton Reynes, 220.
Massam. *See* Masham.
Masshebury. *See* Mashbury.
Massyngham, Masyngham, Alexander de, of Norfolk, 134.
. . . . . , John, of Norfolk, 324.
. . . . . , Nicholas de, 125, 134, 372, 515.
mast, 120.
Masyngham. *See* Massyngham.
Matching, Macchyng, co. Essex, 469.

Mateshale. *See* Mattishall.
Matfen, West [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, manor of, 178.
Matfen, William, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
Matford, Mattesford [in Heavitree], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Matham. *See* Metham.
Matheu, Mathewe, John, of Marston St. Lawrence, 241, 248.
....., Ralph, tailor, 463.
..... *Cf.* Maihewe.
Matinane, Michael de, merchant of Bologna, 294.
Matresmaker, Henry, of Coddington, 364.
Mattesford. *See* Matford.
Mattishall, Mateshale, co. Norfolk, 496.
....., ..., advowson of, 305.
..... Burgh, Bergh, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 305.
Mau, John, 93.
..... *Cf.* Man.
Maudoun. *See* Maldon.
Maulay. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauleverer, John, knight, 249.
Maunby, Maunby upon Swale, Mauneby [in Kirby Wiske], 226, 249.
Mauncell, Maunsell, Henry, 116, 119.
....., Robert, mercer, of London, 20, 26, 130.
....., ..., William his servant, 470.
Maundeville, Maundevylle. *See* Mandeville.
Maundevylle, honour of, 392.
Maundour, John, clerk, 373, 493.
Maune, Hugh de, 469.
....., William de, 469.
Mauneby. *See* Maunby.
Maunnesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Maunsell. *See* Mauncell.
Mauny, Margaret Maresshall dame de, 144.
Maur, Agnes, 512.
Maureward, Thomas son of William, knight, 307.
....., William, knight, 62, 132.
Mauteby. *See* Malteby.
Mautravers, John, 246, 326, 375, 377.
....., ..., knight, 289, 293.
....., ..., surveyor of subsidy in Dorsetshire, 501.
Mavesyn. *See* Malveisyn.
May, Mey, John, 324, 349.
....., ..., clerk, 86.
Maydenbury, Geoffrey, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 426.
Maydenhithe. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenstone, Thomas, 107.
....., ..., pepperer, of London, 109.
Maydewelle. *See* Maidewelle.
Mayesmore, Richard, citizen of Worcester in parliament, 254, 498.
Mayfield, Magfeld, Maghefeld [co. Sussex], vicar of. *See* Wicclyve, John.
Mayhamme. *See* Maytham.
Maykyn, Richard, 367.
Maynard, John, the king's serjeant, 461.
....., Nicholas, 386.
....., ..., of London, 327.
Mays. *See* Maas.
Mayster, William, William the, 371.
....., ..., burgess of Ipswich in parliament, 357.
Maytham, Mayhamme in Rollyngden [in Rolvenden], co. Kent, fee in, 393, 394.
Mayu, Ralph, 488.
..... *Cf.* Maihewe.
Meath, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Andrew, William; Valle, Stephen de.
Meath, Mith, county of, 8, 320.
Meaux, Godfrey de, knight, 245.
....., John de, of Bewick, knight, 245, 247.
....., Thomas de, knight, 245.
....., ..., of Billinghay, knight, 245.
Mechel, Andrew, 227.
..... *Cf.* Michaelis, Michell.
Mecklemburg, duke of. *See* Albert.
Medbourne, Meddebourne, Medebourne, Henry, Henry de, clerk, 87, 96, 459, 460.
Medcop, Thomas, 250.
Meddebourne, Medebourne. *See* Medbourne.
Medencombe. *See* Maidencombe.
Medeway. *See* Medway.
Medewylle. *See* Medwell.
Medilton. *See* Milton.
Medlane, Thomas, 133.
Medmenham, William, 81.
Medway, river, Medeway water [co. Kent], ship of, 386.
Medwell, Medewylle [in Kelly], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Meeth, Methe, co. Devon, fee in, 15.

Meeth—*cont.*
....., Hele, Heele, and Stockley, Stokhay in, 15.
Mekesburgh, William de, of London, 524.
Melbourne, co. Cambridge, 327.
Melbourne, Melburne, Meldebourne, Agnes wife of William, 520.
....., Gilbert de, 113, 346.
....., ..., citizen of London, 466.
....., John, 324, 520.
....., ..., of London, tailor, 219.
....., ..., of Surrey, 372.
....., Richard, of Derbyshire, 473.
....., William father of John, knight, 520.
....., ..., of Surrey, 324.
....., ... son of John, 372, 520.
..... *Cf.* Milbourne.
Melbury Bubb, co. Dorset, Woolcombe, Owelcombe, Wolcombe in, 316.
Melchebourne, Thomas de, farmer of custom and subsidy upon wool, 513.
Melchet, Milchest' forest, co. Wilts, election of verderer of, 289.
Melcombe Horsey, Melcombe by Middelton Abbatis, Nethermelcombe [co. Dorset], 246.
...., deed dated at, 518.
...., parish church of, 518.
..... Regis, burning of, by the king's enemies, 223.
...., port of, collectors of customs in, 82, 166, 192, 217, 255, 326.
...., ..., ... and subsidies in, 424.
Meldebourne. *See* Melbourne.
Meldecombe, Mildecombe, Walter de, 228.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 228.
Meldon [in Okehampton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Meldoun, Peter de, 495.
Meldyng. *See* Milden.
Melksham, Melkesham [co. Wilts], forest of, 25, 30, 43, 179, 360.
....., ..., election of verderer of, 443.
....., hundred of, 273.
....., manor of, 273.
Melksop, William, 392.
Melles. *See* Mells.
Melling, co. Lancaster, Neville of Hornby in, 105, 460, 512, 520, 521.
Mells, Melles [co. Somerset], vicar of. *See* Shepton, Thomas de.
Melreth, co. Cambridge, 320, 327, 331, 516.
Melreth, Philip de, clerk, 138, 340, 342, 344, 353.
Melton, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Melton, John de, 159.
....., Robert de, Robert, 102, 103, 527.
....., William de, escheator in Yorkshire, 134, 149, 157, 224.
Melward. *See* Milward.
Mendham, Martin de, 307.
Meon, East, Estmoene [co. Hants], 410.
....., ..., Froxfield, Vroxhed in, 129.
..... Stoke, Menestoke, co. Hants, 152.
...., manor of, 463.
Meopham, Mepeham, Mepham, co. Kent, 489, 511, 520, 522, 523.
....., mill in, 523.
....., Dodemere, Hook Green, the Hokefield and other places named in, 522, 523.
Mercere, John, of Scotland, 20, 39.
....., Nigel, burgess of Northampton in parliament, 357.
....., Richard, burgess of Oxford in parliament, 357.
Mercheden, William de, the younger, 220.
Merdeleye, Merdeleie, Thomas de, of Sutton, 94, 95.
..... *Cf.* Mertley.
Mere, co. Somerset, 358.
....., co. Wilts, 351.
....., ..., manor of, 49.
....., ..., ..., liberties of tenants of, 149, 304.
Mere, John de la, parson of Upton Snodsbury, 217.
....., Richard de, 410.
....., ..., chaplain, 419.
....., Robert atte, burgess of Guildford in parliament, 222, 498.
Merewelle. *See* Morwelle.
Mereworth, co. Kent, manor of, 340, 342, 344
....., Oldhay, Oldehay in, 340, 342, 344.
Merflete. *See* Marfleet.
Mergerete Rothing. *See* Roding.
Meriet, John de, knight of the shire of Somerset, 356.
Merke, Ralph atte, 198.
..... *Cf.* Mark.

Merkeshalle. *See* Marks.
Merkyngfeld, Lawrence de, 349.
....., Thomas de, knight, 349.
Merlay, John de, 93.
Merle, Alexander, 108.
....., William, of Swinthorpe, 127.
..... *Cf.* Marle.
Merlot, William bastard son of William, 458.
....., ..., the elder, 122, 123, 458.
....., ..., the younger, 122, 123, 196.
Merlyngford. *See* Marlyngford.
Mershton. *See* Marston.
Merskland. *See* Marskland.
Merssh, Gilbert atte, chandler, of London, 488.
....., Peter atte, coroner of Surrey, 18.
....., Richard atte, 465.
....., ..., of Berkshire, 387.
Merstham, Estham, co. Surrey, 127, 343.
Merston. *See* Marston.
Merston, Hugh, Hugh de, 197.
....., ..., of Sittingbourne, 197.
....., John de, 243.
....., Walter, constable of Cherbourg, 409.
Mertheruny, Mertherenny [in Wendron], co. Cornwall, 289.
Mertley, Robert de, 326.
..... *Cf.* Merdeleye.
Merton [co. Oxford], 419.
..... [co. Surrey], prior of, 391.
....., ..., Robert prior of, 107.
Messager, Gilbert, merchant of Boston, 30.
Messebergh, Idonia, sister of William Cundy, of Sandwich, 19.
Messendene. *See* Missenden.
Messer, John le, prior of St. Nicholas, Arundel, 134.
Messyngdene, Mussenden, Myssyngdene, Myssynden, Hugh de, 392, 393.
....., William, coroner of Northamptonshire, 418.
Metham, Geoffrey de, 137.
....., Hamelin de, 391.
....., ..., of Surrey, 137.
....., Thomas de, knight, 97.
....., ..., surveyor of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 433.
..... *Cf.* Matham.
Methe. *See* Meeth.
Methewold, Mothewold, John, John de, 141, 460.
Methewold, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 505.
....., Richard, 474.
....., William, of Norfolk, 238.
Methros, Walter, of Cornwall, 508.
Mey. *See* May.
Meyneston [near South Molton ?], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Michaelis, Andrew, 199.
..... *Cf.* Mechel, Michelson.
Michaelstow, St. Michael's church in Helston, co. Cornwall, advowson of, 266.
Michell, Michel, Geoffrey, 352.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
....., ..., of Essex, 354.
....., ..., of Great Yeldham, 350, 360.
....., John, 123, 321.
....., ..., mercer, of London, 516.
..... *Cf.* Mechel.
Michelne. *See* Muchelney.
Michelson, Lubreght, 526.
..... *Cf.* Michaelis.
Michyn, Maurice, 383.
Mickleham, Mikelham [co. Surrey], 500.
Mickley, Mikkeley [in Ovingham], co. Northumberland, Edgewell, Eggewelle in, 430.
Middelburg, Midelburgh in Seland [Holland, Zeeland], seal of, 44.
Middelcote. *See* Middlecote.
Middelton. *See* Mildon, Milton.
Middelton, Middilton, Midelton, Elizabeth wife of John de, 325.
....., John de, John, 144, 324, 354, 373, 459, 460.
....., ..., clerk, servant of the archbishop of York, 329.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 256.
....., ..., the king's serjeant, 214.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 359.
....., ..., clerk, 254, 255, 359, 374.
....., William de, 526.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 5.
Middelwych. *See* Middlewich.
Middilton. *See* Middelton.
Middlecote, Middelcote [in Broadwood Kelly], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Middlesex, 216, 345.
....., coroners of, 211.

Middlesex—*cont.*
....., escheator in. *See* Brode, John.
....., farm of, 161.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 115, 125, 139, 150, 161, 212, 216, 238, 239, 366, 367, 469, 474, 504–507, 509, 511.
....., taxation in, 462.
Middleton in Parracombe ? Midelton, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
....., Middelton [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 170.
....., Midelton, Myddelton, co. Suffolk, 90, 319.
....., Midelton, co. York, [E.R.], 426.
..... Cheney, Middelton, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
..... Scriven, Middelton by le Clue [co. Salop], 337.
Middlewich, Middelwych [co. Chester], 450.
....., Draklow, Drakelowe in, 152.
Midelburgh. *See* Middelburg.
Midelmore, John, of Sussex, 324.
Midelond [in Stratton hundred, co. Cornwall], fees in, 186.
Midelton. *See* Middelton, Middleton, Milton.
Miderygge, Peter de, 487.
Midgley, Miggeley [in Halifax], co. York, manor of, 245.
Midhurst, Midhirst, Midhyrst, co. Sussex, 469.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 357.
Midtheberd, Henry, 'Ducheman,' 89.
Miggeley. *See* Midgley.
Migh', John, 385.
Migroun, Arnald, master of *le Seinte Marie* of Bayonne, 430.
Mikelham. *See* Mickleham.
Mikkeley. *See* Mickley.
Milan [Italy], cardinal of. *See* Borsano, Simon de.
....., merchant of, 294.
Milbourne, Milneburne, South [in Ponteland], co. Northumberland, 178, 385.
Milbourne, Milborne, John, 205.
....., Roger, 328.
..... *Cf.* Melbourne.
Milchest'. *See* Melchet.
Milcomb, Mildecombe, co. Oxford, 493.
Mildecombe. *See* Meldecombe, Milcomb.
Milden, Meldyng, co. Suffolk, 329, 330, 332.
....., advowson of, 328–330.
....., church of, 332.
....., manor of, 329, 330, 332.
Mildenhale, Peter, 207.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 182.
Mildon, Middelton [in Oakford, co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Mileham, Milham, co. Norfolk, 307.
Milham [near Axmouth], co. Devon, 9.
..... *See* Mileham.
Milham, Elizabeth daughter of John de, 307.
....., Hawise daughter of John de, 307.
Mille, Milne, Mulle, John, John atte, citizen of Chichester in parliament, 498.
....., ..., coroner of the honour of Berkhampstead, 286.
....., Thomas atte, serjeant at arms, 216, 412.
....., Walter, justice in eyre at Haverfordwest, 398.
....., ..., of Wales, 519.
Miller, Richard, of Helland Bridge, 506.
..... *Cf.* Mulnere.
Milleston. *See* Milston.
Milleward. *See* Milward.
mills, 48, 121, 122, 178, 378, 450, 490.
....., corn, 9.
....., fulling, 170.
....., repair of, 10.
....., water, 12, 158, 170, 217, 281, 327.
....., ..., diversion of water from, 457.
....., wind, 295, 523.
Milne. *See* Mille.
Milneburne. *See* Milbourne.
Milsenz, Bernard de, of Aquitaine, 386.
Milston, Milleston [in Coldridge], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Milton [co. Berks], 76.
....., Middelton [in Prittlewell], co. Essex, 41, 517.
...., bailiffs of, 41.
....., Middleton, co. Hants, 58.
..... (by Gravesend), co. Kent, 64.
...., Parrocks, Parrok in, 64.
..... (by Sittingbourne), Middelton, Midelton, co. Kent, hundred of, 16.
...., manor of, 259.

Milton (by Sittingbourne)—*cont.*
...., Norwood, Northwode Chasteneres in, 260.
....., Medilton by Abberbury [in Adderbury, co. Oxford], 242.
..... Abbas, Medilton Abbatis [co. Dorset], 246.
..... Bryant, Midelton Brian [co. Bedford], 502.
..... Damarel, co. Devon, West Wonford, Wanford in, 14.
....., Great, [co. Oxford], prebend of, 187.
....., ..., prebendary of. *See* Pelegrinus, Raymund.
....., South, Middelton, Midelton, co. Devon, 10.
....., ..., fee in, 15.
....., ..., Horsewell, Horswell in, 14.
Milton, Richard de, Richard, 81, 252, 382, 499.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 124, 502.
Milward, Melward, Milleward, Gilbert, 467, 468.
....., John, 506.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes, co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
....., South, Southmymmes, co. Middlesex, fee in, 392, 394.
Minchinhampton, Munchen Hampton, co. Gloucester, 316.
mines in Flintshire, 317.
..... of gold and silver, 110.
Minskip, Mynskip, co. York, 249.
Minstead, Mynstede, co. Hants, 451.
Minster, co. Cornwall, Worthyvale, Worchefole in, 185.
Minworth, Munworth [in Curdworth], co. Warwick, 312.
Mirescogh, John de, 216.
Mirfeld, William de, escheator in Yorkshire, 175, 269.
Missenden, Messendene, Missyngdene, Mussenden, Mussynden, Great, co. Buckingham, 343, 487.
....., abbey of, advowson of, 299.
....., ..., manor of, 264, 299, 339.
Misterton, Mynstreton, co. Somerset, chapel of, 11.
Mith. *See* Meath.
Miton, Myton, Hugh, Hugh de, 201, 345, 370, 469, 524.
....., ..., of London, 89.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 131.
Mochet, George, knight, 480.
Mockyng, Mokkyng, John, John de, 63, 64, 81, 491.
....., ..., the elder, 126.
....., ..., the younger, 126.
....., William brother of John, 64.
Modesdone, William, 512.
Modulo, Nicholas de, 187.
Modyngham. *See* Mottingham.
Mogh', Lambert, ship master, 414.
Mohun, Moun, Joan, Joan de, lady of Dunster, 291, 294, 362, 492.
....., John de, 186.
Moigne, Moygne, Moyne, John, 375.
....., William, knight, 480, 481.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Huntingdon, 106.
Mokele, Nicholas, 372.
Mokkyng. *See* Mockyng.
Mokleston. *See* Mucklestone.
Moldrithe, Joan wife of John, 12.
....., John, 12.
Molland, Molonde Botriaux, co. Devon, 104.
..... Champeaux, Molonde Chaunpeaux, co. Devon, 104.
Mollecote [near Broadwood Kelly ?], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Mollington, Little, Molyngton Banastre [by Chester], co. Chester, 185.
Molonde. *See* Molland.
Molt, Peter, 133.
Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, advowson of, 521.
....., ..., manor of, 521.
....., ..., South Radworthy, Southradeworthy in, 186.
....., South, co. Devon, 104.
Molton, Robert de, clerk, 479.
....., William de, William, 126, 509.
..... *Cf.* Multon.
Molyngton. *See* Mollington.
Molyneux, Richard le, 125.
Molyns, John, knight, 98.
....., Margery wife of William de, 441, 448.
....., Richard son of William de, 198, 441, 448.
....., William, William de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Buckinghamshire, 357, 487.
....., ..., knight, 198, 265, 492.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Buckingham, 222.
Molynton, John de, of Staffordshire, 201.
Mompilers, John, 491.

Monboucher, Montbourghchier, Bertram, knight, 202.
....., Nicholas, knight, 370.
Monchensy, Thomas, 329.
Mone, John, 383.
Monelia, James de, 187.
....., Manuel de, 187.
....., Nicholas de, 187.
Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.
Monkcolmp'. *See* Combe.
Monketon, Nicholas, of Wiltshire, 324.
Monks Eleigh, Illeye. *See* Eleigh.
Monkton Farleigh, Farlee, co. Wilts, priory of, advowson of, 394, 395.
Monmouth, Monemuth [co. Monmouth], John vicar of, 370.
....., prior of. *See* Tymy, John.
Montacute, co. Somerset, prior and convent of, 351.
Montague. *See* Monte Acuto.
Montbourghchier. *See* Monboucher.
Monte Acuto, Montague, John, 338.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury, 119.
....., ..., ..., bailiff of liberty of. *See* Duyk, William.
....., ..., ..., captain of Calais, 193.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the peace in Dorset, 481.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Somerset, 473, 474.
....., ..., ..., steward of Cheshire, 185.
....., ..., ..., the father, 167.
....., ..., ..., the son, 167.
Monte Forti, Montfort, Mountford, Mountfort, Joan the king's [half] sister wife of John de, duke of Brittany, 163, 300, 429.
....., John de, duke of Brittany, count of Montfort and earl of Richmond, 7, 74, 152, 163, 171, 188, 193, 235, 300–302, 411.
....., ..., of Warwick, 234.
....., Rose de, 117.
..... *Cf.* Mutfort.
Monteney. *See* Mounteneye.
Montfort. *See* Monte Forti.
Monyn, John, of Dover, 325.
....., ..., ..., deputy bailiff of Dover, 289.
Moor, the, More by Bruggenorth [in Eardington], co. Salop, 26.
..... End, Morsende [in Yardley Gobion], co. Northampton, 152.
...., manor of, letters close dated at, 474.
..... Hall, Morehalle [in Writtle], co. Essex, 247.
..... Houses, Morehous [in Rillington], co. York, manor of, 87.
Moors, West, la More [in West Parley], co. Dorset, 316.
Moraunt, John, of Worcestershire, 234.
Moray, Murref, earl of. *See* Dunbar, John.
Mordaunt, William, knight of the shire of Bedford, 253.
Morden, Mordon, co. Cambridge, 131.
....., East, Estmorden, co. Dorset, manor of, 316.
....., Guilden, Gildenmordon [co. Cambridge], 369.
....., Steeple, Stepilmordon [co. Cambridge], 369.
Mordon, Moredon, Simon de, Simon, 113, 479.
....., ..., citizen of London, 481, 512.
....., William, 467, 468.
....., ..., of Westmoreland, esquire, 471.
More. *See* Lee Moor, Moor, Moors.
More, Adam atte, escheator in Somerset, 271.
....., ..., verderer of Gillingham forest, 273.
....., Alice wife of Edmund atte, 76.
....., Edmund atte, of Milton, 76.
....., John atte, John, 129, 309, 521.
....., ..., mercer, of London, 49, 78.
....., ..., of Romney, 184.
....., ..., verderer of Windsor forest, 174.
....., Richard atte, 454.
....., ..., parson of Mashbury, 121.
....., Thomas, Thomas atte, 239, 288.
....., ..., receiver of Pembrokeshire, 69.
....., Walter atte, 91, 92.
....., William, William de, citizen of London, 144.
....., ..., of Grafham, 475.
....., ..., vintner, 475.

Moredon. *See* Mordon.
Morehalle [co. Rutland ?], manor of, 88.
..... *See* Moor Hall.
Morehous. *See* Moor Houses.
Morel, Richard, 374.
Moreleigh, Morelegh, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
....., Storridge, Sterygge in, 14.
Moreshom', John de, the younger, burgess of Scarborough in parliament, 222.
Moreton, Morton, co. Essex, 228, 232.
....., North, Northmorton, co. Berks, 375, 376.
Moreton. *See* Morton.
Morewelle. *See* Morwelle.
Morgan. *See* Margam.
Morgan, John, the king's esquire, 389.
Morice, Morys, Dionysia wife of Thomas, of Cambridge, 120.
....., John, 370.
....., ..., burgess of Cambridge in parliament, 254.
....., ... son of Thomas, of Cambridge, 120.
....., ..., the elder, burgess of Cambridge in parliament, 357.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Cambridge, 483.
....., William, 122.
....., ..., of Great Hale, 93, 320.
Moriceby, Christopher de, 286, 437.
....., ... son of Christopher de, 286, 437.
....., Margaret mother of Christopher de, 437.
....., ... wife of Hugh de, 286.
Moriell. *See* Muriel.
Morieux, Thomas, knight, 308.
Morilye. *See* Morralee.
Morlay. *See* Morley.
Morley, Morlee, co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
Morley, Morlay, Morle, Morlee, Morleie, Cicely wife of William de, 190, 304, 305, 411, 418.
....., Robert de, 304.
....., ..., knight, 496.
....., Simon, 506.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 133, 219, 505.
....., Thomas de, knight, son of William de, 190, 304, 305, 410, 411, 418.
....., William de, knight, 85, 190.
Morne, John, of Southwark, 473.
Morningthorpe, Moryngthorp, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Morralee, Morilye [in Warden], co. Northumberland, 170.
Morsende. *See* Moor End.
Mort, Henry, 130.
Mort', David, chaplain, 225.
Mortelake, William, 349.
Mortlake, Mortelake, co. Surrey, 230.
Mortemer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morton Jefferies, Morton Parva, prebend of, in the church of Hereford, 26.
..... *See* Moreton.
Morton, Moreton, Alice (Bisshop) wife of John de, 232.
....., Henry de, coroner of London, 41.
....., John de, 308.
....., Ralph, Ralph de, 357, 392, 393.
....., Robert de, esquire of Edward III, 142.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Nottingham, 355.
....., Roger de, Roger, 31, 172, 225.
....., ..., citizen of York, 524.
....., ..., merchant of York, 16.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 461.
....., ..., archer of Edward III, 151.
....., ..., citizen of York, 524.
....., ..., escheator in the Isle of Wight, 408, 440.
....., ..., of London, mercer, 224, 515
....., William Stacy son of Alice daughter of John de, 232.
Mortuo Mari, Mortemer, Mortymer, Edmund de, earl of March and Ulster, 3, 74, 87, 204, 232, 257, 365, 483.
....., ..., ..., the king's lieutenant in Ireland, 306, 311, 408.
....., ... son of Roger de, 214.
....., John de, John, parson of Hascombe, 91.
....., Lawrence de, keeper of Salcey forest, 8.
....., Philippa de, countess of March, 230, 527.
....., Robert de, knight, 496.
....., Roger de, 317.
....., ..., earl of March, 67, 214.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 188.
Morwelle, Merewelle, Morewelle, John, the king's serjeant at arms, 20, 272, 276, 406, 429.

Morwelle—*cont.*
....., Thomas, knight, 245.
....., ..., ..., controller, surveyor of subsidy in Hertfordshire, 429, 494.
Morwode, Nicholas, knight of the shire of Rutland, 221.
....., Robert de, parson of Quadring, 359.
....., William, 50.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Rutland, 497.
Morynge, Henry, mercer, of London, 88.
Moryngthorp. *See* Morningthorpe.
Morys. *See* Morice.
Mos, John, of Yorkshire, 373.
..... *Cf.* Mouse.
Moseforth, co. Northumberland, 170.
Moselay, John, of London, 212, 233.
Mosselle, John, 98.
....., Philip, of Wiltshire, 203, 208.
Mote. *See* Motte.
Motesfonte. *See* Mottesfont.
Motherby in Greystoke, co. Cumberland, 155.
Motherby, Thomas de, 107, 156.
Mothewold. *See* Methewold.
Motte, Mote, John, 76, 97.
....., ..., of Wallingford, 327.
Mottesfont, Motesfonte [co. Hants], 285.
Mottingham, Modyngham [in Eltham], co. Kent, 495.
Moubray, John, John de, 71, 269.
....., ..., justice, 278.
....., ..., ... for gaol delivery in Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Staffordshire and Salop, 175, 234.
....., ..., of Axholme, 284.
....., ..., ..., earl of Nottingham, 21, 22.
....., ... son of John de, of Axholme, 4.
....., Robert, Robert de, knight, 419.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cumberland, 105, 355.
....., William son of John, of Kirklington, knight, 122.
Moulso. *See* Mulso.
Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, manor of, 382, 437.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounceux, Joan wife of John, 321.
Mounceux—*cont.*
....., John, collector of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 426.
....., ..., of Barmston, 321.
....., ... son of John, 321.
....., Roger, 321.
Mounteneye, Monteney, John, 496.
....., ..., knight, 334.
....., Thomas son of Richard, 321.
Mountford, Mountfort. *See* Monte Forti.
Mountnessing, Gynge Monteneye [co. Essex], 334.
....., places named in, 334.
Mousbery. *See* Musbury.
Mouse, John, 112.
..... *Cf.* Mos.
Moy, James, seaman of Flanders, 424.
Moygne, Moyne. *See* Moigne.
Mucheham, William, of London, 212.
Mucheldevere, Richard, 379.
Muchelney, Michelne, Muchelne abbey, co. Somerset, 293.
....., abbot and convent of, 511.
Mucklestone, Mokleston, co. Stafford, Oakley, Okleye in, 404.
Mulbarton, Mulkeberton, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Mulcastre, William de, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Mulkeberton. *See* Mulbarton.
Mulle. *See* Mille.
Mulnere, Maud wife of Thomas, 289.
....., Thomas, 289.
..... *Cf.* Miller.
Mulso, Moulso, Mulsho, Henry de, Henry, 87, 459.
....., ..., the elder, 361.
....., John, 117.
....., William, dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 125.
....., ..., parson of Barby, 125.
Multon. *See* Moulton.
Multon, John de, knight, 163.
....., Thomas de, 202, 263, 392, 417.
....., ... father of William de, 215.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 325.
....., ... son of William de, 215.
..... *Cf.* Molton.
Munchen Hampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mundford, Mundeford [co. Norfolk], 242.
Munk, Richard, 340.
Munworth. *See* Minworth.

Mures, Tebericus de, 526.
Muriel, Moriell, John, clerk, 308.
....., ..., parson of Wortham, 473, 511.
Murref. *See* Moray.
Murrers, William de, 157.
....., ..., knight, 362.
Mursley [co. Buckingham], Salden in, 265, 358.
Murston, co. Kent, Easthall in, 137, 138.
Musard, Malcolm, 275.
Musbury, Mousbery, co. Devon, manor of, 9.
....., Ford in, 14.
Muschance, John, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
Musgrave, John de, 436.
....., Thomas de, 271.
....., ..., escheator in Yorkshire, 284.
....., ..., knight, 251, 335.
....., ..., lord of Hartley, 335.
....., ..., the younger, 251.
Muskham, North, Northmuskham, co. Nottingham, 330, 355.
....., South, Southmuscham, co. Nottingham, 355.
....., ..., Little Carlton, Suthcarleton in, 355.
Muskham, Robert de, 341.
....., ..., clerk, 199, 209, 226, 228, 233, 238, 240, 242, 320, 345, 351, 352, 354, 359, 372, 481.
Mussenden, Mussynden. *See* Messyngdene, Missenden.
Musterton, William de, of Devon, 324.
Mutfort, Henry, of Witney, 137.
Mutton, Reynold, burgess of Shrewsbury in parliament, 107.
mutton, grease of, 120.
Myddelton. *See* Middleton.
Mymmes, Thomas, 462.
Myners, Popard de, 361.
....., Thomas, of Blakenhall, 335.
Mynot, Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, 384.
Mynskip. *See* Minskip.
Mynstede. *See* Minstead.
Mynstreton. *See* Misterton.
Mynton, William, 367.
Myssyngdene, Myssynden. *See* Messyngdene.
Myton [in Kingston upon Hull], manor of, 229.
Myton. *See* Miton.

N

Nackington, Natyndon, co. Kent, 372.
Nafferton, Naffirton [in Ovingham], co. Northumberland, 178.
..... [co. York], 77.
Nafferton, Naferton, Cicely de, 477, 478.
....., William, 83, 198, 492, 494, 508.
Najera, Nazare [Spain, prov. Logrono], battle at, 102, 109.
Naldrette, Philip atte, 115.
Nancenoy in Constantine? Nantcolly, co. Cornwall, 289.
Nangle, Philip, 383.
Nantcolly. *See* Nancenoy.
Nanvan, Thomas, 104.
Napton on the Hill, Napton, co. Warwick, 410.
....., parson of. *See* Tysho, Richard.
Nares Gladly, Gledele [in Leighton Buzzard], co. Bedford, manor of, 321.
Nasill, Bartholomew, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Nassh, John atte, 180.
....., ..., fuller, 180.
....., Richard, citizen of Hereford in parliament, 357.
....., Robert atte, 180.
....., Thomas ate, fishmonger, of London, 226.
Nassington, Nassyngton, co. Northampton, 461, 479.
....., prebend of, 165, 187.
Nassyngton, Robert de, 165.
Nastoke. *See* Navestock.
Natele. *See* Netley.
Natton, John, of Bath, 213.
Natyndon. *See* Nackington.
Naughton, Nauton, co. Suffolk, 241.
Naulton, Nauleton, Bartholomew de, knight, 308.
....., George de, collector of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 426.
Nauton. *See* Naughton.
Navarre, king of. *See* Charles II.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 154, 155.

Navestock, Nastoke [co. Essex], 371.
....., deed dated at, 371.
Nayler, Gilbert, otherwise Pollesdon, 386.
Naylynghurst, Thomas, collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
Nazare. *See* Najera.
Neadon, Netherdoun [in Lustleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Neath, Nethe [co. Glamorgan], abbot of, 298.
Nechells, Necheles [in Aston, co. Warwick], 101.
Necton, Neketon, co. Norfolk, 479.
....., Sparham, Sperham in, 479.
Nedging, Neddynge, co. Suffolk, 241.
....., advowson of, 241.
....., deed dated at, 241.
....., manor of, 241.
Neefe, John de, brewer, 524.
..... *Cf.* Neve.
Neelle, Neylle, Robert cousin of Walter, 346.
Neen Savage, co. Salop, Stepple, Steple in, 259.
Nefyn, Nevyn [co. Carnarvon], borough of, 147.
Neirnuyt, John, knight, 333.
Neketon. *See* Necton.
Nelleson, William, 104.
Nelot, Henry, 230.
Nelyng, ship of, 62.
Nenthorn [Berwickshire], Scotland, Little Newton, Neuton and Skinlaw, Synlawes in, 341.
Nerford, Margery de, eloignment of, 204, 222, 223, 227.
Nesam, John, of Durham, 508.
Nessefeld, Marjory wife of William de, 249, 250.
....., William de, of Scotton, 249, 250.
Nessyngewyk. *See* Neswyke.
Neston, Little, Litelneston [in Great Neston], co. Chester, parceners of, 185.
Neswyke, Nessyngewyk, Alice wife of John de, 124, 203, 205, 208, 209.
....., John de, of Beverley, litster, 124, 203, 205, 208, 209.
Netelbed. *See* Nettlebed.
Nethe. *See* Neath.
Netherberton. *See* Bearton.
Netherdoun. *See* Neadon.
Netherhalgforde. *See* Halliford.
Netherhardres. *See* Hardres.
Nethermelcombe. *See* Melcombe.
Netherorton. *See* Worton.
Netherwallop. *See* Wallop.
Netlestede. *See* Nettlestead.
Netley, St. Edward's place called Lettele, co. Hants, abbot of, 311.
....., ..., defence of, 311.
....., Natele [in Eling], co. Hants, 451.
Netterville, Richard, 224.
Nettlebed, Netelbed, co. Oxford, 327.
Nettlestead, Netlestede, co. Suffolk, 224.
Neubiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubold. *See* Newbold.
Neubolt, John de, 478.
....., ..., clerk, 228, 252, 325, 382.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 465.
Neubyggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Neuham. *See* Newham.
Neumarche. *See* Newemarche.
Neuport. *See* Neweport, Nieuport.
Neuportpaynell. *See* Newport.
Neustede. *See* Newstead.
Neuton. *See* Bircham Newton, Neweton, Newton, Newtown.
Neve, John, 390.
..... *Cf.* Neefe, Newe.
Neville, Nevile, Nevyle, Nevylle, Alexander de, archbishop of York, 27, 66, 82, 84, 89, 92, 178, 210, 216, 229, 234, 333, 342, 348, 442, 449, 473, 477, 525, 528–530.
....., ..., ..., order in restraint of, 111.
....., ..., ..., servants of, named, 329.
....., Alice de, 144, 227.
....., ... dame de, 204, 223.
....., ... mother of John de, 229.
....., ... wife of John de, 373.
....., ..., of Essex, knight, 236, 237.
....., John de, 171.
....., ..., knight, 229.
....., ... lord of Raby, lord de, of Raby, 107, 135, 210, 229, 419, 525.
....., ... lord de, keeper of Bamburgh castle, 280.
....., ..., the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine, 268.
....., ... son of Ralph de, 6, 7, 18, 19.
....., Maud wife of John de, 229
....., Ralph de, Ralph, 6, 18, 19, 229, 393.
....., Robert de, Robert, of Horn by, 460, 520, 521.

Neville, Robert de, of Hornby—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., knight, 512.
....., ..., ..., knight of the shire of York, 105, 496.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Yorkshire, knight, 245.
....., ..., ... son of Robert de, of Hornby, knight, 521.
....., Simon son of Robert de, called de Ware, ferron, of London, 489.
....., William de, William, knight, 103, 374
....., ..., knight of the shire of Nottingham, 221.
....., ..., of Pickhill, knight, 78.
....., ..., the king's knight, 452.
Nevyn. *See* Nefyn.
Newark, Newerk [co. Nottingham], 336.
Newbiggin, Neubyggyng by Blauncheland [in Blanchland], co. Northumberland, 170.
....., Neubiggyng [in Woodhorn, co. Northumberland], manor of, 152.
Newbold, Neubold [in Breedon, co. Leicester], 128.
..... Neubold [in Tatenhill], co. Stafford, manor of, 419.
....., Neubold [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 275.
..... upon Avon, Newebold upon Avene [co. Warwick], vicar of. *See* Willie, Richard de.
...., Little Harborough, Littelherdeburgh and Little Lawford, Litellalleford in, 7.
Newcastle Lyons, Lyon [co. Dublin], Ireland, collector of rents at. *See* Cromar, John.
...., receiver of rents at. *See* Hore, Walter.
..... upon Tyne, 24, 138, 226.
...., bailiffs of, 6, 13, 34, 83, 107, 139, 203, 208, 356. *See also* Acton, Lawrence de ; Bisshopdale, William ; Howeden, John ; Raynton, Robert de.
...., burgesses of, 165.
...., ..., in parliament, 107, 356.
...., farm of, 6, 18.
...., friars minors of, 170.
...., mayor of, 6, 13, 34, 83, 107, 139, 203, 208, 356.
...., ..., and escheator in. *See* Bulkham, John de ; Stanhope, Richard de.
Newcastle upon Tyne—*cont.*
...., merchants of, 11.
...., places named in :—
All Saints' chapel, 170.
Broad Chare, Brodechere, 170.
Calecross, Calcros, 170.
Cornmarket, Cornmarketgate, 170.
Elswick, Elstewike, 169.
Jesmond, Jhesmouth, 169.
Magdalene meadows, the Maudedeyne, 170.
Pilgrim Street, Pilgrymstrete, 170.
St. Nicholas' churchyard, 170.
...., port of, collectors of customs in, 6, 11, 17, 18, 133, 166, 192, 203, 217, 255.
....., ..., ..., ... of customs and subsidies in, 53, 82, 113.
...., ..., keepers of passage in, 139, 166, 217.
...., ..., searcher in, 143. *See also* Redmershille, William de.
...., prohibition of unlawful assemblies in, 34.
...., seamen of, 13.
...., taxation in, 436.
Newcott, Nunnyngcote [in Clayhidon], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Newe, Niwe, Thomas, of Reculver, 137.
....., William, chaplain, 246.
....., ... son of Thomas, 137.
..... *Cf.* Neve.
Newebold. *See* Newbold.
Newehathe. *See* Hythe.
Neweland, Robert de, 218.
Neweman. *See* Newman.
Newemarche, Neumarche, Hugh, escheator in Derbyshire, 407.
....., ..., escheator in Nottinghamshire, 287, 391.
....., Juliana wife of Thomas son of Hugh de, 247.
Newemerssh [near Wittershan ?], co. Kent, 306.
Newenden, co. Kent, Lossenham in, 393, 394.
Newenham, Nywenham Courtenay [in Plympton], co. Devon, manor of, 9, 10.
..... *See* Newnham.
Newenham, John, clerk, of Northamptonshire, 342.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 224, 322, 500.
....., ..., ... of chancery, 74.

Newent, Richard de, 83.
Newenton. *See* Neweton, Newton.
Neweport, Neuport, Andrew, 245.
....., John, John de, 98.
....., ..., draper, of London, 387.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 151, 327.
....., ..., parson of Burton Overy, 296.
....., ..., the younger, 212, 227.
....., Thomas, knight of the shire of Salop, 356.
....., William, fishmonger, of London, 124, 330.
....., ..., of Garton on the Wolds, 321.
....., William, sheriff of London, 349.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newerk, John, of Calais, 193.
Neweson, Richard, chaplain, 117.
Neweton. *See* Shirenewton.
Neweton, Neuton, Newenton, Alice wife of Geoffrey de, 518.
....., Geoffrey de, Geoffrey, 78, 340, 342–344.
....., ..., butler of Edward III, 62.
....., ..., citizen of London, 145, 261.
....., John de, of Lincolnshire, 484.
....., Philip de, mercer, of London, 462.
....., ..., pepperer, of London, 109.
....., Richard de, 422.
....., ..., merchant, 168.
....., Robert de, Robert, 360.
....., ..., of Daventry, 474.
....., Thomas de, of Lissington, 127.
....., Walter, clerk, 339.
....., William de, merchant of London, 109.
New Forest, the, [co. Hants], 50.
Newham, Neuham [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 170.
Newington (by Hythe ?), Newenton, Newynton, co. Kent, 78, 337.
..... (by Sittingbourne), Newenton, co. Kent, bailiffs of, 403.
....., co. Oxford, Berrick Prior, Berewyke in, 360.
..... Butts, Neuton by Southwerk, co. Surrey, 349.
...., deed dated at, 349.
...., manor of, 349.
Newington—*cont.*
....., North, North Newenton [in Broughton], co. Oxford, manor of, 493.
..... South, Southnewenton, co. Oxford, 121.
Newman, Neweman, John, 79, 176.
....., ..., of Hendred, 239.
....., ..., vicar of Hillingdon, 198.
....., Mariot wife of William, 481.
....., Robert, 248.
....., Thomas, 122.
....., William, 481.
Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 91.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Hants, manor of, 508.
....., Newenham [co. Northampton], 510, 515.
..... Murren, Newenham Moryn, co. Oxford, 327.
Newport Pagnell, Neuportpaynell [co. Buckingham], bailiffs of, 406.
Newsham, Newsum [in Kirby Wiske], co. York, 226.
Newstead, Neustede by Staunford [in Uffington], co. Lincoln, 321.
..... on Ancholme, Newstead by Glaunfordbrugge, co. Lincoln, prior of, 241.
Newsum. *See* Newsham.
Newthorp. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Newton (by Wisbeach), Neuton by Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, manor of, 481.
....., Nuweton [in Zeal Monachorum], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
....., Neweton by Sturmynstre Marshal [in Sturminster Marshal], co. Dorset, manor of, 28.
....., Neuton [in Horsham St. Faith], co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
....., Newenton, co. Northampton, 117.
....., Neuton by Biwell [in Bywell], co. Northumberland, 170.
....., Northnewenton [in North Petherton, co. Somerset], manor of, 58.
..... by Sudbury, Newenton, Newton [co. Suffolk], advowson of, 464.
...., parson of. *See* Broughton, Thomas de.
....., East, Estneuton [in Aldbrough, co. York], 245, 247.

Newton—*cont.*
..... in the Thistles, Kynggesneweton, co. Warwick, 332.
....., Little, upon Edyn [in Nenthorn, Berwickshire], Scotland, 341.
..... Wold, Newynton de la Wolde [co. York], parson of. *See* Whitynton, John de.
Newtown, Neuton [in Rothbury], co. Northumberland, 178.
Newynton. *See* Newton.
Neylle. *See* Neelle.
Neylond, Simon, warden of the hall of the king's scholars in Cambridge university, 145.
Nicholl, John, 350.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 366, 367.
....., ..., of Sawbridgeworth, 373.
....., ..., of Wroxham, 235.
Nicholas, John, 378.
Nieuport, Neuport in Flanders, ship of, 38.
Nigre, John, merchant of Genoa, 292.
Nigris, Lawrence de, collector of the pope's profits in England, 224.
Nigro, Philip de, merchant of Genoa, 244.
Niwe. *See* Newe.
Noke, Juliana wife of Robert atte, 252.
....., Richard atte, of London, goldsmith, 252, 475.
Nokesmaner in Great Stukeley, co. Huntingdon, 121.
Noket, Thomas, draper, of London, 466.
None, John de, 187.
Noon, Edmund, the king's esquire, 164, 287.
Noppe, William, chaplain of chantry at Waresley, 52.
Norburgh, Michael de, prebendary of Sutton, 122.
..... *Cf.* Northbury.
Norbury, Northburi, Northbury [co. Stafford], 141, 205, 213.
....., rector of. *See* Tankervile, John.
Noreys. *See* Norrays.
Norfolk, Norffolk, Northfolke, 101, 125, 134, 195, 256, 341, 350, 351, 362, 370, 494, 510, 515.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Freton, John de.
....., arrays in, 7.
....., coroners of, 269, 286, 452.
....., countess of. *See* Marshall, Margaret.
Norfolk—*cont.*
....., earl of. *See* Brotherton, Thomas de.
....., escheators in. *See* Berard, William; Caus, Thomas; Hethe, John; Middelton, William de; Ropewode, John de; Waterden, Richard; Weston, John.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 523.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 37, 60, 71, 83, 85, 111, 112, 131, 146, 210, 235, 269, 286, 334, 343, 367, 373, 452.
....., taxation in, 80, 140, 307.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, John de, John, 207.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in London, 132.
....., ..., draper, of London, 381, 382, 478, 514.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 87.
....., Richard de, 341, 392.
....., Robert de, 393.
Norman, John, merchant of Lincoln, 30.
....., ..., of London, 488.
Normanby, Roger, 129.
Normandy, 416, 442.
Normanton [co. York], 460.
..... upon Soar, Normanton, co. Nottingham, 225, 247.
Normanville, Hugh de, overseer of works in Windsor castle, 403, 406.
Norrays, Noreys, Norys, Edmund, chaplain, 475.
....., Gilbert le, coroner of Lancashire, 125.
....., Thomas, 214.
Nortflete. *See* Northfleet.
North, John, 137, 379.
....., Richard, of Sudbury, chaplain, 526.
Northalle. *See* North Hall.
Northampton, Norhampton [co. Northampton], 87, 112, 154, 342, 459, 461, 479.
....., All Saints' church, 380.
....., ..., convocation of clergy at, 473.
....., bailiffs of, 74.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 107, 222, 357.
....., chancery at, 485, 486.
....., council at, 412.

Northampton—*cont.*
....., deed acknowledged at, 479.
....., deeds dated at, 380, 467.
....., fees in, 393, 394.
....., farm of, 74.
....., friars minors of, chancery at manse of, 486.
....., glasier of, 474.
....., letters close dated at, 412, 413, 415, 417–420, 423–425, 484, 494, 496, 501.
....., mayor of. *See* Colyn, John.
....., parliament at, 406, 421, 427, 472, 477, 486, 493, 494, 496, 501.
....., prison at, 474.
....., St. James without, St. James, abbot and convent of, 224.
....., statute of, 34, 191.
....., ..., keepers of, in Cambridge university, 483.
Northampton, earl of. *See* Bohun, William de.
....., honour of, 70.
Northampton, Norhampton, county of, 96, 214, 361, 458, 495, 518.
....., coroners of, 39, 42, 418.
....., escheators in. *See* Carnell, John ; Seymour, Nicholas ; Tyndale, John de.
....., issues of, 47.
....., justices in eyre in, 298.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 355, 497.
....., sheriff of, 39, 42, 47, 61, 66, 70, 109, 112, 129, 140, 240, 350, 360, 404, 410, 418, 474, 484, 499, 501, 505, 507, 510, 511.
....., taxation in, 81.
Northaugh, Ralph de, 308.
Northbirlyngham. *See* Burlingham.
Northbourne, John, 218.
....., ..., of Kent, 340.
Northbroke [in Fulham], co. Middlesex, 152.
Northburi, Northbury. *See* Norbury.
Northbury, Richard, 207.
..... *Cf.* Norburgh.
Northcarlton. *See* Carlton on Trent.
Northcheyrton. *See* Cheriton.
Northcoldon. *See* Colden.
Northcori. *See* Curry.
Northcote [near Great Linford ?], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
..... [in Inwardleigh ?], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Northcray. *See* Cray.
Northe. *See* North.
Northeroun, John, of London, lorimer, 136.
Northeyevele. *See* Northill.
Northfarham. *See* Fareham.
Northfield, co. Worcester, lord of Weoley, Welegh, Weoly in. *See* Buttetourt, John.
Northfleet, Nortflete, Northflete, Northrute, co. Kent, 64, 251, 402, 489, 511, 520.
....., parson of. *See* Cobham, Reynold de.
Northfolke. *See* Norfolk.
North Hall, Northalle, Northhalle in Wrantham [in Wrentham], co. Suffolk, manor of, 64, 407.
Northhalle. *See* North Hall, Northolt.
Northill, Northeyevele, Northyevele, Northyevelle, co. Bedford, 325, 426.
....., deeds dated at, 246, 325.
....., Beeston, Beston in, 246.
....., Caldicott, Caldekote and Ickwell, Ykewell in, 325.
Northlambehethe. *See* Lambeth.
Northluttelton. *See* Littleton.
Northmolton. *See* Molton.
Northmorton. *See* Moreton.
Northmuskham. *See* Muskham.
Northmymmes. *See* Mimms.
Northnewenton. *See* Newton.
Northolt, Northhalle, co. Middlesex, fees in, 392, 394.
Northome [near Wellington], co. Somerset, 445.
....., manor of, 445.
Northous, Robert atte, 494.
Northrute. *See* Northfleet.
Northtauton. *See* Tawton.
Northtodenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Northtudworth. *See* Tidworth.
Northumberland, county of, 78, 135, 232, 336, 359, 362.
....., clergy of, 449.
....., coroners of, 194.
....., earl of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
....., escheators in. *See* Culwen, Gilbert de ; Derwentwater, John ; Lascells, Roger ; Reymes, Nicholas ; Scoterskelf, John.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 141.
....., knights of the shire of, 105, 220, 252, 355, 496.
....., parish churches of, desolation of, by the Scots, 449.

Northumberland—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 6, 12, 21, 83, 105, 194, 220, 252, 355, 496. *See also* Surteys, Alexander de; Surteys, Thomas.
....., taxation in, 81, 218, 436.
....., waste caused by the Scots in, 285, 449.
Northwales. *See* Wales.
Northwich, Northwych, Richard, collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
....., William, 207.
....., ..., of London, 110.
Northwode. *See* Norwood.
Northwode, Norwode, Agnes wife of Roger de, 260, 489.
....., James son of John de, 260, 261.
....., Joan wife of John de, 260.
....., John de, 1.
....., ..., knight, 260, 261.
....., Roger de, 376.
....., ... son of John de, 260, 261, 510.
....., Simon, of Hampshire, 136.
....., William son of John de, 260, 261.
Northwold, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Northwold, John de, mercer, of London, 469.
....., William de, parson of Timworth, 469.
Northwych. *See* Northwich.
Northwythum. *See* Witham.
Northyevele, Northyevelle. *See* Northill.
Nortoft [in Guilsborough], co. Northampton, 117.
Norton [in Aston sub Edge, co. Gloucester], 256.
....., Nortone by Alton [in Selborne], co. Hants, manor of, 129, 220.
..... [co. Radnor], land and lordship of, 365.
....., Chipping, Chepyngnorton [co. Oxford], 124, 502.
....., Cold, co. Essex, 131.
..... Dawny, Norton by Stokeflemyng [in Dartmouth], co. Devon, manor of, 10.
....., Hook, Hogenorton, Hogesnorton, co. Oxford, manor of, 299, 492.
..... in Hales, co. Salop, manor of, 404.
....., King's, co. Worcester, manor of, 365.
..... Subcourse, Norton, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Norton—*cont.*
..... under Hamdon, under Hamedoun, co. Somerset, advowson of, 237, 238.
...., manor of, 237, 238.
...., parson of. *See* Raulyn, Robert.
....., Wood, Wodnorton, co. Norfolk, manor of, 342.
Norton, Henry, friar minor, 529.
....., Margaret (Dansey) wife of Ralph de, 129, 179, 220.
....., Ralph, Ralph de, knight, 112, 128, 129, 179, 220, 463.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Southampton, 106, 253.
....., Richard de, 369.
....., ..., citizen of Winchester in parliament, 107, 254.
....., Robert, of Surrey, 134.
....., William, William de, 98, 108, 163, 178, 252, 300, 512.
Nortonhalle. *See* Cornish Hall.
Norwich, Norwych [co. Norfolk], 80, 131, 140, 234, 342, 351.
....., bailiffs of, 51, 57, 140, 182, 281, 450.
....., bishop of. *See* Spencer, Henry.
....., citizens of, 131.
....., cordwainers of, 235.
....., diocese of, taxation of, 486, 508, 509.
....., farm of, 281, 450.
....., mason of, 235.
....., monk of, at Oxford, 68.
....., prior of, 305.
....., proclamation regulating sealing of cloth in, 140.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 57, 182.
Norwico, Norwich, Norwych, Margaret de, 309.
....., Walter de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 272, 276.
Norwode. *See* Northwode.
Norwood, Northwode Chasteneres [in Milton next Sittingbourne], co. Kent, 260.
....., Northwode [co. Middlesex], 198.
Norwych. *See* Norwich, Norwico.
Norys. *See* Norrays.
Nosterfield, Nostrefelde [in Shudy Camps], co. Cambridge, 476.
Notley, Nottele, Notteleye [in Long Crendon], co. Buckingham, abbey of, abbot and convent of, 116, 506.
....., ..., advowson of, 394.

Notley—*cont.*
....., Black, Black Nottele, Blake Nottelle, Notele, co. Essex, 352.
....., ..., advowson of, 226.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Gaynesburgh, William.
....., White, Whit Nottele, co. Essex, 352.
....., ..., deeds dated at, 352.
....., ..., Fambridge, Fambregge, Fambreggehale in, 352.
Nottelee, Alice, of Westminster, sister of Juliana atte Noke, 252.
Notteleye, Nottelle. *See* Notley.
Nottingham, Notyngham [co. Nottingham], 287.
....., bailiffs of, 43.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 254.
..... castle, constable of. *See* Burley, John de; Daubrichecourt, Nicholas.
...., prison in, 319.
....., deed dated at, 248.
....., mayor of, 43.
....., provision of ship for navy at, 43.
Nottingham, Notyngham, earl of. *See* Moubray, John.
Nottingham, Notyngham, county of, 80, 122, 217, 228, 233, 347, 377, 479, 484, 518.
....., bailiff errant in. *See* Duket, Roger.
....., coroners of, 289.
....., escheators in. *See* Aunesley, Hugh; Bakewelle, Nicholas; Foucher, John; Newemarche, Hugh; Staunton, Thomas.
....., issues of, 18, 429.
....., knights of the shire of, 105, 221, 252, 355, 496.
....., sheriff of, 18, 21, 99, 289, 364, 370, 429. *See also* Leek, Simon de.
....., taxation in, 66.
Notton, William de, William, 492.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 470.
Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
Notyngham, John de, 347.
....., Richard de, Richard, citizen of London, 130.
....., ..., of London, 470.
....., Simon de, receiver of Cheylesmore, 12.
Nouweres, George son of John, 138.
....., John de, knight, 138.
Nowel, Edward, servant of Edward prince of Wales, 362.
....., John, coroner of Yorkshire, 272.
....., Nicholas, of Suffolk, 473.
Nowelond in Irchenfeld [co. Hereford], 215.
Nower Barton *alias* Northweek, Wyke [in Kilmington], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Nowesle, John, 100.
..... *Cf.* Knowesle.
Nuffield, Thofeld, co. Oxford, 327.
Nunehuyde. *See* Wormstone.
Nunkeeling, co. York, Bewholme, Beghom in, 237.
Nunnyngcote. *See* Newcott.
Nursted, Nutestede, Nutstede, co. Kent, 256, 489, 511, 520.
....., manor of, 63, 64.
Nutfield, Nutfeld, co. Surrey, manor of, 343.
Nuthill, Peter de, knight, 321.
nuts, 193.
Nutstede. *See* Nursted.
Nuweton. *See* Newton.
Nykelyng, Walter, saddler, of London, 470.
Nymet, Broad, Brodenymet [in North Tawton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Nympton, Bishop's, Bishops Nymeton, co. Devon, 104.
Nywenham. *See* Newenham.

O

Oak, Hoke [in Coldridge], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Oakenshaw, Okenschagh [in Birstall], co. York, 348.
Oakford, co. Devon, Mildon, Middelton in, 186.
Oakham, Ocham, Okeham, co. Rutland, 159.
....., castle of, letters close dated at, 415.
....., ..., manor and lordship of, 280.
....., ..., ..., receiver of, 279.
....., letters close dated at, 211.

Oakham—*cont.*
....., prison of, 285.
Oakington, co. Cambridge, Westwick, Westwyk in, 336.
Oakley, Okle, co. Bedford, deed dated at, 382.
....., ..., manor of, 382.
....., Oklee, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
....., Okleye in Mokleston [in Mucklestone], co. Stafford, 404.
....., Ocle, co. Suffolk, 96.
....., Church, Chuchokle, Churcheokle, co. Hants, 451, 463.
oars, 120.
....., number of, for balinger, 120.
oats, 406.
Ocham. *See* Oakham.
Ock, Okke, hundred of, co. Berks, 375–377.
Ockeholt. *See* Ockolde.
Ockendon, South, Southwokyngdon, co. Essex, deed dated at, 75.
....., ..., manor of, 75.
Ockley, Okkele, co. Surrey, 372.
Ockolde, Ockeholt [near Lydd, co. Kent], 459.
Ocle. *See* Oakley.
O'Connor, Bernard, bishop of Ross, 238.
Odam, John, of Napton, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 436.
Ode, Robert, of Yorkshire, 115.
Odicknoll, Odeknoll [in Kingskerswell], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Odiham, co. Hants, Poland, Pollynges in, 329, 330.
Odiham, Odyham, John de, 129, 360.
....., Richard, 90.
....., ..., citizen of London, 116.
Odstone in Blackawton ? Audelston, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Offelegh, Offeley, Offeleyfeld. *See* Offley.
Offham, Ofham, co. Kent, 90, 91, 93, 181.
....., advowson of, 90, 91.
....., deed dated at, 90, 91.
....., manor of, 90, 91.
offices at coronation, claims to perform, 1–5.
Offley, Offelegh, Offeley, co. Hertford, 98, 101, 467.
....., Offeleyfeld in the manor of Hitchin, 507.
....., deed dated at, 98.
....., vicar of. *See* Welles, Lawrence de.
Offley—*cont.*
....., Cockernhoe, Cokerno in, 98, 101.
Offton, co. Suffolk, 224.
Offord Darcy, Offord, co. Huntingdon, 120.
Offwell, co. Devon, Smallcombe, Smalcombe, Smallecombe in, 9, 15.
Ofham. *See* Offham.
Ogle, Robert de, Robert, 141, 385.
oil, 24.
Oildebof, Oildebeef, Richard, 357.
....., ..., of London, 322.
Oke, William, clerk, 249.
..... *Cf.* Hoke, Ook.
Okeburne, Robert, 102, 103.
Okeford, Shilling, Acford Skillyng, co. Dorset, 251.
....., manor of, 251.
Okeham. *See* Oakham.
Okehampton, co. Devon, Meldon in, 14.
Okenschagh. *See* Oakenshaw.
Oketon, Eketon, Joan de, 12.
Okke. *See* Ock.
Okkele. *See* Ockley.
Okle, Oklee, Okleye. *See* Oakley.
Olde, Henry, 493.
Oldhay, Oldehay [in Mereworth], co. Kent, manor of, 340, 342, 344.
Oldyngton, Thomas de, clerk, 376, 377.
Oliver, Olyver, Adam, 326.
....., Edmund, 96, 112, 479.
....., John, 129, 172, 225, 466, 471, 500.
....., ..., cordwainer, 524.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Surrey, 253.
....., ..., of Croydon, 320.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 381, 464.
....., Margery wife of Thomas, 102.
....., Roger, of Cheshull, clerk, 326.
....., Simon son of John, of Croydon, the elder, 102.
....., Thomas, 102.
....., ..., clerk, 397.
....., William, 465.
Olle, John, 373.
Olmestede, William, 122, 196.
Olney, co. Buckingham, 102, 104, 117, 126, 505.
....., deed dated at, 126.
....., Parker of. *See* Parker.
Olney, John de, John, 94, 98, 343, 358, 505.

Olney, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire, 27, 144, 454.
....., ..., ... in Cambridgeshire, 39, 40.
....., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 470.
....., ..., of London, 203.
....., ..., of Weston, 117.
....., Philip, warden of St. Thomas's hospital, Marlborough, 57.
....., William, fishmonger, of London, 102.
Olyve, John, 392.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ombrière, L', (castle of), in Bordeaux, *prevôté* of, 519.
Ongar, Aungre, hundred of, [co. Essex], 116.
Onsteleye. *See* Ansley.
Ook, Thomas, atte, 496.
..... *Cf.* Oke.
Oporto, the port of Portugal, ships of, 296, 317, 396, 399.
Orbury, William, of Yorkshire, 324.
Orchard [in Lew Trenchard], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Orchard, Robert, of Somerset, 123.
Orchardfield, Orcherfeld [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 170.
Orcheston, St. George, co. Wilts, Elston, Eleston in, 316.
ordinances :
concerning labourers and servants, 240.
enjoining presence of Irish landlords in Ireland, 144, 306.
for defence of the Thames, 77.
for enlargement of supply of money, 193, 397.
for levying custom on aliens, 428.
regulating goldsmiths' marks, 255.
.... slaughter of beasts in London, 363, 364.
.... staples, 30, 42, 82.
.... trade in wool, 328.
relating to damage wrought by soldiers passing towards coast, 385.
Ore, co. Sussex, fee in, 392, 393.
Ore, Robert de, 91, 92, 392.
Orell, James, 158, 217, 218.
....., Margaret wife of James, 158, 217, 218.
Orewell. *See* Orwell.
Orewell, Orwelle, Alan, 478.
Orewell—*cont.*
....., John de, John, of Cambridgeshire, 322.
....., ..., the king's serjeant at arms, 40, 174, 314, 397, 421.
....., William, 506.
Orford, co. Suffolk, 136.
....., castle of, 136.
Organ, John, citizen of London, 370.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in London, 132.
Orgrave, Thomas, 66, 382.
Orleston, John de, 371.
Orlingbury, Orlyngbergh, co. Northampton, 117.
Orliones, William, 496.
Orlyngbergh. *See* Orlingbury.
Ormesby. *See* Ormsby.
Ormond, earl of. *See* Botiller, James.
Ormsby St. Margaret, Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 230, 494.
orphrey, 45, 56.
Orreby, John de, 152, 311.
....., Philip de, 420.
Orwell, Orewell, co. Cambridge, 131, 335, 383.
....., ..., Wratsworth, Wrotteworth in, 383.
..... [co. Suffolk], port of, keepers of passage in, 83, 527.
Orwelle. *See* Orewell.
Osbern, Osebarne, Edmund, 308.
....., Goselin, 357.
....., Hugh, citizen of Hereford in parliament, 357.
....., John, 517.
....., ..., of Great Wakering, the younger, 228.
....., ..., the younger, 372.
Oseney. *See* Osney.
Osmeston, Geoffrey, Geoffrey de, 207.
....., ..., clerk, 207.
Osney, Oseney [by Oxford], co. Oxford, abbot of, 493.
Ospringe, Osprynge, co. Kent, 288, 392.
....., manor of, 288.
....., Syndale and other places named in, 288.
Ossory, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Balscote, Alexander.
Osteler, Ostiler, Richard, 467.
....., ..., burgess of Northampton in parliament, 107.
....., Thomas, of Barkway, 120.
..... *Cf.* Hostiler.
Oterburne. *See* Otterburn.

Oterburne, Oturburne, Thomas de, of Norfolk, 341.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 112.
Oteryngham. *See* Ottringham.
Otewell, Hugh, 190.
Otford, Otteford [co. Kent], court of, 433.
Otford, Otteford, William, William de, escheator in Bedfordshire, 28, 34, 412.
....., ..., ... in Buckinghamshire, 176.
....., ..., ... in Huntingdonshire, 52.
Oth'. *See* Othery.
Otham, co. Kent, 219.
Othery ? Oth', co. Somerset, 293.
Othyn, Robert, 467.
Otrenden. *See* Otterden.
Otrenden, Otrynden, Jocius de, 393.
....., William de, 393.
Ottebrugge. *See* Puckeridge.
Otteby, John de, 31.
..... *Cf.* Oudeby.
Otteford. *See* Otford.
Otterburn, Oterburne, co. Northumberland, manor of, 435.
Otterden, Otrenden, co. Kent, fee in, 393, 394.
Ottringham, Oteryngham [co. York], seaman of, 13.
Oturburne. *See* Oterburne.
Oudeby, Outheby, Thomas de, the younger, 382.
....., William de, clerk, 137.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 140.
..... *Cf.* Otteby.
Oudelond, Gosinus, 526.
Oudyn, John, of Essex, 465.
Ouesden. *See* Ousden.
Oughton Head, Overaltoun in Hitchin, co. Herts, 507.
Oulton, co. Suffolk, 464.
Oundell, John, of Lobthorpe, 378.
Oundle, Oundell [co. Northampton], parson of. *See* Treton, Richard de.
....., Ashton, Assheton in, 461, 479.
Ousden, Ouesden [co. Suffolk], 94.
....., advowson of, 94.
....., deed dated at, 94.
....., manor of, 94.
Ouse, Huse, river [co. York], floods of, 146.
..... *See* Wiggenhall.
Oustwyk, John de, of Yorkshire, 472.
Outerburgh, Henry, 71.
Outheby. *See* Oudeby.
Outhorn. *See* Owthorne.
Outhorp, John de, 315.
....., ..., citizen of Lincoln in parliament, 222.
.....,Richard de, parson of Anston, 225.
Outlawys, co. Northumberland, 170.
Outremaryne, John, shipmaster of Genoa, 187.
Overaltoun. *See* Oughton.
Overbury, Overbery, Henry, 18.
....., ..., merchant of Lincoln, 30.
Overton [co. Hants], 128, 499.
....., hundred of, 499.
....., Polhampton in, 128.
....., Quidhampton, Quedhampton, Quydehampton, in, 112, 128, 499.
..... *See* Worton.
Overton, John de, John, 374, 498.
....., Richard, Richard de, 112.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 234.
Overty. *See* Bramford Tye.
Ovingham, Hovyngeham, Ovyngeham, Ovyngham [co. Northumberland], advowson of, 231, 232.
....., manor of, 430.
....., parson of. *See* Pikeworth, John de.
....., Mickley, Mikkeley in, 430.
....., Nafferton, Naffirton in, 178.
....., Prudhoe, Prodhowe castle in, 430.
Ovington, Ovyntone [co. Essex], 96.
Ovygton, Richard, of London, webber, 373.
Ovyng, John de, John, clerk, 515.
....., ..., parson of Adisham, 365.
Ovyngeham. *See* Ovingham.
Ovyngeham, Richard de, parson of Aswarby, 433, 492.
Ovyngham. *See* Ovingham.
Ovyntone. *See* Ovington.
Owelcombe. *See* Woolcombe.
Owston, Ulkeston [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 385.
Owthorne, Outhorn, co. York, 178.
....., Rimswell, Rymmeswelle in, 237, 245, 247.
oxen, slaughter of, in London, 363.
Oxendon, Oxindon, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
Oxenford, Doxenford, John, 338.
Oxenthwayt, John de, 218.
Oxford [co. Oxford], 282, 341, 455.
....., bailiffs of, 51, 261, 310, 312, 450.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., Batte's Inn, Batteshyn in, 493.
....., burgesses of, 450.
....., ..., in parliament, 107, 222, 254, 357, 498.
..... castle, gaol of, 124.
...., keepers of mills, meadows and pastures of, 48, 63.
....., Corner Hall, Cornerhalle in, 152.
....., coroners of, 450.
....., deed acknowledged at, 493.
....., disturbances in, 68, 258, 312.
....., ..., as to highway, 310.
....., hundred without the north gate of, 417.
....., ..., farmer of, 161, 417. *See also* Dammory, Richard.
....., mayor of, 51, 310, 312, 450. *See also* Gibbes, John.
....., road from London to, 467, 468.
....., St. Frideswide's priory, convent of, 116, 140.
....., ..., prior of, 62, 81, 140. *See also* Dodeford, John de.
....., St. Martin, parish of, 493.
....., surburbs of, 282,
....., survey of, 310.
....., walls etc. of, repair of, 51, 52.
Oxford university, chancellor of, 68, 82, 189, 219, 250, 282, 312.
....., disturbances in, 258.
....., ..., during Lent, 68.
....., exemption of, from subsidy, 219.
....., friars preachers at, 189.
....., liberties of, 282.
....., masters of, 282
....., Merton College, Marton, Merton Halle, Mertonhalle provost and scholars of, 310.
....., ..., warden of, 39, 40. *See also* Bloxham, John.
....., monks in, 68.
....., proctors of, 68, 189, 258.
....., Queen's College, Quenehall, Quenhalle, expulsion of fellow of, 42.
....., ..., founder of. *See* Eglesfeld, Robert de.
....., ..., provost of. *See* Karlell, Thomas de.
Oxford university, Queen's College—*cont.*
....., ..., removal of muniments etc. of, 258.
....., ..., scholars of, 42.
....., ..., statutes of, 42.
....., scholars of, 219, 282, 312.
....., University College, Mikeluniversitehalle, master and scholars of, 450.
Oxford, earl of. *See* Veer.
Oxford, county of, 116, 121, 128, 230, 242, 250, 252, 341, 342, 382.
....., escheators in. *See* Aston, Nicholas de ; Salveyn, John ; Somerton, Nicholas de ; Wace, Gilbert.
....., justices in, 282.
....., ... of assize in, 181, 261.
....., ... of gaol delivery in, 175, 234.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 81, 124, 161, 236, 258, 272, 363, 450, 500, 501, 508. *See* Stonore, Edmund ; Wace, Gilbert.
....., taxation in, 81.
Oxindon. *See* Oxendon.
Oxton, John de, 228.
Oye [France, dep. Pas-de-Calais], repair of castle of, 8.

P

Pabenham, Pabinham, Papenham, Lawrence, Lawrence de, 346.
....., ..., knight, 133, 480.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Bedford, 221.
Pacard, Margaret wife of Richard, of Colchester, 132.
Pacchescote. *See* Peach.
Padbury, Paddebury, Padebury, co. Buckingham, manor of, 91, 126, 367.
Paddingfold, Pollyngfold [in Ewhurst], cos. Surrey and Sussex, manor of, 129.
Paddington, Padyngton, co. Middlesex, 481.
....., places named in, 104.
....., Westbourne in, 104, 481.

Paddlesworth, Padelesworth, co. Kent, manor of, 181.
Padebury. *See* Padbury.
Padelesworth. *See* Paddlesworth.
Paderda, Paderde, Noel, burgess of Liskeard in parliament, 254.
....., ..., coroner of Cornwall, 261, 400.
Padestowe. *See* Padstow.
Padeworth. *See* Padworth.
Padiham, Padyham, John, of Ewhurst, 478.
....., Thomas, 325.
Padstow, Padestowe, co. Cornwall, ship of, 207.
Padworth, Padeworth, co. Berks, manor of, 126.
Padyham. *See* Padiham.
Padyngton. *See* Paddington.
Padynton, Thomas, 379.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 504.
Page, Joan wife of Thomas, 367.
....., John, 34, 256.
....., ..., mason, 509.
....., Roger, 126.
....., Thomas, 367, 438.
....., William, 231.
Pagham, Pageham, co. Sussex, 92, 98, 101.
....., deeds dated at, 101.
....., Malemayns in, 101.
Paiable, John, of Westminster, 503.
Pakefield, Pakefeld, co. Suffolk, 230.
Pakeman, John, 494.
....., Simon, of Careby, 95.
Pakenham, Joan wife of Richard de, 374, 496.
....., Richard de, 374, 496.
Pakenho, Edith wife of William de, 340.
....., William de, girdler, of London, 340.
Pakeson, Roese (de Arderne) wife of Thomas, 312, 313.
....., Thomas, 312.
Pakker, William, chaplain, 524.
Pakynton, William de, clerk, 128.
....., ..., king's clerk, keeper of the great wardrobe, 22, 23.
Palfreyman, John, 505.
Pallingswick, Palyngwyke [in Fulham], co. Middlesex, 152.
Palme, Nicholas de, merchant of Gelderland, 22.
Palmer, Lawrence, 380, 467.
....., Richard, draper, of London, 478.
....., Roger, 485.
....., Thomas, 468.
Palmer—*cont.*
....., William, burgess of Bridgnorth in parliament, 357.
....., ..., chaplain, 524.
Palmerslond [near Cookbury], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Palster, Palstre [in Wittersham], co. Kent, manor of, 181.
Palyngwyke. *See* Pallingswick.
Pamplyoun, William, 225.
Pane, Henry, 308.
..... *Cf.* Payn.
Panes, Joan (Gratele) daughter of Robert, 395.
....., John son of Robert, 395.
..... *Cf.* Panys.
Panetrie, John del, 236.
Panksworth, Pankesford, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 307.
....., Tampeworthesfee in, 307.
Panton, Thomas, goldsmith, of London, 519.
..... *Cf.* Paunton.
Panys, John, of Sandwich, 190, 325.
....., Simon, 190.
....., Thomas, of Sandwich, 244.
..... *Cf.* Panes.
Papcastle, Popecastre, co. Cumberland, manor of, 434.
Papenham. *See* Pabenham.
paper, writing, 292.
Pappeworth, William de, 349.
Paramour, Thomas, 254.
Parc. *See* Peres, Park.
Parchemener, Roger le, 83.
Pardinis, Dominicus de, 353.
Parham, Perham, co. Suffolk, deed dated at, 136.
Paris, Parys, Parysse, Alice daughter of John de, nun of Wherwell, 166.
....., Eleanor wife of Robert de, 93.
....., John, Janyn de, 498.
....., Robert, Robert de, 89, 207.
....., ..., citizen of London, 315.
....., ..., merchant of London, 23.
....., ... son of Eleanor de, 93.
....., Thomas, 373.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 339.
....., Walter de, of London, skinner, 478.
..... *Cf.* Peres, Perys.
Park, Parc, Perke, John atte, John, 119, 360, 502.
....., ..., of Luton, 502.
....., ..., ..., collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 426.
....., ..., of Yateley, 505.

Park—*cont.*
....., William atte, William, 202.
....., ..., of Ulcombe, 373.
Parker, Parkeer, John, 256, 261.
....., ..., bailiff of Brentford, 211.
....., ..., draper, of London, 137.
....., ..., of Olney, 81, 108, 214, 215, 220, 240.
....., ..., ..., escheator in Bedfordshire, 27, 34.
....., ..., ..., ... in Buckinghamshire, 9, 11, 97, 137.
....., ..., ..., ... in Cambridgeshire, 39, 40.
....., Margaret mother of William, 138.
....., ... wife of Nicholas, 502.
....., Nicholas, of Woodstock, 502.
....., Richard, 239.
....., Thomas, merchant, 168.
....., Walter, 478.
....., William, of Brumstead, 138, 139, 494.
....., ..., of Sherborne St. John, 501.
Parles, Ralph, 485.
Parlesthorp. *See* Perlethorp.
Parley, West, co. Dorset, West Moors, la More in, 316.
parliament, 26, 54, 57, 99, 129, 132, 156, 165, 166, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 187, 189, 192, 212, 214, 217, 242, 255, 259, 266, 278, 282, 288, 297, 307, 310, 317, 365, 404, 421, 424, 427, 432, 448, 464, 471, 472, 493, 494, 501, 503.
....., burgesses and citizens in, 107, 222, 253–254, 356–357, 498.
....., judgment in, 49, 50, 315.
....., knights of the shire of, 105–106, 220–222, 252–253, 355–356, 496–498.
....., ..., exemption from contribution to expenses of, 149, 150.
....., lords in, 282.
..... of 50 Edward III, 17.
....., ordinances in, 82, 291, 363, 385, 397.
....., petitions in, 25, 32, 35, 36, 40, 41, 112, 125, 193, 255, 274, 282, 297, 298, 315, 486.
....., statute published in, 191.
....., summons to, 84, 85, 210, 211, 214, 235, 333, 334, 477, 478.
Parlington, Perlyngton, William, William de, 364.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 386.
Parndon, Perendon, Great, co. Essex, 422.
Parrocks, Parrok in Milton by Gravesend, co. Kent, manor of, 64.
Partridgewall, Patrycheswalles [in Wembworthy], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Parvyng, Katherine wife of Adam, knight, 457.
....., Robert son of Adam, 457.
Parys, Parysse. *See* Paris.
Pasford, Walter, 353.
passage, writs of, 526–530.
Passavaunt, John, 172, 225.
....., Walter, the elder, 172, 225.
....., ..., the younger, 172, 225.
Passelewe, Passhele, John, 466.
....., Robert, 443.
....., ..., knight, of Kent, 228.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Kent, 253.
Passemounteyne, John, 203.
Passford, Paysford [in Boldre], co. Hants, fee in, 15.
Passhele. *See* Passelewe.
Passour, Humphrey, collector of customs at Plymouth, 267, 268.
....., ..., searcher in the port of Plymouth, 439.
Patergos, Richard, 354.
Pathaghe. *See* Pettaugh.
Pathorne, John de, of York, lessee of subsidy, 81.
....., Thomas, 500.
Patrycheswalles. *See* Partridgewall.
Paty, John son of Robert, 266.
....., Robert son of Robert, of Friesthorpe, 266.
..... *Cf.* Pety.
Pauleflete, Paulefliet. *See* Paulfleet.
Paulesholte, John, 350.
Paulfleet, Pauleflite, Paulefliet [by Paull], co. York, 178.
....., seamen of, 13.
Paull, co. York, Little Humber, Humbre in, 178.
Pauly, John, 307.
Pauncefot, Paunsfot, Richard, 446, 520.
....., ..., keeper of Burley, 50.
Paunton. *See* Ponton.
Paunton, Philip de, 392.
....., Roger, parson of Diseworth, 456.
..... *Cf.* Panton.

Pavely, Paveley, Cicely, 347.
....., Maud (de Burghershh) wife of Walter, 452, 453.
....., Walter de, Walter, knight, 336, 342, 344, 452, 453.
....., ... grandfather of Walter, 452.
Pavy, Simon, 309.
Paxton [co. Huntingdon], 201.
....., Little, co. Huntingdon, 346.
....., ..., deed dated at, 346.
Payforer, Lora wife of William, 130, 134.
....., William, 130, 134.
Payhembury, Paymhembury, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
....., Coxpitt, Cokspit, Selake, Seylake and Upton Prodhome in, 15.
Payn, Edward, 118, 246.
....., John, 134.
....., ..., chaplain, 331.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Cambridge, 483.
....., ..., of Dedham, 125, 127.
....., Richard, of Dunsfold, 508.
....., Robert, of Middlesex, 473.
....., Roger son of Richard, 50.
....., Simon, 230, 307, 347.
....., Thomas, 186.
....., William, 256.
....., ..., of Jersey, 219.
..... *Cf.* Pane.
Paynchcer, John, seaman, 13.
Paynehert, William de, 131.
Paynel, Paynell, Ralph, Ralph de, justice, 209, 211, 403.
....., ..., knight, 209, 211, 236, 459.
Payoun, William, 111.
Pays, Sarra, of Elstow, 470.
Paysford. *See* Passford.
Peach [in Molland] ? Pacchescote, co. Devon, 104.
Peasmarsh, Pesemershh [co. Sussex], 495.
Pebmarsh, Peburmerch [co. Essex], 350.
....., deed dated at, 350.
....., Hunt's Hall, the Hunt in, 350.
Pebworth, Edmund, of Gloucestershire, 124.
Pecche. *See* Peche.
Pecham. *See* Pekham.
Peche, Pecche, Bartholomew, 198.
....., John, 227.
....., ..., alderman of London, 84.
Peche, John—*cont.*
....., ..., citizen of London, 130, 134, 461.
....., ..., mayor of London, 357.
....., Mary wife of John, 134.
....., Maud wife of John, 461.
....., Richard, 130, 134.
....., William son of John, 461.
Pecheour, Robert, 240.
Peckham, West, Westpecham, Westpekham, co. Kent, manor of, 340, 342, 344.
Pecok, Reynold, searcher of forfeitures in the port of Dartmouth, 424.
Pedley, Pedelegh [in East Worlington], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Pedurton, John de, 446
Peeke, Peke, John, 369, 440, 441.
....., Ralph, 514.
Pegge, Robert brother of William, of Loughborough, 241.
....., ..., of Prestwold, 124.
Pego, Nicholas, the king's serjeant, 299.
....., ..., ..., controller of prises etc. and clerk of the duchy of Cornwall, 301.
Pekbrigge, Pekebregge, John, knight, 288.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Middlesex, 253.
Peke. *See* Peeke.
Pekebregge. *See* Pekbrigge.
Pekham, Pecham, Hugh son of John de, 196.
....., James de, James, 340, 342, 344, 511.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Kent, 106.
....., ..., surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
....., John, John de, clerk, 118, 119.
....., ..., of Doddington, 196.
....., ..., of London, mercer, 224.
Peldon, co. Essex, advowson of, 237.
....., manor of, 237.
Pelegrinus, Pelegrin, Pelegryn, Peregrini, Raymund, 165, 406.
....., ..., clerk, 400.
....., ..., prebendary of Milton, 81.
Pelham, Brent, Brendepelham [co. Hertford], 331, 353.
..... Forneaux, Furneuxpelham [co. Hertford], 353.
Pellican, Pellycan, Henry, 15.

Pellican—*cont.*
....., John, 373.
Pellyng, John, of Middlesex, 238.
Pelter, Nicholas, of Elstow, 470.
Pembridge, Penbrugge, co. Hereford, manor of, 365.
Pembrigge. *See* Pembrugge.
Pembroke [co. Pembroke], castle of, 3.
....., ..., artillery in, 69.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, William de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 54.
....., prior of, 181.
Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.
....., earl of. *See* Hastynges.
Pembroke, Pembroch, county of, 69.
....., defence of, 76.
....., farmer of. *See* Bello Campo, William de.
....., justices, etc. in, 181.
....., receiver of. *See* More, Thomas.
....., sheriff of, 76.
Pembrugge, Pembrigge, Penbrugge, Henry son of Richard de, 215.
....., Richard, Richard de, knight, 340, 342, 344, 391.
....., William, 309.
Pembury, co. Kent, Bayhall and Prigles, Prikles, Prykles in, 490.
Penbrugge. *See* Pembridge, Pembrugge.
Pencrich, Pencrech, Edmund, clerk, 343, 344.
Pencrych. *See* Penkridge.
Penhargard, Walter, 15.
Penhele, Penhelle [in Egloskerry, co. Cornwall], fee in, 185.
Penistone, Penystone [co. York], advowson of, 512, 520, 521.
Penkelly, Penkethelyn [co. Brecon], barony of, 391, 393, 394.
Penkridge, Pencrych, co. Stafford, manor of, 418.
Pennard, West, [co. Somerset], St. Nicholas' church, parson of. *See* Pole, John de la.
Penne, Thomas, Thomas atte, 493, 505.
....., William, skinner, of London, 250.
Penreth, John de, of London, tailor, 205.
Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumberland, manor of, 164.
....., poverty of, 503, 525.
....., taxation of, 503, 525.
Penrose, John, 126, 374.
Penshurst, co. Kent, Chafford in, 335, 522.
....., Ford Place *alias* Hesebroke in, 489.
Pentelowe. *See* Pentlow.
Penteneye. *See* Pentney.
Pentlow, Pentelowe [co. Essex], 96.
Pentney, Penteneye, co. Norfolk, prior of, 305.
Penton, Adam, of London, vintner, 387.
Penyot, Thomas, 190.
Penystone. *See* Penistone.
Peokes, John, seaman, 13.
Peper Harrow, Pyperharwe, co. Surrey, manor of, 129.
pepper, rent of, 306, 513.
Pepyr, Robert, 360.
Pera, George de, 187.
....., Nicholas de, 187.
Percehay, Henry, Henry de, 9, 10, 33, 177, 337, 382, 388.
....., ..., justice, 211, 274.
....., ..., ... of assize, 493.
....., ..., ... in Dorsetshire, 177.
....., ..., ... of gaol delivery, 126.
....., ..., ... at Ilchester, 293.
....., ..., ... of the Common Bench, 214.
....., ..., knight, 358.
....., William, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 86.
..... *See* Percy.
Percy, Henry de, 2, 117.
....., ..., earl of Northumberland, 20–22, 102, 107, 109, 152, 232, 257, 272, 314, 339, 432, 440, 482, 525.
....., ..., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 86.
....., ..., ..., warden of the marches of Scotland, 39, 40, 277, 440, 500.
....., ..., guardian of the peace, and justice of oyer and terminer in Northumberland, 141.
....., ... son of Henry de, 272.
....., John, 472.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Coventry, 88.

Percy, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Coventry, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 436.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 39, 115, 382, 399.
....., ..., knight, 46, 220, 336.
....., ..., the king's admiral to the northward, 296, 317.
....., William de, knight, 459.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Sussex, 356.
..... *Cf.* Percehay.
Peregrini. *See* Pelegrinus.
Perendon. *See* Parndon.
Perers, Periers, Perrers, Perriers, Alice de, Alice, 152, 160, 296, 392.
....., ..., damsel of. *See* Dachet, Joan.
....., ..., forfeiture of lands of, 43, 45, 49, 50, 56, 273, 295, 315, 457.
....., ..., goods of, 45, 46, 56.
....., ..., Nicholas her chaplain, 160.
....., ..., suits against, 112.
....., ..., wife of William de Wyndesore, 457.
....., Edward, 210.
....., Richard, 116,
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 210, 502.
Peres, Robert, 172, 225.
..... *Cf.* Paris, Perys, Pieres, Pires.
Perham. *See* Parham.
Periers. *See* Perers.
Perivale, Greneford, co. Middlesex, fee in, 392, 394.
Perke. *See* Park.
Perkyn, John, merchant, 169.
....., William, chaplain, 419.
Perkyns, William, of Great Compton, 379.
Perle, Perlee, John, of Wandsworth, 136.
....., Robert, clerk, 188, 375, 376, 463.
..... *Cf.* Pirle, Purley.
Perlethorp, Parlesthorp, co. Nottingham, 66.
Perlyngton. *See* Parlington.
Permay, Agnes wife of John, of Boston, 58.
Perrers, Perrriers. *See* Perers.
Perrot, John, of Oth', 293.
Perry, Pirie, co. Huntingdon, 120.
..... Green, Purye [in Wembdon], co. Somerset, manor of, 392, 393.
Pershore [co. Worcester], abbey of, abbot of. *See* Bradeway, Peter de.
....., ..., ... and convent of, 341.
....., ..., simple seisin of, 266.
Pershute, William son of Nicholas, 438.
Person, John, 339.
Personesprest, William the, of Brantingham, 506.
Persore, Philip, coroner of Bedfordshire, 318.
Pert, Ellen wife of John de, knight, 248.
....., Joan (Poutrel) wife of Robert de, 241.
....., Robert de, 241.
Pertenhall, Pertenhale, co. Bedford, advowson of, 394.
Perteworth. *See* Pertwood.
Perton, Leo de, escheator in Worcestershire, 451.
Pertwood, Perteworth [co. Wilts], 246.
Perwich, Perwych, Roger, 390.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Leicester, 252.
Peryngton. *See* Pirton.
Perys, Robert, of Little Horsted, 234.
..... *Cf.* Parys, Peres.
Pesemerssh. *See* Peasmarsh.
Peshale. *See* Pishale.
Peter IV, king of Arragon, 493.
Peterdene, Dene de, 227.
Peters Marland, Petres Merlond, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Petertavy, Petres Tavy, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Petevyn. *See* Peytevyn.
Pethaghe. *See* Pettaugh.
Petherton, North, co. Somerset, Newton, Northnewenton in, 58.
Petirburgh, John, 351.
Petit, Martin, of Ripple, 412.
..... *Cf.* Pety.
Petit Johan, John, 337.
Petres Merlond. *See* Peters Marland.
Petreson, Petresson, John, of Vlaarduigen, merchant, 209.
....., Nicholas, of Flanders, 297.
Petres Tavy. *See* Petertavy.
Petrockstow, co. Devon, Heanton Sachville, Heaunton Sachevylle in, 15.
Pett [co. Sussex], parson of. *See* Welle, William atte.
Pettaugh, Pathaghe, Pethaghe, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.

Petworth, William, clerk, 344.
Pety, John, 133.
..... *Cf.* Paty, Petit.
Petypas, Henry, 223.
Peuesham, Peusham. *See* Pewsham.
Pevere. *See* Peyvre.
Peverel, honour of, 435.
Peverel, Peverell, Edmund Fitz Herberd son of Reynold son of Lucy sister of Andrew, 28.
....., John Brocas son of Margaret daughter of Alice sister of Andrew, 28.
....., Katherine wife of Andrew, 28.
....., Margaret (de Courtenay) wife of Thomas, 445, 446.
....., Richard, of Shoreditch, 96.
....., Thomas, 207, 446.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cornwall, 253.
Pewsey, Pusye [co. Wilts], 116, 117.
Pewsham, Peuesham, Peusham [by Chippenham, co. Wilts], forest of, 25, 30, 43, 179, 360.
Peye, John, chaplain, 343.
Peyntour, Hugh, parson of Llandivailog, 121.
....., John, of London, draper, 462.
....., Thomas, of Northampton, 342.
Peytevyn, Petevyn, John, 361.
....., Thomas, knight, 152.
Peyvre, Pevere, Peyver, John, 382.
....., Thomas, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 441, 448, 451.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Bedford, 106, 355.
....., ..., of Bedfordshire, 502.
Phelip, Phelipp, John, of Welford, chaplain, 137.
....., William, 136.
....., ... ap Henry ap, 524.
Phelipot. *See* Philipot.
Phelipp. *See* Phelip.
Phelippot. *See* Philipot.
Phelpiston. *See* Philipston.
Philipot, Phelipot, Phelippot, Philepot, Phillipot, Phippot, John 31, 110, 112, 115, 162, 346, 374, 494.
....., ..., citizen of London, 43, 63, 360, 481, 512.
....., ..., collector, customer in the port of London, 18, 129.
....., ..., mayor of, and escheator in London, 173, 295.
....., ..., merchant of London, 23, 30, 31.
Philippa, queen, 53, 59, 61, 147, 156.
....., her palfreyman. *See* White, William.
....., liberty of, in Buckinghamshire, bailiff of. *See* Hervy, William.
....., clerks of. *See* Hermesthorp, John de; Ravensere, Richard.
....., damsel of her chamber, 313. *See also* Wode, Lucy wife of John atte.
....., prayers for, 47, 491.
Philippot. *See* Philipot.
Philipston, Phelpiston [in Wimborne St. Giles], co. Dorset, manor of, 316.
Phippayn, Robert le, knight, 350.
....., Roger, 484.
Phippot. *See* Philipot.
picage, 448.
Picard, Pycard, Pykard, Agatha, 111.
....., Joan wife of William, 492, 502.
....., John, 104, 254, 359.
....., Roger, 484.
....., ..., tailor, 505.
Pichecote. *See* Pitchcott.
Pickhill, Pykhale [co. York], 78.
Pieres, John, page, 103.
..... *Cf.* Peres.
Pieresson, William, of Camfer in Zeeland, shipmaster, 37.
Pieshale. *See* Pishale.
pigs fed with young fish, 403.
..... slaughter of, in London, 363.
Pikerell, Robert, saddler, of London, 362.
Pikeryng, Pykeryng, James de, escheator in Yorkshire, 283, 420, 430.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Westmoreland, 105, 221, 252.
Pikeworth, Pykeworth, Pykworth, John de, clerk, 435.
....., ..., parson of Catton, 492.
....., ..., ... of Ovingham, 231, 433.
Pilet, Pylet, John, 360.
....., William, 433.
....., ..., of Seredington, 94, 95, 492.
pilgrimages, 439, 528.
Pillesdon. *See* Pilsdon.
Pillewhan, Theobald, 194.
Pilsdon, Pillesdon, co. Dorset, 99.
....., advowson of chapel of, 95.
....., manor of, 95.
....., Stodlegh in, 95.

Pinchbeck, Pinchebek, Pynchebek in Holand [co. Lincoln], 95, 514.
....., deed dated at, 514.
....., vicar of. *See* Loges, Thomas.
Pinnock, Pynnokshire [in Didbrook, co. Gloucester], 53.
Pipard, Pippard, William, 392.
Pipe, Pype [in Stafford], co. Stafford, manor of, 406, 407.
Piper, John, 506.
Pippard. *See* Pipard.
Pircok, Robert, 485.
Pires, Pyres, Henry, of Tilshead, 238, 243.
..... *Cf.* Peres.
Pirie. *See* Perry.
Pirle, John son of John de, 102.
....., Thomas de, 102.
..... *Cf.* Perle, Purley.
Pirnough, Pirnowe [in Ditchingham], co. Norfolk, manor of, 90.
Pirton, Peryngton, co. Oxford, manor of, 390, 391.
....., Clare, Clayore in, 350.
Piryton, Richard de, clerk, 331.
Pishale, Peshale, Pieshale, Pyshale, Adam de, knight of the shire of Stafford, 497.
....., John de, clerk, 136, 308, 385.
....., Richard de, knight of the shire of Salop, 356.
Pishill, co. Oxford, Stonor, Stonhore in, 392, 394.
Pistoja [Italy], merchants of, 16.
pitch, 267, 405, 447.
Pitchcott, Pichecote, co. Buckingham, 166.
Pitchley, Pyghttesle, co. Northampton, 117.
Pitton, Putton in Alderbury, co. Wilts, chapel of, 165.
Pixley, Pykesley, co. Hereford, 215.
plague, 55.
planks, 267, 292, 447.
....., sale of, 276.
Plays, John, knight, 195.
....., Robert, chaplain, 331.
Plecy, Elizabeth wife of Hugh, 264.
....., Hugh, 264.
....., John, 118.
....., Peter, 118.
Pledgdon, Plegeden, Plegedoun [in Henham], co. Essex, deeds dated at, 207, 373.
....., manor of, 207, 372.
Pleselee, William Gisors called, clerk, 90.
Pleshey, Plessitz, co. Essex, castle of, 390.
... .., ..., chapel in, 394.
....., manor of, 390.
....., parson of. *See* Louth, William.
Plesyngton, Plesynton, Agnes wife of Robert de, 364.
....., John son of Henry de, 231.
....., Robert de, 215, 216, 231, 323, 364.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 217.
Ploket, Nicholas, 207.
Plommere, Plummer, Thomas, 401.
....., William, of Westminster, 502.
ploughshares, rent of, 93.
Plougonvelin *alias* St. Matthew in Brittany [France, dep. Finistère], 413.
Plummer. *See* Plommere.
Plymouth, Plummouth, Plummuth, Plymmuth [co. Devon], 268, 411.
....., bailiffs of, 54, 195, 208, 268, 411, 424, 485.
....., mayor of, 54, 195, 268, 411, 424, 485.
....., men of, 413.
....., port of, 195.
....., ..., collectors of customs in. *See* Cole, William; Passour, Humphrey.
....., ..., lieutenant of the admiral of the fleet in, 399.
....., ..., searcher in. *See* Passour, Humphrey.
Plympton [co. Devon], castle of, 15.
....., chantry at, 274.
....., priory of, advowson of, 274, 282.
....., ..., sub-prior and convent of, 274.
....., Newenham, Nywenham Courtenay in, 9, 10.
Pode, John, of West Hatch, 358.
Poden', John, 256.
Podio, Theobald de, prisoner, 314.
Podisdon, John, canon and sub-dean of Exeter, 116.
Podmore, William de, 141.
Pogha, Aphova, David, chaplain, 184.
....., ..., ... of Ivo de Galys, 153.
Poghlee, Christiana, 250, 251.
Pointon, Poynton [in Sempringham, co. Lincoln], 117.
Poitou [France], 443.
Pokebroke. *See* Polebrook.

Pokeswell, John, 94.
Pokeriche. *See* Puckeridge.
Pokethorp, Pokthorp, John, John de, 380, 467.
....., ..., of Boynton, 88.
Poland, Pollynges [in Odiham], co. Hants, manor of, 329, 330.
Polanton, Thomas de, 248.
Pole, Pool, Alan del, of London, 489.
....., Blanche (Lescrope) sister of Michael de la, 229.
....., Edmund de la, brother of Michael de la, 229.
....., ..., knight, 237, 333.
....., ..., son of William de la, 25, 75.
....., Joan (de Hemenhale) daughter of John de la, knight, 511.
....., John de la, atte, de, del, 428.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 495.
....., ..., ... of South Wales, 519.
....., ..., parson of West Pennard, 324.
....., ..., son of Michael de la, 237.
....., ..., the elder, 335.
....., Katherine mother of Michael de la, 229, 237.
....., ... wife of Michael de la, 75, 229.
....., Michael de la, del, admiral of the fleet to the northwards, 13, 21, 85.
....., ..., knight, 102, 103, 134, 139, 237.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 236–238.
....., ..., lord of Wingfield, 228, 229.
....., ..., mayor of Kingston upon Hull and guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer there, 86.
....., ... son of Michael de la, 229.
....., ... son of William de la, 25.
....., Thomas brother of Michael de la, 229.
....., ... son of William de la, 25.
....., Walter brother of Michael de la, 229.
....., William de la, knight, 228, 229.
....., ... son of John de la, 370.
....., ..., the elder, 25.
Pole Antony by Tiverton [in Tiverton], co. Devon, 10.
Polebrook, Pokebroke [co. Northampton], 96.
Polesworth, co. Warwick, Pooley, Poley in, 332.
Polet, William, of Hertfordshire, 327.
Poletrie, Pulletrie, Adam de la, 255, 501.
Poley. *See* Pooley.
Poley, John, 231.
....., Ralph de, knight, 228.
Polhampton [in Overton, co. Hants], 128.
Pollard, John, of Sanderstead, 131.
Polleham. *See* Pulham.
Pollesdon, Gilbert Nayler otherwise, 386.
Pollynges. *See* Poland.
Pollyngfold. *See* Paddingfold.
Polrode, Polroda [in St. Tudy, co. Cornwall], fee in, 185.
Polruan [in Lanteglos by Fowey], co. Cornwall, defence of, 388.
Pomeknolle. *See* Puncknowle.
Pomeray, John de la, justice, 110.
....., ..., knight, of Devon, 104.
....., Thomas, Thomas de la, 445.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Devon, 106.
Pompton, John, of Lincolnshire, 255.
..... *Cf.* Poynton.
Ponde, Adam atte, collector of subsidy in Essex, 431.
pontage, 62.
Pontefract, Pountfred [co. York], 486.
Ponteland, co. Northumberland, Milbourne, Milneburne in, 178, 385.
Pontesford. *See* Poundsford.
Pontfreit, Pounfret, Pountfreit, Pountfret, Pountfreyt, Adam, 473.
....., John de John, 338, 357.
....., ..., clerk, 475.
....., William, 7, 206.
....., ..., skinner, of London, 488.
Ponton, Great, Great Paunton, co. Lincoln, fee in, 392, 393.
....., Little, Little Paunton, co. Lincoln, fee in, 392, 393.
Ponynges, Ponyngge, Blanche, 78.
....., ... wife of Thomas de, 64.
....., Richard brother of Thomas son of Michael de, knight, 407. 408.
....., ..., ..., marriage of, 362, 363.

Ponynges, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., son of Michael cousin of William Baude, 407.
....., Thomas de, 64, 65, 407.
Pool. *See* Pole.
Pool, North [in South Pool], co. Devon, manor of, 10.
....., South, Southpole, co. Devon, advowson of, 446.
Pooley, Poley [in Polesworth], co. Warwick, 332.
Popart, William, 242.
Pope, the. *See* Urban VI.
Pope, Adam, of Middlesex, 131.
....., John, 331, 502.
....., ..., waxchandler, of London, 116, 117, 239.
....., Mary wife of John, 116, 117.
....., Richard, 511.
....., Stephen, chaplain, of Dorset, 376.
Popecastre. *See* Papcastle.
Popham, Poppehamme, Henry de, Henry, 112, 128, 463, 511.
....., Philip de, Philip, knight, 112, 374, 463.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Southampton, 221.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 374.
Porcestre. *See* Porchester.
Porchas. *See* Purchas.
Porchester, Porcestre, Porchestre, co. Hants, 194.
....., castle of, keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Bardolf, Robert.
....., ..., garrison of, 442.
....., forest of, keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Bardolf, Robert.
Portbury, Portebury, co. Somerset, fee in, 15, 16.
Porte, Fremund de la, 112.
Portebury. *See* Portbury.
Portelemouth. *See* Portlemouth.
Porter, Henry, 467.
....., John, of Swinstead, 378.
....., Maud, 530.
....., Nicholas, of Westminster palace, 92.
....., Ralph, janitor of Windsor castle, 408.
....., Robert, 259.
....., Roger, of the soke of Winchester, 176.
Porters in Prittlewell, co. Essex, 517.
Porthors, William, of Polebrook, 96.
Portisham, co. Dorset, Corton, Corfton in, 10.
Portlemouth, Portelemouth, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
....., West Prawle, Prall in, 14.
Portman, William, burgess of Taunton in parliament, 254.
Portoria, Paul de, 187.
Portreve, Thomas, of Buckinghamshire, 339.
Portugal, Portyngal, 22, 293, 317.
....., men of, treatment of English merchants by, 268.
....., merchants of, 296.
....., ..., in Southampton, 390.
....., peace with, 296, 396.
....., port of. *See* Oporto.
....., ships of, 268, 396.
Postling, Postlynge, co. Kent, manor of, 316.
Postwick, Postwyke, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Pot, John, 131.
....., Nicholas, 466.
Pottesford [in Loes hundred], co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Pothou, John, coroner of Yorkshire, 72.
Potton, John, of Harlton, carpenter, 212.
Potyn, Henry, clerk, 113, 114.
....., Nicholas, 78, 79, 373.
....., Walter, clerk, 113.
Potyngdon. *See* Puddington.
Poucher, Pouger, John, escheator in Lincolnshire, 48, 71, 134, 159, 171, 173, 182, 265, 266, 471.
....., ..., justice, 403.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 471.
Pouke, Walter, 375.
Poulis, John, seaman of Flanders, 38.
Poundsford, Pontesford by Colompton [in Cullompton], co. Devon, 10.
Pounfret. *See* Pountfreit.
Pounte, Andrew de, 187.
Pounteney, Richard, 370.
Pountfred. *See* Pontefract.
Pountfreit, Pountfret, Pountfreyt. *See* Pontfreit.
Poure, Hugh, of Oxfordshire, 116.
Poutrel, Cicely (de Pulteney) sister of Robert, 241.
....., Joan (de Pert), sister of Robert, 241.
....., Maud (de Gotham) sister of Robert, 241.
....., Robert, 241.
Power, John, 14.
Powers Heghes. *See* Dukes Hayes.
Poynes. *See* Poyntz.

Poynton. *See* Pointon.
Poynton, John de, of Lincolnshire, 127.
..... *Cf.* Pompton.
Poyntz, Poynes, Robert le, lord of Iron Acton, 512, 513.
....., ... son of John, knight, 446.
Prall. *See* Prawle.
Prat, John, of Suffolk, 509.
Prata, Pileus de, cardinal [of St. Praxed and archbishop] of Ravenna, 449.
Prawle, West. Prall [in Portlemouth], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Precy, John, 484.
Predhill [in Embleton ?], co. Northumberland, 170.
Prees, Robert de, Robert, clerk, 372.
....., ..., parson of Ripple, 101.
Prentys, Prentiz, John, 112.
....., ..., burgess of Northampton in parliament, 357.
....., ..., fuller, 115.
....., ..., of London, 489.
....., ..., the elder, 489.
Prescote, Prestecote, Prustecote, John, 104, 121.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 372.
..... *Cf.* Prestecotes.
Prest, Thomas, 511.
Prestecote. *See* Prescote.
Prestecotes, John de, of Devon, 126.
..... *Cf.* Prescote.
Presteigne, Prestemede [co. Radnor], land and lordship of, 365.
Prestelemaner, co. Huntingdon, 120.
Prestemede. *See* Presteigne.
Prestman, Peter, 467.
Preston [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 170.
....., ..., Elwaldesyde in, 170.
....., co. York, 178.
....., ..., seamen of, 13.
....., Great, Preston on the Hulle [in Preston Capes], co. Northampton, 60, 61.
....., ..., Preston near Kypax [in Kippax], co. York, 85, 219.
....., ..., ..., manor of, 85, 219.
....., ..., ..., places named in, 78.
....., Little [in Preston Capes], co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
..... upon Wye, Preston, co. Hereford, 217.
...., Bellimoor, Bellemare in, 217.
Preston, Gilbert de, 443.
....., John de, of Yorkshire, 505.
....., ..., the younger, of Westmoreland, 506.
....., Peter de, 259.
....., Richard de, 363, 408.
....., ..., citizen of London, 476, 478.
....., Thomas de, knight, 117, 321, 459.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Northampton, 106, 253, 497.
....., Walter de, chaplain, 383.
....., William de, William, 110.
....., ..., mason of Edward III, 142.
....., ..., of Canterbury, 322.
Preston near Kypax, William son of Roger de, 78.
Prestwold [co. Leicester], 124.
....., manor of, 241.
Preterwell. *See* Pritelwell.
Pride, John, 217.
....., Thomas, burgess of Shrewsbury in parliament, 222.
..... *Cf.* Proude.
Prigles, Prikles, Prykles [in Pembury], co. Kent, 490.
Prille, Nicholas, lessee of subsidy, 81.
Prince, Prynce, Alice wife of John, 176.
....., Gilbert, 210.
....., ..., painter, of London, 381.
....., John, 176.
Princes Risborough. *See* Risborough.
Priso, Roger de, 239.
Pritelwell, Preterwell, John, 41.
....., ..., the elder, 517.
....., ..., the younger, 517.
....., William, 109.
Prittlewell, Priterwelle [co. Essex], Milton, Middelton in, 41, 517.
....., Serlelands, Serles and Porters in, 517.
Probus, co. Cornwall, Trenowth, Trenewyth in, 186.
proclamations:
concerning order of knighthood, 108.
.... processes in the exchequer, 458.
.... suits against Alice Perers, 112.
enjoining sealing of cloth, 140.
of assizes, 398.
of closing of ports, 83, 88.
of fair, 99.
of freedom of trade in corn, 207.

proclamations—*cont.*
of ordinance regulating slaughter of beasts in London, 364.
ordering burgesses to be present to defend town, 105.
prohibiting or restraining departure from the realm, 92, 139.
.... local disturbances, 85.
protecting merchants of Flanders, 208.
pursuant to truce with Scotland, 203.
regulating goldsmiths' marks, 255.
.... relations of men of Wales and of adjacent counties of England, 365, 366.
.... of neighbouring ports, 53.
.... trade in wool, 12, 113, 133, 328.
relating to damage done by soldiers passing towards the coast, 385.
Proctour, William, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
Prodhowe. *See* Prudhoe.
Proude, John, collector of subsidy in Canterbury, 425.
..... *Cf.* Pride.
Proutz, Hugh, 15.
....., John, 14.
Prucia. *See* Prussia.
Prudhoe, Prodhowe [in Ovingham], co. Northumberland, castle of, 430.
prunes, dry, 292.
Prussia, Prucia, Pruys, 415, 444, 456.
....., ships of, 17, 37.
....., tables of, 45, 46.
Prustecote. *See* Prescote.
Pruys. *See* Prussia.
Prykles. *See* Prigles.
Prynce. *See* Prince.
Pseudo, David, clerk, 226.
Puckeridge, Ottebrugge, Pokeriche [in Standon and Branghing], co. Hertford, 359.
....., deed dated at, 359.
....., warden of chapel of, 467.
Puddington, Potyngdon [co. Devon], fee in, 186.
....., Coombe, Combe and Yowlstone, Yolleston in, 186.
Pulflex, Thomas, 238.
Pulham, Polleham [in Twitchen], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Pulleleye, Alice wife of John de, 26.
....., John de, 26.
Pulletrie. *See* Poletrie.
Pulmoud, John, burgess of Southampton, 317, 396.
....., ..., merchant of Southampton, 296.
Pulteney, Cicely (Poutrel) wife of Robert de, 241.
....., John de, 374.
....., Robert de, 241.
Pulter, Richard, 518.
Puncknowle, Pomeknolle, co. Dorset, manor of, 395.
Purcell, William, the king's esquire, 154.
Purchas, Porchas, William, 220, 239, 461.
Purebroke, Margery, prioress of Amesbury, 273.
Purley, William de, the younger, 285.
..... *Cf.* Perle, Pirle.
Purley, Great Purle, co. Berks, manor of, 320.
Pursifera, Osbert de, 187.
Purthely. *See* Pwllheli.
Purvey, Henry, 505.
....., John, 505.
Purye. *See* Perry, Pyrye.
Puscot, Thomas, 359.
Pusey, Pusye [co. Berks], 518.
Pusleye, William, collector of subsidy in Shrewsbury, 426.
Pusye. *See* Pewsey, Pusey.
Putford, West, co. Devon, Churchtown, Church Putford in, 14.
Putton. *See* Pitton.
Puys, Henry, of Staffordshire, 81, 481.
Pwllheli, Purthely [co. Carnarvon], borough of, 147.
Pycard. *See* Picard.
Pycot, Pykot, Isabel wife of Richard, 123.
....., John son of John, 2.
....., Richard, 123.
Pydel, Thomas, 180.
Pye, Richard ate, 350.
Pyel, John, 90, 247.
Pygas, Elizabeth wife of Robert, 95, 99.
....., Robert, 95, 98, 99.
Pyghttesle. *See* Pitchley.
Pykard. *See* Picard.
Pyke, John, 103.
....., Robert, of Lissington, 127.
Pykeman, Andrew, 357.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in London, 310.
....., ..., fishmonger, of London, 495.

Pykeman, Andrew—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of London, 114, 207.
....., Giles, 96.
....., Joan wife of Andrew, 495.
Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
Pykesley. *See* Pixley.
Pykeworth. *See* Pikeworth.
Pykeyn, John, of Treyaghan, 289.
....., Maud wife of John, 289.
Pykhale. *See* Pickhill.
Pykot. *See* Pycot.
Pykworth. *See* Pikeworth.
Pylet. *See* Pilet.
Pymme, Richard, of London, skinner, 226.
Pympe, Pymppe, William, 392, 393, 489.
Pyn, William, of Bradwell, 381.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchebek, Thomas, Thomas de, 94, 95, 118, 127, 514.
....., ..., justice, 403.
Pynchun. *See* Pynson.
Pyndere, Thomas, of Rippingale, 191.
Pynellus, Pynel, Pynell, Pynelly, Amfreonus, Amfrionus, merchant of Genoa, 244, 298, 368.
....., Golstanus, merchant of Genoa, 186, 244, 270, 291, 292.
....., Roger, 246.
Pynk, John, 387.
Pynkeny, James, 307.
Pynnokshire. *See* Pinnock.
Pynnore, Thomas de, knight of the shire of Middlesex, 221.
Pynson, Pynchun, John, John de, purveyor for works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 65.
....., ..., the king's receiver at Castle Rising, 8.
Pynyngton, Ralph de, of Lancashire, 362, 488.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pype, Robert, 350.
Pyperharwe. *See* Peper Harrow.
Pyres. *See* Pires.
Pyrewelle, Adam, 507.
....., John, 507.
Pyrye, Purye, Alice wife of Godfrey atte, 99, 223.
....., Godfrey atte, Godfrey, 99, 223.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 216.
....., Richard, cordwainer, 132.
....., Robert, of Brettenham, 419, 420.
Pyrye—*cont.*
....., Sibyl daughter of Robert, 420.
....., Thomas atte, 380, 466.
Pyshale. *See* Pishale.
Pyteryth, Robert, of Dorset, 378.
Pythecoue, Henry, merchant of Almain, 184.
Pyttes, Richard, clerk, 518.

Q

Quaderyng, Richard, vicar of Stanwell, 216.
Quadring, Quadryng [co. Lincoln], parson of. *See* Morwode, Robert de.
Quatermarcz, Luke, 443.
Quedhampton. *See* Quidhampton.
Queensborough, Quenesburgh, co. Kent, bailiffs of, 82.
....., castle of, constable of, 423.
....., mayor of, 82.
....., ... and constable of staple at, 69, 114.
....., port of, collectors in, 82, 115.
Queer of Lyoun, Peter [Cœur de Lion ?], 83.
Queldale, John de, sheather, of York, 421, 486.
Queldrygge, John, 87.
Quendon, Quenden, co. Essex, advowson of, 394.
Queneld. *See* Quenild.
Quenesburgh. *See* Queensborough.
Queneton, Thomas, of Coventry, 78.
..... *Cf.* Quynton.
Quenild, Queneld, Quenyld, Quynyld, John, 138, 201, 239, 245, 324, 328.
....., ..., fishmonger, 366, 469, 511.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Hertford, 106, 221, 497.
....., ..., of Edenbridge, 510.
....., ..., of Hampshire, 324, 366.
....., ..., of Kent, 367.
Quenyene, Hugh, 309.
..... *Cf.* Kenyan.
Querneby, John, of Southwark, 240.
Queynt, Adam, of Spalding, 127.

Quidenham, Qwydenham, co. Norfolk, parson of. *See* Jordan, John.
Quidhampton, Quedhampton, Quydehampton [in Overton], co. Hants, 128, 499.
....., manor of, 112, 128.
Quinton, Quynton [co. Gloucester], parson of. *See* Catwayt, Henry.
Quy, co. Cambridge, 140.
Quydehampton. *See* Quidhampton.
Quyns, William, dyer, 180.
Quynton. *See* Quinton.
Quynton, Isabel wife of William de, 458.
..... *Cf.* Queneton.
Quynyld. *See* Quenyld.
Quyxlay. *See* Whixlay.
Qwydenham. *See* Quidenham.
Qwyney, Henry, 308.

R

Raby [in Staindrop, co. Durham], lord of. *See* Neville, John de.
Rackheath, Rakheth, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Radburne. *See* Redbourn.
Radclive, Radclyve, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
....., Chackmore, Chakemore in, 265.
Radcot, Rottecote [in Langford], co. Oxford, 281.
....., fishery in, 281.
....., mill at, 281.
Raddeswelle. *See* Radeswelle.
Radeles, Reynold, master of the foreign webbers of London, 363.
Radelynch. *See* Redlynch.
Rademolde, Thomas, 122.
Radenore. *See* Radnor.
Radeswelle. *See* Ridgewell.
Radeswelle, Raddeswelle, John, 231.
....., ..., clerk, 372.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 125.
....., ..., of Horemead, 519.
....., William, of Essex, 470.
Radewelle. *See* Radwell.
Radewynter. *See* Radwinter.
Radle, William, 517.
Radnor, Radenore [co. Radnor], castle, land and lordship of, 365.
Radston, Roddeston, Rodeston, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
....., manor of, 152.
Radwell, Radewelle, co. Hertford, advowson of, 126.
....., deed dated at, 126.
....., manor of, 126.
Radwinter, Radewynter [co. Essex], parson of. *See* Faryngton, Hugh de.
Radworthy, South, Southradeworthy [in North Molton, co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Radynges. *See* Reading.
Radyngton, Baldwin de, 200.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Middlesex, 497.
....., John, knight of the shire of Somerset, 253.
Ragenhille. *See* Ragnall.
Raghton, John de, 400.
....., Robert de, of Cumberland, 381.
....., William de, 381, 399, 400.
..... *Cf.* Raketon.
Ragnall, Ragenhille [in Dunham, co. Nottingham], manor of, 72.
Ragoun, Nicholas, 28.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Kent, 511, 520.
raisins, 292.
Raketon, William, William de, 101.
....., ..., of Sussex, 259.
..... *Cf.* Raghton.
Rakheth. *See* Rackheath.
Ralegh, Rale, Rauleye, Raylegh, John, John de, 202.
....., ..., of Street, 15.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 186.
....., ..., escheator in Leicestershire, 182, 295, 390.
....., ..., of Charles, 78, 79, 330.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 78.
Ram, Robert, 325.
Rambrigge, John, of London, 502.
....., William, 502.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, Ramseye, Adam de, the king's esquire, 286.
....., James de, 201.
....., John de, of Norwich, cordwainer, 235.
....., Ralph, 398.
....., William, of Wandsworth, 136.
Rammesden. *See* Ramsden.

Rampton, co. Cambridge, 336.
....., advowson of, 336.
....., manor of, 336.
Ramsden Bellhouse, Rammesden Belhous [co. Essex], 522.
..... Crays, Rammesden Cray [co. Essex], 522.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Huntingdon, 120.
....., abbot of, 412.
....., ... and convent of, 225.
Ramseye. *See* Rameseye.
Rana, John de, 392.
Rand [co. Lincoln], 127.
Rande, Henry, 513.
Randolveston. *See* Ranston.
Randworth. *See* Ranworth.
Ranston, Randolveston [in Iwerne Courtney], co. Dorset, manor of, 75.
Ranworth, Randworth, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Ranyard, Thomas, clerk, 229.
Raskelf [in Easingwold, co. York], 161.
Raston, Elizabeth sister of Oliver, 346.
....., Katherine sister of Oliver, 346.
....., Oliver, son of Eleanor Broun, 346.
Ratby, Roteby, co. Leicester, lord of Groby in. *See* Ferrariis, Henry de.
....., vicar of. *See* Kirkeby, John.
Raudowan, Raudouam [in Fethard ? co. Wexford], 53.
....., water of, 53.
Rauf, Walter, bailiff of Dover, 289, 290.
....., ..., the king's serjeant, 343.
..... *See* Fitz Rauf.
Raufson, John, of Trusthorpe, 331.
Rauleye. *See* Ralegh.
Raulyn, John, of Newington, son of Ralph Bakere, 78.
....., Peter, of Binbrook, 127.
....., Robert, parson of Norton under Hamdon, 237.
....., William, clerk, 357.
Raunche, Nicholas, 517.
Raureth. *See* Rawreth.
Raveley, Great, Great Ravele, co. Huntingdon, 120, 121, 481.
....., ..., deed dated at, 481.
....., Little, Little Ravele [co. Huntingdon], 481.
Raven, John, 347.
Raven, John—*cont.*
....., ..., the elder, of Little Canfield, 347.
....., Thomas atte, citizen of Rochester in parliament, 222.
Ravendale, Michael de, 462.
....., ..., clerk, 478.
Raveneshere. *See* Ravensere.
Ravenna, Italy, cardinal of. *See* Prata, Pileus de.
Ravenser, co. York [*submerged*], 178.
Ravensere, Raveneshere, John, John de, clerk, 98, 100, 118, 350, 479, 485, 490.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper of chancery, 323.
....., Richard de, Richard, archdeacon of Lincoln, 107, 117, 118, 334, 420, 430, 491.
....., ..., ..., clerk of chancery, 74.
....., ..., clerk, 78, 232, 245, 359, 461, 478.
....., ..., king's clerk, 20, 35, 39, 430, 437.
....., ..., ..., clerk of queen Philippa, 313.
Ravensthorpe, co. Northampton, Teeton, Teken in, 461, 479.
Rawreth, Raureth [co. Essex], Ekkemade in, 517.
Rawston in Bishops Nympton ? Roggecombe, co. Devon, 104.
Ray, John, of Coventry, lessee of subsidy on cloth, 461.
Raygate. *See* Reigate.
Raylegh. *See* Ralegh.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, Reyleygh [co. Essex], deed dated at, 517.
....., honour of, 167.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Dersham, Geoffrey.
....., Ekkemade and Harberges, Haverberges in, 517.
Raylos, Reynold, 373.
Raymes. *See* Reymes.
Raymond, John, seaman, 13.
Raynaldson, Alan, of Fosdyke, 202.
....., John son of John, of Fosdyke, 202.
Raynton, Robert de, bailiff of Newcastle upon Tyne, 138.
Reade, Rede, Reede, John, 93, 343.
....., ... brother of Peter, 113.
....., ..., burgess of Maldon in parliament, 357.
....., Peter, 162, 244, 309.
....., ..., of Dover, 144.
....., Ralph, 121.

Reade—*cont.*
....., Robert, rector of Broughton Astley, 94, 95.
....., Thomas, 463.
....., Walter, glover, 172, 225.
....., William, bishop of Chichester, 115.
....., ..., clerk, 341.
Reading, Radynges, Redyng [co. Berks], 213, 322.
..... abbey, abbot and convent of, 131.
...., John abbot of, 73.
...., Nicholas, abbot of, 74.
...., prior and convent of, 73.
...., voidance of, 73, 74.
Reaulu, Richard, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Reculver, co. Kent, 137.
....., Hillborough, Halybergh in, 137.
Redbourn, Radburne [co. Hertford], 475.
Redbourne, Reddeburne [co. Lincoln], vicar of. *See* Broune, John.
Redclyfe, William, citizen of London, cook, 212.
Reddebourne, Robert de, burgess of Grimsby in Parliament, 107.
Reddeburne. *See* Redbourne.
Rede. *See* Reade.
Redell, John, of Middlesex, 322.
Redelyngfeld. *See* Redlingfield.
Redemare, John, 20.
Redemedwe. *See* Redmede.
Redesdale, Richard de, of Bamburgh, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
Redeshawe, William de, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
Redeston, William, coroner of Surrey 194, 400.
Redhede, John, clerk, 326, 372.
Redhode, William, 486.
....., ..., draper, of York, 421.
Redlingfield, Redelyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 96.
Redlynch, Radelynch [in Downton], co. Wilts, manor of, 194.
Redman, Matthew, knight, 73.
Redmede, Redemedwe, Edmund, burgess of Cambridge in parliament, 357.
....., ..., mayor of Cambridge, 345.
Redmershille, William de, searcher in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, 143.
Rednesse, John de, collector of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 426.
Redon, Roddone [France, dep. Ile et Vilaine], St. Saviour's abbey, monk of. *See* Bonel, William.
Redyng. *See* Reading.
Redyng, Redynges, Benedict, 97.
....., John de, of London, draper, 508.
....., Richard, Richard de, 147, 403.
....., ..., skinner, 367.
....., ..., ..., of London, 213.
....., William, brewer, 386.
Redyngbergh, John de, 338.
Redynges. *See* Redyng.
Redynghershh, John de, knight of the shire of Surrey, 497.
Reed, East, Estreed, co. Hertford, 493.
....., ..., deed dated at, 493.
....., West, Westreed, co. Hertford, 493.
Reede. *See* Reade.
Reefham, Reynold, 529.
Rees ap Griffith, knight, 288, 377, 410, 419, 420, 430.
..... ap Jevan Vaghan, 524.
....., John ap, arrayer in Herefordshire, 306.
....., Lewelyn ap, 524.
..... *Cf.* Prees.
Regner. *See* Reyner.
Reigate, Raygate, Reygate [co. Surrey], 119.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 222.
....., Colley, Colle in, 399.
Reignalle, Peter, of Birmingham, 384, 385.
Remerswale. *See* Romerswal.
Remeston, Remston, John, 366.
....., William de, 347.
Rempstone, Rymston, co. Nottingham, 378.
Remston. *See* Remeston.
Remyngton, John de, the king's yeoman, 160.
Renaudyn, William, 278, 279.
Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Reppes, Rippes, John de, John, burgess of Great Yarmouth, 276.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 263.
Repynghale. *See* Rippingale.
Repynghale, Joan wife of John de, 320.

Repynghale—*cont.*
....., John de, 93, 231.
....., ..., of Catworth, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 391, 393, 417.
....., ..., ..., ... in Huntingdonshire, 394.
....., ..., the younger, 320.
Resceby. *See* Risceby.
Rescradek. *See* Rosecraddock.
resin, 267.
Resoun, Reysoun, William, 223, 466, 471.
Resseby, Ressheby. *See* Risceby.
Reste, Goldinus, merchant of Milan, 294.
Restwold, Restewald, Restwald, Ralph, Ralph de, Raulyn, 126, 251, 271, 335.
....., ..., knight, 254.
....., ..., the younger, son of Ralph de, 98, 251.
....., Richard son of William de, 251, 335.
....., Thomas, 250.
....., ..., bailiff of Rye, 288.
....., William son of Ralph de, 271.
Restyn, Ralph, 279.
Retford, co. Nottingham, bailiffs of, 55.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherfeld, John de, son of William de Lyndhurst, 174, 175.
....., ... son of John de, 174, 175.
....., ... son of John de, 174, 175.
Retherham. *See* Roderham.
Reto, Jannoze de, 187.
....., Leffrane de, 187.
....., Simon de, 187.
Reuenhale. *See* Rivenhall.
Reuhenny, Nicholas de, chaplain, 336.
Reve, John, skinner, 367.
....., Nicholas, of Badby, 510.
....., Robert, of Barway, 322.
....., ..., of Ipswich, 506.
Revel, William, 485.
Rever, Richard atte, of London, 327.
..... *Cf.* Ryvere.
Rewenhale. *See* Rivenhall.
Reydon [co. Suffolk], Henry parson of, 328, 330, 332.
..... *See* Roydon.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reylegh, Reyleygh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes, Raymes, Nicholas, Nicholas de, escheator in Cumberland, 419, 434, 437, 457.
....., ..., ... in Northumberland, 420, 430, 435.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Northumberland, 220.
Reynald. *See* Reynold.
Reyner, Regner, Bernard, 238.
....., Ellis, 510.
....., ..., escheator in Kent, 429, 452.
....., ..., ... and surveyor of indentures of collectors of subsidy in Kent, 522.
....., John, 340.
Reynes, Richard, of Buckinghamshire, 240, 470.
....., ... son of Thomas de, 382.
....., Thomas de, knight, 382, 459, 518.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, Edmund de, knight, 373, 512.
....., Thomas, 475.
Reynold, Reynald, John, 242.
....., ..., girdler, 220.
....., Thomas, 328.
....., ..., burgess of Wallingford in parliament, 107.
Reynward, Thomas, 506.
Reysoun. *See* Resoun.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], 109.
ribbon, 45, 56.
Ribergh. *See* Ryburgh.
Ribourgh, John, 488.
rice, 292.
Richard I, 427.
Richard II, clerk of his works. *See* Blake, John.
....., coronation of, 1–5.
....., dean of his chapel. *See* Lynton, Thomas.
....., delivery of great seal to, 74.
....., his aunt. *See* Isabel.
....., his brother. *See* Holland, John de.
....., his butler, 47. *See also* Sweyn, John ; Tyle, Thomas.
....., his carpenter. *See* Swift, Richard.
....., his chamberlain. *See* Bello Campo, William de ; Burley, Simon de.
....., his chambers, at Kennington and Sheen, 74.
....., his chaplain. *See* Bilneye, John.
....., his confessor. *See* Woderoue, John de.

Richard II—*cont.*
....., his cousin. *See* Albert, king of Sweden.
....., his damsel. *See* Bourk, Reymunda de.
....., his father. *See* Edward prince of Wales.
....., his household, controller of. *See* Hilton, Reynold de.
....., ..., marshals of, 133.
....., ..., steward of, 133. *See also* Lescrope, Richard.
....., ..., verge of, 134.
....., his janitor. *See* Bracy, Robert.
....., his jewels, delivery of, as security for loan, 63, 130, 513, 514.
..... his messenger. *See* Butt, John.
....., his mother. *See* Joan.
....., his sister. *See* Monte Forti, Joan de.
....., his standard bearer. *See* Sarnesfeld, Nicholas de.
....., his surgeon. *See* Holme, William.
....., his uncles. *See* John king of Castile ; Thomas de Wodestok.
....., keeper of his great wardrobe. *See* Stoke, Alan de.
....., ... of his lions. *See* Garderoba, William de.
....., knight of his chamber. *See* Rous, Robert.
....., marshal of his marshalsea prison, 62.
....., request of, for prayers, 82.
....., survey of his lands, south of Trent, 148.
....., ushers of his chamber. *See* Herlyng, John de ; Wiltshire, Richard.
....., yeoman of his buttery. *See* Upton, Thomas.
....., ... of his chamber. *See* Breton, John ; Elys, John ; Eyr, John ; Hunt, William.
....., ... of his ewery. *See* Cuffle, Henry.
Richard [II], prince of Wales, 142, 283.
....., ..., letters patent of, 65, 70.
Richard earl of Cornwall, lord of the manor of Isleworth, 290.
Richard, Henry son of, 320.
....., John, of Shoulden, 412.
....., Ralph son of, 119.
Richard—*cont.*
..... *See* Fitz Richard.
Richardesson, Peter, seaman, 13.
Riche, Richard, 371.
Richemund. *See* Richmond.
Richemondshire, Richemundshire. *See* Richmondshire.
Richmond *alias* Sheen, Shene, manor of, chamber of Richard II at, 74.
....., ..., death of Edward III at, 74.
....., ..., letters close dated at, 113, 233, 254.
....., Richemund [co. York], archdeaconry of, 66.
....., ..., earl of. *See* Monte Forti, John de.
....., ..., honour of, liberty of, 7.
Richmond, John, of Thaxted, parker, 226.
Richmondshire, Richemondshire, Richemundshire [co. York], liberties of, 188, 194.
Ridelyngton, Roger de, of Norwich, 234.
Ridemore, orphrey of, 56.
Ridgewell, Radeswelle [co. Essex], manor of, 147.
Rie. *See* Rye.
Rigges, John, clerk, 518.
Rihale, Ruyall, Ruyhale, Ryall, Ryhale, Amice de, 203.
....., Richard, 242.
....., ..., the elder, escheator in Worcestershire, 294, 405, 418, 423, 444, 451.
....., ..., the younger, of Worcestershire, 500.
Rikedoun, Rykdoun, Rykedoun, Robert, 126, 347, 352, 368, 478.
....., ..., of Essex, 320, 329, 491.
Rikille, Rikhille, Rykille, Rykylle, William, 109, 113, 346, 373, 480, 511, 520.
Rillington, co. York, Moor Houses, Morehous and Scampston in, 87.
Rillyngton, Robert de, of Scarborough, 485.
Rimswell, Rymmeswelle in Holdernesse [in Owthorne], co. York, 245, 247.
....., manor of, 237.
Ringstead, co. Northampton, Cotton, Cotes, Coton in, 374, 485.
Ringwood, Ryngewode, co. Hants, 494.

Ringwood—*cont.*
....., Bisterne, Buthesthorn in, 451.
....., Burley, Bourley in, 50.
....., Laybrook, Laybrok, Leybrok in, 494.
Rinkenrode, Martin, 414.
Ripe, Ryppe, co. Sussex, manor of, 65.
Ripley, Riplay, co. York, 249.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 196, 248.
....., liberty of, guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 511.
Rippes. *See* Reppes.
Rippil. *See* Ripple.
Rippingale, Repynghale, co. Lincoln, 191.
Ripple, Rippil [co. Kent], 412.
..... [co. Worcester], parson of. *See* Prees, Robert de.
Ripton, King's, Kyngesripton, co. Huntingdon, John parson of, 434.
....., ..., tithes of, 434.
Risborough, Princes, Risebergh [co. Buckingham], manor of, 65, 152.
Risby, Rysceby [in Rowley, co. York], 219.
Risby, Rysby, Robert, Robert de, 114.
....., ..., draper, of London, 97.
....., ..., of London, 123.
Risceby, Resceby, Resseby, Resshe-by, Rysseby, William, William de, 8, 329, 506.
....., ..., keeper of Sapley forest, 434.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Huntingdon, 253, 497.
....., ..., the younger, 219, 248.
Risebergh. *See* Risborough.
Risele, John, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 426.
Rishangles, Ryshangles [co. Suffolk], 96.
Rising, Castle, Risyng, Rusyng, co. Norfolk, 164.
....., castle of, 164.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Herlyng, John de.
....., ..., receiver at. *See* Pynson, John.
....., manor of, 164.
Risseby. *See* Risceby.
Riston. *See* Ruston.
Riston, Ryston, John, 201.
....., Thomas, of Oxfordshire, 470.
Riston—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Rushton.
Risyng. *See* Rising.
Rivenhall, Reuenhale, Rewenhale [co. Essex], 352, 466.
Robard. *See* Robert.
Robelyn, Adam, clerk, 165.
Robert II, king of Scotland, 203, 500.
....., ..., earl of Athol, 305.
Robert, Robard, Roberd, Adam, of Wakefield, 217, 230, 239, 460.
....., John, 239.
....., ..., of Wakefield, 217, 230, 239, 460.
....., ... son of, de Abbethorp, 165.
....., Nicholas son of, de Soterton, 505.
....., William son of, clerk, of Toppesfield, 352.
Robertsbridge, Robertesbrigge [co. Sussex], abbot of, 393.
....., ... and monks of, 325.
robes, grant of, 145.
Robtot, Robetot, William, 354.
Robyn, Bartholomew, 373.
....., John, 507.
....., ..., of London, 211.
....., William, 504.
Robyns, Edward, of Badby, 350.
Roche, co. Cornwall, Tremodret in, 186.
Roche, John, 373.
..... *Cf.* Roches.
Rocheford, Rochford, Ralph de, 361.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Lincoln, 252.
....., Thomas, of Essex, 368.
Rochelle, La, Rochel, Rupelle [France, dep. Charente Inférieure], 173, 514.
Roches, John, knight, 195.
..... *Cf.* Roche.
Rochester, Roucestre, Rouchestre [co. Kent], 5, 181.
....., bailiffs of, 302, 403.
....., bishop of. *See* Brinton, Thomas de; Shepeye, John de.
..... castle, constable of. *See* Burgo, Simon de.
....., citizens of, in parliament, 222.
....., Delce, Great Delse in, 144.
....., Hertathop in, 181.
..... priory, chantry in, 406.
...., prior of, 402, 406.
....., ..., ... and convent of, 462.

Rochester—*cont.*
..... without the walls, 402.
Rochford. *See* Rocheford.
Rockbere, co. Devon, Street, Strete in, 15.
Rockeley. *See* Rokel.
Rockhampton, Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, advowson of, 289, 293.
....., manor of, 289, 293.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, forest of, 285, 298.
....., ..., election of verderers of, 42.
....., ..., keeper of, 176.
....., prison at, 298.
Rocombe Cadiho, Rowecombe Cadyho [in Stoke in Teignhead], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Roddeston. *See* Radston.
Roddone. *See* Redon.
Rodecarlton. *See* Carlton.
Roderham, Retherham, John de, clerk, of Lincolnshire, 123.
....., Robert de, Robert, 83.
....., ..., of London, 504.
Rodes. *See* Royds Hall.
Rodeston. *See* Radston.
Rodeston, John de, warrener of Wendover manor, 50.
....., William atte, of Reigate, 119.
..... *Cf.* Rudstan.
Roding, Margaret, Mergerete Rothing [co. Essex], 116.
Rodlaston. *See* Rolleston.
Rodmaredge, Rodmerugge [by Groombridge, cos. Kent and Sussex], manor of, 335.
Rodyngton, Rudyngton, William de, William, clerk, 372.
....., ..., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 137.
Roger, Rogger, John, 523.
....., William, 524.
....., ... son of, de Slene, 216.
Roggecombe. *See* Rawston.
Rogger. *See* Roger.
Roghed, John, the younger, 371.
Roiston. *See* Royston.
Roke [in Bensington, co. Oxford], 327.
Roke. *See* Rooke.
Rokel, Rockeley, Rokele, Rokeley, Rokell, Rokylle, Geoffrey, capper, 113.
....., ..., ..., of London, 226.
....., John, 374.
....., Reynold de, 89.
Rokel—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 323.
....., William, 137.
Rokelond, John, 251.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokeswelle. *See* Roxwell.
Rokewode, Rokwode, John de, John, 94, 96, 114, 374, 385.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 150.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 97.
....., Thomas, 114.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokwode. *See* Rokewode.
Rokylle. *See* Rokel.
Rokyng. *See* Ruckinge.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Roland, Rolond, Rouland, John, 280.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 465.
....., Richard de, 430.
....., William, 239.
Rolastone, Rollondeston [in Brampford Speke], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Rolles, John de, 326.
Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 191.
Rollesby, John de, burgess of Great Yarmouth, 230.
....., Robert de, 191, 494.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 494.
Rolleston, Rodlaston, co. Stafford, manor of, 418.
Rolleston, John de, 379.
....., Richard de, 128.
Rollondeston. *See* Rolastone.
Rollright, Little, Little Rollyndrygth, co. Oxford, 419.
Rollynden. *See* Rolvenden.
Rollyndrygth. *See* Rollright.
Rollyngden. *See* Rolvenden.
Rolond. *See* Roland.
Rolvenden, Rollynden, Rollyngden, co. Kent, fees in, 393, 394.
....., Maytham, Mayhamme in, 393.
Rolves, Henry, 464.
Rome, 116.
....., appeal to, 227.
....., church of, 386.
....., court of, 176, 223, 226, 281, 438, 449, 526–530.
....., ..., mission to, 489.
....., pilgrimage to, 528.
....., pope of. *See* Urban VI.
....., see of, 376.
....., St. Peter's, bull dated at, 183.
Romene, Romeney. *See* Romney.

Romerswal, Remerswale [Holland, S. Beveland—*inundated*], ship of, 258.
Romeseye, Romeseie, John, John de, 122, 146.
....., Richard, of Berkshire, 239.
....., Walter de, Walter, knight, 189, 463, 511.
Romley, William, citizen of York, 524.
Romney, Romene, Romeney, co. Kent, 23, 184, 456.
....., bailiffs of, 21.
....., barge of, 38.
....., mayor of, 38.
....., port of, keepers of passage in, 21.
....., ship lost near, 444.
....., ships of, 21.
Romwode, William, of Edwinstowe, 479.
Romyn, John, verderer of Bere forest, 42, 194.
Ronhale, Ronehale, Richard, Richard de, clerk, 87.
....., ..., warden of King's Hall, Cambridge, 145.
Rooke, Roke, Henry, citizen of London, 227.
....., Richard, 98, 252.
Roos, John de, John, 343, 383, 392.
....., ..., the king's servant, 126.
....., Peter, of Kendal, 503.
....., Robert de, of Ingmanthorpe, knight of the shire of York, 105, 355.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 383.
....., ..., lord of Helmsley, 136.
....., ..., of Dunsby, knight, of Lincolnshire, 107.
....., ..., of Helmsley, 17, 140.
....., ..., ..., knight, 209, 211.
....., ... son of Godfrey de, 500.
....., ... son of Robert de, 269.
..... *Cf.* Ros, Rose.
Roper, John, of London, 474.
Roppesley, John de, chaplain, 484.
Ros, John, seaman, 13.
..... *Cf.* Roos.
Rosamondford, Rosemondesforde [in Aylesbeare], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Rose, Edith wife of John, 7.
....., Edmund, 315.
....., John, 7.
....., ..., the king's serjeant, keeper of Burley, 50.
....., Philip le, 443.
Rose—*cont.*
....., Thomas, called atte Swan, 104.
..... *Cf.* Roos, Ros.
rose, rent of, 135, 308.
Rose Ash, co. Devon, Yard, Yerde in, 15.
Rosecraddock, Rescradek [in St. Cleer, co. Cornwall], fees in, 186.
Rosemondesforde. *See* Rosamondford.
Roser, Eustace, 327.
Ross [co. Wexford], Ireland, bishop of. *See* O'Connor, Bernard.
....., New, Rosponte [co. Wexford], Ireland, 53, 54.
....., ..., burgesses of, 53.
....., Old, Rosse [co. Wexford], Ireland, 144.
Roston. *See* Royston.
Rote, John, 83.
....., ..., citizen of London, 380.
....., Nicholas, vintner, of London, 491, 495.
Roteby. *See* Ratby.
Roter, Thomas, 325.
..... *Cf.* Router.
Rothbury, co. Northumberland, Newtown, Neuton in, 178.
....., Whitton, Wytton in, 288.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotherden, Thomas son of Alice, sister of Richard Coffyn, 438.
Rotherfield, Retherfeld, co. Hants, manor of, 174.
..... Greys, Retherfeld [co. Oxford], 230.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewelle, Routhewelle, John, knight, 328.
....., William de, 379.
Rothing. *See* Roding.
Rothwell, Rothewell [co. Lincoln], parson of. *See* Germethorp, John de.
....., Rothewell, co. Northampton, 413, 461, 479.
Rothyng, Gilbert, of London, fishmonger, 505.
Rottecote. *See* Radcot.
Rottingdean, Rottyngden, co. Sussex, the king's enemies of France at, 135.
Rouceby, John, 112.
....., ..., clerk, 493.
....., Peter de, clerk, 227.
Roucestre, Rouchestre. *See* Rochester.

Rouclif, Rouclyf, Guy de, clerk, 81, 249.
....., John, John de, 81, 230, 340.
....., Robert de, knight, verderer of Galtrys forest, 162, 182, 194.
Roude. *See* Rowde.
Rouden, George, 363.
....., John, 327.
..... *Cf.* Roudon.
Roudon. *See* Rowden.
Roudon, William, 129, 203, 465.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 240.
..... *Cf.* Rouden.
Roughton, Rugton, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 458.
Rouland. *See* Roland.
Rouleye. *See* Rowley.
Rounde, John, keeper of Langley park, 441.
Rounheye, Nicholas, clerk, 78, 79, 381.
Rounor. *See* Rowner.
Rous, Adam, surgeon, of the Poultry, London, 225, 247.
....., John, 98, 329.
....., ..., fishmonger, of London, 79.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Warwick, 356.
....., Juliana daughter of John son of Thomas le, 67, 68.
....., Robert, knight, 49, 324, 326.
....., ..., knight of the king's chamber, 449.
....., Thomas, 68.
....., ..., tailor, 508.
....., William, 139.
Router, John, spicer, of Norfolk, 131.
..... *Cf.* Roter.
Routhewelle. *See* Rothewelle.
Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, manor of, 360.
Rowden, Roudon [in Hampsthwaite], co. York, 249.
Rowecombe. *See* Rocombe.
Rowley, co. York, Risby, Rysceby in, 219.
....., King's, Rouleye, co. Stafford, manor of, 153.
Rowner, Rounor, co. Hants, manor of, 75.
Rowsdon, Doune, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh in Scotland [Roxburghshire], castle of, 437.
Roxwell, Rokeswelle, co. Essex, 121.
Roydon (by Castle Rising), Ryden, [co. Norfolk], 164.
..... (by Diss), Reydon, co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
Royds Hall, Rodes [in North Bierley, co. York], manor of, 348, 349.
Royston, co. Hertford, 493.
....., Roston, co. York, 460.
....., ..., Cudworth, Cutheworth in, 516.
Royston, Roiston, John, 138, 196, 197, 320, 417.
....., ..., of Sittingbourne, 259.
Rucote. *See* Rycote.
Ruckinge, Rokyng [co. Kent], parson of. *See* Duffeld, Thomas.
Rudham, Walter de, 340.
....., ..., burgess of Huntingdon, 120.
Rudheath, Rudheth, co. Chester, 152.
Rudibak [near Rathmoylan ? co. Waterford], 53, 54.
Rudstan, Walter de, 245.
..... *Cf.* Rodeston.
Rudyngton. *See* Rodyngton.
Rugley [in Alnwick], co. Northumberland, manor of, 339.
Rugton. *See* Roughton.
Rulee, William, draper, 115.
Rumbold, Nicholas, 'whitawyer' of London, 408.
Runhall, Runhale [co. Norfolk], 496.
Rupelle. *See* Rochelle.
Rus, Russe, Edmund, 366.
....., Henry, of London, 508.
....., Hugh, 366.
....., Robert, 191.
....., ..., brasier, of London, 466.
Rush Court, la Russhe [in Wallingford], co. Berks, 327.
Rushden, Russhedon, co. Hertford, 345.
Rushford, Russheworth [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], college of, master of, 308.
Rushmere, Russhemere, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Rushock, Rushoc, Russhoke, co. Worcester, 234.
....., manor of, 329.
Rushton, Russheton, John, 376, 474.
....., ..., of Somerset, 473.
....., William, 474.
..... *Cf.* Riston.
Ruspy, Peter, clerk, 199.
Russe. *See* Rus.
Russel, Russell, John, knight of the shire of Worcester, 221, 253.

Russel—*cont.*
....., Maurice son of Ralph, knight, 36.
....., Nicholas, of the fellowship of the Albertini and Strossi, 460.
....., Ralph, knight, 446.
....., Richard, 488.
....., Robert, of Staffordshire, 133.
....., Simon, of Southover, clerk, 141.
....., Thomas, 493.
....., William, 485.
Russhe, la. *See* Rush Court.
Russhedon. *See* Rushden.
Russhemere. *See* Rushmere.
Russheton. *See* Rushton.
Russheworth. *See* Rushford.
Russhoke. *See* Rushock.
Russynton, John, 15.
Rusteyn's manor, Rusteynesfee in Shernborne, co. Norfolk, 307.
Ruston, East, Riston [co. Norfolk], 138.
Rusyng. *See* Rising.
Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], lord of. *See* Grey, Reynold de.
Rutland, county of, 89.
....., coroners of, 267.
....., escheator in. *See* Tyndale, John de.
....., forest of, 285.
....., ..., justices in eyre for pleas of, 285.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 136.
....., justices of assize in, 474.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 355, 497.
....., sheriff of, 267.
Ruwyton. *See* Ruyton.
Ruyall, Ruyhale. *See* Rihale.
Ruynoun, John, 78, 109.
Ruyton, Ruwyton, Thomas, 101.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435.
Ryall. *See* Rihale.
Ryarsh, Ryerssh, co. Kent, 90, 91, 93, 181.
Ryburgh, Ribergh, Little, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Rycheford, John de, knight, 491.
Rycote, Rucote, John, 360, 406.
Ryde, Roger atte, 467.
Rydell, Thomas, burgess of Berwick upon Tweed, 341.
Ryden. *See* Roydon.
Rye, Rie, la, le Rye [co. Kent], 115, 154.
Rye—*cont.*
....., bailiffs of, 82, 184. *See also* Restwold, Thomas.
....., bailiwick of, 82.
....., barges of, 184.
....., barons of, 288.
....., burning of, 289.
....., custom of, called shares, 152.
....., enclosure of, 289.
....., farm of, 289.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 82, 184.
Rye, Beatrice wife of John atte, of Westerham, 330.
Ryerssh. *See* Ryarsh.
Rygmayden, Thomas de, 216.
Ryhale. *See* Rihale.
Ryhill, Ryle [in Wragby], co. York, 460.
Rykdoun, Rykedoun. *See* Rikedoun.
Rykille, Rykylle. *See* Rikill.
Ryle. *See* Ryhill.
Rymmeswelle. *See* Rimswell.
Rymston. *See* Rempstone.
Ryngbourne, Ryngebourne, Ryngeburne, William, 112, 220, 338, 375, 376, 463.
....., ..., steward of Carisbrook, 256.
....., ..., ... of the Isle of Wight, 151.
Ryngewode. *See* Ringwood.
Ryngsted, John, 212.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rypoun, John de, citizen of York, 524.
....., William, 416.
Ryppe. *See* Ripe.
Rysby, Rysceby. *See* Risby.
Ryse, Thomas de, 381.
Ryshangles. *See* Rishangles.
Rysseby. *See* Risceby.
Rysshton, Robert de, 506.
..... *Cf.* Rushton.
Ryston. *See* Riston.
Ryvere, Joan (de Grymestede) wife of Thomas de la, 12.
....., Thomas de la, 12.
..... *Cf.* Rever.

S

Sabarwik, Matthew, the king's prisoner, 44.
Sabram, Nicholas, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne in parliament, 356.
Sabricheford, Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Saddeler, Sadelar, Sadeler, Dedric, merchant of Bruges, 156.
....., John, 387.
....., ..., of Everdon, 350.
....., ..., of London, 343.
....., Robert, 362.
saddles, 38, 487.
Sadelar, Sadeler. *See* Saddeler.
Saderynden, John, 393.
Sadyngton, John de, 230, 369.
....., Robert de, 230.
Saffron Walden. *See* Walden.
Sage, Robert, of Gloucestershire, 501.
....., William, collector of customs at Scarborough, 71.
Saham. *See* Soham.
Saham, Thomas, of London, tailor, 211.
..... *Cf.* Soham.
sails, 120.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 210, 371, 488.
....., abbot of, 84, 210, 235, 454, 477.
....., ..., Thomas, 125.
....., bailiffs of, 406.
St. Andrew by Bernewelle Gatys. *See* Cambridge.
St. Asaph [co. Flint], bishop of. *See* Spridelyngton, William de.
....., diocese of, 127.
....., Faenol, Vaynol in, 317.
St. Botolph. *See* Boston.
Saintbury, Seynesbury [co. Gloucester], parson of. *See* Gotercram, Nicholas.
St. Cleer, co. Cornwall, Rosecraddock Rescradek in, 186.
St. Conismas. *See* Blean.
St. Damian. *See* Blean.
St. David's [co. Pembroke], bishop of. *See* Houghton, Adam de.
....., chantry of St. Mary at, 122.
St. Decuman's, co. Somerset, Williton, Wiliton in, 10.
St. Denys, St. Dennis. *See* Southampton.
St. Dunstan. *See* Canterbury.
St. Edmund. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Edward's place. *See* Netley.
St. Emilion, Seint Milions [France, dep. Gironde], dean of. *See* Focaut, Roger.
St. Enoder, co. Cornwall, Burthy, Bretheye in, 278.
St. Florence *alias* Tregeyr [co. Pembroke], manor of, 3.
St. Helen Auckland. *See* Auckland.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, prior of, 84.
....., .., ., ..., in England, 210, 235, 333, 477. *See also* Hales, Robert.
....., ..., ..., ..., the treasurer, 500.
....., ..., ... and brethren of, in England, 141.
St. Malo, Seint Malowe [France, dep. Ile et Vilaine], men of, 411
St. Mary in Hoo. *See* Hoo.
..... Stowe. *See* Stow.
St. Mary's Cray. *See* Cray.
St. Matthew. *See* Plougonvelin.
St. Michaels Mount, co. Cornwall, priory of, advowson of, 266.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 343.
St. Paul. *See* St. Pol.
St. Paul's Walden. *See* Walden.
St. Pol, St. Paul [France, dep. Pas-de Calais], Walerand count of, prisoner, 324.
St. Tudy, co. Cornwall, Polrode, Polroda in, 185.
St. Valéry, St. Walery, honour of, 301.
....., ..., receiver of, 280.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Veer, Aubrey de.
St. Valéry en Caux, St. Walery [France, dep. Seine Inférieure], 23.
..... sur Somme, St. Walery, Somme [France, dep. Somme], 262, 292.
St. Werburgh in Hoo. *See* Hoo.
Sakevile, Sakeville, Sakevylle, Saukeville, Thomas, knight, 98.
....., ..., ..., of Buckinghamshire, 358.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Buckingham, 106, 222, 253, 497.
Salcey forest, la Sausee [co. Northampton], keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Lawrence de.

Salden [in Mursley], co. Buckingham, 358.
....., fee in, 265.
Salehurst, co. Sussex, Wigsell, Wiggeselle, Wygeselle, Wyggeselle in, 392, 393, 490.
Salemanbury. *See* Salmondsbury.
Salesburs, Salesbury. *See* Salisbury.
Salesbury, Joan (Hastang) wife of John de, 294, 295.
....., John de, 232, 294.
....., ..., keeper of the dies in the Tower of London, 5.
....., ..., of London, 474.
....., Nicholas, canon of St. Stephen's chapel within Westminster palace, 334.
....., Thomas de, 113.
....., William de, of Wiltshire, 487.
Salhous. *See* Salthouse.
Salisbury, New Salesburs, New Sarum, Salesbury, co. Wilts, 81, 165, 211, 298, 340, 376, 433, 488.
....., archdeaconry of, 165.
....., bishop of. *See* Ergom, Ralph de.
....., citizen of, 81.
....., diocese of, taxation in, 121.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 298, 304.
....., St. Mary, cathedral church of, prebend of Yetminster, Yatemynstre in, 176.
....., ..., ..., treasurership of, 165.
Salkeld, Salkede, Hugh de, knight of the shire of Westmoreland, 105.
....., Roger de, verderer of Inglewood forest, 277.
Sall, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Sallaye. *See* Sawley.
Salle, Robert de, Robert, knight, 351.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Norfolk, 221.
....., Simon de, of Norfolk, 111.
Sallowe, Sallou, William de, William, knight of the shire of Derby, 497.
....., ..., of Betton, chaplain, 528.
Salman, Saumoun, John, 88.
....., ..., merchant, 92.
....., Richard, 391, 518.
..... *Cf.* Selimon.
Salmondsbury, Salemanbury, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 154.
Salop, county of, 103, 109, 128, 251, 374.
....., coroners of, 435.
....., escheators in. *See* Grysleye, John; Lutteley, Philip de; Walshale, William; Wode, John atte.
....., issues of, 157.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 175, 234.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 58, 160, 254, 322, 365, 435.
....., taxation in, 80, 425, 462.
....., Welsh inroads into, 365, 366.
salt, rent of, 436.
Salteby, Richard de, 294.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 294.
Salterton [in Durnford], co. Wilts, manor of, 213.
Salthouse, Salhous, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Saltmerssh, John de, of Yorkshire, 487.
saltpetre, 292.
Saltwood, Saltwode, co. Kent, 23.
....., castle of, 404.
salvage, 444, 456.
Salveyn, Salvayn, John, 360.
....., ..., escheator in Berkshire, 171, 273, 281, 299, 315, 391.
....., ..., ... in Oxfordshire, 171, 264, 274, 281, 299, 391, 394, 395, 406, 417, 419, 422, 429, 445.
....., Katherine, 242.
Salyng, Richard de, citizen of London, 321.
Salyns, Garcias Amand de, esquire, 416.
Samborne. *See* Sombourne.
Sambourne. *See* Somborne.
Samdenne. *See* Sarnden.
Sampford, John, 116, 119.
..... *Cf.* Sandford.
Sampford Bret, Sampford Brit, co. Somerset, manor of, 10.
...., Torweston, Torveston in, 10.
..... Courtney, co. Devon, Willey, Wyggelegh in, 14.
Sampson, Peter, of London, taverner, 256.
....., Thomas, 329.
....., Walter, 507.

Sampson—*cont.*
....., William, collector of subsidy in Northumberland, 436.
..... *Cf.* Saunson.
Sancta Maria, John de, convert, 162, 409.
Sancto Albano, Thomas de, 14.
Sancto Amando, Amery de, 392.
....., ..., knight, 351, 375, 377, 517.
....., ... son of Amery de, 351.
Sancto Ivone, Adam de, 109, 110, 338, 480.
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Seint John, Edward de, Edward, knight, 146, 190, 226.
....., ..., ..., the elder, assessor of subsidy in Sussex, 259.
....., Elizabeth, 388.
....., ..., wife of John son of Oliver de, knight, 433.
....., Henry, Henry de, 388, 433.
....., John son of Elizabeth de, 433.
Sancto Marciali, Hugh de, cardinal of St. Mary in Porticu, cardinal Marcyall, 165.
Sancto Martino, Seint Martyn, Lawrence, Lawrence de, 175.
....., ..., convert, 162, 409.
....., ..., knight, 350.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Wilts, 356.
Sancto Mauro, Thomas de, sheriff of Wiltshire, 304.
..... *Cf.* Seymour.
Sancto Paulo, Seint Poule, John de, archbishop of Dublin, 384.
....., Mary de, Mary, countess of Pembroke, 6, 7, 18, 147, 368.
Sancto Pietro Elene, Mateyza de, 187.
Sandall, Sandale [co. York], 230.
....., Little, Sandal, co. York, manor of, 117.
..... Magna, co. York, Walton in, 460.
Sandeherst. *See* Sandhurst.
Sanderstead, Sanderstede, Sandirstede, co. Surrey, 102, 131.
Sandes, Richard del, knight of the shire of Cumberland, 105.
....., Thomas de, del, 215, 263.
Sandewich. *See* Sandwich.
Sandford, Saumford, Saundford, Saunford, John, John de, 130, 219, 353, 487.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Middlesex, 106.
....., ..., of Fulham, 86, 487.
Sandford—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, justice, 138.
..... *Cf.* Sampford.
Sandholm, Alan de, 31.
Sandhulle, John, John de, 378.
....., ..., of Little Kington, 378.
Sandhurst, Sandeherst, Saundhurst, Ivo, Ivo de, 199, 340, 342, 344.
....., Walter, 387.
Sandirstede. *See* Sanderstead.
Sandon, co. Hertford, 345.
Sandre, Saunder, John, of Corby, 109.
....., Thomas, of Kennington, 81.
..... *Cf.* Saundres.
Sandridge, co. Hertford, Waterend *alias* Thebregh in, 198, 348.
Sandwell [in West Bromwich], co. Stafford, prior of. *See* Kyngeston, John de.
Sandwich, Sandewich, Sandewych [co. Kent], 19, 24, 162, 169, 190, 244, 263, 325, 368, 412, 429.
....., bailiffs of, 18, 36, 37, 82, 162, 204, 244, 261, 262, 368, 485.
....., bailiwick of, 20.
....., church of St. Clement, 165.
....., ... of St. Mary, 165.
....., coast of, 261.
....., mayor of, 18, 36, 37, 162, 204, 244, 261, 262, 368, 412, 429, 485. *See also* Cundy, Lawrence.
....., port of, 18, 37, 430.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 18, 166, 168, 192, 217, 255, 261, 262, 326.
....., ..., ... and subsidies in, 424.
....., ..., keepers of passage in, 36, 37, 76, 83, 85, 187, 281, 351, 387, 438, 526–529.
....., repair of barge of, 46.
....., ships of, 36, 262.
....., staple of, mayor and constable of, 69.
....., ..., ..., election of, 114, 115.
....., ..., wool in, 69.
....., the king's court of, 412.
Santiago [Spain, prov. Coruna], pilgrimage to, 439.
Santon, Swanton, Henry de, 526.
....., Peter de, 243.
....., ..., servant of the archbishop of York, 329.
....., Robert, 140.
....., Thomas, 346.
....., ... son of John de, draper, of York, 421, 486.

Saona, Bartholomew de, 187.
Sapcote [co. Leicester], Basset of, 94, 95, 159.
Saperton, Roger de, warden of the Fleet prison, 67, 68.
Sapley, Sappele, Sapple [by Huntingdon], co. Huntingdon, forest of, election of verderers of, 43.
....., keeper of. *See* Risceby, William.
Sarnden in Benenden ? Samdenne, Saundenne, co. Kent, fee in, 393, 394.
Sarnesfeld, Sharnesfeld, Nicholas de, the king's knight, 70, 359.
....., ..., ... and standard bearer, 63.
.... warden of Devizes castle and lordship, 314, 397.
Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Sauce, Saus, John, clerk of the mayor of Northampton, 380, 467.
saucery, office of the king's, 23.
Sauenden. *See* Surrenden.
Saukeville. *See* Sakevile.
Saumford. *See* Sandford.
Saumoun. *See* Salman.
Saundeby, William de, 518.
Saundenne. *See* Sarnden.
Saunder. *See* Sandre.
Saundford. *See* Sandford.
Saundhurst. *See* Sandhurst.
Saundres, John, 240.
....., Richard, 327.
..... *Cf.* Sandre.
Saundreston, William, of Marston Morteyne, collector of subsidy in Bedfordshire, 426.
Saunford. *See* Sandford.
Saunson, Walter, whittawer, 140.
..... *Cf.* Sampson.
Saus. *See* Sauce.
Sausee, la. *See* Salcey.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Sautre, Alice wife of Richard, 502.
....., Richard, 502.
Savage, Arnald, 423.
....., Joan wife of Robert, 136.
....., John, of London, 92.
....., Richard, of London, 327.
....., Robert, citizen of York, 524,
.... of Kingston upon Hull, 31.
....., ..., of Wandsworth, 136.
....., Stephen, 288.
....., William, citizen of London, 315.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheford, Sabrichesworth, co. Hertford, 373.
Sawbridgeworth—*cont.*
....., fees in, 391.
....., Hide Hall, Hide in, 391.
Sawley, Sallaye, co. York, 196, 248.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, 390, 391, 476.
....., fee in, 392, 393.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, 145.
Saxinton [in Bucknell—destroyed by Danes], co. Oxford, 121.
Say, lord of, lord of la, 260, 429.
Saymour. *See* Seymour.
Says. *See* Sees.
Sayville, Sayvile, Seyville, John, knight, 245, 460.
....., Thomas, the king's serjeant at arms, 458.
Scalariis, Thomas de, 265.
..... *Cf.* Scales.
Scaldeford. *See* Scalford.
Scaldeford, Simon, chaplain, 494.
Scales, Roger, Roger de, 513.
....., ..., knight, 350.
..... *Cf.* Scalariis.
Scalford, Scaldeford, co. Leicester, 428.
Scampston [in Rillington], co. York, manor of, 87, 459.
Scania, Scone, Skone, Skoone, the Skoone [Sweden, provinces of Malmö and Christianstad], 17, 277, 500.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh [co. York], 485.
....., bailiffs of, 38, 63, 83.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 222.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Umframville, Ingelram de.
....., ..., repair of, 154.
....., defence of, 63.
....., perilous position of, 63.
..... port of, 71.
....., ..., collectors of customs in. *See* Sage, William; Shropham, Richard de.
....., ..., keepers of passage in, 38.
....., taxation in, 426, 433.
Scargill, Skargill, Skargyll, Ralph, 119.
....., Richard, 116.
....., William son of Warin de, knight, 371.
....., ..., the younger, knight, 460.
Scarle, John de, John, 372.
....., ..., clerk, 105, 116, 218, 256, 320, 324, 376, 468.

Scarle—*cont.*
....., Walter, knight of the shire of Rutland, 221, 355.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 220, 230.
....., ..., of Rutland, 488, 504.
scarlet, cloth of, 427.
Scarning, Skernyng, co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
Scathelok, John, 111.
Scelton. *See* Skelton.
Schafton. *See* Shaftesbury.
Schapmansford. *See* Chapmanesford.
Schelf. *See* Shelf.
Schetesbroke. *See* Shotesbroke.
Schipmere, John, 467.
Schirford, Simon de, 352.
Schoppe, Hugh atte, 323.
Schorne. *See* Shorne.
Schoteneye. *See* Scoteney.
Schotesbroke. *See* Shotesbroke.
Sclipton. *See* Slipton.
Scloley. *See* Sloley.
Scolhale, John, escheator in Cheshire, 185, 266.
Scone. *See* Scania.
Sconebrout, John van, shipmaster, 262.
Scorburgh, Scoreburgh, Robert de, citizen of York, 525.
....., Roger de, 118.
Scorche, Skorche, Robert, 467.
....., Thomas, 467.
Scoreburgh. *See* Scorburgh.
Scorfeyn, John, 340.
....., ..., citizen of London, 216.
Scortileonus, Scurtilyon, Stortilionis, John, merchant of Genoa, 186, 244, 270.
Scot, Scotte, Skot, Henry, 470.
....., John, of Guildford, 508.
....., ..., of Halghton, knight, 468.
....., ... son of John, of Coddington, 364.
....., Robert, 309.
....., Stephen, thresher, 416.
....., Thomas, of London, mercer, 462.
....., William, 243.
..... *Cf.* Scut.
Scotard, Ralph, of Gloucestershire, 122.
....., Richard son of Roger, 224.
....., Roger, of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 224.
Scotegrove. *See* Scotgrove.
Scoteler, Stotelore, Lubryght, burgess of Bruges, 309.
Scoteler—*cont.*
....., Peter, of Flanders, 38.
Scotenay. *See* Scotney.
Scoteney, Schoteneye, Shoteneye, Isabel wife of Richard, 367.
....., Richard, 367, 431.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 425.
Scoteneys. *See* Scotneys.
Scoterskelf, John, escheator in Northumberland, 178.
Scotgrove, Scotegrove, Skotegrove [in Ash next Ridley], co. Kent, manor of, 490.
Scothowe. *See* Scottow.
Scotland, 6, 7, 18, 20, 54, 87, 143, 184, 277, 341.
....., enemies of, inroads by, 111, 285, 449, 503.
....., king of. *See* Balliolo, Edward de; Malcolm; Robert.
....., march of, defence of, 6.
....., ..., law and custom of, 39.
....., ..., wardens of, 432. *See also* Percy, Henry de.
....., men of, 414.
....., merchandise of, 39, 277.
....., ..., inquisition as to, 39.
....., merchants of, 37, 39, 40, 195, 500.
....., ships of, 17, 203.
....., truce with, 39, 203, 277, 431, 500.
Scotney, Scotenay [in Lydd], co. Kent, 459.
Scotneys, Scoteneys in Toppesfield, co. Essex, manor of, 367.
Scotte. *See* Scot.
Scotton, co. York, 249, 250.
....., ..., deed dated at, 249.
....., ..., free chapel of, 249.
....., ..., manor of, 249.
....., Stokton in Richemondshire [in Catterick, co. York], 459.
....., ..., manor of, 87.
Scottow, Scothowe, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Scoulton, Sculton, co. Norfolk, coronation service attached to manor of, 5.
Scounour, John, parson of Copford, 523.
Scranwood, Scranwode [in Alnham], co. Northumberland, 170.
Scrayingham, co. York, Leppington, Lepyngton in, 245.
Scredington, Scredyngton, Screkyngton, co. Lincoln, 94, 191, 492.
....., manor of, 87, 459.

Scrivelsby, Scryvelby, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 458.
....., manor of, 458.
....., ..., coronation service attached to, 4.
Scrope. *See* Lescrope.
Scruton, Thomas, 381.
Scryvelby. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scryveyne, John, parish clerk of St. Edmund, London, 131.
....., Reynold, burgess of Shrewsbury, 103.
Sculcoates, Sculcotes [co. York], manor of, 229.
Sculiard, John, 97.
scullery, the king's, 23.
Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, 307.
....., advowson of, 307.
Sculton. *See* Scoulton.
Scures, Scurys, Sobures, Somes, John de, John, 112, 128.
....., ..., knight, 511.
....., ... son of John de, 119.
Scurtilyon. *See* Scortileonus.
Scurys. *See* Scures.
Scut, Henry, of Prussia, ship-master, 37.
..... *Cf.* Scot.
Seaford, Sefford, Seford, co. Sussex, 65.
....., burgesses of, 387.
....., invasion of, 387.
....., taxation of, 387.
....., Exceat, Excete in, 65.
Seal, Zele, co. Kent, 490.
....., ... ? Seel, Sele, 212.
....., Nether, Chirchesheyle, co. Leicester, 407.
seal, cocket, 31.
..... for sealing cloth, 80.
.... wool, 180.
....., great, 139, 409.
....., ..., delivery of, 157, 216, 280, 348.
....., ..., ..., to Richard II, 74.
....., ..., deputy keepers of, 74.
....., ..., perquisite of spigurnel of chancery on disuse, 285.
..... of mayor of Bristol, 382.
....., privy, 361.
....., ..., clerk of, 415.
....., the chancellor's, 348.
..... *See* exchequer; Ireland; writs.
Seamer, Semere, co. Suffolk, 241.
....., chapel of St. Mary, advowson of, 241.
Seavington St. Michael, Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, manor of, 376.
Seberwe, John, 88.
Sebroke, Lawrence, of Gloucestershire, 515.
Secford, John de, knight, 308.
Sedgemoor, Seggemour, co. Somerset, 358.
Seel. *See* Seal.
Seer Green, Cere [in Farnham Royal, co. Buckingham], 3.
Sees, Says, Degary, captain of Brest, 411.
....., ..., knight, 134.
Sefford, Seford. *See* Seaford.
Sefoul, Edmund, 496.
....., George, 494.
Segenhoo. *See* Sogenho.
Seggemour. *See* Sedgemoor.
Segrave, Cegrafe, dame de. *See* Marshall, Margaret.
....., Hugh, Hugh de, 198, 288, 291.
....., ..., knight, 126, 178, 316, 375–377, 426, 506.
....., John de, 392.
....., Thomas de, clerk, the treasurer, 464.
Seguyn, Reymond, butler of Edward III, 513.
Seighford, Cesteford, co. Stafford, 406, 407.
....., Bridgeford, Bruggeford in, 406, 407.
Seintclere, Seyntclere, Alice wife of John, 389, 390.
....., Joan de, 462, 463.
....., John, 390.
Seintemariecraye. *See* Cray.
Seint George, Seynt George, Baldwin, knight, 196, 347, 350.
Seint Johan, Seint John. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seintlo, Seyntlo, Seyntloo, Seyntlou, Edmund, canon of Wells, 261.
....., ..., clerk, 259, 521.
....., Nicholas, 259.
....., ... brother of Edmund, 261.
Seint Malowe. *See* St. Malo.
Seintmanifee, Seintmanifuy, Seintmanyfuy, Seynt Manyfee, Eleanor de, prioress of Amesbury, 273.
....., John, 179, 238, 243.
....., ... son of Thomas de, of Heckfield, 463.
....., Thomas de, 463.
Seint Martyn. *See* Sancto Martino.

Seint Milions. *See* St. Emilion.
Seint Need, John de, citizen of London, 252.
Seint Poule. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Seint Quyntyn, Seynt Quyntyn, John, 15.
....., ..., the king's serjeant at arms, 40.
Seint Vygor, Nicholas, 15.
Sekylbris, Reynold, 514.
Sekyngdon, Sekyndon, Robert de, clerk, 332.
....., Thomas, clerk, 198, 492.
Selake, Seylake [in Payhembury], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Seland. *See* Zeeland.
Selborne, Selburne, Selebourne, co. Hants, hundred of, 220.
....., prior of, 136.
....., Norton in, 129, 220.
Selby, Robert de, Robert, 31, 229.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Kingston upon Hull, 86.
....., ..., of Kingston upon Hull, 414.
....., William, citizen of York, 524.
Sele. *See* Seal.
Selebourne. *See* Selborne.
Selere, Celer, Robert atte, 82.
....., ..., paveour, 110.
....., Thomas de le, seaman, 13.
Selewode. *See* Selwood.
Selimon, John, 259.
..... *Cf.* Salman.
Selk. *See* Silke.
Selmeston, co. Sussex, Sherrington, Sheryngton in, 65.
Selwood, Selewode forest, cos. Somerset and Wilts, election of verderer of, 309.
....., forestership of, 316.
Sely, John, 465.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in London, 132.
....., ..., skinner, of London, 223.
Seman, Martin, 117.
Semelee. *See* Semley.
Semer, William le, burgess of Scarborough in parliament, 222.
..... *Cf.* Somer.
Semere. *See* Seamer.
Semley, Semelee [co. Wilts], 246.
Sempringham, co. Lincoln, Pointon, Poynton in, 117.
Senemere, John, 494.
Sengham. *See* Shingham.
Sengleburgh. *See* Singleborough.
Senot, Arnald, of Somerset, 474.
..... *Cf.* Seyned.
Septvans, William, knight of the shire of Kent, 356.
Sergeant, Sergeaunt. *See* Serjeant.
Sergeaux, Cergeaux, Elizabeth wife of John, 110.
....., John, 110.
....., Richard, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Cornwall, 126.
....., Richard, knight, 323.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cornwall, 106.
Serjeant, Sergeant, Sergeaunt, Serjaunt, Adam, 513.
....., Henry, 136, 308.
....., ..., clerk, 91.
....., John, 367.
....., ..., of Essex, 91, 347, 367.
....., Richard, clerk, 197.
....., ..., of Clopton, chaplain, 205.
....., William, 92.
Serland, Thomas, of Lombardy, 227.
Serlelands, Serles in Prittlewell, co. Essex, 517.
services :—
at coronation, 1–5.
coming once to court of Grantham, 294.
common suit at the court of Rayleigh, 167.
finding the king one ship, 414.
keeping a greyhound, 62.
petty serjeanty, 404.
rendering 12*d.* a year to Winchester castle, 65.
two suits at manor of Milton, 259.
Servynton, William de, 446.
Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.
Seton, William de, 381.
....., ..., of Beverley, 381.
..... *Cf.* Seyton.
Settrington, Seteryngton, co. York, 158, 217.
Sevenhampton [in Highworth], co. Wilts, 479.
....., manor of, 164.
..... *See* Seavington.
Severn, Severne, the river, 365.
Sewale, Sewalle. *See* Sewell.
Seward, Thomas, of Shaftesbury, 358.
Sewell, Sewale, Sewalle, Geoffrey, 93.
....., Henry, 382.
....., John, 89, 112, 373, 518.

Sewell, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Coggeshall, 495.
....., ..., of London, 107.
....., ..., of Salop, 254.
....., Thomas, 372, 392.
....., ..., escheator in Buckinghamshire, 136.
....., ..., of Maplestead, 354.
Sewer, Sewour, Henry, 320.
....., Robert, 359.
sewers, justices of, 146.
Sewour. *See* Sewer.
Seylake. *See* Selake.
Seymour, Saymour, Seymor, Ela wife of Richard, 521.
....., Nicholas, Nicholas de, 286.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire, 57.
....., Richard, knight, 521.
....., ..., ..., passage of, 399.
....., ... son of Nicholas de, 286, 446.
....., William, of Bristol, merchant, 110.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Mauro.
Seyne, John, 131.
Seyned, John, 502.
..... *Cf.* Senot.
Seynesbury. *See* Saintbury.
Seynesbury, John de, 220.
Seyntclere. *See* Seintclere.
Seyntelenaucland. *See* Auckland.
Seynt George. *See* Seint George.
Seyntleger, Ralph, knight, 75.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Kent, 253.
Seyntlo, Seyntloo, Seyntlou. *See* Seintlo.
Seynt Manyfee. *See* Seintmanifee.
Seynt Quyntyn. *See* Seint Quyntyn.
Seyton, John de, knight of the shire of Northampton, 221.
..... *Cf.* Seton.
Seyville. *See* Sayville.
Shabbington, Shobyndon, co. Buckingham, 265.
Shadworth, Shadeworthe, John, 335, 488, 521.
Shaftesbury, Schafton, Shaftebury, Shaston [co. Dorset], 358.
..... abbey, abbess and convent of, 13.
...., customary corrody at, after coronation, 13.
...., Joan abbess of, 366.
Shakel, Shakelle, John, 326, 482, 483.
....., Thomas, of Kent, 327.
Shakespere, John, 501.
Shakleston, Isabel mother of Nicholaa, 493.
....., Nicholaa daughter of Richard de, of Chrishall, 493.
Shalstone, Shaldeston [co. Buckingham], 103.
Shalyngford, Shalynford, John, 207.
....., ..., draper, of London, 196.
Shamwell, Shamele, co. Kent, hundred of, 16.
Shardelowe, John, John de, knight, 94.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of subsidy in Suffolk, 429.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Suffolk, 356.
....., ... son of John de, 285.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 128, 510.
Sharneborne. *See* Shernborne.
Sharnesfeld. *See* Sarnesfeld.
Sharnford [co. Leicester], Richard parson of, 101.
Sharnton. *See* Sherrington.
Sharpe, John, 509.
....., William, fuller, 180.
Sharpyng, Thomas, of London, 133.
....., William, 133.
....., ..., vintner, of London, 381.
Sharshulle, Adam de, knight, 375.
Sharston. *See* Sherston.
Shaston. *See* Shaftesbury.
Shaugh Prior, co. Devon, Lee Moor, Le More in, 9.
Shaw [in Alton Barnes ?] co. Wilts, 12.
Shawbury, co. Salop, Wytheford, Wytesford in, 337.
Shawe, Richard, clerk, 239, 357.
Shayle, Thomas, of Surrey, 500.
Sheen. *See* Richmond.
sheep, slaughter of, in London, 363.
Sheffeld, Shefeld, Adam, 416.
....., John de, citizen of York, 524.
....., Reynold de, 387.
Shekkelyn. *See* Skeckling.
Sheldeford. *See* Shilford.
Sheldon, Thomas de, 385.
Sheldrake, John, 360.
Shelf, Schelf [in Halifax], co. York, 348.
Shelford, Little [co. Cambridge], parson of. *See* Knyght, Walter.
Shelford, Henry, coroner of London, 41.
Shelmesford, Roger, tailor, 76.

Shelton, John, of London, 322.
....., Ralph de, knight, 512.
Shelve, John, 373.
Shene. *See* Richmond.
Shenefeld. *See* Shenfield.
Shenele. *See* Shenley.
Shenfield, Shenefeld, co. Essex, advowson of, 394.
....., manor of, 390.
Shenley, Shenele, co. Buckingham, advowson of, 492.
....., ..., manor of, 492.
....., Shenele, co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
Shepele. *See* Shipley.
Sheperd. *See* Shepherd.
Sheperton, Robert, 256.
Shepeye. *See* Sheppey.
Shepeye, John, John de, 112.
....., ..., bishop of Rochester, chantry of, 406.
....., ..., clerk, 35, 209.
....., ..., of Derbyshire, 501.
Shepherd, Sheperd, Shephard, Shephirde, Guy le, 307.
....., John, 284, 513.
....., Thomas, 308.
Shepperton, co. Middlesex, Lower Halliford, Halford, Netherhalgforde in, 256.
Sheppey, Shepeye, Isle of, co. Kent, 16.
....., ..., defence of, 1.
....., ..., erection of beacon in, 77.
Shepton, Thomas de, vicar of Mells, 216.
Shepwey. *See* Shipway.
Sherborne St. John, Shirbourne St. John, co. Hants, 501.
....., Beaurepaire, Beaurepeer and Vyne, Shirburne Coudray in, 129.
Sherburn, Shirbourne in Herfordlythe, co. York [E.R.], manor of, 459.
Shereford, Shirford, co. Norfolk, fee fee in, 307.
Shereman. *See* Sherman.
Sherere, John, citizen of Chichester in parliament, 357.
....., ..., of Sussex, 366.
Sherman, Shereman, John, 104.
....., Simon, of Olney, 505.
Shermanbury [co. Sussex], Ewhurst, Iwehurst in, 65.
Shernborne, Sharneborne, co. Norfolk, Rusteyn's manor, Rusteynesfee in, 307.
Sherrington, Sheryngton [in Selmeston], co. Sussex, 65.
Sherrington—*cont.*
....., Sharnton, co. Wilts, manor of, 315, 316.
Sherston Magna, Sharston, co. Wilts, manor of, 259.
Sherwent, Thomas, of Pontefract, 486.
Sherwood, Shirwode forest, co. Nottingham, 99, 319.
Sheryng, Shyryng, Margaret wife of Geoffrey, of Takeley, 347.
Sheryngton. *See* Sherrington.
Shetesbroke. *See* Shotesbroke.
Shilford, Sheldeford [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 170.
Shilling Okeford. *See* Okeford.
Shimpling, Shymplyng [co. Suffolk], 509.
....., parson of. *See* Upston, Richard de.
Shingham, Sengham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Shinglewell. *See* Ifield.
Shipdham, Shipdeham, co. Norfolk, parson of. *See* Tiryngton, William.
Shipeshead [near Exminster], co. Devon, 10.
Shipiere, Thomas, dyer, 180.
Shipley, Shepele [co. Sussex], 459.
Shippedham, John, 112.
ships, 18, 23, 26, 37, 39, 41, 45, 52, 53, 71, 123, 143, 146, 150, 168, 184, 208, 214, 244, 260, 263, 268, 270, 292, 297, 386, 388, 405, 414, 440, 456.
....., arrest of, for the king's service, 22, 26.
....., balingers, 21, 32, 43, 51, 193, 409.
....., carrak, 297.
....., crayers, 39, 60, 318, 413.
....., ..., sale of, for the king's use, 207.
....., fishing boats, 38.
....., galliot, 12.
....., hakebote, 59.
....., local provision of, for royal navy, 32, 33, 38, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52, 55, 57, 113, 114, 120, 181, 182.
....., of Carmarthen, 19, 26.
..... of Cinque Ports, for royal navy, 267.
..... of Eastland, 277.
..... of Flanders, 46, 173, 186, 203, 261, 277, 297.
..... of Genoa, 162, 187, 244, 297, 368, 369.

ships—*cont.*
..... of Gorkum, 314.
..... of Kampen, 17, 37.
..... of Portugal, 268, 396.
..... of Prussia, 17, 37.
..... of Scotland, 17, 203.
..... of Sluys, 203, 411.
..... of Spain, 36.
..... of Zierickssee, 16, 24, 169.
....., ordinance for defence of shipping, 77.
....., prohibition of, from leaving ports, 83, 86.
....., tarits, 30.
....., the king's small fleet, 162.
....., town barge of Colchester, 418.
ships named :—
Crusenbergh, of Dunkirk, 24.
la Alice, of Colchester, 263.
la cogg Johan, of Bristol, 24.
la Cristoffre, la Cristofre, of Barcelona, 362, 492.
...., of Hamburg, 180.
...., of Sandwich, 36.
...., of Zierickssee, 169.
la George, of Kingston upon Hull, 262.
la Godesknyght, la Goddesknyght, 180.
...., of Gelderland, 38.
...., of Genoa, 244, 368.
la Godewhile, la Godewille, of Camfer, 37.
...., of Campen, 37.
...., of Nieuport, 38.
la Marie, of Sandwich, 262.
la Marie knyght, of Prussia, 37.
la Marienknyght, of Lubeck, 414.
la Nawe Johan, of Spain, 92.
la Palmedaugh, Palmedagh, of Bruges, 405.
...., of Nelyng, 62.
la Seinte Marie, of Bayonne, 430.
...., of Bruges, 262.
...., of Flanders, 173, 186.
la Seint Espirit, 309.
la Seint Katerine, of Bayonne, 430.
la Seint Margarete, of Lisbon, 292, 318.
la Seintmariship, of Sluys, 203.
le Jhesu Christ, la Jhesu Cryst, le Johan Crist, of Oporto, 296, 317, 396, 399.
le Skenkewyn, of Romerswaal, 258.
Robert Gibbes, of Dover, 38.
ships named—*cont.*
Seint Cristofre, of Catalonia, 292, 294.
Seinte Marie cog, Seintmaricog, 447.
...., of Padstow, 207.
the Gabrielle, 39.
the Holdebergh, 209.
Victor, la Victor, of Gelderland, 38.
....., of Zutphen, 22.
Shipway, Shepwey, co. Kent, court of, 427.
Shipwith. *See* Skipwith.
shipwreck, 18, 169, 444.
Shirbourne. *See* Sherborne, Sherburn.
Shirbourne, Shirburne, Richard, 471.
....., Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 315.
....., William, William de, rector of Fulham, 130, 487.
Shirburne Coudray. *See* Vyne.
Shire, John, of Kingston upon Thames, 353.
..... *Cf.* Shirre.
Shirenewton, Neweton [co. Monmouth], 390, 391.
....., advowson of, 394, 395.
Shirewode, Robert, saddler, of London, 470.
Shirford. *See* Shereford.
Shirre, Roger, 375.
..... *Cf.* Shire.
Shirwode. *See* Sherwood.
Shiryngham, Simon, 335.
Shiryngton, John son of John, 213.
Shitlington, Shutlyngdon, Shutlyngton, co. Bedford, 412, 502.
....., parson of. *See* Aston, Matthew de.
Shittisbeer, Shyddesbeere Worthy [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Shoburi, Shobury. *See* Shoebury.
Shobyndon. *See* Shabbington.
Shoebury, South, Shoburi, Little Shobury, Shoubery, co. Essex, 240, 241, 243.
....., ..., deeds dated at, 241, 243.
....., ..., erection of beacon at, 77.
shoes, 142.
Sholdon. *See* Shouldon.
Shordich, Shordych, John, John de, 110.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Middlesex, 356.

Shordich, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Hackney, 335.
....., Thomas, of Surrey, 92.
....., ..., of Wimbledon, 229.
Shoreham, Shorham [co. Sussex], 123.
Shorham, John, 366.
Shorne, Schorne, co. Kent, 260, 346, 489, 511, 520.
....., Bulham, Boleham and Swanpool, Swanpole in, 489.
Shoteneye. *See* Scoteney.
Shotesbroke, Schetesbroke, Schotesbroke, Shetesbroke, Gilbert, 517, 518.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Berks, 253, 497.
Shotley, co. Northumberland, 170.
....., Blackhedley, Blakhedley in, 169.
....., Crooked Oaks, Crokdak in, 170.
Shoubery. *See* Shoebury.
Shoulden, Sholdon [co. Kent], 412.
Shoune, John, 81.
Shrewsbury, Shrouesbury, co. Salop, 113, 114.
....., bailiffs of, 43, 105.
....., burgesses of, 103.
....., ..., in parliament, 107, 222, 254, 498.
..... castle, keepers of. *See* Cheyne, Hugh; Wyndesore, John de.
....., defence of, 105.
....., prison at, 322.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 43.
....., St. Peter's abbey, abbot of, 333.
....., ..., Nicholas abbot of, 343.
....., taxation in, 426.
Shropham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
Shropham, Richard de, collector of customs at Scarborough, 71.
Shrouesbury, Thomas, of Middlesex, 239.
....., William de, clerk, 364.
Shuckburgh, Lower, co. Warwick, 410.
Shudicampes, Shudy Camps. *See* Camps.
Shutlyngdon, Shutlyngton. *See* Shitlington.
Shyddesbeere. *See* Shittisbeer.
Shymplyng. *See* Shimpling.
Shyngledwelle. *See* Ifield.
Shyryng. *See* Sheryng.
Sibbertoft, Siburtoft, co. Northampton, manor of, 404.
Sibboton. *See* Sibton.
Sibille, Sibelle, Sibile, Sybille, Sybylle, John, 78.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and of the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster in Cambridge university, 483.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Cambridge, 222, 253, 356, 497.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 347, 350.
....., Walter, 111, 479.
....., ..., alderman of London, 338.
Sible Hedingham. *See* Hedingham.
Sibthorp, William de, parson of Nether Broughton, 516.
Sibton, Sibboton, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Siburtoft. *See* Sibbertoft.
Sidbury, Sydebery, co. Devon, Cotford, Cotteford in, 9, 10.
Side, Roger, clerk, 123.
Sidenham, Sydenham, Richard, 177, 358.
Sifflington, Syffleton [in Ditton], co. Kent, manor of, 452.
Sigford, Syggeford [in Ilsington], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Sigglesthorne, Silesthorn [co. York], parson of. *See* Kelke, John.
Sileston, Thomas de, 364.
silk, 193, 397.
Silke, Selk, Joan wife of William, 141.
....., Walter, of London, goldsmith, 201.
....., William, 141.
Silkeston, Robert de, son of Sibyl daughter of Robert Pury, 419, 420.
silver, arrest of, 5.
....., assay of, 255.
..... brooch, 476.
..... bullion, 193.
..... cups, 3, 203.
..... gaudies, 476.
..... mines in Devon, Cornwall and Somerset, 90, 110.
..... vessels, 143.
....., white, for the royal household, 22.
Silverleye, Silverle, John, 441.
....., ..., chaplain, 93.
Silverton, Sylferton, co. Devon, Burn, Bourne in, 14.

Silverton—*cont.*
....., Combe Satchville, Monkcolmp' in, 14.
Simeon, Symeon, Symion, Robert, knight of the shire of Oxford, 106, 221, 253.
....., Simon, 95, 118, 443.
Simmessone, John, 343.
Simon, Symond, John, of Norfolk, 525.
....., Thomas, knight, 482.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Essex, 222.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Simond.
Singleborough, Sengleburgh [in Great Horwood], co. Buckingham, 72, 136.
Sinnington, Synelyngton, co. York, manor of, 87, 459.
Sippeton, Nicholas, 112.
Sires, John, 260.
Sireston, Thomas, of Hampshire, 506,
Sirresey, Sirreseyn. *See* Zierickssee.
Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, 137, 138, 197, 259.
....., deeds dated at, 197.
....., Bayford, Babeford in, 373.
....., Southmelle in, 259.
Sixtenby, Thomas, of Warwickshire, 255.
Skaldewell, Peter, coroner of Northamptonshire, 42.
Skargill, Skargyll. *See* Scargill.
Skayno, John de, 187.
Skeckling, Shekkelyn [in Burstwick], co. York, 178.
Skeffling, Skeftelyng, co. York, 178.
Skelbroke, Thomas, of Yorkshire, 486.
Skelton [co. Cumberland], parson of. *See* Armistrang, Adam.
Skelton, Scelton, Clement de, knight of the shire of Cumberland, 220.
....., Nicholas de, citizen of York, 524.
....., Thomas, of Cumberland, 201.
....., William, of London, 515.
Skereton, John de, 216.
Skernyng. *See* Scarning.
Skeyes, Skeys in Ovington and other adjacent parishes [co. Essex], 96.
Skillyng, Skyllyng, Michael, 112, 188, 250, 274, 375, 376, 384, 396, 463.
Skinlaw, Synlawes [in Nenthorn, Berwickshire], Scotland, 341.
Skiprigg, Skyprig [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, 284.
Skipsea, Skipsee, co. York, 178.
....., Cleton in, 178.
Skipwith, Shipwith, Skipwyth, Skippewyth, Skypwith, Skypwyth, William de, 127, 177, 201, 377, 479.
....., ..., chief justice of the duchy of Lancaster, 100.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Warwickshire and Coventry, 88.
....., ..., justice, 140, 205, 209, 211, 217, 380, 403, 470, 474.
....., ..., ... of assize in Rutland, 474.
....., ..., ... of the Common Bench, 214.
....., ..., ... to deliver gaol of Lincoln castle, 218.
....., ..., knight, 371.
....., ..., the younger, escheator in Lincolnshire, 429, 430, 433, 436, 437, 440, 458.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Lincoln, manor of, 437.
Skirbek, James de, James, merchant of Boston, 30.
Skirryng, John, of Suffolk, 370.
Skone, Skoone. *See* Scania.
Skorche. *See* Scorche.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skotegrove. *See* Scotgrove.
Skydemor, Richard, 238, 243.
Skyllyng. *See* Skillyng.
Skynner, John, 502.
....., ..., of Mere, 351.
....., ..., seaman, 13.
....., Thomas, 486.
....., ..., burgess of Shrewsbury in parliament, 254, 498.
....., ..., of Salop, 227.
Skyprig. *See* Skiprigg.
Skypwith, Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skyret, Roger, of Buckingham, 165.
Slane [co. Meath], Ireland, baron of. *See* Flemyng, Simon.
Slapton, co. Buckingham, array at, 16.
Slaughter, Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, manor of, 154.
Sleaford, Sleford, co. Lincoln, arrays in, 8.
sleeves, 45, 56.
Sleford. *See* Sleaford.
Sleford, John de, clerk, 248.

Sleford, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the great wardrobe of Edward III, 28.
....., ..., otherwise called Leycestre, 465.
....., Reynold, of London, 251.
....., Thomas de, 191.
....., William de, dean of St. Stephen's chapel within Westminster palace, 22, 124.
Sleghe, John, the king's esquire, 154.
Slene, William son of Roger de, 216.
Slengesby. *See* Slyngesby.
Slipton, Sclipton, co. Northampton, fee in, 443.
Sloghtre. *See* Slaughter.
Sloley, Scloley, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Sloo, Robert, 135.
Slory, John, merchant, 168.
....., ..., ..., of Boston, 30.
Sluys, Lescluse, Lescluz in Flanders, 173, 292, 294.
....., merchants of, 292, 423.
....., ships of, 203, 411.
Slyfeld, Nicholas, 505.
Slyngesby, Slengesby, Richard, Richard de, 249.
....., ..., chamberlain, 509.
....., ..., ..., of North Lambeth, 507.
Smalbrigge. *See* Smallbridge.
Smalbrooke, John, 526.
Smalcombe. *See* Smallcombe.
Smale, Roger, 303.
Smalfelawe, John, 246.
Smalgrave, Nicholas, 467.
Smalhithe. *See* Smallhythe.
Smallbridge, Smalbrigge [in Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk], 407.
Smallcombe, Smalcombe, Smallecombe [in Offwell], co. Devon, 9.
....., fee in, 15.
Smallhythe, Smalhithe [in Tenterden, co. Kent], 405.
Smeeth, Smethe [co. Kent], Brode of. *See* Brode.
Smyht, William, of Catesby, 129.
Smyth, Athelard, 262.
....., Christiana wife of William, 111.
....., Isabel wife of William, 287.
....., John, 373, 380, 465, 466.
....., ..., butcher, 476.
....., ..., of Great Missenden, 339, 343.
....., ..., of Holwell, 203.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 471.
....., ..., of the Hathe, 467.
Smyth, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Wandsworth, tyler, 345.
....., ..., vicar of Tolleshunt Darcy, 96.
....., Lese wife of William, 347.
....., Nicholas, smith in Windsor castle, 422,
....., Peter, 254.
....., Richard, of Wandsworth, 229, 230.
....., Robert, of Cobham, 251.
....., Thomas, 481.
....., ..., of Ashwell, 369.
....., William, constable of Brentford, 211.
....., ..., of Aston, chaplain, 101.
....., ..., of Harleston, 111.
....., ..., ..., Mary his servant, 111.
....., ..., of Steeple Morden, 369.
....., ..., of Wollaston, 347.
....., ... son of Roger, of Haddington, 382.
....., ..., webber, 287.
Snarlwell, Sneyllewelle, co. Cambridge, manor of, 285.
Snaith, Snayth, co. Nottingham, 364.
Snape, Snapes, co. Suffolk, 319.
Snarestone, Snarkeston, co. Leicester, 411.
Snartford [co. Lincoln], 127.
Snaylham, Robert, parson of Hotton, 122.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snayth, Henry de, clerk, 207, 336.
....., Thomas de, litster, 124.
Snedesham. *See* Snetesham.
Snell, Roger, merchant of the suburb of Winchester, 46.
....., ..., of the soke of Winchester, grocer, 180.
Snelland, co. Lincoln, Swinthorpe, Swynthorp in, 127.
Snelleston, William de, merchant of Lincoln, 30.
Snetesham, Snedesham, William, William de, 111, 232, 411.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 473.
Snettisham, Snethesham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Sneyllewelle. *See* Snailwell.
Snodland, Snotheland, co. Kent, mill in, diversion of water from, 457.
Snow, James, 117.
Snowedoun, Matthew, of Salop, 486.
Snyterle, John, 346.

Sobbury. *See* Sodbury.
Soberton, co. Hants, Hoe, Hoo in, 129.
Sobures. *See* Scures.
Sodbury, Chipping, Sobbury, co. Gloucester, manor of, farmer of. *See* Despenser, Elizabeth wife of Edward le.
....., ..., issues of, 49.
....., park of, 49.
Sogenho, Segenhoo [in Ufford], co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 258.
....., Barway, Berwy in, 322.
Soham, Sampson de, 340.
..... *Cf.* Saham.
Sokelyng, John, 27, 41.
Solas, Robert, of Southwark, 240.
Solbergh. *See* Sowber.
Soler, Richard atte, of Harlington, 238.
Solers, Robert, 215.
Somborne, Little, Little Sambourne, co. Hants, 451.
Sombourne, Samborne, John, 160.
....., Robert, Robert de, archpriest of Holy Trinity chapel, Burton, 454.
....., ..., chaplain, 316.
Somer, William, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
..... *Cf.* Semer.
Somerby, co. Leicester, 159.
Somercotes [co. Lincoln], 461.
Somerford, Great, Somerford Mautravers, co. Wilts, manor of, 316.
..... Keynes [co. Wilts], manor of, 291.
...., ..., keeper of, 288.
....., Little, co. Wilts, manor of, 198.
Somerset, county of, 90, 103, 119, 199, 205, 232, 257, 359, 482, 520.
....., coroners of, 318.
....., escheators in. *See* Cheyne, William; Cifrewast, Walter; James, Robert; More, Adam atte; Stile, William atte; Stourton, John de; Wellyngton, Thomas de.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 473.
....., justices of assize in, 504.
....., ... of the peace in, 293, 474.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
Somerset—*cont.*
....., mines of gold and silver in, 90, 110.
....., sheriff of, 69, 122, 158, 213, 282, 318, 369, 436, 447.
....., taxation in, 80, 218, 501.
Somerset, Thomas, burgess of Oxford in parliament, 254.
Somersham, co. Suffolk, 224.
Somerton, co. Norfolk, 136.
..... [co. Oxford], parson of. *See* Gardiner, William.
Somerton, Geoffrey de, 138, 139, 230.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 276
....., Nicholas de, escheator in Berkshire, 9, 11, 16.
....., ..., ... in Hampshire, 1, 9, 16, 29.
....., ..., ... in Oxfordshire, 9, 11.
....., ..., ... in Wiltshire, 12, 29, 67.
Somerville, John, clerk, 226.
Somery, John, 393.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
Somes. *See* Scures.
Somme. *See* St. Valéry.
Sompting, Suntynge, co. Sussex, 65.
Somynour, Richard, 110.
Sonday, Sondeye, John, of London, shipman, of Petty Wales, 120.
Sondren, Reynold van, merchant of Almain, 414, 415.
Sonerara, Remund, shipmaster, of Barcelona, 292.
Sonning, Sunnyng, co. Berks, deed dated at, 335.
Sopere, Thomas, 180.
Sorbere. *See* Soureber.
Soterlee, Edmund, 230.
Soterton. *See* Sutterton.
Soterton, Nicholas son of Robert de, 505.
Sotheworth. *See* Sutheworth.
Soue, Richard, 510.
Souleby, William de, 218.
..... *Cf.* Sulby.
Sourby. *See* Sowerby.
Sourby, Richard, citizen of York, 524.
Soureber, Sorbere, Sourcher, Reymund, master of *la Cristofre*, of Barcelona, 362, 492.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Sourhale, Thomas, of Kent, 527.
Soutard, Robert, parson of Eastham, 372.
Souter, John, 7.

Southall. *See* Clopton.
Southam, co. Warwick, 435, 436.
....., parson of. *See* Bereford, John.
Southam, John, 96, 112.
....., Thomas, parson of St. Gregory, London, 226.
Southampton, Hampton, Suthampton [co. Hants], 30, 184, 267, 297, 298, 311, 365, 396, 407.
....., balinger of, 21.
....., burgesses of, 317, 396.
....., castle of, 345.
....., gate of new tower at, 395.
....., High Street, English street in, 213.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 21, 202, 204, 208, 296, 298, 390, 399, 485.
....., merchants of, 215, 296, 322.
....., ... of Portugal in, 390.
....., port of, collectors of customs in, 29, 82, 166, 192, 217, 255, 297, 326, 395, 416.
....., ..., ... of customs and subsidies in, 424.
....., ..., ... of 3*d.* in the pound in, 447.
....., St. Denys, St. Dennis by, prior of, 509.
....., taxation in, 425.
Southampton, county of, 78, 329, 338, 510.
....., coroners of, 174, 194.
....., escheators in. *See* Estbury, John de; Froille, John; Illeston, Thomas; Somerton, Nicholas de.
....., justices for pleas of the forest in, 413.
....., ... of assize in, 174, 176, 180, 493, 504.
....., knight of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 42, 44, 69, 113, 136, 151, 154, 158, 174, 194, 202, 213, 239, 312, 322, 326, 345, 370, 425, 430, 431, 441, 501, 508.
....., taxation in 218, 425, 431.
Southbeniflet. *See* Benfleet.
Southcarleton. *See* Carlton.
Southcave. *See* Cave.
Southchurch, Southchirche [co. Essex], Serles and Porteres in, 517.
Southfield, Southfeld in Acton, co. Middlesex, 467.
Southfleet, Suthflete [co. Kent], 402.
Southill, co. Bedford, Stanford, Stamford in, 101.
Southlambehethe. *See* Lambeth.
Southminster, co. Essex, Caidge, Cage in, 382.
Southmuscham. *See* Muskham.
Southmymmes. *See* Mimms.
Southnewenton. *See* Newington.
Southorle, Elizabeth, 226.
....., Robert, of Gloucestershire, 47, 226.
Southorp. *See* Southrop.
Southous, Walter, collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
Southover, Suthuore [co. Sussex], 141.
Southpole. *See* Pool.
Southradeworthy. *See* Radworthy.
Southray. *See* Surrey.
Southrop, Southorp [co. Gloucester], vicar of. *See* Tolard, Henry.
Southwark, Southwerk, Suthewerck, Suthewerk, Suthwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 62, 240, 349.
....., brewhouse named in, 491.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 222, 498.
....., deeds dated at, 119, 126, 128, 375, 377, 464, 491.
....., fullers of, 473.
....., high street of, 126, 491.
....., public ditch of, 126.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, parish of, 491.
....., St. Olave, parish of, 126.
....., spicer of, 240.
....., tailor of, 473, 508.
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Nottingham, 355.
Southwerk. *See* Southwark.
Southwick, Suthewyk [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 523.
....., Southwyke [co. Sussex], 123.
Southwokyngdon. *See* Ockendon.
Southwyke. *See* Southwick.
Southwythom. *See* Witham.
Sowber, Solbergh [in Kirby Wiske], co. York, 237, 238.
Sowerby, Castle, Sourby, Soureby, co. Cumberland, manor of, 164.
....., ..., Barkerclos in, 284.
Spaigne, Spaygne, Spayne, John, John de, 96, 243.
....., ... keeper of Langley park, 441.
....., Richard, 469.
....., William de, 236.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Lincoln, 496.

Spaigne, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., merchant of Boston, 30.
....., ..., of Boston, 414, 415.
Spain, 92, 277.
....., seamen of, 24.
....., ships of, 36.
....., the king's enemies of, 208, 293.
Spalding, Spaldyng [co. Lincoln], 127.
....., prior and convent of, 498.
Spaldington, Spaldyngton [in Bubwith, co. York], 95, 96.
Spaldyng. *See* Spalding.
Spaldyng, Simon, of Biggleswade, 470.
Spaldyngton. *See* Spaldington.
Spanby, Anthony de, 247.
Sparham, Sperham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 304.
....., Sperham [in Necton], co. Norfolk, 479.
Sparke, Henry, 245, 344, 466.
....., John, 242.
Sparow, John, 509.
Sparre, Bernard de la, 314.
....., ..., lord of Labarde, 386.
Spaygne, Spayne. *See* Spaigne.
Speek, Robert, of London, 224.
Speen, co. Berks, Woodspeen, Wodespene in, 390, 391.
Spelly, Ellis, merchant of Bristol, 24.
Spence, John, John atte, 373.
....., ..., of Gosfield, 350.
Spencer, Spenser, Christiana wife of John le, 422.
....., Henry, bishop of Norwich, 85, 102, 103, 422.
....., John le, John, 152.
....., ..., chaplain, 529.
....., ..., of Great Parndon, 422.
....., Richard, mercer, of London, 322.
....., Roger, 366.
....., Thomas, knight, 89.
....., William, called Forneux, 338, 339.
....., ..., ..., fishmonger, of London, 495.
..... *See* Despenser.
Sperham. *See* Sparham.
Speryng, John, seaman of Flanders, 38.
Spice, Spys, Clement, 99, 103, 126, 131, 177, 220, 328, 352, 368, 370, 382, 509.
Spicer, Agnes, 530.
Spicer—*cont.*
....., Alan le, burgess of Oxford in parliament, 222.
....., Joan (de Leyham) wife of John, 419.
....., John, 419.
....., ..., clerk, 206.
....., Katherine, 484.
....., Richard, merchant of Bristol, 24.
....., ..., of Puckeridge, 359.
spicery, office of the king's, 23.
spices, bales of, 186.
spies, 514.
....., suspected, imprisonment of, 277.
....., ..., release of, at Christmas, 416.
Spigurnel, Spigurnell, Elizabeth wife of Ralph, knight, 90.
....., Ralph, warden of the Cinque ports, 276.
spigurnel of chancery, office of, 285.
Spilsby, co. Lincoln, lord of Eresby in. *See* Wylughby, Robert de.
Spiriden. *See* Spredden.
Spitell, Spitille, Hugh atte, 119.
....., John, of Bedfordshire, 324.
spoons, 56.
Spore, John, 366.
....., Sibrand, Hollander, shipmaster, 180.
Sporemede [near Axmouth], co. Devon, 9.
Sporier, Ralph, of London Bridge, 234.
Spredden, Spiriden [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. Northumberland, 170.
Spridelyngton, William de, bishop of St. Asaph, 317.
Sproatley, Sprotlee, co. York, 178.
Sprot, Hugh, citizen of London, 80.
....., Walter, of Isleworth, 206, 335.
Sprotlee. *See* Sproatley.
Sprotton, John, 524.
Sproxton, co. Leicester, manor of, 296.
Sprunk, Gerard, 245.
Spryg, William, woolmonger, of London, 192.
Spryngthorp, John, of Lincolnshire, 324.
....., Richard, 242, 371.
spurs, claim to carry, at coronation, 3.
Spynan, Peter de, merchant of Genoa, 292.

Spynay, Roger, 353.
Spynk, Robert son of Richard, of Topcroft, manumission of, 78.
Spyre, Robert, 110.
....., William, 110.
Spys. *See* Spice.
Sqirell, Walter, 469.
Squier, Squyer, John, 80, 325.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 380.
....., Ruteland, 330.
....., William, of Langley, 238.
Sstrensall. *See* Strynsall.
Stable, Adam de, Adam, 87, 89.
....., ..., merchant of London, 23.
..... *Cf.* Staple.
Stablegate. *See* Stapelgate.
Stachesden, William, 94.
Stacy, John, clerk, 115, 119.
....., ..., king's clerk, 131.
....., Richard, 121.
....., William, of Moreton, chaplain, 228, 232.
Stacyner, Alexander, of Cambridge, 132.
Stafford [co. Stafford], burgesses of, in parliament, 498.
....., Pipe, Pype in, 406, 407.
Stafford, Hugh earl of, 2, 413, 483.
....., Ralph earl of, 76.
Stafford, county of, 335, 360, 374, 377, 481, 495.
....., coroners of, 271, 289, 436.
....., escheator in. *See* Grysleye, John; Walshale, William.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 192.
....., justices of gaol delivery in, 175, 234.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 252, 356, 366, 497.
....., sheriff of, 51, 59, 133, 271, 289, 436. *See also* Verdoun, John de.
....., taxation in, 80, 462.
....., Welsh inroads into, 366.
Stafford, Edmund de, 527.
....., ... son of Richard de, 407.
....., Humphrey de, knight, 254.
....., Isabel wife of Richard de, 407.
....., John de, burgess of Leicester in parliament, 498.
....., Maud (Hastang) wife of Ralph de, 295.
....., ... (Vernoun) daughter of John de, 288.
....., ... wife of Richard de, 404.
Stafford—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, Nicholas de, knight of the shire of Stafford, 106, 252, 356.
....., Ralph de, 295.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 254.
....., Richard de, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Staffordshire, 192.
....., ..., knight, 404.
....., Robert de, knight of the shire of Warwick, 221, 497.
....., Thomas de, serjeant at arms, 51.
Stage, Peter de la, merchant of Bordeaux, 23.
Stagean, John, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Stagge, Thomas, of Dunholm, 127.
Staindrop, co. Durham, lord of Raby in. *See* Neville.
Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], 92.
Stainley, South, Kirkstaynlay, co. York, 249.
Stainton, Staynton in the Kerres [in Gainford], co. Durham, 95.
..... with Waddingham, Staynton Wadyngham, co. Lincoln, St. Mary, advowson of church of, 437.
Stakenet, John, 324.
Stakpolle, Robert, 172, 225.
Stalere, Richard, 467.
Stalesfeld. *See* Stalisfield.
Stalham [co. Norfolk], 138.
Stalisfield, Stalesfeld, co. Kent, 505.
Stalkar, Stalkere, John, chaplain, 338.
....., Thomas, 506.
Stallingborough, Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, manor of, 433.
Stalworth, John, of Little Hale, 320.
Stalyngburgh. *See* Stallingborough.
Stambourne [co. Essex], 351.
Stambridge, Great, Great Stanbregge, co. Essex, 167, 474.
....., ..., manor of, 167.
Stamerham, Godfrey, 459.
Stamford, Staunford, cos. Lincoln and Northampton, 42, 71, 236, 237, 461, 479.
....., cordwainers of, 369.
....., deed acknowledged at, 479.
....., deeds dated at, 236.
....., Burghley, Burlee in, 236.
..... *See* Stanford.
Stamfordham, Stanfordham, co. Northumberland, 385.
..... Bitchfield, Bechefeld in, 170.

Stamfordham—*cont.*
....., Owston, Ulkeston and other places named in, 385.
....., West Matfen in, 178.
Stanberwe, Thomas, 138.
Stanbregge. *See* Stambridge.
Stancombe, Stancoumbe Priour [in Harberton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Stancombe, William, parson of Bishop Wilton, 470.
Standen, Thomas de, of Beverley, 491.
..... *Cf.* Staundon.
Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 354.
....., Puckeridge, Ottebrugge, Pokeriche in, 359, 467.
Standyssh, Ralph de, 249.
....., Robert, knight, 431.
Stanefery. *See* Stone Ferry.
Staneford. *See* Stanfield.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanes, Thomas de, 55.
Stanewell. *See* Stanwell.
Stanfeld. *See* Stansfield.
Stan Fery. *See* Stoneferry.
Stanfield, Staneford by Mileham, co. Norfolk, fee called Gothilton in, 307.
Stanford, Stamford [in Southill], co. Bedford, 101.
..... le Hope, Stanford, co. Essex, 198.
..... Rivers, Ryvers, co. Essex, 321.
...., deed dated at, 321.
..... upon Soar, upon Sore, co. Nottingham, advowson of, 225.
...., deeds dated at, 225.
...., manor of, 225.
...., parson of. *See* Barowe, John de.
..... *See* Stamford.
Stanford, Staunford, John de, John, glover, 137.
....., ..., skinner, 235.
....., ..., the younger, 128, 132.
Stanfordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Stangedeles, advowson of, 394, 395.
Stanhope, Richard de, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne in parliament, 107.
....., ..., mayor of, and escheator in Newcastle upon Tyne, 138, 170.
Stanley, William, 100.
Stanmere. *See* Stanmore.
Stan Moor, Stathmore [in North Curry], co. Somerset, 358.
Stanmore, Stanmere, Great, co. Middlesex, 115.
Stannington, Staynton, co. Northumberland, manor of, 288.
....., Holford, Holforth in, 169.
Stanpete in Sheppey, Shepeye [co. Kent], manor of, 489, 511, 520.
Stansfeld, Nicholas, 230.
Stansfield, Stanfeld, co. Suffolk, fee in, 309.
Stanstead, Stansted [co. Kent], 523.
Stanton Bury, Staunton Barry, Stonton Barre, Barry [co. Buckingham], 94.
...., deeds dated at, 94.
...., fee in, 265.
...., manor of, 94.
..... by Dale, co. Derby, Weston Underwood, Underwode in, 250.
..... on Arrow, Staunton, co. Hereford, manor of, 131.
....., Stoney, by Sapcote [co. Leicester], rector of. *See* Grenehull, John de.
Stanwell, Stanewell, Staunewelle [co. Middlesex], church of, presentation to, 521.
....., lord of. *See* Wyndesore, Miles de,
....., vicar of. *See* Quaderyng, Richard.
Stanwelle, John, of Staines, 92.
Stanyard, John, of Camfer, shipmaster, 38.
Stanynges. *See* Steyning.
Stanynghale, Robert, 235.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelgate, Stablegate, Edmund son of Edmund de, claim of, to coronation service, 3.
Stapelherst. *See* Staplehurst.
Stapelho, Thomas de, 380.
....., William, 484.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapleton, Stapulton, Brian de, knight, 97, 136.
....., ..., ..., of Yorkshire, 220, 227.
....., John de, John, 94, 95.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 339.
....., Mariota wife of William de, 318.
....., Miles de, 175.
....., ... son of Miles de, 175.

Stapelton, Miles son of Miles de, —*cont.*
....., ..., of Bedale, 148, 149.
....., Nicholas de, 225.
....., Thomas de, 'coser,' 486.
....., William de, 243, 319, 328, 332, 333.
Staple, John, serjeant at arms, 412.
..... *Cf.* Stable.
staple, merchandise of, 297, 326.
....., ordinance regulating, 82.
....., ..., in Ireland, 311.
....., statute of, 168, 358.
..... *See* Boston, Calais, Carmarthen, Cork, Drogheda, Dublin, Queensborough, Sandwich, Waterford.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
....., ..., Waterford in, 247.
....., Stapelford, co. Wilts, manor of, 316.
..... Tawney, Stapilford, Taney, co. Essex, 422.
Staplehurst, Stapelherst, co. Kent, fees in, 393, 394.
Stapleton. *See* Stapelton.
Stapolyn, William, 172, 225.
Stapulte, William, 340.
Stapulton. *See* Stapelton.
Stathe [in Stoke St. Gregory], co. Somerset, fee in, 446.
Stathern, Stiuern [co. Leicester], 217.
....., Nicholas parson of, 382.
Statherne, William de, clerk, 217.
Stathmore. *See* Stan Moor.
Stathum, Ralph de, knight of the shire of Derby, 221.
statutes :
of Acton Burnell, 84.
of labourers, 326, 367.
of mortmain, 417.
of Northampton, 34, 191, 483.
of Westminster, 34, 80, 124, 133, 387, 483, 484, 501.
.... the second, 403.
of Winchester, 34, 483.
regulating sealing of cloth, 140.
.... trade in Irish wool and lead, 311.
See staple.
statutes merchant, 93, 215, 362.
Staughton, Great, Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon, 120.
....., Dillington, Delyngton in, 120.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staundon, William, merchant of London, 23.
..... *Cf.* Standen.
Staunewelle. *See* Stanwell.
Staunford. *See* Stamford, Stanford.
Staunton. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, John, 15.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 336.
....., ..., escheator in Derbyshire, 48.
....., ..., ... in Nottinghamshire, 41.
....., Walter, clerk, 493.
Staveley, co. York, 249.
Staveley, Stavelay, Robert, of London, 81.
....., William de, 249.
Staventon, Nicholas de, chaplain, 315.
Staverton, co. Devon, weirs in, 303.
Staverton, John, 464.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 506.
Stayard, Roger, chaplain, 331, 332.
Stayn, Robert de, stockfishmonger, 220.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
Stean, Stene, co. Northampton, deed dated at, 243.
Stebbing, Stebbynge, co. Essex, 103.
....., manor of, 102, 103.
....., ..., deed dated at, 103.
Stebbyng, John de, clerk, 528.
Stebbynge. *See* Stebbing.
Stebenhethe. *See* Stepney.
Stebenhithe, John, 132.
Stedcombe, Stotecombe [in Axmouth], co. Devon, 9.
Steeple Morden. *See* Morden.
Stekelyngdon. *See* Stickleton.
Stele, William, clerk, 342, 344.
Stellard, William, 320.
Stene. *See* Stean.
Stenynge. *See* Steyning.
Stephene, Stevene, John, 116, 211, 348.
....., Laurencia wife of Nicholas, 241–243.
....., Nicholas, 240, 242, 243.
..... *Cf.* Stevenes.
Stepilmordon. *See* Morden.
Stepple, Steple [in Neen Savage], co. Salop, 259.
Stepney, Stebenhethe, Stybenhith in the diocese of London, co. Middlesex, 110, 243.
....., deed dated at, 110.
....., vicar of. *See* Drayton, Gilbert.
Sternfield, Sternesfeld, co. Suffolk, 319.
Sterre, Alice wife of Philip, citizen of London, 90, 91, 93.
....., Thomas, 488.

Sterygge. *See* Storridge.
Stevene. *See* Stephene.
Stevenes, Christiana daughter of Robert, of Edgeworth, 330.
..... *Cf.* Stephene.
Stevenson, Richard, merchant, 168.
....., ..., ... of Boston, 30.
steward of England, office of, 2.
Stewley, Styvelegh [in Ashill], co. Somerset, manor of, 10.
Steyning, Stanynges, Stenynge [co. Sussex], 155.
....., deed dated at, 122.
....., Wickham, Wykham in, 122.
Stibbard, Styberde, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
Stickleton, Stekelyngdon [in Greenford], co. Middlesex, fees in, 392, 394.
Stigele, Stygele, John atte, the elder, of Fulham, 93, 104, 481.
Stikingland, Stykelond [in Yoxford], co. Suffolk, manor of, 90.
Stile, Style, William atte, William, escheator in Dorsetshire, 291, 316, 395, 440, 501.
....., ..., ... in Somersetshire, 276, 286, 288, 293, 297, 316, 393, 395, 438, 440, 445–447, 501.
....., ..., of London, barber, 212.
....., ..., surveyor of subsidy in Somerset and Dorset, 501.
Stille, Richard, 81.
Stillyngton, Robert de, parson of Sutton in the Forest, 435.
Stirkeland, Walter de, knight of the shire of Westmoreland, 496.
Stisted, Stystede, co. Essex, 367.
Stithian, co. Cornwall, Carnvullock, Carbullek in, 289.
Stiuecle, Stucle, Styuecle, Blanche (Luterell) wife of Nicholas de, 480, 481.
....., John, John de, 200, 480, 481, 484.
....., ..., of Huntingdonshire, 474.
....., ..., of London, tailor, 211.
....., Nicholas de, 200, 480, 481.
....., ..., the elder, 480.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 481.
..... *Cf.* Stukele.
Stiuern. *See* Stathern.
Stockbury, Stokbury, co. Kent, co. Kent, manor of, 401.
Stockele, Alice daughter of William, citizen of Exeter, 116.
Stockley, Stokhay [in Meeth], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Stockton, Stokton, co. Norfolk, impoverishment of, 307.
....., Stokton, co. Warwick, manor of, 410.
Stodaye. *See* Stodeye.
Stodeley, Stodlay, Stodlegh, Studlay, John, John de, citizen of York, 525.
....., ..., tailor, of London, 503.
....., Robert, 95.
Stodeye, Stodaye, John, 75, 88, 90, 323.
Stodlay. *See* Stodeley.
Stodlegh [in Pilsdon, co. Dorset], 95.
Stodlegh. *See* Stodeley.
Stogumber, Stokegoumery, co. Somerset, 10.
Stokbury. *See* Stockbury.
Stoke, co. Kent, 346.
..... Abbas, co. Dorset, Bromley, Bromle in, 129.
..... Charity, Eldestoke, co. Hants, 129.
..... Climsland, Clymmeslond, in Clymeslond, co. Cornwall, advowson of, 266.
...., manor of, 55.
..... Damerel, Daumerle, Dawmarle, co. Devon, advowson of, 9.
..... Dry, Stokedrie, co. Rutland, 50.
..... Edith, Stoke, co. Hereford, 215.
..... Fleming, Stokeflemyng, co. Devon, 10.
..... Gaylard, Stokke Coylard, co. Dorset, 177.
..... Gifford, Giffard, co. Gloucester, manor of, 289, 293.
..... in Teignhead, co. Devon, Maidencombe, Medencombe and Rocombe Cadiho, Rowecombe Cadyho in, 15.
..... Nayland, Stokeneyland, Stokneyland, co. Suffolk, deed dated at, 341.
.... Gyffardis in, 341.
....., North, Stokebasset, co. Oxford, manor of, 445.
..... Poges, Pogeys, Pougeys, Pugeys [co. Buckingham], deed acknowledged at, 492.
.... deeds dated at, 198, 492.
..... St. Gregory, co. Somerset, Stathe in, 446.

Stoke—*cont.*
..... Trister, Tristre, co. Somerset, advowson of, 316.
...., manor of, 316.
..... upon Trent, co. Stafford, Fenton Culvert, Culvard in, 102.
Stoke, Stokes, Stokys, Alan de, 78.
....., ..., keeper of the great wardrobe, 28, 45, 46.
....., John, 231.
....., Nicholas, 251.
....., Richard de, clerk, 266.
....., Robert, Robert de, knight, 480, 481.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Huntingdon, 222, 497.
....., Thomas, 486.
....., ... son of John de, of Ashby St. Legers, 380.
....., Walter, 206.
Stokebasset. *See* Stoke.
Stokedrie. *See* Stoke.
Stokeflemyng. *See* Stoke.
Stokegoumery. *See* Stogumber.
Stokeneyland. *See* Stoke.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stokesby, William, 81, 495.
....., ..., of London, vintner, 502.
Stoket, Richard, 507.
Stokhay. *See* Stockley.
Stokke. *See* Stoke.
Stokneyland. *See* Stoke.
Stokton. *See* Scotton, Staughton, Stockton.
Stokton, John de, clerk, 116.
....., Richard de, parson of Burgh Wallis, 337, 349, 351.
Stokys. *See* Stoke.
Stone [in Chulmleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
....., co. Kent, 510.
Stone, John, John de, 484.
....., ..., of Hatford, 351.
....., William, 15.
stone, mining of, 317.
Stoneferry, Stanefery, Stan Fery [in Sutton, co. York], 245, 247.
Stoneham, North [co. Hants], Barton, Berton Peverell in, 65, 338, 511.
Stoneleigh, Stoneley, Stonley [co. Warwick], abbey of, 528.
....., ..., Thomas abbot and convent of, 134.
Stoneley, Stonle [in Kimbolton], co. Huntingdon, priory of, advowson of, 394.
Stoney Stanton. *See* Stanton.
Stonham, Earl, Earls Stonham, co. Suffolk, parson of. *See* Bockyng, Robert.
Stonhore. *See* Stonor, Stonore.
Stonle. *See* Stoneley.
Stonley. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonor, Stonhore [in Pishill], co. Oxford, fee in, 392, 394.
Stonore, Stonhore, Stonre, Edmund, Edmund de, 126, 358, 360, 375, 377, 392, 494.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Oxford, 356.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxfordshire, 246.
Stonton. *See* Stanton.
Stony Stratford. *See* Stratford.
Stopesley. *See* Stopsley.
Stoppesley, Stoppeslee, Stoppusle, Alexander, 98, 119, 232.
....., Hugh, 232.
....., Thomas, 119, 232.
....., Walter, 380, 467.
....., William de, William, 380, 466.
Stoppesleye. *See* Stopsley.
Stoppusle. *See* Stoppesley.
Stopsley, Stopesley, Stoppesleye [in Luton], co. Bedford, 328, 332, 454.
Storme, Richard, of London, 212.
Storour, Richard, citizen of York, 524.
Storridge, Sterygge [in Moreleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Stortford, Bishop's, Storteford, co. Herts, fee in, 391.
Stortilionis. *See* Scortileonus.
Stotecombe. *See* Stedcombe.
Stotelore. *See* Scoteler.
Stotfold, co. Bedford, manor of, farmers of, 71.
Stouen, John, 111.
Stourton, John de, escheator in Dorsetshire, 36, 149.
....., ..., ... in Somersetshire, 34, 36, 149, 271, 297.
Stout, Henry, of Hertfordshire, 473.
Stoven, co. Suffolk, 339.
Stow, St. Mary Stowe [co. Lincoln], portion of, 165.
..... Maries, Stowe, co. Essex, 82.
Stowe, co. Buckingham, Dadford, Dodeford in, 265.
..... *See* Maristow.
Stowe, John son of John, of Weedon Beck, the younger, 240.
....., William, William de, 346.
....., ..., chaplain, 231.

Stradbrook, co. Suffolk, Stubcroft in, 139.
Strand on the Green, Stronde [in Brentford], co. Middlesex, 116, 119.
Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer [co. Berks], 129.
Stratford atte Bow, Stretford, co. Middlesex, 243, 353.
...., slaughter of beasts at, 364.
..... St. Mary, co. Suffolk, Veyses in, 341.
....., Stony, [co. Buckingham], bailiffs of, 406.
Stratford, Andrew, verderer of Clarendon forest, 270.
Stratten. *See* Stratton.
Stratton, Stratton by Bikeleswade, Bykleswade [in Biggleswade], co. Bedford, 459.
....., ..., fee in, 265.
....., ..., manor of, 87.
....., Long, Longestratton, St. Michael Longstretton, co. Norfolk, fee in, 307.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Broune, John.
Stratton, Stratten, John de, lord of Landwath, 132.
....., Lawrence de, 380, 467.
....., Robert de, 307.
....., Thomas de, 246.
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Strausburgh, Strousburgh, John, broiderer, of London, 240, 245.
Streatham, Stretelham in the bishopric of Durham [in Gainford, co. Durham], 95.
....., manor of, 95.
Street, Strete [in Rockbere], co. Devon, 15.
Streetley, Stretle [in West Wickham], co. Cambridge, 479.
....., manor of, 479.
Strelley, Sampson de, knight of the shire of Nottingham, 355.
Stremoure, John, 326.
..... *Cf.* Stryvour.
Streppe, John, 506.
Strete. *See* Street.
Strete, James, 107.
....., Thomas, Thomas atte, clerk, 79, 99, 245.
....., William, 87, 90, 96, 188, 336, 340, 342–344.
....., ..., controller of the household of Edward III, 23.
Stretelham. *See* Streatham.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Stretham, co. Cambridge, Little Thetford in, 322.
Stretle. *See* Streetley.
Stretle, William, 502.
Stretton, co. Rutland, manor of, 428.
..... upon Dunsmoor, Stretton, co. Warwick, 180, 234, 461.
..... *See* Sturton.
Stretton, Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 227.
Strode. *See* Strood.
Strode, Richard, of Brantingham, Andrew his man, 506.
....., William, citizen of London, 367.
Strokelady, William, 207.
Stronde. *See* Strand.
Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 489, 493, 511, 520.
Strossi, Stros, members of fellowship of, 460.
Strousburgh. *See* Strausburgh.
Stryk, John, of Chesterton, 495.
Strynsall, Sstrensall, Thomas, Thomas de, citizen of York, 525.
....., ..., of York, butcher, 366.
Stryvelyn, Jacoba wife of John de, 157, 169, 170.
....., John de, knight, 157.
Stryvour, John, fuller, 180.
..... *Cf.* Stremoure.
Stubcroft [in Stradbrook], co. Suffolk, 139.
Stuble, Alice wife of Walter, of Halstead, 350.
....., John, of Pebmarsh, 350.
Stucle. *See* Stiuecle.
Studlay. *See* Stodeley.
Stugge, Peter, shipmaster, 258.
Stukele, Geoffrey, 287.
..... *Cf.* Stiuecle.
Stukeley, Great, Great Styuecle, co. Huntingdon, 120.
....., deed dated at, 121.
....., Nokesmaner in, 121.
Sturdy, Roger, 158.
Sturminster Marshal, Sturmistir Marchall, Sturmynstre Marshall, co. Dorset, 326.
....., Combe Almer in, 326.
....., Newton, Neweton in, 28.
Sturmy, Estormy, Henry, 112, 272.
....., ..., of Wiltshire, 234, 329, 330.
....., Robert, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Kingston upon Hull, 86.

Sturmy—*cont.*
....., William cousin of Henry, 234.
Sturmynstre. *See* Sturminster.
Sturry. *See* Stury.
Sturton, Great, Great Stretton in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, manor of, 491, 492.
Stury, Sturry, Richard, 176.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 279, 280.
Stutton, John, of Essex, 139.
Stuward, Reynold, of Stamford, cordwainer, 369.
..... *Cf.* Styward.
Stybenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Styberde. *See* Stibbard.
Stygan. *See* Stygeyn.
Stygele. *See* Stigele.
Stygeyn, Stygan, John, 305.
....., ..., serjeant of Edward III, 61.
Stykelond. *See* Stikingland.
Style. *See* Stile.
Styler, John, the elder, 353.
Stynchecombe, Stynchecoumbe, John, 512, 513.
....., Thomas, 512, 513.
Styne, Thomas, clerk, 493.
Stynt, William, verderer of Selwood forest, 309.
Stystede. *See* Stisted.
Styuecle. *See* Stiuecle, Stukeley.
Styvelegh. *See* Stewley.
Styward, John, of Middlesex, 100.
..... *Cf.* Stuward.
Sualio, Martin de, 187.
Suanescompe. *See* Swanscombe.
Suarry, Richard, coroner of Essex, 193.
....., William, of Somercotes, 461.
Sudbery. *See* Sudbury.
Sudburgh, parson of. *See* Harum, John de.
Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 526.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Gaudeby, Hugh de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 140.
Sudbury, Sudbery, Richard de, 488.
....., Simon de, 84.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 74, 82, 88, 92, 183, 210, 216, 234, 306, 333, 342, 348, 382, 433, 464, 473, 477, 483, 526.
....., ..., ..., the chancellor, 280, 404, 406, 475, 515, 519.
....., ..., ..., ..., delivery of great seal to, 348.
....., ..., bishop of London, 340, 342, 344.
Sudbury—*cont.*
....., William, 108.
....., ..., of Westminster, 512.
Sudleye, Joan (Botiller) sister of John de, 418.
....., John de, knight, 418.
....., Margery le, 418.
Suffolk, 93, 240, 320, 323, 347, 349, 359, 370, 473.
....., archdeaconry of, 165.
....., arrays in, 13.
....., earl of. *See* Ufford, William de.
....., escheators in. *See* Berard, William ; Hethe, John.
....., justices of assize in, 261.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 13, 18, 60, 71, 83, 104, 111, 202, 234, 299, 324, 371, 464, 469, 474, 506, 509.
....., taxation in, 80, 140, 429, 464.
sugar candy, 292.
Sugworth, Richard, 201.
Sukere, Bartholomew, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Sukkareliis, John de, 187.
Sulby, William, 233.
..... *Cf.* Soulby.
Sulhille, Richard, 83.
Sulny, Alvered de, Alvred, knight of the shire of Derby, 105, 252.
....., John, knight, 350.
....., ... son of Alvered de, knight, 377.
sulphur, 292.
Sundridge, Sundresshe [in Bromley], co. Kent, manor of, 495.
Sunnyng. *See* Sonning.
Suntyng. *See* Sompting.
Surfleet, Surflet in Holand, co. Lincoln, 428, 429.
Surrenden, Sauenden [in Bethersden], co. Kent, fee in, 393, 394.
Surrey, Southray, county of, 100, 223, 338, 345, 349, 361, 372, 374, 376.
....., coroners of, 18, 194, 400.
..... earl of. *See* Fitz Alan, Richard ; Warenna, John de.
....., escheator in. *See* Loxle, Robert.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 18, 58, 131, 194, 229, 240, 324, 327, 339, 375, 400, 404, 500, 505, 520, 523.
....., taxation in, 80.

Surreye, Suthray, John de, inventory of goods of, 45, 56.
Surteys, Alexander de, Alexander, 359.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland, 284.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Northumberland, 284.
Sussex, Suthsex, county of, 90, 134, 213, 337, 338, 360, 374, 478, 491.
....., coast of, 115.
....., ..., defence of, 404, 474.
....., coroners of, 145, 194.
....., county courts of, 67, 72.
....., escheator in. *See* Loxle, Robert.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 58, 67, 72, 115, 131, 137, 141, 145, 149, 194, 234, 465, 505.
....., taxation in, 80, 122, 259, 387, 503, 504, 516.
Sutfen. *See* Zutphen.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthbergh. *See* Burgh.
Suthcave. *See* Cave.
Suthewerck, Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
Sutheworth, Sotheworth, Suthworth, Thomas de, knight of the shire of Lancaster, 355, 496.
....., William de, 69.
Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.
Suthflete. *See* Southfleet.
Suthray. *See* Surrey.
Suthsex. *See* Sussex.
Suthuore. *See* Southover.
Suthwark. *See* Southwark.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthworth. *See* Sutheworth.
Sutterton, Soterton [co. Lincoln], 505.
Sutton, Sutton Latymer, co. Bedford, 87, 459.
..... [in Chiswick], co. Middlesex, 116, 119.
....., ..., deeds dated at, 116, 119.
....., co. Surrey, 129.
....., Sutton by Sefford [in Seaford, co. Sussex], prebendary of. *See* Norburgh, Michael de.
....., Sutton in Holdernesse [co. York], 229, 245, 247.
....., ..., Loppam, Lopholme in, 245.
Sutton, co. York—*cont.*
....., ..., Stoneferry, Stanefery, Stan Fery in, 245, 247.,
..... at Hone, atte Hone, co. Kent, 494, 510.
..... Bonnington, Sutton and Bonyngton upon Sore, co. Nottingham, 225, 247.
..... Coldfield, in Colfeld, co. Warwick, 312.
..... Courtney, Sutton, Sutton Courtenay, Courteney, co. Berks, 76, 97.
...., advowson of, 11.
...., deeds dated at, 76, 97.
...., fee in, 15.
...., manor of, 10, 11.
..... in the Elms [in Broughton Astley, co. Leicester] ? Sutton, 94, 95.
....., King's, Kyngessutton, Sutton [co. Northampton], 165.
....., ..., prebend of, 165, 187.
....., ..., prebendary of. *See* Anglicus, John.
....., ..., Astrop, Asthorp in, 78.
....., Long, Langesutton, co. Somerset, 297.
....., ..., Upton in, 434.
..... in the Forest, Sutton, co. York, vicar of. *See* Stillyngton, Robert de.
..... on the Hill, co. Derby, Thurvaston, Thorvaston in, 70.
Sutton, Alan de, 102, 103.
....., Henry de, 369, 438.
....., John, John de, 102, 393.
....., ..., citizen of Exeter, 116.
....., ..., knight, 328–330, 332.
....., ..., ..., of Wivenhoe, 332, 333.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Suffolk, 106.
....., ..., merchant, 169.
....., ..., ... of Lincoln, 30.
....., ..., of Daventry, 140.
....., ..., parson of Tunstall, 100.
....., Margery (de Malo Lacu) daughter of Thomas de, knight, 117, 118.
....., Nicholas, 469.
....., Richard, Richard de, knight, 96.
....., ..., master of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, 218, 468, 478.

Sutton—*cont.*
....., Robert de, king's clerk, clerk of rolls of chancery in Ireland, delivery of great seal of Ireland to, 168.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, friar minor, 529.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 86.
....., ..., knight, 229, 245, 247.
....., William de, William, 321.
....., ..., seaman, 13.
Swafeld. *See* Swayfield.
Swafeld, John de, of Nottinghamshire, 243, 357.
....., Maud (Aleyn) sister of John de, 357.
Swaffham, John, bishop of Bangor, 127, 524.
Swale, William de, 249.
..... *Cf.* Swell.
Swalowe, William, of Hampton, 229.
Swan, John, vicar of St. Paul, Malmesbury, 528.
....., Thomas atte, citizen of London, 374.
....., ... Rose called atte, 104.
..... *Cf.* Swon.
Swanbourne, Swynbourne, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Swanlond, Swannelond, Simon de, knight, 198.
....., Thomas de, 391.
....., William, William de, 198.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Middlesex, 253.
Swannington, Swanyton [in Whitwick, co. Leicester], 127.
Swanpool, Swanpole [in Shorne], co. Kent, 489.
Swanscombe, Suanescompe, co. Kent, 64.
....., Greenhithe, Gretnarsche in, 490.
Swanton, Swantonescourt in Bradegar [in Bredgar], co. Kent, manor of, 373.
..... Morley, Swanton, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 305.
...., fee in, 304.
Swanton, Gilbert de, 373.
..... *See* Santon.
Swanyton. *See* Swannington.
Swartcope, Henry, ship master, 180.
Swayfield, Swafeld [co. Lincoln], 378.
....., deeds dated at, 378.
Swayn. *See* Sweyn.
Sweden, king of. *See* Albert.
Swell, Richard, 124.
..... *Cf.* Swale, Syueld.
Swepstone, co. Leicester, manor of, 40, 205.
....., parson of. *See* Marshall, John.
Swerde, Roger, 229.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Swerdeston, Nicholas de, 343.
Swerford, Swirford, co. Oxford, manor of, 198.
Sweyn, Swayn, John, 88.
....., ..., of Walden, 345.
....., ..., the elder, 323.
....., ..., the king's butler, 345.
....., Parnell wife of John, 345.
....., Richard, 451.
....., William, 380, 467.
Swift, Swyft, John, 81.
....., Richard, master carpenter of works in Westminster palace, 143.
....., ..., the king's carpenter, 70.
Swillington, Swillyngton, Swyllyngton, co. York, advowson of, 337, 349, 351.
....., manor of, 349, 351, 354.
Swillyngton, Swilyngton, Swyllyngton, Swylyngton, Alice wife of Robert de, the nephew, 348, 349, 354.
....., Margaret (Belers) wife of Robert de, 241, 428, 435.
....., Robert de, 80, 376, 381, 498.
....., ..., knight, 136, 337, 348, 378, 379, 428, 435, 461, 495, 516.
....., ..., the nephew, the younger, 337, 348, 351.
....., ..., ..., knight, 90.
....., ..., the uncle, 85, 90, 219, 247, 347–349, 351.
....., ..., ..., knight, 225, 249, 319, 354, 383.
....., William son of Adam de, 348, 351.
Swineshead, Swynnesheved [co. Lincoln], 366.
Swingfield, Swynefeld, co. Kent, fees in, 392–394.
Swinstead, Swynstede [co. Lincoln], 378.
....., deeds dated at, 378.
....., manor of, 378.
....., mill at, 378.
Swinthorpe, Swynthorp [in Snelland, co. Lincoln], 127.
Swinton, Swynton [in Wath upon Dearne, co. York], 247.

Swinton—*cont.*
....., Little Swynton [Berwickshire], 54.
Swirford. *See* Swerford.
Swon, Robert, 493.
..... *Cf.* Swan.
sword, the king's, called Curtana, 1.
Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], Ireland, manor of, 324, 383, 384.
Swyft. *See* Swift.
Swyllyngton, Swylyngton. *See* Swillington, Swillyngton.
Swyn, Swyne, the Swyn [Flanders], 292.
....., port of, 262.
Swynborne. *See* Swynburne.
Swynbourne. *See* Swanbourne.
Swynburne, Swynborne, Swynbourne, Robert, Robert de, 382, 385.
....., ..., knight, 96, 97, 103, 220, 329, 462.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Essex, 253.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 178.
....., ..., knight, 385.
Swyne. *See* Swyn.
Swynefeld. *See* Swingfield.
Swynefeld, William de, 392.
Swynerton, Humphrey de, of Staffordshire, 205.
....., Robert de, knight, of Salop, 523.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Stafford, 221.
Swyneshede, Swynesheved, John, of Coventry, 502.
....., ..., ..., collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 436.
Swynfen, Richard, of Huntingdon, 340, 342.
Swynflete, William de, collector of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 426.
Swynhowe, Walter de, knight of the shire of Northumberland, 355.
Swynley, John de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 102.
Swynnesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynstede. *See* Swinstead.
Swynthorp. *See* Swinthorpe.
Swynton. *See* Swinton.
Sybille, Sybylle. *See* Sibille.
Syce, Robert, 31.
Sydebery. *See* Sidbury.
Sydenham. *See* Sidenham.
Sydyngbourne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Syffleton. *See* Sifflington.
Syggeford. *See* Sigford.
Sylferton. *See* Silverton.
Symcok, Symkoc, Nicholas, deputy coroner of London, 34, 401.
Symeon, Symion. *See* Simeon.
Symkoc. *See* Symcok.
Symme, William, 197.
Symmes, Henry, of Somerset, 369.
Symond. *See* Simon.
Syndale [in Ospringe], co. Kent, 288.
Syndlesham, Syndelesham, John son of William de, the elder, 469.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 466, 469.
....., Maud wife of William de, 466, 469, 471.
Syndon, Nicholas de, hunter of Edward III, 58.
Synelyngton. *See* Sinnington.
Synes, John, 115.
Synethwayt, Geoffrey de, 226.
Syngleton, John, of Lancashire, 208.
Synlawes. *See* Skinlaw.
Syueld, Richard, 180.
..... *Cf.* Swell.

T

tables of Pruys, 45, 46.
...., folding, 46.
Tadlowe, John, 381, 464.
Tadyngton. *See* Tarrington.
Taillard, Thomas, 338.
Taillour, John, 101, 231.
....., ..., of Holborn, 230.
....., Richard, 339.
....., ..., of London, 524.
....., Robert, 367.
....., Roger, of London, 504.
....., Simon, of Yateley, 505.
....., Thomas, 509.
....., ..., of Clifton Reynes, 220.
....., Walter, of London, tailor, 203, 205, 208.
....., William, of Clifton Reynes, 220.
Takelegh. *See* Takeley.
Takelegh, John, of Hutton, 334.
..... *Cf.* Takelle.
Takeley, Takelegh, co. Essex, 347.
Takelle, William, of Cottingham, 96.
..... *Cf.* Takelegh.
Takervylle. *See* Tankervile.
Talbot, Edmund, of Hintlesham, 331.

Talbot—*cont.*
....., Gilbert, knight, 233, 518.
....., Reynold, 172, 225.
....., Roger, drewer, 339.
....., William, knight of the shire of Cornwall, 356.
Tallaght [co. Dublin], Tamelaghym, Ireland, 172, 225.
tallow, 82.
Talton, Tatlynton [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 275.
Talworth [in Long Ditton, co. Surrey], 353.
Tame, James de, sheriff of London, 357.
..... *Cf.* Thame.
Tamerton Foliot, Blaxton, Blakeston and Maristow, Stowe in, 14.
Tameshangre, Thomas, 220.
Tamworth [co. Warwick], castle of, 4.
Tamworth, Henry, of London, 220.
....., Nicholas de, knight, 41.
Tamyse, Temese, Themese, Thomas, 108, 517, 518.
Tandy, Richard, 259.
Tanfeld, John de, 369.
Tangemere, John, clerk, of London, 501.
Tankervile, Takervylle, John, 197.
....., ..., rector of Norbury, 205.
Tannere, Thomas, 326.
....., William, 445.
Tany, Lawrence, 392.
Tanynton. *See* Thanington.
Taplow, Tappelowe, co. Buckingham, 322.
Tarrant Monkton, Tarente Monketon [co. Dorset], parson of. *See* Chesterton, William de.
Tarrington, Tadyngton, Tatynton, co. Hereford, 146, 215.
Tastard, Adam, of Suffolk, 464.
Tatenhill, co. Stafford, Briddeshale, Brydeshalle, Dunstall, Tunstall and Newbold, Neubold in, 419.
Tatersall, Agnes, wife of Roger de, of Lincoln, 205.
Tatersete. *See* Tattersett.
Tatlynton. *See* Talton.
Tattersett, Tatersete [co. Norfolk], All Saints church, parson of. *See* Burynolle, Humphrey.
....., fee in, 307.
Tatynton. *See* Tarrington.
Tauelaghym. *See* Tallaght.
Tauk, Tawk, John, 196.
....., ..., of Sussex, 123, 331.
Tauk—*cont.*
....., Robert, 122.
....., William, 196.
..... *Cf.* Turk.
Taunton [co. Somerset], burgesses of, in parliament, 254.
....., liberties of tenants of bishop of Winchester in, 447, 448.
Taunton, Nicholas, of Somerset, 211.
....., Richard de, citizen of York, 524.
Taverham, co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
Taverner, Alexander, 513.
....., Gilbert, of Daventry, 360.
....., Henry, 339.
Tavistock, Tavystoke abbey [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 501.
....., prior and convent of, 415.
....., Stephen abbot of, 415.
....., Thomas abbot of, 500.
....., vacancy of, 415.
Tawk. *See* Tauk.
Tawton, North, Northtauton, co. Devon, fee in, 14.
....., ..., Broad Nymet, Brodenymet and Halse in, 14.
taxation :—
aid to making the king's first-born son a knight, 304.
alnage, 218.
customs, 11, 18, 22–24, 30, 44, 71, 88, 113, 145, 150, 166, 169, 184, 260, 262, 270, 276, 326, 395, 426, 440, 501.
...., collection of, during absence of officers in London, 269.
...., collectors of, summoned to Westminster, 424.
...., great, 193, 255, 268.
...., ..., house of, in London, 29.
...., local increase of, on ground of withdrawal of liberties, 66.
.... of 2*s.*, 18*d.* or 12*d.* on cloth and of 3*d.* in the pound on goods of Almain merchants, 447.
.... on cloth of aliens, 428.
.... on wool, 31.
...., farmer of. *See* Melchebourne, Thomas de.
.... on woollen cloths, on cloths and beds of worsted and of 3*d.* in the pound, 427, 428.
...., payment of, at the king's court, 328.

taxation : customs—*cont.*
....., petty, 58, 193, 270, 432.
....., reservation of, to the king, 52, 53.
division of accounts of customs and subsidies and devotion of proceeds to the king's expenses and to expenses of war respectively, 156.
scutage, 15.
subsidies, 11, 18, 22–24, 30, 71, 113, 145, 150, 166, 169, 184, 259, 262, 270, 276, 321, 426, 440, 501.
....., accounts of, 310.
....., assessors of, not appointed in Cheshire, 472.
....., cessation of, 255.
....., clerical, 92, 234, 342, 422, 449, 473, 499, 502.
....., ..., exemption from, 508, 509.
....., ..., of 50,000*l.*, 517.
....., ..., ..., receivers of. *See* Kesteven, Ralph de ; London, places named, St. Gregory, Robert parson of.
....., ..., of 16*d.* in the mark, 464.
....., ..., of tenth, 127, 486.
....., ..., of three years' tenth, 297.
....., ..., of two tenths, 66, 121, 122, 135.
....., collectors of, summoned to Westminster, 424.
....., exemption of unbeneficed clerks of Oxford from, 219.
....., meeting of men of Cheshire to determine amount of, 322.
.... of fifteenth and moiety of fifteenth, 465.
.... of 6*d.* in the pound, 166, 242.
...., cessation of, 192.
.... of tenth and fifteenth, exemption from, 223.
...., on possessions and books of scholars of Cambridge, 69.
.... and moiety of tenth and fifteenth, 307, 357, 387.
.... of three groats upon every lay person, 425, 426, 429, 431, 433, 435, 436, 494, 501, 503, 506, 522, 525.
.... of two fifteenths, 54, 55, 129.
...., irregular levy of, from clergy, 132.
taxation : subsidies—*cont.*
.... of two tenths and fifteenths, 60.
.... on cloth, lease of, 80, 140, 218, 340, 462.
.... on wool, 31, 179, 180.
tallage, 100, 503.
Tebaud, John, 207.
....., Peter, 251, 372.
....., ... brother of John, 207.
....., Roger, 371.
....., Thomas son of Peter, 372.
....., William son of Peter, 372.
Tebbe, John, citizen of Canterbury in parliament, 357.
....., Robert, of Thringstone, 127.
Tebenham. *See* Tibenham.
Techeswell, John, 307.
..... *Cf.* Tychewell.
Tedys, William, 227.
Tees, river, 18.
Teeton, Teken [in Ravensthorpe], co. Northampton, 461, 479.
Teffont Evias, Teffunte Eweas, co. Wilts, 137.
Teigh, Tye [co. Rutland], 377, 459.
Teignmouth, Tengmouth, co. Devon, 10.
....., East, Est Tengenemouth, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Teken. *See* Teeton.
Tellebery. *See* Tilbury.
Tellyng. *See* Tyllyng.
Tembury, Temdebury, Temedebury, Richard de, escheator in Worcestershire, 189, 266, 275, 423.
Temese. *See* Tamyse.
Temesford. *See* Tempsford.
Temple, order of the, 188.
Temple Hurst, Templeherst [in Birkin], co. York, 187.
Templenewsam, Templeneweson [in Whitkirk], co. York, 187.
Tempsford, Temesford, Themesford [co. Bedford], 484.
....., deed dated at, 484.
Tenby, Tynbeygh, Tynby [co. Pembroke], castle of, 3.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 54.
Tenette, John, of Lincolnshire, 208.
Tengenemouth, Tengmouth. *See* Teignmouth.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
tenures :—
ancient socage of Grantham, 294.
burgage, 170.
courtesy of England, 1, 58, 286, 288, 429, 445.

tenures—*cont.*
frank almoin, 16, 19, 161.
free burgage, 408, 417.
gavelkind, 64, 181, 190, 261, 288, 490.
gavil peny, 434.
grand serjeanty, 458.
honour of Boulogne, 452.
.... of Gloucester, 413.
.... of Huntingdon, 296.
.... of Launceston, 433.
.... of Maundevylle, 392.
.... of Peverel, 435.
.... of Rayleigh, 167.
.... of Wallingford, 22, 28, 445.
Terell. *See* Tirell.
Terling, Terlyngge [co. Essex], 96.
Terlyng, John, of Middlesex, 233.
Terlyngge. *See* Terling.
terrage, 448.
Terrington, Tyveryngton, co. York, 459.
....., manor of, 87.
Terry, John, of Buckinghamshire, 343.
....., Roger, 459.
....., Thomas, of Suffolk, 371.
Testwood, Testwode [in Eling], co. Hants, 451.
Tetford, Roger de, of Lissington, 127.
Tetsworth, Tettesworth, co. Oxford, 333, 455.
Tettenhall, Totenhale, co. Stafford, manor of, 450.
Tettesworth. *See* Tetsworth.
Tettesworth, Edmund, the king's serjeant at arms, 462.
Tewe, Thomas de, 485.
Tewedore, John, 511.
Tey, Great [co. Essex], advowson of, 220.
....., ..., John parson of, 220.
....., ..., manor of, 220.
Teye, Agnes wife of Robert de, 479.
....., Robert de, knight, 79, 96, 103.
..... *Cf.* Ty.
Teyngton, Richard de, overseer of works in Windsor castle, 405, 406.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 262.
....., church of, 165.
Teynterelle, Thomas, of Salisbury, 376.
Thackthwaite, Thoghthwayt [in Greystoke], co. Cumberland, close and pasture of, 400.
Thacstede. *See* Thaxted.
Thame [co. Oxford], 165.
....., abbot of, 487.
....., ... and convent of, 242, 361.
....., prebend of, 165, 187.
Thame, John de, John, 248.
....., ..., of Brackley, 241.
....., Juliana (de Betoyne) wife of William de, 207,
....., William de, fishmonger, 207.
..... *Cf.* Tame.
Thames, river, 18, 41, 113, 328, 357, 509.
....., bailiff of, at London, 21.
....., defence of, 77.
....., fishery in, called Blondeleswater, 327.
....., floods of, 16.
....., incursion and diversion of, 402.
....., port of, 86.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 156.
....., ..., keepers of passage in, 156, 187, 526.
....., ..., searchers in, 180, 260.
....., ship launched in, 120.
Thanington, Tanynton, co. Kent, 372.
Tharston, Thorston, co. Norfolk, fee 307.
Thaxted, Thacstede [co. Essex], 226.
Thebregh. *See* Waterend.
Theccher, William, of Steeple Morden, 369.
Thelnetham, William de, 496.
Thelwall, Thelwal, John, John de, clerk, 528.
....., ..., rector of Colsterworth, 349.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, clerk, 96, 337, 349.
Themelby, Themylby, Thymylby, Alice wife of William de, 348.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 491.
....., William de, William, 323, 348.
....., ..., merchant of Boston, 30.
Themese. *See* Tamyse.
Themesford. *See* Tempsford.
Themylby. *See* Themelby.
Thenford, co. Northampton, Philip parson of, 61.
Therfield, Therefeld, Therfeld, co. Hertford, 345, 493.
Thernyng. *See* Thirnyng.
Thetford [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 251.

Thetford, co. Norfolk—*cont.*
....., ..., bailiffs of, 44, 182.
....., ..., mayor of, 44.
....., ..., provision of ship for royal navy at, 44, 182.
....., Little, [in Stretham, co. Cambridge], 322.
Thikenham. *See* Ickenham.
Thirlewall, John de, the elder, 364.
Thirneby, Thyrneby, Richard de, 200.
....., Walter de, 240.
Thirnyng, Thernyng, William, 117, 371, 458.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in York, 503, 518.
Thistleton, Thistelden [in Burgh in Carleford hundred], co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Thofeld. *See* Nuffield.
Thoghthwayt. *See* Thackthwaite.
Thomas de Wodestoke, the king's uncle, 70.
....., ..., coronation claim of, 2.
....., ..., earl of Buckingham, 17, 166, 191, 216, 348, 390, 391, 394, 410, 413, 414, 439, 440, 471, 493, 503.
....., ..., ..., constable of England, 61, 84, 210, 235, 334.
....., ..., ..., expedition of, over sea, 427, 469.
....., ..., ..., investiture of, 48.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor (de Bohun) his wife, 70, 390, 391, 394, 410, 413, 414, 439, 440.
Thomas, Adam, 323.
....., John, of Carmarthen, 524.
....., Thomas son of, de Agmodesham, 135.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Thomas, Thomson.
Thomelyn, John, grocer, 386.
Thomenhorn, Thomas de, knight of the shire of Stafford, 106.
Thomere, Thomers. *See* Tomere.
Thomson, John, of Sandall, 230.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Thomas, Thomas.
Thoren, Richard de, clerk, 370.
Thoresby, Thoresby in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 394.
....., fees in, 392, 393.
Thoresby, John de, provost of St. John, Beverley, 431, 442.
Thorgot, Richard, 472.
Thorley, Thorlee, Thorlegh, co. Hertford, fee in, 391.
....., manor of, 342.
Thornbury [co. Gloucester], 513.
Thorncombe, co. Dorset, Ford abbey in, 133.
Thorndon, Thornden, Edmund, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 453.
....., Thomas, 122.
Thorne, John atte, 197, 381.
Thornebury, Richard de, 438.
Thorne Coffin, Coffyn, Somerset, advowson of, 438.
....., manor of, 438.
Thornefacoun. *See* Thornfalcon.
Thorner, John, butcher, 180.
..... *Cf.* Turnour.
Thornes, Robert, of Salop, 227, 509.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Thornfalcon, Thornefacoun [co. Somerset], parson of. *See* Borgoyne, John.
Thornham, co. Suffolk, parson of. *See* Kelby, William de.
..... *See* Thurnham.
Thornlay, John, 239.
Thornour, Thomas de, 337, 349.
Thornton, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
..... Dale, Thorneton, co. York, manor of, 87.
Thornton, Thorneton, Joan wife of William, 88.
....., Nicholas, of London, 76.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 133.
....., Peter de, knight, 185.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 323.
....., ..., chaplain, 352.
....., William, William de, 88, 370.
....., ..., burgess of Leicester in parliament, 222.
....., ..., 'criour,' 235.
Thornyulle, Joan wife of Walter, 446.
Thorp. *See* Coneythorpe, Thorpe.
Thorp, Edmund de, knight, 101.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Norfolk, 253, 497.
....., Ellis de, 465.
....., ..., skinner, of London, 323, 518.
....., Hugh de, chaplain, 93.
....., John, John de, 337.
....., ..., keeper of Kingswood forest, 8.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Gloucester, 106, 356.

Thorp, John—*cont.*
....., ..., seaman, 13.
....., Margery wife of Ellis, 323.
....., Walter de, knight, of Leicestershire, 125.
....., William de, 127.
....., ..., knight, 95, 236.
Thorp by Newerk, Thorp, Adam son of William de, knight, 336, 337.
....., John de, 336.
....., Katherine wife of Adam de, 337.
....., William de, 336.
Thorpe, Thorp by Newerk [co. Nottingham], deed dated at, 336.
....., Thorp, Thorp by Debenham [in Ashfield], co. Suffolk, fees in, 308, 309.
....., ..., Crow's Hall, Croweshall in, 309.
..... Morieux, co. Suffolk, fee called Harescroft in, 309.
..... *See* Littlethorpe.
Thorplond, John de, 307.
Thorstanton. *See* Thurston.
Thorston. *See* Tharston.
Thorvaston. *See* Thurvaston.
Thourston. *See* Thuxton.
Thourston, Ada mother of Margery de, 496.
....., Margery daughter of Richard de, 496.
....., Theobald de, 496.
Thrandeston, co. Suffolk, 96.
Threlkeld, Nicholas de, keeper of gate of Carlisle castle, 280.
....., William de, knight of the shire of Westmoreland, 355.
Threnxton. *See* Thringstone.
Thresk, Ralph de, escheator in Lincolnshire, 72, 420, 430.
Thresshere, Seman, 371.
Thrillowe. *See* Thurlow.
Thringstone, Threnxton [in Whitwick, co. Leicester], 128.
Thriplow, Triplowe, Trippelowe, co. Cambridge, fee in, 392, 393.
Throghford, John de, seaman, 13.
Throllop, Thomas de, of Northumberland, 381.
Throwleigh ? Legh Arthur, co. Devon fee in, 14.
....., Thrwleye, co. Kent, 505.
Throxfeld. *See* Froxfield.
Thrussington, Thursyngton, co. Leicester, 428.
Thrwleye. *See* Throwleigh.
Thurbern, William, chaplain, 139.
Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], prior of, collector of clerical subsidy in Nottinghamshire, 66.
Thurgrym, Richard, 364.
....., Thomas, citizen of Hereford in parliament, 254.
Thurkill, Thurkell, Thomas, citizen of York, 524.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in York, 503, 518.
Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], 118.
Thurlow, Thrillowe, Trillowe, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
....., Little, Little Thrillowe [co. Suffolk], parson of. *See* Honyley, Thomas.
Thurly, William, proctor of Corringham prebend, 165.
Thurnham, Thornham, co. Kent, 260.
....., manor of, 489.
....., Binbury, Bengebury, Byngebery in, 260, 489.
Thurrock, Grays, Thurrok Grey [co. Essex], 323.
....., ..., deed dated at, 323.
....., ..., Gallyngyeslond in, 323.
....., ..., way from, to Chadwell, 323.
....., Little, Little Thurrok, co. Essex, 88.
....., ..., deed dated at, 88.
....., ..., way from church of, to Calewehyde, 323.
Thurston, Thorstanton [in Hawkedon], co. Suffolk, manor of, 434.
Thursyngton. *See* Thrussington.
Thurton, William de, 304, 411.
Thurvaston, Thorvaston [in Sutton on the Hill and Longford], co. Derby, farmers of, 70.
Thuxton, Thourston, co. Norfolk, 496.
....., deed dated at, 496.
Thweng, Robert, usher, 322.
Thymylby. *See* Themelby.
Thynden, Thyneden, Alice de, 340.
....., Thomas, 470.
Thyngedon. *See* Finedon.
Thyrneby. *See* Thirneby.
Tibbetot, John, knight, lord of Langar, 224.
....., Robert son of John, 224.
Tibenham, Tebenham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 420.
Tiberton, Tyberton, co. Hereford, deed dated at, 217.

Tiberton—*cont.*
....., manor of, 217.
Tibright, Roger, 218.
Tibshelf, Tybshelf, co. Derby, manor of, 435.
Ticehurst, Ticheshurst [co. Sussex], Robert vicar of, 131.
Tichebourne, Tycheburne, John, knight, 128.
....., ... son of Roger de, knight, 77.
....., Roger de, knight, 77.
Ticheshurst. *See* Ticehurst.
Tidecombe, Robert, parson of the parish church in Dover castle, 423.
Tidolveshyde. *See* Tilshead.
Tidworth, North, Northtudworth [co. Wilts], 250.
Tikhull, Tykhill, John, 207.
....., William, citizen of York, 524.
Tilbrook, Tillebroke, co. Bedford, advowson of, 394.
Tilbury by Clare, Tillebery, Tylbery, Tylbury, Tyllebery, co. Essex, 96, 226, 351, 354, 360.
...., advowson of, 354.
...., deed dated at, 354.
...., manor of, 354.
....., East, Est Tellebery, 198.
....., West, West Tyllebery, 198.
....., East or West, Tilbery, Tillebery, deed dated at, 198.
....., ..., erection of beacon at, 198.
....., ..., manor of, 198.
....., ..., ..., farmer of. *See* Wode, William atte.
tiles, price of, 345.
Tilioll, Tillioll, Tylioll, Peter, knight of the shire of Cumberland, 220, 496.
....., ... son of Robert, 19.
Tille, John, 369.
..... *Cf.* Tyle.
Tillebery. *See* Tilbury.
Tillebroke. *See* Tilbrook.
Tillebury, Lawrence, of Fleet Street, glover, of London, 234.
Tillingham, Tillyngham, Tyllyngham, co. Essex, 128.
....., manor of, 233.
Tillioll. *See* Tilioll.
Tillyngham. *See* Tillingham.
Tilney, Tilnay, Tylnay, Tylneye, Frederick de, merchant of Boston, 30.
....., John, 133.
....., Philip, 118, 127.
Tilshead, Tidolveshyde, Tydolveshide [co. Wilts], 238, 243.
timber, sale of, 276.
Timworth, Tymworth [co. Suffolk], parson of. *See* Northwold, William de.
tin, 270, 297.
....., custom on, 53.
....., stampage of, in Cornwall, 166.
....., vessels of, 38.
Tintagel, Tyntagel castle, co Cornwall, keeper of. *See* Hampton, Richard.
Tintern, Tynterna [co. Monmouth], abbot of, deputy collector of clerical subsidy, 297, 298.
Tiperton, Agnes wife of Thomas, 491.
....., Thomas, 491.
..... *Cf.* Tyberton.
Tiptree, Tippetre, Typpetre priory [in Great Braxted, co. Essex], advowson of, 96.
....., prior of, 41.
Tirell, Terell, Tirel, Tirett, Tyrel, Tyrell, Hugh, knight, 103, 350, 374.
....., ..., ..., of Dorsetshire, 367.
....., ..., ..., of Wiltshire, 220, 227, 256.
....., Richard, 289.
....., Rose wife of Richard, 289.
....., Thomas, knight, 75, 178, 402, 445.
Tirsalle, John, 239.
Tirwhit, Tirwit, Tyrewhit, Richard, 489.
....., Robert, 489.
....., Thomas, 31, 522.
Tiryngton, Tyryngton, Roger, citizen of Lincoln in parliament, 253.
....., William, William de, 111, 382.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Bedford, 355, 497.
....., ..., parson of Shipdham, 362.
Tissynton, Richard, clerk, 138.
Tisted, East, Estystede, co. Hants, advowson of, 174.
Titchmarsh, Tychemerssh, co. Northampton, lord of. *See* Lovell, John.
....., manor of, 371.
tithingmen, exemption from service as, 55.

Tiverton, co. Devon, Chevithorne, Estchauethorne in, 14.
....., Pole Antony in, 10.
Todeman, Thomas, burgess of Midhurst in parliament, 357.
Todenham. *See* Tudenham.
Toft, co. Cambridge, 417.
Toftes, John, guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Coventry, 88.
Toky, John, of Little Berkhampstead, 203.
....., Richard, pepperer, of London, 125, 127.
Tolard, Henry, vicar of Southrop, 517.
Toleshunte. *See* Tolleshunt.
Tollard Royal, Tollard [co. Dorset], advowson of, 350.
....., deed dated at, 350.
....., manor of, 350.
Tollerton [in Alne], co. York, 285.
Tolleshunt Darcy, Toleshunte Tregoz, Tolshunte [co. Essex], 96, 99.
....., deed dated at, 96.
....., manor of, 96.
....., vicar of. *See* Smyth, John.
....., Verlis, Virlis in, 79.
Toltingtrough, Toltyngtrowe, co. Kent, hundred of, 16.
Tolymond, William, merchant, 168.
....., ..., ... of Boston, 30.
Tomere, Thomere, Thomers, John, 36, 343, 358.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Somerset, 356.
....., William, parson of Horsington, 232.
Tommes, William, of Chipping Norton, 502.
Tommus, John, 512.
Tonbridge, Tonebregge, Tonebrugge [co. Kent], Blodes and the Tavern in, 390.
....., forest of, 489.
Tonge, co. Kent, 137, 138.
Tonge, Tongge, Avice wife of William de, 249.
....., Seman atte, of Faversham, 326.
....., William, William de, 373.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in London, 132.
....., ..., vintner, of London, 249.
Tonynton. *See* Touenton.
Toothe, Richard, 93.
Topclif, Topclyve, William, 373, 452, 453.
Topcroft, Toppecroft, co. Norfolk, 78.
....., manor of, 460.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Clifton, John de.
Topecroft, Christiana wife of John, 150.
....., John, 150.
Topesfeld, Topisfeld, Toppisfeld, Topysfeld, Ellen wife of William, 89.
....., William, 89, 354.
Toppecroft. *See* Topcroft.
Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, co. Essex, 351, 352, 367.
....., Berwick Hall, Berewyk, Gainsford Hall *alias* Cardeux and Scotneys, Scoteneys in, 367.
Toppesham. *See* Topsham.
Toppisfeld. *See* Topesfeld.
Topsham, Toppesham, co. Devon, mill and weir of, 10.
Topysfeld. *See* Topesfeld.
Torbok, Robert de, 354.
Torgold, John, 335.
....., William, citizen of London 343.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
Tork. *See* Turk.
Torkesey, Thomas, Thomas de, burgess of Guildford in parliament, 498
....., ..., of Southwark, 240.
Torold, Peter, skinner, of London, 365, 500.
Torperle, Richard de, 154.
Torre abbey [in Tormoham, co. Devon], abbot of, 411.
....., canon of. *See* Bilneye, John.
Torre, Richard, of Looe, 207.
....., ... Wodeland son of Mabel daughter of William, 260.
....., William, 260.
Torrington, Black, Blaketoryton, co. Devon, advowson of, 521.
....., Little, co. Devon, Hulham, Holleham in, 15.
Torte, Henry, 15.
Torweston, Torveston [in Sampford Bret], co. Somerset, manor of, 10.
Tosty, John, 382.
Tot, John, 104.
Totenhale [in Bushey, co. Hertford?], 152.
..... *See* Tettenhall.
Totenhale, John, 109, 480.

Totenhale—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Tothale.
Totenham, William de, of London, 211.
Tothale, Roger, founder, 324.
..... *Cf.* Totenhale
Totham, Great, co. Essex, deed dated at, 373.
....., ..., manor of, 373.
....., Little, co. Essex, 27, 41.
....., ..., manor of, 27.
Totton [in Eling], co. Hants, 451.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Touelde, John, 117.
Touenton, Tonynton, John, 112, 505.
Toupe, Tuppe, John, 366, 370, 505.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 379.
....., Roger, justice, 403.
....., Thomas, 366, 370, 470, 484.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 375, 474.
Tournay, William, merchant of London, 200.
Tousanyston. *See* Towsington.
Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northampton, 240.
Towsington, Tousanyston [in Exminster], co. Devon, manor of, 9.
Tracy, Margaret, 13.
Trade, John, of Oulton, 464.
trades and occupations:—
abbot's chamberlain, 'abbotes-chamberleyn,' 370.
armourer, 88, 206, 366, 474, 504.
baker, baxster, 212, 421, 486.
barber, 212, 255, 383.
bowyer, 205.
brasier, 466.
brewer, 'bruer,' 84, 212, 365, 369, 386, 474, 484, 524.
broiderer, 240.
butcher, 180, 364, 366, 421, 470, 476, 486, 516.
capmaker, 508.
capper, 113, 226.
carpenter, 84, 126, 143, 212, 252, 416, 421, 471, 486.
carter, 476.
chamberlain, 507, 509.
chandler, 239, 338, 341, 488.
cook, 212.
cordwainer, 84, 132, 212, 213, 219, 235, 369, 478, 479, 524.
'corsour,' 77, 474.
'coser,' 486.
'criour,' 113, 235.
cutler, 'cotiller,' 89, 139, 201, 234, 246.
trades and occupations—*cont.*
draper, 'drapier,' 58, 84, 89–91, 97, 114, 115, 120, 137, 196, 226, 276, 325, 331, 332, 341, 353, 367, 368, 381, 382, 386, 387, 421, 462, 477, 478, 480, 486, 504, 508, 513, 519.
drewer, 339.
drover, 77, 474.
dyer, 180, 386, 523.
felmonger, 140, 145, 192.
'ferour,' 83.
'ferron,' 488.
fisher, 111.
fishmonger, 79, 86, 87, 113, 124, 126, 135, 180, 206, 207, 226, 263, 327, 328, 330, 332, 338, 341, 357, 366, 373, 469, 495, 505, 511.
flaxmonger, 386.
'foundour,' 324.
fruiterer, 'fruytster,' 76.
fuller, 115, 180, 373, 473.
gardener, 226.
girdler, 83, 220, 340, 501.
glasier, 474
glover, 137, 172, 192, 225, 234.
'goldebeter,' 239.
goldsmiths, 49, 89, 115, 135, 177, 192, 201, 206, 222, 252, 255, 361, 379, 470, 471, 473, 475, 488, 494, 501, 519.
...., regulation of marks of, 255.
grocer, 'groser,' 126, 180, 386, 389, 474.
haberdasher, 'aberdasher,' 367.
herald, 'heraud,' 369.
hosier, 490.
hostiler, 'ostiler,' 256, 488.
'hurer,' 77.
innkeeper, 184.
ironmonger, 369.
laundress, 363.
lister, litster, lytster, 124, 203, 205, 208, 209, 520.
lorimer, 136.
'malemaker,' 196.
'marchal,' 501.
mason, 86, 130, 142, 235, 335, 366, 509, 510.
mercer, 19, 20, 26, 49, 78, 88, 91, 110, 124, 130, 131, 224, 240, 339, 348, 380, 388, 389, 421, 462, 466, 470, 486, 488, 515, 516, 518, 519, 524.
notary, 488.
.... public, 257.
'parchemener' 490.
parish clerk, 131.

trades and occupations—*cont.*
parish priest, 246, 343.
parker, 226.
parson's priest, 506.
paternoster, 484.
'paveour,' 110.
pepperer, 109, 127, 261, 341, 381, 510.
'peyntour,' 381.
potter, 379.
pouchmaker, 220.
rector's bailiff, 130.
saddler, 115, 136, 325, 362, 470.
'scryveyn,' 132.
seaman, 13, 474.
sherman, 216.
'shether,' 421, 486.
shipman, 'schipman,' 120, 421, 486.
skinners, 104, 115, 196, 203, 205, 208, 209, 223, 226, 230, 235, 250, 365, 367, 478, 488, 500, 518.
smith, 172, 225, 267, 484, 505.
'somonour,' 478.
souter, 113, 506.
spicer, 131, 133, 144, 240, 347, 350, 375, 510.
spurrier, 'sporier,' 136, 501.
squire, 362.
'stacyner,' 324.
'steynour,' 240.
stockfishmonger, 126, 220, 223.
supercargo, 187.
surgeon, 225, 247.
tailor, 76, 77, 89, 91, 113, 123, 131, 133, 196, 201, 203, 205, 208, 211, 212, 216, 219, 226, 230, 235, 240, 246, 248, 295, 325, 362, 366, 369, 421, 456, 457, 463, 470, 473, 486, 501, 503, 505, 508.
tapicer, 369, 506.
taverner, 256.
thresher, 416.
timbermonger, 115.
turner, 505.
tyler, 345.
usher, 322.
victualler, 85.
vintner, 'veniter,' 'vynter,' 133, 134, 238, 249, 353, 381, 386, 387, 475, 491, 495, 502.
waxchandler, 'wexchaundeller,' 116, 117.
weavers, 'webbe,' 'webber,' webster, 19, 76, 287, 373, 421, 466, 486.
trades and occupations: weavers—*cont.*
...., native and foreign, of London, liberties of, 363.
...., ..., ..., masters of, named, 363.
'whittawer,' 140, 408.
woodmonger, 127, 252.
woolmonger, 84, 192, 499.
Trafford, Robert, of Buckinghamshire, 387.
Trailly, Traile, Trayle, John, knight, 101, 382.
....., ..., ..., of Bedfordshire, 89.
Trapena, Anthony de, 187.
Trappe, John, 112.
....., ..., skinner, 115, 230.
Trave. *See* Latrave.
Trayle. *See* Trailly.
treasure trove, 44.
treasurer, the. *See* Brentyngham, Thomas de; St. John of Jerusalem, prior of; Segrave, Thomas de.
..... for war. *See* Walworth, William.
treasury, disused seals placed in, 80.
....., documents kept in, 103, 130, 184, 464, 519.
Tredegold, John, parson of Laceby, 461.
....., William, 466.
Tredington, Tredynton, co. Worcester, 275.
....., Talton, Tatlynton and other places named in, 275.
Tregeyr. *See* St. Florence.
Tregors, William, of Cornwall, 508.
Tregoys, John, burgess of Helston in parliament, 254.
Tregrisys, John, clerk, 257.
Treleggan in Constantine ? Treyaghan, co. Cornwall, 289.
Tremayn, John, 104, 508.
....., Nicholas, 508.
Tremeley. *See* Trimley.
Tremodret [in Roche, co. Cornwall], fees in, 186.
Trenchefoille, Thomas, 90.
Trendeley, Geoffrey, collector of subsidy in Canterbury, 425.
..... *Cf.* Trenley.
Trenewyth. *See* Trenowth.
Trenge. *See* Tring.
Trengrowse, Trenrys [in Veryan], co. Cornwall, 206.
..... ? Trenreys, fee in, 186.
Trenley, Richard, 395.
..... *Cf.* Trendeley.

Trenowth, Trenewyth [in Probus, co. Cornwall], fee in, 186.
Trenreys, Trenrys. *See* Trengrowse.
Trent, Trente, river, floods of, 146.
Trenygon [in Veryan ?] co. Cornwall, 206.
Tresereresmon, Walter, 259.
Tresilian, Tresulian, Tresulyan, Tresylian, Robert, Robert de, justice, 110, 274, 506.
....., ..., ... of goal delivery, 318.
....., ..., ... to hold pleas before the king, 61, 72, 148, 157, 174, 176, 180, 181, 259, 261, 305, 433.
....., ..., knight, 371.
....., ..., steward of Cornwall, 55.
Tresure, Alexander, 92.
Tresylian. *See* Tresilian.
Trethalk, Richard de, 186.
Treton, Richard de, parson of Oundle, 495.
Treualuard, Treualuargh, Henry, coroner of Cornwall, 180, 182, 235.
Treuarthiam, John, 263.
Trevet, Treveth. *See* Tryvet.
Trevorbyn, James, parson of Ludgvan, 504.
Trewef, John, 289.
Treweman, Truman, Richard, 488.
....., ..., of Southam, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435, 436.
....., William, of London, 530.
Trewen, William atte, 15.
Trewenham. *See* Turnham.
Trewick, Trewyke [in Bolam], co. Northumberland, 170.
Trewythelek, John, 279.
Trewythynhake, Roger, 350.
Treyaghan. *See* Treleggan.
Trigge, Tryg, John, 331.
....., ..., burgess of Northampton in parliament, 222.
Tril, Trill. *See* Bruckland.
Trillowe. *See* Thurlow.
Trillowe, Walter, hunter of Edward III, 69, 282.
..... *Cf.* Trippelowe.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], castle and manor of, 214.
Trimley St. Martin, St. Martin Tremeley [co. Suffolk], rector of. *See* Craunford, Richard.
Tring, Trenge [co. Hertford], manor of, 453.
Triplow, Trippelowe. *See* Thriplow.
Trippelowe, John, 513.
..... *Cf.* Trillowe.
Trobory, John, master of *la Marie Knyght*, of Prussia, 37.
Trokkemare, John, 176.
tronage, 448.
Trottere, Robert, 138.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge, co. Wilts, castle and manor of, 167.
Trowe, Thomas, 369.
Trowelle, Richard de, burgers of Derby in parliament, 254.
Trum, Adam, 184.
Truman. *See* Treweman.
Trumpington, Trumpeton, Trumpiton, Trumpton, co. Cambridge, 120, 417, 470.
Trumpiton, Trumpyngton, Trumpyton, John de, of Cambridge, 495.
....., Roger, Roger de, knight, 101, 201.
....., Thomas, pouchmaker, 220.
Trumpton. *See* Trumpington.
Trumpyngton, Trumpyton. *See* Trumpiton.
Trunche, John, clerk, 96.
Truro, Truruburgh, co. Cornwall, poverty of, 54, 55, 129.
Trussell, Alvered, Avory, knight, 108, 214, 215.
....., John, 200, 215, 511.
....., William, knight, 185.
Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, 331.
Tryg. *See* Trigge.
Tryllyng, Seman, 371.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Trynney, John, 373.
Tryvet, Trevet, Treveth, Thomas, 513.
....., ..., knight, 278, 336.
....., ..., ..., of Somersetshire 367.
....., ..., ..., of Oxfordshire, 471.
Tubbe, John, of Gransden, 346.
....., William, 322.
Tuddenham (in Carleford hundred), Tudenham [co. Suffolk], 104.
....., ..., fee in, 308.
....., East, Estodenham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
....., North, Northtodenham, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Tudeley, co. Kent, Fobles, Fobeles in Badeselle, Badsell and Whetstead, Whetestede in, 490.
Tudenham, John, John de, knight, 240, 308.

Tudenham, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knight of the shire of Suffolk, 253.
....., Robert de, Robert, 242, 308.
....., William de, rector of Brandon, 200.
Tuderle. *See* Tytherley.
Tuke, Richard, vicar of Brigstock, 95.
Tunstal. *See* Tunstall.
Tunstall, Tunstale, co. Norfolk, 230.
....., ..., fees in, 304.
....., co. York, parson of. *See* Sutton, John.
..... Green, Dunstal [in Dalham, co. Suffolk], 94.
..... *See* Dunstall.
Tunstall, Tunstal, John, 502.
....., William, 431.
Tupheved, Robert, of Leek, 438.
Tuppe. *See* Toupe.
Turbervile, Turbervylle, Turbirvile, Eleanor mother of Robert, 326.
....., ..., wife of Richard, knight, 75.
....., Elizabeth (Hasulden) daughter of Stephen, 251.
....., John, 75.
....., Robert, knight, 246.
....., ... son of Richard, 75, 326.
Turgeys, Nicholas, 518.
Turk, Tork, John, 112.
....., Peter, 226.
....., Richard, fishmonger, 113.
....., Robert, 98.
....., ..., knight, 338, 519.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Hertford, 221.
....., William, fishmonger, 87.
..... *Cf.* Tauk.
Turnaston, Turneston, co. Hereford, 238.
Turnebole, Robert, seaman, 13.
Turneston. *See* Turnaston.
Turnham, Trewenham [in Hockworthy], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Turnour, John, of Earl's Colne, 350.
....., ..., of Wendover, mason, 510.
..... *Cf.* Thorner.
Tuwe, Thomas, 367.
....., ..., the elder, 367.
Twitchen, co. Devon, Pulham, Pollham in, 15.
Twiwelle, Simon, burgess of Bedford in parliament, 254.
Twyere, Robert de, collector of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 426.
Twyford [co. Buckingham], Giffard of, 323.
Twyford, Nicholas, goldsmith, 475.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 114, 207.
....., Robert de, knight of the shire of Derby, 105.
Ty, Richard de, clerk, 195, 196.
..... *Cf.* Teye.
Tyberton. *See* Tiberton.
Tyberton, Nicholas, 218.
....., Roger de, 217.
..... *Cf.* Tiperton.
Tybshelf. *See* Tibshelf.
Tycheburne. *See* Tichebourne.
Tychemerssh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tychewell, Henry de, seaman, 13.
..... *Cf.* Techeswell.
Tydolveshide. *See* Tilshead.
Tye. *See* Teigh.
Tyeys, 237.
Tykhill. *See* Tikhull.
Tylbery, Tylbury. *See* Tilbury.
Tylby, Thomas, 115.
Tyle, Ralph, 299, 371.
....., Robert, 398, 399.
....., ..., keeper of manor of Havering atte Bower, 406.
....., Thomas, the king's butler, 34, 401, 405.
..... *Cf.* Tille.
Tyler, Alan, of Southwark, 240.
....., John, of Shrewsbury, collector of subsidy in Shrewsbury, 435, 426.
Tylioll. *See* Tilioll.
Tyllebery. *See* Tilbury.
Tyllyng, Tellyng, Gregory, citizen of London, tailor, 212.
....., ..., of London, 369.
Tyllyngham. *See* Tillingham.
Tyllyngton, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 233.
Tylnay, Tylneye. *See* Tilney.
Tymworth. *See* Timworth.
Tymworth, John de, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 269.
....., ..., elect of Bury St. Edmunds, 176.
Tymy, John, prior of Monmouth, 370.
Tynbeygh, Tynby. *See* Tenby.
Tyndale. *See* Tynedale.
Tyndale, Isabel wife of Walter de, 171.
....., John de, 95.
....., ..., escheator in Northamptonshire, 61, 97, 374, 485.
....., ..., ... in Rutland, 50.

Tyndale, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight of the shire of Northampton, 355.
Tyndelay. *See* Tynley.
Tynedale, Tyndale [cos. Cumberland and Northumberland], 373.
Tyngewyk, Elizabeth (de Ware) wife of John de, goldsmith, of London, 488.
....., Joan daughter of John de, 488.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 465, 500.
....., William, 475.
Tynkton, Thomas, clerk, 380.
Tynley, Tyndelay [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 169.
Tynmew, John, rector of Anstey, 199.
Tynmore, Henry de, clerk, 404.
Tyntagel. *See* Tintagel.
Tyntagelle, Walter Cornewaille called, 250.
Tynterna. *See* Tintern.
Typpetre. *See* Tiptree.
Tyrel, Tyrell. *See* Tirell.
Tyrewhit. *See* Tirwhit.
Tyrlyngton, Richard, of London, 327.
Tyryngton. *See* Tiryngton.
Tysho, Richard, Richard de, clerk, 479.
....., ..., parson of Napton on the Hill, 83.
Tystede, John, 392.
Tytherley, West, Tuderle, co. Hants, 451.
Tyveryngton. *See* Terrington.
Tyveteshale, Thomas, 242.
Tywardreth, Tywardraith, co. Cornwall, 110.

U

Uffculme, Ufcolmp [co. Devon], 211.
Uffington, co. Lincoln, Newstead, Neustede by Staunford in, 321.
Ufford, co. Suffolk, Sogenho, Segenhoo in, 308.
Ufford, Edmund de, knight, 304.
....., William de, earl of Suffolk, 226, 305, 307, 450.
Ufford, William de, earl of Suffolk —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Norfolk, 523.
....., ..., ..., lord of Eye and Framlingham, 136.
....., ..., ..., son of Margaret sister of Thomas de Norwico, 309.
Ufton, Ufton Robert, co. Berks, Maddemoure by, 129.
Uggeton [near Axminster], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Ughtibrigge, Richard, 323.
Ughtred, Thomas, knight, 245.
Ugley, co. Essex, Bollington, Bolyngton, Bolyton in, 391, 410, 411.
Uherst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ulbarewe, Roger, 331.
Ulcombe, Wolcombe [co. Kent], 373.
Uldebine, Richard, 'steynour,' 240.
Uley, Ule, co. Gloucester, 288, 293, 294.
Ulger, Joan, 78, 79.
..... *Cf.* Ilger.
Ulkeston. *See* Owston.
Ulley in Kennington ? Wokkele, co. Kent, fee in, 393, 394.
Ulster, Ulvester [Ireland], earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Edmund de.
Ulveston, Hulveston, John, John de, knight, 230, 347.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Suffolk, 356.
....., Leonard de, 308.
Umframville, Dumfraville, Gilbert de, Gilbert, earl of Angus, 152, 231, 232, 430, 433–435, 437, 491, 492.
....., Ingelram de, constable of Scarborough, 154.
....., Maud wife of Gilbert de, 430, 434, 437, 491.
....., Robert brother of Gilbert de, 435.
....., Thomas de, 231.
....., ..., brother of Robert de, knight, 435.
Umfray, Umfrey, Henry, 469.
....., Richard, of Heston, 290.
....., Thomas, fishmonger, of London, 327.
....., William, of London, draper, 226.
Uncle, William, of Kent, 239.
Underhulle, John, of Gloucestershire, 488.

Unlynges, Robert, of London, 470, 474.
Upchurch, Upecherche, Upechurch, Uppechirche, co. Kent, 373, 511, 520.
Upcot [in Cookbury], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Upecherche, Upechurch. *See* Upchurch.
Up-Holland, Holand [in Wigan, co. Lancaster], lord of. *See* Lovel, John.
Uppechirche. *See* Upchurch.
Upsall, Upsale [in Kilvington], co. York, 231, 341.
....., deed dated at, 241.
Upston, Richard de, Richard, clerk, 382.
....., ..., parson of Shimpling, 220.
Upton [in Blewberry, co. Berks], 377.
..... [in Dinton], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
..... [in Burford, co. Oxford], 298, 361.
..... in Long Sutton, Langesutton, co. Somerset, 434.
...., chantry at, 434.
..... Prodhome [in Payhembury], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
..... Snodsbury, Snodesbury [co. Worcester], parson of. *See* Mere, John de la.
..... Warren, Waryn, co. Worcester, manor of, 294.
Upton, Thomas, yeoman of the king's buttery, 229.
....., William, William de, 230, 353, 354.
Upwallop. *See* Wallop.
Upwood, Upwode, co. Huntingdon, 120, 481.
....., Clairvaux's manor, Clery-vauxmaner in, 120.
Upwymborne. *See* Wimborne.
Urban VI, pope, 386, 527.
....., bull of, 183.
....., ..., enrolment of, 236.
....., collector of his profits in England. *See* Gentil, Cosmatus; Nigris, Lawrence de.
....., rebellion against, 175, 187, 301, 449.
Urban, John, of Cornwall, 363.
Urcewyk. *See* Ursewyk.
Urdele, Richard, verderer of Braden forest, 425.
Uriel. *See* Louth.
Ursewyk, Urcewyk, Robert de, 216.
....., ..., knight of the duchy of Lancaster in parliament, 252.
Useden, Alardus de, merchant of Hamburg, 193.
Usflete, Gerard de, knight, 229.
....., ..., surveyor of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 433.
....., Robert de, parson of Froddingtham, 256.
Usseburne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Ussher, Finalaus, of Scotland, merchant, 500.
....., John, 247.
Usus Maris, James, merchant of Gelderland, 22.
Utenbrok, Utenbrouke, John, burgess of Bruges, 190, 244.
....., ..., of Flanders, 184.
Uvedale, Dowedale, John de, John, 128, 337, 338.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Surrey, 253, 356.
....., Thomas, 420.

V

Vache, Elizabeth wife of Philip la, 299, 492.
....., Philip la, 299, 441.
....., ..., keeper of Woodstock manor, 272.
....., ..., knight, 98, 344, 492.
Vaggenfeld. *See* Foldhay.
Vaghan, Rees ap Jevan, 524.
Vaghemere, James de la, burgess of Bruges, 262.
Vale, William, of London, 297.
....., ..., ..., fishmonger, 263.
....., ... de la, escheator in Cumberland, 286.
....., ..., ... in Westmoreland, 286.
....., ..., knight, 385.
....., ..., ..., knight of the shire of Northumberland, 105, 355.
Valentyn, Geoffrey, 466.
Vale Royal abbey [co. Chester], abbot and convent of, 126.
....., advowson of, 266.

Valle, Stephen de, bishop of Meath, 165, 238.
Valoys, Robert, clerk, 91.
Van. *See* Affle, Ast, Fan—, Hame e, Heyth, Horne, Sconebrout, Sondren.
Vange, Fange, co. Essex, 198.
Vanner, Henry, 81, 494, 495, 521.
....., ..., citizen of London, 144.
....., ..., of London, 195, 196.
Vant, Stephen, 'stacyner,' 324.
Varagene, Varagine, John de, 187.
....., ..., seaman of Genoa, 187.
Vardytario, Osbert de, 187.
Vase, Agatha wife of Thomas, 96.
....., Thomas, 96.
Vauseshalle. *See* Vaux Hall.
Vautort, Wautort, John de, John, 207, 331.
....., ..., citizen of London, 143.
....., ..., merchant of London, 87.
Vaux Hall, Vauseshalle in Burgh St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 494.
Vavasour, William, 462.
Vaynol. *See* Faenol.
Veel, Peter de, le, 443.
....., ..., knight, 78.
....., ..., ..., of Gloucestershire, 370.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Gloucester, 221.
..... *Cf.* Veyle.
Veer, Vere, Aubrey de, 265, 280.
....., ..., constable of Wallingford castle and steward of the honours of Wallingford and St. Valery, 22, 28, 280.
....., ..., knight, 91.
....., Elizabeth de, 9.
....., Peter de, knight, of Wiltshire, 256.
....., Philippa wife of Robert de, 402.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, earl of Oxford, 104, 153, 290, 402.
....., ..., ..., coronation claim of, 2.
....., ..., knight, 10.
....., Thomas de, earl of Oxford, 153, 290.
veilings, women's, 193, 397.
Veillard, John, 246.
Veleyn, John, of London, webbe, 76.
Venables, Thomas, of Cheshire, 470.
Vendur, John, 133.
Veneciis, Anthony de, friar Minor of Italy, 528.
Venice, Venys [Italy], 30.
....., merchants of, 213, 297.
Venne, Fenne [in Brendon? co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Venour, William, 96, 332.
....., ..., citizen of London, 328, 333.
....., ..., merchant of London, 211, 324, 370.
..... *Cf.* Vynour.
Venys. *See* Venice.
Verdoun, Verdon, Verdun, Vernoun, John de, 353.
....., ..., of Draycote, 346, 347, 353.
....., ..., ..., knight, 379.
....., ..., sheriff of Staffordshire, 438.
....., Nicholas son of John de, of Draycote, 498.
....., Robert, 89.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, chaplain, 346, 347, 352, 353, 379.
Vere. *See* Veer.
Vergere, Nicholas, seaman of Genoa, 187.
Verlegh, Agnes daughter of Alice daughter of Emma, 438, 439.
....., Christina daughter of Alice daughter of Emma, 438, 439.
....., Joan (White) daughter of Emma, 438, 439.
....., Juliana daughter of Alice daughter of Emma, 438, 439.
Verlis, Virlis in Toleshunte Tregoz [in Tolleshunt Darcy], co. Essex, manor of, 79.
Vernay, John, 327.
....., Robert le, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435.
Vernoun, Edmund, 288.
....., Juliana de, 377.
....., ... wife of Richard, 166.
....., Maud (de Stafford) wife of Edmund, 288.
..... *See* Verdoun.
Veroun, Godfrey de, broiderer, 240.
Verrey, Nicholas, of Andover, 412.
Veryan, co. Cornwall, Elerkey, Larky and Trengrowse, Trenreys, Trenrys in, 186, 206.
vestments, 22, 28.
Veyle, Amandus, of Yorkshire, 209, 230.
....., Richard, 93.
..... *Cf.* Veel.
Veyses in Stratford St. Mary, co. Suffolk, manor of, 341.
Vicarys, Alice daughter of Richard atte, 482.

Vicarys, Alice—*cont.*
....., ..., of Kensington, 93, 104.
victuals, provision of, 406.
Vieleston, John de, 336.
Vifele, James, of Sussex, 367.
Virlis. *See* Verlis.
Vlaardingen, Fleardyng [South Holland], 209.
Vole, John, of Salisbury, 488.
Volpastre, Chevel', 227.
Volpolle, James, 227.
Vowchurch, co. Hereford, Chanstone, Cheyneston in, 238.
Vroxhed. *See* Froxfield.
Vyane, Geoffrey de, of London, 245.
..... *Cf.* Vyne.
Vyne, Shirburne Coudray [in Sherborne St. John], co. Hants, 129.
Vyne, Andrew, 114.
....., ..., draper, of London, 97.
....., John, 123.
....., ..., draper, of London, 90, 97, 114.
....., ..., mercer, of London, 469.
....., Joyce wife of John, 114.
....., Richard atte, 491.
....., William, woolmonger, of London, 93.
Vynour, Adam, 115.
..... *Cf.* Venour.
Vynt, William, 191.

W

Waas. *See* Wace.
Waburne. *See* Waybridge.
Wacche, John, 324, 338.
..... *Cf.* Watche.
Wace, Waas, Wassh, Gilbert, 363.
....., ..., escheator in Berkshire, 74, 149, 164, 165, 276, 281.
....., ..., ... in Oxfordshire, 74, 149, 165, 276, 281.
....., ..., knight, 321, 327, 328, 350, 360.
....., ..., sheriff of Berkshire, 315, 375, 377.
....., ..., ... of Oxfordshire, 375, 377.
Wachesham, Robert de, 304.
Wachet. *See* Watchet.
Waddesdon, Woddesden, co. Buckingham, advowson of, 11.
....., manor of, 10, 11.
....., Cranwell, Cryndewelle and other places named in, 265.
Waddesworth, William de, citizen of London, 261.
Waddynges, Richard, 152.
Wade, John, 297.
....., Thomas, of Swinstead, 378.
....., William, chaplain, 364.
Wadham, Waldham, John, 322, 331.
Wagan. *See* Wogan.
Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 436.
Waithe, Wathe [co. Lincoln], rector of. *See* Gayton, Roger de.
Wake, Herman, 31.
....., John, 98.
....., ..., of Clifton Reynes, 102, 126.
....., Katherine le, 307.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakfeld [co. York], 217, 239, 460.
....., deeds dated at, 460, 521.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Anabilla de, 530.
....., Henry, bishop of Worcester, 74, 459, 460, 469.
....., ..., of Devon, 366.
....., John, 216.
....., William, 360.
Wakeleyn, Wakelyn, Egidia wife of William, 103.
....., John, of Quy, 140.
....., William, 103.
Wakering, Wakeringge, Wakeryng, Wakeryngge, Great, co. Essex, 228, 241–243.
Wakerley, Roger de, Roger, 379.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 505.
Wakeryng. *See* Wakering.
Wakeryng, John, 242, 243.
Wakeryngge. *See* Wakering.
Wakfeld. *See* Wakefield.
Walcot [co. Norfolk], rector of. *See* Walcote, Simon de.
Walcote, John, 380, 500.
....., Richard, 512.
....., Simon de, rector of Walcot, 138, 139.
....., William, William de, 125, 128.
..... *Cf.* Wolcote.
Waldeby, Hugh de, of Willerby, 203.
Waldegrave. *See* Walgrave.
Waldegrave, Waldgrave, Richard, Richard de, knight, 93, 94, 152, 307, 329, 359, 461, 479.
...., knight of the shire of Suffolk, 106, 221.

Waldegrave—*cont.*
....., Walter brother of Warin de, 336.
....., Warin de, 336.
Walden, King's, Kyngeswaldene, co. Hertford, 380, 466.
....., ..., deed dated at, 380.
....., ..., places named in, 466, 467.
....., ..., rector of. *See* Malton, prior of.
....., Saffron, Chepyng Walden [co. Essex], 328, 345.
....., ..., abbot of, 392.
....., St. Paul's, Abbots Waldene, co. Hertford, 380, 466.
Walden, Wauden, Alexander de, knight, 79.
....., John de, John, 496.
....., ..., clerk, 379.
....., Nicholas de, 525.
....., Thomas de, Thomas, 353.
....., ..., of Essex, 382.
....., ..., spicer, of London, 133.
....., William, 206.
Waldereve, Richard, collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 436.
Walderne, Geoffrey, draper, of London, 196.
Waldeyeve, Edmund, 431.
Waldgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
Waldham. *See* Wadham.
Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, Little, co. Suffolk, 329, 330.
Wale, Walter de, 526.
..... *Cf.* Wele.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Wales, 20, 26, 142, 188, 317, 365, 519.
....., inroads of men of, into England, 365, 366.
....., marches of, 523.
....., ..., escheators in. *See* Bisley, Hugh de; Waleys, Richard; Walshale, William.
....., men of, whose ancestors were mere Welshmen, 365.
....., ministers of the king's mining in, 317.
....., North, Northwales, 147, 283.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 146, 147, 283, 312.
....., ..., justice of, 147. *See also* Cradok, David.
....., payment of tithes in, 317.
....., prince of. *See* Edward, Richard.
....., princess of. *See* Joan the king's mother.
Wales—*cont.*
....., royal nomination to ecclesiastical benefices in, 183.
....., South, justice of. *See* Cradok, David; Pole, John de la.
....., wool of, 30.
Walesby, John de, of Lincolnshire, 133, 203, 506.
....., Robert de, Robert, 484.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 469.
Waleshale. *See* Walshale.
Walet, John, the elder, 338.
Waleton. *See* Walton.
Waleys, Waleis, Walys, Henry, 172, 225.
....., ..., of London, grocer, 474.
....., Richard, escheator in Gloucestershire, 29.
....., ..., ... in Herefordshire, 29.
....., ..., ... in the marches of Wales, 29.
....., Robert, 31, 371.
....., ..., burgess of Ipswich in parliament, 357.
....., William, collector of subsidy in Sussex, 259.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Sussex, 497.
..... *Cf.* Walissh, Wallis, Walsh.
Walgrave, Waldegrave, co. Northampton, 117.
Walhope. *See* Wallop.
Walissh, Walter, 98.
..... *Cf.* Waleys, Wallis, Walsh.
Walkyngton, Eleanor wife of William de, 455.
Walle. *See* Whalley.
Walleford, John de, 254.
..... *Cf.* Welford.
Wallere, Thomas, 118, 119.
....., William, the younger, 366.
Walles, co. Gloucester, manor of, 289, 293.
Wallewayn. *See* Walweyn.
Walleworth. *See* Walworth.
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 76, 98, 327, 356, 360, 372, 375, 376.
....., burgesses of, in parliament, 107.
....., castle of, 160.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Veer, Aubrey de.
....., ..., receiver of, 280, 309.
....., deeds dated at, 327, 328.
....., fishery at, 327.
....., honour of, 28, 301, 445.
....., ..., receiver of, 280, 301.

Wallingford, honour of—*cont.*
....., ..., steward of. *See* Veer, Aubrey de.
....., lordship of, 157, 160.
....., ..., steward of, 421.
....., Rush Court, la Russhe in, 327.
Wallington, Walyngton, co. Surrey, 360.
Wallis, Richard, master of the barge of Lydd, 38.
..... *Cf.* Waleys, Walish, Walsh.
Wallop, Nether, Netherwallop, co. Hants, manor of, 196.
....., Over, Upwallop, Walhope, co. Hants, manor of, 194, 445.
Wallowe, co. Northumberland, 170.
Wallpule. *See* Walpol.
Wallworth. *See* Walworth.
Wallyngton, John, 129.
Walmesford, Robert, 506.
Walpol, Wallpule, Walpule, Alexander de, 308.
....., Walter de, Walter, 349.
Walpole [co. Norfolk], 325.
Walpule. *See* Walpol.
Walrond, Robert, 186.
Walsale. *See* Walsall, Walshale.
Walsall, Walsale [co. Stafford], 133.
Walsh, Walssh, Joan daughter of John le, 177.
....., ... wife of Walter, 27.
....., John le, John, 177, 367.
....., Roger, 380, 467.
....., Thomas, friar Preacher, 427.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Leicester, 252, 497.
....., Walter, 27, 90.
....., William, 313.
..... *Cf.* Waleys, Walish, Wallis.
Walshale, Waleshale, Walsale, Wal shall, Walssale, William, Wil liam de, 133, 201.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, 25, 29, 97, 319, 404, 420, 447.
....., ..., ... in Staffordshire, 97, 192, 295, 404, 406, 418–420.
....., ..., ... in the marches of Wales, 29, 319, 420.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Stafford, 497.
....., ..., surveyor of subsidy in Salop, 425.
..... *Cf.* Warshale.
Walsham le Willows, Walsham, co. Suffolk, manor of, 136.
Walsham, Ralph de, 94, 136, 241.
....., Robert de, clerk, 515.
Walsham—*cont.*
....., Roger, lieutenant of the constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 267.
..... *Cf.* Welsham.
Walssale. *See* Walshale.
Walssh. *See* Walsh.
Walssheman, Adam, of Coventry, 461.
Walstede, Richard, of Sussex, 339.
Walsyngham, Edmund, 207.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and of the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster in Cambridge university, 483.
Walter, John, 131.
..... *See* Fitz Walter.
Waltham, Great, co. Essex, manor of 390.
..... Holy Cross [co. Essex], abbot of, 422.
...., Nicholas abbot of, 465.
....., Little, co. Essex, 90.
Waltham, John, John de, citizen of London, 367.
....., ..., clerk, 98, 100, 351, 381, 461, 500, 514.
Walton, co. Suffolk, 37.
..... [in Sandal Magna], co. York, 460.
..... on Trent, upon Trent, co. Derby, manor of, 153.
Walton, Waleton, John de, 466, 471.
....., ..., of Lissington, 127.
....., Ralph de, 328, 330, 332, 382.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Bedford, 497.
....., Thomas, of Upwood, 120.
..... *Cf.* Wauton.
Walton by Stone, Henry de, 374.
Walwan's Castle. *See* Walwin's Castle.
Walweyn, Wallewayn, John, 215.
....., Philip, the elder, the king's esquire, 142.
....., Richard, 369.
Walwin's Castle, Walwan's Castle in Ros [co. Pembroke], lord of. *See* Briene, Guy de.
Walworth, Walleworth, co. Surrey, 349.
Walworth, Walleworth, Wallworth, William, William de, 31, 112, 113, 223, 346, 479, 493, 512.
....., ..., citizen of London, 63, 463, 480, 481.
....., ..., fishmonger, of London, 86.

Walworth, William—*cont.*
....., ..., mayor of London, 494.
....., ..., ..., mark of, 446, 447.
....., ..., mayor of the staple of Westminster, 41, 338, 358, 362.
....., ..., merchant of London, 30.
....., ..., treasurer for war, 114.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngford, Henry, clerk, 503.
Walyngton. *See* Wallington.
Walys. *See* Waleys.
Wambergh. *See* Wanborough.
Wampford, Wamford, Nicholas, knight of the shire of Cornwall, 106, 253.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 110.
Wanborough, Waunebeurgh, co. Surrey, fee in, 392, 393.
....., Wambergh, co. Wilts, manor of, 351.
Wancy. *See* Wauncy.
Wandelesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wandesford, John de, of Nafferton, 77.
....., ... son of Geoffrey de, of York, 248.
....., William de, 230.
Wandesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wandon, Wavyndenefeld [in King's Walden, co. Hertford], 466, 467.
Wandsworth, Wandelesworth, Wandesworth, co. Surrey, 136, 230.
....., tyler of, 345.
Wanford. *See* Wonford.
Wangford, Waynford, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
....., hundred of, farmer of, 299.
Wangford, William, citizen of London, 334.
Wanheyst, Walter, 373.
Wanstead, Wanstede, co. Essex, 452.
Wanstrow, Wondestre, co. Somerset, fee in, 446.
Wantele, John de, 459.
Wantisden, Wantesden, co. Suffolk, 319.
Wantyng, Richard, clerk, of Surrey, 386.
Wappenham, co. Northampton, Falcott, Faucote in, 243, 248.
War', Hamon de, of Buckland, 120.
Warant, Robert, of Barton on Humber, 184.
Warboys, Wardebois, co. Huntingdon, 120.
Warbulton, Robert, 488.
....., ..., mercer, of London, 466.
Wardayll, John, seaman, 13.
Warde, Werde, Henry, 492.
....., John, 101, 470.
....., ..., carpenter, of Westminster, 252.
....., ..., citizen of London, 144.
....., ..., of Scotton, 249.
....., ..., of Westminster, 252.
....., Osbert, of London, 363.
....., Richard, of Middleton, collector of subsidy in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 426.
....., ..., servant of the archbishop of York, 329.
....., Robert, 31.
....., ..., citizen of York, 524.
....., Simon, 95, 321, 460, 474.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Northampton, 355.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 351.
....., Thomas, of Scotton, 249.
....., ..., of Stoke Dry, 50.
Wardebois. *See* Warboys.
Warden, Wardon [co. Bedford], abbot of, 487.
....., co. Northumberland, Morralee, Morilye in, 170.
Wardington, Wardyngton [in Cropredy], co. Oxford, 78, 79.
....., deed dated at, 79.
Wardon. *See* Warden.
wardrobe, the great, inn of, 29.
....., ..., keepers of, 477. *See also* Beverley, Richard de; Pakynton, William de; Sleford, John de; Stoke, Alan de.
Wardyngton. *See* Wardington.
Wardyngton, William de, 248.
Ware, co. Hertford, 469.
Ware, Digeo, 42.
....., Henry de, ferron, of London, 488.
....., Joan daughter of Elizabeth daughter of Henry de, 488.
....., John, of Surrey, 375.
....., Maud wife of Henry de, 488.
....., Simon son of Robert de Neville called de, ferron, of London, 488.
....., Thomas, of London, fishmonger, 373.

Warener. *See* Warner.
Warenna, Joan wife of John de, 167.
....., John de, earl of Surrey, 167.
Warenner. *See* Warner.
Waresley, Weresle, co. Huntingdon, 52.
....., chantry at, 52.
....., ..., chaplain of. *See* Noppe, William.
Warewyk. *See* Warrewik, Warwick.
Wareyne. *See* Waryn.
Warfield, Warfeld, co. Berks, 475.
Wargam, William, 172, 225.
Wark, Werk upon Twede [co. Northumberland], castle of, 18.
Warle, Simon, glover, of London, 192.
Warlewast, William, bishop of Exeter, 274.
Warmwelle, William, 340.
Warmyngton, Richard de, clerk, 480.
Warner, Warener, Warenner, John, chaplain, 493.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435.
....., ..., of Norton, 256.
....., Robert, 239.
....., Simon, 99.
....., Thomas, Thomas le, 112, 128, 129, 220, 463, 464.
....., William, of Birmingham, 384, 385.
Warre, John lord la, 97.
Warrewik, Warewyk, Warrewyk, John de, 524.
....., Robert, of London, 515.
....., William de, William, clerk, 123, 470.
....., ..., skinner, of London, 206.
Warshale, William de, 93.
..... *Cf.* Walshale.
Warsop, Thomas, Thomas de, 102, 103.
..... *Cf.* Worshope.
Warthcop, Thomas de, knight of the shire of Westmoreland, 496.
Warthreignon. *See* Gwerthrynion.
Warton, John de, of Leek, 438.
Wartre, John, webster, of York, 421, 486.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 506.
Warwick, Warewyk [co. Warwick], 49, 50, 78, 79, 137, 138, 234, 336, 461, 463.
....., gaol of, keeper of. *See* Ferrour, Richard.
....., Smith Street, Smythestrete in, 461.
Warwick, Warrewyk, earl of. *See* Bello Campo, Thomas de.
Warwick, county of, 78, 134, 209, 213.
....., coroners of, 180, 234, 286, 400, 443.
....., county court of, 313.
....., escheators in. *See* Flamville, William; Holt, Walter; Hore, Thomas le; Warley, Cornelius de.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 88.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 252, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 7, 180, 188, 234, 255, 286, 312, 400, 438, 441, 443, 488, 503.
....., taxation in, 80, 435, 436, 462.
Waryn, Wareyne, Griffin de, surveyor of subsidy in Salop, 425.
....., John, 76, 90, 172, 225.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 425.
....., ..., coroner of Hampshire, 174, 194.
....., Robert, 364.
....., ..., coroner of Huntingdonshire, 195.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Huntingdon, 356.
....., ..., of Offord Darcy, 120.
....., William, 83.
....., ..., of London, 343.
..... *See* Fitz Waryn.
Washington, Wassyngton, co. Sussex, 196.
....., Thomas vicar of, 195, 196.
Waspail, William, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 425.
Wassh. *See* Wace.
Wassyngton. *See* Washington.
Wastell, Michael, 278.
Wasteneys, William, knight, 157.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Worcester, 253.
Watche, Nicholas, 256.
..... *Cf.* Wacche.
Watchet, Wachet, co. Somerset, 10.
Water, Watre, Andrew atte, 517.
....., John atte, of Beachampton, 298.
....., Robert atte, 231, 245.
....., Stephen atte, 307.
....., Thomas, of Northamptonshire, king's prover, 387.
....., Walter atte, 265.

Water—*cont.*
....., William atte, 517.
Waterden, Richard, escheator in Norfolk, 150.
....., ..., of King's Lynn, 414.
Waterend *alias* Thebregh [in Sandridge, co. Hertford], 198.
....., manor of, 348.
Waterford [in Stapleford], co. Hertford, manor of, 247.
..... [co. Waterford], Ireland, 53.
...., bailiffs of, 265.
...., fee farm of, 265.
...., mayor and citizens of, 53, 54.
...., port of, 53.
...., staple at, 311.
Waterman, John, 151, 182.
Waterton, John, of Kingston upon Hull, 380.
Watford, co. Hertford, deeds dated at, 519.
....., Brightwell in Cassio, Brutwelle in Caysho in, 519.
Watford, John, canon of St. Bartholomew, London, 441.
Wath upon Dearne, co. York, Nether Hoyland, Holand and Wentworth, Wynteworth in, 197.
....., Swinton, Swynton in, 247.
Wathe. *See* Waithe.
Watkyn, John, of London, 115.
Watkyns, John, tailor, 230.
Watlesfeld. *See* Wattisfield.
Watlyngton, John, 87, 89.
....., Robert, of London, 136.
Watre. *See* Water.
Wattes, Wattus, Richard, of Dallington, 233, 321.
....., Roese wife of Richard, 321.
Wattisfield, Watlesfeld, co. Suffolk, advowson of, 341.
....., manor of, 341.
Watton, co. York, 248.
Watton, Thomas de, drover, of London, 77.
Wattus. *See* Wattes.
Wauberge. *See* Waybridge.
Wauden. *See* Walden.
Wauncy, Wancy, John, 467.
....., ..., of Falcott, 243, 248.
....., William, 272.
Waunebeurgh. *See* Wanborough.
Wauton, Waweton, Andrew de, 397.
....., John, knight of the shire of Huntingdon, 106, 253, 356.
....., Thomasia wife of William de, 352.
....., William, William de, the elder, knight, 199, 200, 352.
Wauton—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Walton.
Wautort. *See* Vautort.
Wavyndene, Adam de, 380.
Wavyndenefeld. *See* Wandon.
Waweton. *See* Wauton.
wax, 24, 296, 317, 399.
....., renewal of, on body of Edward I, 7, 195, 310.
Waybridge, Wauberge, forest of, co. Huntingdon, election of verderers of, 43.
....., Waburne [in Acle], co. Norfolk, prior of, 351.
Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynflete, Henry de, burgess of Kingston upon Hull in parliament, 222.
....., Maud de, 488.
Waynford. *See* Wangford.
Wayte, Gerard, 113.
....., John, collector of subsidy in Hampshire, 425, 431.
....., Nicholas, 242, 371.
Wayvyle, John, 123.
Weald, Welde, South, co. Essex, fee in, 411.
Wear Giffard, Were Gyffard, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Wearmouth, Wermouth [co. Durham], church of, 165
Weaverthorpe, co. York, Lutton, Estlutton in, 524.
Webbe, Isabel wife of John, 502.
....., John, 295, 504.
....., ..., of Aspley Guise, the elder, 502.
....., ..., of Shitlington, the younger, 502.
....., William, 505.
....., ..., of Charney, 239.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 298.
Webbele, Walter de, hunter of Edward III, 69.
Webster, Roger, of Wellingborough, 109.
Wedon. *See* Weedon.
Wedresfelde. *See* Withersfield.
Wedyngton, Ralph de, 467.
Weedon Beck, Wedon Beke, co. Northampton, 240.
Weethley, Wytheley, co. Warwick, manor of, 275.
weights and measures, correction of, 274.
....., dakers of hides, 440.
....., justices for, 326.
....., pocket of wool, 298.
....., pounds (*lb.*) of right weight, 44.

weights and measures—*cont.*
....., sarplers of wool, 440.
..... to weigh wool, 426.
weirs, 303.
....., repair of, 10.
Welbeck, Welbek, co. Nottingham, abbot and convent of, 363.
Welborne, Welburne [co. Norfolk], 496.
Welbourne, Cicely wife of John, 471.
....., John, goldsmith, of London, 471.
Welburne. *See* Welborne.
Welby, Stephen de, of Fosdyke, 202.
....., Thomas, 514.
Welde. *See* Weald.
Welde, John, of London, tailor, 369.
....., Stephen, 239.
Weldon, Little, co. Northampton, 443.
....., ..., manor of, 129.
Wele, Roger de, 339.
....., Walter de, mayor of Grimsby, 39.
....., ..., of Grimsby, 39.
....., William de, burgess of Grimsby in parliament, 107.
..... *Cf.* Wale.
Weleby. *See* Wilby.
Welegh. *See* Weoley.
Welesham. *See* Welsham.
Welford [co. Northampton], 137.
Welford, Roger, Roger de, 129.
....., ..., clerk, 137, 140.
..... *Cf.* Walleford, Wilford.
Well [in Ickham, co. Kent], 197.
Welle in High Halstow, co. Kent, 489.
Welle, Adam son of William atte, 477.
....., Henry atte, 375.
....., Hugh atte, 382.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 325.
....., John atte, John, 230, 320.
....., ..., friar manor, doctor in theology, 143.
....., ..., S.T.P., papal chaplain and prothonotary in Rome, 116.
....., Nicholas atte, barber, of London, 383.
....., Ralph atte, 14.
....., Richard atte, of Little Berkhampstead, 203.
....., Thomas atte, 412.
....., William atte, of Billericay, 477.
....., ..., parson of Pett, 453.
Welles. *See* Wells.
Welles, Lawrence de, vicar of Offley, 98, 101.
....., Robert, 234.
Wellingborough, Wenlyngburgh [co. Northampton], 109.
Wells, Welles [co. Somerset], 359.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Borsano, Simon de.
....., bishop of. *See* Bath and Wells.
....., canon of. *See* Seintlo, Edmund.
....., dean and chapter of, 358.
....., ..., fisheries of, 358.
....., merchants of, 268.
Wellyngton, Welyngton, Amery de, 96.
....., John de, of Cleobury, surveyor of subsidy in Salop, 425.
....., Thomas de, escheator in Somerset, 271, 286, 434.
Welpedale, Gilbert, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Welsham, Welesham, Roger de, knight, 101.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Norfolk, 356.
..... *Cf.* Walsham.
Welshowe, co. Northumberland, 170.
Welton, co. Northampton, deed dated at, 485.
....., John vicar of, 240.
....., lord of. *See* Mallore, John.
Welton, John de, 158.
....., William de, clerk, 94, 98, 100.
....., ..., parson of Great Horkesley, 350.
Welyngton. *See* Wellyngton.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 418.
Wembdon, co. Somerset, Perry Green, Purye in, 392, 393.
Wembworthy, co. Devon, Hayne, Heghes and Partridgewall, Patrycheswalles in, 14.
Wemme. *See* Wem.
Wenday. *See* Wendy.
Wendelbury. *See* Wendlebury.
Wenden Loft, Wendenlowe, co. Essex, 493.
Wendlebury, Wendelbury, co. Oxford, fee in, 392. 394.
Wendlyngburgh, John de, the younger, clerk, 431, 442.
Wendon, Thomas, 130.
Wendover, co. Buckingham, 510.
....., manor of, warrener of. *See* Rodeston, John de.
....., mason of, 510.

Wendron, co. Cornwall, Mertheruny, Mercherenny in, 289.
Wendy, Wenday [co. Cambridge], 133.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Stafford], 228, 232.
Wenlok, Giles, clerk, 494.
....., William de, clerk, 100, 119.
Wenlyngburgh. *See* Wellingborough.
Went, John, 474.
....., ..., brewer, 484.
Wentworth, Wynteworth [in Wath upon Dearne, co. York], 197.
Weoley, Welegh, Weoly [in Northfield, co. Worcester], lord of. *See* Buttetourt, John de.
Werde. *See* Warde.
Werdeman, John, the elder, 331.
Were. *See* Wear.
Weresle. *See* Waresley.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Werk, Richard, 339.
Werkeman, Henry, 31.
Wermouth. *See* Wearmouth.
Wermouth, Thomas de, seaman, 13.
Wermyngeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wesbury. *See* Westbury.
Wesenham, John, John de, 246, 404, 405, 421.
West, Alice wife of Thomas, 493.
....., Henry, burgess of Bedford in parliament, 107.
....., John, 338, 339.
....., Peter, 103.
....., Thomas, 350, 353, 360.
....., ..., knight, 493.
....., ..., of Badby, 501.
....., ..., of Northamptonshire, 488.
Westacott, Westcote [in Crediton], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
....., Westcote [in Inwardleigh], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
..... in Mariansleigh ? Westcote, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Westacre, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 8.
Westbery. *See* Westbury.
Westbourne, Westebourne [in Paddington, co. Middlesex], 104, 481.
Westbury, Wesbury, co. Buckingham, 97.
....., ..., fees in, 267.
....., Westbery [in Barking], co. Essex, manor of, 16.
Westbury, John, of Cornwall, 206.
Westcoker. *See* Coker.
Westcombe, Combe [in Greenwich, co. Kent], 465.
Westcote. *See* Westacott.
Westebourne. *See* Westbourne.
Westele, John de, janitor of Windsor castle, 408.
Westelton. *See* Westleton.
Westende, William atte, 465.
Westerdale, Nicholas, 101, 117, 246, 325, 492.
Westerham [co. Kent], 330.
....., deed dated at, 330.
Westflegor. *See* Flegg.
Westgate, Westyate [in Exe Island by Exeter], co. Devon, 10.
..... by Canterbury, co. Kent, 372.
Westgrymstede. *See* Grimstead.
Westhacche. *See* Hatch.
Westhampton. *See* Hampton.
Westhesdenne, Westhesedenne. *See* Haysdon.
Westiby, John de, citizen of York, 525.
Westlee. *See* Lee.
Westleigh, Westlegh, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Westleton, Westelton, co. Suffolk, 319.
....., deed dated at, 319.
....., manor of, 319, 351.
Westlexham. *See* Lexham.
Westminster, Westmynstre, 5, 108, 228, 229, 235, 252, 323, 366, 472, 475, 502, 503, 506, 512.
....., carpenter of, 252.
....., chancery at, 75, 95, 114, 165, 196, 201, 206, 219, 232, 314, 319, 337, 338, 351, 354, 361, 382, 383, 459, 462, 479, 480, 482, 487, 492, 493, 496, 520.
....., collectors of customs and subsidies at, 424.
....., coronation procession to, 5.
....., council at, 62, 94, 195, 223, 227, 262, 269, 319, 420, 434, 486, 489.
....., ... of the princess of Wales at, 128.
....., deeds acknowledged at, 88, 90, 519.
....., deeds etc. dated at, 77, 80, 90, 93, 95, 98, 99, 108, 111, 121, 128, 137, 200, 205, 218, 228, 232, 241, 250, 252, 319, 323, 336, 340, 342, 347, 352, 353, 362, 379, 461, 475, 477, 478, 482, 483, 512, 514–516, 521.
....., great council at, 130.
....., great hall of, 2.

Westminster, great hall of—*cont.*
....., ..., place of chancery in, 348.
....., great hall of pleas at, 367.
....., justices at, 84, 367, 465.
....., letters close dated at, *passim.*
..... palace, 92, 383.
...., chamber next the Star chamber in, council in, 256.
...., clerk of the works at, 65. *See also* Blake, John.
...., master carpenter of the works at. *See* Swift, Richard.
...., silver vessels of Edward III kept at, 23.
...., the king's privy chamber in, 348.
...., the white hall of, near the king's chapel, 2.
....., parliament at, 57, 105, 125, 187, 191, 193, 235, 252, 255, 259, 310, 333, 334, 355, 363, 365, 397, 501.
....., prison at, 369.
....., receipt of the exchequer at, 278.
....., St. Margaret, parish of, 252.
....., St. Peter's abbey, abbot of, 104, 124, 167, 492.
....., ..., ..., liberty of, 369.
....., ..., church of, defilement of, 167.
....., ..., ..., renewal of wax about body of Edward I in, 7, 195, 310.
....., ..., Nicholas abbot of, 360.
....., ..., preservation of privileges of, 124.
....., St. Stephen's free chapel in palace of, canon of. *See* Salesbury, Nicholas.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Sleford, William de.
....., ..., ... and college of, 159, 512, 520, 521.
....., ..., liberties of, 124.
....., ..., vestments etc. of, 22.
....., staple of, 41, 168, 192, 228, 339.
....., ..., gate of, 108.
....., ..., mayor of, 109, 333. *See also* Walworth, William.
....., Star Chamber at, 256, 465, 486.
....., statute of, 34, 124, 133, 484, 501.
....., ..., keepers of, in Cambridge university, 483.
....., ..., the second, 403.
Westminster—*cont.*
....., the Common Bench at, 214.
....., the king's court at, 368.
....., Tothill, Toethulle Street in, 512.
....., tyler of, 345.
....., writ tested at, 476.
Westmoreland, coroners of, 65.
....., escheators in. *See* Derwentwater, John; Lascells, Roger; Vale, William de la.
....., knights of the shire of, 105, 221, 252, 355, 496.
....., sheriff of, 65.
....., taxation in, 81, 218.
Westmynstre. *See* Westminster.
Weston [in Buscot, co. Berks], 517.
....., co. Hertford, fee in, 411.
....., Weston in Holand, co. Lincoln, manor of, 440.
....., Hail, Haillweston, co. Huntingdon, 120.
..... Underwood, Weston [co. Buckingham], 117.
...., ..., fee in, 265.
...., Underwode [in Stanton by Dale, co. Derby], 250.
Weston, Hugh de, of Dartmouth, 413.
....., John, John de, 108.
....., ..., coroner of Gloucester shire, 145.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 150, 191.
....., ..., of Hinton, 513.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 510.
....., Richard de, of London, goldsmith, 177.
....., Roese wife of Richard de, 177.
....., William, 20, 338.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Surrey, 497.
....., ..., of Surrey, 80.
Westow, co. York, Eddlethorpe, Edelthorp in, 158, 218.
Westpecham, Westpekham. *See* Peckham.
Westreed. *See* Reed.
Westward, Westwarde in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, soil and herbage of, 434.
Westwestwyk. *See* Westwyke.
Westwick, Westwyk [in Oakington], co. Cambridge, manor of, 336.
....., Westwyke, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Westwode, William, of Yateley, 505.
Westwood, Westwode in the Isle of Axey [in Haxey], co. Lincoln, manor of, 237.

Westwrattyng. *See* Wratting.
Westwycombe, John, John de, 365, 459.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Hertford, 253.
Westwyk, Westwyke. *See* Buscot, Westwick.
Westwyke, Westwestwyk, Hugh, clerk, 527, 529.
....., ..., justice, 138.
Westyate. *See* Westgate.
Westyrkele. *See* Keal.
Wetehale, John de, 201.
Wetheresfeld. *See* Wethersfield.
Wetherherde, John, of Buckinghamshire, 100.
Wethersfield, Wetheresfeld, Wethersfeld, co. Essex, 367.
Wexford, Weysford in Ireland, castle of, 171.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Botelston, John.
....., lordship of, 171.
....., ..., keeper of, 35.
Wexford, Weysford, Ireland, county of, chief serjeant of, 171. *See also* Botelston, John.
Wexham, John, 198.
Weynge, Michael de, of Wendover, 510.
Weysford. *See* Wexford.
Whalley, Walle, co. Lancaster, abbot of, 381.
Whalton, Wolton, co. Northumberland, 169.
Whappelode, William, serjeant of Edward III, 271.
Wharram Percy, co. York, Birdall, Birdale in, 87, 459.
Whatefeld. *See* Whatfield.
Whateleye, Thomas, coroner of Worcestershire, 182.
..... *Cf.* Whetleye.
Whaterugge, Richard, verderer of Windsor forest, 174.
..... *Cf.* Whitrigge.
Whatfield, Whatefeld, co. Suffolk, 241.
Whatyndenne, Thomas, son of Alice sister of Idonia Messebergh, 19, 20.
Whaytelagh. *See* Wheatley.
wheat, 292.
Wheatacre, Whetacre [co. Norfolk], 230.
Wheatenhurst, Whitenhurst, co. Gloucester, manor of, 390, 391.
Wheatley, Whetele, co. Nottingham, manor of, 25.
Wheatley—*cont.*
....., Whaytelagh by Doncastre, co. York, 243.
Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Hants], abbey of, abbess and convent of, 166, 263.
....., ..., nomination to, at beginning of new reign, 166.
....., ..., nun of. *See* Bacoun, Mary.
....., church of, canonry in, 105.
....., ..., prebend of Bathwick, Bathewyk in, 105.
Whetacre. *See* Wheatacre.
Whetele. *See* Wheatley.
Whetestede. *See* Whetstead.
Whetleye, William de, citizen of London, 101.
..... *Cf.* Whateleye.
Whetstead, Whetestede [in Tudeley], co. Kent, places named in, 490.
Whightehed. *See* Whitheved.
Whildfole. Robert, 412.
Whiom. *See* Wyom.
Whippingham, Isle of Wight, Burton in, 454.
Whisshe, Whysh, Henry, of Sussex, 374.
....., ... son of Henry, 490, 491.
Whit. *See* White.
Whitbred, Whytebred, Robert, 380.
....., ..., smith, 467.
....., Thomas, 505.
Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby, co. York, 485.
....., abbot of, 87.
....., bailiffs of, 87.
....., port of, 87.
....., ..., searcher in, 143. *See also* Halle, William atte.
Whitchurch, co. Salop, Hinton, Hynton in, 447.
..... Canonicorum, Whitchurche [co. Dorset], 95.
White, Whyte, Joan (Verlegh) wife of Matthew, 439.
....., John, 109, 256.
....., ..., of Coddington, 364.
....., ..., of London, 201.
....., ..., of the Bachous, 259.
....., ..., smith, 172, 225.
....., Richard, 116, 172, 201, 202, 225.
....., Stephen, 306.
....., Thomas, citizen of Rochester in parliament, 222.
....., ..., of Lichfield, 251.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 256.

White—*cont.*
.... William, of Staffordshire, 510.
....., ..., palfreyman of queen Philippa, 389.
....., ... son of Richard, of Leek, 511.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
Whiteby, Alexander, 346.
....., William, of Whitby, 485.
Whiteclef, Geoffrey, burgess of Southwark in parliament, 498.
Whitefeld, Whitfeld, Richard, Richard de, 400.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 126.
Whitegh, John, 468.
Whitelof, John, 122.
Whiteney, Robert, Robert de, knight, 217.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Hereford, 253, 356.
White Notley. *See* Notley.
Whitenhurst. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Whitenton. *See* Whitynton.
Whiteparish, co. Wilts, Cowsfield, Coulesfeld in, 329, 330.
Whitestone, co. Devon, Hayne, Haghe and Heath, Heche in, 15.
Whiteway, Whyteway [in Kingsteington], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whitfelawe, John, 412.
Whitfeld. *See* Whitefeld, Whitford.
Whitford, Whitfeld [in Colyton, co. Devon], 9.
Whitheved, Whightehed, Whytheved, Robert, of Burley, 88, 89.
....., William, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Whithobbe, William, of Cambridge, 345.
Whithors, Walter, keeper of the pond of Foss, 148.
....., ..., the king's esquire, 158.
....., ..., yeoman of Edward III, 158.
Whitkirk, co. York, Halton, Halghton in, 460.
....., Templenewsam, Templeneweson in, 187.
Whitley, Wydelegh by Farewey [in Farway], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Whitnash, Whitnassh, co. Warwick, 295.
Whit Nottele. *See* Notley.
Whiton, Peter, 246.
Whitrigge, Thomas de, knight of the shire of Cumberland, 252.
.... *Cf.* Whaterugge.
Whitsand. *See* Wissant.
Whittingham, Wythyngham, co. Northumberland, 178.
....., Lorbottle, Lourdbotill in, 178.
Whittington, Whityngton castle [co. Salop], 152.
Whittlesey, William, archbishop of Canterbury, 516.
Whitton, Wytton Bythewatre [in Rothbury], co. Northumberland, 288.
Whitway, Wydehaye [in Burghclere], co. Hants, 451.
Whitwell, Whitewell [in Colyton], co. Devon, manor of, 9, 10.
Whitwick, co. Leicester, Swannington, Swanyton in, 127.
....., Thringstone, Threnxton in, 128.
Whityngton. *See* Whittington.
Whitynton, Whitenton, John de, parson of Newton Wold, 404.
....., William, knight of the shire of Gloucester, 106.
Whixlay, Quyxlay, Simon de, 31.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in York, 503, 518.
....., ..., of York, 420.
Whotte, John, 251.
Whysh. *See* Whisshe.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whytebred. *See* Whitbred.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
Whytemay, Hugh, 512.
Whytenharpe, John, 180.
Whyteway. *See* Whiteway.
Whyteway, Nicholas, 14.
Whytewynche, John, 512.
Whytheved. *See* Whitheved.
Whytyng, John, of Northamptonshire, 494.
Wialde, William, 321.
.... *Cf.* Wilde.
Wibsey, Wybesey [in Bradford], co. York, 348.
Wicclyve, Wycclyve, John, vicar of Mayfield, 91, 92.
.... *Cf.* Wyklif.
Wicham, Wycham, William, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 272, 276.
Wiche. *See* Droitwich.
Wichford, John, notary, 488.

Wickham, Wykham [in Steyning], co. Sussex, manor of, 122.
....., Market, Wykham, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
....., West, co. Cambridge, Streetley, Stretle in, 479.
Wickhambrook, Wykhambrook, co. Suffolk, John, vicar of, 309.
....., Aldersfield, Aylrichesfeld in, 309.
Wickhampton, Wykhampton, co. Norfolk, fee in, 305.
Wicklewood, Wykkelwode, co. Norfolk, fees in, 304.
Wideville. *See* Wydeville.
Widmerpool, Wydmerpole, co. Nottingham, advowson of, 435.
....., manor of, 435.
....., parson of. *See* Dyn, John.
Widyton, Peter, 338.
Wigan, co. Lancaster, Up-Holland, Holand in, lord of. *See* Lovel.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhall, water of [co. Norfolk—river Ouse], 164.
Wiggeselle. *See* Wigsell.
Wight, Isle of, escheator in. *See* Morton, Thomas de.
....., ..., steward of the king's lordship in, 454. *See also* Ryngbourne, William de.
....., ..., taxation in, 218, 425.
....., ..., wrecks and escheats in, 408.
Wightlond, Richard, 201.
Wightman, Wyghtman, William, 340, 342.
....., ..., spigurnel of chancery, 285.
Wigmore, Wygemore [co. Hereford], abbot of, 527.
Wigsell, Wiggeselle, Wygeselle, Wyggeselle [in Salehurst], co. Sussex, fee in, 392, 393.
....., manor of, 490.
Wigton, Wygton, co. Cumberland, manor of, 434.
Wikeford, Robert de, archbishop of Dublin, 324, 383, 384.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 21.
....., ..., ..., ..., delivery of great seal by, 168.
Wilby, Weleby, co. Northampton, manor of, 87, 459.
Wilcok, Wilkokes, Robert, of Oxfordshire, 499.
....., Simon, of North Lambeth, 509.
Wilcotes, Wilcote, William, 509.
....., ..., of Worcestershire, 523.
Wilcoumbe, Nicholas, 122.
....., ..., knight of the shire of Sussex, 106.
Wilde, Wylde, John, of Hertfordshire, 115.
....., William, clerk, 113.
..... *Cf.* Wialde.
Wildegoose, Simon, of Stamford, cordwainer, 369.
Wilford, Roger de, clerk, 254.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 141.
....., ..., citizen of London, 143.
....., ..., clerk of chancery, parson of Ardingly and prebendary of Hempstead, 135.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in London, 132.
....., ..., merchant of London, 87.
....., ..., of Sussex, 372.
....., ..., vicar of Hemelhempstead, 325.
..... *Cf.* Welford.
Wiliot, John, clerk, 493.
Wiliton. *See* Williton.
Wilke, William, shipmaster, 143.
Wilkes, William, 87.
Wilkesby. *See* Wilksby.
Wilkokes. *See* Wilcok.
Wilksby, Wilkesby, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 458.
Wilkyn, groom of the kitchen of Edward III, 65.
Wilkyns, John, merchant of Bristol, 411.
Willardby, Willardeby. *See* Willerby.
Wille, John, master of the native webbers of London, 363.
..... *Cf.* Wyle.
Willerby, Willardby, Willardeby [co. York], 203, 243.
Willesdon, Wilsdon, John, merchant of London, 23.
....., Walter, 123.
Willesford. *See* Wilsford.
Willey, Wyggelegh [in Sampford Courtney], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Willey, Walter de, chaplain, 254.
..... *Cf.* Willie, Willy.
William I, 427.
William II, 427.
William, John, spicer of London, 144.
....., ... son of, de Castelford, 230.

William—*cont.*
....., Richard, of Cottingham, 251.
..... *See* Fitz William.
Willie, Richard de, vicar of Newbold upon Avon, 7.
..... *Cf.* Willey, Willy.
Willingale Spain, Wyllyngale [co. Essex], 135.
Williton, Wiliton [in St. Decuman's], co. Somerset, 10.
Willoughby on the Wolds, Wyloghby upon the Wold, Wylughby on the Wold, co. Nottingham, 249.
....., Nowers' fee, Newersfee in, 250.
Willoughby, Wylby, lord of, 305.
..... *Cf.* Wylughby.
Willy, John, 172, 225.
..... *Cf.* Willey, Willie.
Wilmeslowe, Robert de, 510.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 511.
Wilmington, Wylmynton, co. Kent, 510.
Wilmondeleye. *See* Wymondley.
Wilsdon. *See* Willesdon.
Wilsford (by Amesbury), Willesford, co. Wilts, prebend of, 165.
Wilteshire. *See* Wiltshire.
Wiltesir. *See* Wilts.
Wilton [co. Wilts], abbey of, abbess and convent of, 12, 129, 360.
....., ..., ..., customary corrody at, after coronation, 12, 13.
....., Bishop, Wylton [co. York], 285.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Stancombe, William.
....., ..., Gowthorpe, Gouthorp in, 245.
Wilton, John de, 230.
....., Thomas de, of Beverley, 491.
....., William, 138, 411.
Wilts, county of, Wiltesir, 79, 100, 103, 113, 134, 319, 345.
....., archdeaconry of, 165.
....., coroners of, 28.
....., escheators in. *See* Estbury, John de; Froille, John; Illeston, Thomas; Somerton, Nicholas de.
....., justices of assize in, 504.
....., ... of the peace in, 523.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 222, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 24. 25, 28, 30, 51, 66, 149, 179, 201, 202, 259, 270, 289, 309, 402, 425, 430, 443, 479, 488, 490. *See also* Cusance, Piers de; Sancto Mauro, Thomas de.
....., taxation in, 81, 304, 340.
Wiltshire, Wilteshire, Wyltschire, Wyltshyre, John, citizen of London, coronation claim of, 2.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 525.
....., ..., pepperer, of London, 381.
....., Richard, usher of the king's chamber, 312.
....., Robert, 213.
Wimbildon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wimbish, Wymbissh [co. Essex], parson of. *See* Lambourne, Robert.
Wimbledon, Wimbildon, Wymbeldoun, Wymbildon, co. Surrey, 229, 353.
Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, Barford, Bere by Caneford in, 28.
..... St. Giles, Upwymborne, co. Dorset, manor of, 316.
...., Philipston, Phelpiston in, 316.
Wimbush, Wymbissh, Wymbyssh in Hitchin, co. Herts, 507.
Wimpole, Wympole, Wynpole, co. Cambridge, 383.
....., manor of, 334, 383.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 154.
....., burgesses of, 276.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 276.
....., port of, collectors of custom of 6*d.* in the pound in, 192.
Winchester [co. Hants], 113, 176, 181, 370.
....., bailiffs of, 202.
....., bishop of. *See* Wykeham, William de.
....., bishopric of, liberties of, 410, 448.
..... castle, service of rendering 12*d.* a year to, 65.
....., church of, prebend of Hurstbourne Tarrant in, 121.
....., citizens of, 33.
....., grocer of, 180.
....., Hyde abbey by, 370.
....., mayor of, 33, 202. *See also* Haywode, John.
....., merchants of, 109, 250.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 33, 46.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., St. Swithin, St. Swithun, prior of, 370.
....., soke of, 176, 180.
....., statute of, 34.
....., ..., keepers of, in Cambridge university, 483.
....., suburbs of, bailiffs of, 46.
....., ..., merchants of, 46.
....., walls of, 176.
....., ..., building of, 46.
Winderton, Wynterton [in Brailes], co. Warwick, manor of, 188.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Despenser, Elizabeth.
Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], castle of, constable of, 303, 401, 405, 422. *See also* Burle, Simon de.
....., ..., janitors of. *See* Porter, Ralph; Westele, John de.
....., ..., letters close dated at, 17, 344.
....., ..., little park below, 303.
....., ..., new fabric in high bailey of, 303.
....., ..., prison in, 298, 398.
....., ..., smith in. *See* Smyth, Nicholas.
....., ..., works in, 401.
....., ..., ..., overseers of. *See* Normanville, Hugh de; Teyngton, Richard de.
....., forest of, election of verderer of, 174.
....., free chapel, the king's chapel of, warden and canons of, liberties of, 451.
....., ..., ... and college of, 74.
....., letters close dated at, 172, 212.
....., prison at, 298, 387, 398, 412.
wine, 24, 37, 44, 47, 62, 190, 242, 244, 293, 318, 413, 421, 432, 455.
..... for the household of Edward III, 513.
..... of the king's right prise, 413.
Wing, Wyenge, co. Buckingham, Crafton, Crofton in, 358.
Wingates, Wyngates [in Long Horsley], co. Northumberland, 288.
Wingefeld, Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld, —, knight, 97.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 139, 308.
....., William de, William, knight, 139.
Wingefeld, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight of the shire of Suffolk, 221.
..... *Cf.* Wynfeld.
Wingfield [co. Suffolk], lord of. *See* Pole, Michael de la.
..... South, Wynfeld, co. Derby, manor of, 435.
Wingrave, Wyngrave, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Winkleigh, Wynkle, co. Devon, manor of, 147.
....., Lewsdon, Luwedon in, 14.
Winston, Wynston, co. Suffolk, fees in, 308.
Winterborne Anderson, Andruston, Wynterbourne, Wynterbourne Vivassh, Vyvassh, 326.
...., advowson of chapel of, 326.
...., deed dated at, 326.
...., Jordan parson of, 75, 326.
...., manor of, 326.
..... St. Martin, Wynterborne St. Martin, co. Dorset, 316.
Winterbourne, Wynterbourne, co. Berks, 375, 376.
....., co. Gloucester, Hambrook, Hambroke in, 513.
..... Earls, Wynterburn, co. Wilts, manor of, 167.
..... Stoke, Wynterbourne Stoke, co. Wilts, manor of, 316.
Winterton, Wynterton, co. Norfolk, 136.
....., leet of, 136.
Wintringham, co. York, Knapton in, 87, 459.
Wintringham, Wyntryngham, John, of Holborn, 230.
....., William, carpenter, 126.
Wircestre, William, William de, 96.
Wirhale, John, 357.
Wirley, Wyrle, Wyrlegh, Wyrley, Cornelius de, escheator in Leicestershire, 428, 440, 456.
....., ..., ... in Warwickshire, 418, 448.
Wirlyngworth. *See* Worlingworth.
Wisbeach, Wysebech, co. Cambridge, 343.
Wisbech, Wysebech, Geoffrey, 220.
....., John, 111.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 122.
Wissant, Whitsand [France, dep. Pas de Calais], 405.
Wistow, co. Huntingdon, 120.
....., Wystowe [co. York], prebend of, 165.

Witchling, Wychelyng, co. Kent, 260.
....., Yoke's Court, Yoke in, 373.
Witcombe, Wytecombe [in Martock], co. Somerset, 520.
Witham, Wytham [co. Essex], 96, 320.
....., ..., Blunt's Hall, Bluntehale in, 96.
..... Friary, Wytham [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 47.
...., Thomas prior of, 92.
....., North, Northwythum, co. Lincoln, 118.
....., ..., deeds dated at, 118.
....., ..., manor of, 118.
....., ..., Lobthorpe, Lopingthorpe in, 378.
....., South, Southwythom, co. Lincoln, manor of, 159.
Withcall, Withcale, Wythcale [co. Lincoln], 369.
....., John parson of, 369.
Witheridge, co. Devon, Bradford Tracy, Bradeford in, 186.
Witherington, Wytheton by Dounton [in Downton], co. Wilts, 12.
Withermerssh, Wythermerssh, Richard, 126, 199, 200, 234.
Withernsea, Wythornsee, co. York, 178.
Withernwick, Wythornwyk [co. York], 245, 247.
Withersfield, Wedresfelde [co. Suffolk], 476.
Withgenemulle [near Bensington, co. Oxford], 327.
Withycombe Raleigh, Wydecombe, co. Devon, fee in, 15.
Witley, co. Surrey, Ashurst, Asshehurst in, 142.
Witney, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, 137, 211, 342.
Wittelbury, John, knight of the shire of Rutland, 497.
Wittenham, Long, West Wyttenham, 376, 377.
....., manors in, 299, 375–377.
....., the Douncourt in, manor of, 375–377.
Wittersham, Wytrisham, co. Kent, 306.
....., Palster, Palstre in, 181.
Witton, William de, citizen of York, 524.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, manor of, 390.
....., priory of, advowson of, 394.
woad, 82, 258, 292.
Woburn, Woborne, Wobourne, Wouburne, Wouburne, co. Bedford, abbot of, 34, 487.
....., ... and convent of, 370.
....., bailiffs of, 406.
....., manor of, 264.
Wodbrigge. *See* Woodbridge.
Woddesden. *See* Waddesdon.
Wode, Joan wife of Robert atte, 375, 376.
....., John atte, 234, 303, 329.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, 447.
....., ..., knight, 242, 329,
....., ..., knight of the shire of Worcester, 356, 497.
....., Lucetta atte, 413.
....., Lucy wife of John atte, 234, 329.
....., ..., damsel of queen Philippa's chamber, 59.
....., Robert, Robert atte, 117, 375, 376.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 509.
....., Roger atte, 340.
....., Thomas atte, 108.
....., William atte, de, 323, 517.
....., ..., collector of subsidy in Warwickshire, 435.
....., ..., farmer of manor of Tilbury, 199.
....., ..., of Kent, 218.
....., ..., of Larkfield, 511.
....., ..., son of Richard Bulter, 230.
Wodeburgh. *See* Woodburn.
Wodebury, John, of Overton, 499.
Wodecroft. *See* Woodcroft.
Wodefold. *See* Woodfalls.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, John son of William de, 296.
....., William de, 296.
Wodehalle, John, 484.
....., Richard, 484.
Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
Wodehous, William, citizen of London, 145.
Wode Hywyssh. *See* Woodhuish.
Wodeland, Richard, son of Mabel daughter of William Torre, 260.
Wodele, Wodelegh. *See* Woodleigh.
Woderoue, Woderofe, Woderoff, Wodroue, Henry, tailor, 235.
....., John de, John, 133, 197, 486, 499, 502, 521.
....., ..., of Bristol, 81.
.... of Northamptonshire, 350.

Woderoue, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 81, 123, 220, 240, 486, 510.
....., ..., of Witney, 342.
....., ..., the king's confessor, 427.
....., Richard, of Normanton, 460.
....., Thomas, of Yorkshire, 486.
Wodespene. *See* Woodspeen.
Wodestoke. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestoke, John, janitor of Woodstock, 272.
....., ..., serjeant of the scullery of Edward III, 272.
....., Thomas de. *See* Thomas.
Wodeston. *See* Duddeston.
Wodeton. *See* Wootton, Wotton.
Wodeward, John, John le, 231.
....., ..., of Raskelf, mutilation of, 161.
Wodewylle, Richard, 15.
Wod Eynderby, William de, clerk, 135.
Wodham. *See* Woodham.
Wodham, Edward de, 242.
....., William, 114.
Wodhill, Wodhull, Andrew, collector of subsidy in Kent, 426.
....., ..., of Elham, 346.
....., Nicholas, 319.
....., Robert de, 28.
....., William, 101.
....., ..., of Ickwell, 325.
Wodnorton. *See* Norton.
Wodroue. *See* Woderoue.
Wogan, Wagan, Henry, knight, 121, 122.
Woketon. *See* Woughton.
Woketon, Hugh de, 265.
Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks, 387, 470.
....., Beches, la Beche in, 117.
Wokkele. *See* Ulley.
Wokyngham. *See* Wokingham.
Wolascote, William de, 337.
Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
Wolcombe. *See* Ulcombe, Woolcombe.
Wolcote, John, woolmonger, 466.
..... *Cf.* Walcote.
Wolf, Hugh, 237, 328.
....., ..., of London, 507, 509.
....., Joan wife of Hugh, 507, 509.
Wolferston, Wolfreston, John, of Suffolk, 470.
....., Roger, Roger de, 136, 220, 308, 374, 385, 473.
..... *Cf.* Wolfreton, Wolverton.
Wolfhalle, Richard de, of Lancashire, 140.
Wolfhampcote, co. Warwick, Flecknoe, Fleckenho in, 103.
Wolfnysham [near Stowe], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Wolfreston. *See* Wolferston.
Wolfreton, Roger de, escheator in Essex, 27, 41.
..... *Cf.* Wolferston, Wolverton.
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. Northampton, 240, 246, 347.
Wollesseye. *See* Wolsy.
Wollore, David de, 462.
....., ..., clerk, 478.
....., John de, of Suffolk, 365.
Wolmerton, Ralph, 15.
Wolnet, William, of Little Waltham, 90.
Wolrech, Richard, 481.
Wolston, co. Warwick, Brandon, Braundon in, 415.
Wolsy, Wolleseye, Henry, 111.
....., ..., of London, 211.
....., John, fishmonger, 140.
....., ... son of Richard brother of Ralph, 247.
Wolton. *See* Whalton.
Wolvebrigge. *See* Hulbridge.
Wolveleye, Thomas, lessee of subsidy, 218.
Wolverton, John de, knight, 126.
..... *Cf.* Wolferston, Wolfreton.
Wolway, Richard, 517.
Wombe, John, collector of subsidy in Essex, 430.
Wombewelle, Hugh de, 197.
Wondestre. *See* Wanstrow.
Wonford, Wanford, West [in Milton Damarel], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Wonham, Thomas, of East Betchworth, 505.
Woodbridge, Wodbrigge, co. Suffolk, fee in, 308.
Woodburn, Wodeburgh [in Corsenside, co. Northumberland], Lisle of, 276.
Woodcroft, Wodecroft [in Luton], co. Bedford, manor of, 321.
Woodfalls, Upper, Wodefold [in Downton], co. Wilts, manor of, 185.
Woodford, Wodeford, co. Northampton, Farndon in, 152.
....., ..., Hinton, Hynton in, 393, 394.
....., Wodeford, co. Wilts, prebend of, 165.
Woodham Ferrers, Wodham Ferrers, co. Essex, 138.
...., manor of, 102, 103.

Woodham—*cont.*
..... Walter, Wodeham [co. Essex], lord of. *See* Fitz Walter, Walter.
Woodhorn [co. Northumberland], manor of, 152.
....., Newbiggin, Neubiggyng in, 152.
Woodhuish, Wode Hywyssh [in Brixham], co. Devon, manor of, 445.
Woodleigh, Wodele, Wodelegh, co. Devon, advowson of, 9, 10.
....., fee in, 15.
Wood Norton. *See* Norton.
Woodspeen, Wodespene [in Speen], co. Berks, manor of, 390, 391.
Woodstock, Wodestoke [co. Oxford], 502.
....., manor of, janitors of. *See* Marshall, Gerard; Wodestoke, John.
....., keeper of. *See* Vache, Philip la.
wool, 17, 18, 25, 30, 31, 37, 40, 41, 44, 45, 82, 88, 115, 166, 192, 193, 211, 242, 268, 270, 271, 297, 298, 314, 315, 416, 424, 440, 452.
....., balances and weights for weighing, 69, 426.
..... dyed of bluet, 143.
....., export of, 397.
....., ordinance concerning staples of, 30, 42.
....., subsidy on, regulation of, 180.
....., severence of subidy from customs on, 156.
....., taxation of, 31, 53, 169, 195, 255, 328, 395, 427, 428, 513, 514.
....., trade in, regulation of, 11, 113, 133, 168, 192, 217, 326.
....., ..., ..., in Ireland, 311.
Woolcombe, Owelcombe, Wolcombe [in Melbury Bubb], co. Dorset, 316.
....., manor of, 316.
woolfells, election of officers to bind, 314.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Norfolk, 164.
....., Wotton, co. Northampton, manor of, 417.
..... Fitzparne, Wodeton in Mersshewodevale, co. Dorset, manor of, 316.
..... St. Lawrence, Wotton, co. Hants, 463.
Worcester, Wyrcestre [co. Worcester], 218.
....., bailiffs of, 44, 157.
....., bishop of. *See* Wakefield, Henry.
....., citizens of, in parliament, 107, 222, 254, 498.
....., farm of, 157.
....., provision of ship for royal navy at, 44.
Worcester, county of, coroners of, 182.
....., escheators in. *See* Perton, Leo de; Rihale, Richard; Tembury, Richard de.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 372.
....., justices of the peace in, 423.
....., knights of the shire of, 106, 221, 253, 356, 497.
....., sheriff of, 59, 182, 242, 366.
....., taxation in, 218.
....., Welsh inroads into, 366.
Worchefole. *See* Worthyvale.
Worfton, William, William de, 112, 375, 376, 463, 493.
Worldham, East, [co. Hants], letters close dated at, 71.
....., ..., manor of, farmer of, 154.
....., ..., park of, 154.
Worlington, East, co. Devon, Blagrove, Blakegrove, and Pedley, Pedelegh in, 14.
Worlingworth, Wirlyngworth, co. Suffolk, manor of, 13.
Wormegay, Wermyngeye [co. Norfolk], lord of. *See* Bardolf, William.
Wormesley, John, of Herefordshire, 246.
..... *Cf.* Wurmeley.
Wormeswelle, John, 481.
Wormstone *alias* Nunehuyde [in Waddesdon], co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Worshope, William, 152.
..... *Cf.* Warsop.
Worth Matravers, Worthe, co. Somerset, 316.
Worth, Blanche wife of John de, 64.
....., John de, 64.
....., ..., knight, 78.
....., ..., steward of the lands of Joan princess of Wales, 128.
....., Walter, keeper of Clarendon manor, 402.

Worth—*cont.*
....., William, clerk, 234.
Wortham [co. Suffolk], parson of. *See* Muriel, John.
Worthe. *See* Highworth, Worth.
Worthyvale, Worchefole [in Minster, co. Cornwall], fee in, 185.
Worton, Nether, Netherorton, co. Oxford, 274.
....., Over, Overton, co. Oxford, manor of, 445.
Wotton, Wodeton, co. Surrey, advowson of, 87, 459.
....., manor of, 87, 459.
..... *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Wodeton, John, 513.
....., Thomas de, 457.
....., Walter, 360.
....., William de, of Acton, 467, 468.
Woubourne, Wouburne. *See* Woburn.
Woughton on the Green, Woketon, co. Buckingham, fee in, 265.
Wragby, co. Lincoln, 127, 209, 211.
....., co. York, Ryhill, Ryle and West Hardwick, Herrewyke in, 460.
Wragston, John, 104.
Wrangle, William de, 249, 250.
Wrantham. *See* Wrentham.
Wrastlingworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratsworth, Wrotteworth [in Orwell], co. Cambridge, 383.
Wratting, West, Westwrattyng, co. Cambridge, 441.
Wrawby, Wrauby, John de, citizen of York, 524.
....., ..., of Barton on Humber, 82, 89.
Wraysbury, co. Buckingham, Ankerwyke, Ancrewelle priory in, 392.
Wrenstede. *See* Frinstead.
Wrentham, Wrantham, co. Suffolk, North Hall, Northalle, Northhalle in, 64, 407.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingworth, Wrestelinworth, co. Bedford, 346.
....., deeds dated at, 346.
....., manor of, 346.
writing paper, 292.
Writle, Giles de, canon of Beeleigh, 438.
writs :—
capias, 327.
de avo, 117.
writs—*cont.*
dedimus potestatem, 95, 127, 200, 232, 337, 354, 377, 382, 475, 478–481, 484, 492, 493, 496, 513.
de etate probanda, 419.
de expensis, 105–107, 220–222, 252–254, 355–357, 496–498.
de intendendo, 6, 17–20, 32, 60–62, 70, 71, 142, 148, 160, 178, 288, 299, 312, 410, 412, 417, 427.
de judicio, 211, 465, 466.
de passagio, 526–530.
nisi prius, 27, 72, 148, 157, 174, 176, 180, 181, 259, 261, 305, 388, 399, 402, 433, 436, 479.
of aid, 60, 195, 258, 289, 399, 450.
of attachment, 92.
of attaint, 240.
of chancery, 95.
of debt, 80.
of *diem clausit extremum*, 41.
of *formedon*, 40, 459.
of oyer and terminer, 464.
of privy seal, 73, 144, 305, 376, 411, 482.
of prohibition, 132.
scire facias, 279, 305, 412, 459.
supersedeas, 76, 77, 81, 82, 86, 88, 97, 100, 104, 107, 109–113, 115, 122–125, 127, 129, 131–136, 138–141, 172, 192, 199, 201–203, 205–209, 211–213, 216–220, 223, 224, 226–229, 233–235, 238–240, 242, 246, 251, 254–256, 321, 322, 324–327, 329, 331, 339–345, 350, 357, 360–367, 369–376, 378–383, 385–388, 390, 401, 420, 424, 438, 464, 465, 469–474, 478, 479, 481, 484–489, 492, 494, 495, 498–501, 503–511, 516, 519–521, 523–525.
supersedeas omnius, 516.
under great seal, 73.
unexecuted, of last reign, view of, 7.
Writtle, Writtele, Wrytelle, co. Essex, 121.
....., deed dated at, 121.
....., park of, 70.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Culvere, John.
....., Moor Hall, Morehalle in, 247.
Wroth, John, 116, 185, 391.
....., ..., alderman of London, 357

Wroth—*cont.*
....., Margaret wife of John, 185.
Wrotteworth. *See* Wratsworth.
Wrottyng, Robert, of Cambridgeshire, 238.
Wroxhall, Wroxhale, co. Warwick, 461.
Wroxham, co. Norfolk, 235.
....., fee in, 304.
Wroxham, Thomas de, 136.
Wryg', Walter, 339.
Wrygh't, Henry, of Cambridge, 367.
....., Robert le, of Leek, the younger, 438.
Wrytelle. *See* Writtle.
Wurmeley, William, 321.
..... *Cf.* Wormesley.
Wy. *See* Wye.
Wyard, John, knight of the shire of Warwick, 252.
Wybert, John, 347.
Wybesey. *See* Wibsey.
Wycclyve. *See* Wicclyve.
Wycham. *See* Wicham.
Wychampstede. *See* Bichampstede.
Wychelyng. *See* Witchling.
Wychingham, Wychyngham, Nicholas de, 242.
....., Richer de, 222, 242, 323.
....., William, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 272, 276.
Wyddial, Wydewalle, co. Hertford, fee in, 265.
Wydecombe. *See* Withycombe.
Wydeford, John de, keeper of Clarendon manor, 66.
Wydehaye. *See* Whitway.
Wydelegh. *See* Whitley.
Wydeville, Wideville, Wydevylle, Adam, of Preston, 61.
....., John, escheator in Bedfordshire, 394.
....., ..., ... in Buckinghamshire, 299, 394.
....., Richard, knight of the shire of Northampton, 106.
Wydewalle. *See* Wyddial.
Wydmerpole. *See* Widmerpool.
Wydryngton, Agnes wife of Roger de, 141.
....., Roger de, 152.
Wye, Wy, co. Kent, 452.
Wye, William de, of Kent, 340.
Wyenge. *See* Wing.
Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygere, John, 459.
....., Robert, 459.
Wygesele. *See* Wigsell.
Wyggelegh. *See* Willey.
Wyggeselle. *See* Wigsell.
Wyghthalle, Wyghalle, Adam, Adam de, citizen of York, 525.
....., ..., webster, of York, 421, 486.
Wyghtham, Edward de, 236.
Wyghtman. *See* Wightman.
Wygmore, Joan de, 370.
Wygod, Constance wife of James, sister of Idonia Messebergh, 19, 20.
....., James, 19, 20.
Wygton. *See* Wigton.
Wygwolde, Reynold, 382.
Wykclif. *See* Wyklif.
Wyke. *See* Nower Barton.
Wyke, Wykes, John, 14, 321.
....., ..., guardian of the peace and justice of oyer and terminer in Kesteven, 233.
....., ..., of Cambridgeshire, 327.
....., Ralph atte, Ralph, Ralph de, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 173, 258, 263, 285, 416, 441.
....., ..., ... in Huntingdonshire, 52, 173.
....., ..., of Newmarket, 91.
....., Thomas, 376.
....., ... son of Ralph atte, 91.
....., William, 129, 373.
Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, 36, 112, 119, 126, 128, 129, 174, 288, 328, 375–377, 410, 447, 448, 463, 499.
Wykemer, Adam, clerk, 64.
Wykes Ufford [in Ipswich], co. Suffolk, manor of, 136.
..... *See* Wix.
Wykes. *See* Wyke.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykhambrook. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wykhampton. *See* Wickhampton.
Wykkelwode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wyklif, Wykclyf, Nicholas, of Yorkshire, 321.
....., Robert de, 321.
..... *Cf.* Wicclyve.
Wylasham. *See* Wylesham.
Wylby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wyle, John, John de, 51, 430.
..... *Cf.* Wille.
Wylesham, Wylasham, Roger de, 305.
....., ..., knight, 496.
Wyllyngale. *See* Willingale.
Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.

Wyloghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wyltschire, Wyltshyre. *See* Wiltshire.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughby, John, 140.
....., Robert de, 361.
....., ..., lord of Eresby, knight, 491.
..... *Cf.* Willoughby.
Wylyngton, Maud wife of John de, knight, 168.
....., Ralph son of John de, 168.
Wymbeldoun, Wymbildon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wymbissh. *See* Wimbish, Wimbush.
Wymbourne, Nicholas, 202.
Wymbyssh. *See* Wimbush.
Wymelden, William, of Hampshire, 375.
Wymond, John, 366.
....., Richard, 507.
Wymondham [co. Norfolk], manor of, 460.
Wymondley, Wilmondeleye, Great, co. Hertford, coronation service attached to manor of, 2.
Wympole. *See* Wimpole.
Wymundeswold, Wymuswold, Edmund, chaplain, 137.
....., William, 511.
Wynche, Adam atte, 467.
....., Alice atte, 467.
....., Philip atte, 380, 467.
....., Richard atte, 380.
Wynchecombe, John, 508.
....., ..., chaplain, warden of the work of Maidenhead bridge, 204.
....., of Middlesex, 503.
....., Thomas, clerk, 224.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchewer, Francis, 227.
Wyndefeld, Roger, 254.
..... *Cf.* Wynfe'd.
Wyndesore, Alice Perers wife of William de, 457.
....., John, John de, keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 160.
....., ..., of Oxford, 341.
....., ..., the elder, 336.
....., ..., the younger, 336.
....., Miles de, lord of Stanwell and patron of the church, 521.
....., Stephen de, herald, 370.
....., William de, William, 457.
....., ..., clerk, 342, 344, 452, 453.
Wyndesore, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., governor and guardian of Ireland, 409.
....., ..., knight, 336, 463.
....., ..., the king's lieutenant in Ireland, 306.
Wyndhell, Richard, 522.
Wyndossine [co. York ?], 77.
Wyndossine, William de, 77.
Wynell, William, of Wenlock, 228, 232.
Wynfeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wynfeld, William de, parson, 529.
..... *Cf.* Wingefeld, Wyndefeld.
Wyngates. *See* Wingates.
Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld. *See* Wingefeld.
Wyngham, Richard de, 461.
Wyngrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wynkele. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynne, William, of Wales, 519.
Wynpole. *See* Wimpole.
Wynquyk, Richard, canon of Lincoln, 349.
Wynslowe, William de, 124.
Wynsom, John, 307.
Wynston. *See* Winston.
Wynter, Wyntre, Adam, 307.
....., John, 476.
....., Simon, goldsmith, 192.
....., Thomas, 330.
....., ..., of London, goldsmith, 473.
Wynterborne. *See* Winterborne.
Wynterborne, Stephen atte Belle of Brentford called, 335.
Wynterbourne, Wynterburn. *See* Winterborne, Winterbourne.
Wyntercote in Laindon, co. Essex, 331, 332.
Wynterton. *See* Winderton, Winterton.
Wynteworth. *See* Wentworth.
Wyntirton, Thomas, 470.
Wyntre. *See* Wynter.
Wyntryngham. *See* Wintringham.
Wyom, Whiom, Wyum, William de, 338.
....., ..., of Gosberton, 95.
Wyot, John, 259.
Wyrcestre. *See* Worcester.
Wyrle, Wyrlegh, Wyrley. *See* Wirley.
Wysebech. *See* Wisbeach, Wisbech.
Wyseleth, co. Northumberland, 170.
Wystan, John, 496.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wytecombe. *See* Witcombe.
Wytesford. *See* Wytheford.
Wytham. *See* Witham.

Wythcale. *See* Withcall.
Wythe, Maurice de, Maurice, knight of the shire of Gloucester, 356.
....., ..., ... of Somerset, 106, 221.
Wytheford, Wytesford [in Shawbury, co. Salop], 337.
Wytheley. *See* Weethley.
Wythenall, John, knight, 117.
Wythengg', Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Wyther, John, coroner of Gloucestershire, 72.
....., William, of Dorchester, lessee of subsidy, 81.
Wythermerssh. *See* Withermerssh.
Wytheton. *See* Witherington.
Wythie, William, collector of subsidy in Cumberland, 60.
Wythornsee. *See* Withernsea.
Wythornwyk. *See* Withernwick.
Wythornwyk, John de, clerk, 369.
Wythyngham. *See* Whittingham.
Wytrisham. *See* Wittersham.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham.
Wytton. *See* Whitton.
Wyum. *See* Wyom.

Y

Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Yakesle, Henry de, 100.
Yantlet, Yentelee in Hoo [in All Hallows], co. Kent, 16.
Yarborough, Yorburgh [co. Lincoln], wapentake of, 218.
Yard, Yerde [in Rose Ash], co. Devon, fee in, 15.
..... ? Yeddebury, co. Devon, 104.
Yardbury, Yurdebery [in Colyton], co. Devon, 9.
Yardley Gobion [co. Northampton], Moor End, Morsende in, 153, 474.
Yardeburgh. *See* Yerdeburgh.
Yaresthorp. *See* Easthorpe.
Yarmouth, Great, Great Jernemuth [co. Norfolk], 195, 230, 263, 362, 492, 510.
....., bailiffs of, 59, 66, 83, 140, 204, 208, 214, 263, 276, 277.
....., burgesses of, 138, 139, 230, 276.
Yarmouth—*cont.*
....., deed dated at, 230.
....., draper of, 276.
....., farm of, 59.
....., liberties of, 66.
....., men of, 413.
....., port of, 440.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 17, 66, 166, 192, 209, 212, 214, 217, 255, 258, 270, 326, 440.
....., ..., ... of customs and subsidies in, 31, 82, 424.
....., ..., ... of petty customs in, 266, 401.
....., ..., keepers of the passage in, 83, 281, 315, 480.
Yate, William atte, son of Anabel daughter of Hugh Coyter, 67.
Yateley, Yatelee [co. Hants], 505.
Yatemynstre, Yatmynstre. *See* Yetminster.
Yaxham [co. Norfolk], manor of, 342.
Yaxley, Jakesley [co. Huntingdon], 231.
....., Yakesle, co. Suffolk, 96.
Ybry, John, seaman, 13.
Ydelegh. *See* Idelegh.
Yder, Ralph, 123.
Yealm Mouth, co. Devon ? Halemuth, port of, 62.
Yeddebury. *See* Yard.
Yeldham, Great, Great Gelham [co. Essex], 350, 351, 360, 367.
....., ..., deed dated at, 360.
....., ..., Butlers, Botelers in, 351.
....., ..., Gunces, Gouncelyneswoud and Bacouneslond in, 360.
....., Little, Little Gelham [co. Essex], 351, 367.
Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, 117.
Yelverton, John de, 351.
Yeman, Richard, cordwainer, 132.
..... *Cf.* Yoman.
Yentelee. *See* Yantlet.
Yeo, William, 15.
Yeovil, Ivele, Yevele, co. Somerset, 316, 516, 520.
....., vicar of. *See* Bays, Robert.
Yerde. *See* Yard.
Yerde, John, 15.
Yerdeburgh, Yardeburgh, John de, the elder, clerk, 249.
...., the younger, clerk, 249.
....., Walter, of Middlesex, 508.

Yerdeleye, John, of London, brewer, 474.
Yetminster, Yatemynstre, Yatmynstre [co. Dorset], Henry vicar of, 376.
....., prebendary of. *See* Borsano, Simon de.
Yettington, Yotemeton [in Bicton], co. Devon, fee in, 14.
Yeuyngdon, Richard, verderer of Windsor forest, 174.
Yevelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Yevele. *See* Yeovil.
Yevele, Henry, of London, 177.
Yevelton, Peter de, 358.
Yillyng. *See* Ealing.
Ykewell. *See* Ickwell.
Yngelesham. *See* Inglesham.
Yoke's Court, Yoke in Wychelynge [in Witchling], co. Kent, manor of, 373.
Yokesford. *See* Yoxford.
Yolleston. *See* Yowlstone.
Yoman, William, of Fleet Street, London, ferour, 83.
..... *Cf.* Yeman.
Yongbond, William, 488.
Yonge, Hugh le, justice in eyre at Haverfordwest, 398.
....., Thomas le, Thomas, knight of the shire of Salop, 497.
....., ..., of Bourn, 460.
....., ..., of London, fuller, 373.
....., ... son of John, of Chipping Norton, 124.
....., Walter, 97, 327, 328, 360, 375, 377.
Yorburgh. *See* Yarborough.
York [co. York], 25, 81, 148, 158, 245, 248, 249, 420, 523.
....., archbishop of. *See* Neville, Alexander de.
....., ..., liberties of, 511, 523.
....., archdeaconry of, 66, 165.
....., bailiffs of, 18, 32, 51, 158, 159, 181, 525.
....., baker of, 421, 486.
....., butchers of, 366, 421, 486.
....., carpenter of, 421, 486.
....., change and mint of, 27.
....., citizens of, 159, 181, 270, 314, 524.
....., ..., liberties of, 442.
....., Clifton, Clyfton in, 285.
....., commonalty of, 524.
....., Coney Street, Conyngstrete in, 87, 459.
....., disturbances at, 420, 487, 489, 490.
....., draper of, 421, 486.
York—*cont.*
....., farm of, 18, 159.
....., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 503, 518, 519.
....., Jubbergate, Jubretgate in, 421, 486.
....., mayor of, 32, 51, 181, 487, 525. *See also* Gisbourne, John de.
....., mercers of, 421, 486, 524.
....., prison at, 435.
....., province of, 66, 449.
....., ..., taxation of, 517.
....., provision of ships for the royal navy at, 32, 51, 181.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, levy of corn for, 388.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 388.
....., St. Mary's abbey, abbot of, 399.
....., ..., ..., deputy collector of tenths in York and adjacent archdeaconries, 66.
....., St. Peter's church, benefices in, 389.
....., ..., canons of, 291. *See also* Clifford, John de.
....., ..., convocation at, 234, 342, 473.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Anglicus, John.
....., ..., ..., and chapter of, 291.
....., ..., deanery of, 165, 448, 449.
....., ..., liberties of tenants of, 285.
....., ..., prebendary of Bugthorpe in. *See* Colton, John.
....., ..., ... of South Cave in. *See* Anglicus, John.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Clifford, John de.
....., ..., treasurership of, 528.
....., 'shether' of, 421, 486.
....., shipman of, 421, 486.
....., suburbs of, 519.
....., tailor of, 421, 486.
....., tapicer of, 506.
....., taxation in, 66.
....., webster of, 421, 486.
York, county of, 100, 107, 110, 116, 249, 251, 323, 330, 341, 458, 462, 478, 485, 491.
....., coroners of, 72, 162, 184, 272, 411, 435.
....., East Riding, Estriding, Estrithing of, archdeaconry of, 66.

York, county of, East Riding of—*cont.*
....., ..., guardians of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in, 86.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 472.
....., ..., taxation in, 426, 433.
....., escheators in, 217. *See also* Bygod, John; Ergom, William de; Lascells, Roger; Melton, William de; Musgrave, Thomas de; Pikeryng, James de.
....., justices for pleas of the forest in, 435.
....., ... in eyre in, 27.
....., knights of the shire of, 105, 221, 252, 355, 496.
....., Marskland, Merskland in, country of, 146.
....., sheriff of, 39, 69, 72, 124, 142, 148, 153, 161, 162, 182, 184, 187, 194, 203, 205, 208, 209, 217, 230, 239, 272, 321, 329, 339, 366, 411, 435, 448, 449, 489, 506. *See also* Neville, Robert de.
....., taxation in, 81, 218.
....., West Riding, Westrithing of, guardians of the peace in, 239.
York, John, John de, 515.
....., ..., brewer, of London, 365.
....., ..., cordwainer, 524.
....., ..., coroner of Westmoreland, 65.
....., ..., mercer, of York, 421, 486.
....., ..., of Beverley, 381, 382.
....., Robert, of London, cordwainer, 479.
....., William de, 124.
Yotemeton. *See* Yettington.
Youghall, Youghell [co. Cork], sovereign and bailiffs of, 54.
Yowlstone, Yolleston [in Puddington, co. Devon], fee in, 186.
Yoxford, Yokesford, co. Suffolk, manor of, 90.
....., Stikingland, Stykelond in, 90.
Yurdebury. *See* Yardbury.
Yve. *See* Ive.
Ywardeby. *See* Ewerby.
Ywermynstre. *See* Iwerne Minster.
Ywerst. *See* Ewhurst.

Z

Zeal Monachorum, co. Devon, Burston, Bordevileston, Foldhay *alias* Vaggenfeld, Folketon and Newton, Nuweton in, 14.
Zeeland, Seland, Zeland, man of, Selander, 416.
....., merchants of, 71.
....., ship of, 500.
Zele. *See* Seal.
Zierickssee, Cerece, Sirresey, Sirreseyn in Seland [Holland, Zeeland], 16, 24.
....., ships of, 16, 24, 169.
Zinkourt, Gilbert, alien merchant, 258.
Zouche, Alan, of Swannington, 128.
....., Richard la, 47, 66.
....., William la, knight, 269.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 461, 479.
....., ..., monk of Glattonbury, 436.
....., ..., of Harringworth, 264.
Zutphen, Sutfen in Gilderlond [Holland, Gelderland], ship of, 22.

DA 25 .D32 v.1 IMS
Great Britain. Public Record
Calendar of the close rolls
preserved in the Public Reco

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
59 QUEEN'S PARK
TORONTO 5 CANADA